

TRACY SUBBASIN Groundwater Sustainability Plan

PREPARED FOR:

Banta-Carbona Irrigation District GSA

Byron-Bethany Irrigation District GSA

City of Lathrop GSA

City of Tracy GSA

County of San Joaquin GSA

Stewart Tract GSA

NOVEMBER 2021



Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan

Prepared for:

Tracy Subbasin GSAs

Prepared by:

GEI Consultants
2868 Prospect Park Drive, Suite 400
Sacramento, CA 95670

November 1, 2021

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	i
Abbreviations and Acronyms	xii
Executive Summary	1
1. Introduction.....	1-1
2. Agency Information.....	2-1
2.1 GSA Organization and Management Structure	2-1
2.1.1 Banta-Carbona Irrigation District	2-1
2.1.2 Byron-Bethany Irrigation District	2-2
2.1.3 City of Lathrop	2-2
2.1.4 City of Tracy.....	2-3
2.1.5 County of San Joaquin	2-3
2.1.6 Stewart Tract	2-4
2.2 Plan Manager Contact Information	2-6
2.3 Implementation Authority	2-6
2.4 GSP Implementation Costs.....	2-6
3. Description of Plan Area.....	3-1
3.1 GSP Plan Area.....	3-1
3.2 Adjudicated Areas	3-3
3.3 Jurisdictional Areas	3-3
3.3.1 Federal.....	3-3
3.3.2 State of California	3-4
3.3.3 California Native American Tribes	3-4
3.3.4 County	3-4
3.3.5 City.....	3-4
3.3.6 Water Agencies	3-7
3.3.7 Community Water Systems	3-7
3.3.8 Small Community Water Systems	3-10
3.3.9 Agricultural Water Providers	3-10
3.3.10 Reclamation Districts	3-10
3.3.11 Drainage Districts	3-13
3.4 Land Use.....	3-16
3.5 Disadvantaged Communities	3-17
3.6 Water Use Sectors.....	3-22
3.6.1 Municipal and Industrial	3-22
3.6.2 Urban and Rural	3-22

3.6.3	Agriculture.....	3-22
3.6.4	Native Vegetation and Aquatic Species.....	3-23
3.6.5	Managed Habitat	3-23
3.6.6	Environmental Cleanup	3-26
3.7	Water Source Types	3-26
3.7.1	Groundwater	3-26
3.7.2	Surface Water	3-27
3.7.3	Recycled Water	3-28
3.7.4	Water Reuse	3-28
3.8	Density of Wells	3-31
3.9	Existing Water Resources Management Plans.....	3-38
3.9.1	Westside-San Joaquin County Integrated Regional Water Management Plan.....	3-38
3.9.2	Urban Water Management Plans	3-38
3.9.3	Agricultural Water Management Plans	3-39
3.9.4	Delta Protection Commission & Delta Stewardship Council ..	3-40
3.9.5	Salt/Nutrient Management Plan.....	3-40
3.9.6	Water Quality Control Plan	3-41
3.10	Existing Water Resources Monitoring Programs	3-41
3.10.1	Groundwater Level Monitoring Programs and Networks	3-42
3.10.2	Groundwater Quality Monitoring Programs and Network	3-44
3.10.3	Surface Water Monitoring Networks	3-46
3.10.4	Precipitation Monitoring Network.....	3-46
3.10.5	Subsidence Monitoring Network	3-48
3.11	Limits to Operational Flexibility	3-51
3.12	Conjunctive Use Programs	3-51
3.13	Land Use Plans.....	3-52
3.14	GSP Implementation Effects on Land Use	3-53
3.15	GSP Implementation Effects on Water Supply	3-54
3.15.1	Urban Water Supply	3-54
3.15.2	Agricultural Water Supply	3-54
3.15.3	Domestic Water Supply	3-54
3.15.4	Environmental Water Supplies	3-54
3.16	Water Well Permitting	3-55
3.16.1	San Joaquin County	3-55
3.16.2	Alameda County	3-56
3.16.3	Aquifer Storage and Recovery Wells.....	3-56
3.17	Land Use Plans Outside of the Subbasin	3-57
4.	Hydrogeologic Conceptual Model	4-1
4.1	Basin Boundaries	4-1
4.2	Topography	4-1
4.3	Surface Water Bodies	4-1
4.4	Soils	4-6
4.5	Regional Geology	4-10
4.6	Freshwater-Bearing Formations	4-10
4.6.1	Alluvium	4-10

4.6.2	Flood Basin and Intertidal Deposits	4-11
4.6.3	Alluvial Fan Deposits	4-11
4.6.4	Modesto Formation	4-11
4.6.5	Tulare Formation	4-11
4.6.6	Fanglomerate.....	4-12
4.7	Non-Water or Non-Freshwater Bearing Formations	4-15
4.8	Geologic Structure	4-17
4.9	Regional Geologic Sections	4-17
4.10	Principal Aquifers	4-25
4.11	Naturally Occurring Elements	4-27
4.12	Groundwater Recharge and Discharge Areas	4-27
4.12.1	Delta Area Recharge	4-27
4.12.2	Non-Delta Recharge Areas.....	4-28
4.12.3	Groundwater Discharge Areas	4-29
4.13	Imported Water Supplies	4-32
4.14	Data Gaps	4-34
5.	Groundwater Conditions	5-1
5.1	Groundwater Levels.....	5-1
5.1.1	Upper Aquifer.....	5-2
5.1.2	Lower Aquifer.....	5-2
5.2	Current Groundwater Contours.....	5-15
5.3	Hydraulic Gradients Between Aquifers	5-29
5.4	Hydraulic Characteristics	5-31
5.5	Change in Storage	5-32
5.6	Groundwater Quality	5-35
5.6.1	General Water Quality	5-35
5.6.2	Groundwater Quality Trends.....	5-50
5.6.3	Groundwater Contamination Sites and Plumes.....	5-62
5.7	Seawater Intrusion	5-64
5.8	Subsidence	5-64
5.9	Interconnected Surface Water	5-72
5.10	Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems	5-76
5.11	Data Gaps	5-78
6.	Management Areas.....	6-1
6.1	Reason for Management Areas	6-2
6.2	Delta Management Area	6-2
6.3	Non-Delta Management Area	6-6
6.4	Summary.....	6-6
7.	Water Budgets	7-1
7.1	Hydrologic Periods	7-2
7.2	Groundwater Model	7-3
7.3	Historical Water Budget	7-7
7.4	Current Water Budget	7-10

7.5	Projected Water Budget.....	7-11
7.6	Projected Water Budget with Climate Change Approach	7-13
7.6.1	Water Budgets by Management Areas.....	7-15
7.7	Sustainable Yield	7-19
7.8	Opportunities for Improvement	7-20
8.	Monitoring Networks.....	8-1
8.1	Objectives	8-1
8.2	Chronic Lowering of Groundwater Levels.....	8-1
8.2.1	Monitoring Network.....	8-2
8.2.2	Representative Monitoring Wells	8-7
8.2.3	Groundwater Level Monitoring Frequency.....	8-17
8.2.4	Groundwater Level Monitoring Spatial Density.....	8-17
8.2.5	Data Gaps.....	8-18
8.3	Reduction in Groundwater Storage Monitoring Network.....	8-19
8.4	Seawater Intrusion Monitoring Network	8-20
8.5	Degraded Groundwater Quality Monitoring Network	8-20
8.5.1	Monitoring Network Groundwater Quality.....	8-20
8.5.2	Degraded Groundwater Quality Representative Monitoring Wells	8-23
8.5.3	Groundwater Quality Monitoring Frequency	8-24
8.5.4	Groundwater Quality Monitoring Well Spatial Density	8-24
8.5.5	Data Gaps.....	8-24
8.6	Land Subsidence Monitoring Network	8-24
8.6.1	Subsidence Monitoring Network	8-25
8.6.2	Land Subsidence Representative Monitoring Locations.....	8-25
8.6.3	Land Subsidence Monitoring Frequency	8-25
8.6.4	Land Subsidence Monitoring Spatial Density	8-25
8.6.5	Data Gaps.....	8-25
8.7	Surface Water Depletion Monitoring Network.....	8-25
8.7.1	Surface Water Depletion Representative Monitoring Locations.....	8-26
8.7.2	Surface Water Depletion Monitoring Frequency	8-30
8.7.3	Surface Water Depletion Monitoring Spatial Density	8-30
8.7.4	Data Gaps.....	8-30
8.8	Monitoring Protocols	8-30
8.8.1	Groundwater Levels.....	8-30
8.8.2	Water Quality	8-33
8.9	Data Reporting.....	8-33
8.10	Monitoring Network Improvements	8-34
9.	Sustainable Management Criteria.....	9-1
9.1	Sustainability Goals	9-2
9.2	Sustainability Indicators	9-2
9.3	Chronic Lowering of Groundwater Levels.....	9-3
9.3.1	General Conditions	9-4
9.3.2	Undesirable Results.....	9-4
9.3.3	Criteria Considered to Establish Minimum Thresholds.....	9-6

9.3.4	Minimum Thresholds	9-7
9.3.5	Minimum Thresholds Effects	9-12
9.3.6	Relevant State, Federal and Local Standards	9-12
9.3.7	Measurable Objectives	9-12
9.4	Reduction of Storage	9-13
9.4.1	General Conditions	9-13
9.4.2	Undesirable Results	9-13
9.4.3	Criteria Considered to Establish Minimum Thresholds	9-13
9.4.4	Minimum Thresholds	9-14
9.4.5	Minimum Thresholds Effects	9-14
9.4.6	Relevant State, Federal and Local Standards	9-14
9.4.7	Measurable Objectives	9-14
9.5	Seawater Intrusion	9-14
9.5.1	Undesirable Results	9-15
9.5.2	Minimum Thresholds	9-15
9.5.3	Measurable Objectives	9-15
9.6	Degraded Water Quality	9-15
9.6.1	General Conditions	9-15
9.6.2	Undesirable Results	9-17
9.6.3	Criteria Considered to Establish Minimum Thresholds	9-18
9.6.4	Minimum Thresholds	9-19
9.6.5	Minimum Thresholds Effects	9-19
9.6.6	Relevant State, Federal and Local Standards	9-20
9.6.7	Measurable Objectives	9-20
9.7	Land Subsidence	9-23
9.7.1	General Conditions	9-23
9.7.2	Undesirable Results	9-24
9.7.3	Criteria Considered to Establish Minimum Thresholds	9-25
9.7.4	Minimum Thresholds	9-25
9.7.5	Minimum Thresholds Effects	9-26
9.7.6	Relevant State, Federal and Local Standards	9-26
9.7.7	Measurable Objectives	9-26
9.8	Depletion of Surface Water	9-26
9.8.1	General Conditions	9-27
9.8.2	Undesirable Results	9-28
9.8.3	Criteria Considered to Establish Minimum Thresholds	9-28
9.8.4	Minimum Thresholds	9-29
9.8.5	Minimum Thresholds Effects	9-29
9.8.6	Relevant State, Federal and Local Standards	9-30
9.8.7	Measurable Objectives	9-30
9.9	Effect of Minimum Thresholds on Neighboring Subbasins	9-30

10. Projects and Management Actions	10-1
10.1 Groundwater Management	10-1
10.2 List of Projects and Management Actions	10-2
10.2.1 Project 1: Reduction of Groundwater Pumping	10-4
10.2.2 Management Action 1: Modify Well Ordinance	10-5

10.3 List of Supplemental Projects	10-6
11. Notices and Communications	11-1
11.1 GSAs Decision Making Process	11-1
11.2 Groundwater Beneficial Use and Users	11-1
11.2.1 Agricultural Users	11-4
11.2.2 Domestic Well Owners	11-4
11.2.3 Municipal and Industrial Well Owners.....	11-4
11.2.4 Public Water Systems.....	11-4
11.2.5 Local Land Use Planning Agencies	11-5
11.2.6 Environmental Users of Groundwater.....	11-5
11.2.7 Surface Water Users	11-5
11.2.8 Federal Government.....	11-6
11.2.9 California Native American Tribes	11-6
11.2.10 Disadvantaged Communities	11-6
11.2.11 Groundwater Elevation Monitoring and Reporting Entities	11-7
11.3 Public Engagement.....	11-7
11.3.1 Outreach Tools	11-7
11.3.2 Outreach Activities	11-8
11.4 List of Public Meetings	11-8
11.4.1 Groundwater Sustainability Plan Coordination Committee and Technical Meetings	11-11
11.4.2 Public Workshops	11-11
11.4.3 Other Public Meetings	11-12
11.5 GSP Comments and Responses	11-12
11.5.1 Public Comment Process	11-12
11.5.2 Comments Received	11-13
11.5.3 Comment Review and Response	11-14
11.5.1 Comment Review and Response	11-15
11.5.2 Resolution to Adopt GSP	11-15
11.6 Inter-Basin Coordination	11-15
11.7 Public Involvement During GSP Implementation	11-16
12. Interagency Agreements.....	12-1
12.1 Interbasin Agreements	12-1
12.2 Intrabasin Coordination Agreements	12-1
13. References	13-1

Figures

Figure ES-1. Tracy Subbasin GSAs.....	4
Figure ES-2. Delta and Non-Delta Management Areas	5
Figure 1-1. Tracy Subbasin	1-3

Figure 2-1. GSP Plan Area and GSAs	2-5
Figure 3-1. Area Covered by GSP	3-2
Figure 3-2. City, County, State, and Federal Jurisdictional Areas and Lands.....	3-6
Figure 3-3. Water Districts Jurisdictional Areas	3-9
Figure 3-4. Reclamation Districts Jurisdictional Areas	3-12
Figure 3-5. New Jerusalem Drainage Network	3-14
Figure 3-6. Existing Land Use 2014	3-18
Figure 3-7. Growth Areas	3-19
Figure 3-8. Habitat Conservation Preserves and Easements	3-20
Figure 3-9. Disadvantaged and Severely Disadvantaged Communities.....	3-21
Figure 3-10. Agricultural and Municipal Water Source and Water Use.....	3-24
Figure 3-11. NCCAG Vegetation and Wetlands and Managed Wetlands.....	3-25
Figure 3-12. Wastewater Treatment Plants	3-30
Figure 3-13. Density of Domestic Wells Per Square Mile	3-32
Figure 3-14. Minimum Depths of Domestic Wells Per Square Mile	3-33
Figure 3-15. Density of Production Wells Per Square Mile	3-34
Figure 3-16. Minimum Depths of Production Wells Per Square Mile	3-35
Figure 3-17. Density of Municipal Wells Per Square Mile	3-36
Figure 3-18. Minimum Depths of Municipal Wells Per Square Mile	3-37
Figure 3-19. Groundwater Level Monitoring Network	3-43
Figure 3-20. Groundwater Quality Monitoring Network.....	3-45
Figure 3-21. River Gages and Precipitation Stations	3-47
Figure 3-22. Water Year Precipitation.....	3-48
Figure 3-23. Subsidence Monitoring Network	3-50
Figure 4-1. Tracy Subbasin	4-3
Figure 4-2. Base of Freshwater.....	4-4
Figure 4-3 Topography.....	4-5
Figure 4-4 SSURGO Hydrologic Soils Classification	4-8
Figure 4-5 SAGBI Soils	4-9
Figure 4-6 Surface Geology	4-13
Figure 4-7 Corcoran Clay Extent.....	4-14
Figure 4-8. Natural Gas Wells.....	4-16
Figure 4-9. Geologic Section Locations	4-18
Figure 4-10. Geologic Section A-A'	4-19
Figure 4-11. Geologic Section B-B'	4-20
Figure 4-12. Geologic Section C-C'	4-21
Figure 4-13. Geologic Section D-D'	4-22
Figure 4-14. Geologic Section E-E'	4-23
Figure 4-15. Upper Aquifer Recharge and Discharge Areas	4-30
Figure 4-16. Lower Aquifer Recharge and Discharge Areas	4-31
Figure 4-17. Imported Water Points of Delivery	4-33
Figure 5-1. Groundwater Level Monitoring Wells	5-4

Figure 5-2. Principal Aquifer Schematic.....	5-5
Figure 5-3. Upper Aquifer Depth to Groundwater – Spring 2019.....	5-7
Figure 5-4. Selected Upper Aquifer Groundwater Level Hydrographs.....	5-9
Figure 5-6. Lower Aquifer Depth to Groundwater – Spring 2019.....	5-12
Figure 5-7. Selected Lower Aquifer Groundwater Level Hydrographs.....	5-13
Figure 5-8. Upper Aquifer Groundwater Contours – Spring 2015.....	5-17
Figure 5-9. Lower Aquifer Groundwater Contours – Spring 2015.....	5-18
Figure 5-10. Upper Aquifer Groundwater Contours – Fall 2015.....	5-19
Figure 5-11. Lower Aquifer Groundwater Contours – Fall 2015.....	5-20
Figure 5-12. Upper Aquifer Groundwater Contours – Spring 2019.....	5-21
Figure 5-13. Lower Aquifer Groundwater Contours – Spring 2019.....	5-22
Figure 5-14. Upper Aquifer Groundwater Contours – Fall 2019.....	5-23
Figure 5-15. Lower Aquifer Groundwater Contours – Fall 2019.....	5-24
Figure 5-16. Stewart Tract Groundwater Contours – November 2015.....	5-25
Figure 5-17. Groundwater Contours – Lathrop (Mosssdale) November 2015.....	5-27
Figure 5-18. Vertical Gradients Between Upper and Lower Aquifers.....	5-30
Figure 5-19. Cumulative Change in Groundwater Storage.....	5-33
Figure 5-20. Distribution of TDS Concentrations.....	5-40
Figure 5-21. Distribution of Chloride Concentrations.....	5-41
Figure 5-22. Distribution of Sulfate Concentrations.....	5-42
Figure 5-23. Distribution of Nitrate as Nitrogen Concentrations.....	5-43
Figure 5-24. Distribution of Arsenic Concentrations.....	5-44
Figure 5-25. Distribution of Boron Concentrations.....	5-45
Figure 5-26. Distribution of Iron Concentrations.....	5-46
Figure 5-27. Distribution of Manganese Concentrations.....	5-47
Figure 5-28. Distribution of 1,2,3 TCP Concentrations.....	5-48
Figure 5-29. TDS Trends by Principal Aquifer.....	5-54
Figure 5-30. Chloride Trends by Principal Aquifer.....	5-55
Figure 5-31. Sulfate Trends by Principal Aquifer.....	5-56
Figure 5-32. Nitrate as Nitrogen Trends by Principal Aquifer.....	5-57
Figure 5-33. Arsenic Trends by Principal Aquifer.....	5-58
Figure 5-34. Boron Trends by Principal Aquifer.....	5-59
Figure 5-35. Iron Trends by Principal Aquifer.....	5-60
Figure 5-36. Manganese Trends by Principal Aquifer.....	5-61
Figure 5-37. Groundwater Contamination Sites.....	5-63
Figure 5-38. Benchmark Differences 1984-2018 (in Feet).....	5-68
Figure 5-39 InSAR Imagery Subsidence.....	5-69
Figure 5-40 Continuous Reading CGPS Station <i>versus</i> Groundwater Levels.....	5-70
Figure 5-41 . Interconnected Surface Water.....	5-74
Figure 5-42 . Potential Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems.....	5-77
Figure 6-1. Delta and Non-Delta Areas.....	6-4
Figure 6-2. Surface Water Diversions.....	6-5

Figure 6-3. Delta Area Hydrographs	6-8
Figure 7-1. Water Budget Components	7-1
Figure 7-2. Tracy Carbona Precipitation	7-3
Figure 7-3. Delta and Non-Delta Areas	7-6
Figure 7-4. Historical Tracy Subbasin Water Budget – 1974-2015	7-8
Figure 7-5. Projected Tracy Subbasin Water Budget - 2016-2065	7-12
Figure 7-6. Projected with Climate Change Tracy Subbasin Water Budget – 2016-2065	7-14
Figure 7-7. Projected with Climate Change Delta Area Water Budget - 2016-2065	7-15
Figure 7-8. Projected with Climate Change Non-Delta Area Water Budget – 2016-2065	7-16
Figure 7-9. Projected with Climate Change Non-Delta Area Water Budget- Annual Averages by Layer – 2016-2065	7-18
Figure 8-1. Upper Aquifer Groundwater Level Monitoring Wells.....	8-5
Figure 8-2. Lower Aquifer Groundwater Level Monitoring Wells.....	8-6
Figure 8-3. Groundwater Level Representative Monitoring Wells for Domestic Wells.....	8-9
Figure 8-4. Groundwater Level Representative Monitoring Well Depths to Domestic Wells	8-10
Figure 8-5. Comparison of Domestic Minimum Depths to Agricultural and Municipal Wells	8-11
Figure 8-6. Groundwater Level Representative Monitoring Well for Potential GDEs.....	8-12
Figure 8-7. Groundwater Level Representative Monitoring Wells for Areas Solely Reliant on Groundwater	8-13
Figure 8-8. Upper Aquifer Groundwater Level Representative Monitoring Wells	8-14
Figure 8-9. Lower Aquifer Groundwater Level Representative Monitoring Wells	8-16
Figure 8-10. Water Quality Monitoring Network and Representative Monitoring Network.....	8-22
Figure 8-11. Upper Aquifer Surface Water Depletion Representative Monitoring Wells.....	8-28
Figure 8-12. Lower Aquifer Surface Water Depletion Representative Monitoring Wells.....	8-29
Figure 9-1. Upper Aquifer Groundwater Levels to Minimum Thresholds	9-10
Figure 9-2. Lower Aquifer Groundwater Levels to Minimum Thresholds	9-11
Figure 10-1 Locations of Projects	10-3

Tables

Table 2-1. City of Tracy Water Supply Agreements.....	2-3
Table 3-1. Land Use Summary	3-17
Table 3-2. Well Type Summary.....	3-27
Table 3-3. Projected Water Supplies	3-53
Table 5-1. General Water Quality Summary	5-38
Table 5-2. Water Quality Trend Summary	5-52
Table 6-1. Delta and Non-Delta Comparison of Sustainability Indicators	6-7
Table 7-1. Historical Tracy Subbasin Water Budget – Annual Averages – 1974-2015.....	7-8
Table 7-2. Historical Tracy Subbasin Water Budget – Annual Averages – 1974-2015.....	7-9
Table 7-3. Historical Surface Water Deliveries in Tracy Subbasin.....	7-10
Table 7-4. Current Tracy Subbasin Water Budget – Annual Averages – 2003-2013	7-10
Table 7-5. Projected Tracy Subbasin Water Budget – Annual Averages – 2016-2065	7-12

Table 7-6. Projected with Climate Change Tracy Subbasin Water Budget – Annual Averages – 2016-2065.....	7-14
Table 7-7. Projected with Climate Change Delta Area Water Budget – Annual Averages – 2016-2065-16	
Table 7-8. Projected with Climate Change Non-Delta Area Water Budget – Annual Averages – 2016-2065.....	7-17
Table 7-9. Projected with Climate Change Non-Delta Area Water Budget Layer 1 – Annual Averages – 2016-2065	7-18
Table 7-10. Projected with Climate Change Non-Delta Area Water Budget Layer 2 – Annual Averages – 2016-2065	7-19
Table 7-11. Non-Delta Management Area Scenario Comparisons.....	7-19
Table 8-1. Monitoring Well Types and Distribution	8-3
Table 8-2. Groundwater Level Monitoring Well Network.....	8-4
Table 8-3. Representative Monitoring Wells for Chronic Lowering of Groundwater	8-15
Table 8-4. Data Gap Monitoring Wells	8-19
Table 8-5. Degraded Water Quality Representative Monitoring Wells.....	8-23
Table 8-6. Water Quality Monitoring Well Summary	8-23
Table 8-7. Surface Water Depletion Representative Monitoring Wells	8-27
Table 9-1. Minimum Thresholds and Measurable Objectives – Groundwater Levels.....	9-8
Table 9-2. Crop Types and Water Quality Tolerance Levels	9-17
Table 9-3. Rates of Subsidence.....	9-24
Table 10-1 Projects and Management Actions	10-2
Table 11-1. Nature of Consultation with Beneficial Users of Groundwater	11-3
Table 11-2. List of Public Meetings	11-8

Appendices

Appendix A – Memorandum of Agreement
Appendix B – GSP Implementation Fiscal Budgets
Appendix C – Monitoring Well Construction Details
Appendix D – Geologic Section Well Logs
Appendix E – Upper Aquifer Hydrographs
Appendix F – Lower Aquifer Hydrographs
Appendix G – Vertical Gradients
Appendix H – Summary of Water Quality Detections
Appendix I – Water Quality Trend Graphs
Appendix J – Subsidence
Appendix K – Surface Water Interaction
Appendix L – Potential GDE Species
Appendix M – Detailed Water Budgets
Appendix N – Groundwater Level Minimum Thresholds and Measurable Objectives
Appendix O – Water Quality Minimum Thresholds and Measurable Objectives
Appendix P – Public Outreach
Appendix Q – Public Comments
Appendix R – Resolutions to Adopt GSP

Abbreviations and Acronyms

AB	Assembly Bill
Act	Delta Protection Act
AF	acre-feet
AFY	acre-feet per year
ASR	Aquifer Storage and Recovery
AWMP	Agricultural Water Management Plan
Basin Plan	Water Quality Control Plan for the Sacramento and San Joaquin River Basins
BBID	Byron-Bethany Irrigation District
BCID	Banta-Carbona Irrigation District
bgs	below ground surface
BMP	Best Management Practice
C2VSim-CG	C2VSim Coarse Grid model, formerly called “CVGSM”
C2VSim-FG	C2VSim Fine Grid Version 1.0
Cal Water	California Water Service Company
CASGEM	California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring
CDFW	California Department of Fish and Wildlife
CDWA	Central Delta Water Agency
cfs	cubic feet per second
COCs	Constituents of Concern
County	San Joaquin County
CGPS	continuous global positioning system
CSA	county services area
CVGSM	California Central Valley Groundwater Surface Water Model, renamed the C2VSim Coarse Grid (C2VSim-CG) model
CVP	Central Valley Project
CVRWQCB	Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board
DAC	Disadvantaged Communities
DBCP	dibromochloropropane
DDW	California Department of Water Resources Division of Drinking Water
Delta	San Joaquin Delta
DMC	Delta-Mendota Canal
DMS	data management system
DPC	Delta Protection Commission
DWR	California Department of Water Resources
EDB	ethylene dibromide
EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
ET	evapotranspiration
GAMA	USGS Groundwater Ambient Monitoring and Assessment
GDEs	groundwater dependent ecosystems
gpd/ft	gallons per day per foot
gpm	gallons per minute

GPS	Global Positioning System
GSA	Groundwater Sustainability Agency
GSP	Groundwater Sustainability Plan
HCM	Hydrologic Conceptual Model
ID	identification
ILRP	Irrigated Lands Regulatory Program
InSAR	interferometric synthetic aperture radar
IRWMP	Integrated Regional Water Management Program
MAF	million acre-feet
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level
mg/L	milligrams per liter
MHI	Median Household Income
MOA	Memorandum of Agreement
msl	mean sea level
NASA JPL	National Aeronautics and Space Administration Jet Propulsion Laboratory
NCCAG	Natural Communities Commonly Associated with Groundwater
NJDD	New Jerusalem Drainage District
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NWIS	National Water Information System
PCE	perchloroethylene
PFAS	perfluorooctanoic acids
Plan	Groundwater Sustainability Plan
PWS	public water supply
RD	Reclamation District
Reclamation	U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
RP	reference point
RWQCB	Regional Water Quality Control Board
SAGBI	Soil Agricultural Groundwater Banking Index
SB	Senate Bill
SB X7-7	Water Conservation Act of 2009
SCSWSP	South County Surface Water Supply Project
SCWSP	South County Water Supply Program
SDAC	Severely Disadvantaged Community
SDWA	South Delta Water Agency
SGMA	Sustainable Groundwater Management Act
SJCFCWCD	San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District
SJRI	San Joaquin River Index
SLDMWA	San Luis Delta Mendota Water Authority
SMC	Sustainable Management Criteria
SSJID	South San Joaquin Irrigation District
State Water Board	California State Water Resources Control Board
Subbasin	Tracy Subbasin
SWP	State Water Project
TCE	trichloroethylene
TDS	Total Dissolved Solids

TNC	The Nature Conservancy
UNAVCO	University NAVSTAR Consortium
U.S.	United States
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USGS	United States Geologic Survey
UWMP	Urban Water Management Plan
W-SJ	Westside-San Joaquin
Water Code	State of California Water Code
WCR	well completion report
WSID-PID MA	West Side Irrigation District-Patterson Irrigation District Management Areas

Executive Summary

Introduction – Chapter 1

In 2014, the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA) was signed by the governor, setting the framework for local agencies to sustainably manage California’s groundwater basins. SGMA requires groundwater basins/subbasins designated by the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) as medium or high priority to follow four basic steps:

Step 1 – Form Groundwater Sustainability Agency(s) (GSA)

Step 2 – Develop and adopt a Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP or Plan)

Step 3 – Implement the Plan to achieve a sustainability goal and avoid undesirable results within 20 years

Step 4 – Report the implementation activities to DWR to document whether the sustainability goal and the avoidance of undesirable results has been achieved

Ultimately, six GSAs were formed to manage groundwater in the Tracy Subbasin (Subbasin), completing Step 1. Figure ES-1 shows the location of the Subbasin and the GSAs. This GSP and adoption by each GSA will complete Step 2. This GSP will be updated every 5 years as additional information becomes available. Steps 3 and 4 will be implemented over the next 20 years.

SGMA identified six sustainability indicators that, when there are no significant and undesirable results present, indicate a sustainable basin. The six sustainability indicators are:

- chronic lowering of groundwater levels
- reduction of storage
- land subsidence
- seawater intrusion
- degradation of water quality
- surface water depletion

For each sustainability indicator, the GSP must identify the significant and undesirable results (as locally defined), minimum thresholds, and measurable objectives that will be used to guide and define sustainable conditions and the overall groundwater management goals.

The Tracy Subbasin was designated by DWR as a “medium priority” subbasin and is therefore required to comply with SGMA. The Tracy Subbasin is bounded by three adjacent subbasins that were also designated as “medium” and “high priority” and are required to comply with SGMA. Two of these adjacent subbasins, the Eastern San Joaquin and Delta-Mendota subbasins, were designated as “high priority” and “critically over-drafted,” submitted their GSPs to DWR in 2020. These two subbasins are currently implementing their plans. The East Contra Costa subbasin is a medium priority subbasin and is

currently developing its GSP. Figure ES-1 shows the location of the Tracy Subbasin along with the adjacent subbasin names and locations.

Agency Information – Chapter 2

Six agencies (Banta-Carbona Irrigation District, Byron-Bethany Irrigation District, City of Lathrop, City of Tracy, San Joaquin County, and the Stewart Tract) comprise the six GSAs responsible for sustainability managing groundwater in the Subbasin. Figure ES-1 shows the areas managed by each GSA. SGMA requires the GSAs are to consider the interests of all beneficial users and uses in the Subbasin. Beneficial users and uses in the Subbasin include water for agricultural users, domestic well owners, public water systems, environmental users, surface water, federal government facilities, disadvantaged communities, and small community water systems. The GSAs have entered into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) to manage groundwater conditions with each GSA having jurisdiction within their respective areas.

The GSAs have elected San Joaquin County (County) to be the lead agency, to have primary point of contact with DWR. In this lead role, the County organized and lead the GSP development and, looking forward, can also contract for services and grants to implement this GSP. Fiscal budgets have been developed and the County will manage these funds. The MOA allows for the GSAs to elect an alternative lead agency.

A thorough budget was developed for implementation of this GSP, which includes annual operating budgets and costs for projects and management actions. The costs were divided into two categories: 1) local costs to be borne by each GSA, and 2) shared costs, those that benefit all GSAs. The average cost for the first 5 years of implementing the GSP is about \$234,000 per year.

The GSAs discussed and agreed upon a cost sharing distribution. Some of the shared costs will be funded by the County through an existing Water Investigation Zone No. 2 funds, funds obtained from a Proposition 218 (Zone 2) that has been used for decades to fund water resources programs in the County. The remaining balance of the unfunded shared costs was distributed by GSA.

Plan Area – Chapter 3

The Tracy Subbasin boundaries follow the Old River on the northwest, the Coastal Range on the southwest and south, and the San Joaquin River on the east. The southeast boundary of the Subbasin, along the San Joaquin-Stanislaus county line, follows irregular water district boundaries. The Subbasin is almost entirely with San Joaquin County but includes a small triangular portion of Alameda County. About one-half of the Subbasin is a mix of Delta islands (mostly agriculture) and waterways while the other half is comprised of urban and agricultural communities (Non-Delta areas). Figure ES-2 shows the Delta and Non-Delta areas as designated by this GSP.

Surface water is available to most areas of the basin and is supplemented with groundwater. Groundwater levels within the Subbasin have been relatively stable and recover after periods of pumping with only a few areas indicating declining groundwater levels. About 2,400 wells (about 1,950 domestic and 450 agricultural, industrial and municipal wells) are present in the Subbasin and provide about 12,000 acre-feet annually for drinking water and irrigation, but this only constitutes about 3 percent of the

total water supplies for the Subbasin. The remaining 97 percent of water used is surface water. Domestic wells, because of the small amount that they pump (less than 2 acre-feet per year), are considered to be de-minimis users. The agricultural, industrial, and municipal wells are considered high-capacity wells and their pumping can create significant changes in the groundwater levels.

Hydrogeologic Setting – Chapter 4

The Subbasin has two principal aquifers (Upper and Lower) which are separated by a low permeability Clay (the Corcoran Clay) that extends beyond the Subbasin into the San Joaquin Valley. The depth of the Corcoran Clay varies through the Subbasin but generally is about 200 feet below ground surface (bgs). The extent of the Corcoran Clay is not fully defined in the Subbasin.

The Upper aquifer provides water to domestic wells, groundwater dependent ecosystems and public and small community water systems. The Upper aquifer receives recharge from precipitation, deep percolation of applied water for agriculture and rivers. The Upper aquifer also discharges groundwater to the rivers.

The Lower aquifer is used by public water systems and agriculture. The aquifer is recharged from other subbasins south of the Subbasin. The Corcoran Clay is absent near the foothills where precipitation can also recharge the aquifers. Because the Corcoran Clay may be absent beneath the Delta islands and possible in the western portions of the Subbasin, groundwater from the Upper aquifer may also recharge the Lower aquifer.

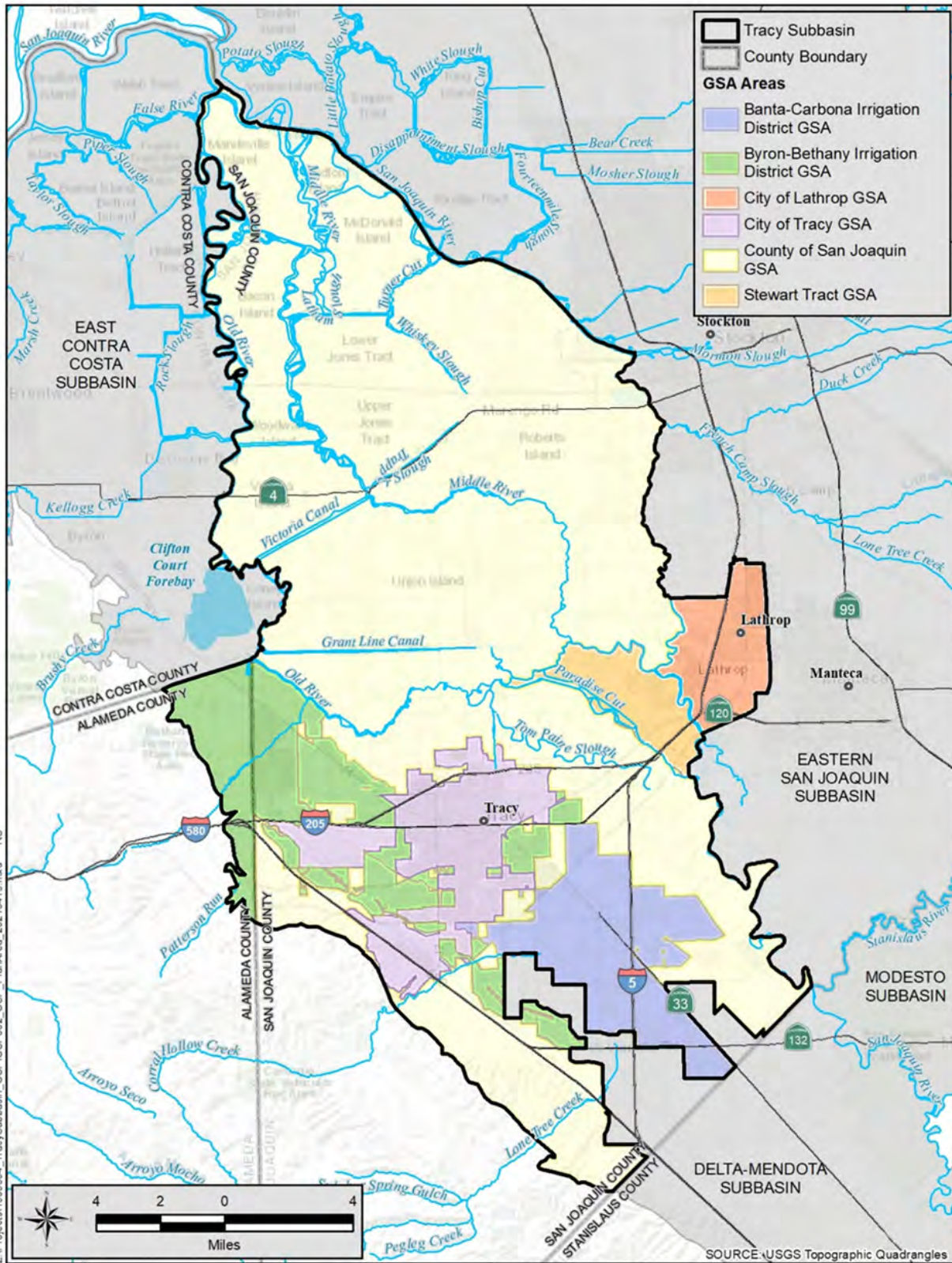
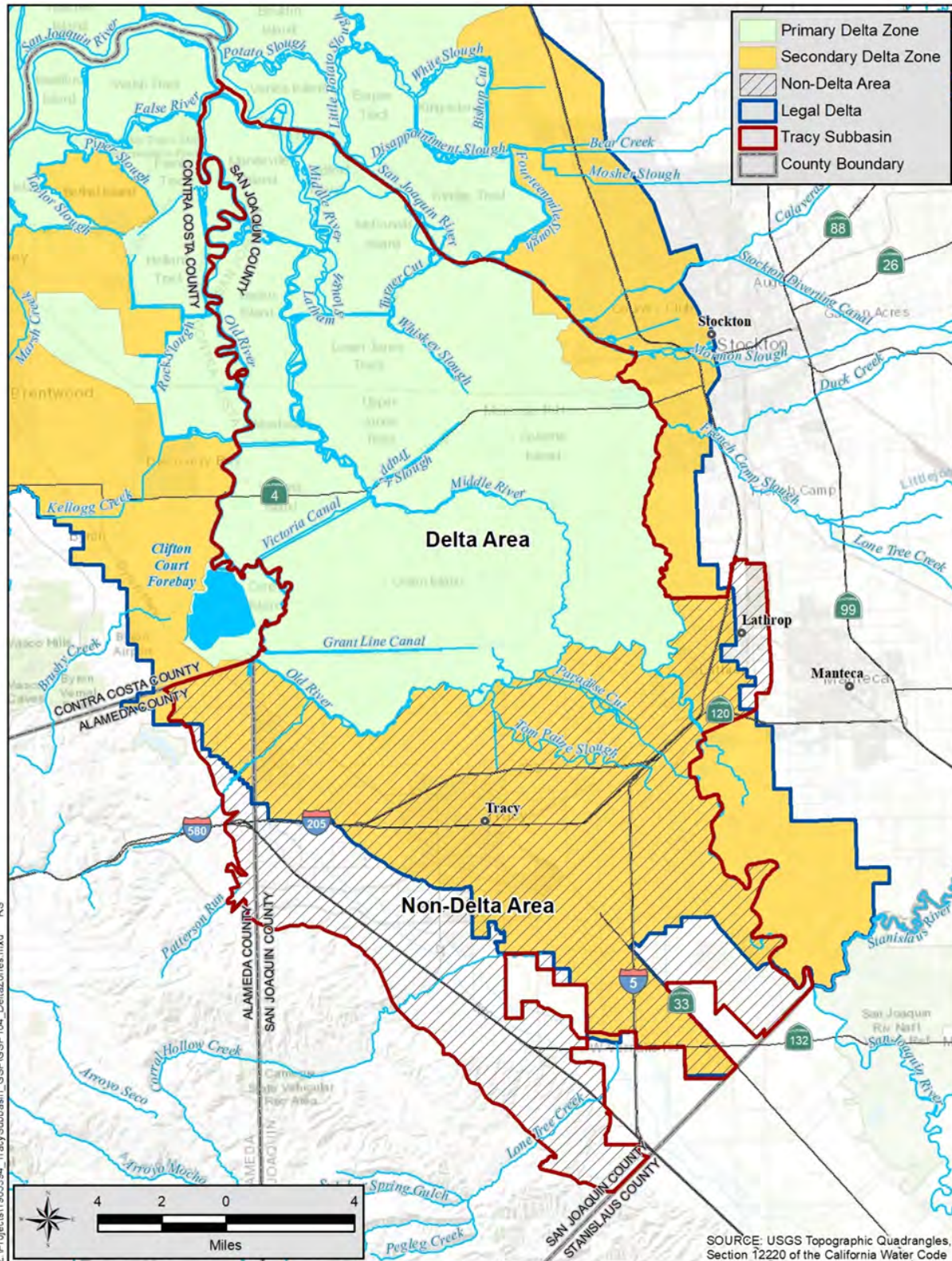


Figure ES-1. Tracy Subbasin GSAs



5
 Figure ES-2. Delta and Non-Delta Management Areas

Groundwater Conditions – Chapter 5

The depth to groundwater in the Upper aquifer varies from a few feet bgs in the Delta islands and near the rivers to as much as 80 feet bgs near the foothills. The depth to groundwater in the Lower aquifer is deeper, ranging from 20 feet bgs to as much as 270 feet bgs near the foothills. Groundwater levels in the Lower aquifer are above the Corcoran Clay; therefore, the potential for subsidence is low.

The groundwater flow direction in the Upper aquifer, in the Non-Delta areas, is generally from the foothills toward the rivers. Groundwater elevations in the Upper aquifer are higher than in the Lower aquifer so there is generally a downward flow of groundwater.

Groundwater in the Lower aquifer also has this same general flow direction but there is also flow from the south, from the Delta-Mendota subbasin. Groundwater from the Lower aquifer discharges into the Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin and into the East Contra Costa Subbasin.

Groundwater levels in most of the Subbasin are stable or rising, however, there are five wells based on long-term records (1998-2020), two in the southern portion of the Non-Delta Management area and three in the western portion of the Non-Delta Management area where groundwater levels are declining. The two southern area wells appear to be constructed in both the Upper and Lower aquifers and new monitoring wells are planned to replace them and to ascertain which aquifer is having declining levels. One of the wells in the western portion of the Subbasin has unknown construction details and two new monitoring wells are planned in this area to resolve which aquifer has groundwater levels declining. The other two wells with declining water levels are near the Old River and monitor the Upper aquifer and have declined by about 4 feet; in a predominately agricultural area with most of the area provided surface water by BBID.

The concentration and depth of the naturally occurring elements varies widely over the Subbasin at any given location. All water supplied by public water systems meets drinking water standards either naturally or is treated prior to being provided to the public. Groundwater quality in the Subbasin has locally exceeded the maximum contaminant levels (MCLs) for drinking water for specific elements, some exceedances are scattered, and some are clustered. Poor groundwater quality has been noted in the following general areas:

- Salinity, as represented by total dissolved solids (TDS), is high in both the Upper and Lower aquifers with a few areas with good quality water
- Elevated concentrations of sulfate are present near the foothills in both the Upper and Lower aquifers potentially from recharge water originating from the Coast Ranges
- Elevated concentrations of arsenic are only in the Upper aquifer and within the Delta area and not in the Lower aquifer
- Boron is present in the Upper aquifer. Most elevated concentrations are present in the Non-Delta areas and in the northern portions of the Delta area

- Elevated concentrations of arsenic are only in the Upper aquifer and within the Delta area and not in the Lower aquifer
- Elevated concentrations of iron and manganese are found randomly in the Subbasin in both aquifers. Elevated concentrations of manganese appear to be more prevalent in the Upper aquifer in the Delta area

Approximately 25 percent of domestic wells may have water quality risks for one or more constituents with an MCL. According to the State Water Resources Control Board, four constituents (arsenic, 1,2,3 TCP, nitrate, and gross alpha [radioactive elements]) account for 80 percent of elevated water quality risk. Of those wells with water quality analysis, up to 20 percent of those wells (domestic and municipal) have exceeded the MCL for these constituents other than for gross alpha which has only occasionally exceeded the MCL.

In addition to these constituents, localized areas of manmade contamination, including trihalomethanes, volatile organic compounds (solvents), and gasoline are present in the groundwater. In the City of Lathrop, uranium, and perfluorooctanoic acids (PFASs) are present in the groundwater above their MCLs. Locally, groundwater has been contaminated at the former Occidental Chemical Corporation site, Sharpe Army Depot, and the Army Tracy Depot. All of these sites are undergoing remediation of groundwater contamination and these cleanup efforts are being overseen by the state.

In order to resolve groundwater levels and supplement the monitoring network for surface water depletion and groundwater dependent ecosystems, six additional monitoring wells are needed to fill data gaps. Well construction information for public water supply systems are also needed to refine the representative water quality monitoring well network.

Management Area – Chapter 6

The Delta islands are a unique area in the state of California, where groundwater has to be drained or pumped away to maintain groundwater levels below ground surface. Most of the Delta islands ground surfaces are below sea level. The water is pumped back from the islands into the adjacent waterways. There is always a direct and constant connection between surface water and groundwater in the Delta Management area, requiring management of groundwater levels (dewatering) within the islands. There are hundreds of diversions that divert surface water from the adjacent waterways for agricultural purpose, and therefore groundwater pumping in these areas is minimum. The Delta islands area (Primary Management Zone, *refer to* Figure ES-2) have an enforceable long-term sustainable management plan to ensure coordinated action at the federal, state, and local levels (Delta Stewardship Council, *see* **Chapter 3.9.4 – Delta Protection Commission & Delta Stewardship Council**).

In contrast, the Non-Delta Management area of the Subbasin is where most agricultural, domestic and municipal wells are present and where groundwater is used.

The Delta Management area will not require active groundwater by the GSAs to maintain sustainability while the Non-Delta Management area may require active management to be sustainable.

Water Budgets – Chapter 7

Three water budgets were created for historic (1974-2015), current (2015-2019) and projected (50 years into the future, with climate change) conditions for the entire Subbasin were derived using a state developed groundwater model for the entire Central Valley (C2VSim-FG_v1.0). Water budgets for just the Non-Delta Management area shows the historic water budget to be in slight surplus but the projected water budget with climate change shows a slight deficient. The deficit, about 800 acre-feet per year (AFY), is occurring in the Upper aquifer, while the lower aquifer is showing a slight surplus of about 100 AFY. This is without implementing any projects or management actions.

The water budgets for the Non-Delta Management area with projected water demands and climate change show that in comparison to historic conditions depletion of surface water is projected to increase but is likely to change with updates to the model. Net outflow decreases by 4,000 AFY which may affect neighboring subbasins.

As with all groundwater models there are uncertainties and room for improvement. Opportunities to improve the model, for the required 5-year GSP update, are provided to improve the model's predictive ability, which may change the apparent increased surface water depletion and subsurface outflow projections. These model refinements are necessary for the Central Valley-wide model to better reflect the local conditions of the Tracy Subbasin.

Monitoring Networks – Chapter 8

Groundwater levels and water quality are currently being monitored by local agencies, and the County, state and federal entities. Representative monitoring wells were selected from this larger network that are spatially distributed, actively being monitored, and that have construction details to prove which aquifer they are monitoring. A total of 26 representative monitoring wells for groundwater levels (to monitor for chronic lowering of groundwater levels, reduction of storage, and surface water depletion) were selected and split with about 75 percent in the Upper aquifer and 25 percent in the Lower aquifer. The groundwater quality monitoring network consists of six public water supply wells. The water quality network is planned to be expanded to provide additional information about the Upper aquifer where most domestic wells obtain water. Representative monitoring wells were not selected to monitor for subsidence but instead will use satellite-based-radar measurements (InSAR, interferometric synthetic aperture radar, a state-funded program) to detect land elevation changes.

Sustainable Management Criteria – Chapter 9

The sustainability goal for the Non-Delta Management portions of the Subbasin is:

To provide reliable and sustainable groundwater resources for existing and future needs of all beneficial users in the Subbasin that does not degrade or decrease over-time and will continue to be sustained through continued local adaptive management of the resources.

Significant and undesirable results (locally defined), minimum thresholds, and measurable objectives were developed for five of the six sustainability indicators: chronic lowering of groundwater levels, reduction of storage, land subsidence, degradation of water quality, and surface water depletion. Seawater intrusion has not occurred in the past and is unlikely to occur in the future and therefore sustainability criteria were not established for this sustainability indicator.

Undesirable results were defined for chronic lowering of groundwater levels and change in storage and surface water to be protective of most sensitive beneficial users. The most sensitive users to groundwater level changes were found to be domestic wells and environmental users. Because agricultural and municipal groundwater users typically have deeper wells, their interests would also be protected. Maintaining groundwater levels near their historic levels protects the area from subsidence.

Minimum thresholds (the maximum allowable groundwater level depth/elevation or poorest water quality) and measurable objectives (desired level or concentration) were then selected to avoid adverse effects to these sensitive users.

Ground levels minimum thresholds were established at similar levels to historic levels but were modified based on future groundwater modeling results and accounting for climate change, except for surface water depletion, where the minimum thresholds were established within one foot of historic levels. Because groundwater quality is marginal to poor in most of the Subbasin, minimum thresholds were established to not allow concentrations to increase above their current concentrations by more than 10 percent. Where good quality water is present, the MCL was used as the minimum threshold. Measurable objectives were also established along with interim milestones.

Projects and Management Actions – Chapter 10

The water budget (**Chapter 7**) showed that the Non-Delta Management Area may be about 800 AFY in deficit in the Upper aquifer while being a positive 100 AFY in the Lower aquifer. The GSAs have one project that can resolve the deficit, reducing groundwater pumping by 1,000 AFY. They also have two supplemental projects, one project that benefits the Upper aquifer by reducing pumping by up to 3,000 AFY and a second project that can increase recharge to the Lower aquifer by up to 3,000 AFY. However, the water budget also shows there may be two sustainability indicators, increased surface water depletion and a reduction of subsurface inflow and outflow, which may indicate the Subbasin is not sustainable in the long term, but due to uncertainties in the groundwater modeling and resulting water budgets does not currently allow for accurate confirmation of these results. Improvements to the groundwater model have been identified to resolve these uncertainties before the 5-year update to the GSP and additional projects may be required but until the water budgets reach a higher level of certainty, the GSAs are only committing to these two projects.

Both projects are to be funded by grants and the local GSAs who have the fiscal capacity to provide matching funding.

Future refinements of the groundwater model may show different effects and as necessary, the GSAs have supplemental projects that have been identified and could be implemented. Combination of groundwater

modeling results from adjacent subbasin has yet to be performed and could affect the water budget for the Subbasin.

Outreach Efforts – Chapter 11

This GSP was developed with input from the public. The GSAs reached out to the public by developing a website and a list interested parties. The GSAs sought input from the stakeholders by notifying them of the status *via* newsletters (both English and Spanish) and direct mailer post cards. The GSAs developed information materials and held at over 40 public meetings (both at board and city councils and monthly technical committee meeting), workshops, and contact by trusted messengers to connect with hard-to-reach stakeholder groups.

The public had opportunities to comment directly on this GSP during individual releases of draft chapters followed by another opportunity to comment on the Public Draft GSP. If a comment was specific to an individual section of the GSP, the GSP text was revised. General comments that raised substantial technical or policy issues may have resulted changes to multiple GSP sections. Comments that were general in nature or that did raise substantial issues were noted, but no changes were made.

1. Introduction

In 2014, the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA) was signed by the governor, setting the framework for attaining sustainably managed groundwater in California. SGMA’s requirements apply to groundwater basins/subbasins designated by the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) as medium- or high-priority and consist of four basic steps: 1) creation of a Groundwater Sustainability Agency(s) (GSA); 2) development of a Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP or Plan); 3) implementation of the Plan and management to quantifiable objectives; and 4) reporting of the implementation activities to the DWR to document whether the basin is being sustainably managed.

The Tracy Subbasin (Subbasin) was designated by DWR as a ‘medium priority’ subbasin and is therefore required to comply with SGMA. Surrounding subbasins were also designated as medium and high priority and are required to comply with SGMA. **Figure 1-1** shows the location of the Subbasin and adjacent subbasins.

The Tracy Subbasin (No. 5-022.15) is bounded on the northwest by the Old River south to the tri-county confluence point; south of the Clifton Forebay where it then follows the Contra Costa-Alameda County line to the foothills of the Coastal Range mountains. The northeast boundary follows the San Joaquin River south to the San Joaquin County Line with a slight jog to include the City of Lathrop on the west side of the river. The southern border of the Subbasin generally follows the San Joaquin-Stanislaus County line, with some irregular areas belonging to the Delta-Mendota Subbasin to the south. The western border follows the Coastal Range foothills from the San Joaquin-Stanislaus County line; north to the Contra Costa-Alameda County line. The Subbasin is a mix of Delta islands (mostly agriculture) and waterways along with urban and agricultural communities on the southern edge. Surface water is available to most areas and supplemented with groundwater supplies in the southern portion of the Subbasin. Groundwater levels within the Subbasin have been relatively stable and recover after periods of pumping. About 2,400 wells are present in the Subbasin and provide about 12,000 acre-feet annually for drinking water and irrigation, but this only constitutes about 3 percent of the total water supplies for the Subbasin (DWR 2019a).

Initially seven public GSAs were voluntarily and cooperatively formed to continue to manage groundwater in the Subbasin, completing Step 1 of SGMA. During the preparation of this GSP, one of the GSAs service areas was acquired by another GSA reducing the number of GSAs in the Subbasin to six.

This GSP serves to complete Step 2 of the SGMA process – to identify the current basin conditions and develop a plan to sustainability manage the Subbasin for the next 50 years. This Plan was developed cooperatively by the GSAs, with input from stakeholders and in coordination with the adjacent subbasins, This GSP:

- Describes the geography, geologic features, and historic and current groundwater conditions in the Subbasin.
- Provides a historic water budget and forecasts future groundwater use for a 50-year period to assess whether groundwater conditions remain sustainable, even with urban growth and climate change.
- Describes locally defined sustainability goals and undesirable results for the six groundwater sustainability indicators identified by SGMA.
- Establishes management criteria, the operating range in which groundwater levels will be maintained, in the form of minimum thresholds and measurable objectives.
- Identifies projects and management actions intended to maintain groundwater within the sustainable operating range for the next 50 years. Costs for implementation of these projects and management actions were developed to assess fiscal impacts and to establish a strategy of how to fund and implement projects.
- Establishes an annual reporting mechanism to assess the management performance and sets forth procedures for 5-year updates of this GSP to adaptively maintain sustainability in the Subbasin.

Per SGMA statute, neither the GSAs nor this GSP, "...determines or alters surface water rights or groundwater rights under common law or any provision of law that determines or grants surface water rights" [California Water Code Section 10720.5(b)].

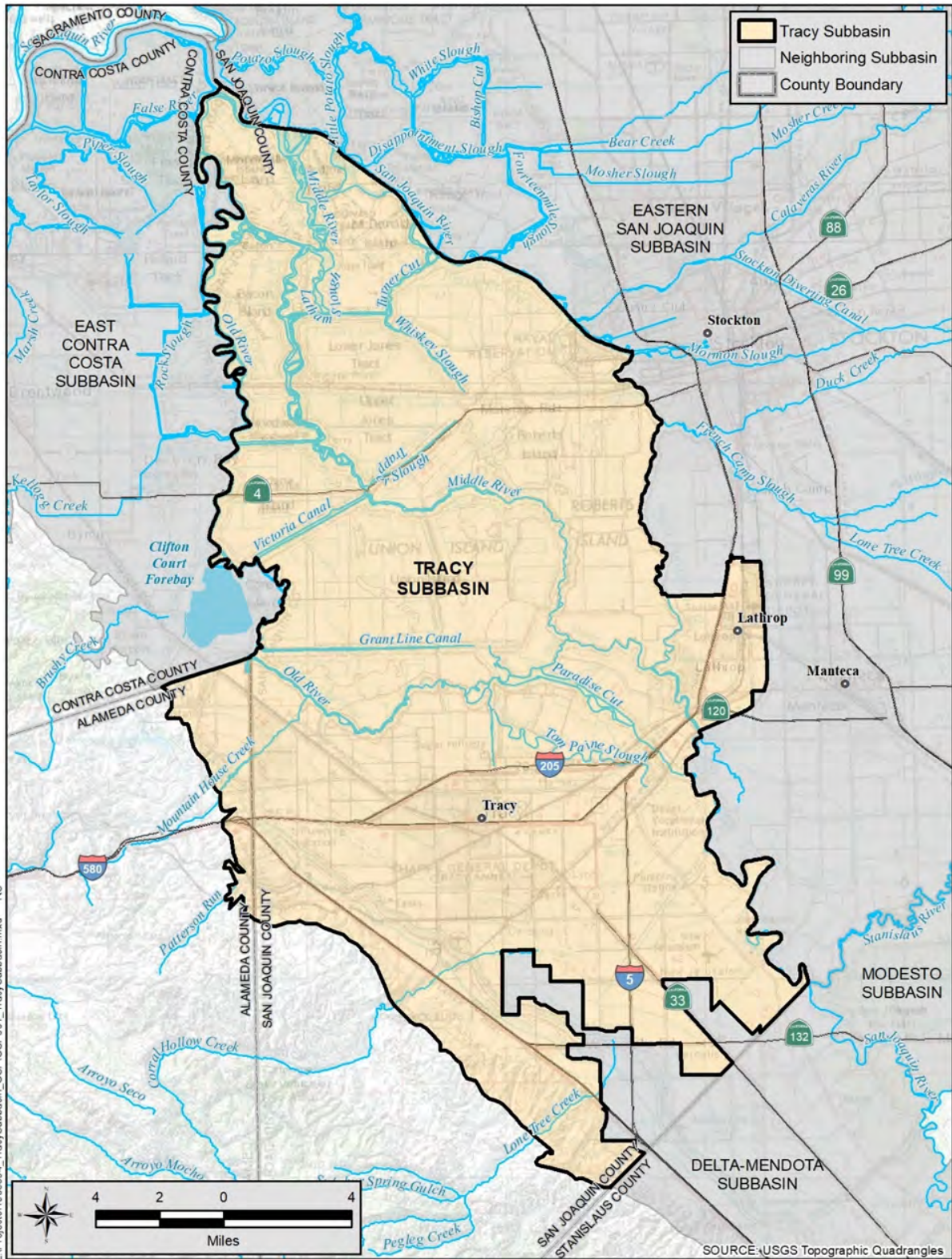


Figure 1-1. Tracy Subbasin

2. Agency Information

This section provides a description of GSAs in the Subbasin and their authority to implement the GSP, along with contact information for the elected basin coordinator (Agency), and legal authority to implement the GSP. A cost estimate for implementing the GSP is provided along with a general description of how the Agency plans to meet those costs.

2.1 GSA Organization and Management Structure

Six agencies filed with DWR to become GSAs to cover the entire Subbasin. DWR designated them as exclusive in 2016 and 2017. In 2018, the Subbasin boundaries were modified which resulted in the formation of the East Contra Costa Subbasin and inclusion of the City of Lathrop areas into the Tracy Subbasin. The six GSAs in the Subbasin are:

- Banta-Carbona Irrigation District
- Byron-Bethany Irrigation District
- City of Lathrop
- City of Tracy
- County of San Joaquin
- Stewart Tract

Figure 2-1 shows the areas covered by each GSA. All of the agencies have the legal authority to implement this GSP. None of the agencies have adopted any new bylaws, ordinances, or new authorities to manage or limit groundwater use since the adoption of SGMA in 2014. A brief description of each GSA is provided below.

2.1.1 *Banta-Carbona Irrigation District*

The Banta-Carbona Irrigation District (BCID) is an agricultural water purveyor in the Subbasin serving approximately 18,000 acres of agricultural land. BCID delivers surface water for agricultural uses in the Subbasin. BCID water supplies consist of a pre-1914 water right, two licenses, and a CVP DMC supplemental water contract. The pre-1914 water right and two licenses entitle the BCID to divert up to 204 cfs from the San Joaquin River in the south Delta. The CVP DMC contract provides up to 20,000 AFY from the DMC as hydrologic conditions permit. There are a few production wells located in the BCID that tend to be used only under drought conditions as the water contains boron and some salts. Also, some areas of the district are subject to shallow groundwater levels, which is controlled by a series of drains. Individual growers supplement their surface water supplies with groundwater, especially in drier years, when less surface water is available. BCID is looking to improve local groundwater level and groundwater quality conditions to enhance their long-term groundwater supply reliability, provide greater operational flexibility, and provide for greater drought resiliency.

2.1.2 Byron-Bethany Irrigation District

Byron-Bethany Irrigation District (BBID) provides surface water to irrigate approximately 8,000 acres of farmland within the Subbasin. BBID was formed in 1919 and was reorganized in 2004 to annex the territory of the Plain View Water District. The district encompasses about 29,000 acres within Alameda, Contra Costa, and San Joaquin counties and covers the six service areas listed below.

1. Byron Agricultural Service Area
2. Bethany Agricultural Service Area
3. Raw Water Service Area 1, serving the community of Mountain House
4. Raw Water Service Area 2, serving Tracy Hills, a development being constructed within the City of Tracy
5. Central Valley Project (CVP) Service Area, formerly the boundary of Plainview Water District
6. West Side Service Area, formerly The West Side Irrigation District

BBID's water supply is based upon a pre-1914 water right established by BBID, which does not apply to the former Plainview Water District area. The BBID asserts a claim under this pre-1914 water right in exchange for operational certainty, the BBID has agreed to limit the annual diversion to 50,000 AFY through an agreement with DWR. BBID delivers surface water for agricultural and some urban uses in the Subbasin. Because of its location, BBID uses very little groundwater. Individual growers periodically supplement their surface water supplies with groundwater, especially in drier years, when less surface water is available. BBID also has a CVP contract for 20,600 acre-feet for agriculture and municipal and industrial.

In 2020, BBID acquired The West Side Irrigation District (initially a GSA) and expanded BBID service area by about 6,800 acres with a significant portion located within the City of Tracy sphere of influence. The total irrigated acreage is about 5,700 acres. BBID also acquired 1916 water right to Old River of 82.5 cubic feet per second (cfs) between March 1 and Oct 31 and contracts for 2,500 acre-feet of agricultural water through 2030 from the CVP Delta-Mendota Canal (DMC).

2.1.3 City of Lathrop

The City of Lathrop is located just west of the City of Manteca and south of the City of Stockton. In 2019, the population of Lathrop was about 25,000. The City of Lathrop's water system serves approximately 7,300 metered service connections within 14,400-acre (22-square-mile) area of the Subbasin. Water sources include groundwater pumped by five wells and treated surface water purchased from SSJID through the SCWSP. The City receives surface water supplies from SSJID to help reduce its use of groundwater. Average water demand is about 9,000 acre-feet per year (AFY). The future (build-out) water demand for the City is estimated to be 20,000 AFY.

In 2012, the City of Lathrop constructed a centralized water treatment facility to remove arsenic from the groundwater. In prior years, high salinity was the primary water quality issue in the groundwater. Today, perfluorooctanoic acids (PFAS) has impacted the City of Lathrop's wells, emerging as a contaminant of

concern. Also, uranium has been detected in a well (Well 21), manganese and nitrates are of concern. TDS concentration at the City of Lathrop’s wells may require treatment within the next 10 years, which may be accomplished by blending with SCWSP water and/or treatment by reverse osmosis. The City does not foresee any immediate water reliability issues.

2.1.4 City of Tracy

The City of Tracy and surrounding urban areas encompass approximately 15,000 acres in the Subbasin. Tracy is in western San Joaquin County about 15 miles southwest of Stockton and overlies the southern part of the Subbasin. The City supplies, treats, and delivers potable water to its residents. Tracy has historically used groundwater to meet its municipal and industrial water needs. Currently, the City relies on a combination of surface water and groundwater to meet the water demands within its service area. The groundwater supply has elevated total dissolved solids (TDS) levels and requires blending with surface water. The City receives surface water supplies from the South San Joaquin Irrigation District (SSJID) through the South County Water Supply Program (SCWSP) to help reduce its use of groundwater.

Average water demand, as calculated from 2000 to 2004, is 16,400 acre-feet. The future (build-out) water demand for the City is estimated to be 35,700 acre-feet. The City has agreements with the agencies listed in **Table 2-1** for supplemental water supply.

Table 2-1. City of Tracy Water Supply Agreements

Agreement Agency	Purpose	Volume of Water (AF/Y)
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation)	M&I Reliability	10,000
Reclamation	Agricultural Reliability	10,000
SSJID	M&I	11,120

The City of Tracy operates an Aquifer Storage and Recovery project (one well) where high-quality water is injected into the confined aquifer and stored. The water is later pumped out and delivered to its customers.

2.1.5 County of San Joaquin

The county of San Joaquin (County) covers all of the Subbasin except for a small triangle of land within Alameda County. The San Joaquin County Public Works Division has been extensively involved in the formation and organizing of GSAs in the Subbasin. The County GSA area covers all areas not covered by other GSAs in the Subbasin. In general, the County GSA area is mostly the Delta portion of the Subbasin (lands within the Central and South Delta Water Agency) and areas along the San Joaquin River to the south. The County GSA also includes the Naglee Burk Irrigation District just south of the Delta and some highland areas south of Highway 580.

2.1.6 Stewart Tract

In 2017, Island Reclamation District 2062 (RD 2062) notified DWR of its decision to become a GSA under the name Stewart Tract GSA. RD 2062 was formed in 1922 as an independent public agency. RD 2062 is located within the City of Lathrop on Stewart Tract, bounded by the San Joaquin River, Paradise Cut, and Old River, and covers 14,000 acres. A portion of the Stewart Tract area is outside the boundaries of, and not served by, RD 2062, but is within RD 2107. The RD 2062 is authorized to acquire, build, and operate reclamation work as defined by the California Water Code. This includes flood control, drainage, and non-potable water supply infrastructure, as well as drains, canals, sluices, bulkheads, water gates, levees, embankments, pumping plants, dams, diversion works, and irrigation works. It also includes bridges and road systems to ensure access to the reclamation works. RD 2062 currently owns and operates approximately 17 miles of State Plan of Flood Control, project and non-project levees, several lakes, and several different pumping systems. The RD 2062 has both riparian and appropriative water rights and provides surface water from the San Joaquin River and Paradise Cut to their agricultural customers. The Stewart Tract GSA also contains Mossdale Reclamation District 2107, which entered into an agreement with RD 2062 in June 2017 to be included in the Stewart Tract GSA and allow RD 2062 to be the managing agency of the GSA. The boundaries of both RD 2062 and RD 2107 together include the entire Stewart Tract area, although only a portion of RD 2107 is located within the City of Lathrop. RD 2062 does not provide potable water. All potable water for development within the Stewart Tract is provide by the City of Lathrop. The River Islands Development project is located within the City of Lathrop, and is supplied potable water, sewer and recycled water from the City.

2.2 Plan Manager Contact Information

The County was elected by the six GSAs to be the plan manager and lead agency for the preparation of the Subbasin GSP and implementation. A copy of the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) is contained in **Appendix A**. The contact information is provided below.

Agency's Name: San Joaquin County Public Works Department
Agency's Address: 1810 East Hazelton Avenue, Stockton, CA 95205
Agency's Website: <https://www.sjgov.org>
Contact person: Matt Zidar
Phone Number: (209) 953-7460
Email: mzidar@sjgov.org

2.3 Implementation Authority

Any local public agency that has water supply, water management, or land use responsibilities in a basin can decide to become a GSA under SGMA. All six of the Tracy Subbasin GSAs meet at least one of these criteria and has legal authority to jointly prepare, adopt, and implement a GSP. Each GSAs has the legal authorities granted to a GSA under the California Water Code (Water Code) to sustainability manage groundwater in their area.

All six GSAs have entered into a MOA for the implementation of this GSP, which will include management of the Subbasin along with projects and management actions. The agencies have designated San Joaquin County as the lead agency with the option that this leadership can be changed. **Appendix A** provides a copy of the signed agreement.

2.4 GSP Implementation Costs

A thorough budget was developed for implementation of this GSP and includes costs for meeting regulatory requirements, program management and administrative fees, professional services, and projects and management actions. It includes costs for groundwater level and quality monitoring, annual reporting, 5-year GSP updates, public outreach and data gap resolution. A detailed budget for the first 5-years of GSP implementation is provided in **Appendix B, Table B-1**. The costs were divided into two categories: 1) local costs to be borne by each GSA, and 2) shared costs, those that benefit all GSAs.

Annual budgets were developed and classified as a local or shared cost. Annual shared costs for the first 5 years range from \$147,000 to \$326,000. To reduce the variability of annual costs, an average annual operating shared budget was developed and is about \$234,000 per year. Some portion of the annual revenue fees may be spent or accumulated but at the end of the 5-year period the no funds are expected to remain. The budget will be updated in the 5-year GSP update and funding schedule re-established.

The GSAs are discussing shared costs funding distribution to generate revenue to fund GSP implementation. Some of the shared costs will be funded by an existing Water Investigation Zone No. 2

funds, funds obtained from a Proposition 218 that has been used to fund water resources programs in the County. The remaining balance of the unfunded shared costs were distributed by GSA. his cost sharing approach is documented in the MOA.

The GSAs decided that funds to implementation of projects to continue the sustainability of the Subbasin, detailed in **Chapter 10 – Projects and Management Actions**, would be a local GSA cost and not a shared cost. Therefore, **Table B-1** does not include these costs. Grant funding is planned to be sought after to fund portions of these projects.

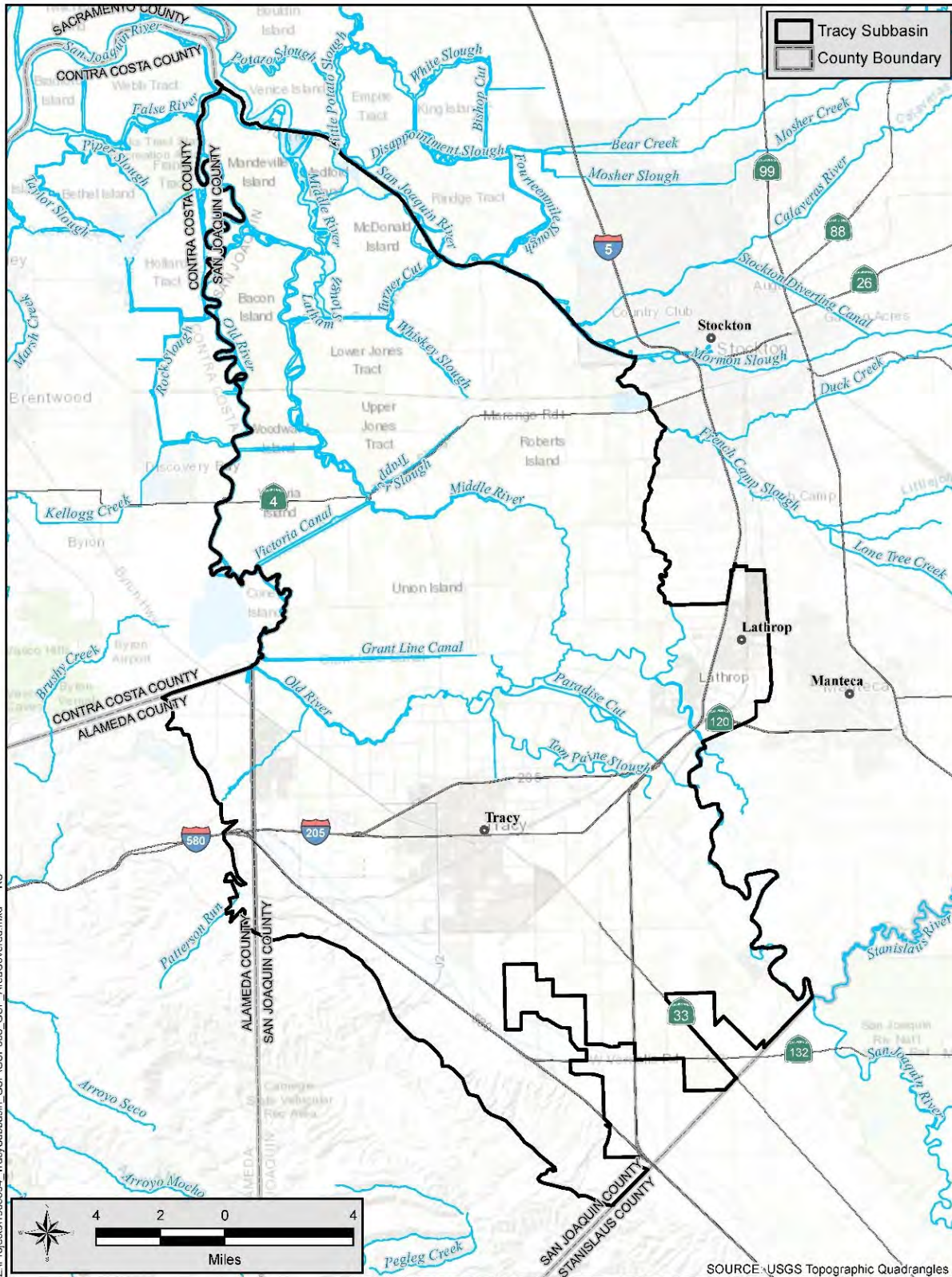
3. Description of Plan Area

3.1 GSP Plan Area

The Subbasin encompasses an area of about 238,429 acres (370 square miles) in San Joaquin and Alameda counties, primarily between the eastern extent of the Coast Ranges on the south and the San Joaquin River on the east. The Subbasin is bounded on the north and the east by the San Joaquin River, on the south by the San Joaquin-Stanislaus counties border, and on the west by the aerial extent of sedimentary deposits bounded by the Coastal Ranges. The San Joaquin, Old, and Middle rivers are the principal rivers within or bordering the Subbasin. **Figure 3-1** shows the plan area of the Subbasin and surrounding groundwater basins as defined by DWR. The topography changes across the Subbasin are small. Ground surface elevations are the highest, approximately 200 feet above mean sea level (msl), on the southwestern side of the Subbasin, and gradually decline to the north and east.

Water uses in the Subbasin include agricultural, municipal, industrial, domestic, and native vegetation and aquatic species. Some water is also being used for managed habitats, mostly for migrating birds. Some water purveyors rely exclusively on either groundwater or surface water, but most rely on a combination of surface water and groundwater.

The Subbasin is about half Delta islands and waterways, generally north of the Old River and Tom Payne Slough, and the surrounding uplands areas (those lands at or above 5-foot elevation) to the south where agriculture dominates the area. **Figure 3-1** shows outline of the legal Delta Boundary (Section 12220 Water Code) and also the division between the lowlands and upland areas. The Subbasin also includes the cities of Lathrop and Tracy, the community of Mountain House, and the industrial area west of the City of Tracy. Most of the undeveloped land in the Subbasin is south of Highway 580, to the southern edge of the Subbasin. Most of the groundwater pumping occurs in the area south of Old River and east of the San Joaquin River (Lathrop). North of the Old River, surface water from the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, is used to meet most of the water demand.



Z:\Projects\1905394_TracySubbasin_GSP\GSP003_GSP_AreaCovered.mxd RS

Figure 3-1. Area Covered by GSP

3.2 Adjudicated Areas

The Subbasin is not adjudicated, nor are the surrounding subbasins.

3.3 Jurisdictional Areas

Within the Subbasin, there are areas with federal, state, and county land-use jurisdictional responsibilities. Land use authorities belong to the counties of San Joaquin and Alameda and the cities of Lathrop and Tracy. Water districts or agencies provide potable water, and irrigation districts and some reclamation districts provide surface water for agriculture. Within many of the irrigation districts and cities are reclamation districts that are responsible for managing and maintaining the levees, freshwater channels, sloughs, canals, pumps, and other flood protection structures in the area. Drainage Districts (*refer to Section 3.3.11* for details) also maintain drainage pipelines to control shallow groundwater. The following sections describe the jurisdictional areas and agencies within the Subbasin. **Figure 3-2** through **Figure 3-4** show these jurisdictional areas.

All the GSAs, cities, water agencies, and reclamation districts have open communication with state and federal agencies to comply with reporting and permitting. Federal and state agencies have been included in the Subbasin communication and engagement plan and are on the interested parties list of notifications.

3.3.1 *Federal*

Several federal agencies have jurisdiction over lands and waterways in the Subbasin. The United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) has jurisdictional authorities on all navigable waterways in the Subbasin.

Reclamation owns the CVP canals. The San Luis Delta Mendota Water Authority operates the canal under agreement with Reclamation. The Delta-Mendota Canal crosses the entire length of the Subbasin south of Highway 580.

The federal government owns the Tracy and Sharpe Defense Distribution depots (USACE). The Sharpe Depot is expected to be decommissioned in the next 6 to 12 months as the Depot is closed and has been reported as Army excess property for property disposal through the General Services Administration. The City of Lathrop will then provide services to properties within former Sharpe Army Depot boundaries. The federal government also used to own land for a former naval base in Rough and Ready Island, opposite Stockton. The Stockton Port Authority currently owns the land but still has a federal designation. Federal ownership of lands is also indicated for some lands, but the ownership is uncertain. For example, two properties are reported as federal jurisdiction, but the records show the owners to be Contra Costa Water District and the City of San Francisco. Lands with unclear ownership are shown in **Figure 3-2**.

Figure 3-2 shows the federal lands in the Subbasin where SGMA does not apply. Federal government officials have been invited to assist in the development of this GSP.

3.3.2 State of California

The California State Department of Transportation has authority for lands occupied by freeways and highways and maintenance yards. Major roads crossing the Subbasin are Interstates 5, 205, and 580, Highway 4, and multiple bridges. The California State Department of Parks and Recreation has authority over the recreational areas along the San Joaquin River.

The state also has authority over some small specific conservation land and preserves. DWR has jurisdictional authority for maintaining levees associated with the State Plan of Flood Control. **Figure 3-2** shows the state-owned lands in the Subbasin. State government officials have been invited to assist in the development of this GSP.

The California Aqueduct, a State Water Project (SWP) facility, is owned and operated by DWR. The Clifton Court Forebay, located just west of the Subbasin, takes water from the Delta and places it into the Aqueduct, which traverses the entire length of the Subbasin. Additional SWP facilities in the Subbasin include the Banks Pumping Plant and South Bay Aqueduct.

Deuel Vocational Institution is a state of California correctional facility is located west of Interstate 5 and south of the City of Lathrop. The facility uses four groundwater wells for water supply and has a sewage treatment plant that discharges the treated water to the Deuel Drain, which is tributary to the San Joaquin River. The state is planning to deactivate the institution by September 2021.

3.3.3 California Native American Tribes

There are no tribal lands within the Subbasin.

3.3.4 County

Most of the Subbasin is within San Joaquin County, plus a small triangular portion is in Alameda County. **Figure 3-2** shows the county boundaries. Each of the counties has General Plans and land use authorities. Each plan has policies for protection and reasonable use of groundwater and protection of water quality.

The San Joaquin County General Plan describes the official county “blueprint” for the location of future land use, type of development encouraged, and decisions regarding resource conservation. Stakeholder input informed the development of the County’s vision and guiding principles, which represent the County’s core values and establish benchmarks for the General Plan’s goals and policies. The General Plan encourages the preservation of the County’s groundwater resources and states that future urban and agricultural growth should occur within the sustainable capacity of these resources.

3.3.5 City

There are three incorporated cities within the Subbasin, including the cities of Tracy, Lathrop, and a small portion of Stockton. Each of the cities has land use management and planning authority granted through the state of California, which is derivative of the city or county general police power. This power allows cities and counties to establish land use and zoning laws that govern development. Each of the land use agencies has existing policies in place that allow for future development to maintain a sustainable and

reliable water supply through conjunctive use of surface water primarily and groundwater during drought, emergency, or stressed times. Each policy allows for protection and reasonable use of groundwater and protection of water quality.

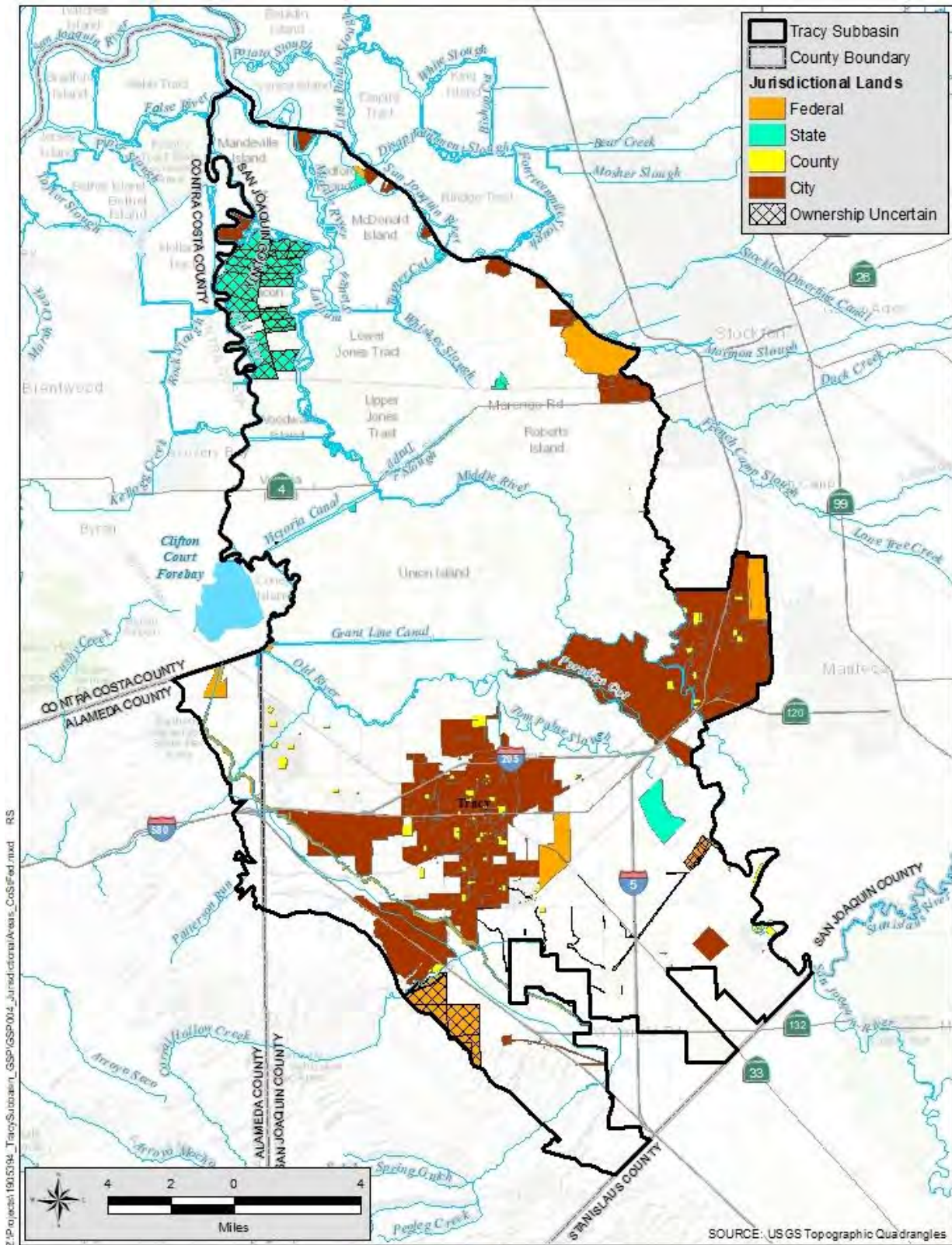


Figure 3-2. City, County, State, and Federal Jurisdictional Areas and Lands

3.3.6 Water Agencies

The Central and South Delta Water agencies are located within the Subbasin and represent surface water rights holders. **Figure 3-3** shows the location of water agencies, districts, and companies. Some are public water agencies, while others are private water companies.

The general purpose of the Central Delta Water Agency (CDWA) is for making and administering agreements for the provision of a dependable surface water supply to those within their boundaries. They advise and assist landowners and local districts in reclamation and flood control matters. The CDWA area encompasses a total of 52,000 acres in the northern half of the Subbasin. The primary land use in this area is agriculture with crops such as vineyards, fruit and nut trees, row crops, and field crops. CDWA protects water supply within its service area (which extends outside of the Subbasin), assists landowners and reclamation districts with water issues, and represents landowners in flood control matters. CDWA does not own any facilities, and surface water from the Delta is the area's only utilized source of water, along with limited private groundwater pumping.

The South Delta Water Agency (SDWA) is a municipal corporation that represents the interests of surface water rights holders in the Southern Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. SDWA was initially formed to address local water supply and water quality concerns in the south Delta area. The SDWA encompasses a total of approximately 150,000 acres within its boundaries with most of the land, about 132,000 acres, in the Subbasin. SDWA does not own any facilities or water rights. Instead, SDWA protects property owners who have individual water rights. Surface water is the primary source of water used within the agency boundaries, given that most of the groundwater is highly saline.

3.3.7 Community Water Systems

Four community water system agencies are located within the Subbasin and provide potable water to residents (DWR 2019a) (*see Figure 3-3* for locations). Community water agencies include:

- City of Tracy
- City of Lathrop
- Mountain House Community Services District
- California Water Service Company (Cal Water)

Municipal water supplies are both surface and groundwater. The cities of Lathrop and Tracy receive water from the South San Joaquin Irrigation District's South County Water Supply Project. There are some multi-jurisdictional areas where potable water may be served by community water systems but raw water for irrigation on agricultural lands are provided by irrigation district or reclamation districts.

Cal Water provides water to a small area of the City of Stockton that extends west of the San Joaquin River in the Subbasin. The potable water is from treated surface water wholesaled by Stockton East Water District and groundwater wells within the East San Joaquin Subbasin. The area served is within the Stockton East Water District service area and is also within RD 0403.

The Deuel Vocational Institution and the Sharpe Defense Distribution Depot are also classified as community water system. Both rely on groundwater as their source of supply.

Disadvantaged Communities (DAC) communities in the cities of Lathrop and Tracy areas are provided water through the municipal water supply systems. Stockton East Water District also provides wholesale treated surface water which is retailed to Stockton area customers by the California Water Service Company including a small DAC area within the Delta area.

3.3.8 Small Community Water Systems

Community water services districts (non-community non-transient water systems) provide water to small communities and are under the jurisdiction of San Joaquin County (*refer to Figure 3-3*). They rely solely on groundwater supplies and include:

- Par County Estates County Service Area (CSA-16)
- CSA 50 (Patterson Industrial Park)
- Corral Hollow Public Water System
- San Joaquin CSA 35
- Morehead Park
- Maurland Manor Water System
- San Joaquin CSA 44

The San Joaquin River Club is also a small community water system but is not under County jurisdiction.

The Tracy Defense Distribution Depot system is classified as a non-community non-transient water system and uses three groundwater wells as their source of supply.

3.3.9 Agricultural Water Providers

There are several agricultural water purveyors in the Subbasin (*refer to Figure 3-3*). Surface water is supplied to agriculture by:

- Banta-Carbona Irrigation District
- Byron-Bethany Irrigation District
- Naglee-Burk Irrigation District
- Island Reclamation District 2062

The irrigation districts typically supply a significant portion of the water supplies for crops within their service areas. Crop irrigation demands not satisfied by surface water deliveries is provided by privately-owned wells. BBID provides raw surface water to the City of Tracy, Mountain House Community Services District and to CSA 50.

3.3.10 Reclamation Districts

RDs are a form of special-purpose districts in the United States that are responsible for reclaiming and/or maintaining land for agricultural, residential, commercial, or industrial use that is threatened by permanent or temporary flooding. Twenty-seven RD's cover almost the entire Delta region of the Subbasin including a few RDs south of the Delta along the San Joaquin River. **Figure 3-4** shows the locations of RDs in the Subbasin.

In the Delta islands networks of ditches collect and transport levee seepage and irrigation and precipitation deep percolation to pumps that discharge to adjacent channels. Because the islands are underlain by peat, and as the peat oxidizes and disappears, the drainage ditches are deepened to maintain sufficient unsaturated soils for crop production.

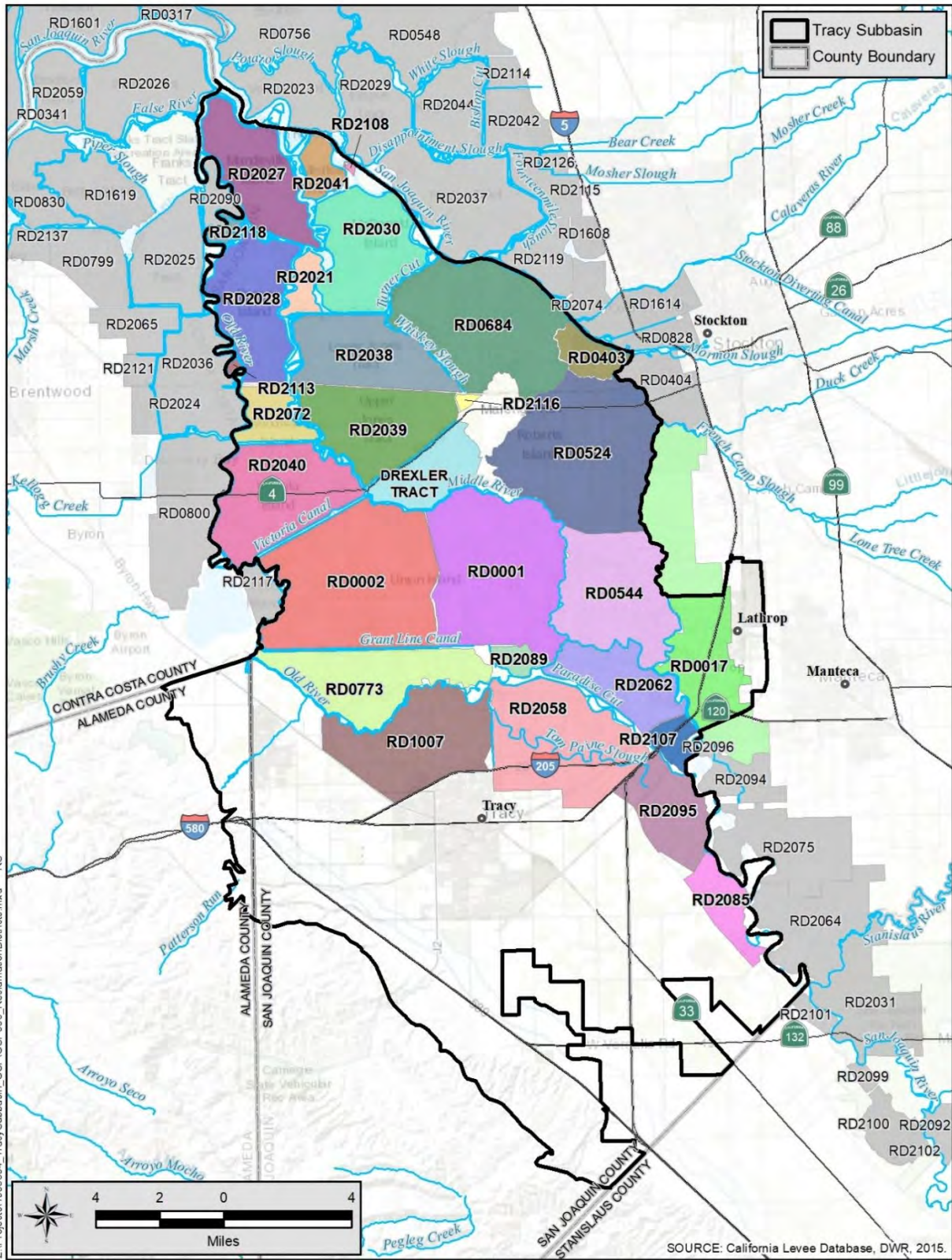


Figure 3-4. Reclamation Districts Jurisdictional Areas

3.3.11 Drainage Districts

Within RD 2085 is the New Jerusalem Drainage District (NJDD) collection system, which collects shallow groundwater and discharges the water to the San Joaquin River. The NJDD service area includes portions of the BCID service area as well as areas outside of the BCID service area, as shown in **Figure 3-5**. The areas outside the BCID service area extend to the southeast into the Vernalis Gas Field (a collection of wells that extract natural gas from the underlying marine sediments). NJDD's drainage collection facilities are located underground and collect shallow groundwater through collector pipes that farmers tie into their underground tile systems. **Figure 3-5** shows the location of the drainage collection system. BCID owns and operates five shallow wells to maintain groundwater levels below the root zone. All wells pump to the NJDD drains.

All of the RDs in the Delta islands have drainage canals that pump water over the levees and into the nearby channels. Drainage canals are also present in the non-Delta portions of RD 1007 and 2058, south of the Tom Paine Slough, and from non-RD lands south of RD 0773. The drainage system extends beneath the northern parts of the City of Tracy. Tile drains are also present in these areas, but their locations are poorly documented.

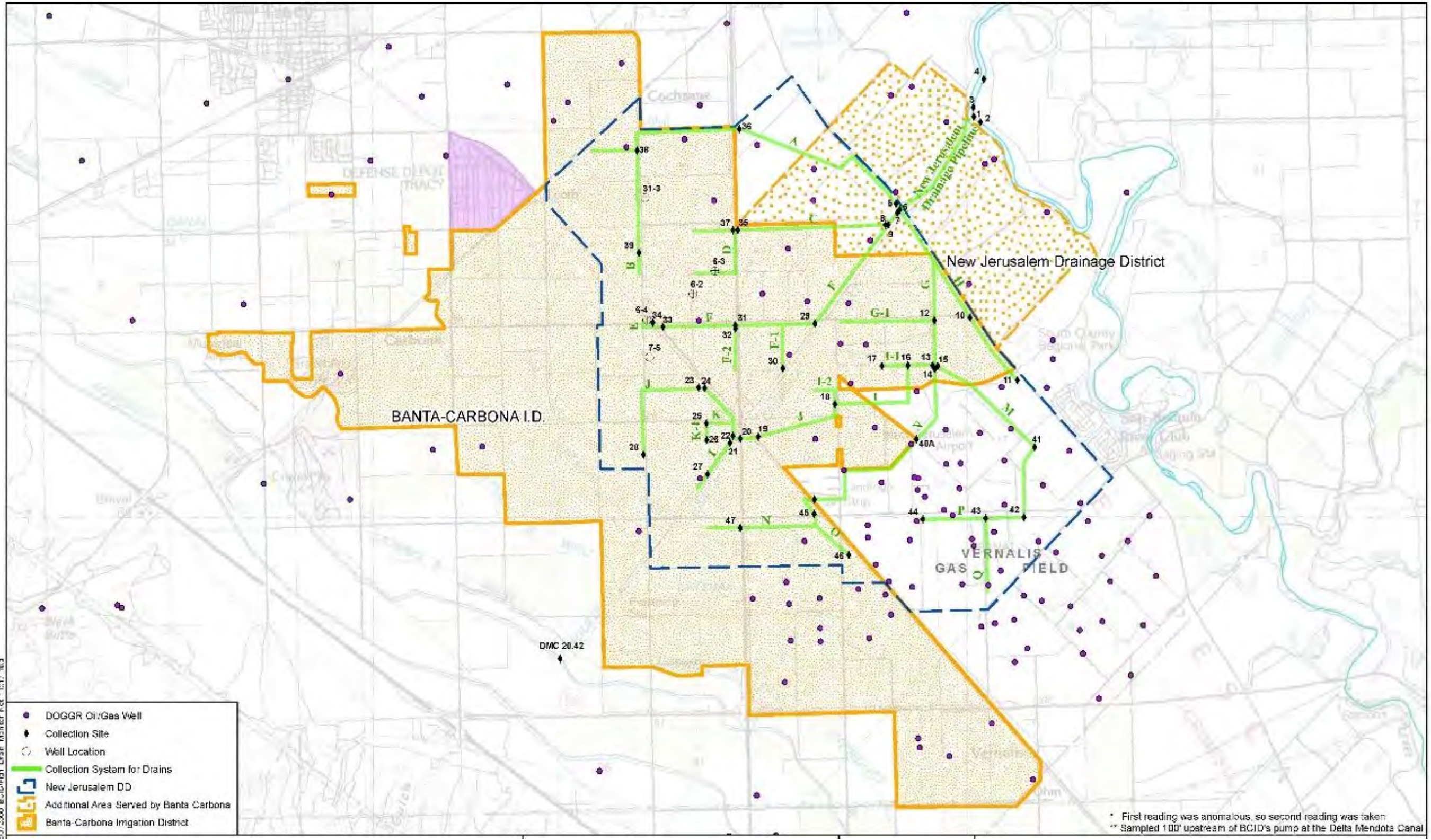


Figure 3-5. New Jerusalem Drainage Network

[This page intentionally left blank.]

3.4 Land Use

Historically, the Subbasin was dominated by perennial native grasslands, broad riparian zones, and freshwater marsh wetlands. During the 1800s, settlers drained wetland and riparian areas and converted the land for agriculture. Grasslands were similarly eliminated from the region as a result of concentrated grazing and agricultural conversion. Today, irrigated agriculture and urban land uses are the primarily developed land use within the Subbasin.

In 2014, the Subbasin was roughly about 7 percent urban, 60 percent farmland, and less than 1 percent managed habitats (riparian vegetation) (Land IQ 2017). About 32 percent of the land was not classified. The unclassified areas may include land being converted from agriculture to urban, such as the Stewart Tract development southwest of the City of Lathrop and undeveloped lands around the fringe of the basin and waterways in the Delta. **Figure 3-6** shows the 2014 land use in the Subbasin, based on satellite and airborne remote sensing data. The total acres by each significant land use category and crop types are summarized in **Table 3-1**. Riparian vegetation also occurs along the fringes of the rivers, canals, sloughs, and tributaries. The Land IQ data did not quantify or map these fringe areas in their survey and are not shown on **Figure 3-6**.

Future land use calculations were developed using estimates of expected land-use changes within the current sphere of influence for the cities and communities. **Figure 3-7** shows the locations of approved urban development areas in the Subbasin as identified from the Alameda and San Joaquin counties, General Plans. For projected agricultural land use conditions, the current crop mix was assumed to remain unchanged from current conditions other than for the conversion of agricultural land to urban. About 17,400 acres of land is expected to be urbanized, reducing agricultural land by about 10,000 acres of agricultural due to a high percentage of the proposed land being within the unclassified area (undeveloped land).

The counties have each prepared conservation and habitat plans to assess current preserves and easements and provide goals and plans for the next 50 years to continue to increase these areas (San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan 2000). Currently, the Subbasin has about 3,000 acres of habitat conservation preserves and easements (*see* **Figure 3-8** for locations).

Some grain crop land in the Subbasin maybe being managed for habitat, by flooding fields in the late fall to create habitat for migrating waterfowl. The areas where these activities are occurring are uncertain and are not shown on **Figure 3-8**.

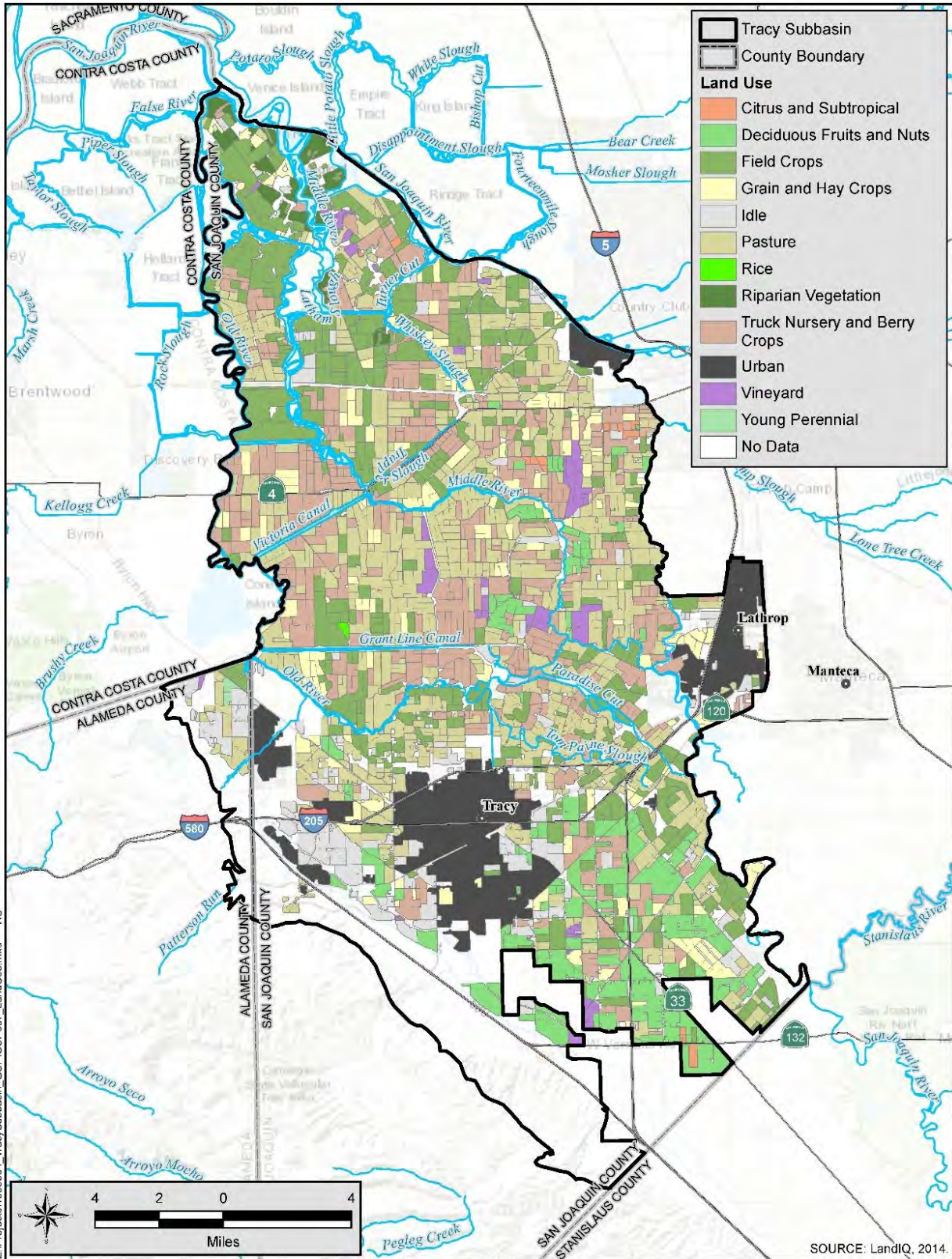
Table 3-1. Land Use Summary

Land Use	Acres	Percent
Urban	17,140	7.19%
Urban	17,140	7.19%
Agriculture	143,117	60.02%
Citrus and Subtropical	477	0.20%
Deciduous Fruits and Nuts	13,604	5.71%
Field Crops	30,374	12.74%
Grain and Hay Crops	9,488	3.98%
Idle	9,688	4.06%
Pasture	45,246	18.98%
Rice	75	0.03%
Truck Nursery and Berry Crops	31,065	13.03%
Vineyard	2,886	1.21%
Young Perennial	213	0.09%
Managed Wetlands	2,104	0.88%
Riparian Vegetation	2,104	0.88%
Water Ways and Bodies	0	0.00%
No Data	0	0.00%
Not Classified	76,068	31.90%
No Data	76,068	31.90%
Total	238,429	100%

Source: Land IQ 2017

3.5 Disadvantaged Communities

DACs and Severely Disadvantaged Communities (SDACs) are present in the Subbasin (DWR 2018). **Figure 3-9** show their locations. Most are located within rural areas of the Delta as well as some along the San Joaquin River in the non-Delta areas. Some are located within the cities of Lathrop and Tracy where municipal water service is available.



Z:\Projects\1905394_TracySubbasin_GSP\GSP007_LandUse.mxd RS

Figure 3-6. Existing Land Use 2014

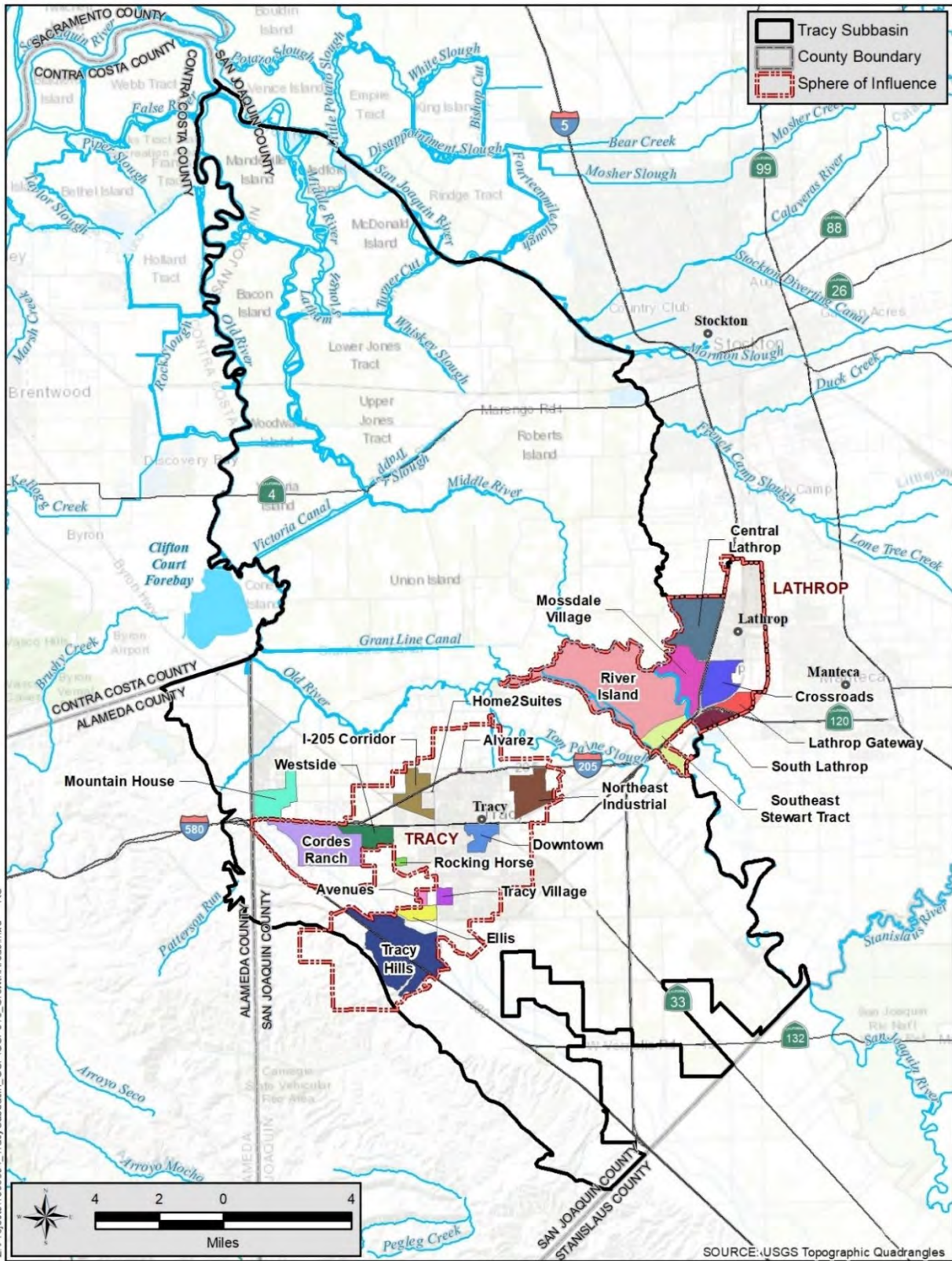


Figure 3-7. Growth Areas

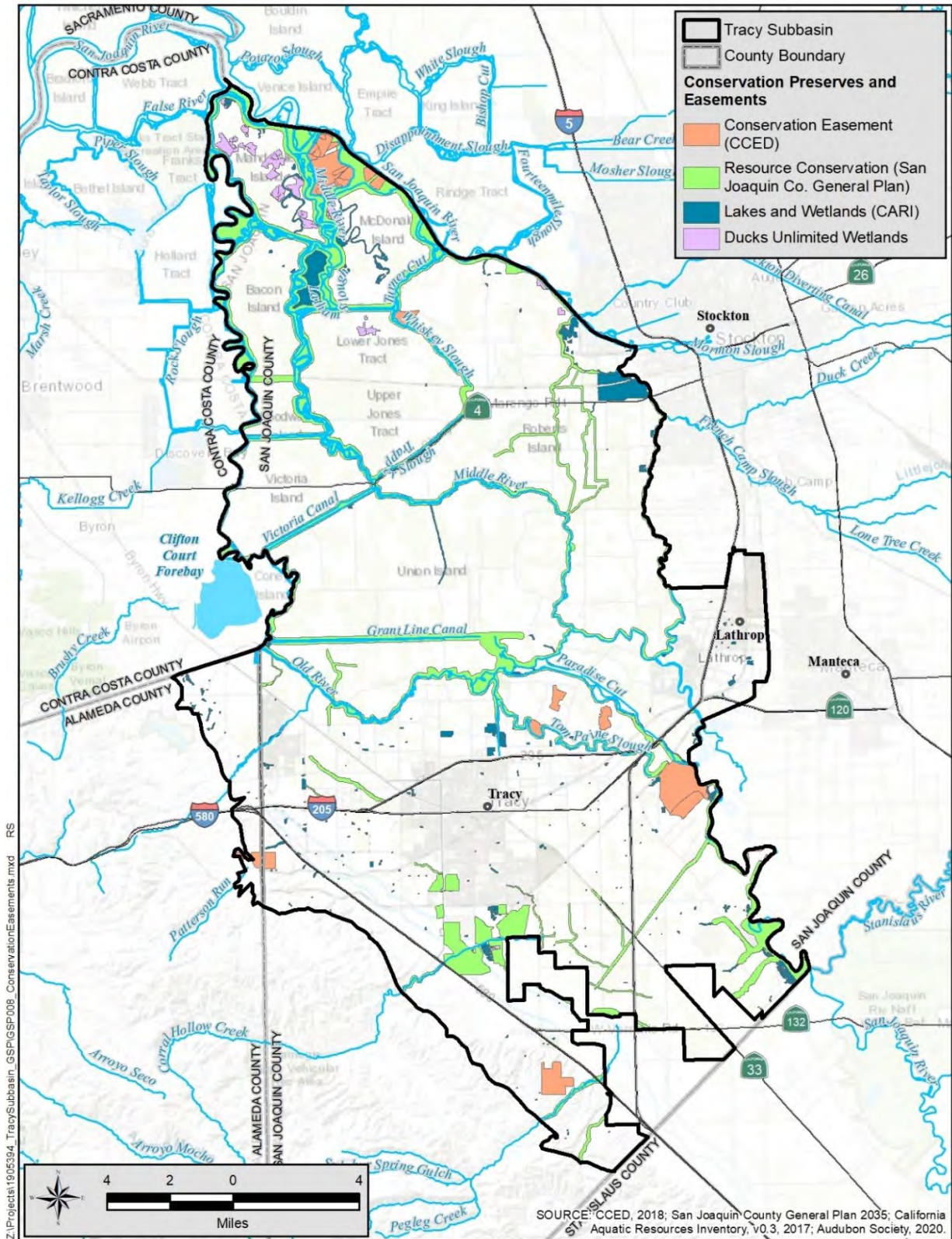


Figure 3-8. Habitat Conservation Preserves and Easements

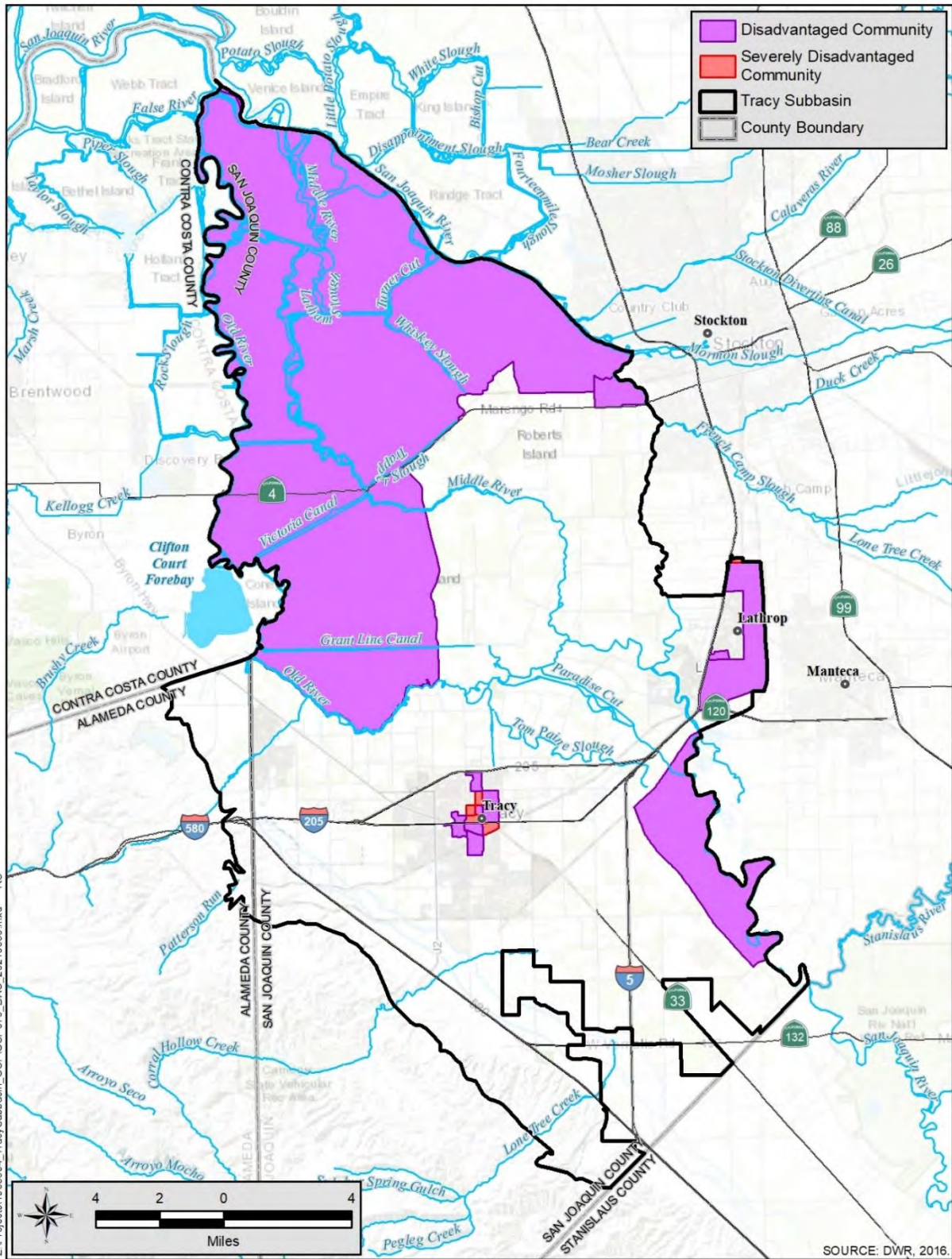


Figure 3-9. Disadvantaged and Severely Disadvantaged Communities

3.6 Water Use Sectors

Water for urban, agriculture, industrial, and native habitat use is a mixture of surface water only, groundwater only, and a combination of groundwater and surface water.

Figure 3-10. Agricultural and Municipal Water Source and Water Use

, shows the water supply types for agricultural and urban areas in the Subbasin. Most of the agricultural and urban areas have groundwater and surface water sources and, therefore, can conjunctively use these resources to manage groundwater in those areas. Rural area residents typically have domestic wells and rely upon groundwater (De minimis extractor). Domestic well use of groundwater is not shown on **Figure 3-10.** Agricultural and Municipal Water Source and Water Use

but the general distribution across the Subbasin is shown on **Figure 3-13.**

3.6.1 *Municipal and Industrial*

State and federal governments own properties (Deuel Vocational Institution, Sharpe and Tracy defense depots) within the Subbasin and use water for municipal and industrial purposes. These facilities use groundwater as their source of supply.

3.6.2 *Urban and Rural*

Portions of the non-Delta land areas, south of the Old River, contain urban developments including the cities of Lathrop and Tracy, and the community of Mountain House. These urban areas are served by three community water systems, as shown on **Figure 3-10.** Agricultural and Municipal Water Source and Water Use

The cities rely on a combination of surface water and groundwater to meet the water demands within their service area. Mountain House relies solely on surface water supplied through agreements with BBID. **Figure 3-10.** Agricultural and Municipal Water Source and Water Use

, shows the water sources in these urban areas.

There are multiple small community and transient water districts in the area that rely solely on groundwater. Rural property owners also rely solely on private wells and groundwater as their source of water throughout the Subbasin. Because of their wide distribution and limited groundwater use their uses of groundwater are not shown on **Figure 3-10.** Agricultural and Municipal Water Source and Water Use

3.6.3 *Agriculture*

Agriculture in the Subbasin uses surface water and groundwater. In the Delta area of the Subbasin, north of the Old River, agriculture predominately uses surface water. In non-Delta areas, essentially south of the Old River, BBID, and BCID supply surface water, which is augmented by private groundwater supply wells. Groundwater wells only supply about 2 percent of the total agricultural water demand with the remaining demand is met by surface water. Generally, areas above the DMC and California Aqueduct rely on groundwater in the unclassified areas of the Subbasin. A few areas rely solely on groundwater for agricultural purposes. **Figure 3-10.** Agricultural and Municipal Water Source and Water Use

, shows the availability of water sources for these agricultural areas.

3.6.4 *Native Vegetation and Aquatic Species*

About 500 plant and animal species inhabit the Delta. Rivers, sloughs, and canals in the Subbasin support more than 22 species of native and nonnative fish in the Delta. Subbasin currently contains a range of vegetation and habitat types, including riparian woodlands, seasonal wetlands, farmed wetlands, and non-native grasslands. **Figure 3-11.** NCCAG Vegetation and Wetlands and Managed Wetlands

shows these native vegetation and wetlands areas (NCCAG 2018.)

3.6.5 *Managed Habitat*

Some agriculture lands are also used for habitat. Surface water is used to create “managed” habitat areas for waterfowl on some of Delta islands such as Lower Jones Tract and Mandeville Island. After harvest, the fields are flooded to create habitat and allow migrating waterfowl to forage for corn, wheat, and barley that was not harvested.

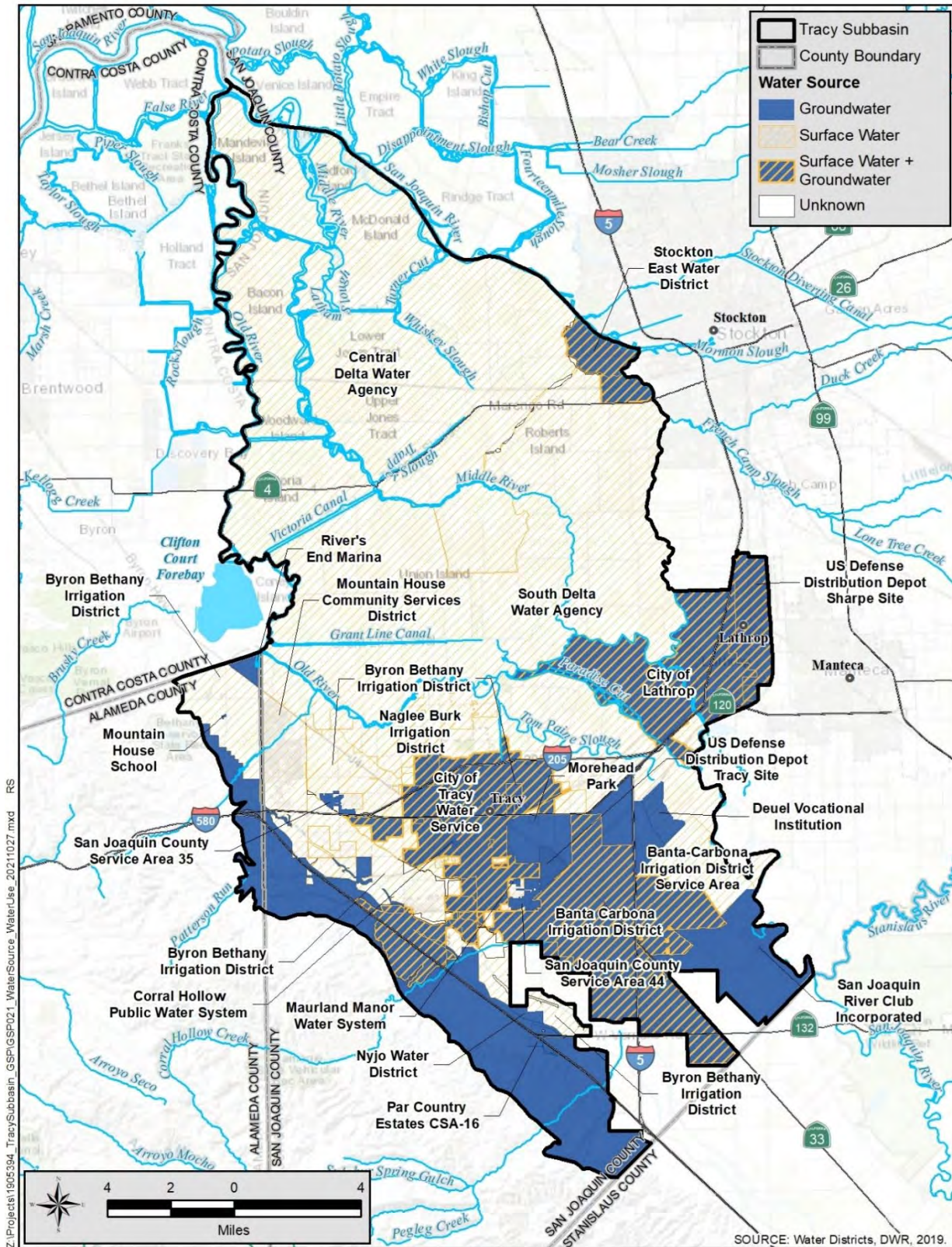


Figure 3-10. Agricultural and Municipal Water Source and Water Use

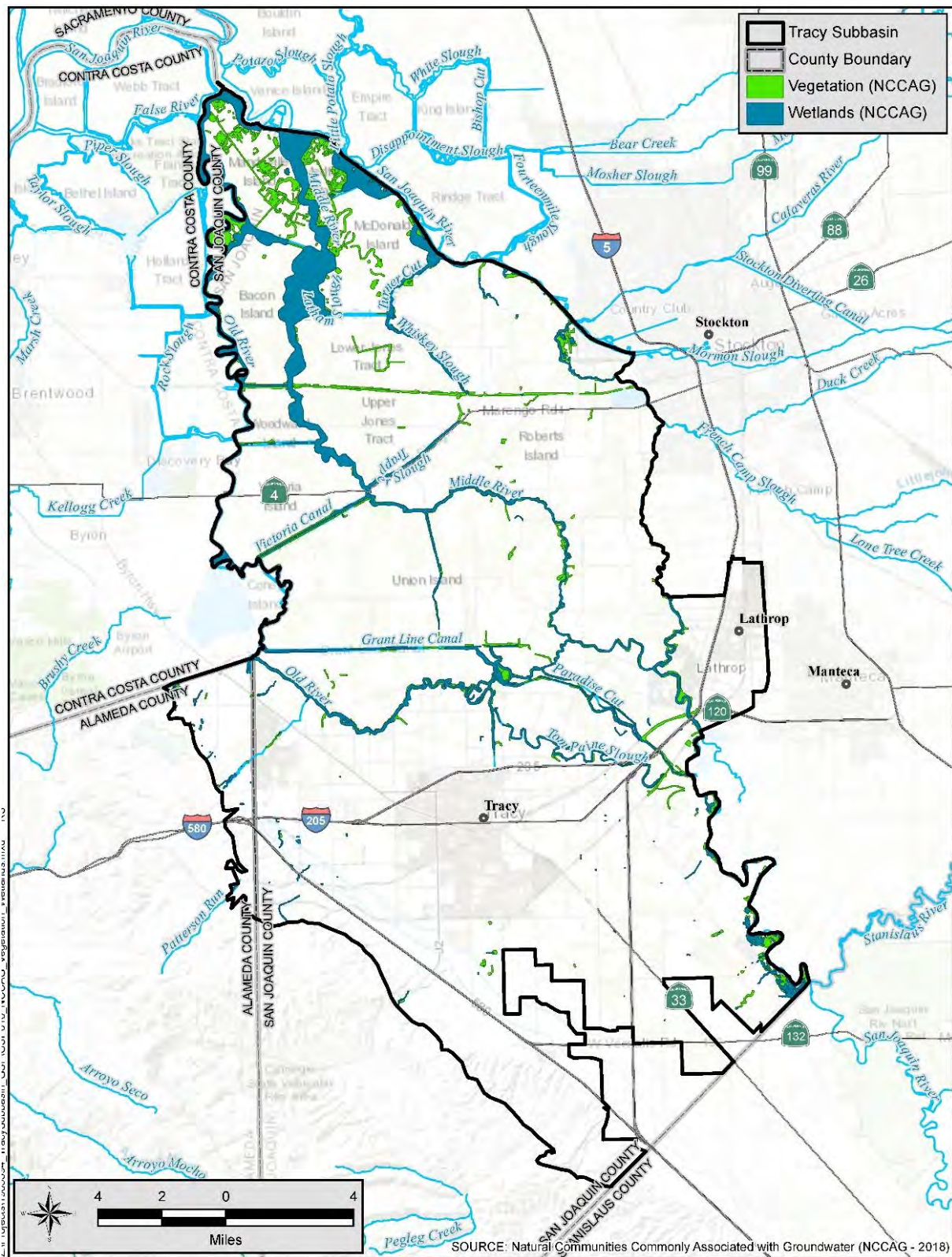


Figure 3-11. NCCAG Vegetation and Wetlands and Managed Wetlands

3.6.6 *Environmental Cleanup*

There are three large groundwater remediation sites with cleanup in progress in the Subbasin. Groundwater is extracted, treated, and then either placed into percolation basins or injected into the aquifers.

- **Tracy Defense Distribution Depot.** The federal government is in the process of remediating groundwater contamination beneath the 448-acre Tracy Defense Depot site. In 1990, Tracy Defense Depot installed remediation measures to control off-site migration of trichloroethylene (TCE) and perchloroethylene (PCE) to 5 parts per billion. This remedial system will operate up to 30 years to meet remediation goals. Since 1999, the Tracy Defense Depot treats about 90 AFY of groundwater. The treated water at times have been spread onto adjacent lands or injected back into the aquifers but is currently being placed into infiltration galleries, but in all cases returning the water to the aquifers. The pumping is expected to continue through 2026.
- **Sharpe Defense Distribution Depot.** The federal government is in the process of remediating groundwater contamination beneath portions of the 724-acre Sharpe Depot site. Groundwater is contaminated with volatile organic compounds, primarily TCE and PCE. Recent testing of the groundwater has also found the presence of perfluorooctanesulfonic and perfluorooctanoic acids, commonly known as PFOS and PFAS. In 2019, the remediation effort pumped about 900 AFY and it is expected to continue through at least 2040. Treated groundwater is placed into basins and allowed to percolate back into the aquifers.
- **Occidental.** The former Occidental Chemical manufacturing plant, now occupied by Simplot, is about 185 acres and is a Superfund site. Occidental Chemical is responsible for remediation of the contamination. Groundwater has been impacted by Sulfolane, dibromochloropropane (DBCP) and ethylene dibromide (EDB) along with the high concentration of ammonia, sulfate, and total dissolved solids (as high as 25,000 milligrams per liter [mg/L]). Groundwater remediation consists of pumping contaminated groundwater and treatment and then injecting the treated water into the aquifers below the Corcoran Clay. About 450 to 500 AFY of groundwater was extracted in 2018-2019 and treated before being injected back into the ground.

3.7 Water Source Types

In general, water agencies in the Subbasin as a whole, meet agricultural water demands almost entirely (97%) with surface water (about 403,500 AF) with minor amounts (12,797 AF) of groundwater (DWR BP 2019). The groundwater use is split about evenly between urban (5,501 AF) and agricultural (6,296 AF) use.

3.7.1 *Groundwater*

There are about 2,400 “production” wells in the subbasin, of which about 450 are production wells (agricultural and municipal), and about 1,950 domestic wells (DWR 2019b), although these estimates vary (DWR 2019a). DWR classifies wells as “production” wells if the well casing is greater than or equal to 4 inches in diameter, and the total depth is greater than or equal to 22 feet. Most of the production wells in

the Subbasin are domestic wells, which may be classified as de-minimis extractors who pump less than 2 AFY. **Table 3-2** summarizes the number of wells by type.

The cities of Lathrop and Tracy rely, to some extent, on groundwater as well as agricultural (private well owners) in the non-Delta portions of the Subbasin. Where water services are not available, rural homeowners use domestic wells. The Deuel Vocational Institute and Sharpe and Tracy Defense depots also rely upon wells for their water supply. The Tracy Depot uses about 100 AFY.

There are seven active mining operations in the Subbasin. These quarries produce sand, gravel, and other aggregate. Three of the seven quarries are located at the intersection of Interstates 580 and 5, south of State Route 132. These quarries operate above historic groundwater levels in the area, so groundwater use is incidental to quarry operations and not due to dewatering operations. The remaining quarries are located near and around the Tracy Municipal Airport. The quarries use groundwater as their source of water supply. Additionally, the Brown Sand mining operation is located south of Interstate 5, between State Route 120 and Interstate 205. The pits expose the groundwater surface and mining is done via dredge lines under water.

Table 3-2. Well Type Summary

Well Type	Count
Production – Domestic	1,958
Production – Agriculture	373
Production – Municipal	74
Production Well Total	2,405

3.7.2 Surface Water

Surface water in the Subbasin is obtained from the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers and the Delta, either directly or indirectly. Agriculture in the Delta-portion of the Subbasin obtains its surface water supplies directly from the rivers and the Delta, while the non-Delta portions of the Subbasin obtain the water either directly or indirectly from the CVP facilities and the Old River.

Water is imported into the Subbasin for municipal water from the Stanislaus River, by SSJID through the South County Surface Water Supply Project (SCSWSP). The SCSWSP supplies Stanislaus River water to the cities of Manteca, Escalon, Lathrop, and Tracy using SSJID pre-1914 water right to water from the Stanislaus River.

In the non-Delta regions of the Subbasin, BBID, BCID, and Naglee-Burk Irrigation District, hold pre- and post-1914 water rights contracts and other agreements to obtain water from the San Joaquin River, Old River and CVP. BBID has an agreement to provide Tracy with surface water, based on post-1914 water rights. BBID has a wholesale agreement with CSA 50, which is located just to the west of the City of Tracy and Mountain House Community Services District.

3.7.3 Recycled Water

The cities of Lathrop and Tracy have wastewater treatment plants and are actively pursuing recycled water supplies. **Figure 3-12** shows the location of the treatment plants. The cities are planning on recycled water use to offset potable water demands for future developments as well as for current uses such as parks, business park landscaping, and industry.

The City of Lathrop currently treats wastewater at its Consolidated Treatment Facility plant and supplies tertiary-treated water to several agricultural lands located within the City limits. The City has approximately 30 miles of recycled water pipes (purple pipes) installed and is ready to begin serving street landscape areas, parks, and playing fields.

The City of Tracy owns and operates the Tracy Wastewater Treatment Plant and discharges tertiary-treated wastewater to Old River. The City of Tracy has planned and constructed recycled water pipeline infrastructure, including recycled water transmission pipelines and pump stations, to provide recycled water to parks, professionally managed landscape areas, and other non-potable uses. The pipeline will eventually be extended to connect to the Central Valley Project Delta Mendota Canal. The recycled water pipeline and pump stations have been constructed but a permit has not yet to be obtained to use and distribute the recycled water. New developments in the City are required to include recycled water distribution systems in accordance with the City's Recycled and Non-Potable Water Ordinance.

Mountain House Community Services District currently owns and operates a wastewater treatment plant and discharges tertiary-treated wastewater to Old River. The District has no recycled water use and does not have any projects for any future recycled water use.

Both depots (Sharpe Defense Distribution and Tracy Defense) have wastewater treatment plants. The Sharpe Depot currently places its treated wastewater into percolation basins where the water returns to the aquifers. After the Depot is decommissioned, the City of Lathrop will convey the wastewater to the City of Manteca to provide treatment, outside of the Subbasin. At the Tracy Depot, about 20 AFY of treated wastewater is placed into percolation basins where it percolates back to the aquifers.

The Deuel Vocational Institution has a sewage treatment plant that discharges their treated water to the Deuel Drain, which is tributary to the San Joaquin River. The state is planning to deactivate Deuel Vocational Institution by September 2021.

3.7.4 Water Reuse

Excess applied surface water from agricultural fields and from urban areas in and around the cities either percolates into the soils or flows into drains where it is recaptured by the irrigation districts, drainage districts, or reclamation districts in the Subbasin. Shallow groundwater may also discharge to these drains, but only in areas where the groundwater surface is near the ground surface.

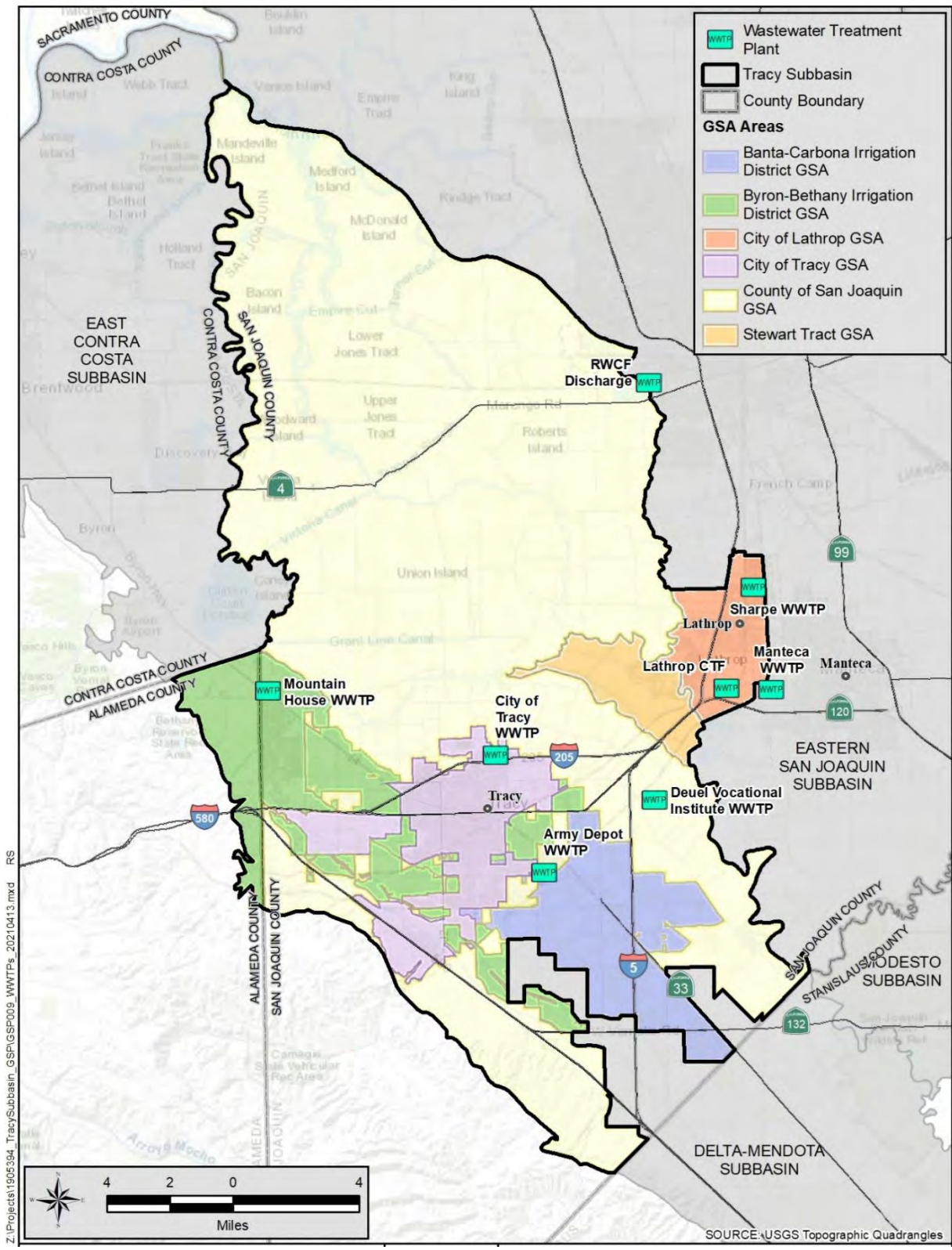


Figure 3-12. Wastewater Treatment Plants

3.8 Density of Wells

Groundwater in the Subbasin is used for municipal, industrial, irrigation, domestic, stock watering, frost protection, and other purposes (*refer to Table 3-2* which provides a summary of the number of wells by general types in the Subbasin). It should be noted that the number of wells is based on well logs filed and contained within DWR's Water Well Drillers Reports and may not reflect the actual number of active wells; many of the wells contained in DWR files may have been destroyed.

Figure 3-13 through **Figure 3-18** show the distribution of domestic, production, and municipal wells per square mile and the minimum depths of the wells (DWR 2019b). There are considerably more wells in the non-Delta areas, south of the Old River, than in the Delta area of the Subbasin. The depths of wells are generally deeper in the non-Delta portion of the Subbasin as compared to the Delta portion of the Subbasin. In general, the domestic wells are constructed to shallower depths than the production wells. It is unknown if this is an artifact of very old wells, pre-1950, being included in the database when groundwater levels were much shallower and may have since been destroyed due to lower groundwater levels. Overall, the municipal wells are constructed deeper than either the domestic or production wells.

Outlines of DACs and SDACs are also shown on the domestic and municipal well density. **Figures 3-12 and 3-16** show that within the Delta area, the communities are not dense residential areas and likely use domestic wells. There are many sections where disadvantage communities are designated but no domestic or municipal wells are present. A few DAC and SDAC communities are present within the cities of Lathrop and Tracy where municipal water supplies are available. In the southern portion of the Subbasin, adjacent to the San Joaquin River, there are a couple of large areas designated as DAC and SDACs. These areas have a relatively high density of domestic wells, (*see Figure 3-12*), which likely provide water to people in these areas.

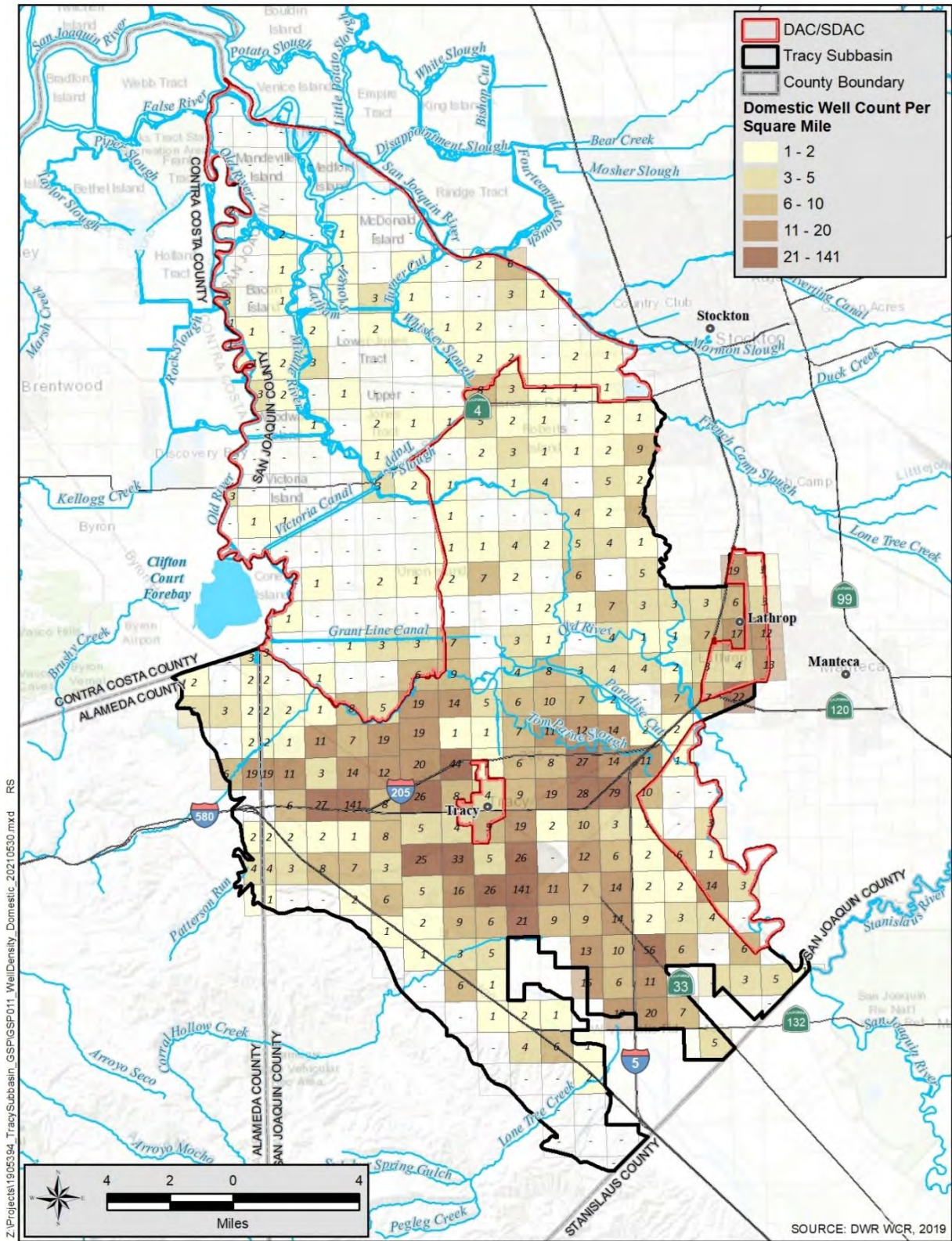


Figure 3-13. Density of Domestic Wells Per Square Mile

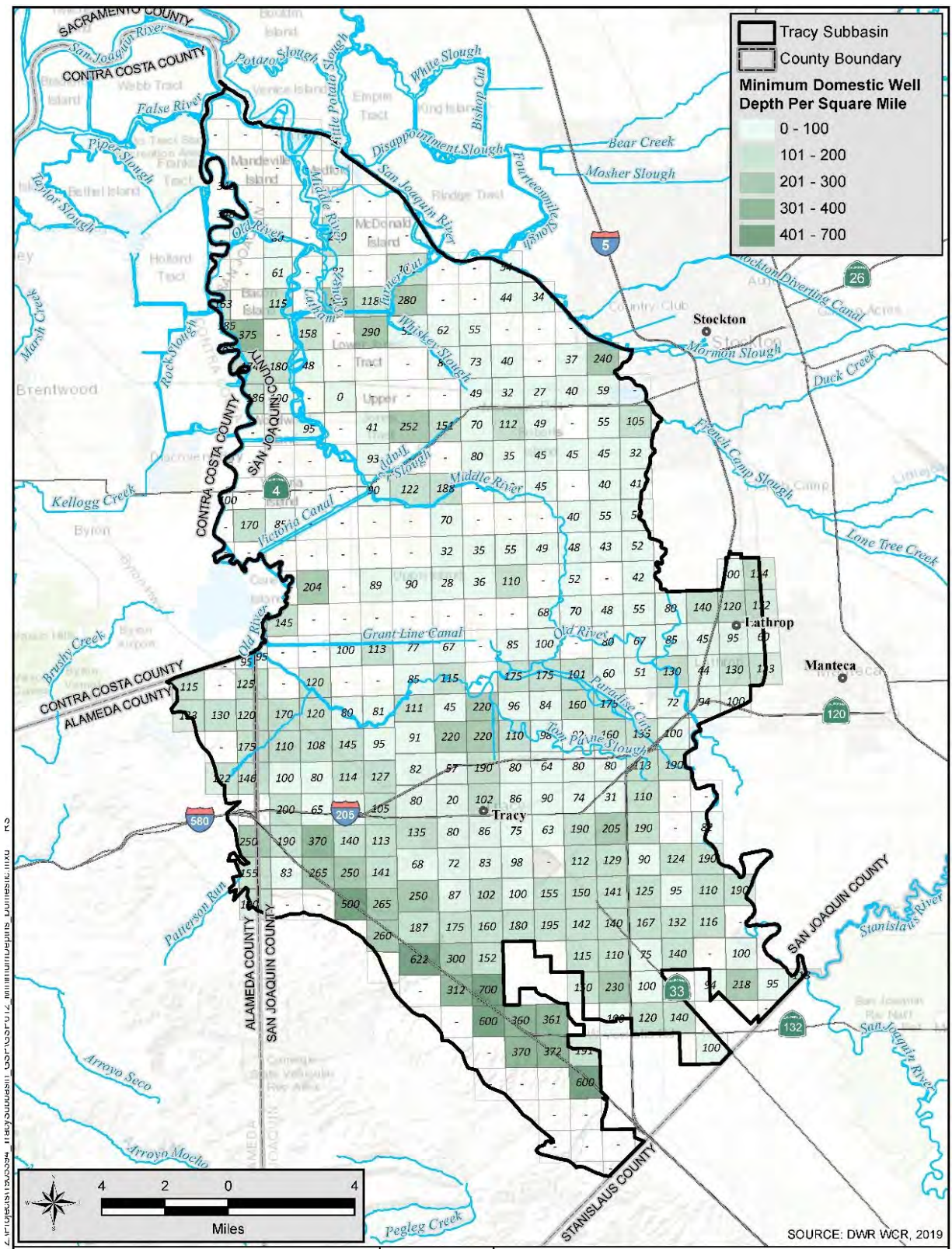


Figure 3-14. Minimum Depths of Domestic Wells Per Square Mile

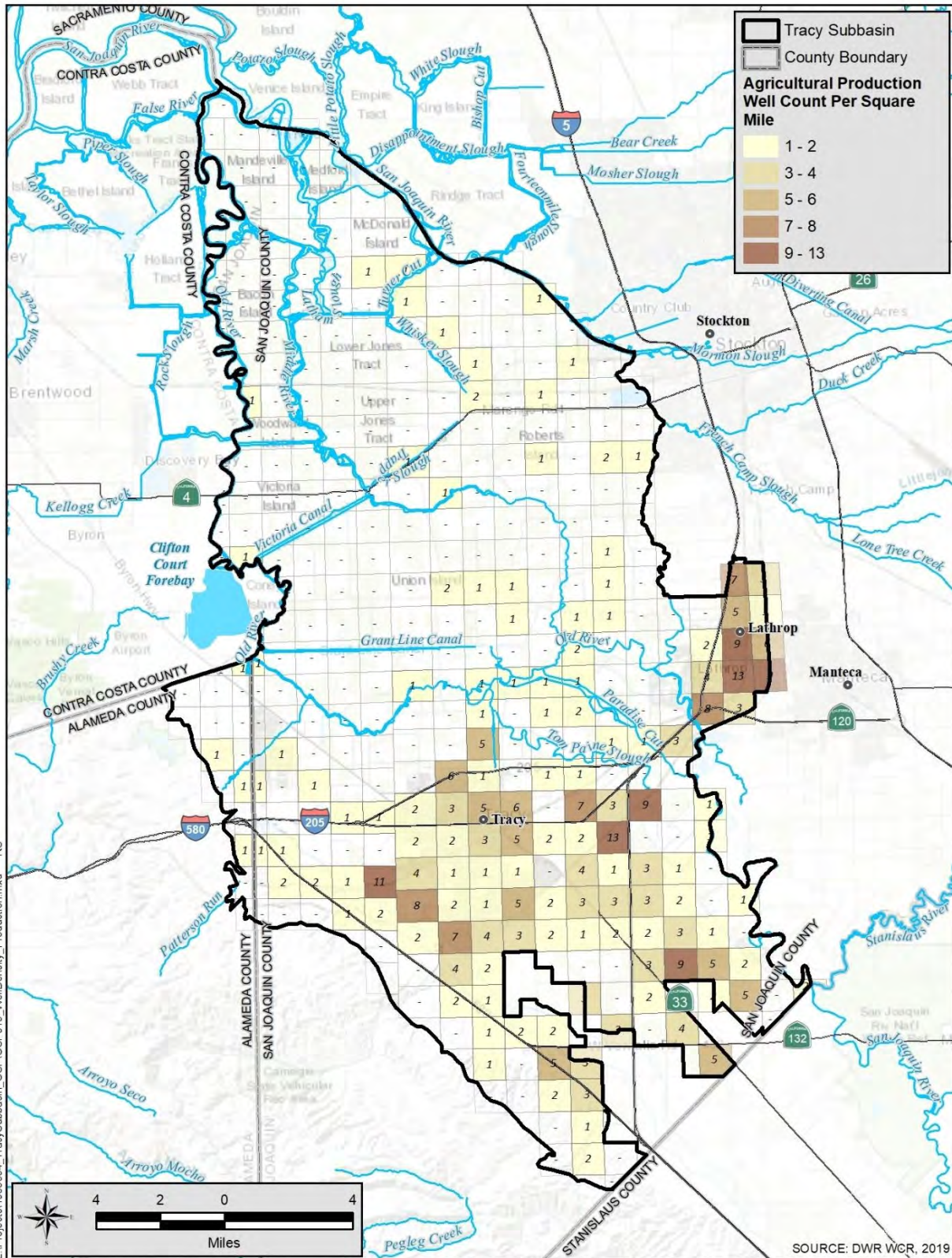


Figure 3-15. Density of Production Wells Per Square Mile

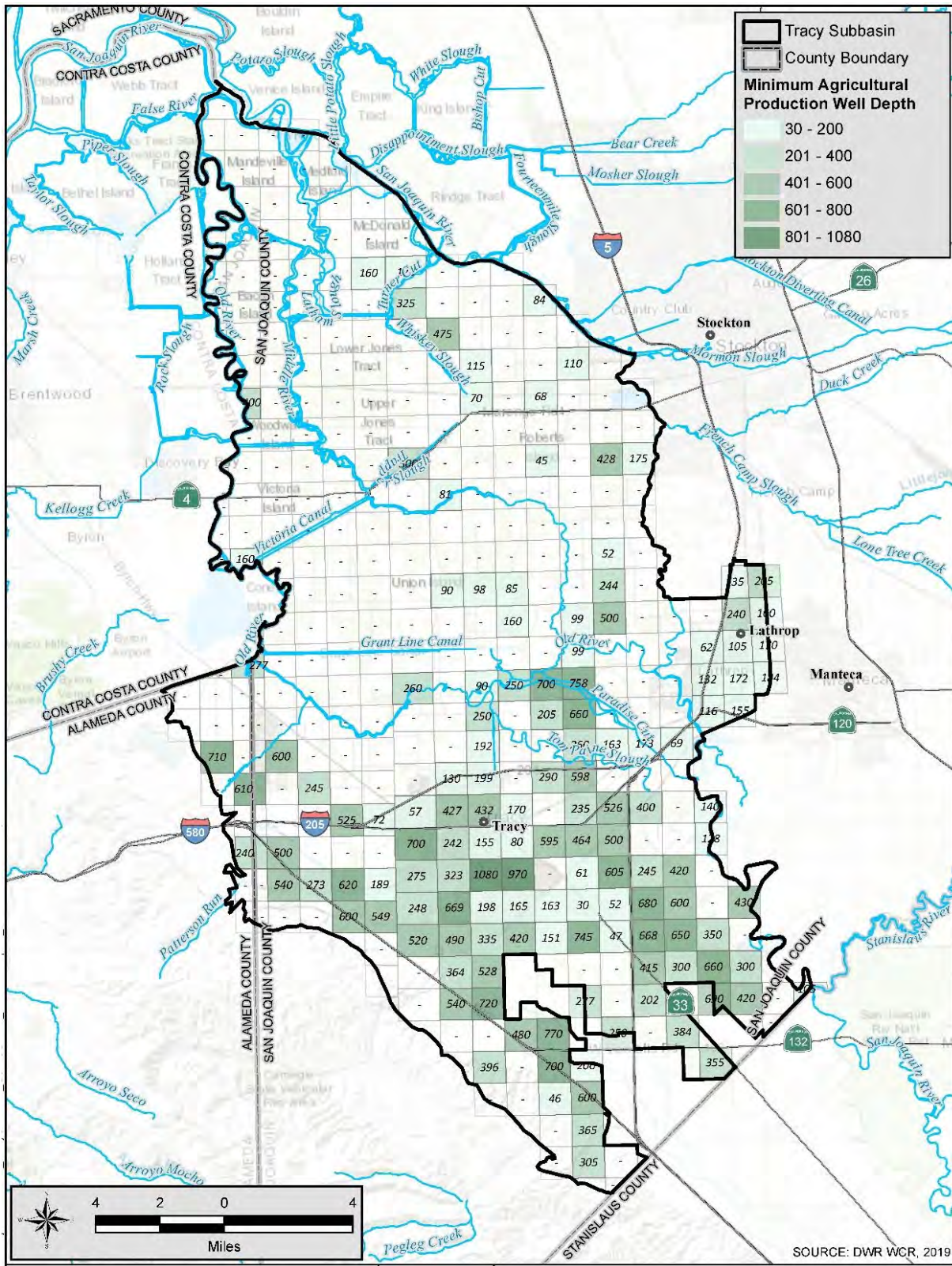


Figure 3-16. Minimum Depths of Production Wells Per Square Mile

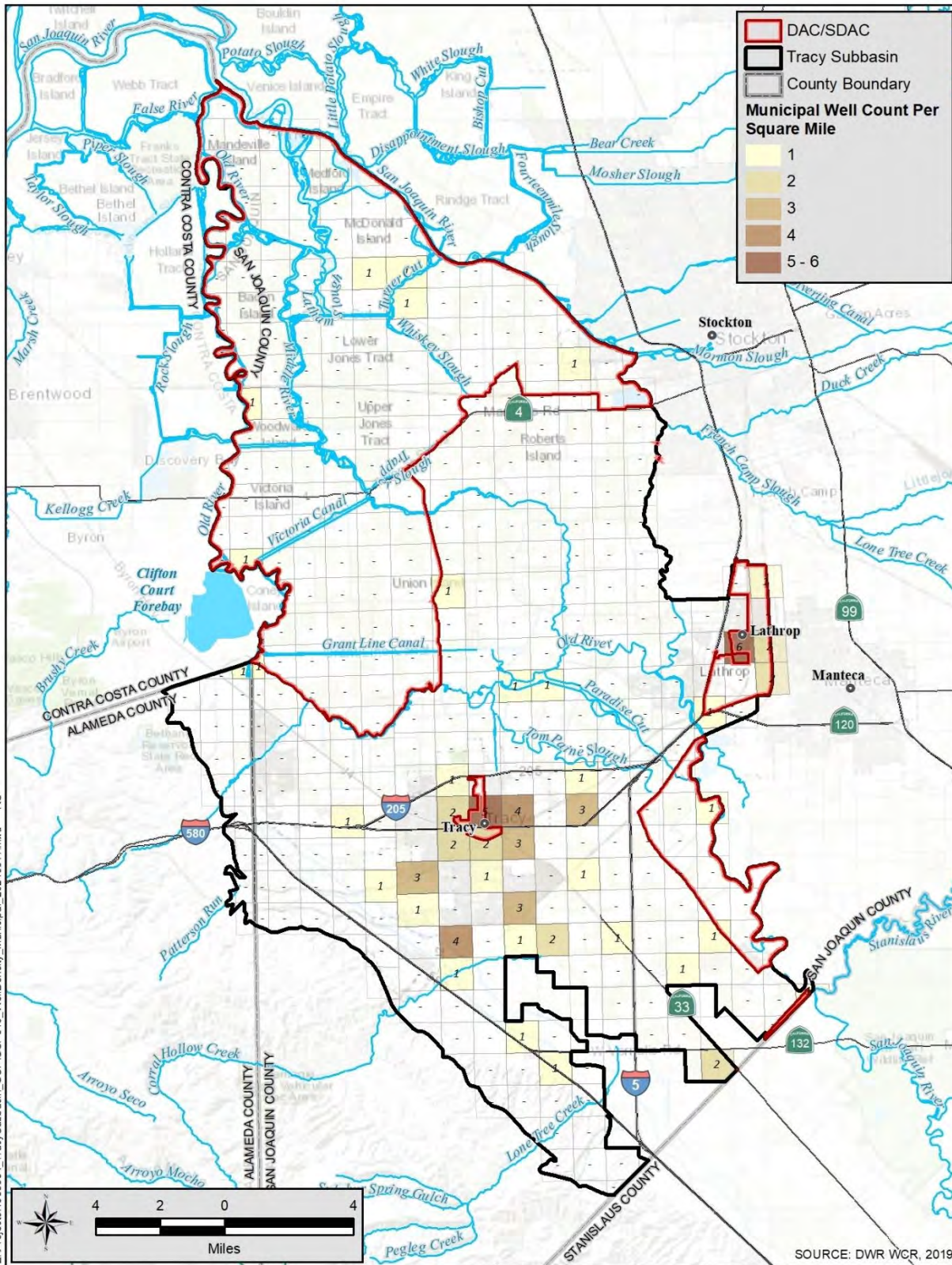


Figure 3-17. Density of Municipal Wells Per Square Mile

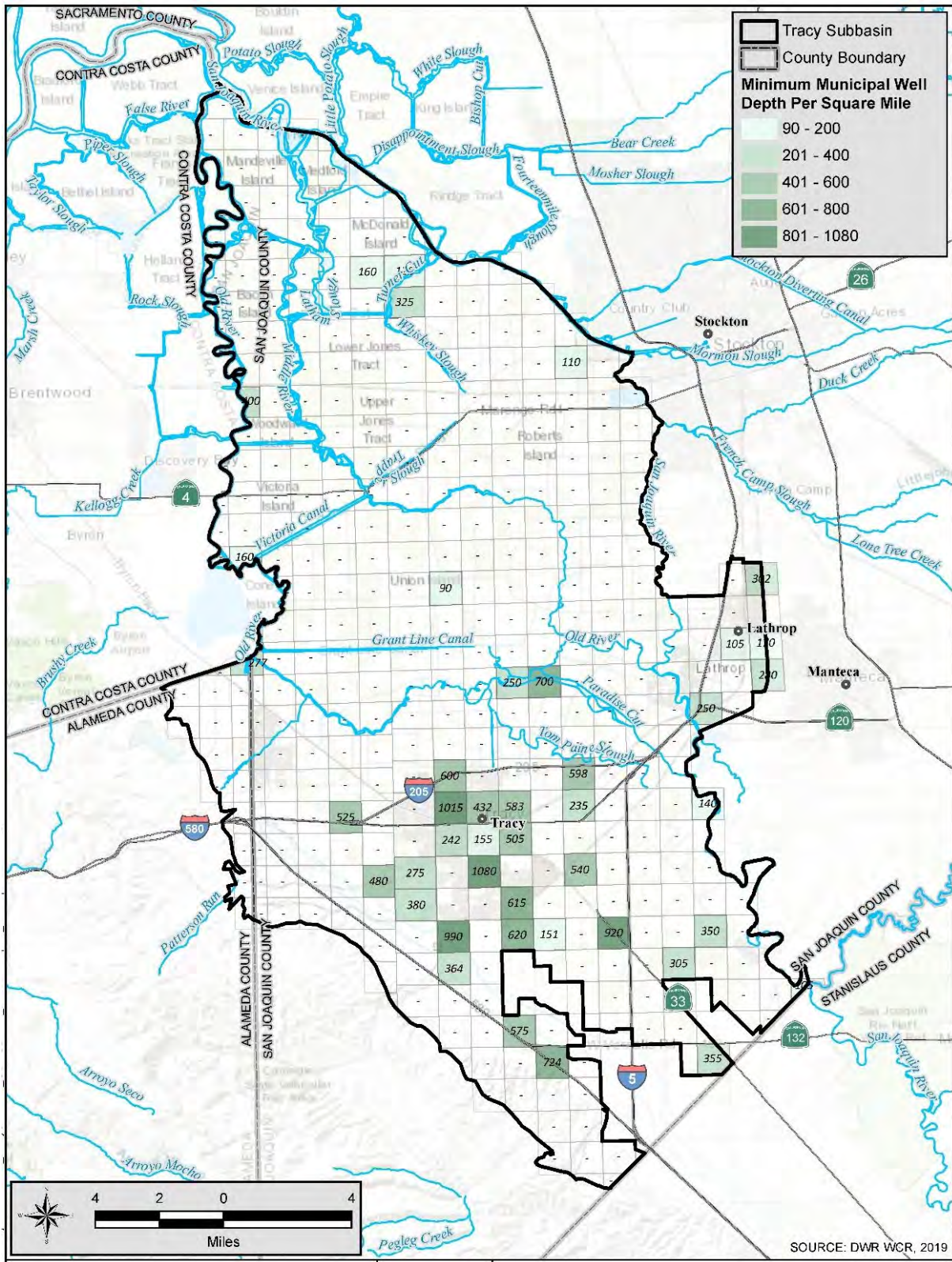


Figure 3-18. Minimum Depths of Municipal Wells Per Square Mile

3.9 Existing Water Resources Management Plans

In 1992, the California State Legislature adopted Assembly Bill (AB) 3030, and in 2002 the Legislature enacted Senate Bill (SB) 1938. SB 1938 provides that the adoption of a groundwater management plan will be a prerequisite to obtaining funding assistance for groundwater projects from funds administered by DWR. These two pieces of legislation were incorporated into the State Water Code, Section 10753, to encourage local public agencies/water purveyors to voluntarily adopt formal plans to manage groundwater resources within their jurisdictions. The 2007 Tracy Regional Groundwater Management Plan covers the entire Subbasin. This existing Groundwater Management Plan will be replaced with this GSP. The following subsections provide a summary of other existing groundwater management plans that the GSAs plan to incorporate and use in the development of this GSP to manage groundwater resources in the Subbasin.

3.9.1 *Westside-San Joaquin County Integrated Regional Water Management Plan*

The Westside-San Joaquin (W-SJ) Integrated Regional Water Management Plan (IRWMP) covers a large planning area and includes much of the Subbasin and the Delta Mendota Subbasin to the south. The IRWMP covers the areas within BBID, BCID, and the City of Tracy, but does not include the Delta portion or fringe areas in the Subbasin. The City of Lathrop belongs to the Eastern San Joaquin Integrated Regional Water Management Plan.

The 2019 W-SJ IRWMP emphasizes multiagency collaboration, stakeholder involvement, regional approaches to water management, water management involvement in land use decisions, and project monitoring to evaluate results of current practices. The W-SJ IRWMP identifies projects that help achieve regional objectives while working to address water-related challenges in the region.

The San Luis Delta Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA), acting as the Regional Water Management Group for the region, has coordinated the evolution of planning documents and regional objectives since 2001. Plan development and updates have been iterative and driven by stakeholder participation resulting in an overarching goal of providing a more reliable water supply, protecting agricultural, municipal, and environmental water uses, and meeting community needs (including DACs), by improving water supply sustainability, water quality, and drainage.

The IRWMP also includes specific projects and implementation programs and agreements between different affected agencies to identify projects to put conjunctive use in place.

3.9.2 *Urban Water Management Plans*

The Urban Water Management Planning Act was developed in response to the state's water shortages, droughts, and other factors. Every urban water supplier that provides over 3,000 acre-feet of water annually or serves more than 3,000 urban connections is required to submit an Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP). UWMP requirements include updating water shortage contingency plans, extended drought risk assessments, and energy intensity reporting. UWMP plans include a report on the progress

that urban water suppliers are making in meeting their water use targets, current and projected water demands, current and projected water sources, water management actions to improve supply reliability, and an evaluation of the sufficiency of supplies to meet the forecasted demands under both normal and drought conditions. Entities within the Subbasin with UWMP plans include:

- City of Tracy
- City of Lathrop
- Mountain House Community Services District

UWMP plans from 2015 were used to develop this GSP. Updated UWMP plans were adopted in 2021, but due to their recent release date, the information from these plans could not be incorporated into this GSP. The 5-year GSP update will include information from these plans.

Each of the cities have developed and are implementing water conservation measures to promote efficient water management practices as required by the Water Conservation Act of 2009 and documented in each of their UWMP plans. The agencies have developed Water Shortage Contingency Plans that comply with the 2015 California State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) mandated water conservation standards set during the recent drought.

3.9.3 *Agricultural Water Management Plans*

The Water Conservation Act of 2009 (SB X7-7) requires agricultural water suppliers serving more than 25,000 irrigated acres (excluding recycled water deliveries) to adopt an Agricultural Water Management Plan (AWMP) and submit to DWR. These plans must include reports on the implementation status of specific Efficient Water Management Practices required under SB X7-7. Required components of an AWMP include:

- Annual water budget
- Identification of water management objectives to improve system efficiency
- Quantification of water use efficiency with all water uses being accounted for include crop water use, agronomic use, environmental use, and recoverable surface flows
- A Drought Plan, for periods of limited water supplies, that describes actions for drought preparedness

Districts which have adopted AWMPs are:

- BBID
- BCID

The BBID and BCID AWMPs comply with SB X7-7 of 2009.

3.9.4 Delta Protection Commission & Delta Stewardship Council

The Delta Protection Commission (DPC) is an organization established by the Delta Protection Act of 1992, to develop a long-term resource management plan for the Delta Primary Zone. The primary goal of the DPC is to, "...protect, maintain and, where possible, enhance and restore the overall quality of the delta environment" The regional plan is to protect agricultural land within the Primary Zone from the intrusion of nonagricultural uses.

The Delta Stewardship Council is a California State Agency formed as a result of the Delta Reform Act in November 2009. The Council is made up of seven members who provide a broad, statewide perspective and diverse expertise spanning agriculture, science, the environment, public service, and beyond. The membership is made up of four governor appointees, one Senate and one Assembly appointee, with the final member being the Chair of the DPC.

The Council was created to advance the state's coequal goals for the Delta – a more reliable statewide water supply and a healthy and protected ecosystem, both achieved in a manner that protects and enhances the unique characteristics of the Delta as an evolving place. To do this, the Delta Reform Act required that the Council develop an enforceable long-term sustainable management plan for the Delta to ensure coordinated action at the federal, state, and local levels. The Delta Plan, adopted in 2013, includes both regulatory policies and non-binding recommendations (Delta Stewardship Council 2013).

3.9.5 Salt/Nutrient Management Plan

In February 2009, the State Water Board adopted Resolution No. 2009-011, which established a statewide Recycled Water Policy. Central to this Policy was the requirement that local water and wastewater entities, together with local salt- and nutrient-contributing stakeholders, develop a Salt and Nutrient Management Plan for each groundwater basin and subbasin in California. The plans include management strategies, plans for stormwater and recycled water use, a monitoring program, and an antidegradation analysis.

In response, the San Joaquin County & Delta Water Quality Coalition was established to help irrigated agriculture meet the requirements of the California Regional Water Quality Control Board's (RWQCB) Irrigated Lands Regulatory Program (ILRP) in San Joaquin County (including all of the Subbasin), Calaveras County, and Contra Costa County. The Coalition is operated and governed by the San Joaquin County Resource Conservation District. The Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB) approved a new General Order for the San Joaquin County and Delta Watershed area on March 12, 2014.

The Coalition developed a Groundwater Quality Assessment Report and a comprehensive Groundwater Quality Management Plan. The Groundwater Quality Management Plan presents a baseline picture of groundwater quality, establishes a framework under which salt and nutrient issues can be managed, and streamlines the permitting process of new recycled water projects while meeting water quality objectives and protecting beneficial uses.

3.9.6 Water Quality Control Plan

In 2018, the CVRWQCB prepared a Water Quality Control Plan for the Sacramento and the San Joaquin River Basins (Basin Plan) along with subsequent amendments (CVRWQCB, 2018). The objective of the Basin Plan is to show how the quality of the surface water and groundwater in the San Joaquin and Sacramento regions should be managed to provide the highest water quality reasonably possible. Water uses and water benefits vary depending upon the location in the basins. Water quality is an important factor in determining use and benefit. For example, drinking water must be of higher quality than the water used to irrigate pastures. Both are legitimate uses, but the quality requirements for irrigation are different from those for domestic use. The Basin Plan recognizes such variations.

The Basin Plan lists beneficial users, describes the water quality which must be maintained to allow those uses, and contains an implementation plan, State Water Board and CVRWQCB plans and policies to protect water quality, and statewide surveillance and monitoring as well as regional surveillance and monitoring programs. Present and potential beneficial uses for inland waters in the basins are listed below:

- Surface water and groundwater as municipal (water for community, military, or individual water supplies)
- Agricultural
- Groundwater recharge
- Recreational water contact and non-contact
- Sport fishing
- Warm freshwater habitat
- Wildlife habitat
- Rare, threatened, or endangered species
- Spawning, reproduction, and/or early development of fish

Water Quality Objectives for both groundwater (drinking water and irrigation) and surface water are provided in the Basin Plan.

3.10 Existing Water Resources Monitoring Programs

Existing management and monitoring plans in the Subbasin are described below. Some of the programs will be incorporated into the GSP monitoring network or were used to develop this GSP.

3.10.1 Groundwater Level Monitoring Programs and Networks

Historical groundwater level data measurements were made by DWR, local water districts, and the United States Geological Survey (USGS). Information from these monitoring programs have been incorporated into this GSP.

Groundwater level monitoring is being performed by designated monitoring entities in the Subbasin as part of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) program. This network of groundwater level monitoring wells provides data that is the foundation for many groundwater management decisions. San Joaquin County is the designated reporting agency in the Subbasin. DWR continues to monitor groundwater levels in the Subbasin. The CASGEM groundwater level monitoring network is shown on **Figure 3-19**.

The San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (SJCFCWCD) publishes semi-annual groundwater reports covering groundwater conditions in San Joaquin County. These reports include tables, hydrographs, and maps on groundwater levels. Groundwater level results from each semi-annual report are compared with values from the previous period. Groundwater level data collected by the district include CASGEM and additional data. The data are maintained by the SJCFCWCD.

Appendix C provides the groundwater level monitoring well construction details. Some, not all, of the wells are dedicated nested monitoring wells (small diameter wells that are screened opposite individual aquifers).

There are three large remediation programs with extensive monitoring networks in the Subbasin (refer to **Chapter 3.6.6 – Environmental Cleanup**). Selected wells from these sites have been incorporated into the Subbasin monitoring network. In addition to these monitoring wells, the City of Lathrop has a monitoring well network associated with the distribution of recycled water onto agricultural lands. Some of these wells have also been incorporated into the monitoring network.

USGS monitors thousands of wells across the United States including 10 wells within the Subbasin which have been incorporated into the monitoring network. The extensive water data, which includes manual measurements of depth to groundwater in wells throughout California, are stored in the National Water Information System (NWIS) online database. The database stores historical observations of active and discontinued sites in addition to current conditions with measurements transmitted hourly. Groundwater level measurements at these wells are taken approximately once per quarter.

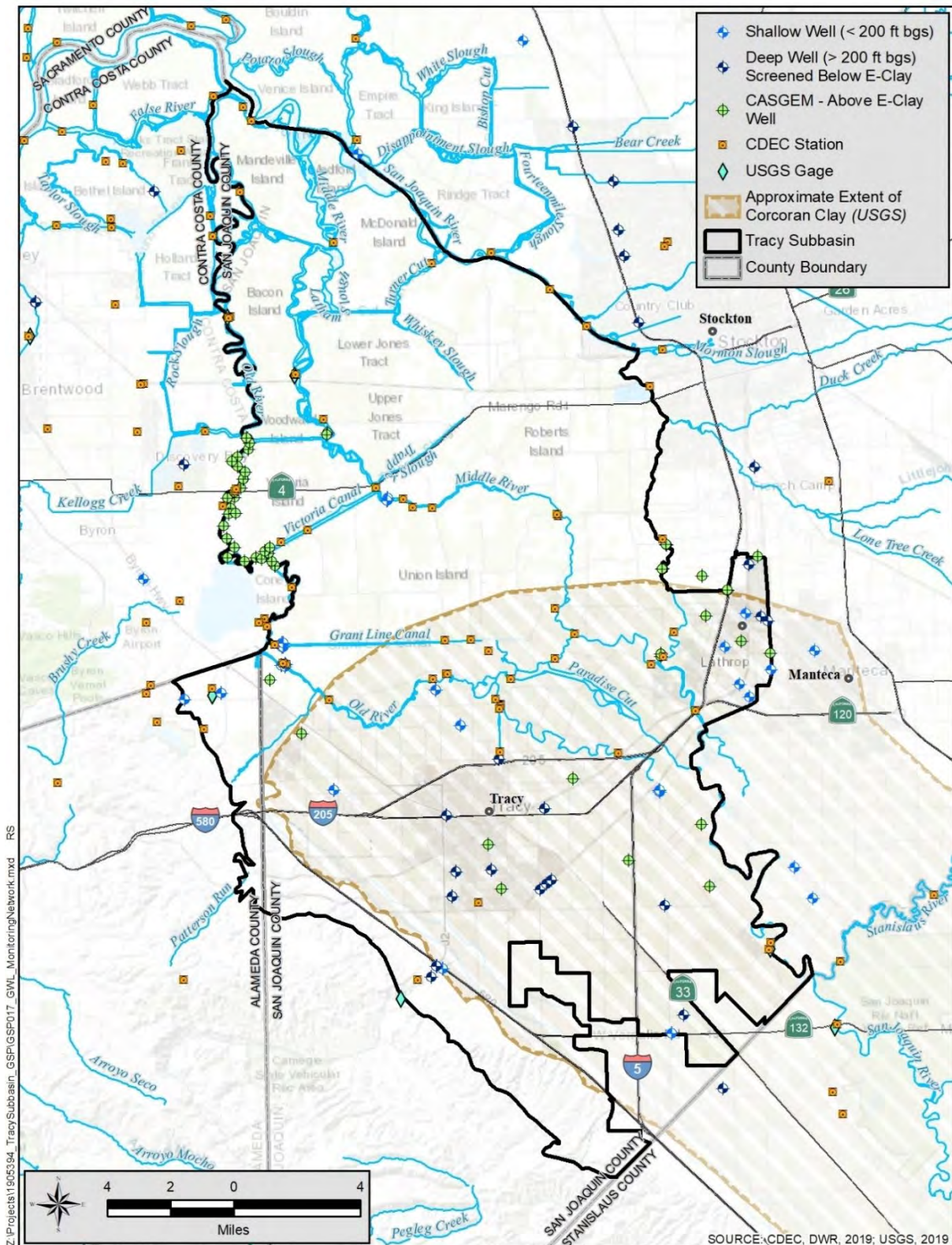


Figure 3-19. Groundwater Level Monitoring Network
3.10.2 Groundwater Quality Monitoring Programs and Network

Groundwater quality is monitored under several different programs and by different agencies, including:

- **Municipal and community water purveyors.** Municipal and community water purveyors (serving 15 or more connections) must collect water quality samples on a routine basis for compliance monitoring and reporting to State Water Board’s Division of Drinking Water (DDW).
- **USGS Groundwater Ambient Monitoring and Assessment (GAMA).** The USGS collects water quality data on a routine basis under the GAMA program. The previously discussed USGS NWIS contains groundwater quality data in addition to groundwater level measurements. Groundwater quality results in NWIS relate to GAMA records, but there is no direct link between the two databases. Some NWIS sites have a state identification (ID) listed, which is a common identifier used for wells. This indicates these wells can be connected to other databases using the state ID information. However, differences in the format of the state ID between NWIS and other databases create challenges in cross-referencing between databases. In this GSP, NWIS water quality measurements are utilized for basin characterization but are acquired from other programs.
- **Irrigated Lands Regulatory Program.** As part of the ILRP, the San Joaquin County & Delta Water Quality Coalition members monitor drinking water wells on enrolled parcels for nitrates. This requirement began January 1, 2019, based on the February 7, 2018, revision of ILRP Waste Discharge Requirements for the Eastern San Joaquin River Watershed by the State Water Board. The ILRP program is in the process of developing a comprehensive monitoring network for future use to address the ILRP data objectives. The San Joaquin County & Delta Water Quality Coalition members also monitor domestic wells for nitrate in high vulnerability areas.

Figure 3-20 shows the location of these water quality monitoring wells, just those that are municipal water supply wells with known construction details that could be assigned to a single aquifer. Information collected by these programs have been incorporated into this GSP. Due to most of these wells being community water supply wells, their construction details are not provided.

In addition to these monitoring programs, there are multiple sites that are monitoring groundwater quality as part of investigation or compliance monitoring programs through the CVRWQCB.

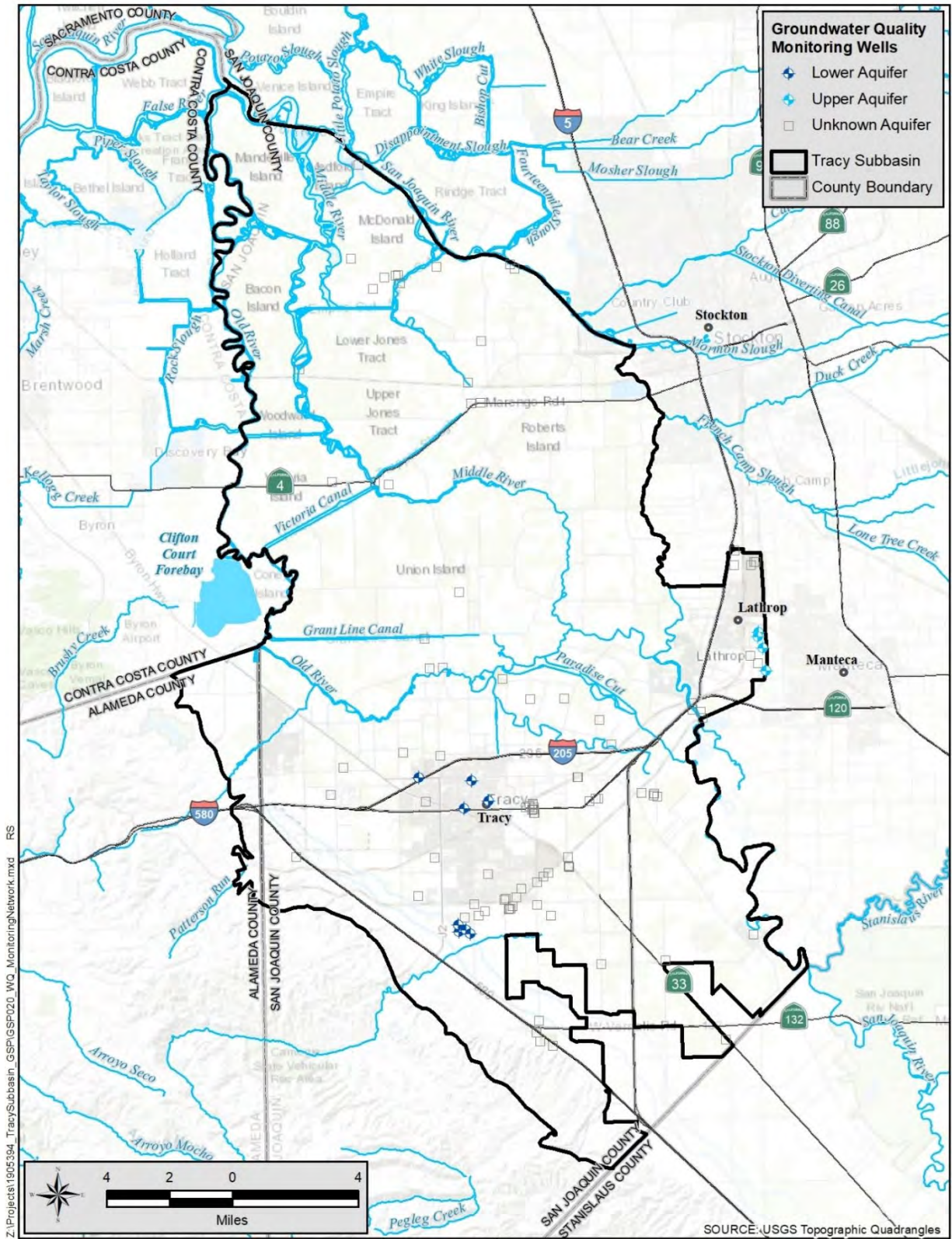


Figure 3-20. Groundwater Quality Monitoring Network

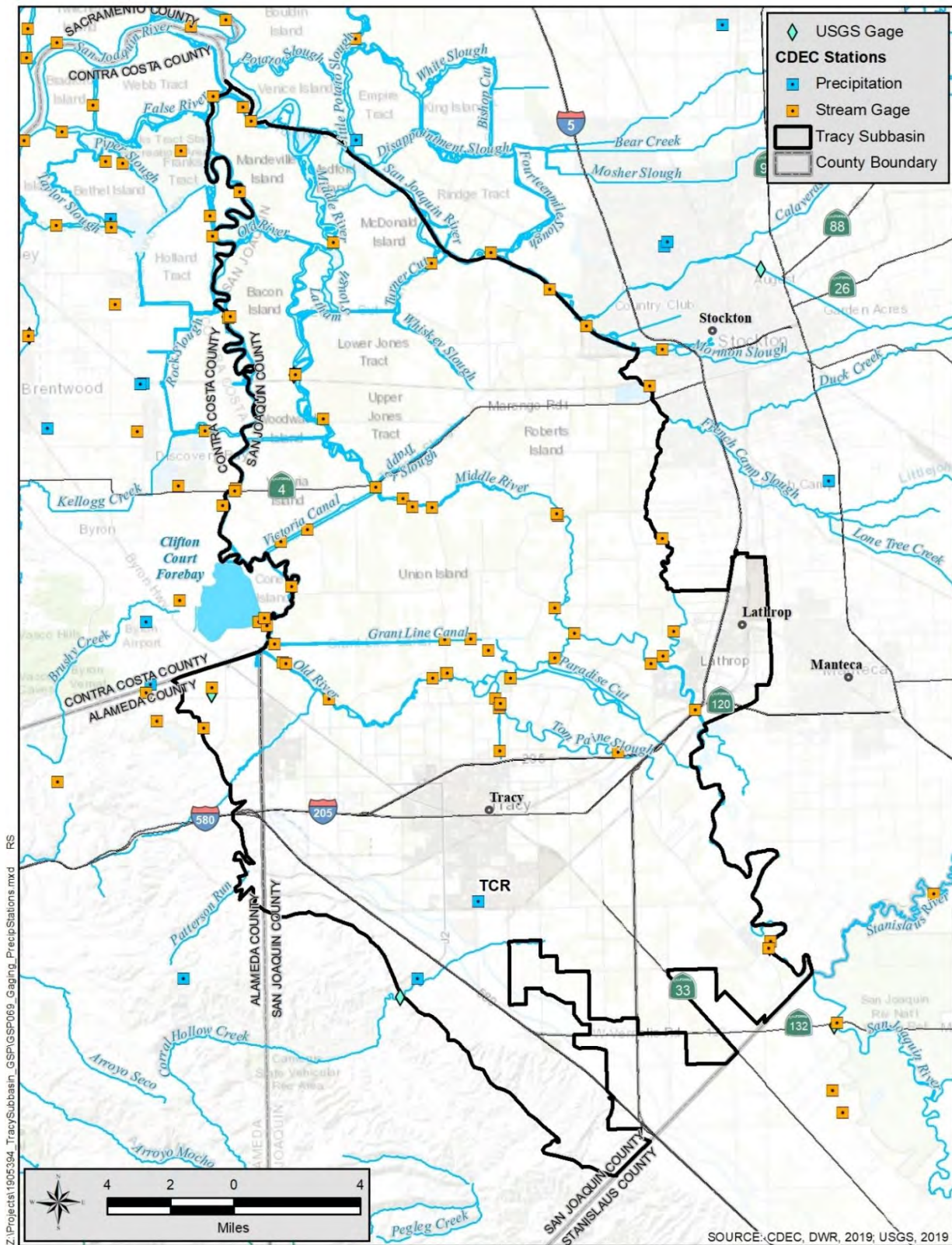
3.10.3 Surface Water Monitoring Networks

DWR and USGS maintain surface water gages along the rivers, creeks, and sloughs in the Subbasin. Dependent upon the station, DWR or the USGS may measure just the level of water (stage) or the discharge. **Figure 3-21** shows the location of these gages. This GSP uses the data collected by these agencies from some of these gages.

3.10.4 Precipitation Monitoring Network

Precipitation is measured at two stations located in the Subbasin (*see Figure 3-21*). This GSP uses the data collected by various agencies that maintain and report the data.

The Tracy Carbona rain station (TCR, Index Number 04-899-05) has the Subbasin's longest and most continuous record of precipitation, from 1935 through present. It is located in the southern portion of the Subbasin (*see Figure 3-21*) and is considered representative of the entire Subbasin. The average precipitation, for this 69-year period is 10.83 inches. Using the state climatologist definition of a recent representative period of years, water year 1988-89 through 2008-09, is 10.95 inches at this location. **Figure 3-22** shows the annual precipitation for water years (October 1 – September 31 of any given year).



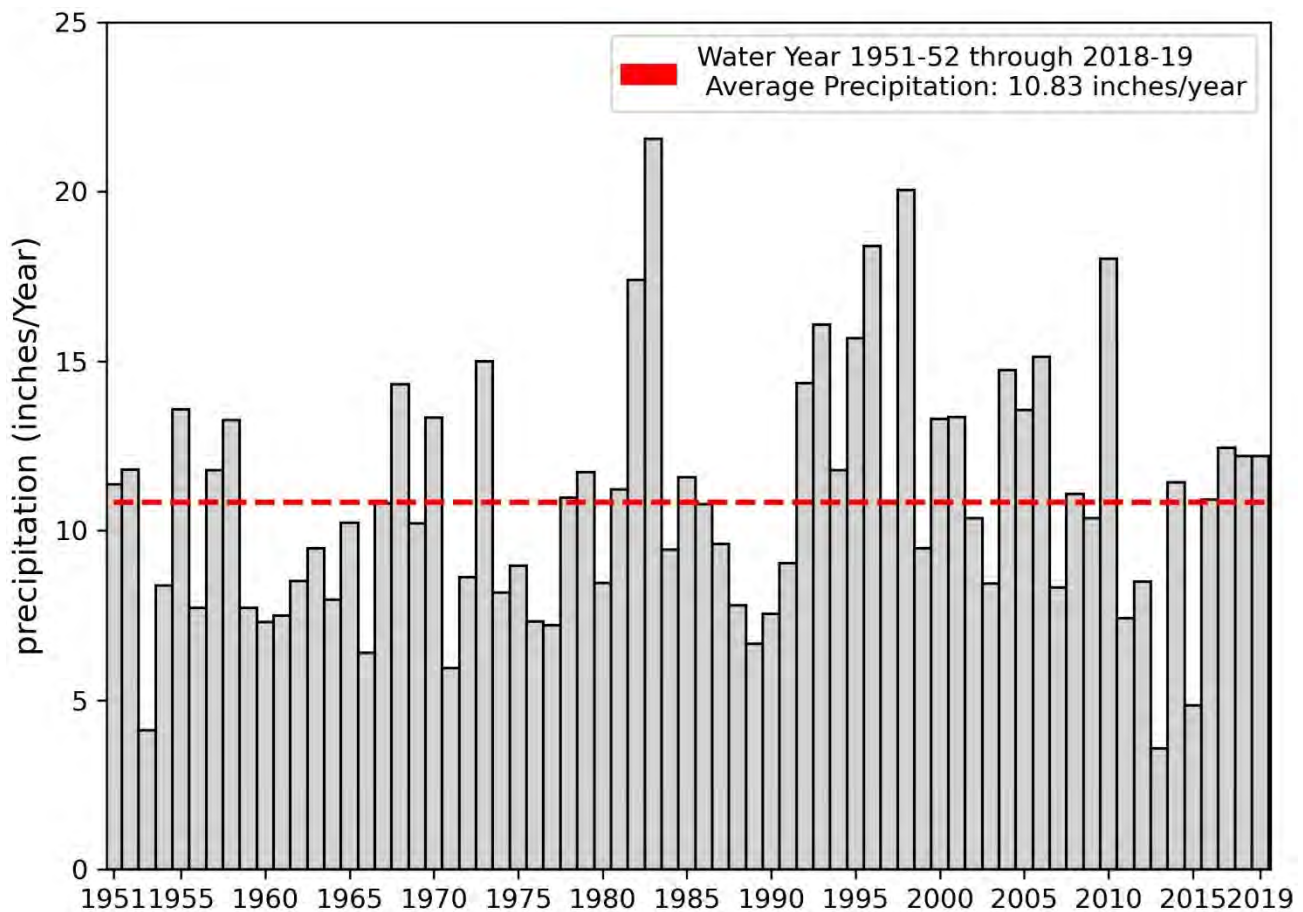


Figure 3-22. Water Year Precipitation

3.10.5 Subsidence Monitoring Network

Local and regional subsidence monitoring is being performed in the Subbasin. The City of Tracy has six benchmarks that have been repeatedly surveyed up to 2005. The San Luis Delta-Medota Water Authority also has a series of benchmarks along the DMC. The location of these benchmarks is shown on **Figure 3-23**. Subsidence monitoring is also performed using continuous global positioning system (CGPS) stations.

University NAVSTAR Consortium’s (UNAVCO) Plate Boundary Observatory Program (formerly University Navigation Satellite Timing and Ranging or NAVSTAR Consortium), reporting since 2004, consists of a network of about 1,100 CGPS and meteorology stations in the western United States to measure deformation resulting from the constant motion of the Pacific and North American tectonic plates. Stations located within the Subbasin contain data from at least 2006 to current and include station P257 in the western portion of the City of Tracy. The location of this station is shown on **Figure 3-23**. Other stations are also available near the Subbasin in the East Contra Costa County (P256), and in the East San Joaquin (P273) and Delta Mendota (P255) subbasins.

Subsidence analyses have also been conducted using satellite-based methods over limited time periods, as described below.

- **United States Geological Survey** – The USGS report Land Subsidence along the Delta-Mendota Canal in the Northern Part of the San Joaquin Valley, California, 2003-2010 (Sneed et al. 2013) presents land subsidence data in the southwestern portion of the Subbasin from 2007 to 2010.
- **Other** – DWR has made two InSAR datasets available for SGMA application: TRE Altamira, Inc.'s InSAR point and raster data and National Aeronautics and Space Administration Jet Propulsion Laboratory (NASA JPL) raster data (Farr, et. al. 2016). Vertical displacement approximations in both datasets are collected by the European Space Agency's Sentinel-1A satellite. The two different datasets represent two different processing results, one by TRE Altamira and one by NASA JPL. The TRE Altamira data have coverage between January 2015 to present. Both annual and total raster datasets from TRE Altamira are available and represent interpolations of the vertical displacement point features. The NASA JPL processed dataset spans Spring of 2015 to Fall of 2020 (DWR 2020).

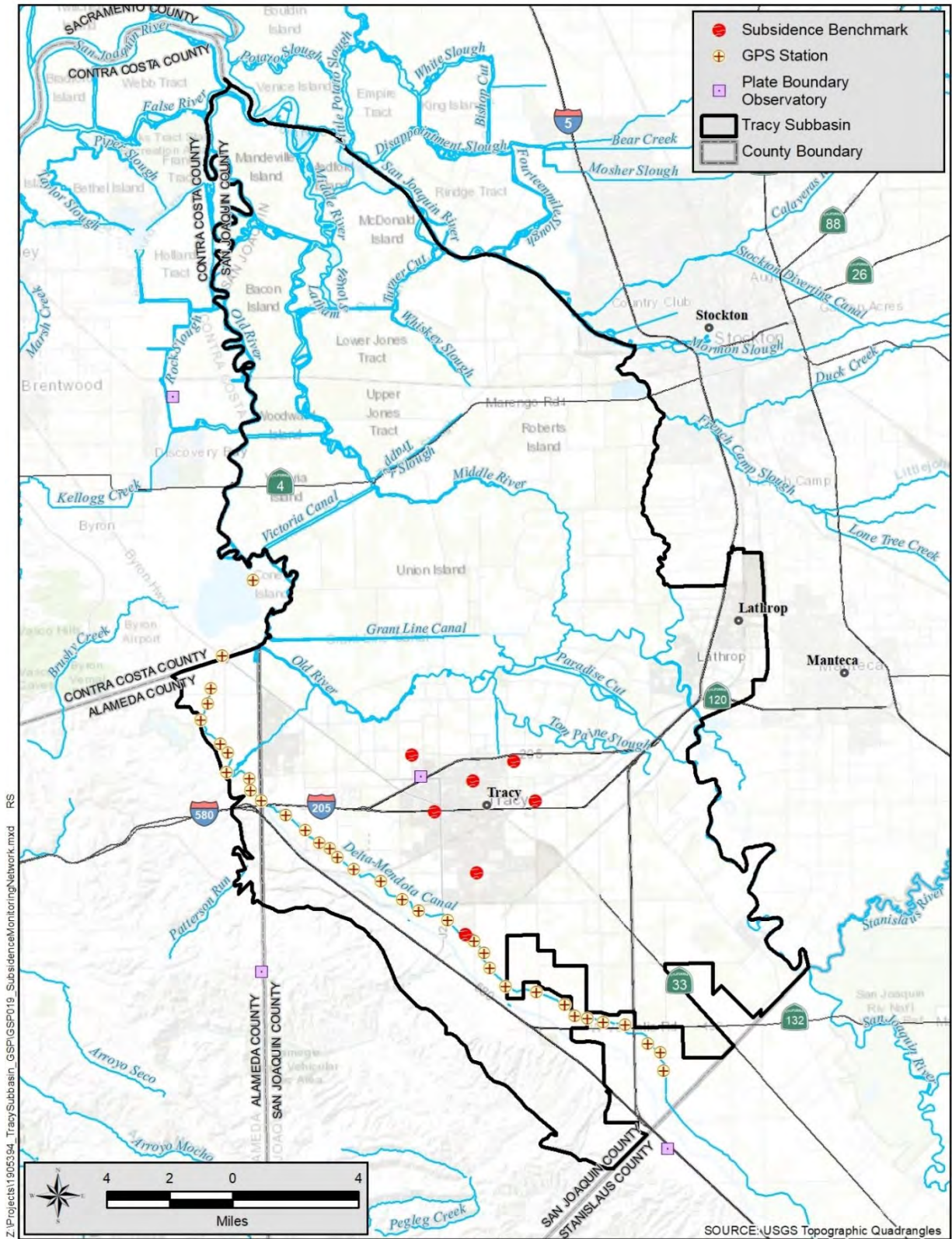


Figure 3-23. Subsidence Monitoring Network

3.11 Limits to Operational Flexibility

Overall, the Subbasin has senior water rights to surface water and along with generally moderate to poor-quality water; therefore, groundwater pumping is relatively small, only about 3 percent of the total supply. The limits to operational flexibility (based on the existing water resources management plans and monitoring programs to implement this GSP) are, as follows:

- The City of Tracy currently has a General Order Permit for using Aquifer Storage and Recovery (ASR) wells to recharge groundwater. The permit limits the water source for injection purposes to water from the San Joaquin Irrigation District, from the Stanislaus River. The City of Tracy also has water rights from the Delta-Mendota canal and an existing treatment plant. This limits the potential expansion of their ASR program. RWQCB appears willing to create a new permit to allow use of Delta-Mendota canal water.
- SGMA required DWR to develop and provide tools for GSAs to use in the development of GSPs. The C2VSim Fine Grid Version 1.0 groundwater model was provided but many subbasins developed different groundwater models and not reflected in the state’s groundwater model making an evaluation of adjacent subbasin GSP implementation effects on adjacent subbasin impossible. An update of the state’s model is needed to incorporate all the different models.
- The ILRP reports are indicating that groundwater levels are being collected when access is available. However, the groundwater level measurements are currently not being recorded on a website to provide use by this GSP.
- The current land use planning does not provide the ability to manage groundwater resources. The ability of agricultural users to convert from row crops to orchards and increase and harden water supply demand, without the GSAs having the ability to know if this increased use is being provided with surface water or groundwater and whether that increase pumping will exceed the sustainable yield of the Subbasin, until after the orchards are planted.
- Well permitting agencies do not have any requirements, considerations or special provisions for construction of wells near rivers or groundwater dependent ecosystem areas.

3.12 Conjunctive Use Programs

Conjunctive use is the planned, coordinated use of groundwater and surface water to optimize available water supplies. Surface water is used when it is available; groundwater is used when surface water supplies are reduced or not available. The aquifer is utilized as a storage reservoir that can be recharged from precipitation, subsurface inflow, applied surface water, or injection wells. This stored water is then available when needed.

Although not a formal program, irrigation districts and mutual water companies in the Subbasin also provide conjunctive use by increasing their deliveries of surface water during times of surplus, thereby reducing the amount of groundwater pumped by private well owners. The City of Tracy operates an aquifer storage and recovery program, currently using only one well out of nine.

3.13 Land Use Plans

A land use management and planning authority allows cities and counties to establish land use and zoning laws that govern development. Agencies with land use authority in the Subbasin are the cities of Lathrop and Tracy and the counties of San Joaquin and Alameda. The City of Tracy is considered a charter City, which provides additional constitutional freedoms to govern municipal affairs, even if a conflict with state law exists. General Plans and UWMP plans have been developed by the cities of Lathrop and Tracy and by San Joaquin County. Their planning horizons (to 2040) include the anticipated planned growth in the region. The Sharpe Depot is expected to be decommissioned in the next 6 to 12 months after which the City of Lathrop will provide services to properties within former Sharpe Army Depot boundaries.

Water purveyors also have a voice in land use planning, but not necessarily an authority. Because the purveyors provide water supply, any new development is required to demonstrate that adequate water supply will be made available to serve the project and, therefore, may affect land use. Proof of adequate water supplies is required as defined under California Water Code Section 10910 et seq and Government Code section 66473.7, which are intended to assist water suppliers, cities, and counties with integrating water and land use planning.

Current water demands for the cities and communities in Subbasin are shown in **Table 3-3** for comparison to projected future water supplies. Water supplies for new developments will be a mixture of surface water, groundwater, and recycled water. Surface water and recycled water use is planned to increase based on UWMPs. Groundwater use is also planned to increase by about 8,500 AF above current levels but then stabilize. **Table 3-3** summarizes the projected groundwater supplies for the next 20 years.

Table 3-3. Projected Water Supplies

Agency	Acre-Feet						
	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	Buildout
City of Tracy							
Surface Water	13,522	18,455	19,260	20,065	20,871	21,677	28,325
Groundwater	519	767	837	907	977	1,046	1,423
Recycled Water	0	963	1,926	2,889	3,851	4,814	7,696
City of Lathrop							
Surface Water	241	6,760	6,811	6,863	6,887	10,671	10,671
Groundwater	3,204	6,253	7,060	7,060	7,060	7,060	7,060
Recycled Water	429	1,159	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	2,350
Mountain House							
Surface Water	2,394	5,120	6,394	7,666	8,938	10,172	10,172
Groundwater	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recycled Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unincorporated County							
Surface Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Groundwater	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recycled Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Projected Growth on Surface Water	16,157	30,335	32,465	34,594	36,696	42,520	49,168
Total Projected Growth on Groundwater	3,723	7,020	7,897	7,967	8,037	8,106	8,483
Total Projected Growth on Recycled Water	429	2,122	2,993	3,956	4,918	5,881	10,046

Note: Projected normal year supplies from the City of Lathrop’s Water Master Plan (Table 5-8 in the Plan) only reflect the supplies from the City of Lathrop’s sources and do not include those from industrial, domestic, and agricultural groundwater users.

3.14 GSP Implementation Effects on Land Use

The General Plans in the Subbasin provide guidelines to facilitate anticipated growth within the sustainable capacity of existing resources. Successful land use planning promotes sustainable water supply and use within the region. Due to the complementary nature of the General Plans and the GSP, the goals and policies in the General Plans support the ability of the GSAs to achieve sustainability.

Implementation of this GSP, including changes in groundwater management, may influence the type of land use and location of future development. The result will depend on the level of changes set forth by this GSP such as enacted programs, plans, and policies. While General Plan implementation may result in land use changes and changes in water consumption, minimal change in water demand is expected from GSP implementation. The potential for future management actions, which could impact water supplies and development, is discussed in **Chapter 10 – Projects and Management Actions**.

Most of the land within the Subbasin is currently developed to some use (*refer to* Section 3.4), and conversion from agricultural uses to urban uses is not anticipated to increase overall water demand significantly. However, conversion from agriculture to urban use may have an effect on water source and depending on the location in the Subbasin, may shift supply from groundwater to surface water.

3.15 GSP Implementation Effects on Water Supply

The water budgets for the Subbasin show that it is currently within balance and that projected conditions with climate change results in only a slight imbalance of about 800 AFY (refer to **Chapter 7 – Water Budgets**). One project is planned that can bring the water budget into balance and within its sustainable yield. Therefore, with these conditions this GSP does not intend to curtail groundwater use. Two supplemental projects are also under consideration in case physical measurements require additional management actions.

3.15.1 Urban Water Supply

The reliability of urban supplies is expected to improve with implementation of this GSP. The City of Tracy is planning to increase recharge to the aquifers by using Aquifer Storage and Recovery wells (*see Chapter 10 – Projects and Management Actions*) with the ultimate goal of matching pumping and recharge. With this approach the City may essentially reduce its current net groundwater pumping effects of 18,000 AFY to zero. The City’s initial project is to reduce pumping by 3,000 AFY.

3.15.2 Agricultural Water Supply

Agricultural uses mostly surface water to grow crops. The irrigation districts have very senior water rights, pre-1914, and therefore their supplies are very reliable. Because this is expected to continue, groundwater pumping for agricultural purposes is not anticipated to increase. Therefore, implementation of this GSP is should not affect agricultural water supply.

3.15.3 Domestic Water Supply

Groundwater levels are expected to remain near their current levels and therefore no domestic wells are projected to go dry.

3.15.4 Environmental Water Supplies

As stated above, groundwater levels are expected to remain near their current levels and therefore groundwater supply to potential groundwater dependent ecosystems is not expected to be lowered or reduced during implementation of this GSP.

Surface water depletion may increase in the Non-Delta Management Area based on current water budget projections, but the groundwater model needs further improvements before this projection can be relied upon. These depletions can be offset with discharges of treated recycled water, which originated as imported surface water, to the waterways and the decrease of pumping due to expansion of BCIDs service area to provide surface water to replace groundwater pumping.

3.16 Water Well Permitting

DWR has responsibility for developing standards for wells for the protection of water quality under California Water Code Section 231. Counties, cities, and water agencies, where appropriate, were required

to adopt a well ordinance that meets or exceeds DWR well standards. Both San Joaquin and Alameda counties have well-permitting authority in the Subbasin.

3.16.1 San Joaquin County

San Joaquin County oversees a well permitting program for construction of any new, replacement, back-up, and de minimis wells. The purpose of this program is to prevent groundwater contamination and safety hazards by regulation of the location, construction, repair, and destruction of water supply, monitoring, and geophysical wells and borings. Pursuant to Water Code §13808, all new wells that do not meet the exemption criteria must submit additional information prior to the issuance of a permit by the San Joaquin County Environmental Health Department. The permit program is enforced by Ordinance Code of San Joaquin County §9-1115. Applicants must provide information about groundwater elevation estimates, land elevation estimates, extraction volume estimates, depth of Corcoran Clay, and other basic well characteristics.

The San Joaquin County Well Standards contains requirements for well location (minimum distances from potential sources of contamination and pollution), construction or repair, well disinfection, sampling, construction and abandonment of geophysical or seismological test holes or wells, and monitoring wells. Special requirements for well construction in San Joaquin County include determination of water quality during construction, depth limitations, perforation specification, and sealing-off strata listed in Bulletin 74-81 (DWR 1990), which was approved by DWR. To prohibit intermingling of poor-quality aquifers above and below the Corcoran Clay layer, wells constructed and perforated below the Corcoran Clay layer shall have sealing requirements determined on a site specific basis and approved by the Director.

County Zoning Code (Division 11: Infrastructure Standards and Requirements, Chapter 9-1115) states that a well permit may be approved by the Director of Environmental Health Division only if the following conditions are met:

- The proposed well shall not be offensive, dangerous, or injurious to health, or create a nuisance
- The proposed water complies in all respects to the standards of the Environmental Health Division for the construction of wells
- Upon completion of the well, the applicant or the Well Contractor shall file a copy of a Well Drillers Report with the Environmental Health Division, where these report forms will be furnished by the Director of Environmental Health Division or the State Water Board.

Policy IS-4.15 of the County General Plan states that prior to issuing building permits for new development that will rely on groundwater, the County shall require confirmation for existing wells and test wells for new wells to ensure that water quality and quantity are adequate to meet the needs of existing, proposed, and planned future development.

There are minimum setbacks requirements for construction of supply wells near the rivers, creeks, streams and canals of 50 feet but these may not be sufficient to maintain or reduce surface water depletion or

protection of groundwater dependent ecosystems. All aquifers containing saline water shall be properly sealed off to prevent intermingling.

3.16.2 Alameda County

Alameda County oversees a well permitting program for construction of any new, replacement, back-up, and de minimis wells. The purpose of this program is to prevent groundwater contamination and safety hazards by regulation of the location, construction, repair, and destruction of water supply, monitoring, and geophysical wells and borings. The conditions to permit and construct a new or replacement wells is contained in Alameda County, Code of Ordinances, Title 6- Health and Safety, Chapter 6.88 – Water Wells.

The administering agency may designate special requirement areas where special well construction techniques and/or well seal(s) are required to prevent spreading of contaminants or mixing of water between water-bearing zones. These areas are typically areas where one or more underlying aquifers of differing water quality are separated from each other by a zone of low permeability. The administering agency, in consultation with applicable agencies, shall identify the boundaries of these areas of special concern. Where an applicant proposes well construction, reconstruction, or destruction work in such an area, the administering agency may require the applicant to provide a report prepared by a registered Professional Geologist or registered Professional Civil Engineer (California Business and Professions Code Sections 7850 and 6762, respectively) that identifies the affected water bearing and non-water bearing strata, as well as the zone(s) of contamination or poor quality water, and recommends construction techniques and seal location(s) designed to prevent the spread of the contamination or poor quality water by the well or during well construction. All aquifers containing saline water shall be properly sealed off to prevent intermingling.

There are no setbacks or special investigation requirements for construction of supply wells near the rivers or tributaries to maintain or reduce surface water depletion or protection of groundwater dependent ecosystems.

3.16.3 Aquifer Storage and Recovery Wells

The State Water Board permits use of Aquifer Storage and Recovery wells under a statewide General Order. The order requires technical studies prior to approval of the well for injecting water into the aquifers. The well also must be registered with the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

3.17 Land Use Plans Outside of the Subbasin

This GSP has not evaluated land use implementation plans outside the Subbasin.

4. Hydrogeologic Conceptual Model

4.1 Basin Boundaries

The Tracy Subbasin (Subbasin No. 5-22.15) lies in the northwestern portion of the San Joaquin Valley Groundwater Basin west of the San Joaquin River, except for the City of Lathrop area which lies east of the river. Aquifers beneath the Subbasin extend into the adjacent Eastern San Joaquin, Delta-Mendota, and the East Contra Costa subbasins. The Tracy Subbasin, along its southwestern border, is bounded by non-water bearing rocks of the Coast Ranges. **Figure 4-1** shows the Tracy Subbasin and the surrounding subbasins.

The bottom of the Subbasin is the base of fresh water which is generally positioned at the top of the marine sediments that contain saline water. The base of freshwater is the boundary between water of TDS of about 2,000 mg/L and higher. In the Tracy Subbasin, the mapped base of freshwater ranges from about -400 to -2,000 feet elevation beneath the Subbasin (Page 1968, Berkstresser 1973). **Figure 4-2** shows the irregular base of freshwater as defined by two different authors with a slight gap in coverage between the two studies.

4.2 Topography

The Tracy Subbasin generally slopes downward from the south to the north. The topography of the Subbasin is shown in **Figure 4-3**. The Subbasin is drained by the San Joaquin River and Old River and westside tributaries; Corral Hollow, Mountain House, Lone Tree and Patterson Run creeks which drain water from the Coast Ranges. The San Joaquin River flows northward into and through the Sacramento and San Joaquin deltas and discharges into the San Francisco Bay.

Ground surface elevations are the highest, approximately 200 feet above msl, on the southwestern side of the Subbasin and gradually decline to sea level to the north and east. Portions of the Delta islands north of the river are below sea level.

4.3 Surface Water Bodies

Major water bodies within the Subbasin consist of the San Joaquin, Old, and Middle rivers along with various sloughs, canals, and cuts as the waters converge and flow within the Delta. **Figure 4-3** shows the location of these surface water bodies. The San Joaquin River makes up almost the entire eastern boundary of the Subbasin except for the City of Lathrop, which was recently introduced into the Subbasin through a basin boundary modification. The Old River diverges from the San Joaquin River near the City of Lathrop and meanders west until turning north and eventually rejoining the San Joaquin River. It feeds water into the SWP Clifton Court Forebay, which is located just west of the Subbasin. The Middle River also diverges from the San Joaquin River near the City of Lathrop and meanders northwest through the Delta before connecting with the Old River.

Two major pump stations lift water out of the Old River from the Clifton Court Forebay into two large canals: the California Aqueduct and the Delta-Mendota Canal. Although these canals are not a natural part of the Subbasin surface water system, these large canals traverse the southwestern portion of the Subbasin, transporting water from the Delta to portions of BBID and to BCID that lie within the Subbasin, and to other agricultural and urban water suppliers in the San Joaquin Valley and southern California.

In addition to the major natural waterways that surround the majority of the Subbasin, there are networks of agricultural irrigation canals that convey surface water to agricultural lands.

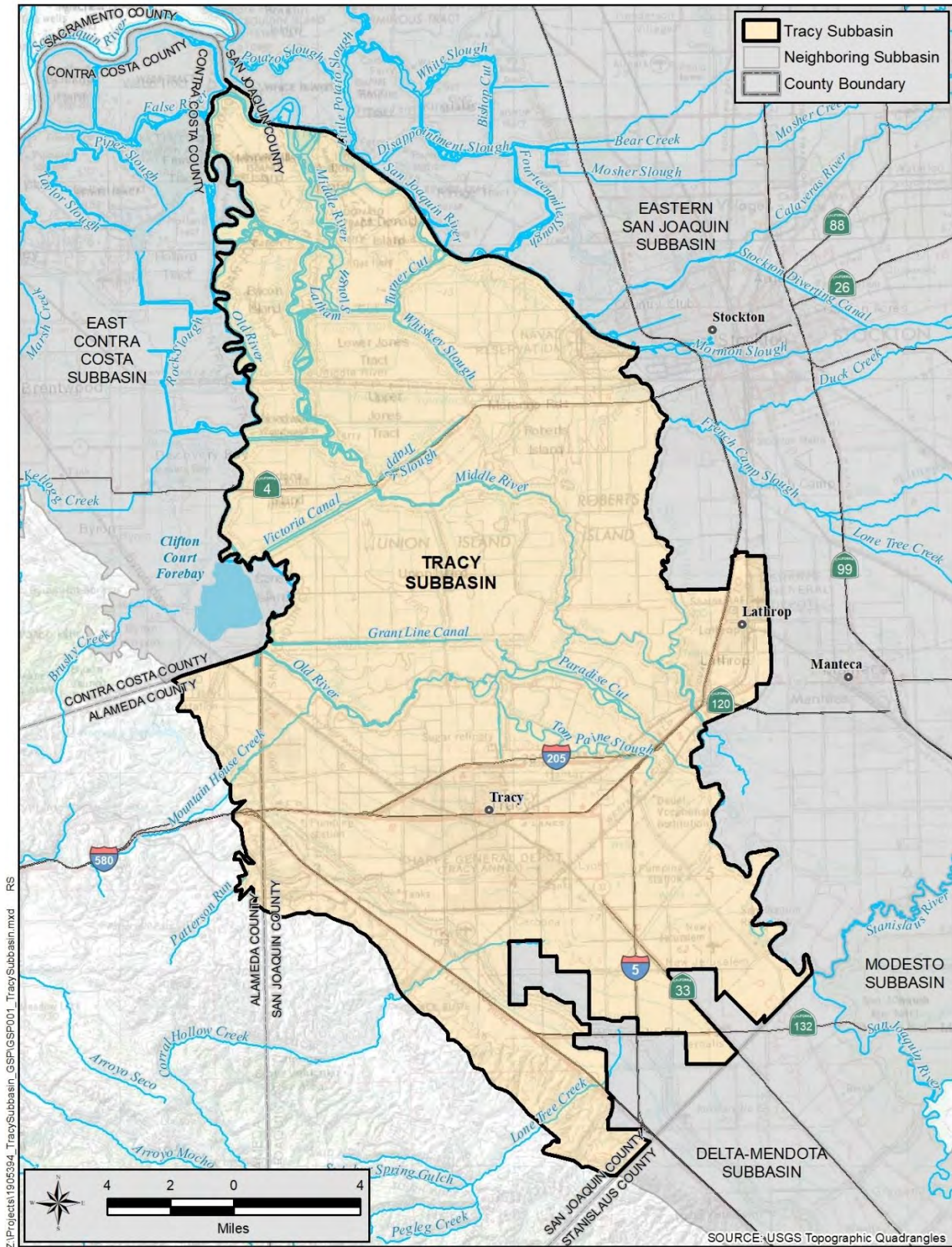


Figure 4-1. Tracy Subbasin

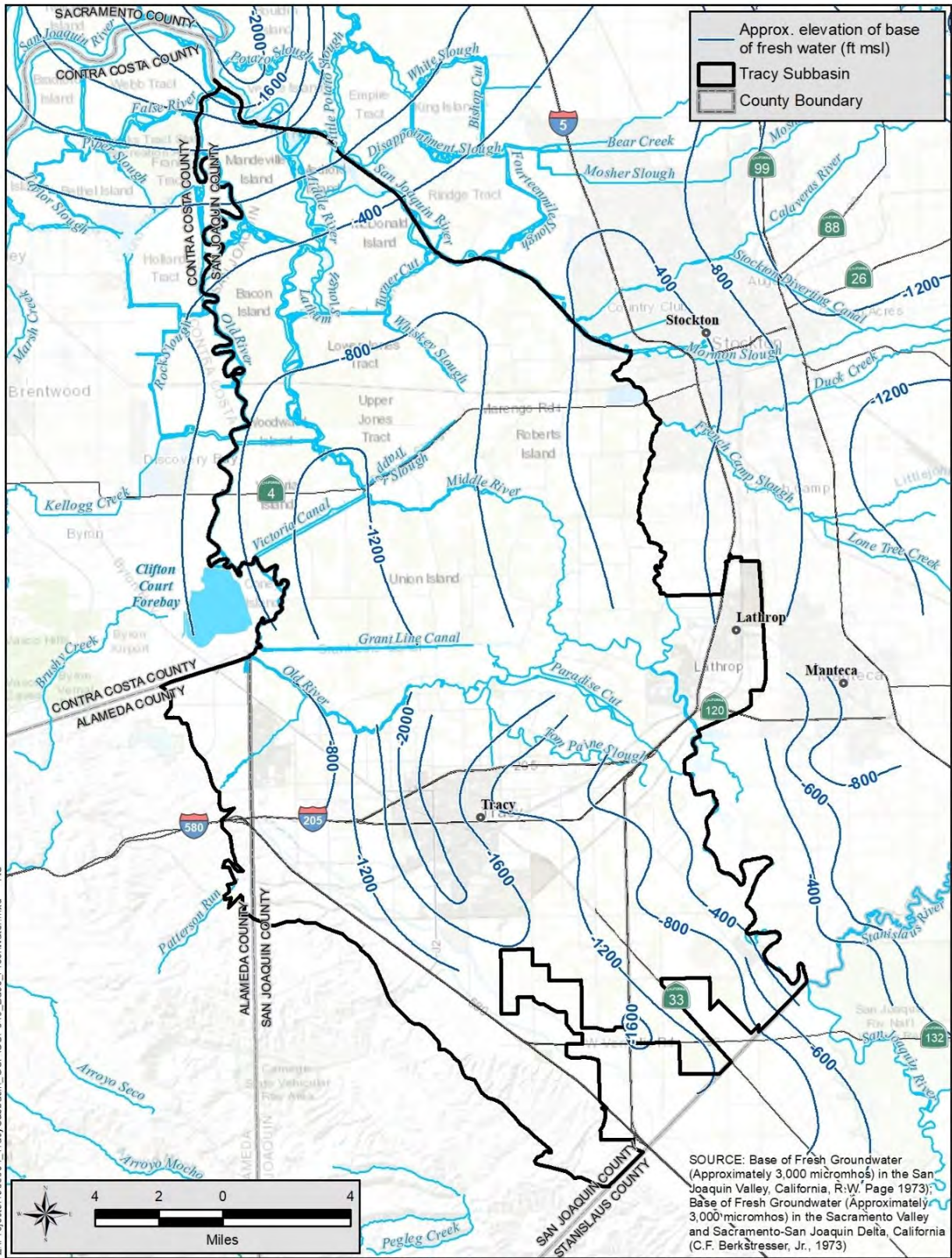


Figure 4-2. Base of Freshwater

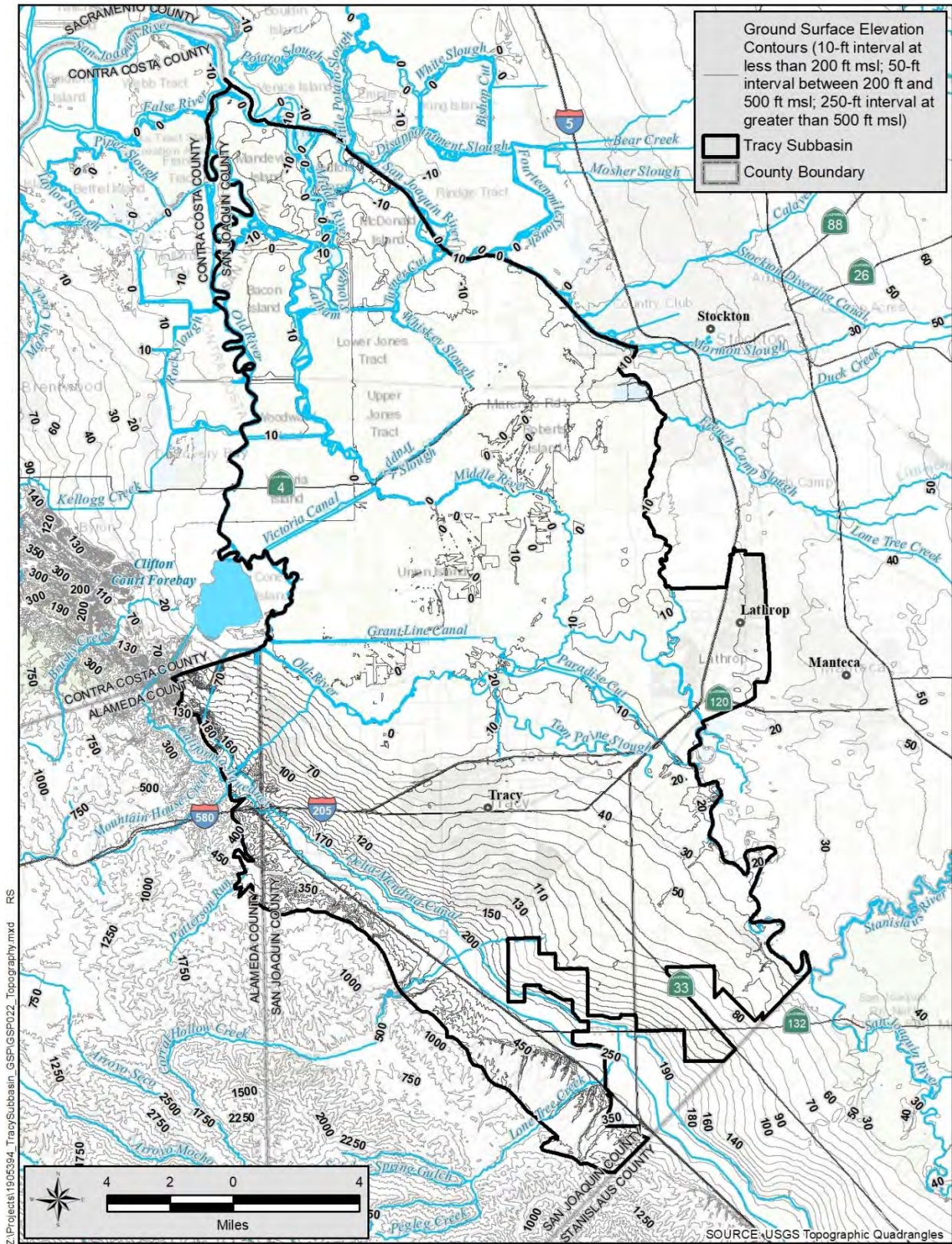


Figure 4-3 Topography

4.4 Soils

The Subbasin is underlain by alluvial soils whose age generally corresponds with the relative age of the alluvial geologic units. The oldest soils lie along the southwestern margin of the subbasin where alluvial fans from the Coast Range ranges are exposed above the valley, with progressively younger soils toward the north and east near the rivers and Delta.

Surface recharge potential in the Subbasin is a function of soil type. The surface recharge potential of the soil was interpreted based on the hydrologic soil group as mapped and categorized by the U.S. Department of the Agriculture's Natural Resources Conservation Service (SSURGO 2019). Hydrologic soil groups are classified according to their ability to infiltrate water and affect runoff. The soils are grouped according to the amount of water infiltration when the soils are thoroughly wet and receive additional precipitation. The four primary hydrologic soil groups are:

Group A: Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet

Group B: Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet

Group C: Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet

Group D: Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet

Figure 4-4 shows the hydrologic soil groups in the Subbasin. The area associated with soils with highest infiltration rate (Group A) is along Corral Hollow, within the City of Lathrop and extending to the west along the southern portions of the Old and Middle Rivers. The rest of the Subbasin has Group C or D type soils with low to very low infiltration rates.

The Soil Agricultural Groundwater Banking Index (SAGBI), developed by researchers at UC Davis (O'Greene, et al. 2015), is a suitability index for groundwater recharge on agricultural land and takes into account the effects of agricultural modifications (deep ripping) to the native soils. The SAGBI is based on five major factors that are critical to successful agricultural groundwater banking: deep percolation, root zone residence time, topography, chemical limitations, and soil surface condition. **Figure 4-5** shows the SAGBI index classified soil distribution in the Subbasin.

Most of the Delta area of the Subbasin is covered with "Poor" rated soils due to the low possibility of deep percolation and root zone residence time. This Poor rating is due to the fine silts and clays brought in by the rivers. While these less permeable soil types often inhibit flow to the subsurface, these soil classifications are generalizations of soil types and localized windows of connection to the underlying aquifers can exist, particularly when streams are incised through the soil profile. Most of these coarse-grained, well-drained soil windows occur along the southern extent of the Old and Middle rivers and east into the City of Lathrop area. These windows are rated as "Excellent".

The non-Delta area of the Subbasin has more favorable areas for groundwater recharge. The area consists of both Moderately Poor to Very Poor and some pockets of Moderate Good to Excellent ranked soils. There are pockets of Excellent rated soils along some of the tributary channels from the Coast Ranges.

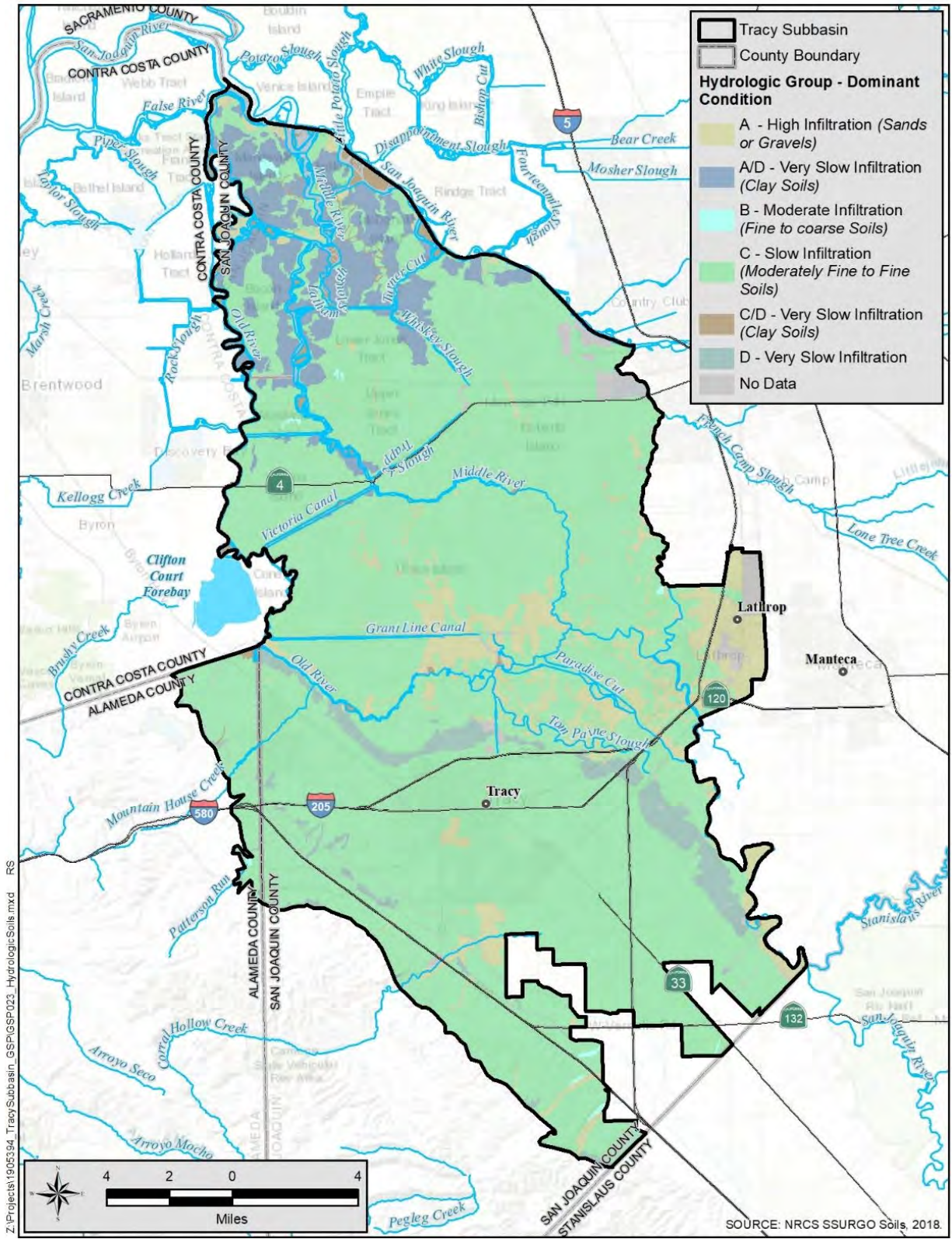


Figure 4-4 SSURGO Hydrologic Soils Classification

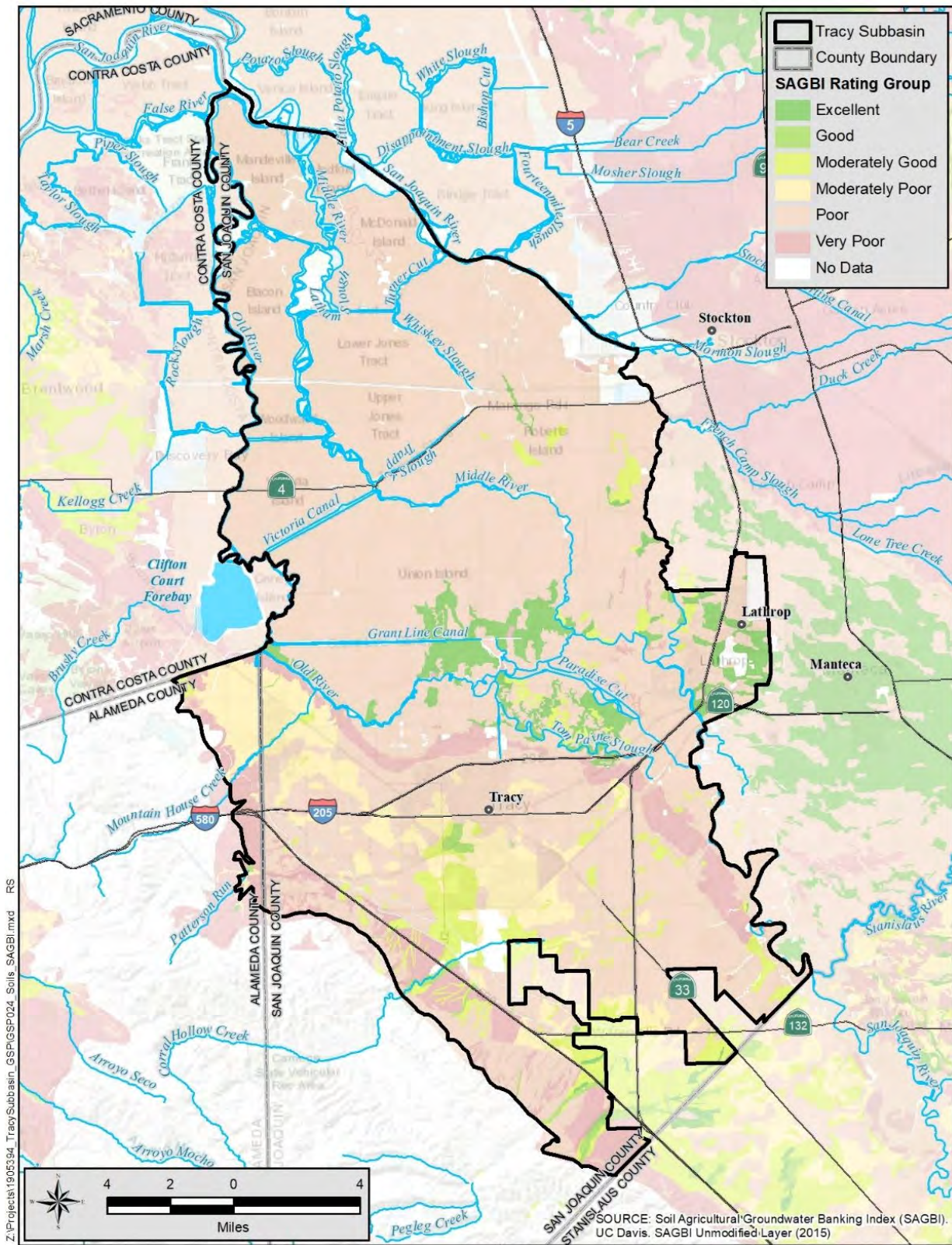


Figure 4-5 SAGBI Soils

4.5 Regional Geology

The San Joaquin Valley is a large structural depression bounded on the east by the Sierra Nevada, whose rocks extend beneath the valley. The Sierra Nevada consists of metamorphic rocks intruded by igneous rocks. The San Joaquin Valley is bounded on the west by the Coast Ranges which contain old sedimentary formations, metamorphic and igneous rocks.

The younger river and creek plain deposits comprise the major portion of the San Joaquin Valley's freshwater aquifer system. The sediments in the valley depict a regional change in the environments, from one dominated initially by marine sedimentary processes to continental sedimentary processes. The San Joaquin Valley, including the Tracy Subbasin, are filled with marine sedimentary rocks that still contain ancient seawater and traps of natural gases. Some of these marine sediments are exposed in the Coast Ranges. As the valley began filling with continentally derived sediments there were periods of intense erosion that resulted in sand and gravel deposits. Large freshwater lakes also formed in the valley which accumulated fine-grained sediments (silts and clays). Some lakes extended throughout the central and western portions of the valley while others were smaller and more localized. One of the more regional lake beds extends into the Subbasin. These lakebed deposits have since been covered by hundreds of feet of sediments, some of which eroded and removed the lakebed deposits.

4.6 Freshwater-Bearing Formations

Freshwater-bearing sediments in the Subbasin, from youngest to oldest, include Alluvium, Flood Basin and Intertidal deposits, Alluvial Fan Deposits, Older Alluvium, Modesto Formation, Los Banos Alluvium, Tulare Formation, and Fanglomerates. These formations, except for the Tulare Formation, are shown on **Figure 4-6**. The Tulare Formation is not exposed at ground surface but is buried by the other sediments. The cumulative thickness of these deposits increases from a few hundred feet near the Coast Range foothills on the south to about 2,000 feet just north of Tracy. Information regarding the water-bearing units and groundwater conditions were taken from several sources (Hotchkiss and Balding 1971, Bertoldi et al. 1991, Davis G.H. et al. 1959) and sorted to agree with more recent geologic map compilation (Wagner et al. 1991).

4.6.1 *Alluvium*

The Alluvium (Q), due to its limited extent, is not shown on **Figure 4-6**. It includes sediments deposited in the channels of active streams as well as overbank deposits and terraces of those streams. They are present along Corral Hollow Creek and consist of unconsolidated silt, sand, and gravel. Sand and gravel zones in the younger alluvium are highly permeable and yield significant quantities of water to wells. The thickness of the younger alluvium in the Tracy Subbasin is less than 100 feet (DWR 2006).

4.6.2 *Flood Basin and Intertidal Deposits*

The Flood Basin Deposits (Dos Palos Alluvium [Qdp]) and Intertidal Deposits (Qi) are located in the Delta portions of the Subbasin. They consist of peaty mud, clay, silt, sand and organic materials. Stream-channel deposits of coarse sand and gravel are also included in this unit. The flood basin deposits have

low permeability and generally yield low quantities of water to wells due to their fine-grained nature. Flood basin deposits generally contain poor quality groundwater with occasional zones of fresh water. The maximum thickness of the unit is about 1,400 feet (DWR 2006).

4.6.3 Alluvial Fan Deposits

Along the southern margin of the Subbasin, in the Non-Delta uplands areas of the Subbasin are fan deposits (Qf) from the Coast Ranges. These deposits consist of loosely to moderately compacted sand, silt, and gravel deposited in alluvial fans during the Pliocene and Pleistocene ages. The fan deposits likely interfinger with the Flood Basin Deposits. The thickness of these fans is about 150 feet (DWR 2006).

4.6.4 Modesto Formation

The Modesto Formation (Qm) is located along the east side of the San Joaquin River and is slightly older than the Alluvial Fan Deposits. The formation consists of granitic sands over stratified silts and sands. Near the southern margin of the Subbasin, there are small occurrences of Los Banos Alluvium (Qlb) and Older Alluvium (Qo) that are of similar age as the Modesto Formation.

4.6.5 Tulare Formation

The Tulare Formation is Pleistocene in age and consists of semi consolidated, poorly sorted, discontinuous deposits of clay, silt, sand and gravel. The Tulare Formation is not exposed at ground surface in the Subbasin. The Tulare Formation sand and gravel deposits are moderately permeable, and most of the larger agricultural, municipal, and industrial operations extract from this formation. Wells completed in this zone can produce up to 3,000 gallons per minute (gpm). The thickness of the Tulare Formation is about 1,400 feet. Specific yield values for water-bearing deposits in the San Joaquin Valley and Delta area range from about 7 to 10 percent.

The lower portion of the Tulare Formation is typically coarser than the upper portion of the formation. The sediments consist of sand and gravel beds that are interbedded with clays and silt.

Within the Tulare Formation is the Corcoran Clay, one of the largest lakebed deposits in the San Joaquin Valley. The clay is about 60 to 100 feet thick in the Subbasin. **Figure 4-7** shows the extent and structure of the Corcoran Clay based on geologic profiles and geophysical logs as well as USGS datasets in the Subbasin. The clay is present beneath most of the non-Delta areas and extends into the southern portions of the Delta areas. Near the southern edge of the Subbasin the Corcoran Clay appears to be absent due to the presence of older fanglomerates (Mf). The fanglomerate gravels are a potential conduit to convey water below the Corcoran Clay. The extent of the Corcoran Clay is not fully characterized to the west and north (Page 1986) due to the lack of deep wells. However, geologic sections have shown the clay likely continues to the west, into the East Contra Costa Subbasin (GEI 2007).

4.6.6 Fanglomerate

Older fan deposits (Mf) are also present in the non-Delta portions of the Subbasin, along portions of the southern fringe of the Subbasin adjacent to the Coast Ranges. The Mf are Miocene age and predate the

Tulare Formation indicating the Corcoran Clay may not extend to the edge of the Subbasin and could be a conduit to recharge aquifers below the clay.

4.7 Non-Water or Non-Freshwater Bearing Formations

All of the freshwater bearing formations and sediments mentioned above are underlain by various marine formations and/or igneous and metamorphic rocks, potentially similar to those exposed in the Coast Ranges. The uppermost beds of the San Joaquin Formation underlie the freshwater bearing sediments (Hotchkiss and Balding 1971). It is predominantly marine in origin and contains ancient sea water. Multiple other older marine formations underlie the San Joaquin Formation and contain natural gases. **Figure 4-8** show the locations of natural gas wells within the Subbasin.

The old, consolidated sediment, metamorphic and igneous rocks, exposed in the Coast Ranges are typically considered to be non-water bearing, as the water is only contained in joint and fractures and is of limited quantity.

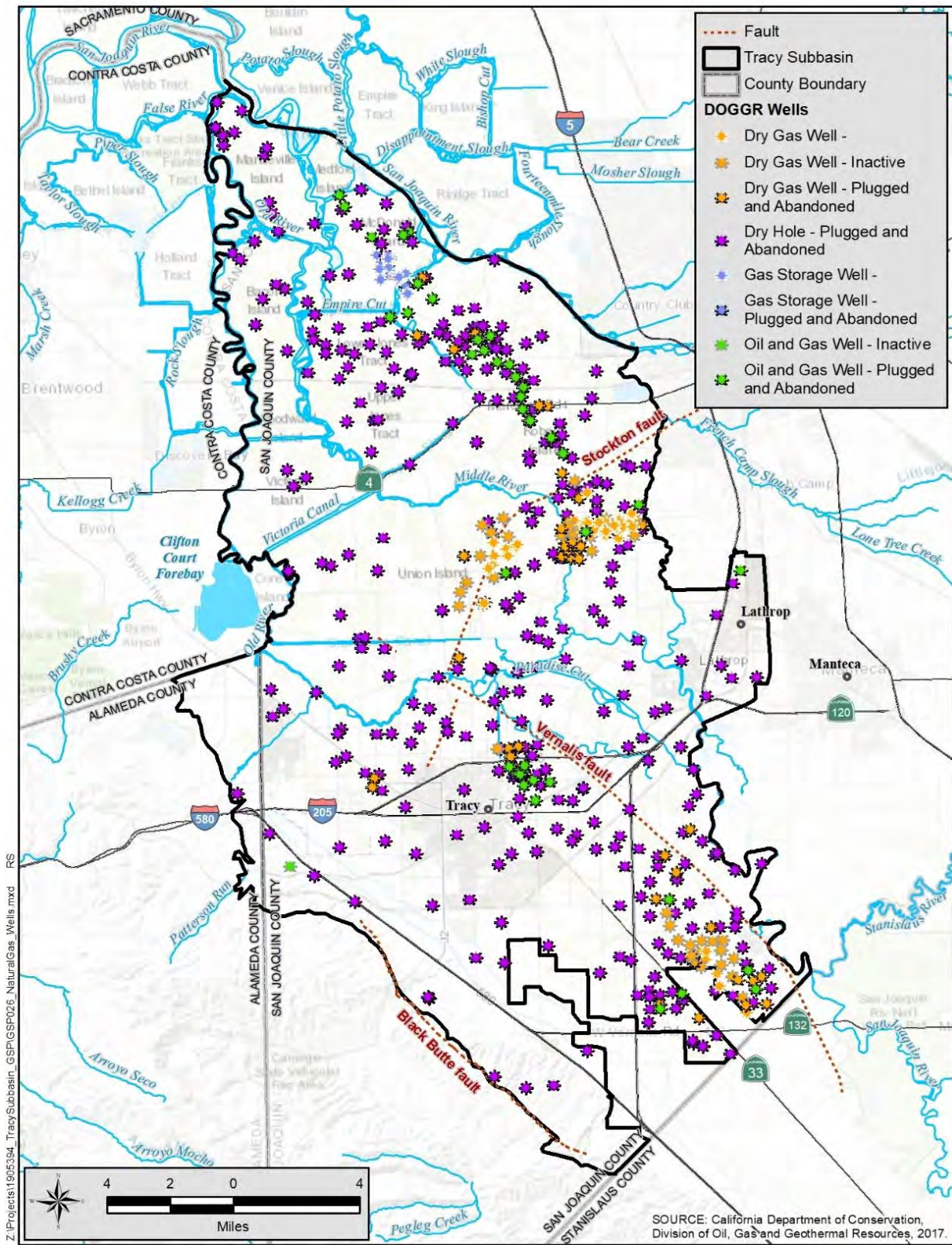


Figure 4-8. Natural Gas Wells

4.8 Geologic Structure

The Tracy Subbasin has a few geologic structures that may restrict flow in the aquifers or possibly affect water quality.

Impermeable/semi-permeable clay layers are present throughout the Tracy Subbasin, but the only regionally significant layer is the Corcoran Clay, which is present throughout the southern portion of the Subbasin. The clay deposits have a low permeability, hydraulically separating aquifers above and below the clay. The extent of the clay is uncertain in the northern portions of the Subbasin. Near the foothills the clay layers interfingers with coarse grained Mf from the Coast Ranges. The clay extends into portions of the Eastern San Joaquin and Delta Mendota subbasins. The aquifers beneath the clay are confined and generally under pressure.

Faults may affect groundwater flow by bringing geologic materials with different hydraulic properties into contact across the fault plane or by fracturing the sediments, which could either increase or decrease permeability, depending on the degree of fracturing. Faults might, therefore, act as a boundary or barrier affecting the lateral flow of groundwater between adjacent areas and could act as a conduit allowing vertical upward flow within the fault zone. Although there are faults in the Subbasin, none are known to act as barriers to groundwater flow in the freshwater bearing formations. Springs are not present uphill or near the exposures of the Black Butte Fault supporting the non-barrier classification.

The Stockton and Vernalis faults may indirectly affect groundwater quality. Neither fault has a surface trace and their positions have only been determined from natural gas well logs, where the faults have created offset of the marine sediments (Bartow 1985). These faults may act as a conduit allowing vertical upward flow of water from the underlying marine sediments into the freshwater bearing aquifers.

4.9 Regional Geologic Sections

Geologic sections (cross-sections or sections) have been developed for the Subbasin as shown on **Figure 4-9**, all crossing the entire length of the Subbasin to show the relationship of the geologic units. The longest and most detailed sections were prepared for the Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Management Plan (GEI 2007) and were used for this GSP with modifications to reflect additional information obtained since 2007. Lithologic information from well logs available in the area was normalized and digitized to generally conform with the Unified Soil Classification System. Lithology and well screens from dedicated groundwater monitoring wells constructed since the sections were created were also added to the geologic sections. The profiles are presented to illustrate the subsurface relationships and distribution of the formations and coarse-grained sediments that constitute the principal aquifers. **Figures 4-10 through 4-14** illustrate the subsurface and show sediment types, the base of freshwater, and the general contact between the Tulare Formation sediments and younger formations. The profiles also show the presence and extent of the Corcoran Clay. The sections were created from water well drillers reports, which are attached in **Appendix D**.

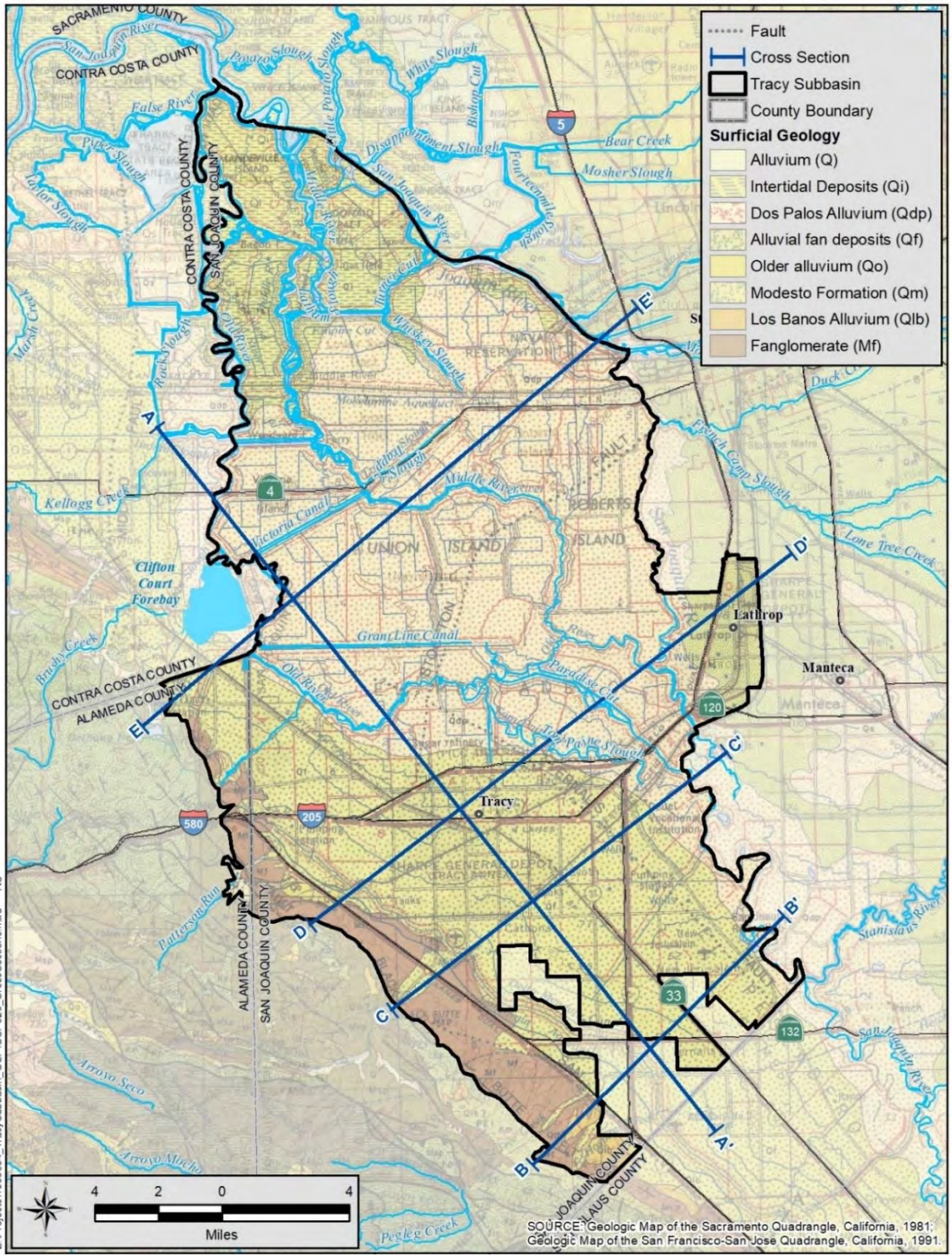


Figure 4-9. Geologic Section Locations

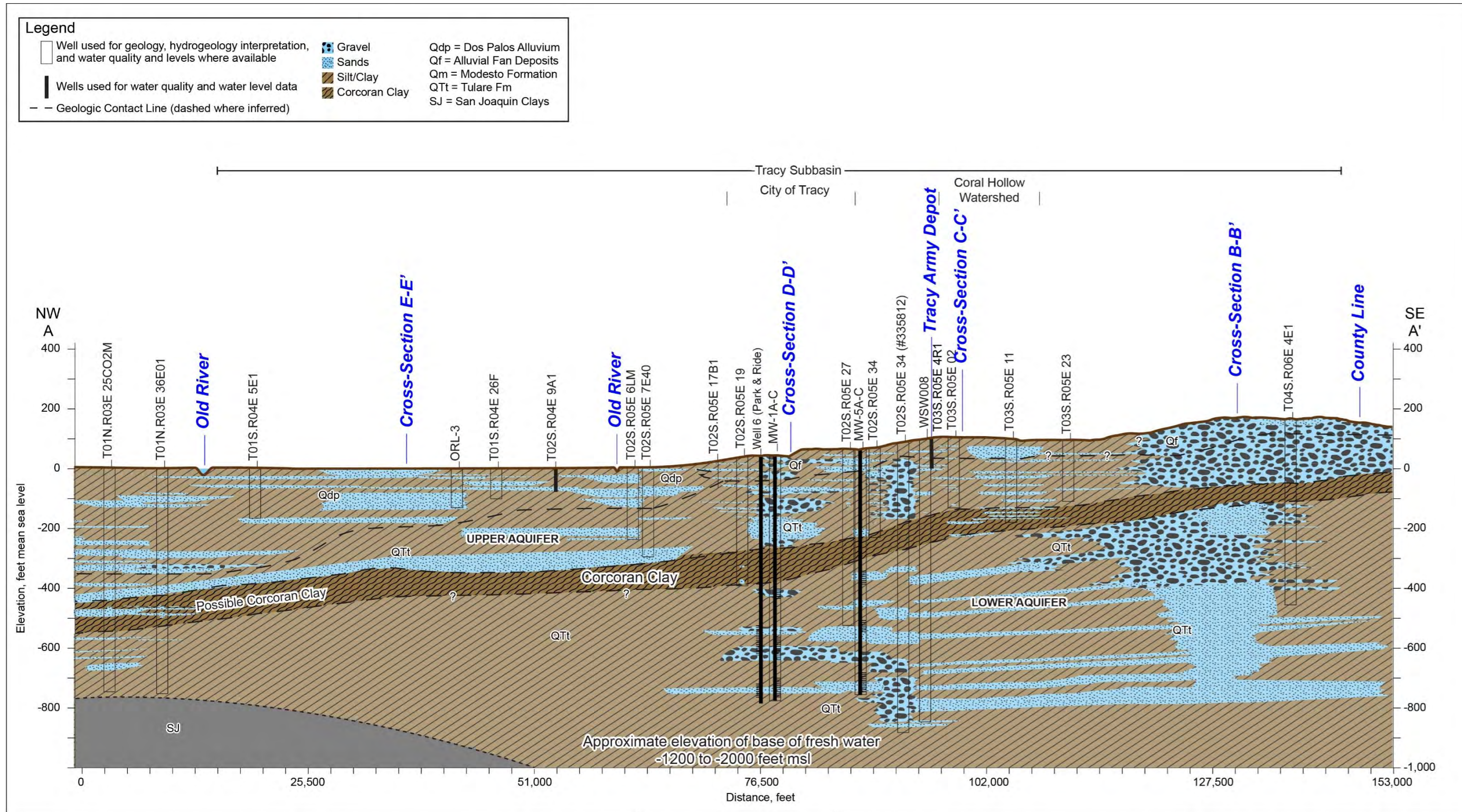


Figure 4-10. Geologic Section A-A'

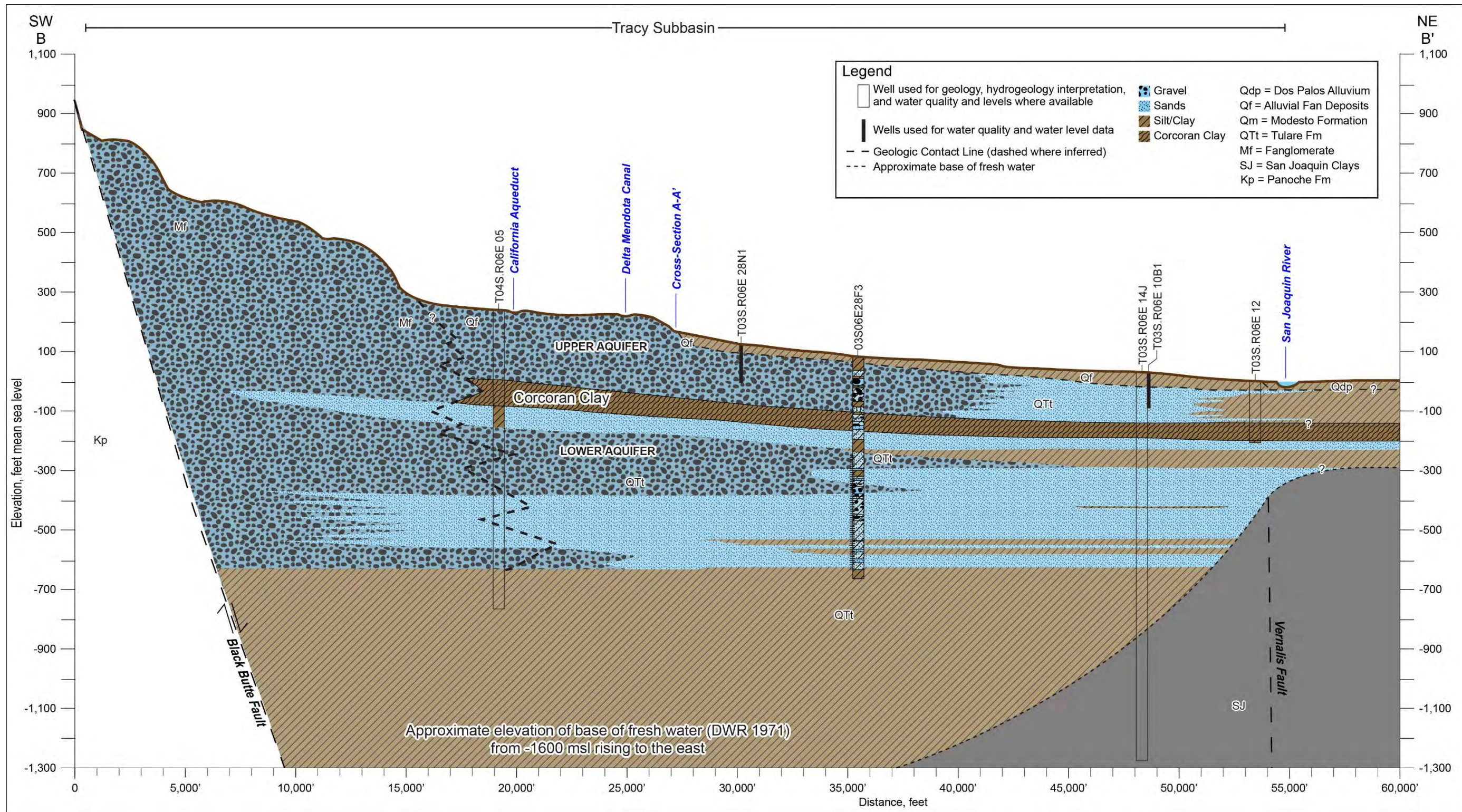


Figure 4-11. Geologic Section B-B'

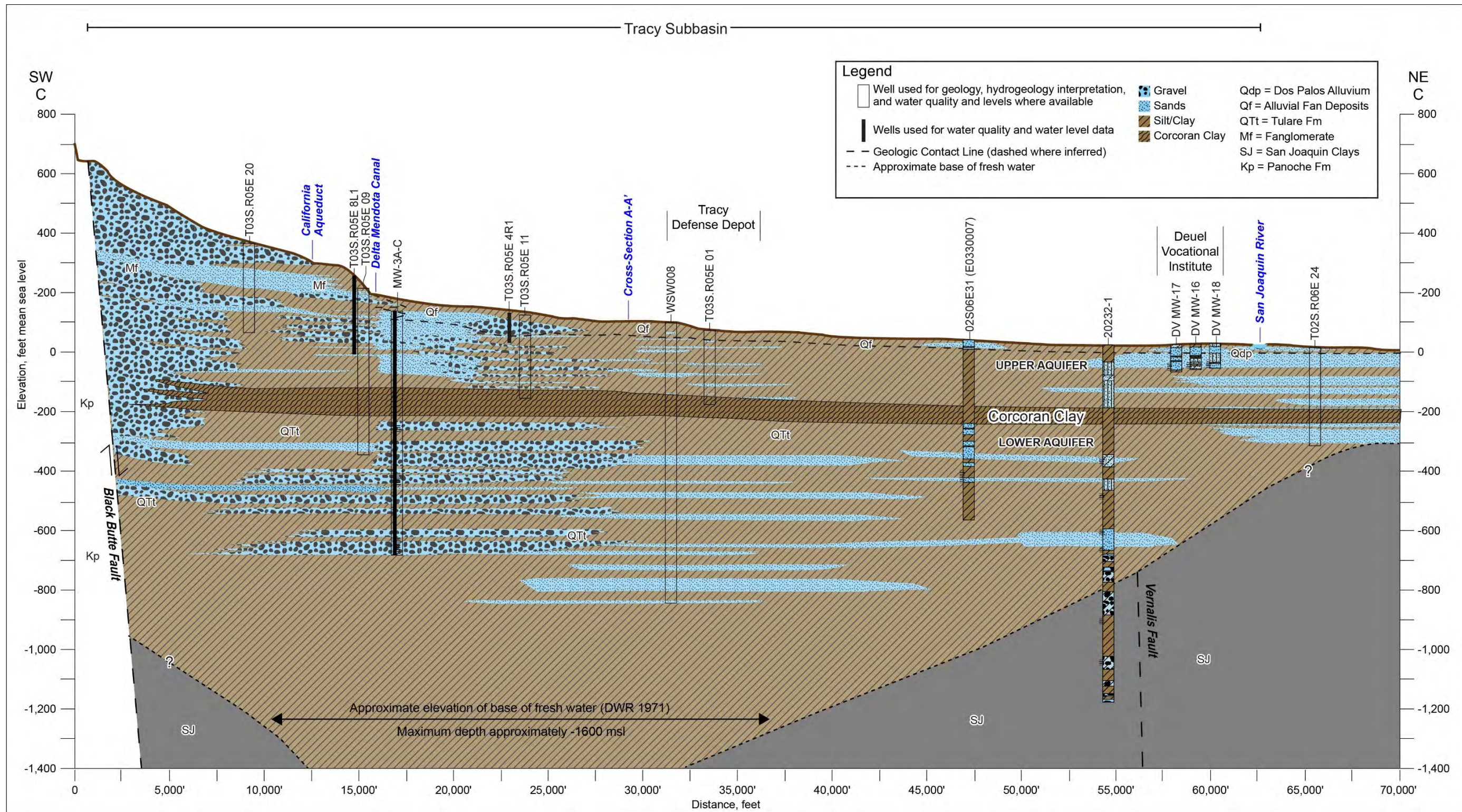


Figure 4-12. Geologic Section C-C'

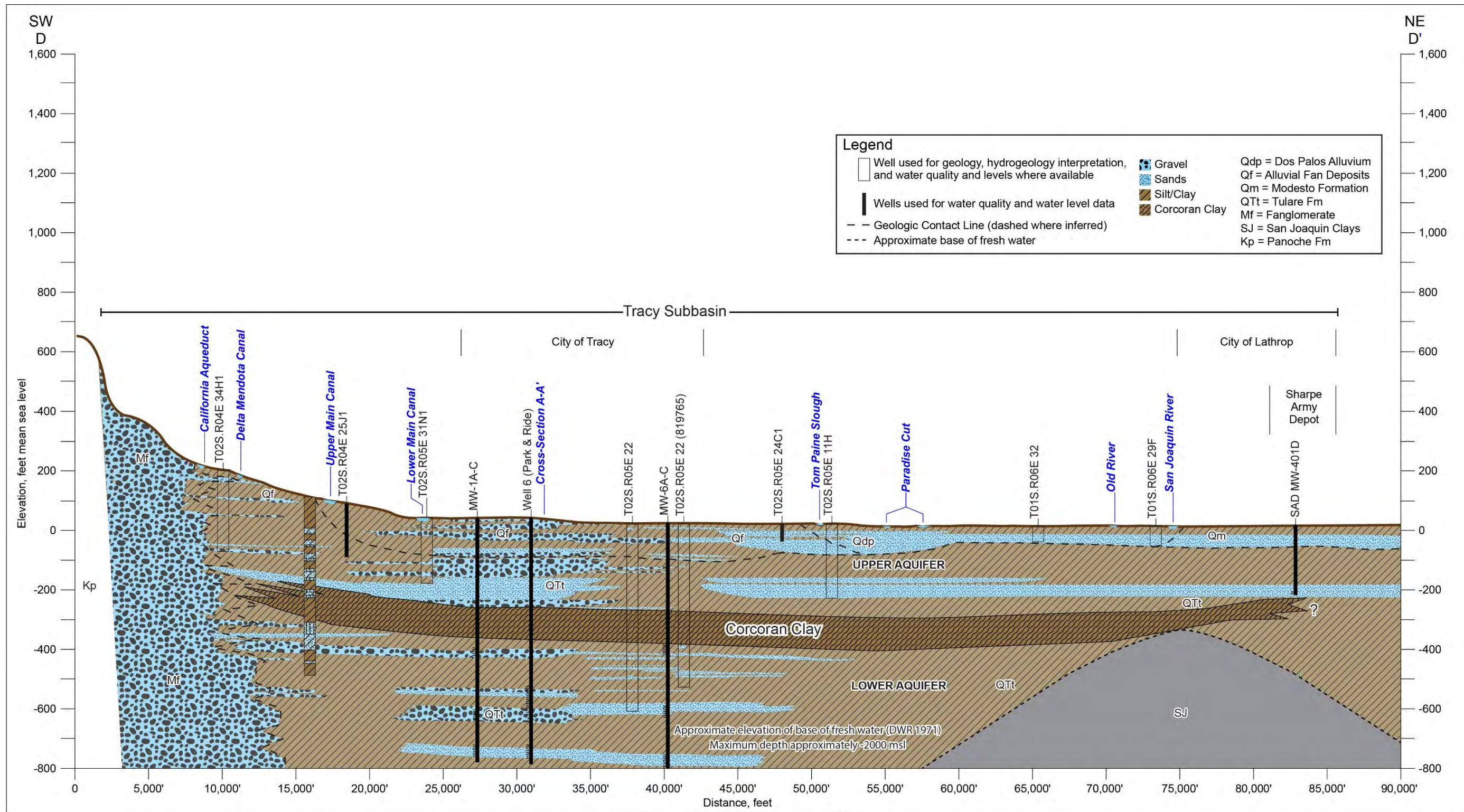


Figure 4-13. Geologic Section D-D'

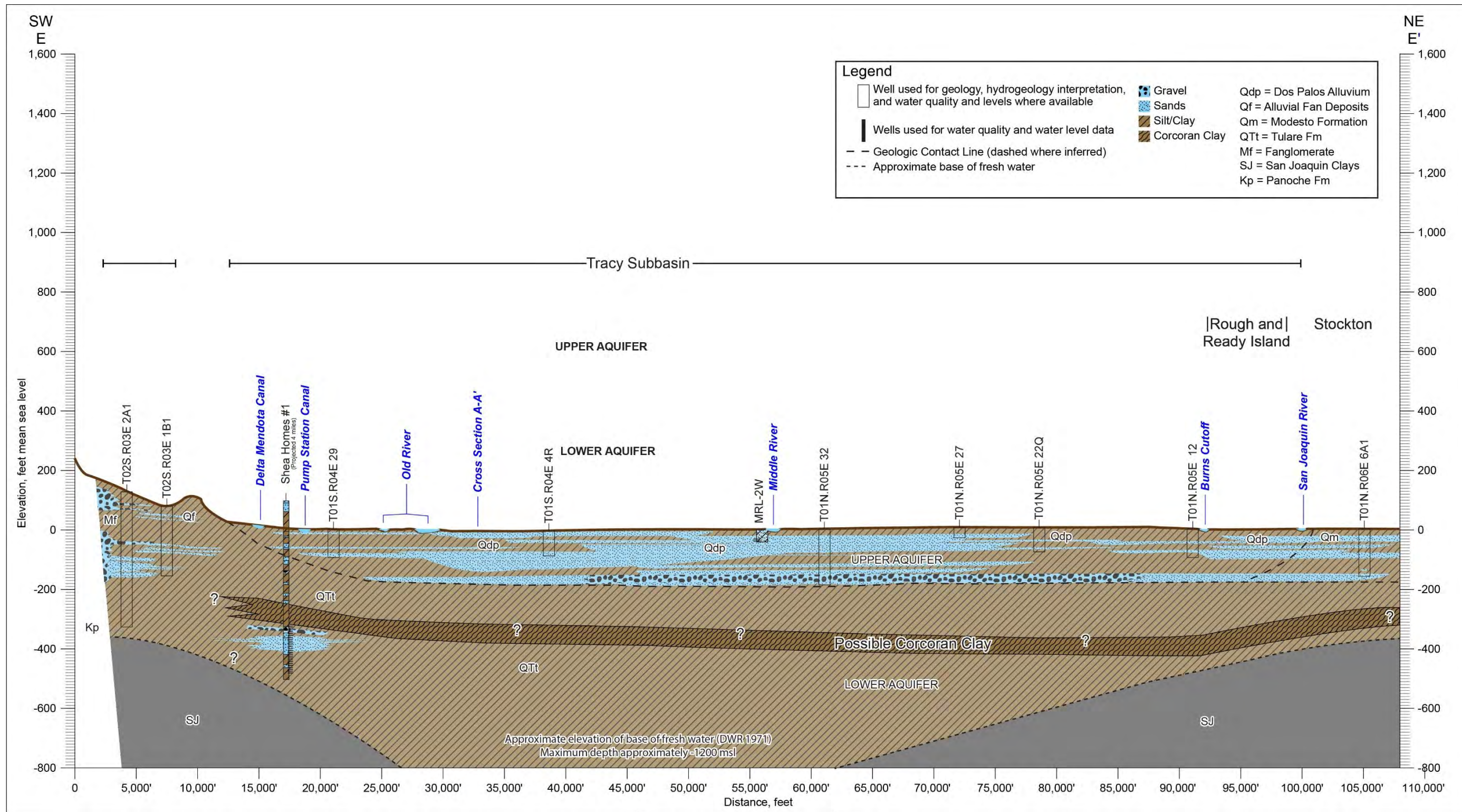


Figure 4-10 shows Geologic Section A-A', a regional northwest-southeast profile through the non-Delta and Delta portions of the Subbasin. Section A-A' shows that the area generally has clays and silts (shown in brown color), low permeability sediments near surface but permeable sediments (sands and gravels shown in light blue) throughout the depth profile. Continuous layers of sand and gravels, other than one at the top of the Corcoran Clay are not identified likely due the sinusoidal nature of the river channels, and flood deposits associated with these types of sediments. The Corcoran Clay or its equivalent appears to extend to the west and into the East Contra Costa Subbasin, based on three new well logs. In the southern non-Delta portion of the Subbasin, fine-grained sediments are more prevalent and, supported by groundwater levels and water quality information, suggest that the shallow aquifer is unconfined and separate from the deeper confined aquifer.

Geologic sections B-B' through E-E' (**Figures 4-11 through 4-14**) are all sections with a northeast-south west orientation across the entire subbasin, including Delta and non-Delta areas. They show the types of sediments, relationship between the Coastal Range mountains and the valley sediments as affected by the Black Butte Fault, the base of freshwater, as well as portraying the extent of the Corcoran Clay. The sections show:

The Corcoran Clay extends from near the western edge of the Subbasin across the Subbasin, Geologic Sections B-B' through D-D', in agreement with historic projections but there are no well logs to confirm the clay's present on Geologic Section D-D'. Section E-E' shows the location of the Corcoran Clay or its equivalent near the southern margin of the Subbasin. Within the northern portions of the Subbasin, where the clay location is uncertain, no wells were present that penetrated deep enough to confirm its presence or absence.

Sand and gravel are exposed at ground surface in the southern edge of the Subbasin adjacent to the foothills and represent the older fanglomerates (Mf). There are only a few wells in this area to confirm whether the Mf are continuous and can convey recharge water to beneath the Corcoran Clay.

Sand layers beneath the Corcoran Clay, Geologic Sections B-B' and C-C', show sand layers are in contact with the underlying San Joaquin Formation (SJ) marine sediments that could allow saline marine water to migrate into the freshwater aquifers. They also show the Vernalis Fault is located in the area, potentially providing a vertical conduit for saline water to move vertically into the freshwater bearing aquifers.

The bottom of the Flood Basin Deposits was selected based on a relatively continuous sand and gravel bed, although it may be as much as 1,400-feet deep according to some authors.

The base of fresh water varies throughout the Subbasin and is shown on the sections. It is as shallow as -400 feet msl to as much as -2,000 feet msl.

4.10 Principal Aquifers

All sediments, to some extent, contain groundwater in the pores between the particles. Near ground surface sediment pores are filled with mostly air but have some moisture. This moisture will gradually migrate down to the groundwater-surface interface where the pores will be entirely filled with water. At times

there are low permeability sediment layers with a limited horizontal extent, where the moisture accumulates and fully fills the sediment pores, but the underlying sediments and pores are not filled with water. These occurrences are called perched water and do not constitute a principal aquifer. At the edges of these low permeability sediments, the water may then resume its vertical path to the groundwater surface. Aquifers are those coarse-grained sediment layers whose pores are completely filled with water and can be managed.

Sand and gravel beds are generally grouped together to form aquifers that may display similar characteristics. The aquifers are separated by single or multiple clay layers (or aquitards) that can slow or prevent vertical movement of groundwater between aquifers. The Corcoran Clay acts as a regional low permeability layer that limits vertical movement of groundwater.

The Tracy Subbasin has two principal aquifers; an Upper unconfined to semi-confined aquifer and a Lower confined aquifer that are separated by the Corcoran Clay. Where the clay is absent, which is the condition within most of the Delta area, only the Upper aquifer is present. However, the assessment is limited due to the lack of deep wells to fully define the aquifers in the Delta areas.

The Upper and Lower aquifers merge where the Corcoran Clay is absent, near the southwestern portion of the subbasin adjacent to the foothills, in the area where the Mf are present. In this area the aquifers would be unconfined and are considered to be part of the Upper aquifer. The Upper and Lower aquifers also merge north of the Old River in the northern portion of the Subbasin.

Upper Aquifer

The Upper aquifer is an unconfined to semi-confined aquifer above the Corcoran Clay or where the clay is absent. It is present in the Alluvial Fan Deposits, Intertidal Deposits, Modesto Formation, Flood Basin Deposits and the upper portions of the Tulare Formation and the Fanglomerate.

Although there are multiple coarse-grained sediment layers that make up the unconfined aquifer, the water levels are generally similar. Generally, with depth the aquifer confinement may increase to semi-confined conditions. There is generally a downward gradient in the aquifers (Hotchkiss and Balding 1971) in the non-Delta areas and range from a few feet bgs to as much as 70 feet bgs. The groundwater levels in the Upper aquifer are typically higher than in the Lower aquifer, by about 10 to 30 feet. In the Delta groundwater levels are typically at sea level and artesian flowing wells are common in the center of the islands (Hydrofocus 2015).

Aquifer characteristics are few. Using undisturbed cores collected on Twitchell Island, north of the Subbasin, within 10 feet of land surface, the USGS estimated horizontal hydraulic conductivity values for organic sediments ranging from 0.0098 ft/d to 133.86 ft/d (Hydrofocus 2015). The hydraulic characteristics of the unconfined aquifer are highly variable. Wells in the unconfined aquifer produce 6 to 5,300 gpm; however, pumping test data are limited. The transmissivity of the unconfined aquifers, including the recent alluvium and upper portions of the Tulare Formation, ranges between 600 to greater than 2,300 gallons per day per foot (gpd/ft). The storativity is about 0.05. Where thicker sequences of sand are present, the transmissivity may be higher.

Water quality in the Upper aquifer is mostly transitional types of water with no single predominate anion. Most water are characterized as sulfate bicarbonate and chloride bicarbonate type (Hotchkiss and Balding 1971). The TDS of these transitional water ranges between 400 to 4,200 mg/L. Nitrate is typically high in the Upper aquifer in the non-Delta portions of the Subbasin while in the Delta portions it is low.

The Upper aquifer is typically used by domestic, small community and community water systems and for agriculture. The Upper aquifer also supports native vegetation where groundwater levels are less than 30 feet bgs.

Lower Aquifer

The Lower aquifer is primarily comprised of the lower portions of the Tulare Formation and is below the Corcoran Clay and extends to the base of fresh water. The clay is present in the southern third of the basin and its extent to the west and north is uncertain and has been estimated to have a vertical permeability ranging from 0.01 to 0.007 feet per day (Burow et al. 2004).

The groundwater levels are generally deeper than water levels in the Upper aquifer (Hotchkiss and Balding 1971). The City of Tracy is the principal water agency that actively monitors water levels in the confined aquifer. Groundwater levels in the confined aquifer are about -25 to -75 feet msl. The groundwater levels are always above the top of the Corcoran Clay by about 60 to 200 feet.

Aquifer characteristic in for the Lower aquifer are few. Wells in the Lower aquifer produce about 700 to 2,500 gpm. The transmissivity ranges from about 12,000 to 37,000 gpd/ft and could go as high as 120,000 gpd/ft. The storage coefficient or storativity, obtained through aquifer tests, was measured as 0.0001 (Padre 2004).

Water quality in the Lower aquifer in the western portions are chloride type water but mostly transitional type of sulfate chloride near the valley margins and sulfate bicarbonate and bicarbonate sulfate near the San Joaquin River (Hotchkiss and Balding 1971). In general, the TDS ranges between 400 and 1,600 mg/L. Nitrate is typically low in the Lower aquifer. Wells completed below the Corcoran Clay sometimes have elevated levels sulfate and total dissolved solids above the drinking water MCLs. Only at one deep location, east of Tracy, are chloride levels elevated.

The Lower aquifer is typically used by community water systems (City of Tracy) and possibly by some agriculture.

4.11 Naturally Occurring Elements

The concentration of the naturally occurring elements varies widely over the Subbasin and also with depth at any given location. Groundwater quality in the Subbasin has locally exceeded the MCLs for drinking water for specific elements, some exceedances are scattered, and some are clustered. Poor groundwater quality has been noted in the following general areas:

- Salinity, as represented by TDS, is high in both the Upper and Lower aquifers with a few areas with good quality water.

- Elevated concentrations of sulfate are present near the foothills in both the Upper and Lower aquifers potentially as a result of recharge water originating from the Coast Ranges.
- Elevated concentrations of arsenic are only in the Upper aquifer and within the Delta area and not in the Lower aquifer.
- Boron is present in the Upper aquifer. Most elevated concentrations are present in the non-Delta areas and in the northern portions of the Delta area.

4.12 Groundwater Recharge and Discharge Areas

Groundwater recharge occurs throughout the Subbasin with varying amounts based on the SAGBI hydrologic classification for soils, as shown on **Figure 4-5**. The soil's ability to allow water to migrate to the aquifers is significantly reduced if the soils have been covered by impermeable surfaces such as roads and houses, in suburban areas such as the cities of Tracy, Lathrop, and the community of Mountain House. In some cases, although the soils may be classified as being more permeable, recharge may be limited due to underlying low permeability sediments (clays), especially along the delta rivers and creeks.

Recharge areas in the Subbasin have been defined based on the soils' hydrologic classifications along with a variety of techniques, including water quality, groundwater levels correlated to the river or creek stages, well logs and geologic sections showing coarse-grained sediments near ground surface, crop types, and groundwater modeling. Overall, no geologic sediments within the Subbasin are impermeable, so some recharge occurs in all areas that are not covered by impermeable surfaces.

4.12.1 *Delta Area Recharge*

Soil investigations throughout the San Joaquin valley have been performed, providing detailed soil profiles that allow for assessment of where coarse-grained sediments are present and the relative permeability of the soil to allow for percolation of water into the Upper aquifer. **Figure 4-15** shows the combination of these studies, referenced sources and recharge areas, including reaches of the rivers and some creeks. **Figure 4-15** shows a concentration of these soil-based recharge areas adjacent to rivers near the transition zone between the Delta and non-Delta areas.

4.12.2 *Non-Delta Recharge Areas*

Soils investigations (SAGBI) were used in the non-Delta areas to identify recharge areas, areas with coarse grained soils or those finer grained soils that may have had the permeability modified through agricultural processes as shown on **Figure 4-15**. No soils are impermeable, so some recharge can occur, even where soils are classified as poor for recharge. These areas can recharge the Upper aquifer with water from precipitation, stormwater runoff and excess agriculturally applied water along with where canals cross those coarser grained soil areas.

Beneath the non-Delta areas of the Subbasin is the Corcoran Clay which separates the unconfined Upper aquifer from the confined Lower aquifer. This means that sands and gravels that make up the Lower aquifer are not in direct connection with the land surface or potential sources of recharge from the coarse-

grained topsoils that may lie on the ground surface above them, except for area where the Mf are exposed along the foothills, where the clay is absent. Water recharge sources in these areas is limited to precipitation and perennial streams.

Groundwater recharge to the Lower confined aquifer occurs in the foothills adjacent to the Coast Ranges through the fanglomerate, a geologic formation of coarse-grained materials that acts to bypass the confining nature of the Corcoran Clay and infiltrate water into the Lower aquifer. Although there are some areas where the soil permeability is suitable for recharge, the extent of the Corcoran Clay acts as a barrier to recharge from these sources, and therefore only recharges the Upper aquifer. Recharge also occurs in some areas through wells that are screened in both the unconfined and confined aquifers. **Figure 4-16** shows the potential recharge area to the Lower aquifer. Groundwater recharge areas within the Delta can also contribute water to the Lower aquifer where the Corcoran Clay is not present, but the natural gradient would have to be reversed by pumping.

Aquifers in the Subbasin extend beyond the Subbasin boundary and into adjacent subbasins and, dependent upon the groundwater gradients, groundwater may flow into or leave the Subbasin. Therefore, recharge could occur outside of the subbasin and is based on groundwater contours and groundwater flow direction, which will be completely described in **Chapter 5 – Groundwater Conditions**. Groundwater contours developed for the Subbasin, show:

- Subsurface inflow in the Upper aquifer from the Contra Costa Subbasin within the Delta area is due to a pumping depression in the Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin, therefore a recharge area in the Contra Costa Subbasin is present that is contributing water to the Subbasin. Other than this area, the rest of the recharge areas to the Upper aquifer are within the Subbasin where the soils have moderately good to excellent hydrologic properties, as shown on **Figure 4-5**.
- Groundwater in the Lower Aquifer is leaving the Tracy subbasin into the Delta Mendota Subbasin (Woodard & Curran 2019) therefore, no recharge areas to the Lower Aquifer beneath the Tracy Subbasin occur in that subbasin.
- The groundwater flow direction in the Lower aquifer, south of Lathrop, show some groundwater is entering the is Subbasin from recharge areas outside and southeast of the Subbasin, possibly from the Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin but more likely from the Modesto Subbasin.

4.12.3 Groundwater Discharge Areas

Groundwater discharge occurs along the islands, creeks, drains, sloughs, canals, and rivers in the Subbasin. The conditions may change seasonally from recharge to discharge conditions. **Figure 4-15** shows this area, which extends over the northern subbasin as it represents topographic lows where the groundwater surface from the non-Delta highland areas drains towards these low land areas and may intersect the ground surface, except where soil permeability may allow percolation to the upper aquifer.

Groundwater discharges to ditches and drainage canals in the Delta islands where it is collected and pumped back to adjacent surface water bodies. It is common to have artesian flowing wells in the center of the islands. Artesian conditions are defined by groundwater levels in wells screened in the aquifer underlying the organic deposits that rise above the bottom of the organic deposits. Artesian conditions are a clear demonstration of the influence of adjacent channels on island groundwater levels and upward

flowing groundwater (Hydrofocus 2015). Outside the artesian areas, where groundwater elevations are below sea level, there is also upward flowing groundwater. Where land-surface elevations are about 5 feet above sea level or less, groundwater flows upward towards drainage ditches from tens of feet below land surface.

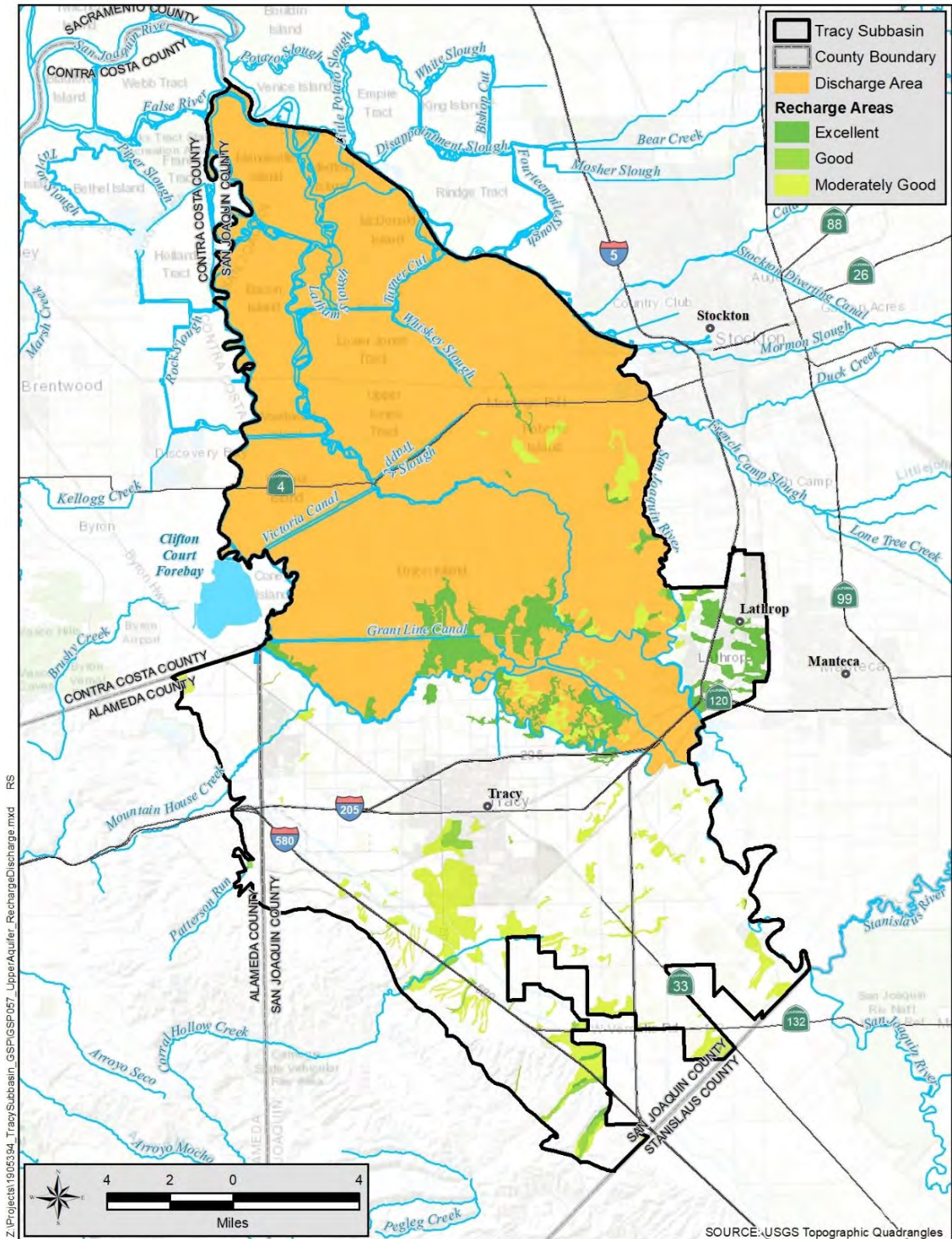


Figure 4-15. Upper Aquifer Recharge and Discharge Areas

4.13 Imported Water Supplies

For purposes of this GSP, “imported water” is defined as water that is brought in from areas outside of the Subbasin, in contrast to “diversions” that represent water diverted from rivers or tributaries within and adjacent to the Subbasin. There are over one-hundred riparian and appropriative diversions throughout the Delta area (DWR 1995). Diversions from local waterways also occur and used to serve non-Delta regions. Water from the DMC is also considered to be a diversion and not imported water.

Water is imported into the area from the Stanislaus River, via Woodward Reservoir, to the cities of Lathrop and Tracy where it is used by their customers within their service area. The points of delivery are shown on **Figure 4-17**.

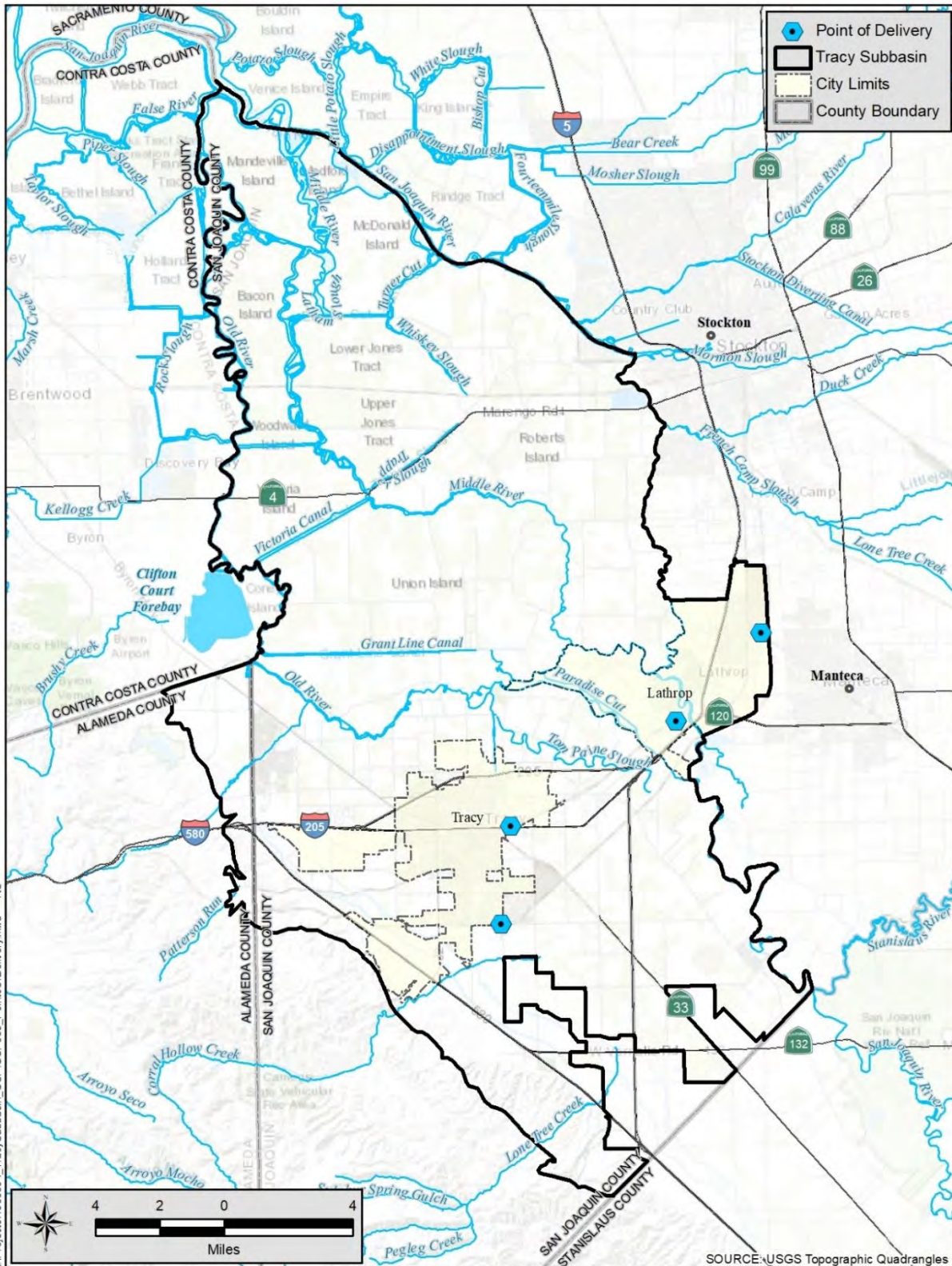


Figure 4-17. Imported Water Points of Delivery

4.14 Data Gaps

The hydrogeologic conditions in the Subbasin have been investigated and documented since the early 20th century and continues through the present. Improvement plans have been made for construction of new monitoring wells in strategic areas in the subbasin to improve the quality and extent of groundwater level data collection. At this time there are no data gaps that would affect the ability to sustainably manage the Subbasin. Data collection that would improve the hydrogeologic understanding of the Subbasin are:

- Improving the characterization of water quality in each principal aquifer. There are over 120 public water supply (PWS) wells with water quality data with water quality data that could not be assigned to a principal aquifer. Further evaluation of the public supply wells is warranted to make better use of this data and to provide a more complete picture of the water quality in each aquifer.
- Further research of boring logs for the Delta Tunnel project is warranted. The extent of the Corcoran Clay beneath the Delta is unconfirmed due to the lack of deep wells.
- Construction of monitoring wells screened within the Upper and Lower aquifers near the west side of the Subbasin, to confirm the presence of the Corcoran Clay and to provide additional groundwater level control in this area.

5. Groundwater Conditions

This chapter provides a description of historic and current groundwater conditions in the Tracy Subbasin. From a water resources standpoint, the Subbasin can be divided into two areas (Delta and non-Delta) based on the differences in groundwater conditions. Groundwater conditions between areas vary due to a number of reasons, the primary reason being the extent of the Corcoran Clay and the extent of surface water and groundwater interconnection.

In the Delta areas, groundwater is continuously fed by the surrounding water ways and has to be pumped out of the islands to allow the land to be used for agriculture purposes. Groundwater use is minimal, as evidenced by the low density of wells which are mostly for domestic purposes as shown on **Figures 3-12 through 3-17**. As a result, groundwater levels typically fluctuate by less than 10 feet and coincident with oceanic tides. In the non-Delta areas, surface water is also available in most areas which means groundwater use is minimal, primarily for domestic purposes. Urban and industrial areas rely on a combination of groundwater and surface water.

5.1 Groundwater Levels

Groundwater levels (water table and piezometric heads) have been recorded at over 226 wells in the Subbasin and reported to DWR's CASGEM or Water Data Library systems; however, some wells were only measured a few times or measurements were discontinued many years ago, resulting in a partial record of groundwater conditions. Only wells with known total depths or that have construction details and that were assigned to a principal aquifer were used to evaluate groundwater levels for this GSP. To supplement these wells, additional monitoring wells were located that are being used for other regulatory driven programs: environmental site assessment and cleanup, irrigated lands regulatory program, and monitoring of applied treated wastewater. A few wells in adjacent subbasins were used to provide additional information near the subbasin boundaries. This GSP evaluated groundwater levels at 95 CASGEM and additional monitoring wells to illustrate groundwater conditions.

Figure 5-1 shows the location of wells in the Subbasin that have long-term records and dedicated monitoring wells with shorter-term records. The locations of the wells and their names, coded by principal aquifer, are shown on **Figure 5-1**. A table correlating the well names to CASGEM identification numbers is provided in **Appendix C** with well construction details and the principal aquifer monitored. **Appendices E and F** contain time-series groundwater level measurements (hydrographs) for wells by principal aquifer.

The extent of the principal aquifers is not consistent across the Subbasin. Both the Upper and Lower aquifers are present in the non-Delta portions of the Subbasin whereas only the Upper aquifer is present in the Delta areas. **Figure 5-2** provides a schematic of the general locations of the aquifers.

5.1.1 *Upper Aquifer*

The depths to groundwater and trends vary based on location in the Subbasin. In general, the groundwater levels in the Delta portions of the subbasin are near ground surface, indicating an abundance of surface water and groundwater that are interconnected. Conversely, groundwater levels are much deeper in the non-Delta upland portions of the Subbasin where groundwater levels are affected by pumping, discontinuous recharge disconnect from streams and channels, and deep percolation of water from agricultural fields.

In the Delta areas, groundwater levels are stable and have historically been near the surface. Groundwater levels typically range from about ground surface to 15 feet bgs (**Figure 5-3**). In the islands, groundwater levels can be above ground surface and some wells flow artesian, due to the Delta islands being surrounded by waterways and some islands being below msl. The groundwater levels typically fluctuate by about 5 feet due to tidal influence (**Figure 5-4**). In 2010, groundwater levels declined by about 5 feet, near the southern edge of the Delta, and have remained at this level ever since, possibly due to lowering of a drain.

In the non-Delta areas, groundwater levels are deeper towards the south and shallower near the San Joaquin and Old rivers (**Figure 5-2**). Currently, the groundwater levels in the Upper aquifer range from 80 feet bgs near the foothills to within 5 feet of ground surface near the San Joaquin River. Groundwater levels typically have greater seasonal fluctuations, locally up to 40 feet, due to groundwater pumping and seasonal recharge. Even with these seasonal changes the depths to groundwater have remained similar, except for those near the southeastern portion of the Subbasin where groundwater levels started to decline around 2010 (to present), due to increased and apparent continued reliance of groundwater since the drought (**Figure 5-4**). The declines are not exceeding 15 feet. Long-term groundwater level trends (1998-2020) were developed (DWR 2021) for wells with levels throughout this period (**Figure 5-5**). Four wells are confirmed to be in the Upper aquifer with two of the wells near the Old River are showing declining water levels by about 4 feet; in a predominately agricultural area with most of the area provided surface water by BBID. The other two wells, in the City of Lathrop, have stable groundwater levels.

5.1.2 *Lower Aquifer*

The depths to groundwater in the Lower confined aquifer are typically deeper than those in the Upper aquifer. Groundwater levels (piezometric heads) range from about 20 to 270 feet bgs (**Figure 5-6**) and in some locations, are below sea level. **Figure 5-7** shows the groundwater level trends in the Lower aquifer. Groundwater elevations in the Lower aquifer are about -60 to 80 feet. The groundwater levels are always above the top of the Corcoran Clay by about 200 to 240 feet.

The groundwater levels vary by up to 30 feet seasonally. Groundwater levels trended upward from 2004 through 2012, declined during the subsequent drought, and regained an upward trend in 2017 (**Figure 5-7**). The upward trend during the 2004 to 2012 included years when the City of Tracy increased pumping from 5,800 to nearly 8,000 AFY (2001-2005) and reduced pumping at the start of imported surface water from SSJID in 2005. Groundwater levels in the Lower aquifer increased by about 30 feet near the foothills in 2017, in response to recharge from precipitation during the wet hydrologic conditions in winter of 2017. The long-term hydrographs shown on **Figure 5-7** do show some lowering of

groundwater levels, by about 15 feet in the southern portion of the Subbasin, adjacent to the Delta-Mendota Subbasin.

Long-term groundwater level trends (1998-2020) were developed (DWR 2021) for wells with levels throughout this period (**Figure 5-5**). Wells with shorter periods of records, as those wells near the City of Tracy, were not used in their trend analysis. Two wells in the Lower aquifer both near the southern end of the basin in the non-Delta area, show either no trend or a downward trend. The well with the downward trend is not sealed through the Corcoran clay. A new monitoring well is planned in this area to verify if the downward trend is in the Upper or Lower aquifers.

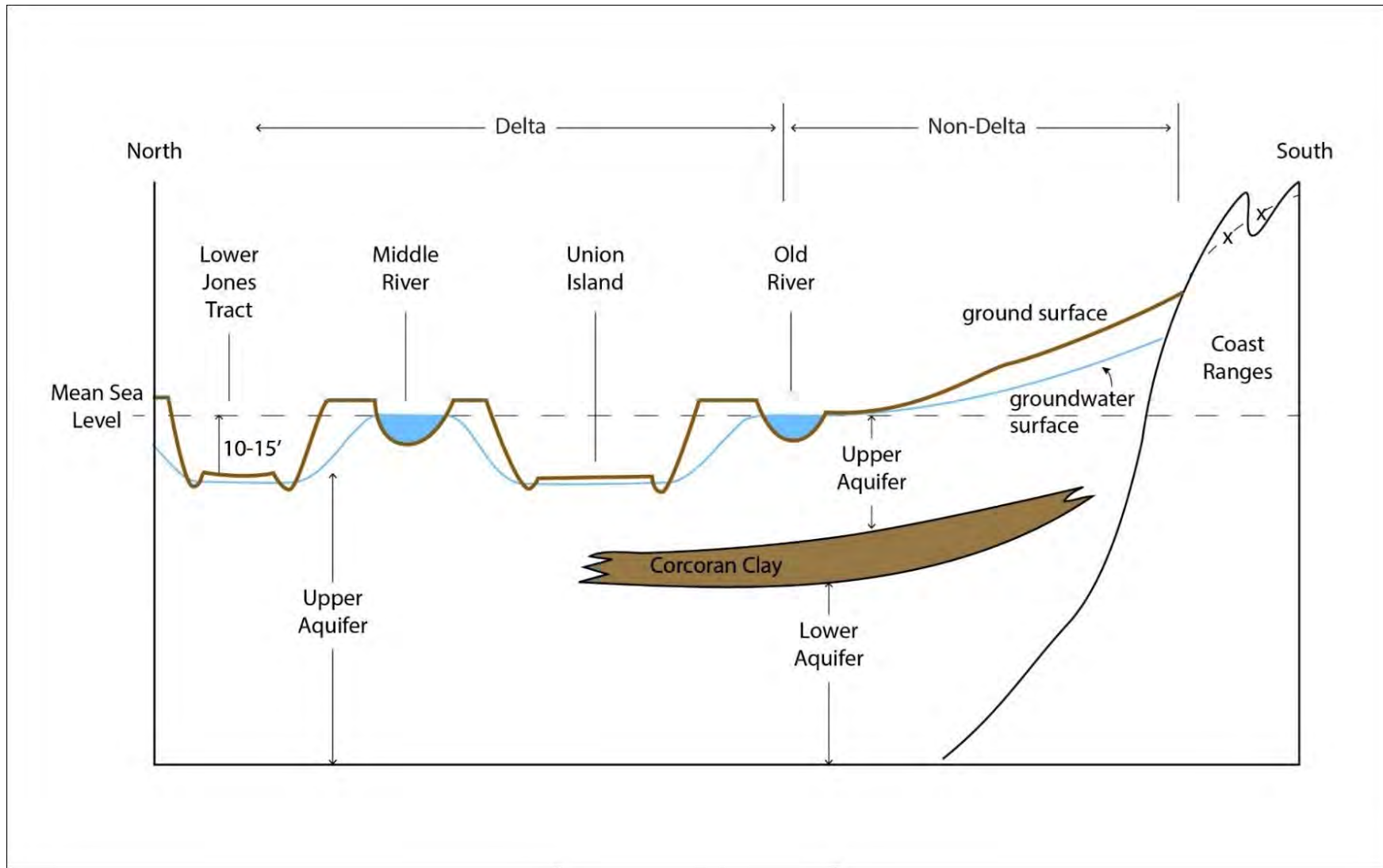


Figure 5-2. Principal Aquifer Schematic

[This page intentionally left blank.]

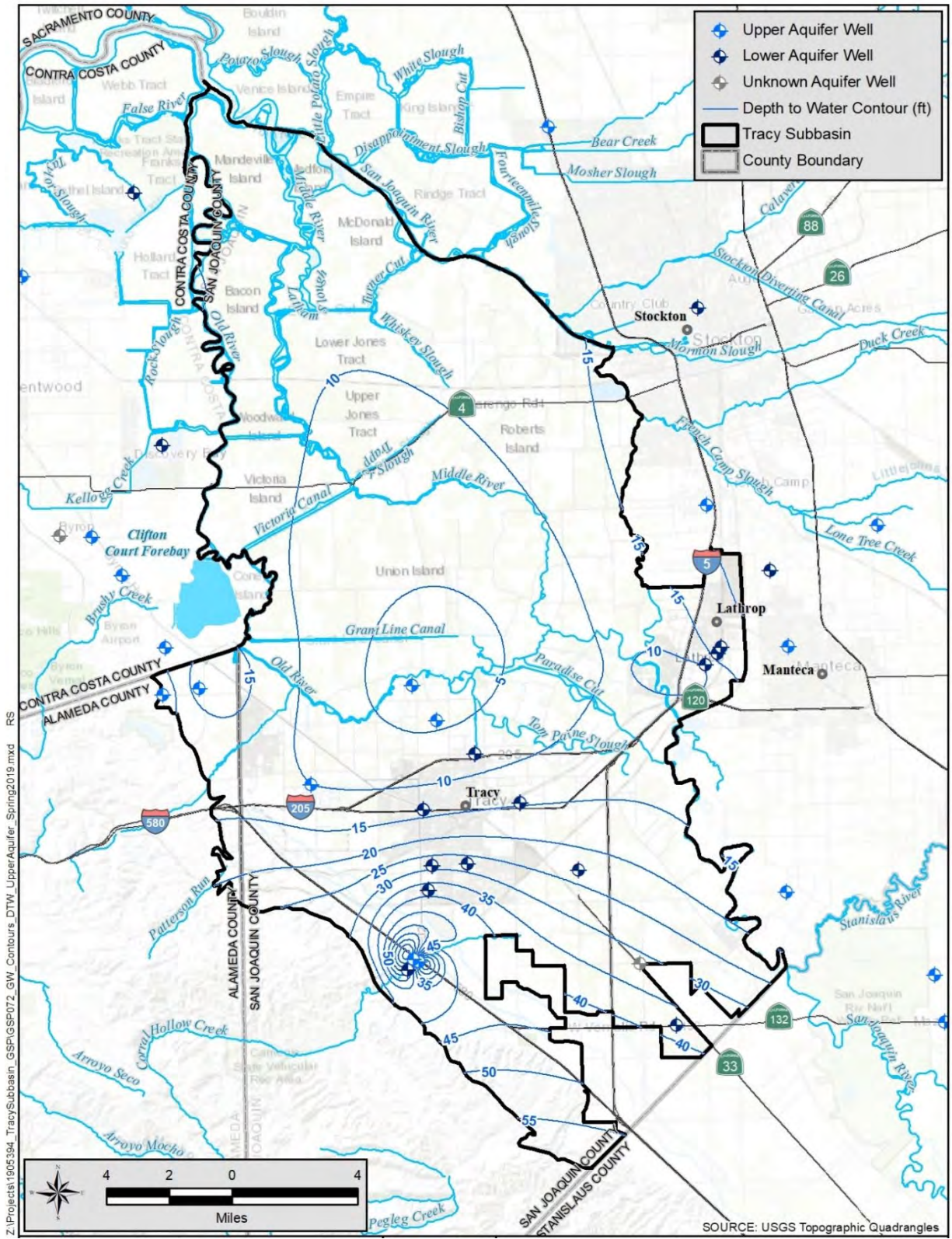


Figure 5-3. Upper Aquifer Depth to Groundwater – Spring 2019

[This page intentionally left blank.]

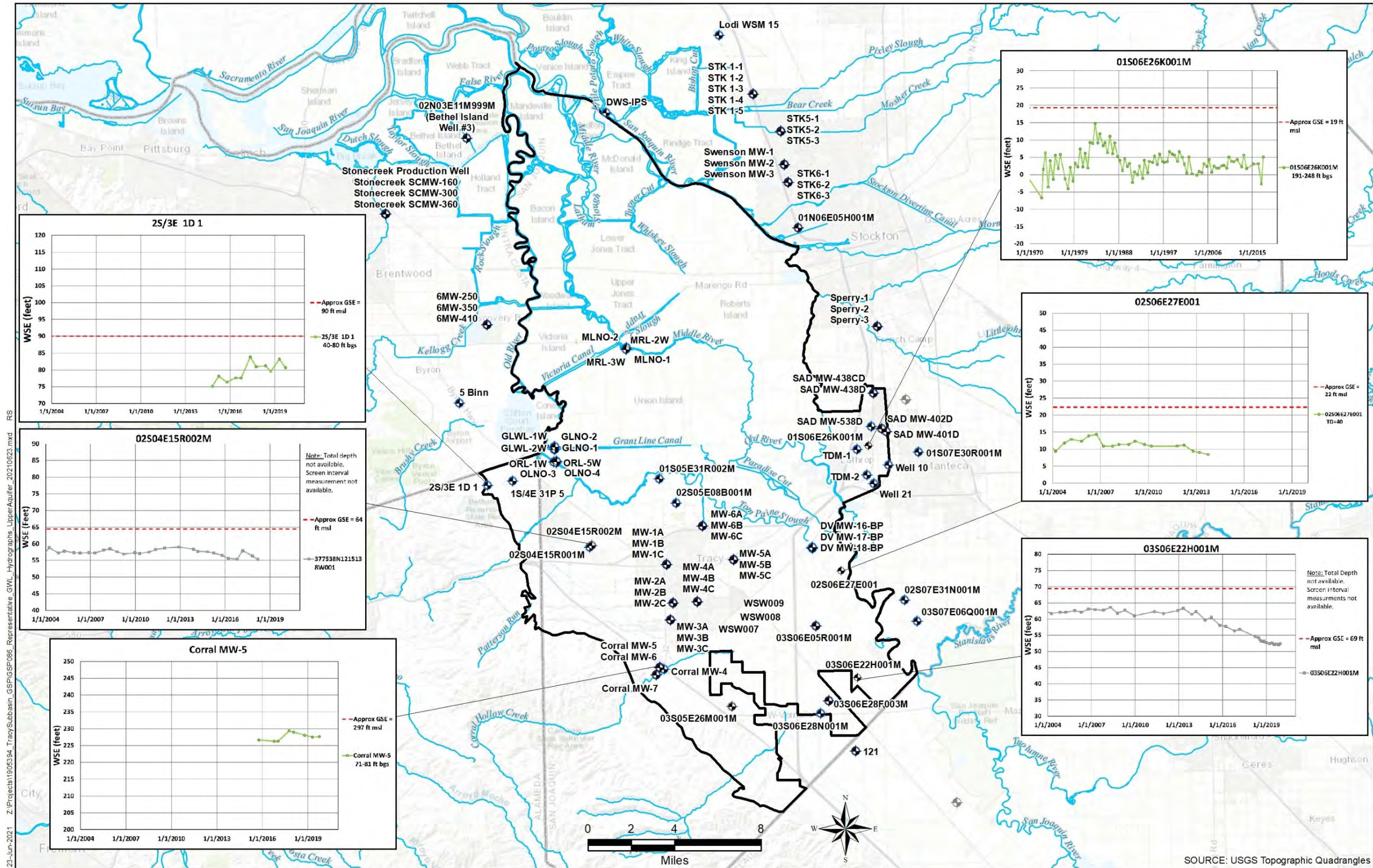


Figure 5-4. Selected Upper Aquifer Groundwater Level Hydrographs

[This page intentionally left blank.]

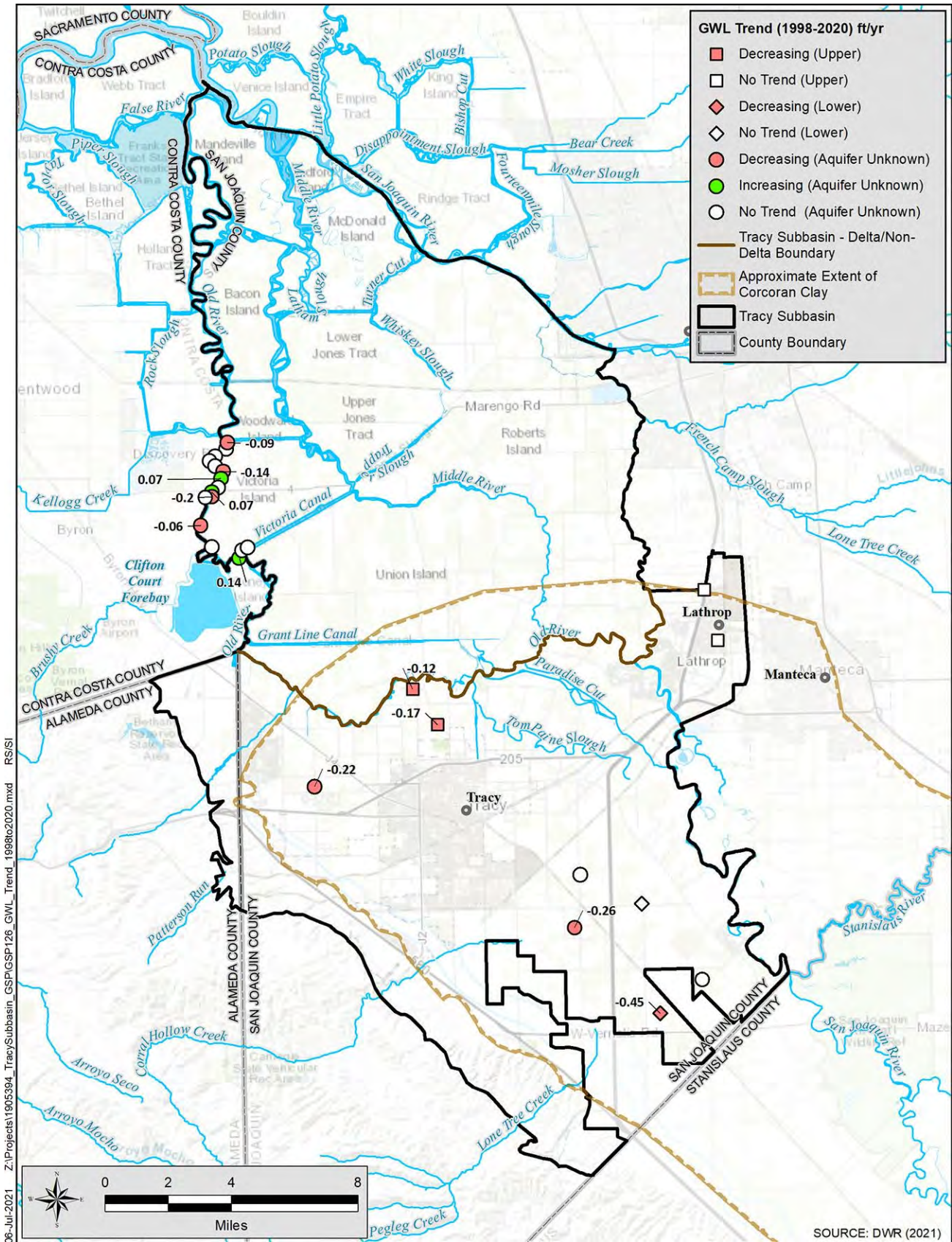


Figure 5-5. Groundwater Level Trends

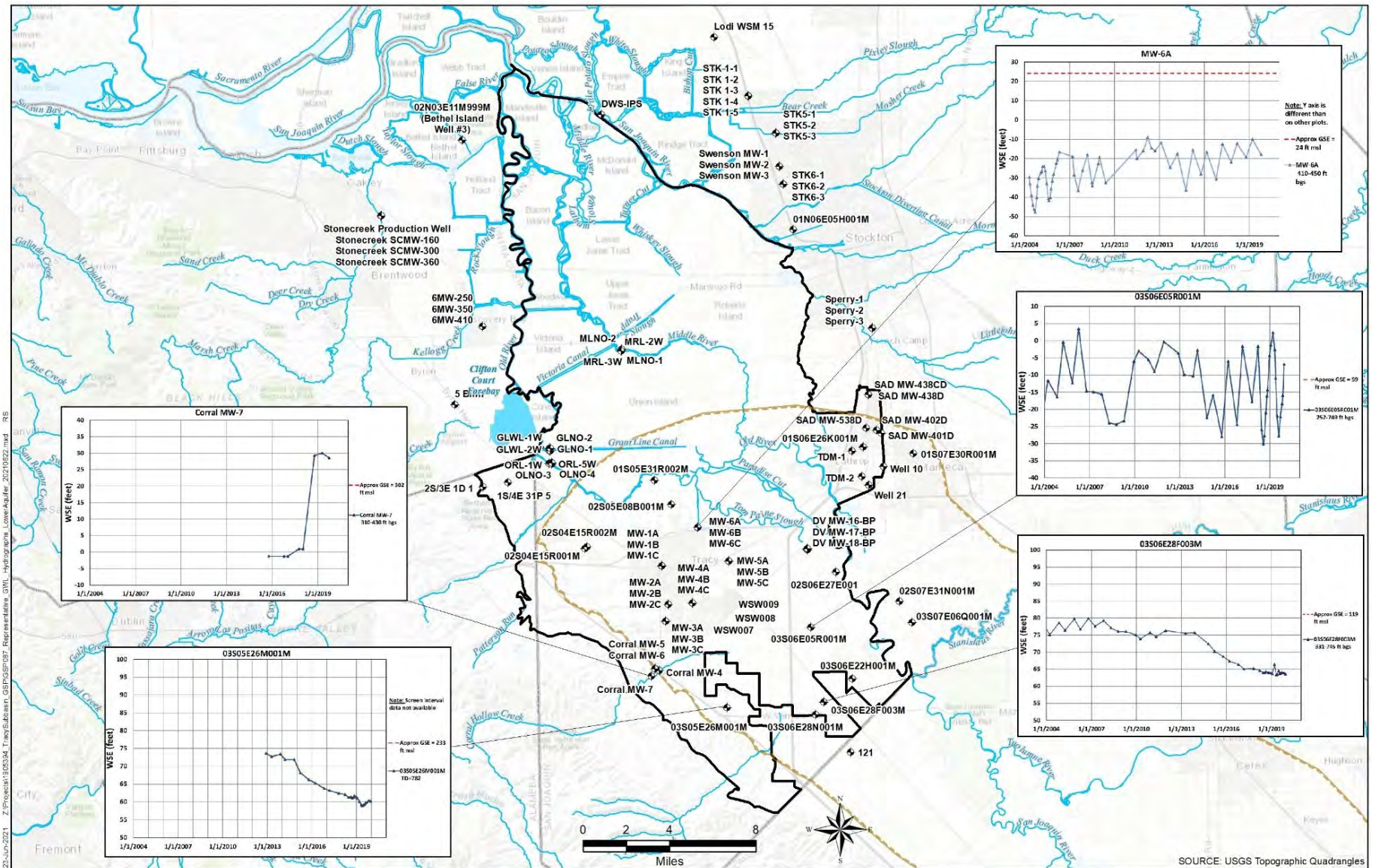


Figure 5-6. Selected Lower Aquifer Groundwater Level Hydrographs

[This page intentionally left blank.]

5.2 Current Groundwater Contours

Groundwater elevation contours were developed to show the current seasonal high and lows, groundwater flow directions, and regional pumping effects for both the Upper and Lower aquifers. The contours were developed using wells in the Subbasin and wells near the fringes of surrounding subbasins adjacent to the Tracy Subbasin, after receiving further confirmation of the aquifers monitored. Groundwater contours were developed for both the Upper and Lower aquifers for spring and fall 2015, the historic low since the start of SGMA, and for spring and fall 2019, to illustrate current groundwater conditions and groundwater high conditions (**Figures 5-8 through 5-15**). The contours were compared to surrounding subbasins with completed GSPs for general comparison and to support future evaluations.

Upper Aquifer

In the Delta area, groundwater elevations are mostly below sea level due to two main factors: the ground surface in the islands having subsided to below sea level, and the drains within the island which keep groundwater levels bgs to allow for farming. **Figure 5-2** generally illustrates the groundwater surface, in profile, expected at each island. Each island has its own unique groundwater elevations and contours, but similar hydraulics are present on all islands. **Figure 5-16** shows a detailed groundwater contour map for a Stewart Tract island, where some crops are being irrigated with recycled water. Groundwater contours are higher near the island edges adjacent to waterways and generally deepen coincident with the deepest land surface and drain. This type of pattern is expected at each island, but the depth will vary dependent on the elevations of the drains. Groundwater elevations in the islands are managed by the elevations of the drains and canals and there is very little to no pumping of wells for agriculture. Because drains and canals control the groundwater elevations and gradients, groundwater contours were not developed for each of the Delta islands. Information from the Stewart Tract island is used as representative for the conditions of the other islands. Although groundwater contours produced for the adjacent Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin show a groundwater pumping depression that extends from the subbasin across the Tracy Subbasin and into the East Contra Costa Subbasin, such a depression is unlikely due to all of the recharge provided by the waterways and does not correlate with the groundwater contours within each island, as described above.

In the non-Delta areas west of the San Joaquin River, groundwater contours for the Upper aquifer indicate groundwater elevations are highest near the Coast Ranges and decrease toward the Delta. Flow directions suggest that recharge areas are present along the foothills and that groundwater discharges into the Old River or Tom Paine Slough. Evidence of recharge is observed near Corral Hollow where apparently perched groundwater is present, as indicated by groundwater levels being 140 feet higher than adjacent wells (**Figure 5-10 and 5-12**). Groundwater gradients in the non-Delta portions of the Subbasin are the steepest, at about 0.008 foot/foot. East of the San Joaquin River, near Lathrop, the river recharges the Upper aquifer beneath the City and aquifers in the Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin, towards a pumping depression near Stockton (**Figure 5-17**). Groundwater contours at the southeastern edge of the Subbasin, adjacent to the Delta Mendota Subbasin, are perpendicular to the Stanislaus-San Joaquin County line, indicating there is no flow in the Upper aquifer between the subbasins, other than the finger areas of the Delta Mendota Subbasin north of the County line, where water flows into and out of both subbasins.

Lower Aquifer

The Corcoran Clay extends throughout most of the, if not all, of the non-Delta areas and only slightly into the Delta area, at Union Island. Groundwater contours for the Lower aquifer were developed with data from CASGEM monitoring wells constructed below the Corcoran Clay and supplemented by data from municipal wells to provide additional details. Groundwater monitoring well data from the adjacent Delta Mendota Subbasin were also used to assist in the contouring.

Two wells (376129N1212942W001 and 376388N1213056W001) from the Delta Mendota Subbasin showed elevations similar to the Upper aquifer. Upon further evaluation, the one well was found to be screened in both the Upper and Lower aquifers and the other well had a gravel pack that extended across both aquifers. Therefore, the two wells were removed from the contouring set. This resulted in a different, and more representative, pattern and flow direction than those presented in the Northern & Central Delta-Mendota GSP (Woodard and Curran, 2019).

Reference point elevations for Corral Hollow MW-7 in CASGEM were found to be about 50 feet different than in monitoring reports for the landfill that originally constructed the well. Reference point elevations were adjusted accordingly to match landfill records.

Groundwater contours in the Lower aquifer suggest groundwater is entering the subbasin from the south (Delta Mendota Subbasin) and from the east (Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin). Pumping in the vicinity of the City of Tracy has modified this overall regional flow gradient resulting in a pumping depression which is creating radial flow towards the City. Near the northern edge of the Corcoran Clay extent, the groundwater levels are expected to be at sea level, suggesting groundwater from the Delta could recharge the Lower aquifers.

The groundwater gradient in Fall 2019 from the Delta Mendota and the Eastern San Joaquin subbasins is about 0.0009 foot/foot into the Tracy Subbasin. The gradient increases around the City of Tracy due to the pumping depression. The gradient near the western edge of the subbasin cannot be determined at this time due to the lack of monitoring wells constructed below the Corcoran Clay.

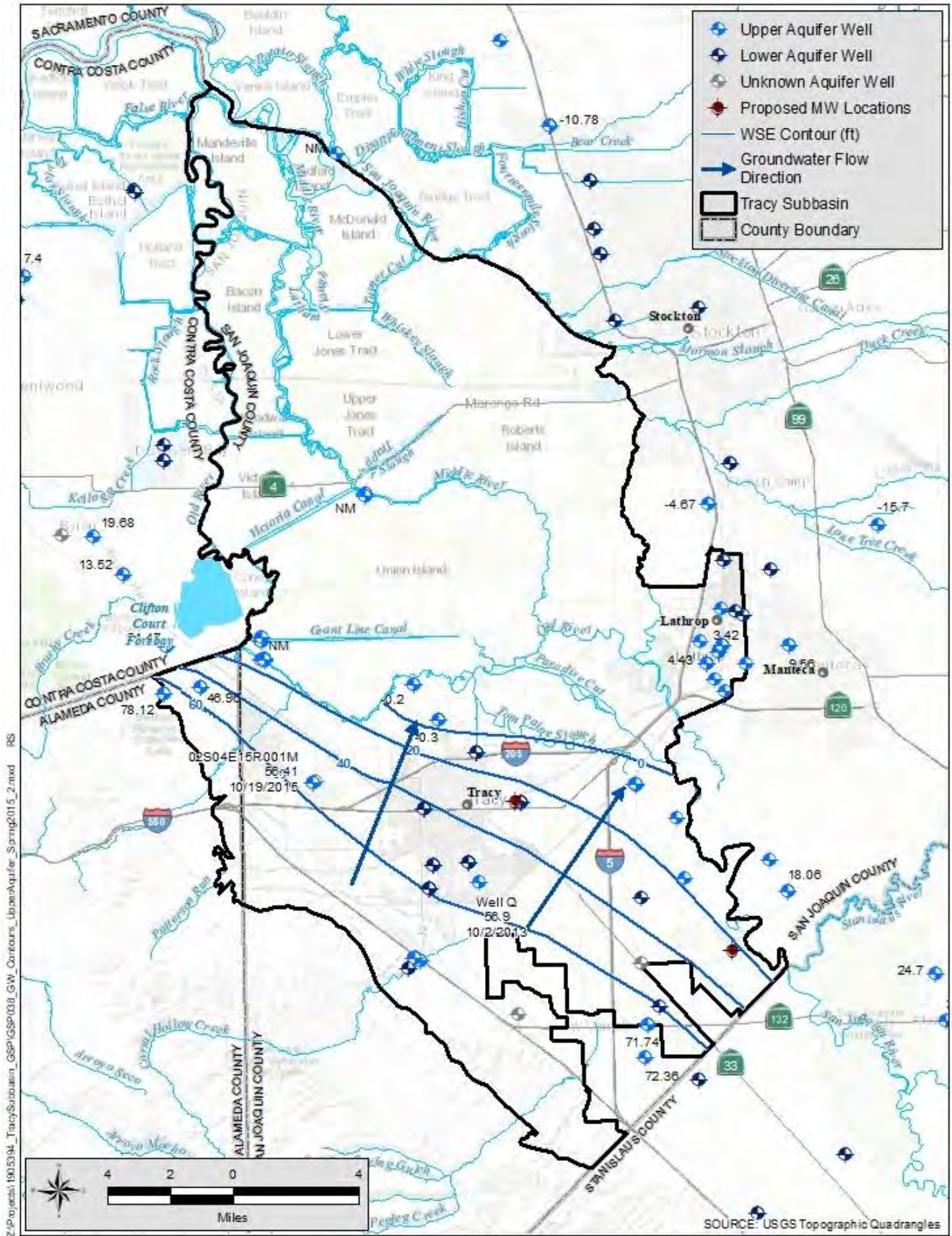


Figure 5-7. Upper Aquifer Groundwater Contours – Spring 2015

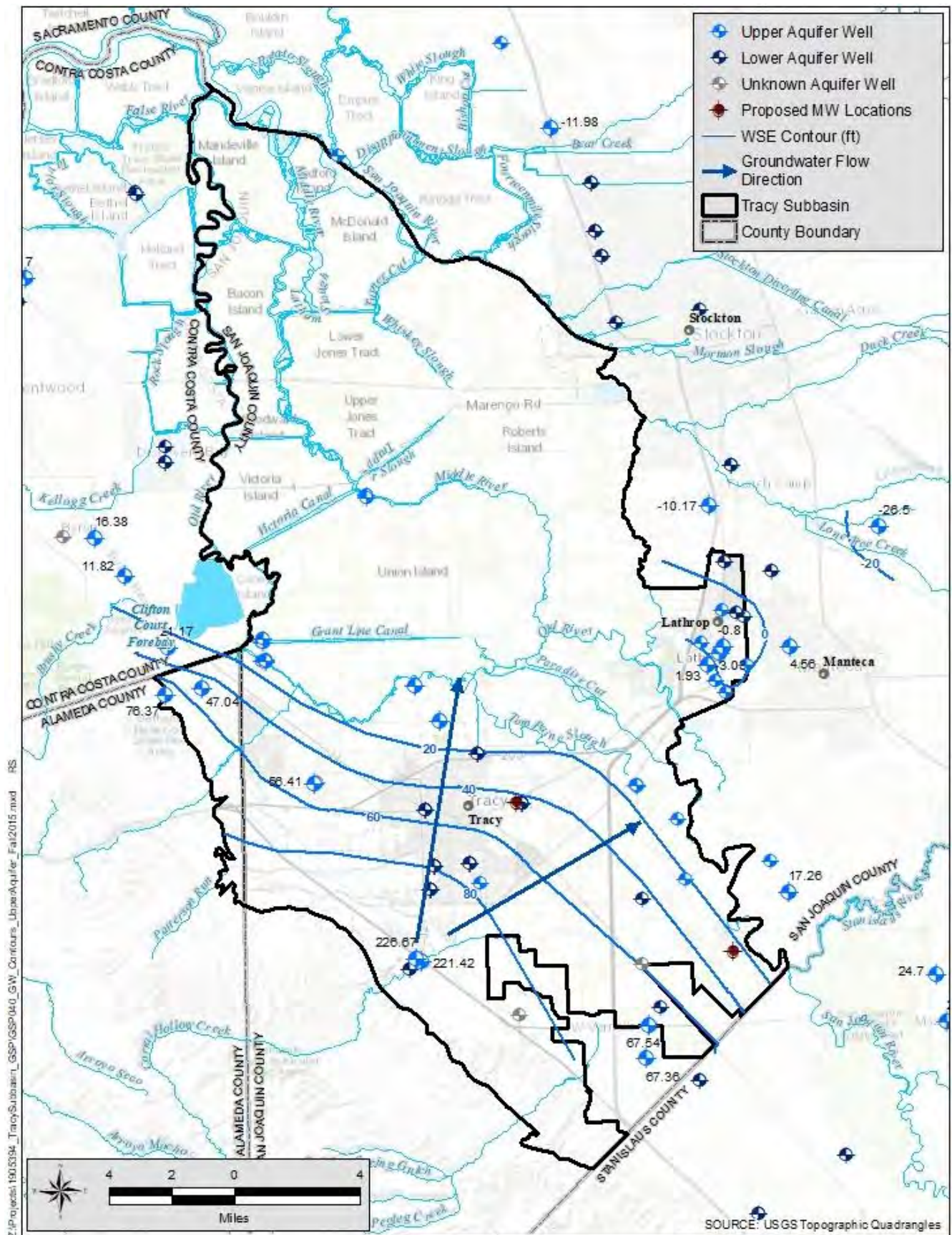


Figure 5-9. Upper Aquifer Groundwater Contours – Fall 2015

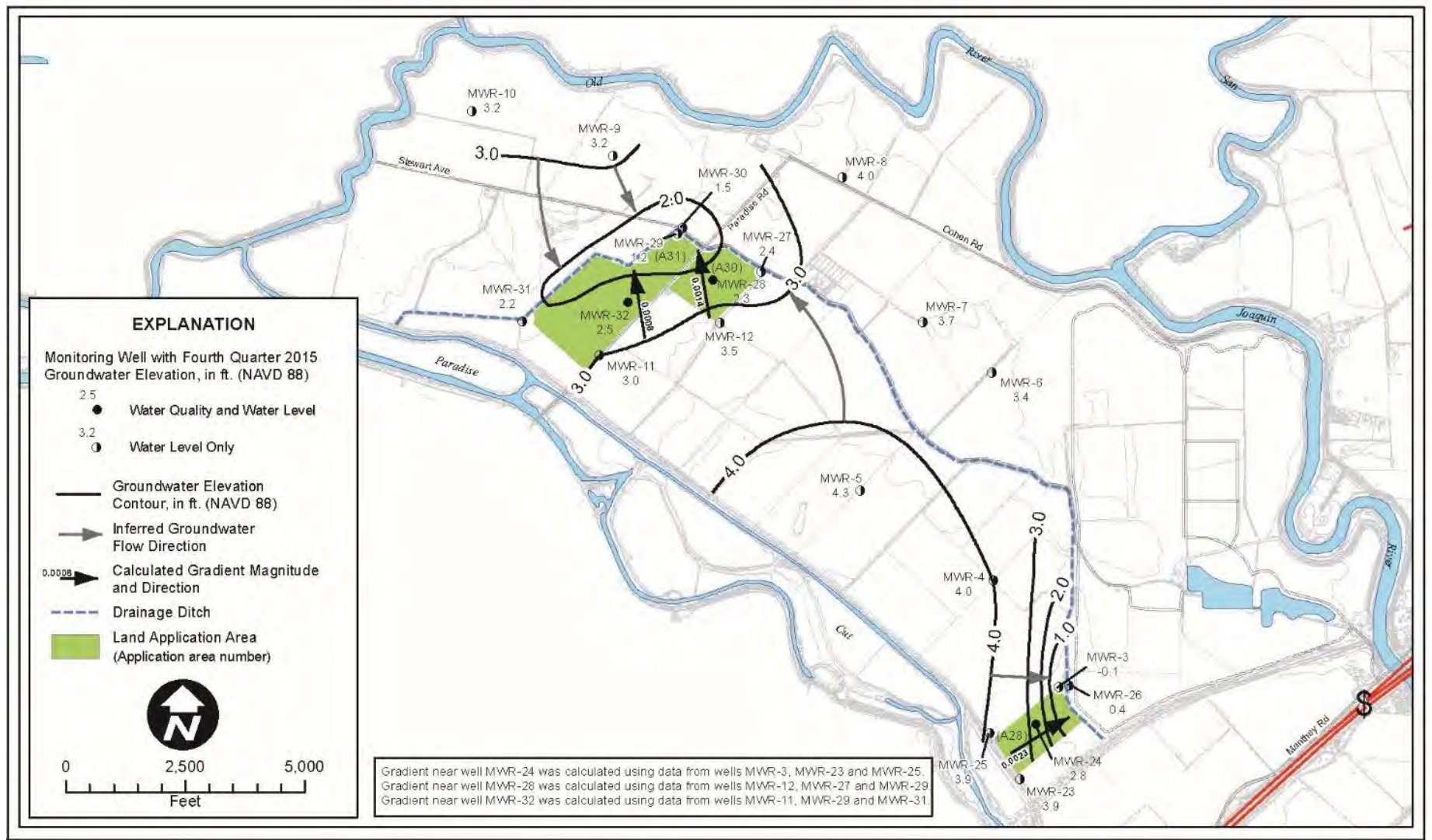


Figure 5-15. Stewart Tract Groundwater Contours - November 2015

[This page intentionally left blank.]

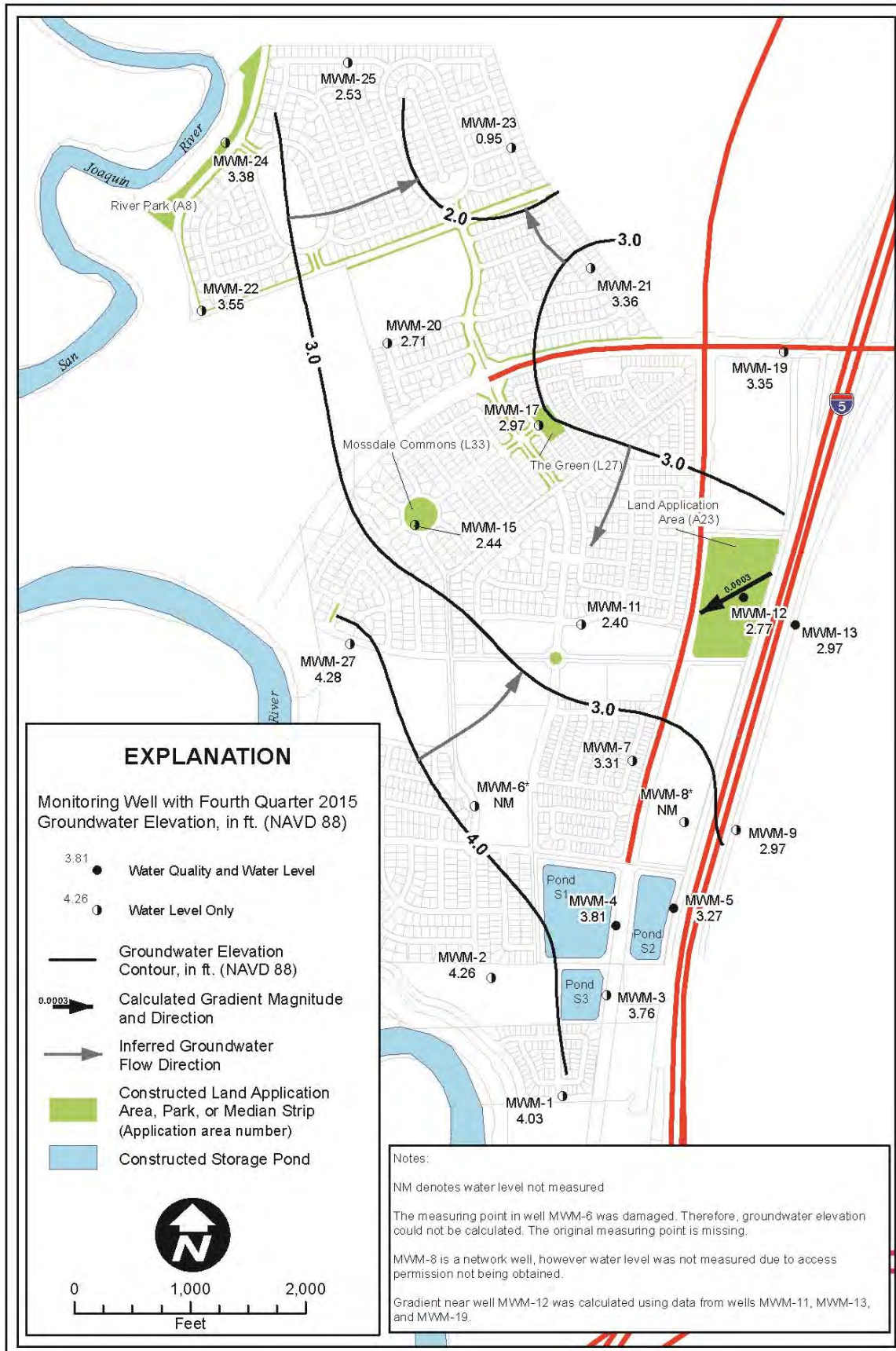


Figure 5-16. Groundwater Contours – Lathrop (Mossdale) November 2015

[This page intentionally left blank.]

5.3 Hydraulic Gradients Between Aquifers

Dedicated monitoring wells were constructed to monitor discrete intervals within the aquifers. These monitoring wells were used to evaluate vertical groundwater gradients within and between the aquifers. There are 16 nested and clustered monitoring well locations in the Subbasin that measure groundwater levels at up to four depths in the aquifers. **Appendix G** contains the hydrographs for each set of nested or clustered wells. In some cases, the clustered or nested wells are all in the same aquifer.

Upper Aquifer

Four sets of clustered monitoring wells are present in the Upper aquifer. Vertical gradients within the Upper aquifer vary in direction (upward or downward) based on their location in the subbasin and time.

- In the Delta area, MRL-2W, MRL-3W, MLNO-1, and MLNO-2 hydrographs show there is a downward gradient ranging from 1–10 feet.
- In the Delta area, ORL-1W, ORL-5W, OLNO-3, and OLNO-4 hydrographs show a mixture of upward and downward gradients with upward gradient present in the early 2000s and downward gradients of 5–10 feet since about 2010.
- In the non-Delta area, clustered well 02S04E15R001 and 02S04E15R002M hydrographs show a downward gradient of 2–7 feet.

Lower Aquifer

Six sets of clustered monitoring wells (MW-1A, B, and C through MW-6A, B, and C) are present in the Lower aquifer, around the City of Tracy. These wells monitor groundwater levels at different depths below the Corcoran Clay.

- Groundwater levels in the Lower aquifer show a mixture of downward and upward gradients that range from 1–9 feet between each coarse-grained sedimentary layer.
- There is a consistent downward gradient between the individual aquifers (MW-1, -2, and -4) in the southern and western portions of the City, with an upward gradient (MW-5 and -6) between the deeper two aquifers in the eastern and northern portions of the City.
- The gradients at MW-3 occasionally reverse but are mostly downward.

The upward gradients could be an indicator of upwelling of water from deeper marine sediments. Downward gradients may indicate potential recharge areas.

Upper to Lower Aquifers

Figure 5-18 provides a graphic representation of the vertical groundwater gradients (heads) between the Upper and Lower aquifers in Fall 2019, just after high groundwater use in the summer months, when the difference in groundwater levels are typically the greatest. **Appendix G** provides the hydrographs.

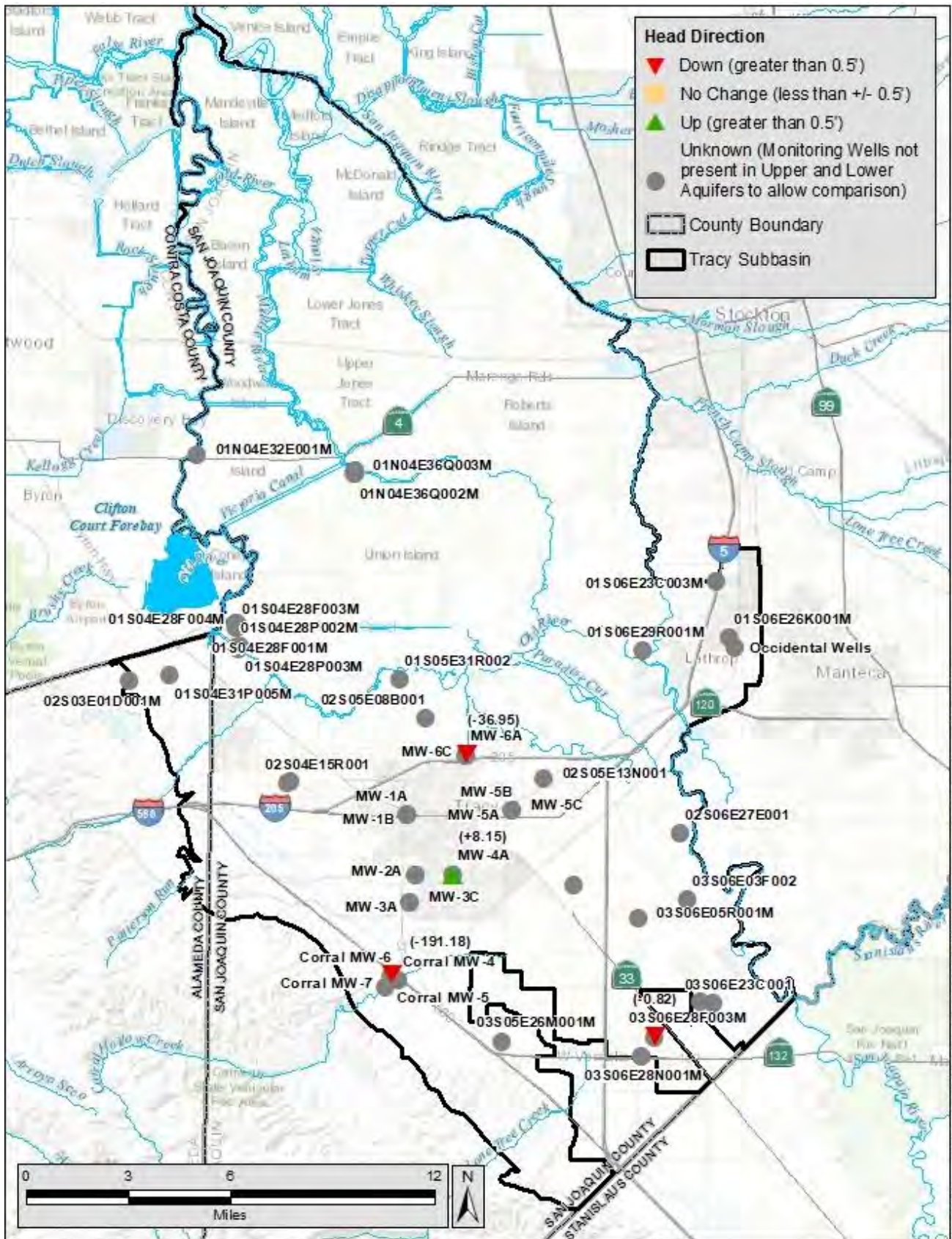


Figure 5-17. Vertical Gradients Between Upper and Lower Aquifers

Five sets of clustered monitoring wells are present in the non-Delta region of the Subbasin. The wells show a variety of conditions and vertical gradients:

- Near the foothills, where the clay is believed to be absent, the Corral Hollow wells show a downward gradient of with groundwater levels in the Upper aquifer at around 220 to 230 feet msl, while the deeper wells, are between -20 to -60 feet msl, a downward gradient of about 200 feet.
- In the central portion of the City of Tracy, where the Corcoran Clay is present, wells MW-4A and BC-19 show the Upper aquifer groundwater levels are about 55 feet msl while the Lower aquifer groundwater elevations are between 55 and 75 feet msl, an upward gradient of about 0 to 20 feet.
- In the northern portion of the City of Tracy, where the Corcoran Clay is present, wells MW-6A and BW-4 show the Upper aquifer groundwater levels are about 5 feet msl while the confined aquifer groundwater elevations at between -20 to -50 feet msl, a downward gradient of about 20 to 50 feet.
- Near the southern end of the Subbasin, where the Corcoran Clay is present, wells 03S06E26N001M and 03S06E28F003M show a slight downward gradient of about 1 to 3 feet and at times the heads are equal with no vertical gradient.
- Near the City of Lathrop, at the former Occidental chemical site where the Corcoran Clay is present, show there is an upward vertical gradient.

Even though the vertical gradient may change locally, the groundwater levels (piezometric) in the Lower aquifer are always above the Corcoran Clay, except near the foothills, indicating the aquifer is confined. Near the foothills the clay is absent and recharge to the confined aquifer can occur.

5.4 Hydraulic Characteristics

The hydraulic characteristics of sediments and aquifers provide the foundation for predicting the potential effects of groundwater management options. They are used to estimate speed and direction of groundwater movement, groundwater storage, and the potential effects of groundwater pumping on groundwater levels. Several hydraulic characteristic terms are used.

- **Hydraulic conductivity** is the ability of the sediments to transmit water in sediments.
- **Transmissivity** is the hydraulic conductivity multiplied by the thickness of the sediments capable of storing water.
- **Porosity** is the void space between the particles of sediments. Water in the void spaces cannot be entirely removed.
- **Storage coefficient** is the percentage of water that can be removed from the pores by gravity drainage and is applied when describing unconfined aquifers.
- **Storativity** is similar to storage coefficient but is the percentage of water that can be released from the pores by a decrease in pressure. Storativity is used when referring to semi-confined or confined aquifers.

The hydraulic characteristics of the Upper unconfined aquifer are highly variable. Wells in the unconfined aquifer produce 6 to 5,300 gpm; however, pumping test data are limited. The transmissivity of the unconfined aquifers, including the recent alluvium and upper portions of the Tulare Formation, ranges from 600 to greater than 2,300 gpd/ft (DWR 2006). The storativity is about 0.05. Where thicker sequences of sand are present, the transmissivity may be higher. Wells in the Lower confined aquifer produce about 700 to 2,500 gpm. The transmissivity ranges from about 12,000 to 37,000 gpd/ft and may go as high as 120,000 gpd/ft. The storage coefficient or storativity, obtained through aquifer tests, was measured as 0.0001 (Padre 2004).

The Corcoran Clay is a regional layer, a confining bed, that restricts movement between the Upper unconfined and Lower confined aquifers. Because the clay is permeable to some degree, water can migrate vertically through the layer but typically at very slow rates and only in areas where there is a downward gradient. Although this migration rate is very slow, the amount of water moving through the clay can be significant given the large area covered by the clay and head differences across the clay. No test data are available for the Corcoran Clay but estimates of the vertical permeability range from 0.01 to 0.007 feet per day (Burow et al. 2004). Modern wells are typically screened either above or below the Corcoran Clay which preserves the clay's low permeability nature. This is a good practice and protects the aquifers from cross-contamination. However, some wells have been constructed with screens or gravel packs across the clay which provides a vertical conduit that creates an opportunity for groundwater of poor quality to mix with groundwater of better quality.

5.5 Change in Storage

The change in groundwater storage was estimated for the entire Subbasin using DWR's California Central Valley Groundwater-Surface Water Simulation Model (C2VSim-FG_v1.0) groundwater model data. The model includes estimated groundwater pumping from municipal water purveyors and agricultural areas, as well as relevant climate data, simulated surface water deliveries, and streamflow.

Figure 5-19 shows the cumulative change in groundwater storage for the entire Subbasin for the water years 1975 through 2015 along with the San Joaquin River Index for the same years. The water year types as defined by the San Joaquin River Index (SJRI) are noted on the right-hand side of the chart. As the chart illustrates, there is a strong correlation between the SJRI and the changes in groundwater storage; periods of declining groundwater storage reflect the dry hydrologic cycles, and periods of gaining groundwater storage reflect the wet hydrologic cycles. Generally, groundwater levels trends would also mimic the change in storage. The cumulative change in storage during this period, which included most of the recent drought, increased on average by about 3,000 AF per year.

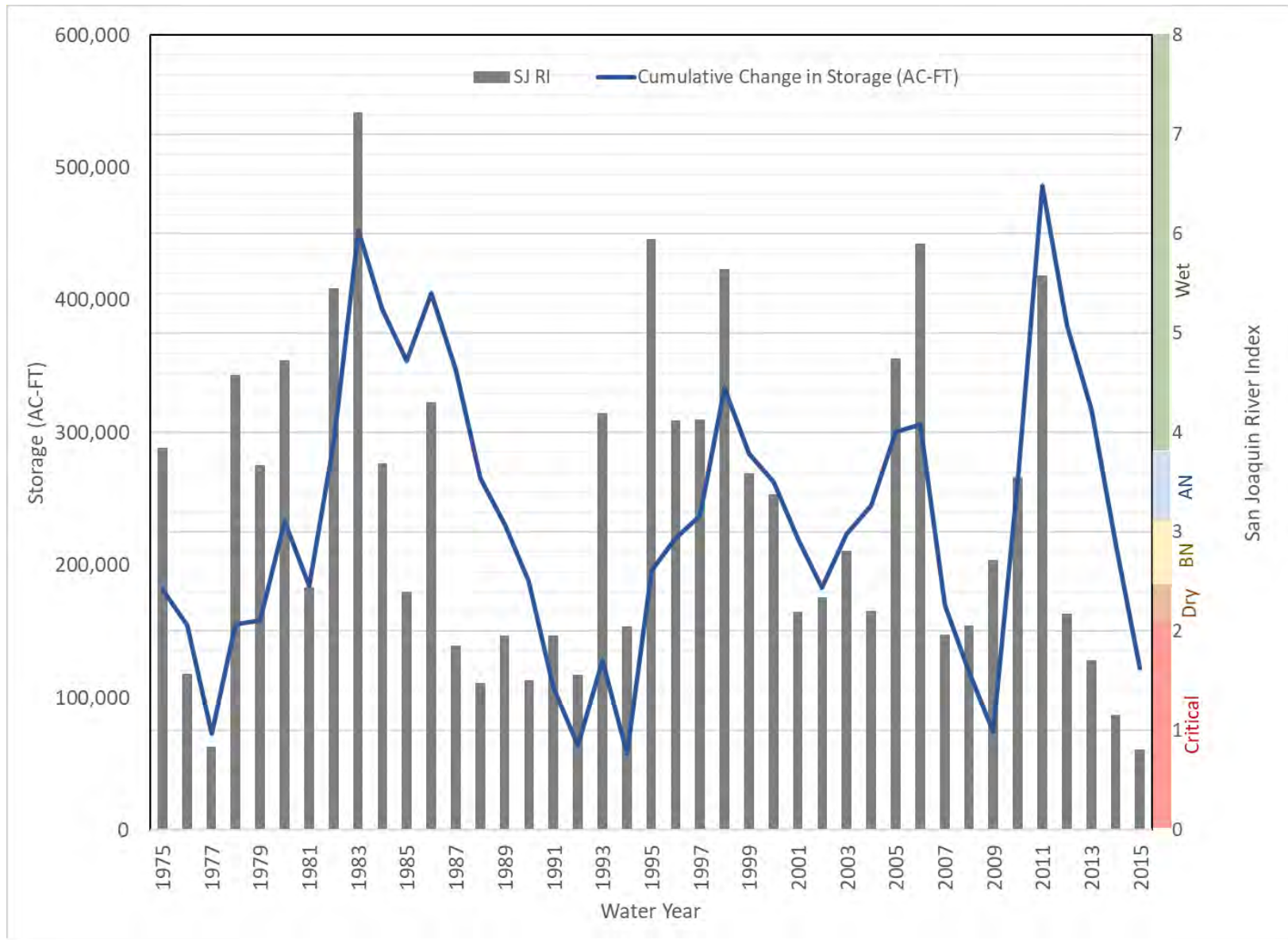


Figure 5-18. Cumulative Change in Groundwater Storage

[This page intentionally left blank.]

5.6 Groundwater Quality

Groundwater quality in the Tracy Subbasin is variable. Good quality water, from a salinity aspect (TDS) being below the recommended drinking water standard, is locally present in both the confined and unconfined aquifers in the southern portion of the Subbasin. In the remaining portions of the Subbasin, groundwater quality is marginal to poor due to naturally occurring high concentrations of salts from various sources and is part of the reason that the cities have obtained surface water supplies. The concentration of the other naturally occurring constituents varies widely over the Subbasin and also with depth at any given location. This may affect the supply, beneficial uses, and potential management of groundwater in the Subbasin.

Local occurrences of PFAS, uranium, nitrates, manganese have been detected above the MCL, as discussed in **Chapter 4 – Hydrologic Conceptual Model**. Although these elements and compounds may have been detected, the community water systems only supply drinking water that meets all water quality standards. When an element is detected above the MCL, the wells have been brought offline until treatment or remediation has been implemented to meet the drinking water standards.

5.6.1 General Water Quality

Groundwater in the Tracy subbasin is variable with some localized areas of good quality. Good quality water is locally present in both the confined and unconfined aquifers near the southwestern margin of the Subbasin, near the foothills. In the remaining portions of the Subbasin the groundwater is marginal to poor. The concentration of the naturally occurring constituents varies widely over the Subbasin and also with depth at any given location.

Problem constituents (constituents of concern [COCs]) include:

- In the non-Delta portion of the Subbasin (generally south of the Old River) TDS, nitrates, boron, chloride, and sulfate (GEI 2007). In addition to these constituents, localized areas of manmade contamination, including trihalomethanes, volatile organic compounds (solvents), and gasoline are present. In the City of Lathrop, uranium and PFASs are present in the groundwater above their MCLs.
- In the Delta portions of the Subbasin (generally north of the Old River), the key COCs are dissolved organic carbon, methyl mercury, and salts which originate from the oxidation of drained peat soils (Hydrofocus 2015).
- Domestic wells are present in both Delta and non-Delta regions of the Subbasin. Water quality test results from domestic wells are very limited. Where public supply well water quality data is available it can be used as a proxy for domestic well water quality, but most domestic wells obtain water from shallow aquifers while public supply wells are typically constructed into deeper aquifers. Approximately 25 percent of domestic wells may have water quality risks for one or more constituents with an MCL. Four constituents (arsenic, 1,2,3- TCP, nitrate, and gross alpha [radioactive elements]) account for 80 percent of elevated water quality risk (State Water Board SAFER Workshop 2020).

Testing for EDB, DBCP, and simazine in the Subbasin have been at less than detectable levels, except near the former Occidental Chemical site, based on Geotracker database 2009 through 2013 (Hydrofocus 2015). No further assessment for pesticides was performed during GSP development, other than for 1,2,3 TCP.

The types of sediments composing the geologic formations can affect groundwater quality. Some soils and sediments in the Subbasin are derived from marine rocks in the Coast Range have notably high concentrations of naturally occurring nitrogen, with particularly higher nitrate concentrations in younger alluvial sediments (Strathouse and Sposito 1980, and Sullivan et al. 1979). These naturally occurring nitrogen sources may contribute to nitrate concentrations in groundwater within the Subbasin, although it is not well known where this may occur and to what degree. Naturally high concentrations of TDS in groundwater are known to have existed historically within parts of the Subbasin due to:

- The types of Coast Range rocks (e.g., marine sediments, volcanics)
- The resulting naturally high TDS of recharge derived from Coast Range streams
- The dissolvable materials within the alluvial fan complexes
- The naturally poor draining conditions which tend to concentrate salts in the system

The water quality and chemical makeup in westside streams can be highly saline, especially in more northern streams, including Corral Hollow Creek, where historical baseflow TDS concentrations, from representative shallow wells, have typically exceeded 350 mg/L with measured concentrations as high as 1,500 mg/L (Davis et al 1959). The contribution of water associated with these Coast Range sediments has resulted in naturally high salinity in groundwater within and around the Tracy Subbasin, which has been recognized as early as the 1900s (Mendenhall et al. 1916).

Groundwater in some areas within the immediate vicinity of the San Joaquin River, near Lathrop, is influenced by lower-salinity surface water discharging from the east side of the San Joaquin Valley Groundwater Basin (Davis et al. 1959).

Groundwater quality in this GSP was developed from the State Water Board's DDW, which maintains a database of public water systems' water quality analyses (referred to hereafter as the "DDW database"). State Water Board's DDW requires each public water system to analyze water quality for over 300 elements at intervals ranging from weekly to every 3 years. Because large portions of the Subbasin are agricultural, public water systems are scarce; therefore, the State Water Board's DDW database was supplemented with wells monitored by DWR, City of Tracy, NWIS database, and from the Irrigated Lands Regulatory Program (2 wells). Pesticides (EDB and DBCP) extent and concentrations were assessed using the California Department of Pesticide Regulations. The database of wells was then assigned to its principal aquifers if total depth of the well or well logs were available.

Table 5-1 provides a list of these elements, the number of samples analyzed, their minimum and maximum concentrations, the number of wells with samples exceeding the MCL, and the classification of analyses by principal aquifer. Most of the analyses were performed in wells with unknown depths, although some of these can be assigned once well construction logs are located. Further analyses of the water quality by principal aquifer excluded the use of these wells with unknown depths, but their locations are shown on

the maps. Also, due to the lack of or limited number of wells with detections that could be identified by principal aquifer, gross alpha, hexavalent chromium and selenium were not plotted.

Figures 5-20 through 5-28 show the most recent analyses and distribution of these elements in the Subbasin by principal aquifer. Where multiple nested wells are present at a single location, only the shallowest well water quality is shown. The most recent analysis was extracted from the datasets for each well to demonstrate current conditions. The analyses dates range from 1944 to 2020. **Appendix H** provides a detailed list of the water quality analyses and wells used to create the figures. The figures show:

- Salinity as represented by TDS (**Figure 5-20**) is high in both the Upper and Lower aquifers with a few areas with good quality water.
- Elevated concentrations of chloride (**Figure 5-21**) and sulfate (**Figure 5-22**) are present in the Upper aquifer but do not show a distinct pattern. Chloride and sulfate concentrations in the Lower aquifer are quite variable. Chloride concentrations are for the most part all low except for one deep nested monitoring well located on the east side of Tracy (not shown on **Figure 5-20**) where the most recent concentration is 460 mg/L. Elevated concentrations of sulfate are present near the foothills potentially as a results of recharge water originating from the Coast Ranges.
- Nitrate (**Figure 5-23**) concentrations are low in the basin and other than a few wells, nitrate does not appear to be adversely impacting water quality.
- Elevated concentrations of arsenic (**Figure 5-24**) are only in the Upper aquifer and within the Delta area and not in the Lower aquifer.
- Boron (**Figure 5-25**) is present in the Upper aquifer. Most elevated concentrations are present in the non-Delta areas and in the northern portions of the Delta area.
- Elevated concentrations of iron and manganese (**Figures 5-26 and 5-27**) are found randomly in the Subbasin in both aquifers. Elevated concentrations of manganese appear to be more prevalent in the Upper aquifer in the Delta area.
- 1,2,3 TCP (**Figure 5-28**) was detected in both the Upper and Lower aquifers, but at concentrations below the MCL.

It should be noted that water quality beneath the Corcoran Clay is limited to the area around Tracy which could affect the interpretation of water quality beneath the clay.

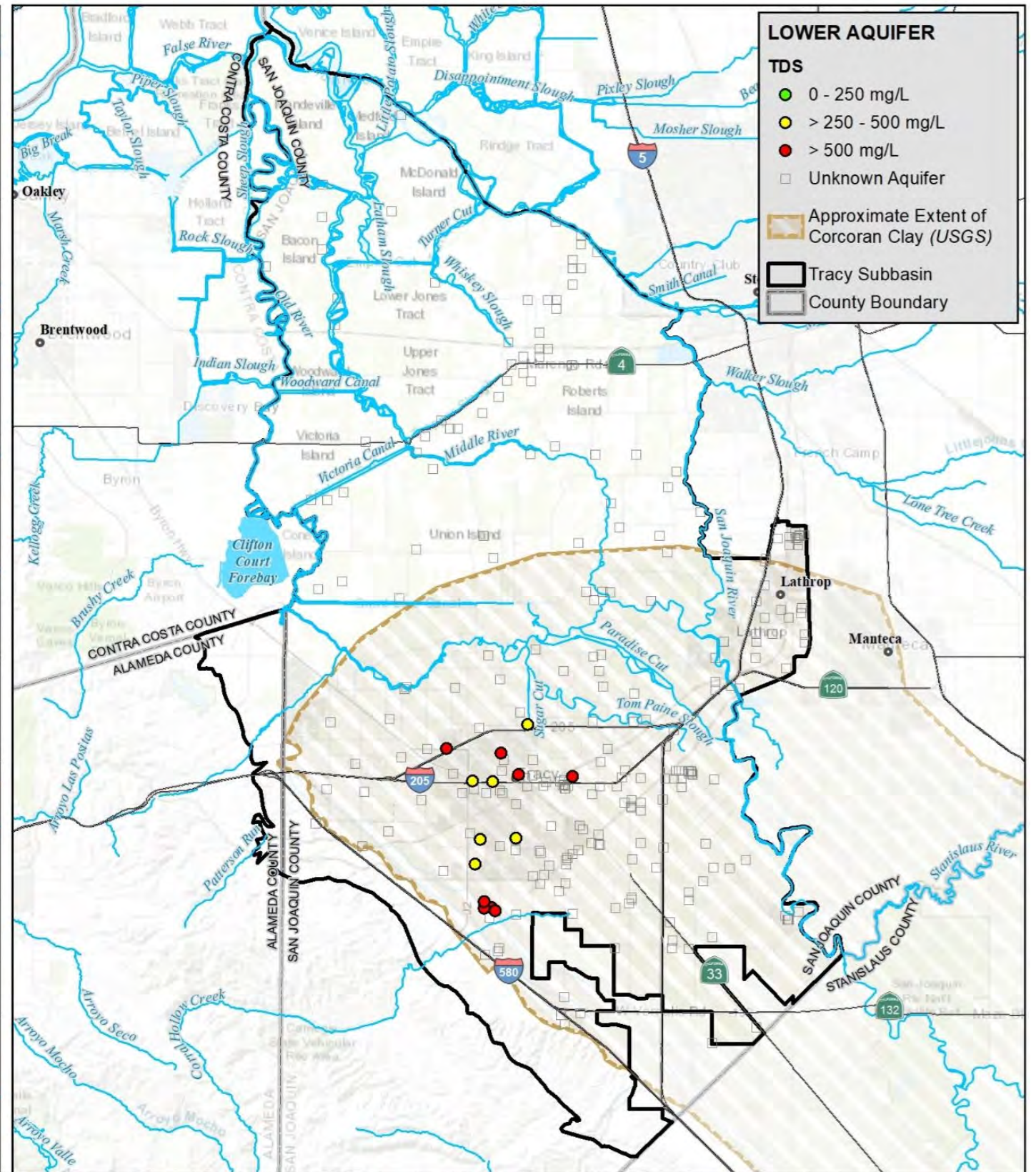
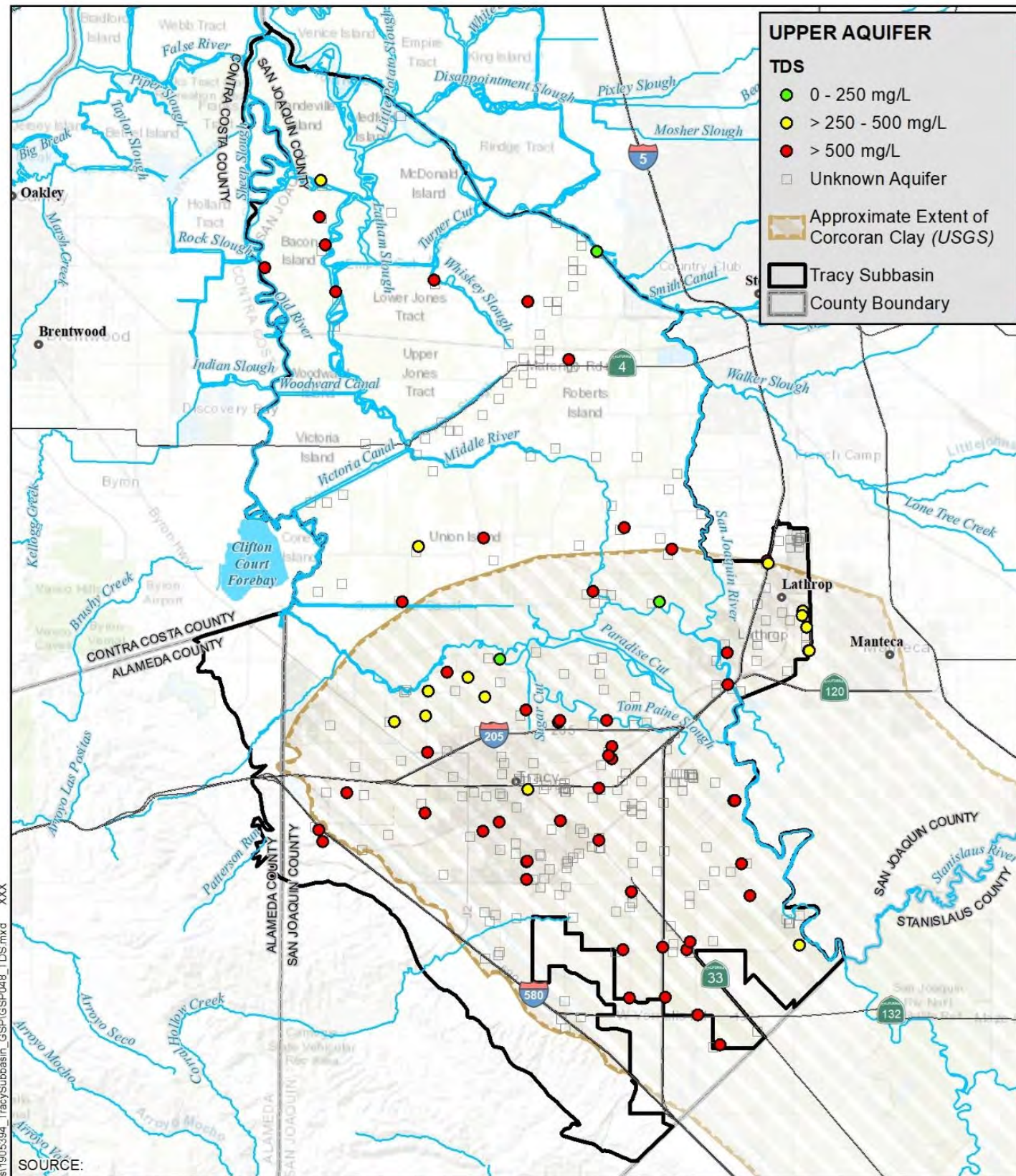
Table 5-1. General Water Quality Summary

Element	Units	MCL or Notification Level (NL)	Number of Wells with Analytical Results	Minimum Concentration ⁴	Maximum	Number of Wells with Analyses Exceeding MCL or NL	Analyses Date Range		Number of Wells with Analytical Results by Aquifer		
									Upper Aquifer Wells	Lower Aquifer Wells	Unknown Aquifer
Plotted											
Arsenic	ug/L	10	195	<2.0	54	32	7/1/59	1/14/20	28	26	141
Boron	mg/L	1 ¹	584	<0.1	10	227	6/5/45	12/2/19	90	26	468
Chloride	mg/L	250 ³	664	1.1	2,400	210	6/5/45	1/14/20	91	26	547
Iron	ug/L	300	206	<0.03	25,700	34	6/28/53	1/14/20	38	26	142
Manganese	ug/L	50	190	<0.01	17,600	67	5/4/50	1/14/20	29	26	135
Nitrate as Nitrogen	mg/L	10	537	<0.02	81	21	11/26/47	2/14/20	71	26	440
TDS	mg/L	500 ³	376	82	4,500	269	3/29/44	1/14/20	68	26	282
Sulfate	mg/L	250 ³	465	0.2	1,420	122	3/29/44	12/9/19	72	26	367
1,2,3TCP	ug/L	0.005	126	<0.001	0.500	25	8/27/84	2/11/20	9	8	109
Not Plotted											
Gross Alpha	pCi/L	15	118	0	36	2	1/19/88	2/4/20	5	26	87
Selenium	ug/L	50	136	0	35	0	7/1/59	12/9/19	10	8	118
Hexavalent Chromium	ug/L	10 ²	75	<0.05	29	5	5/1/01	10/5/18	5	8	62

Notes:

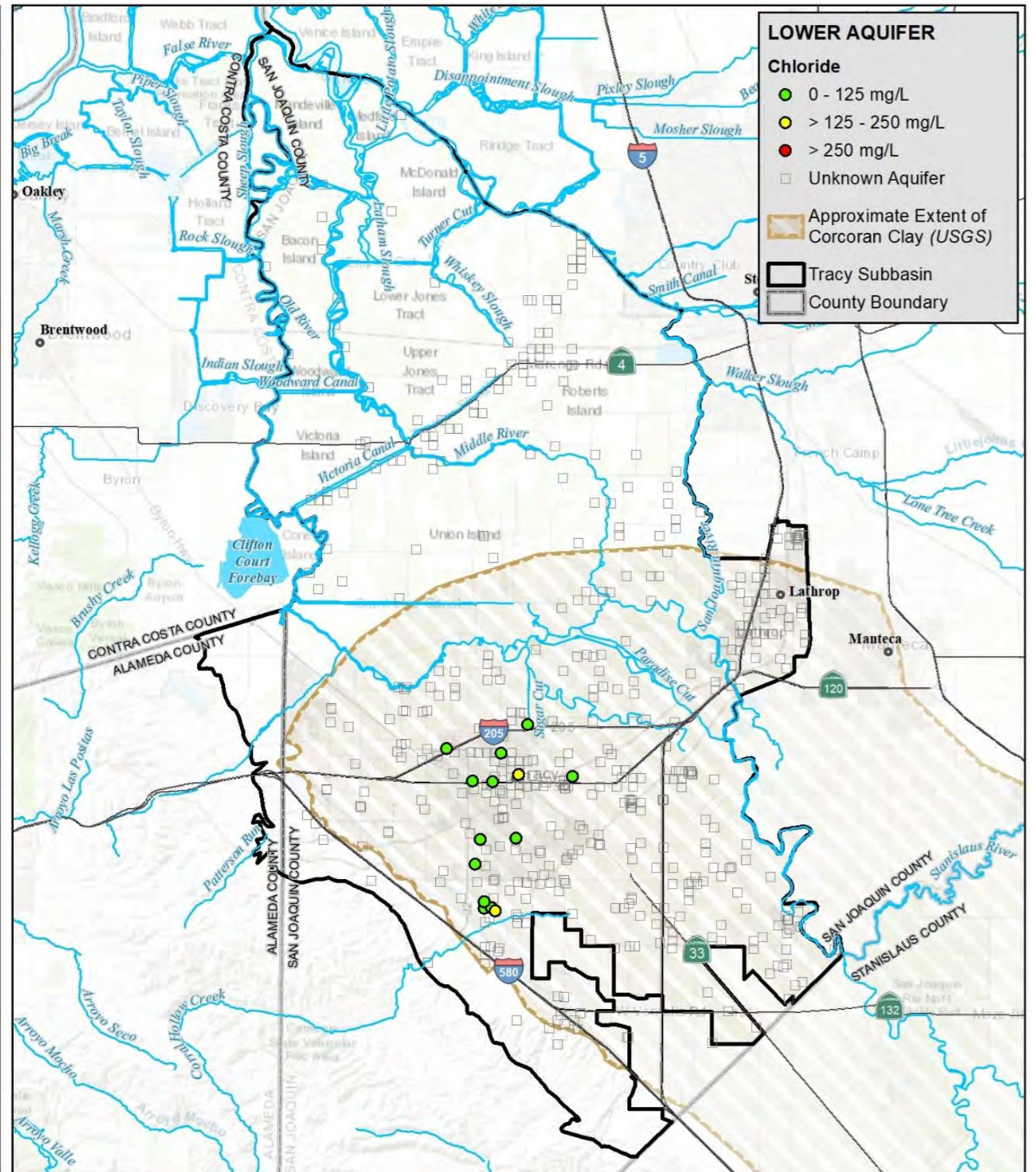
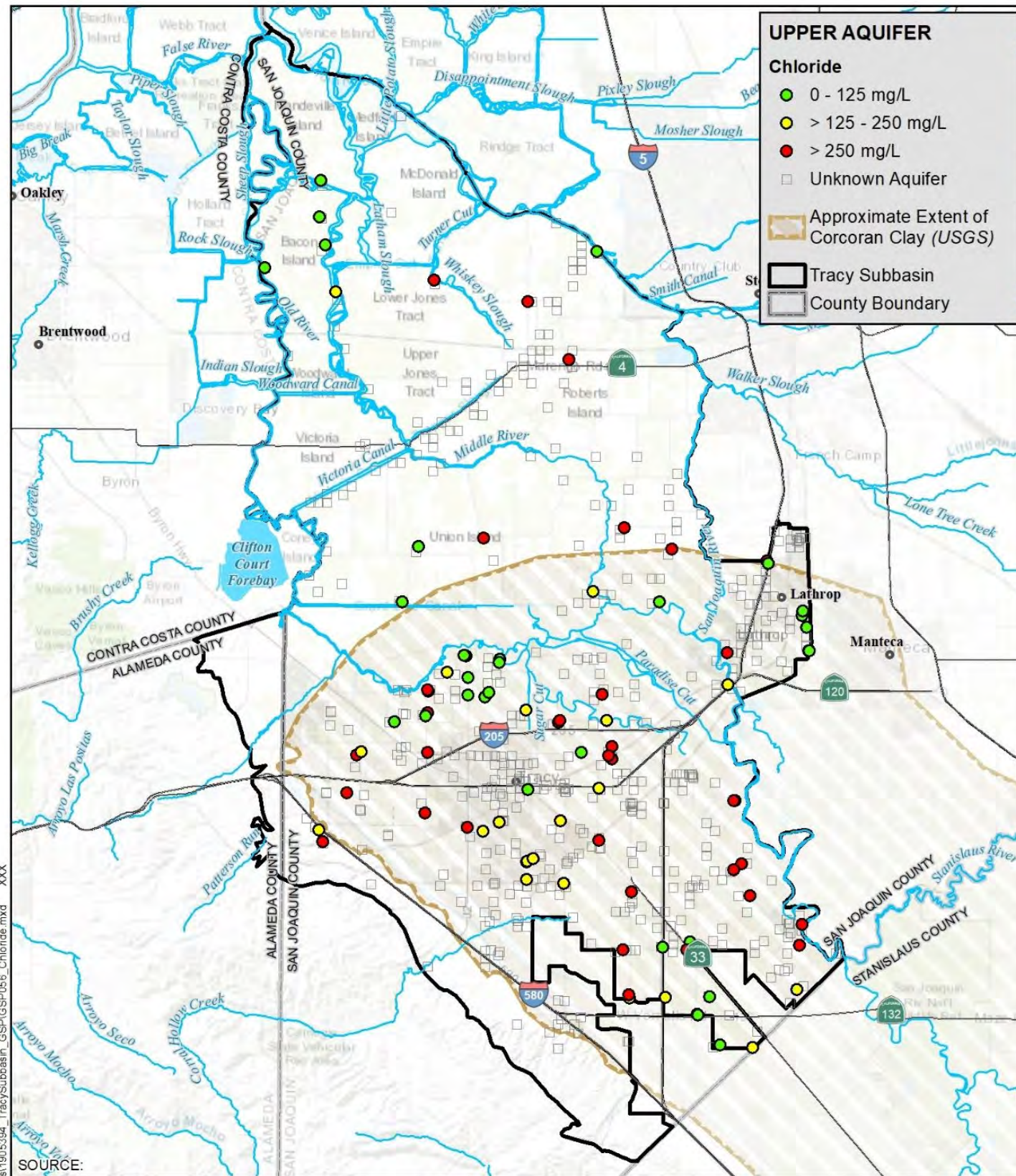
- 1 = Notification Level, no MCL
- 2 = No MCL, previous MCL shown
- 3 = Secondary Standard, Recommended level shown
- 4 = Current Reporting Limit, may vary with historic analysis

[This page intentionally left blank.]



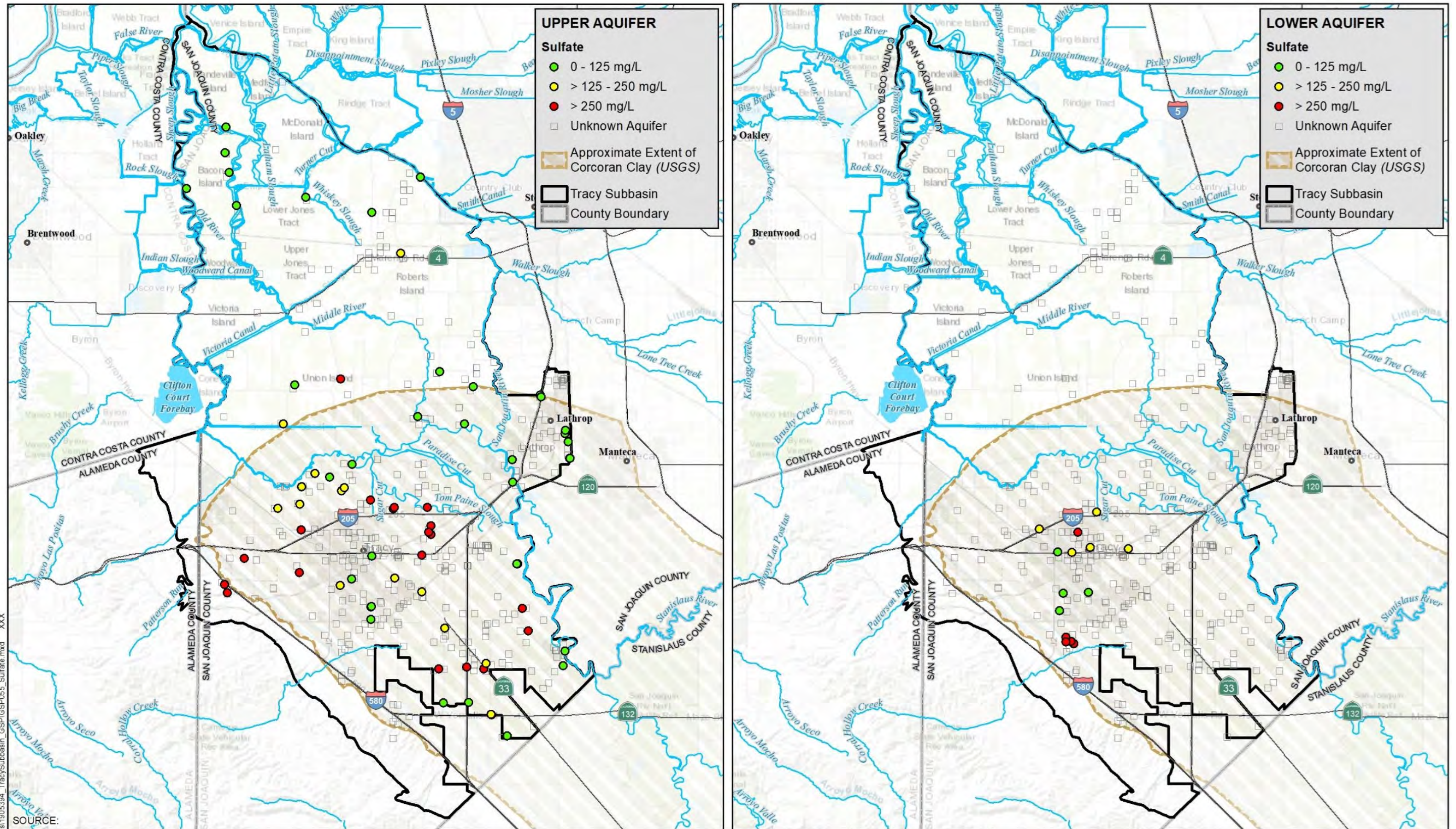
sa1905594_TracySubbasin_GSP048_TDS.mxd XXX

Figure 5-19. Distribution of TDS Concentrations



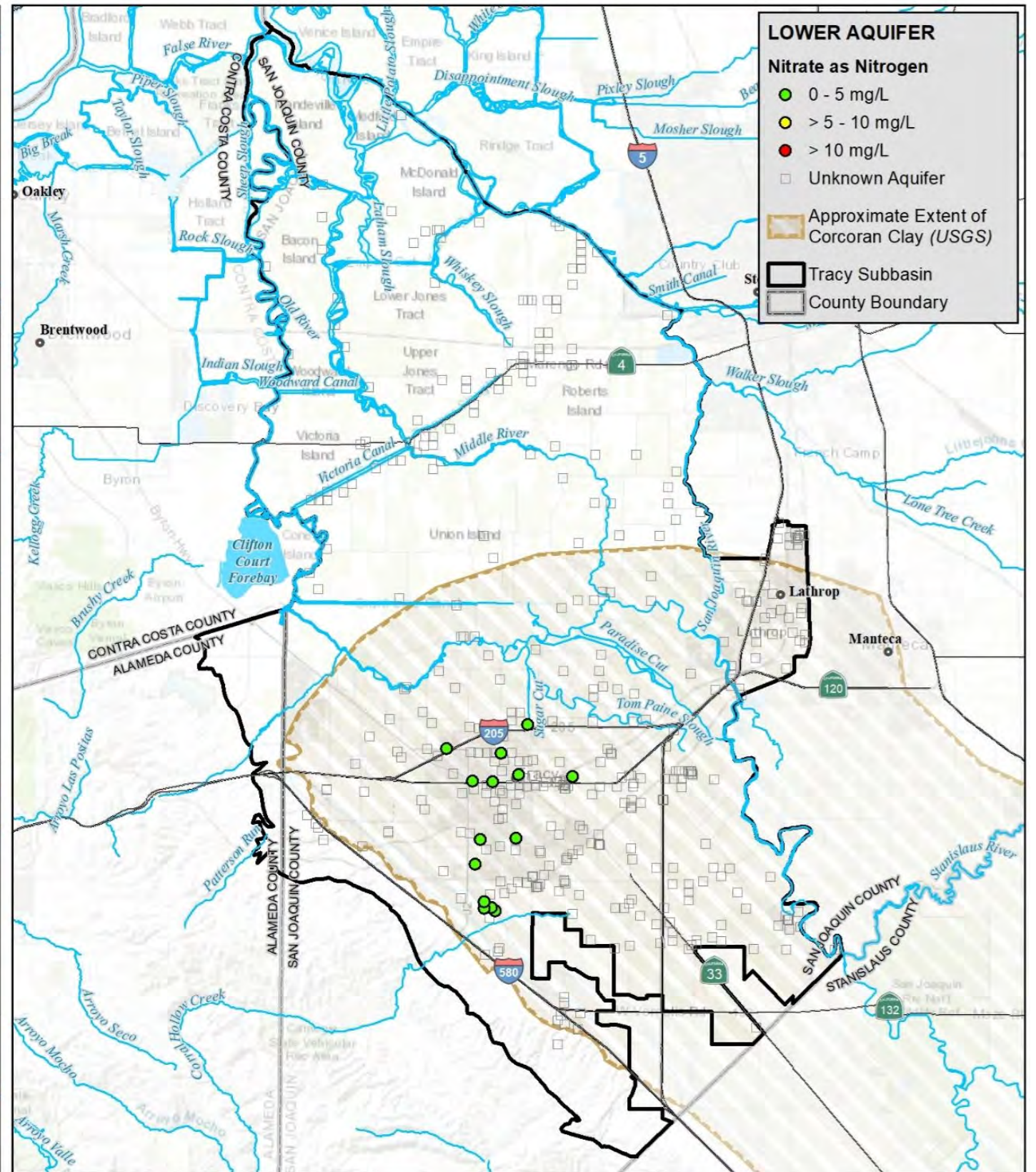
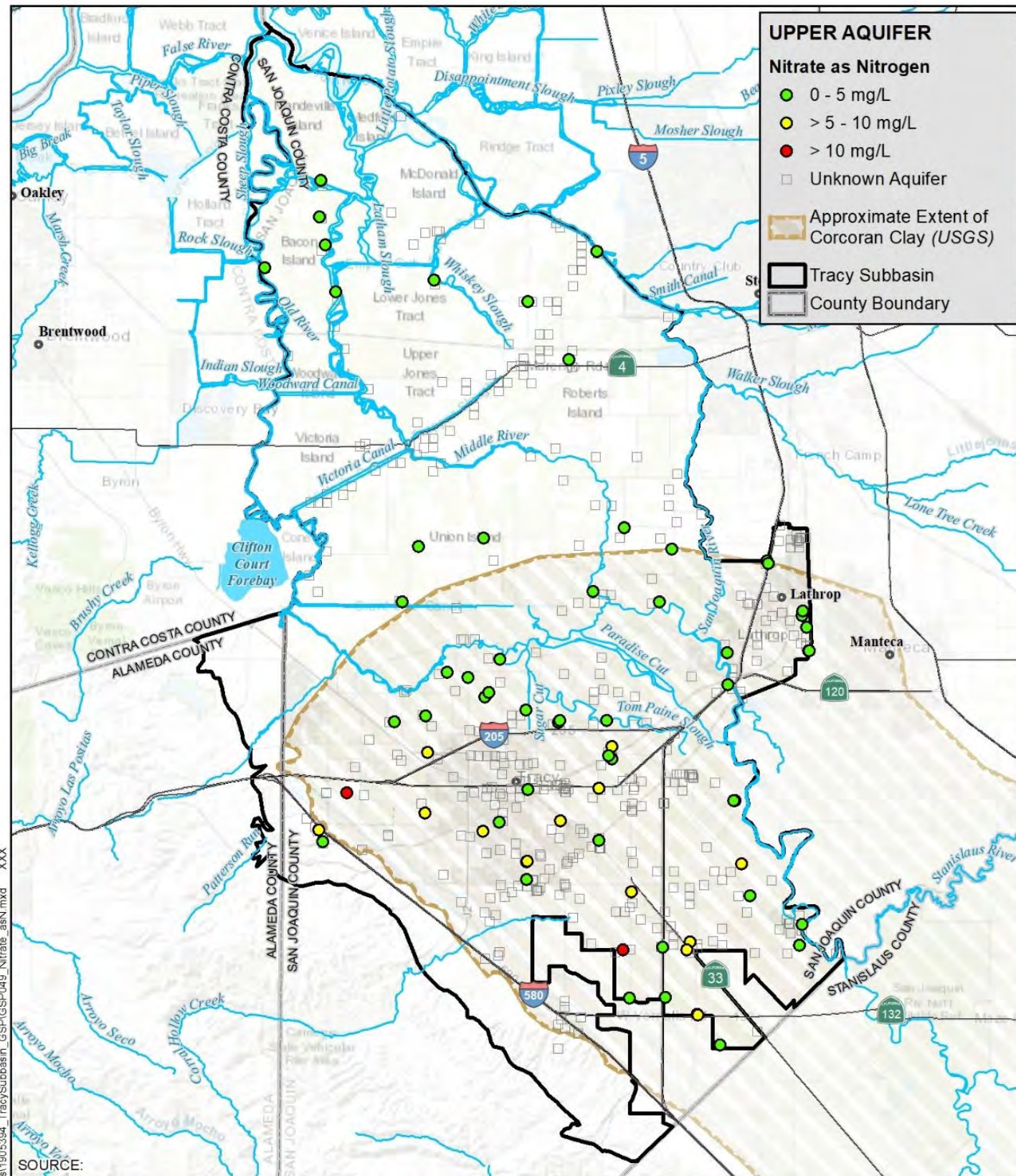
es11015104_TracySubbasin_GSP(GSP)056_Chloride.mxd XXX

Figure 5-20. Distribution of Chloride Concentrations



1st1905394_TracySubbasin_GSP(GSP055_Sulfate.mxd XXX
SOURCE:

Figure 5-21. Distribution of Sulfate Concentrations



1s11601504_TracySubbasin_GSP/GSP049_Nitrate_asN.mxd XXX
SOURCE:

Figure 5-22. Distribution of Nitrate as Nitrogen Concentrations

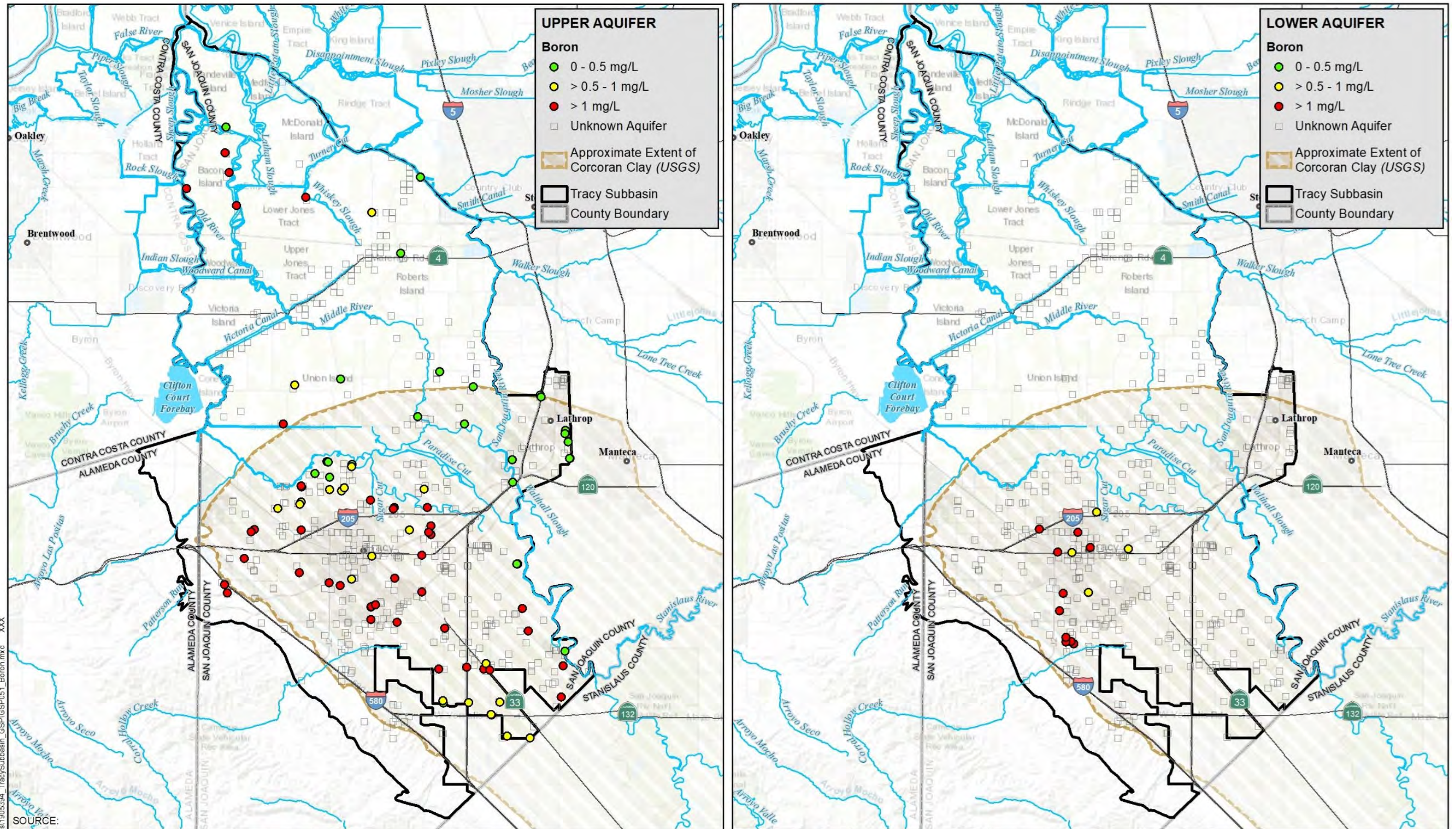


Figure 5-24. Distribution of Boron Concentrations

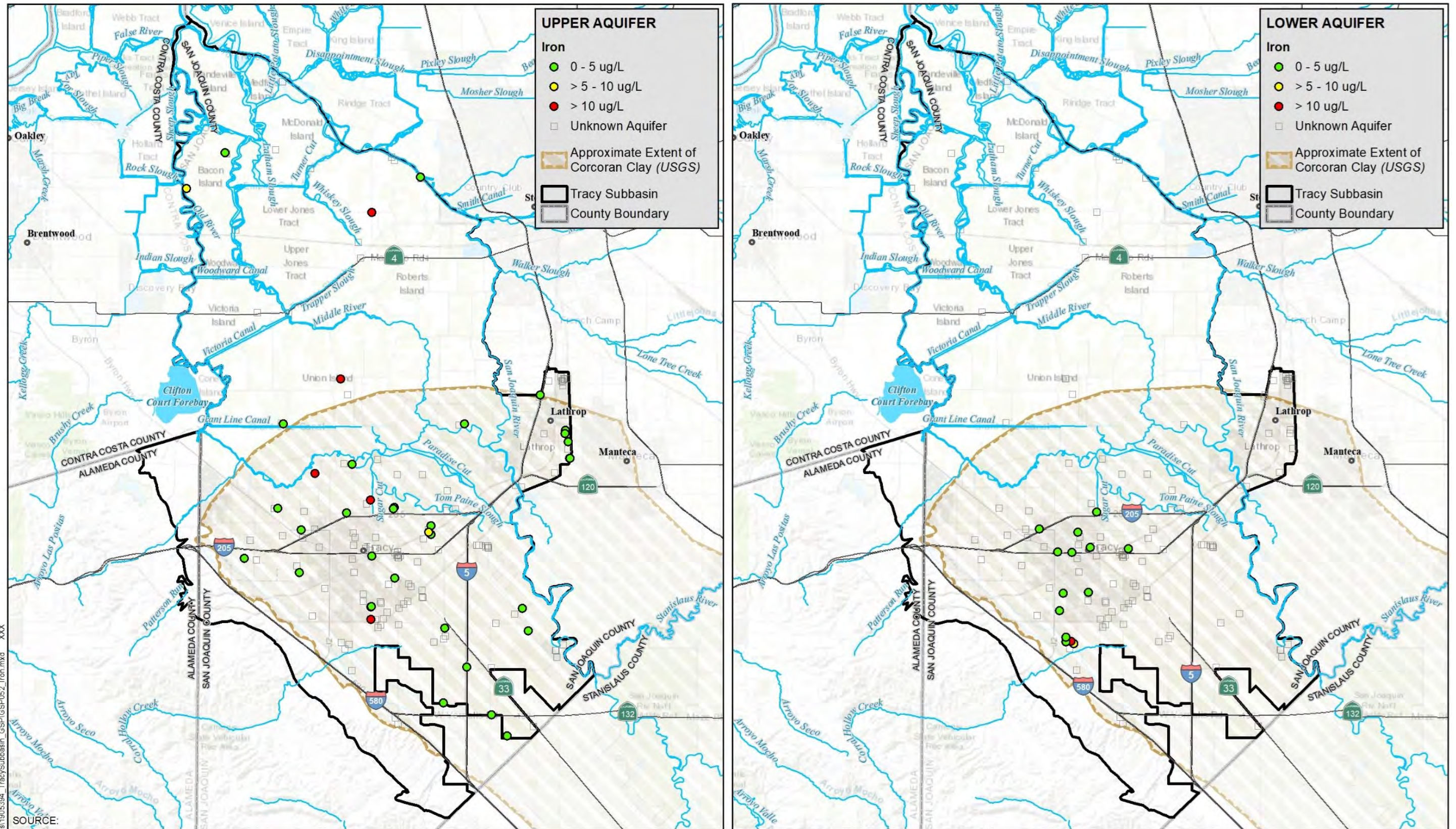


Figure 5-25. Distribution of Iron Concentrations

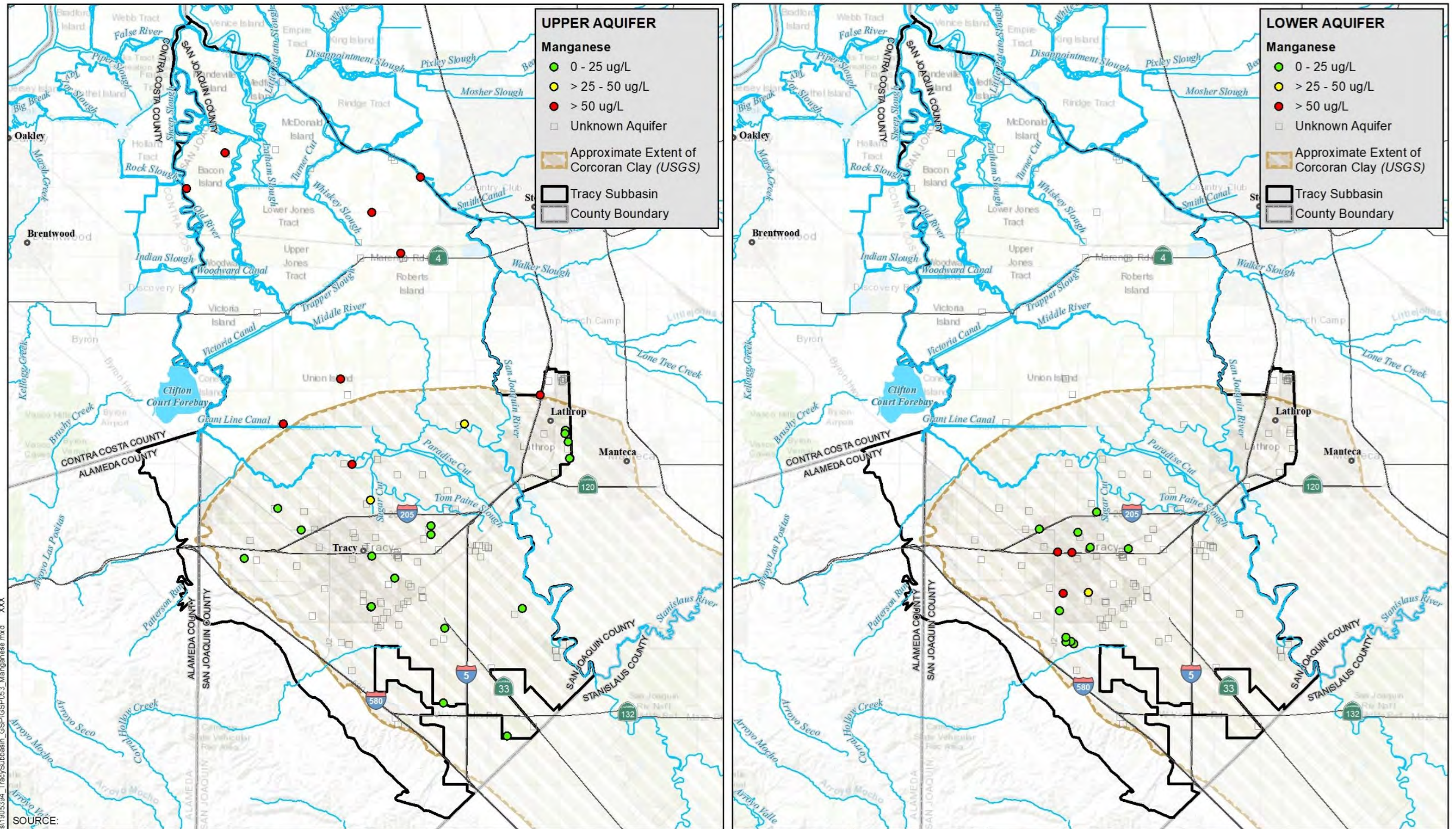
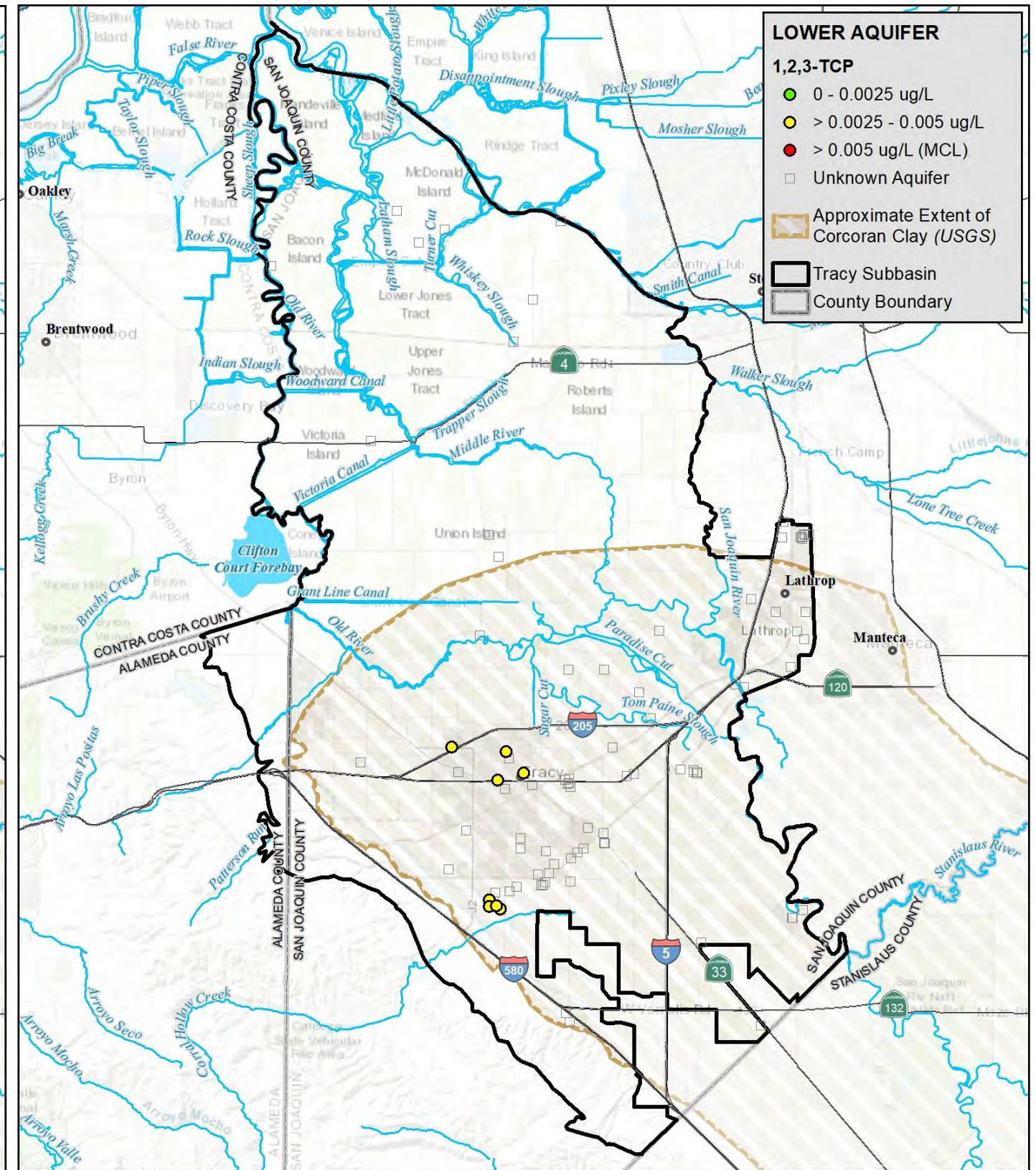
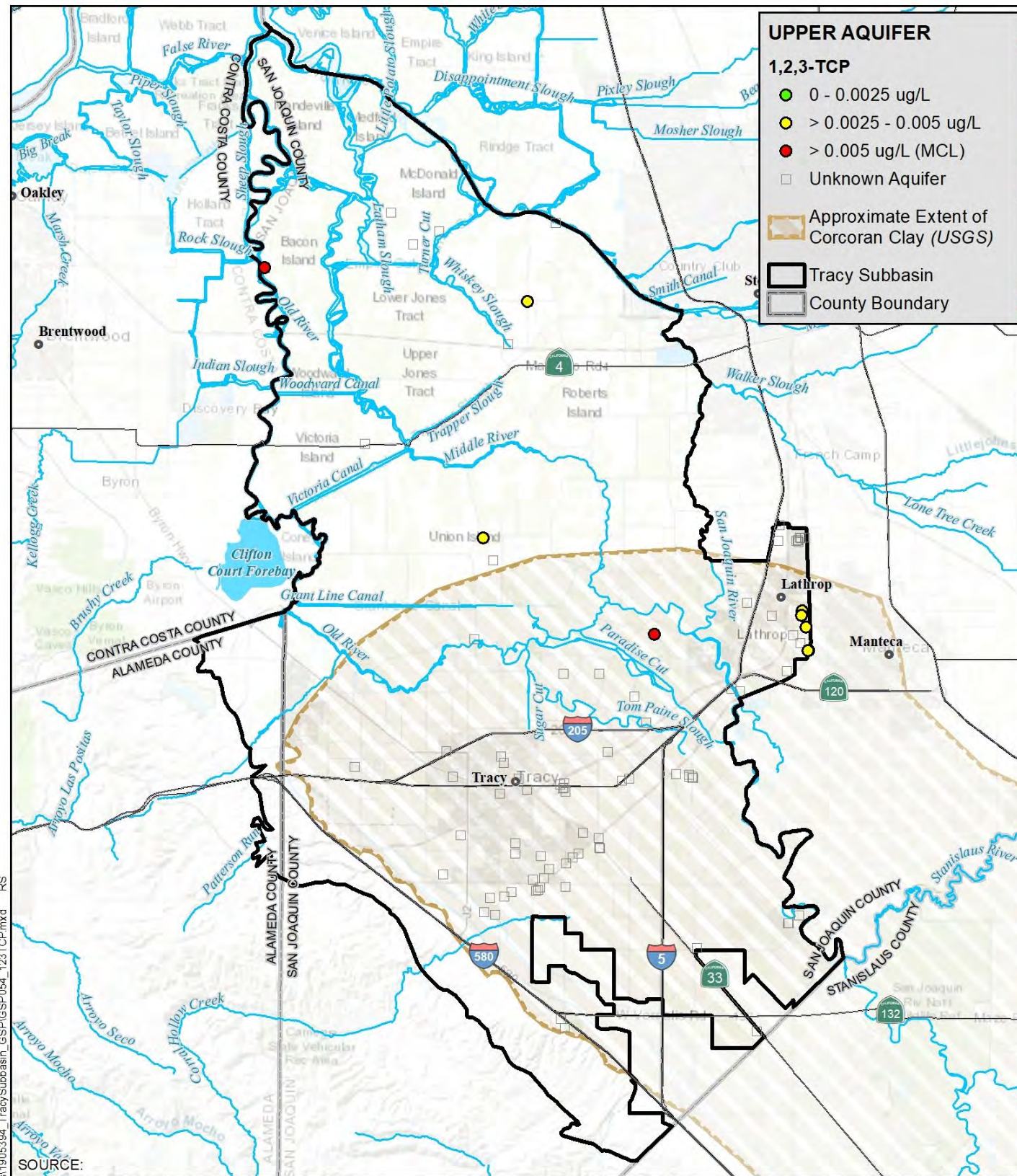


Figure 5-26. Distribution of Manganese Concentrations



sl1905394_TracySubbasin_GSP/GSP054_123TCP.mxd RS
 SOURCE:

Figure 5-27. Distribution of 1,2,3 TCP Concentrations

[This page intentionally left blank.]

5.6.2 Groundwater Quality Trends

Water quality trends in the Subbasin have been evaluated only by a few studies. These studies indicate the following trends:

- In the City of Tracy, an evaluation of their Production Well #5 showed concentrations of manganese below the Corcoran Clay have been increasing.
- Recent studies by the City of Lathrop have also shown nitrate, manganese and iron are increasing.
- A Groundwater Assessment Report for most of the Westside San Joaquin River Watershed Coalition was performed as part of the Irrigated Lands Regulatory Program, and extends into the San Joaquin County, in the finger portion of the Delta Mendota Subbasin. The analysis used all wells in the GAMA data files (Luhdorff and Scalmanini 2015). It used a linear regression to assess trends. Only one well was present in this area and showed, a mildly increasing trend for both TDS and nitrate.

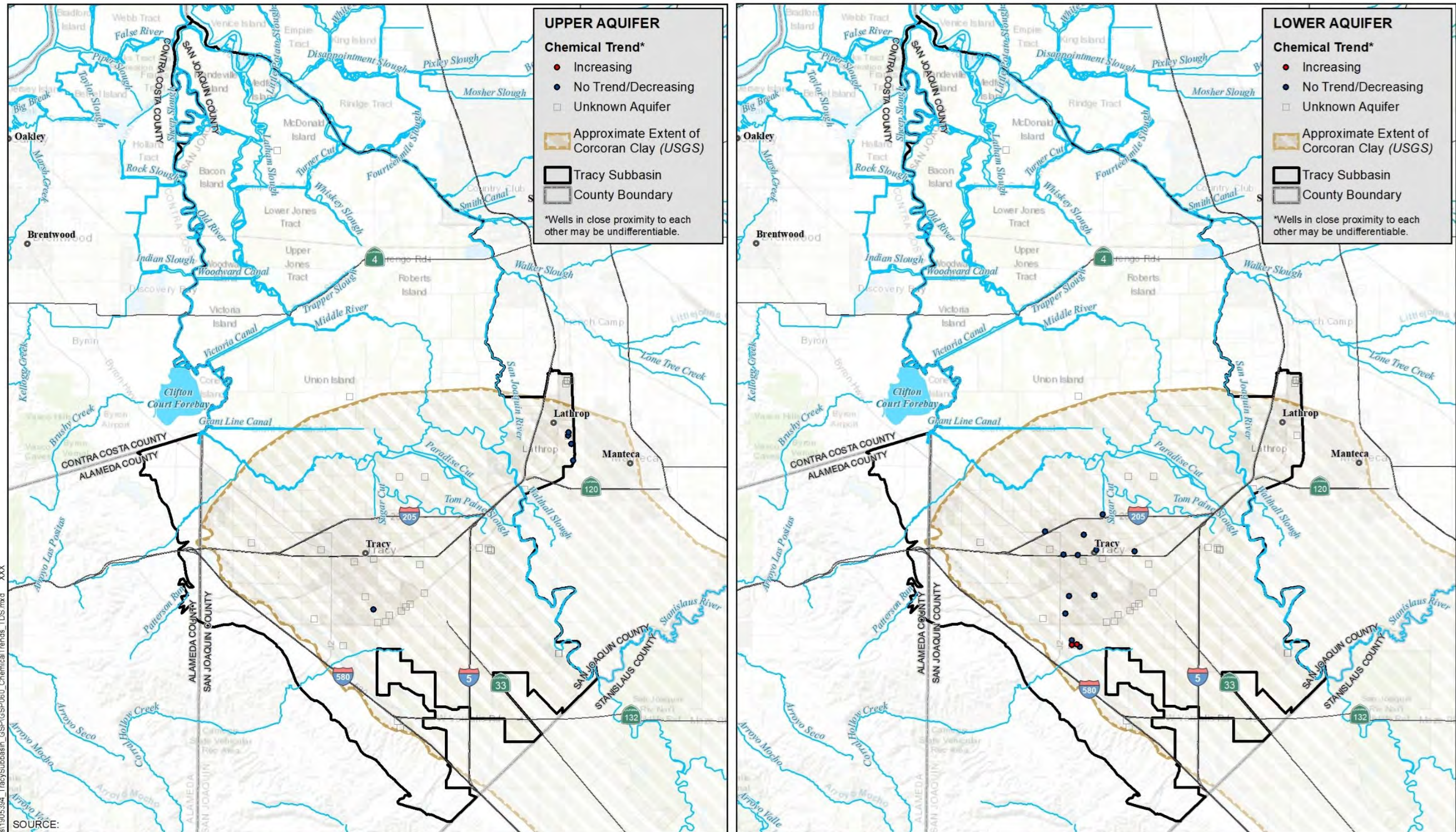
Groundwater quality trends were developed using data from PWS wells, and USGS and DWR wells and City of Tracy monitoring wells with known construction details and that could be assigned to the principal aquifer. A statistical trend analysis of the data was performed using the Mann-Kendall method when the well had more than five samples for a given element. This method is a non-parametric (for example, does not assume a distribution in the data) test for identifying trends in time-series data. **Appendix I** provides the analysis and trend graphs for each constituent and are grouped by principal aquifer. **Figures 5-28 through 5-36** show the trends for each element by principal aquifer. **Table 5-2** provides a summary of the analysis. The analysis shows that most wells with water quality data could not be assigned to an aquifer. Increasing trends are most prevalent for arsenic, iron, and manganese. Concentrations of 1,2,3 TCP are also rising in a few wells.

[This page intentionally left blank.]

Table 5-2. Water Quality Trend Summary

Element	Units	Number of Wells with +5 Samples			Number of Wells Known Aquifers	
		Unkown Aquifer	Upper Aquifer	Lower Aquifer	Increasing Trends	No or Decreasing Trends
Arsenic	ug/L	49	5	26	11	69
Boron	mg/L	25	6	26	3	54
Chloride	mg/L	35	9	26	9	61
Iron	ug/L	38	4	26	12	56
Manganese	ug/L	38	4	26	15	53
Nitrate as Nitrogen	mg/L	111	7	26	24	120
TDS	mg/L	36	5	26	11	56
Sulfate	mg/L	33	7	26	7	59
1,2,3 TCP	ug/L	49	5	8	5	57

[This page intentionally left blank.]



1905394_TracySubbasin_GSP/GSP060_ChemicalTrends_TDS.mxd XXX

Figure 5-28. TDS Trends by Principal Aquifer

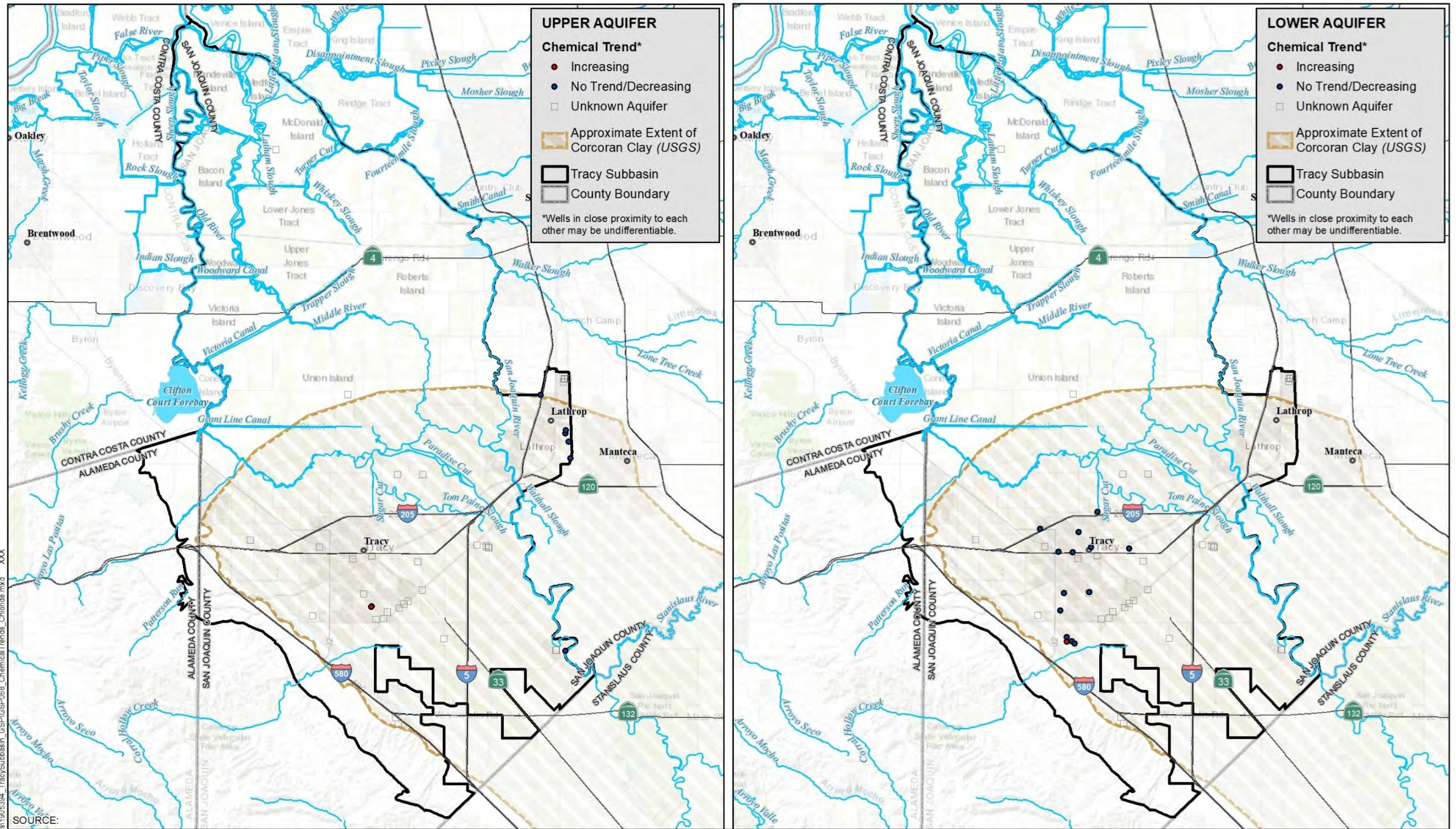
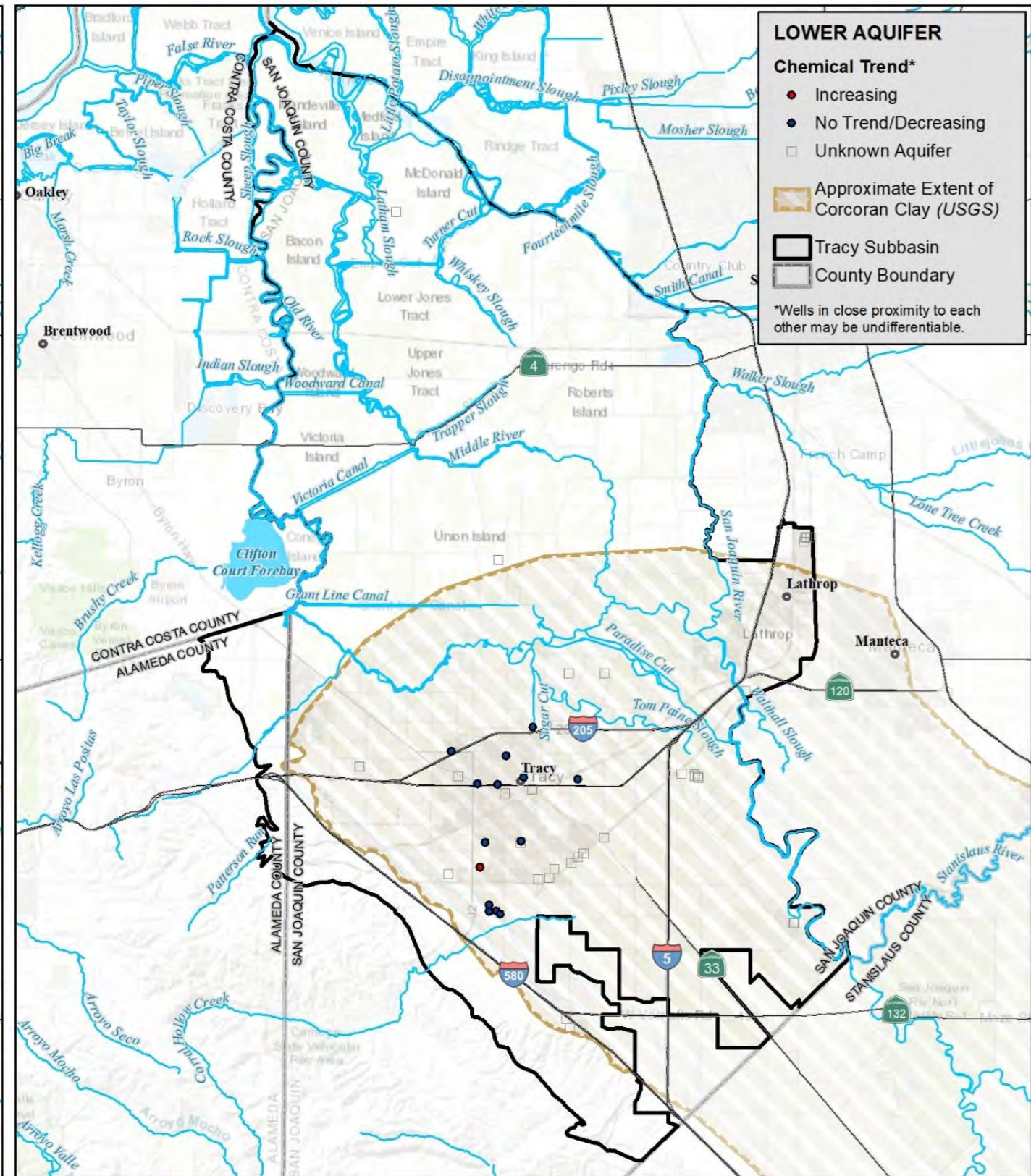
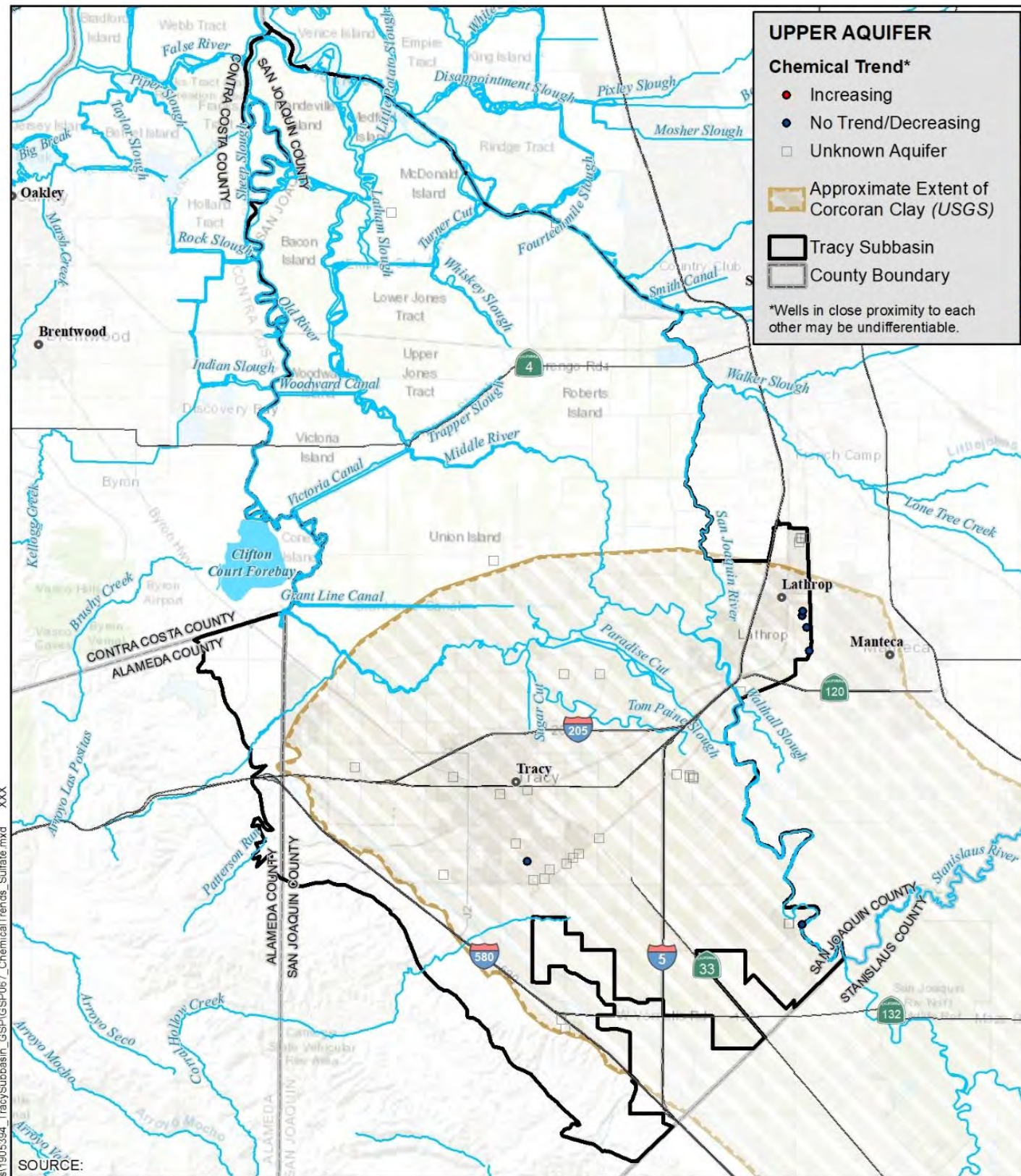


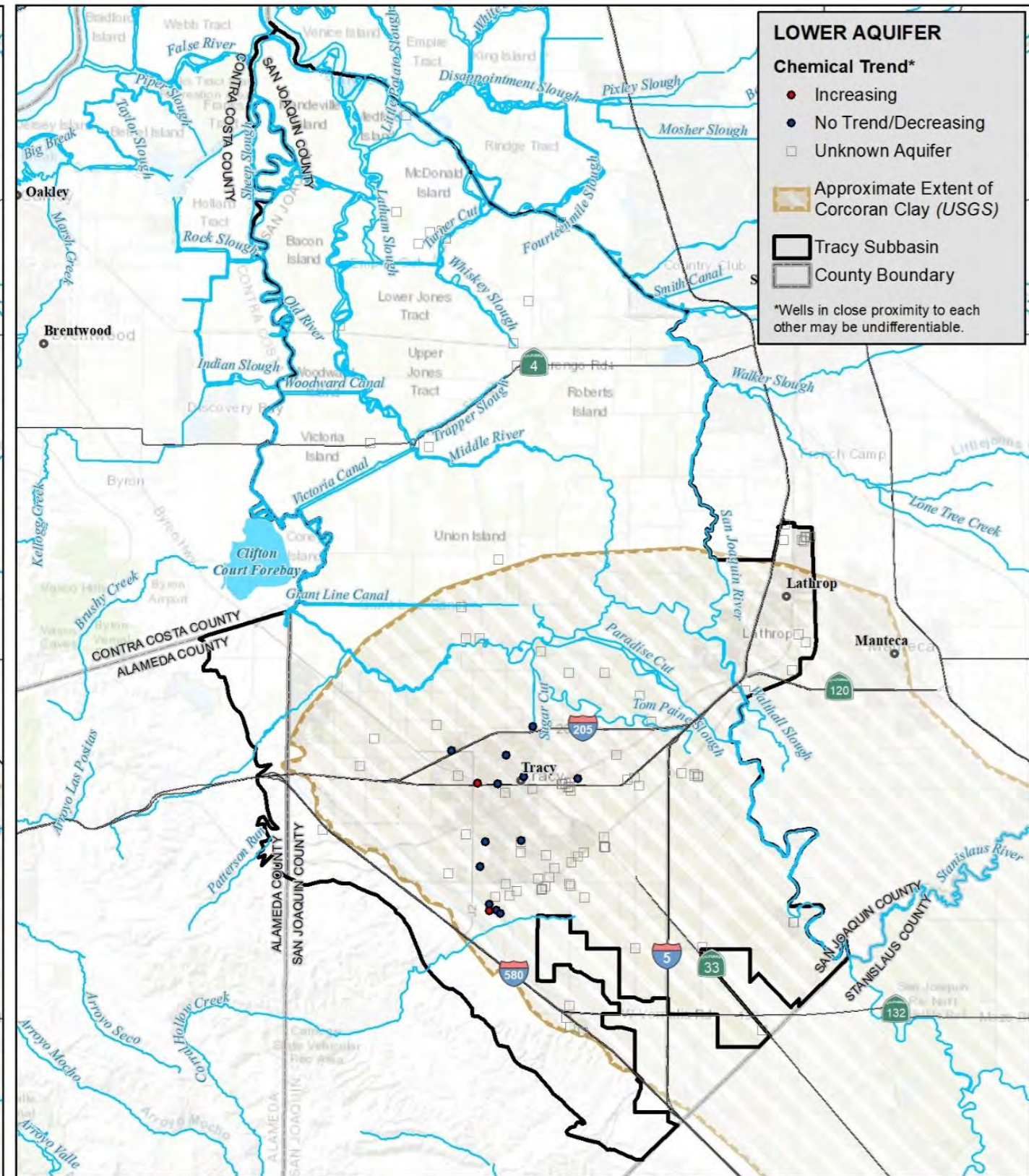
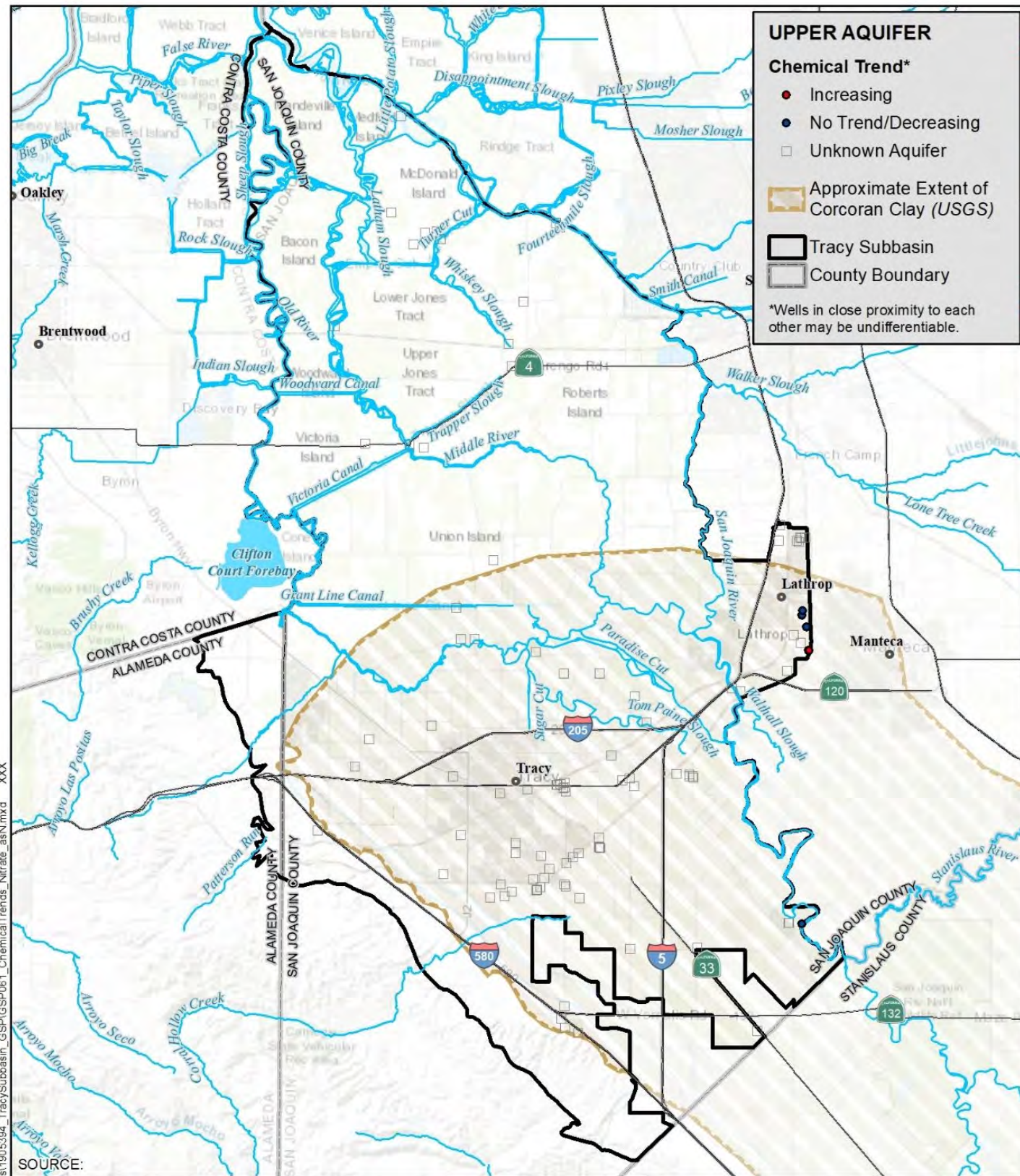
Figure 5-29. Chloride Trends by Principal Aquifer



1s1190594_TracySubbasin_GSP/GSP067_ChemicalTrends_Sulfate.mxd XXX

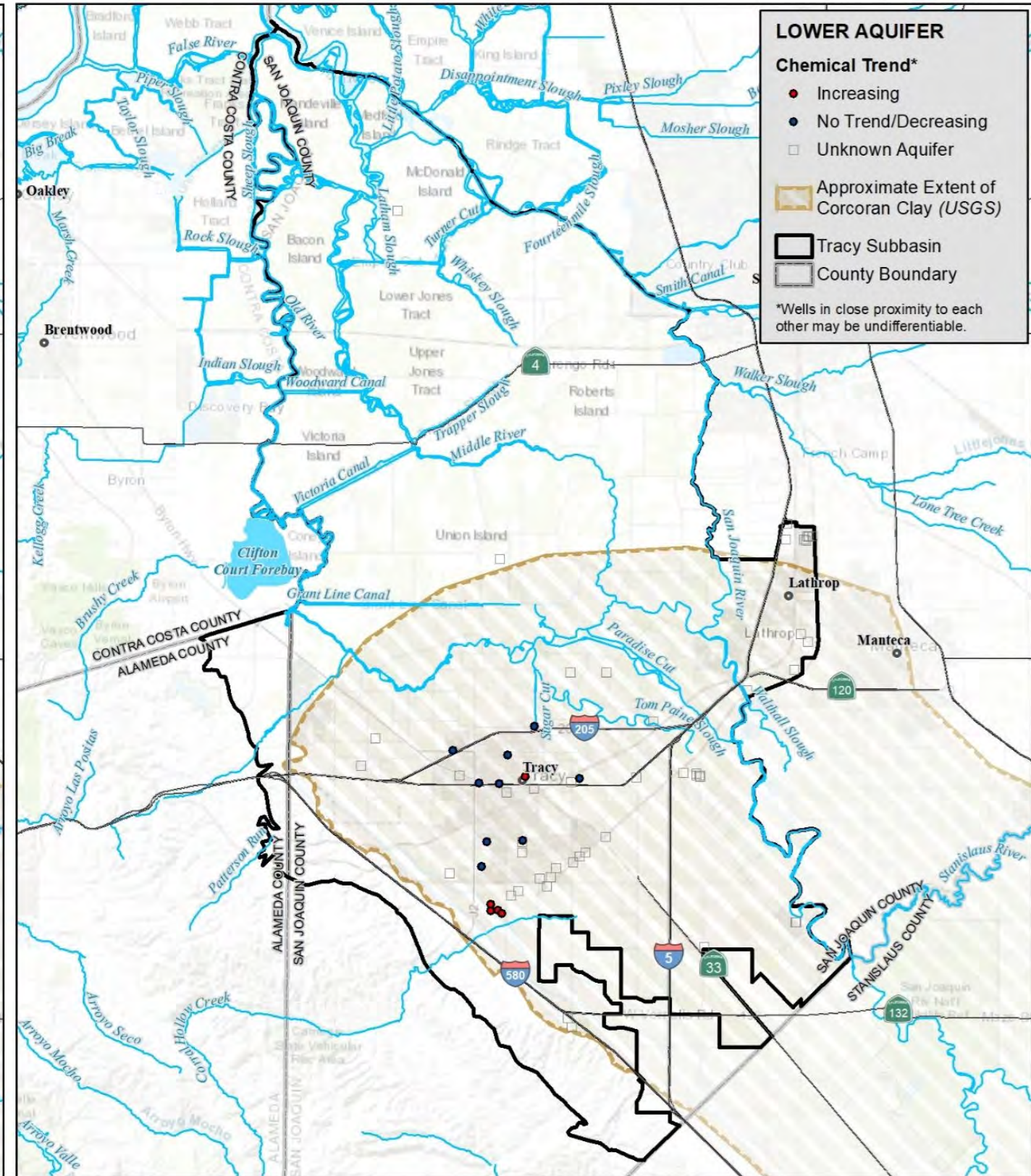
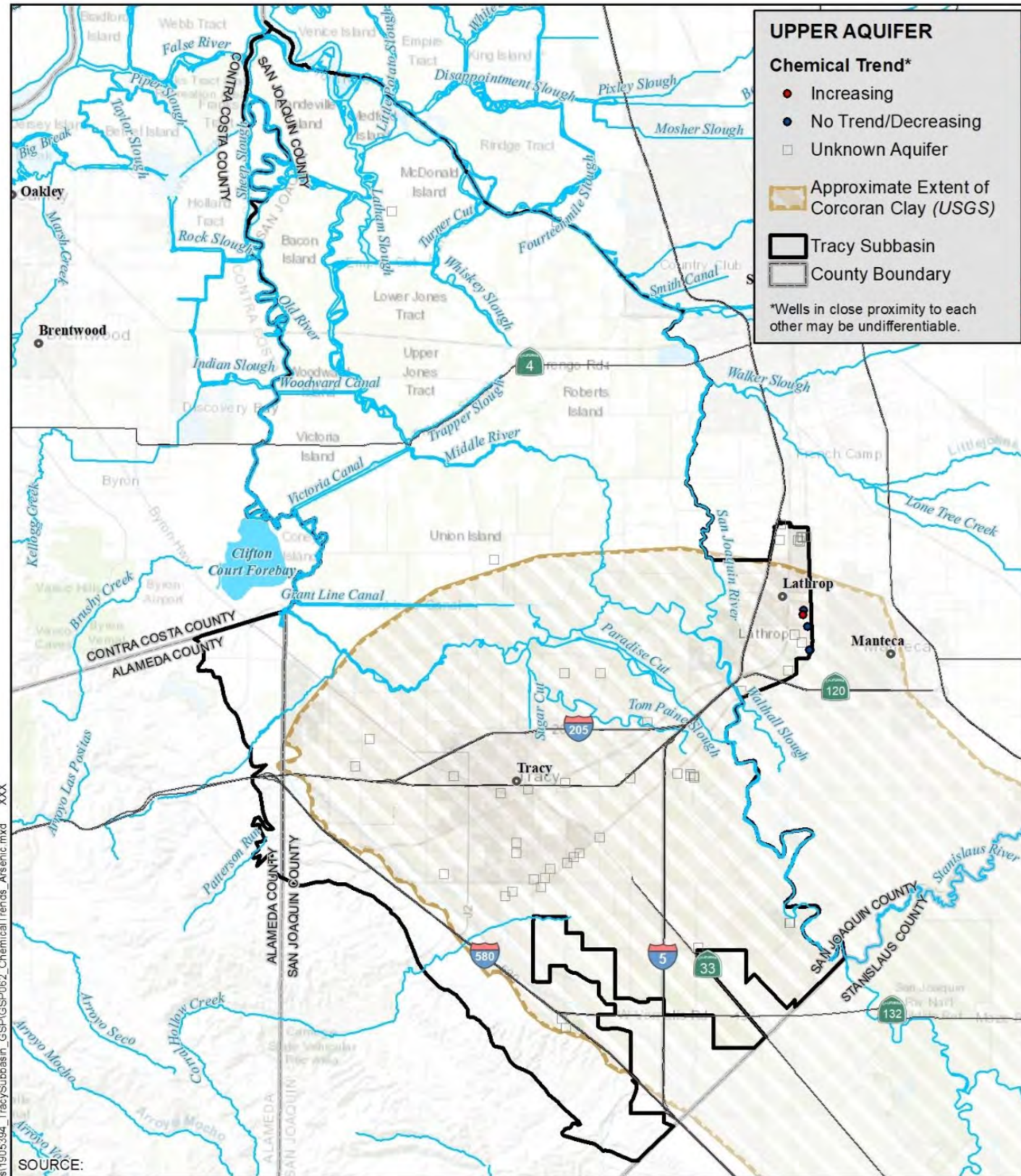
SOURCE:

Figure 5-30. Sulfate Trends by Principal Aquifer



5811905394_TracySubbasin_GSP/GSP061_ChemicalTrends_Nitrate.asNmxd XXX

Figure 5-31. Nitrate as Nitrogen Trends by Principal Aquifer



1811905394_TracySubbasin_GSP/GSP062_ChemicalTrends_Arsenic.mxd XXX

Figure 5-32. Arsenic Trends by Principal Aquifer

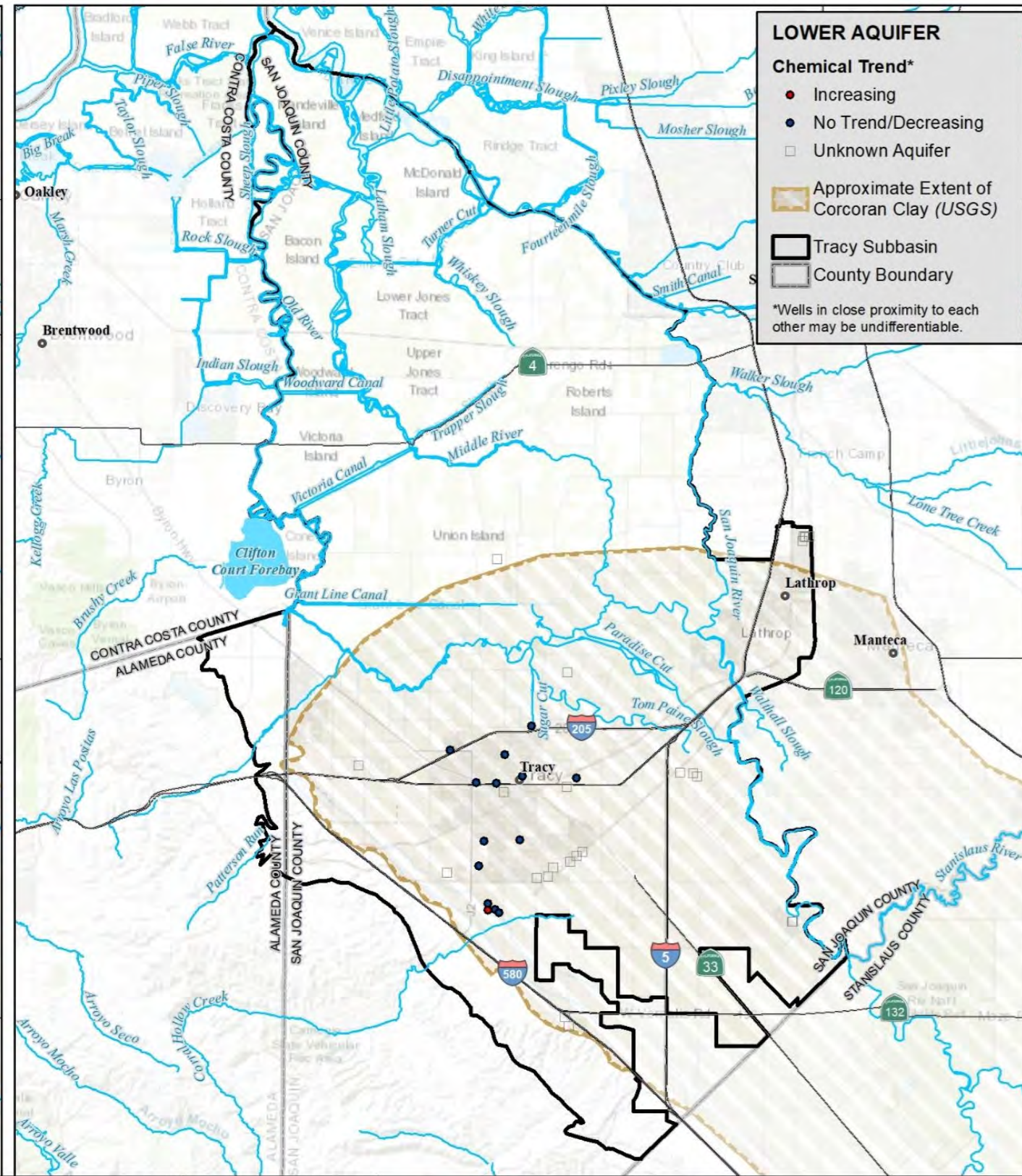
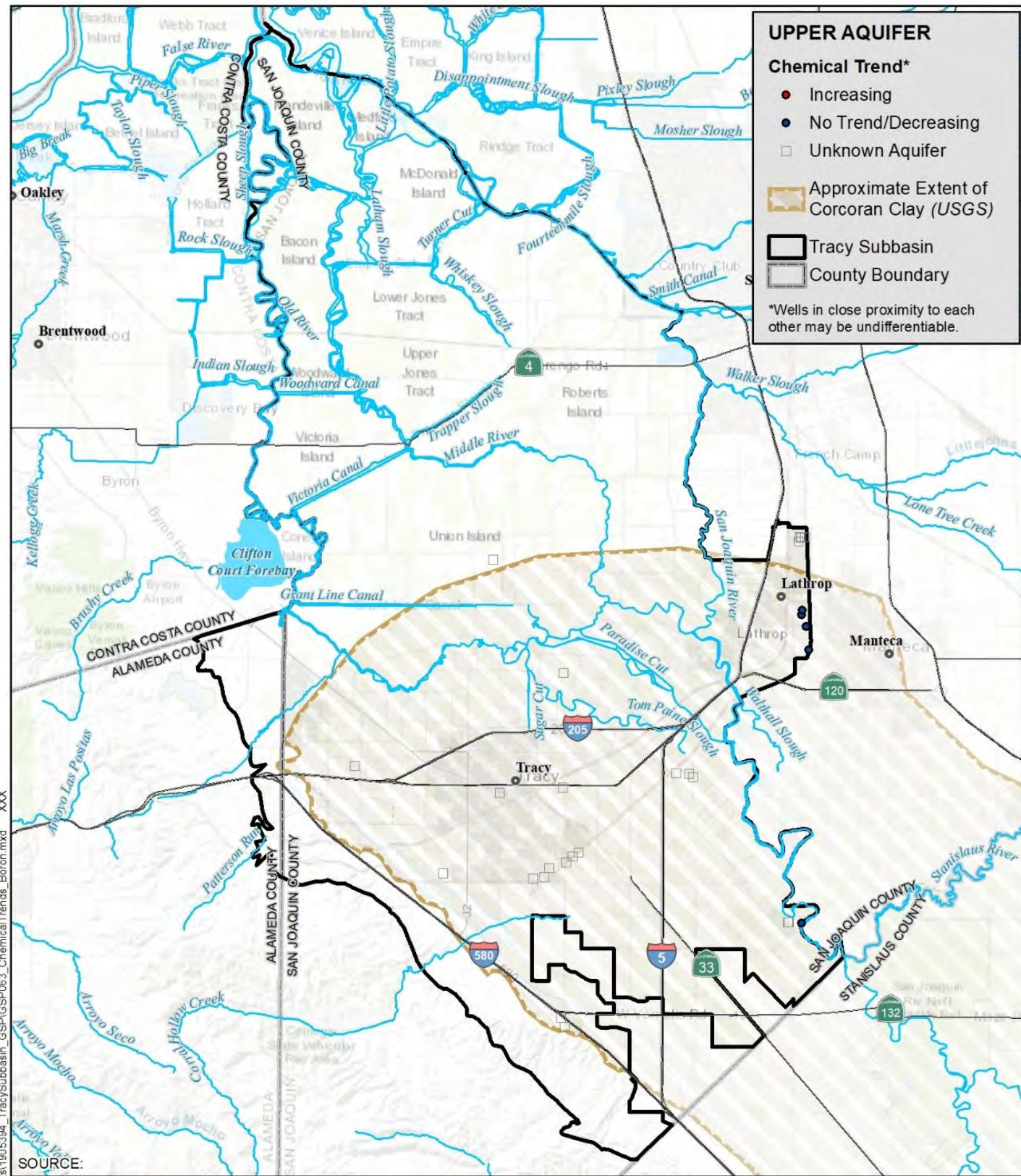
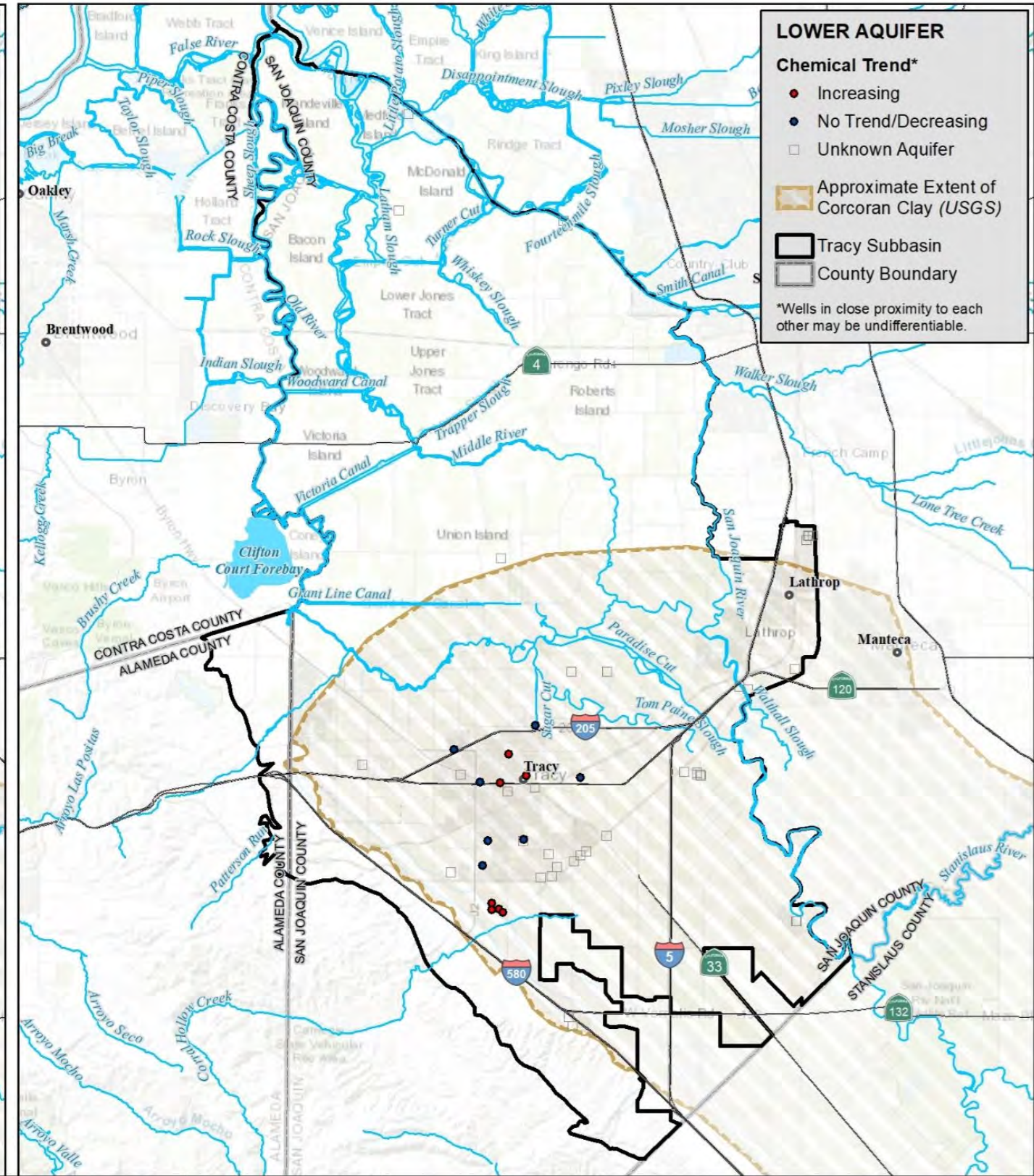
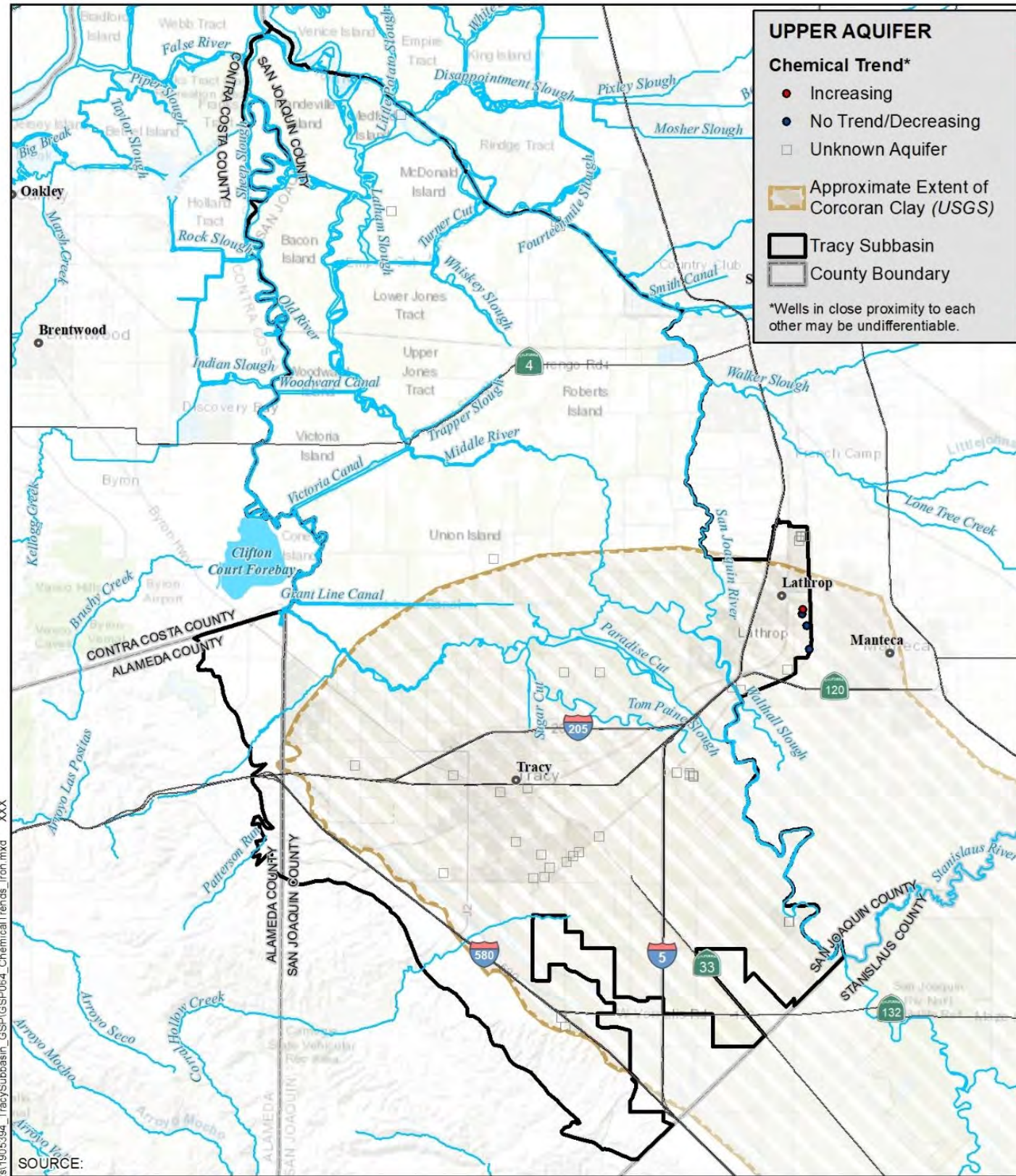


Figure 5-33. Boron Trends by Principal Aquifer



1s11005594_TracySubbasin_GSP(GSP)064_ChemicalTrends_Iron.mxd XXX
SOURCE:

Figure 5-34. Iron Trends by Principal Aquifer

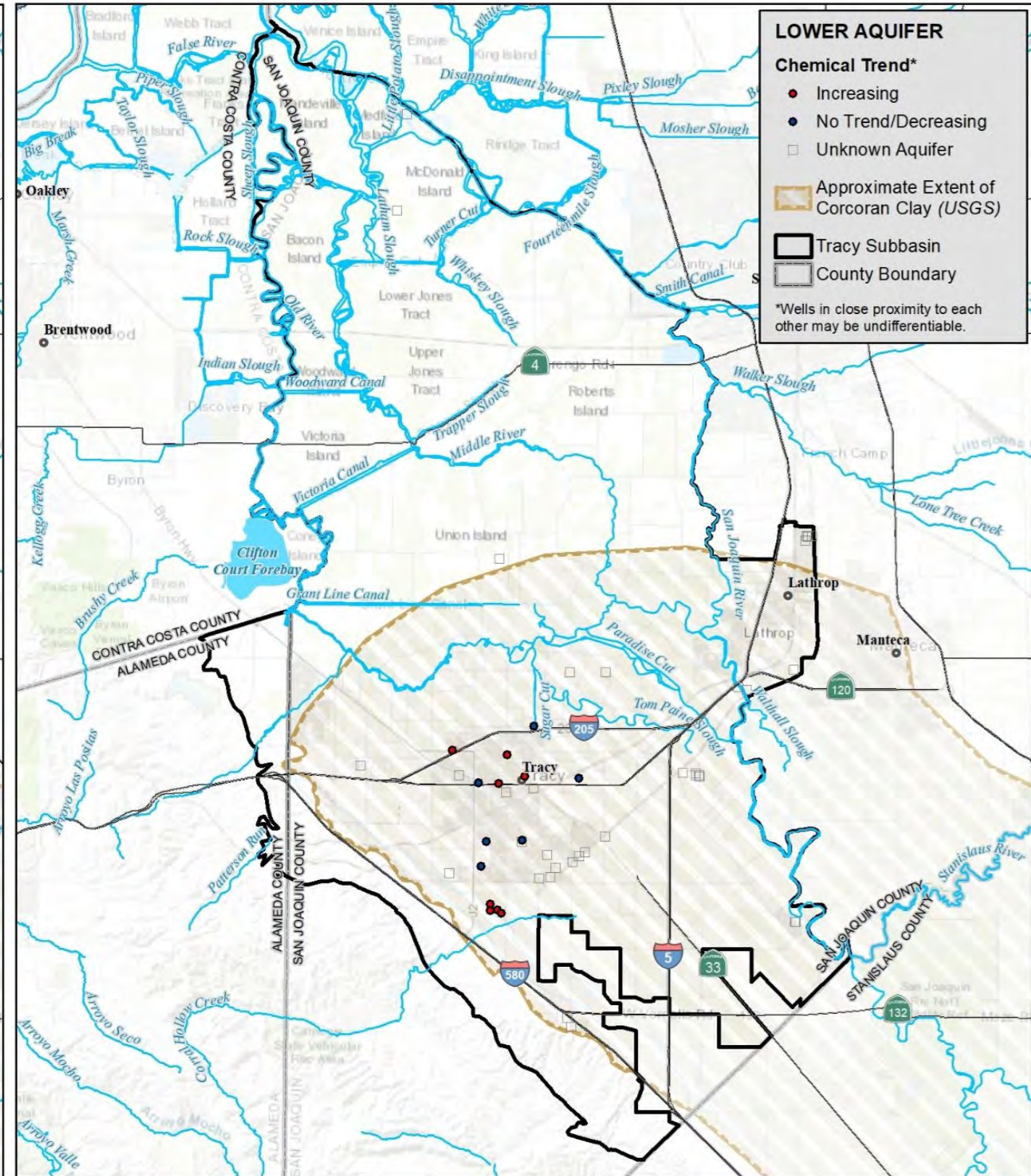
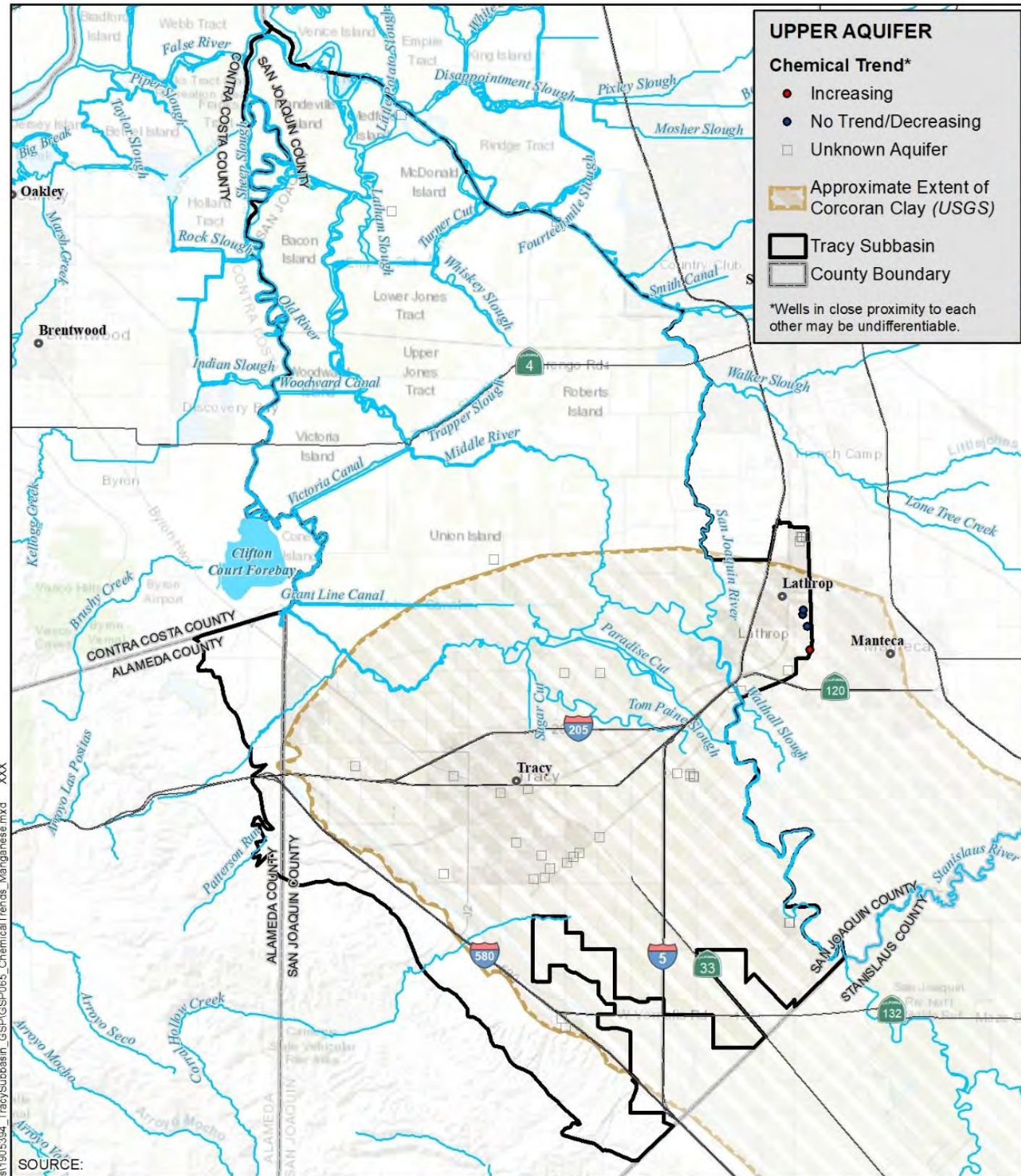


Figure 5-35. Manganese Trends by Principal Aquifer

5.6.3 Groundwater Contamination Sites and Plumes

In the Tracy Subbasin there are a few large and known groundwater contamination sites that could affect supply and beneficial uses of groundwater in the Subbasin. The most significant of these sites are former Occidental Chemical Corporation site, Sharpe Army Depot site, and the Army Tracy Depo (**Figure 5-37**). Cleanup activities have been in progress for multiple years and contaminants appear to be contained, although off site at some locations, based on reports submitted for regulatory purposes.

There are over 100 small sites that may present threats to local groundwater quality. These sites may have leaking underground storage tanks, improperly stored pesticides, leaking dry cleaning solvents, or other point sources of contamination. While the threat from many of these sites can be mitigated, the aggregate impact from undetected point-source contamination of groundwater quality in the basin cannot be determined.

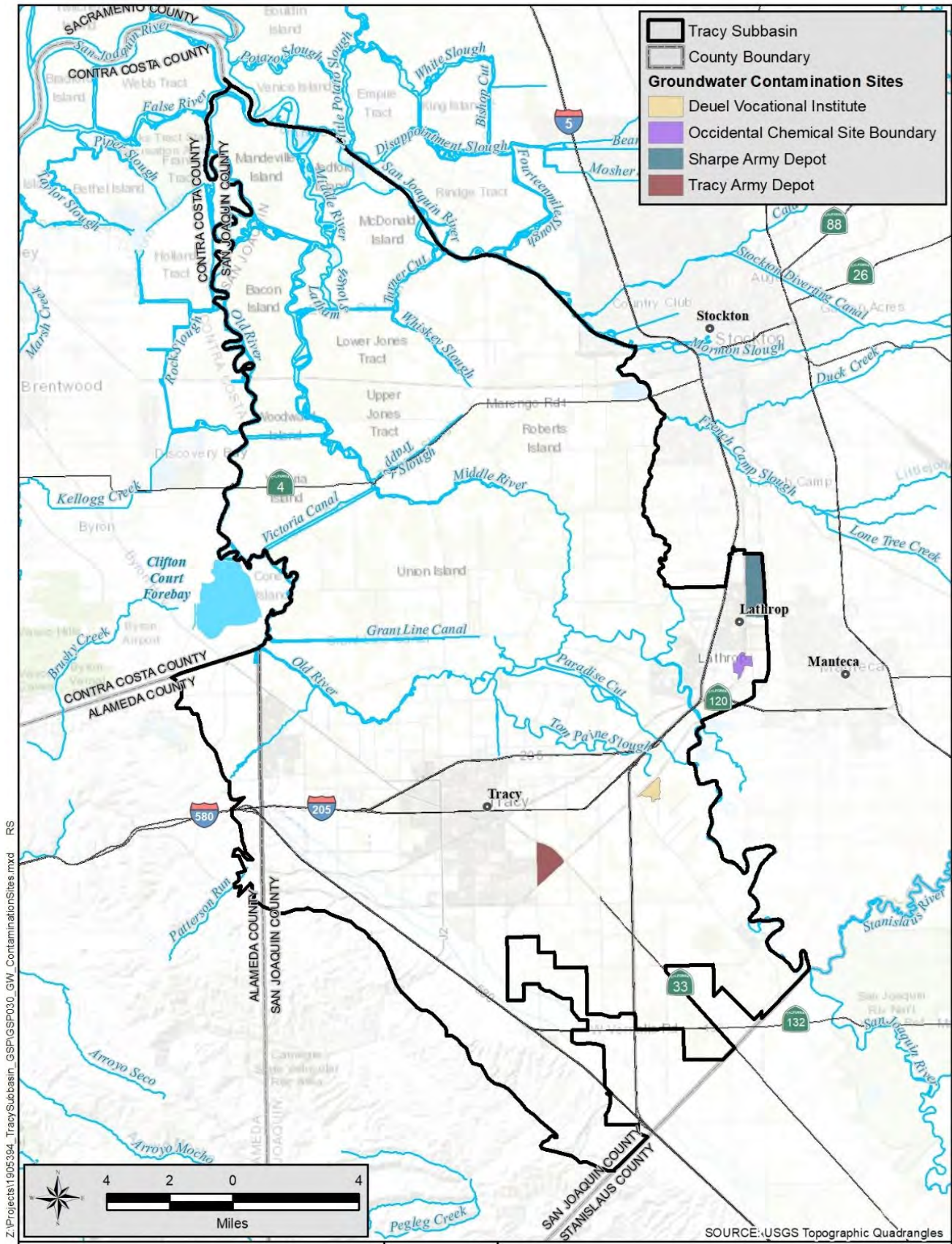


Figure 5-36. Groundwater Contamination Sites

5.7 Seawater Intrusion

Seawater enters the San Francisco Bay estuary and mixes with freshwater from the Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers to become brackish water. Brackish water salt concentrations can vary greatly but in the Delta area those concentrations are typically far less salty than pure seawater. The Tracy Subbasin is in the Delta area where brackish water (chloride levels greater than 1,000 mg/L) has migrated into the Delta waterways and potentially infiltrated into the aquifers prior to construction of Shasta Dam in 1943. Prior to 1943, brackish water had entered the surface waterways throughout the Delta areas of the Subbasin, except for portions of Union Island, Upper Roberts Island, and the Stewart Tract (DWR 1995). While the Delta ecosystem evolved with a natural salinity cycle that brought brackish tidal water in from the San Francisco Bay, levees installed to allow development of agriculture, followed by development and operation of the Central Valley Project and the State Water Project, have altered the inward movement of seawater through the Delta. Current management practices endeavor to maintain freshwater flows through a combination of hydraulic and physical barriers and alterations to existing channels (Water Education Foundation 2019). Seawater in the Delta waterways since 1943 has been limited to the areas west of the Subbasin, west of Discovery Bay. With saltwater in surface water, some saltwater may have historically infiltrated into the aquifers and locally affected groundwater quality.

Portions of the Tracy Subbasin and neighboring Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin do, however, experience groundwater quality issues related to elevated levels of chloride and TDS (salinity). The elevated levels in the Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin, and likely in the Tracy Subbasin, are due to three causes (Izbicki, et al. 2006):

- Evaporated irrigation return water in shallow wells. However, increases in chloride concentrations from evaporation of irrigation water are small compared to chloride inputs from the Delta and underlying deposits.
- Entrainment of seawater in Delta deposits during deposition of Delta sediments or more recently.
- Groundwater in deeper aquifers being affected by underlying marine sediments.

Although there may be migration of groundwater from underlying marine sediments, it is important to note that this is not considered sea water intrusion but would be water quality degradation, if occurring.

5.8 Subsidence

Subsidence monitoring in the Tracy Subbasin consists of a continuously recording CGPS station and over 30 benchmarks or stations that are surveyed on an irregular basis. UNAVCO's Plate Boundary Observatory Program (formerly University Navigation Satellite Timing and Ranging or NAVSTAR Consortium), constructed a continuous recording CGPS station (P257) in the Subbasin for precise determination of plate motion, transient deformation related to earthquakes and subsidence along with multiple other potential uses. The SLDMWA makes periodic surveys using GPS along the DMC to identify key areas of active land subsidence and to estimate subsidence rates. When the City of Tracy increased their pumping from 5,800 to nearly 8,000 AFY (2001-2005), six benchmarks were installed near their monitoring wells and annually surveyed during this period. **Figure 5-38** shows these benchmark station locations. **Appendix J** contains benchmark elevation correlations to groundwater levels.

The TRE Altamira InSAR subsidence dataset also provides subsidence monitoring in California and the results are displayed on DWR's SGMA Data Viewer. The tested accuracy of the InSAR was 0.06 feet (18 millimeters) vertical accuracy at a 95 percent confidence level. This statement of accuracy applies to the state-wide dataset and may vary for regional or localized area subsets. The measurement accuracy when converting from the raw InSAR data to the maps provided by DWR is 0.048 feet with 95 percent confidence level. Therefore, adding to two accuracy factors together, the error factor in the InSAR data is about 0.1 feet. A land surface change of less than 0.1 feet is therefore within the noise of the data and is not evidence of subsidence in the Subbasin.

Based on the geologic conditions and causes, the subsidence discussion below is divided into the Delta and non-Delta areas.

Delta Area

Delta peat and mud deposits formed during the last 7,000 years under tidal wetland conditions (Atwater 1982). The area of peat soils encompasses about 200,000 acres (Deverel and Leighton 2010). Plant material decayed and accumulated under anaerobic conditions as sea level increased (Shlemon and Begg 1975). Peat thicknesses generally decrease from the west to east and towards the periphery of the Delta. Peat thickness ranges from less than 3 feet on the eastern, southern, and northern margins of the Delta to over 30 feet in the western Delta.

Oxidation of the peat deposits (organic carbon), the primary cause of subsidence (Deverel and Rojstaczer 1996), began in the late 1800s as the nutrient-rich soils were cleared and dewatered for agriculture. Since then, island elevations have decreased to as much as 25 feet below sea level. Drainage of soils for agriculture has increased microbial oxidation of organic carbon which resulted in land subsidence at rates of less than 0.5 to over 1 inch per year (Deverel and Leighton 2010). Based on the NASA JPL data, the Delta area of the Subbasin subsided between 4 and 8 inches (~0.25 to 0.5 feet per year) between May 2015 and September 2016 (Farr et al 2016). As there is little to no groundwater pumping in the Delta, this subsidence is related to peat oxidization.

Non-Delta Area

There are a series of GPS benchmark stations along the DMC, with subsidence monitoring data that extends from 1984 to 2018. **Figure 5-38** shows locations of the stations and changes in ground surface as they relate to subsidence in the area. Over the 34-year data period, the ground surface level has dropped about 0.25 feet in the western portion of the Subbasin, (~0.01 feet per year) to as much as 0.71 feet (0.022 feet per year) near the southeastern end of the Subbasin. Within San Joaquin County, but outside of the Subbasin, there has been as much as 1.27 feet (0.035 feet per year) of subsidence at one station near the Stanislaus county line. **Appendix J** provides groundwater levels as they relate to subsidence at these benchmarks.

Between 2007 and 2010 land-surface deformation measurements indicated that much of the northern portion of the Delta-Mendota Canal was minimally subsiding on an annual basis; some areas showed seasonal periods of subsidence and of uplift, which resulted in either no longer-term elevation change or

a slight loss in elevation. However, many wells in this area did not reach historical lows during this time period (Sneed et al. 2013).

DWR SGMA Data Viewer for land subsidence summarizes the annual (12-month periods) vertical displacement during selected time periods ranging from January 1, 2015 through October 1, 2020 (DWR 2020). **Figure 5-39** shows the vertical displacements from 2015 through 2020. Vertical displacements within the non-Delta portion of the Subbasin for the first 12 months shortly after SGMA was passed, from January 1, 2015 through January 1, 2016, ground surface elevation changes ranged from +0.014 to -0.025 feet. For the total period of record January 1, 2015 through October 1, 2020 subsidence ranged from +0.006 to -0.128 feet, or about +0.001 to -0.03 feet per year. The highest values were near the Delta-Mendota canal near the southern edge of the Subbasin and are likely real due to the values exceeding the error factor, in the InSAR data. As shown on **Figure 5-7** groundwater levels in the Lower aquifer have only declined in this area by about 15 feet and are still above the top of the Corcoran Clay, suggesting the subsidence in this area may not be related to groundwater level declines. A new monitoring well is proposed for this area better assess groundwater level changes.

The continuous recording CGPS station P257 provides for a relatively long-term assessment, 2006 through present, including the recent drought when reliance on groundwater was higher. **Figure 5-40** shows the measurements along with groundwater levels in a nearby monitoring well screened below the Corcoran Clay. From 2006 thru 2012 there was no apparent inelastic subsidence. During the drought groundwater levels in the Lower aquifer declined by about 15 feet, but were still above historic low levels, and there was an apparent subsidence of about 0.04 feet. The land surface has not rebounded to pre-2012 levels but groundwater levels are slowly rising. Since 2016, there does not appear to be any inelastic subsidence, only elastic, even though groundwater levels have recovered to within 5 feet of 2012 levels. Because groundwater levels are rising it does not appear that the subsidence is related to groundwater pumping.

[This page intentionally left blank.]

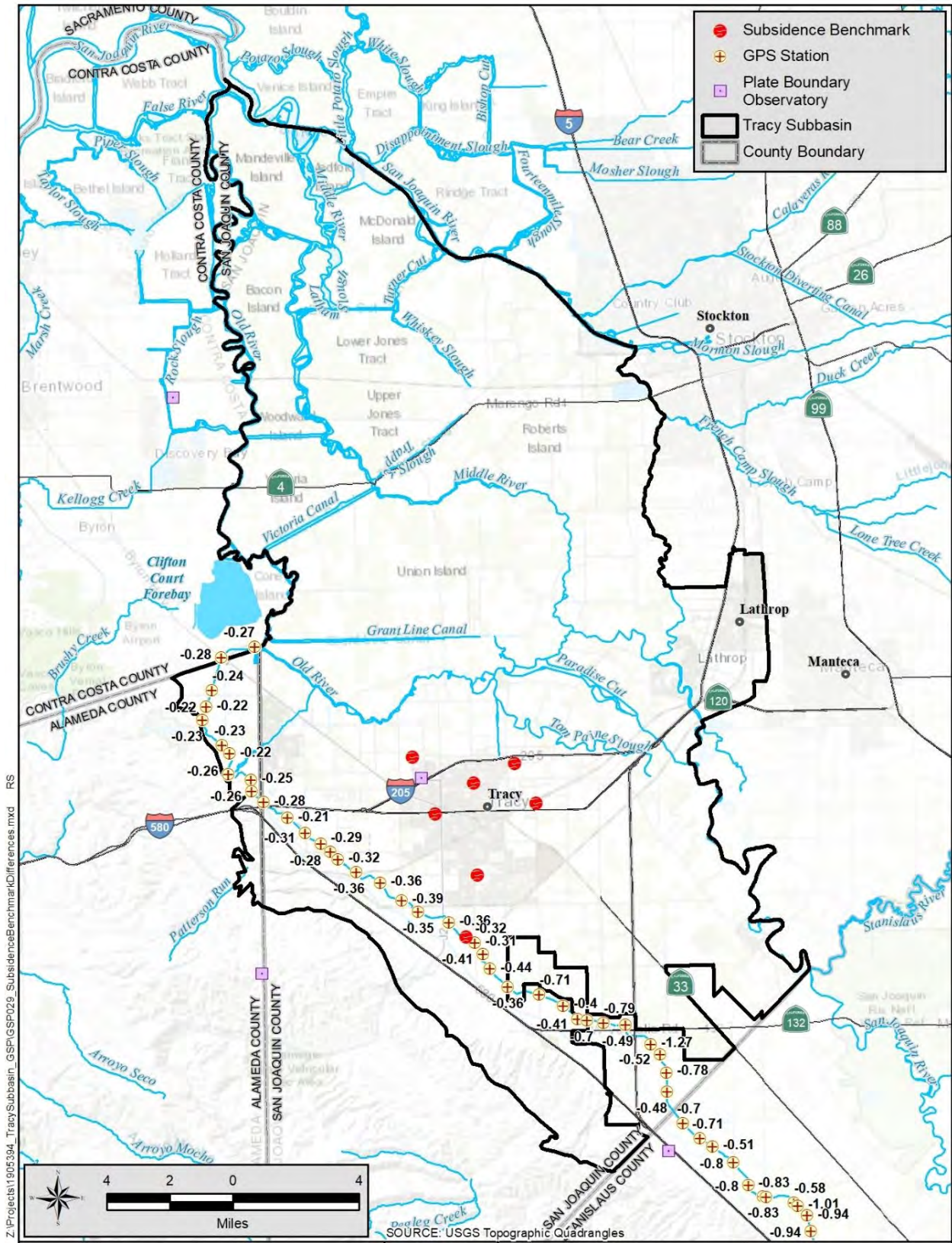


Figure 5-37. Benchmark Differences 1984-2018 (in Feet)

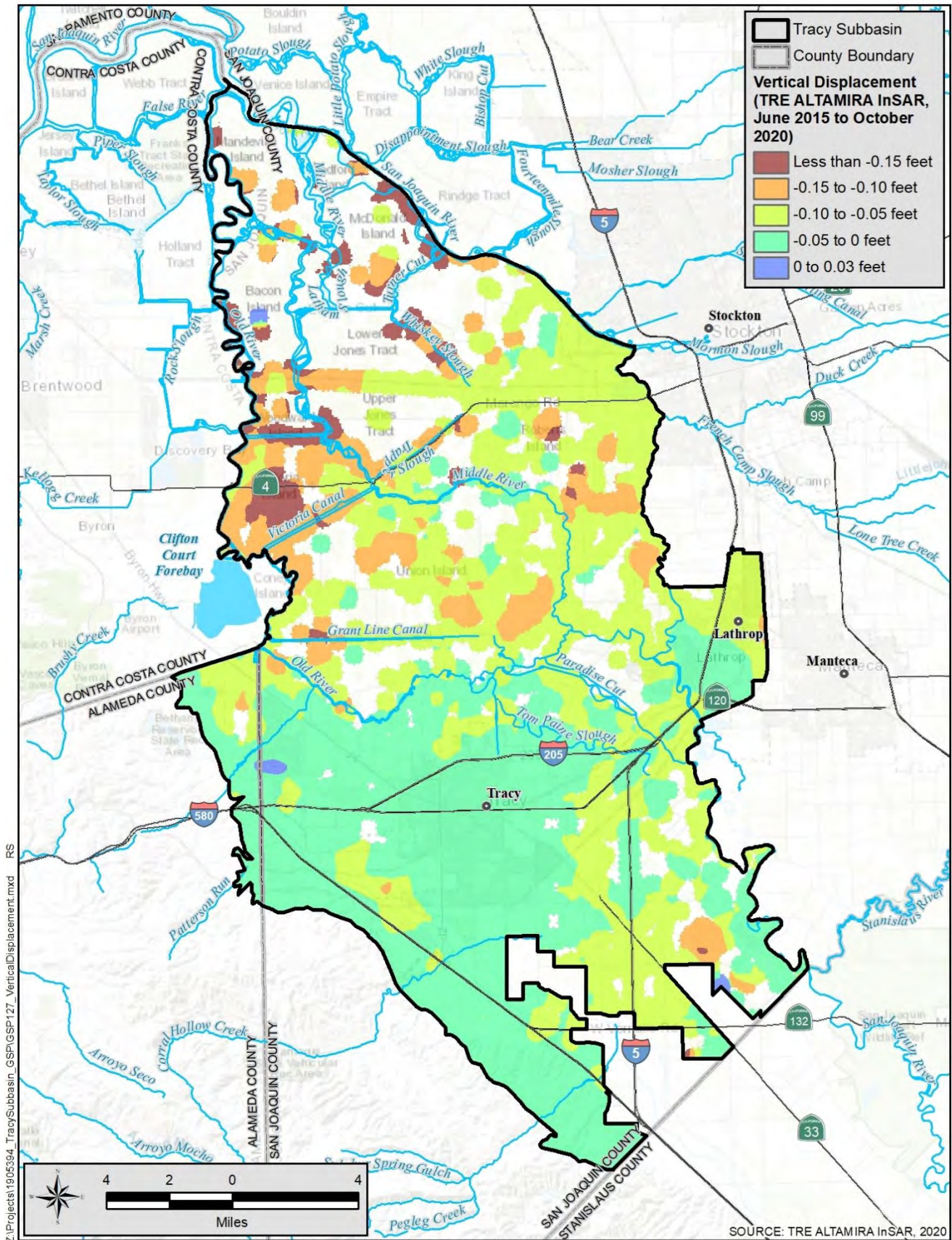


Figure 5-38 InSAR Imagery Subsidence

MW-1A Hydrograph P257 Ground Surface Displacement Data

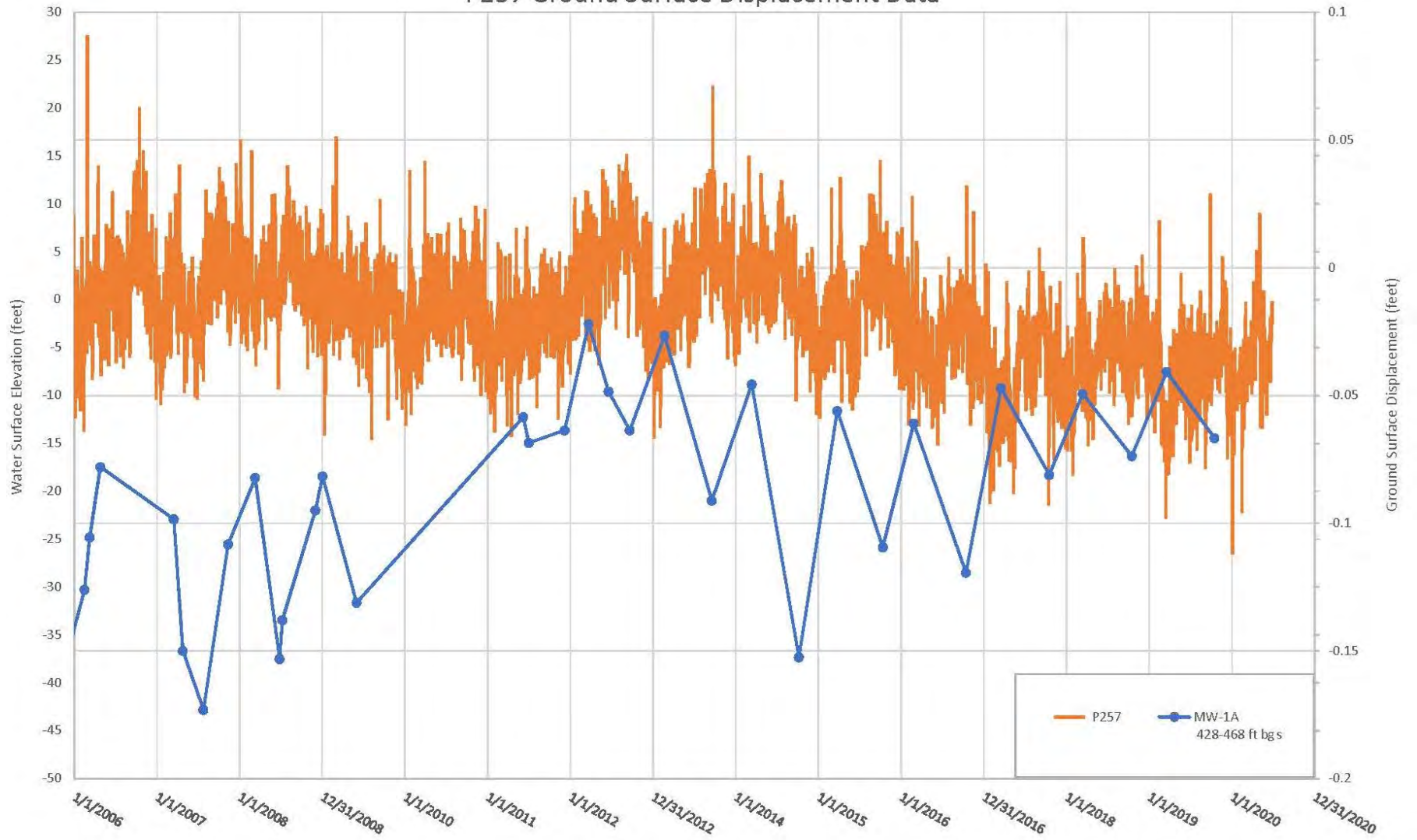


Figure 5-39 Continuous Reading CGPS Station versus Groundwater Levels

[This page intentionally left blank.]

5.9 Interconnected Surface Water

Interconnected surface water refers to surface water that is hydraulically connected at any point by a continuous saturated zone to the underlying aquifer and the overlying surface water is not completely depleted (CCR 2014). The groundwater elevation map for the Upper aquifer provides an initial indication of whether the rivers and creeks are interconnected or disconnected in the Tracy Subbasin. For purposes of this GSP the rivers and creeks were assumed to be interconnected to the aquifers when the depth to water is less than 20 feet bgs.

Delta Area

In general, surface water and groundwater are interconnected along the San Joaquin and Old rivers, channels, and within the Delta islands portion of the Tracy Subbasin.

Non-Delta Area

As discussed in **Chapter 4 – Hydrogeologic Conceptual Model**, the non-Delta area of the Subbasin are the lands south of the Old River and Tom Paine Slough, where ground surface is higher in elevation and groundwater surface elevations are lower. As shown on **Figure 5-41**, along the rivers and sloughs groundwater is interconnected with some areas gaining and losing. Although the data set for interconnectedness along Old River has “no groundwater data”, there are sufficient groundwater level measurements (01S05E31R002 and 2S05E08B001) to indicate the conditions along this portion of the river, but it is likely to be likely connected and is a losing interval based on groundwater elevations. **Appendix K** hydrographs for the non-Delta area shows most areas with monitoring wells are losing intervals, where groundwater levels are lower than the surface water elevations. In some cases, where multiple wells can show the gradient, near GLC river gage, the gradient from the non-Delta area is toward the river suggesting a gaining interval. The creeks in the non-Delta are intermittent, not flowing year-round, and along with the depth to water, surface water in Corral Hollow and Lone Tree Creek are considered to be disconnected from groundwater. Gages are not present along these creeks to illustrate when they cease to flow.

[This page intentionally left blank.]

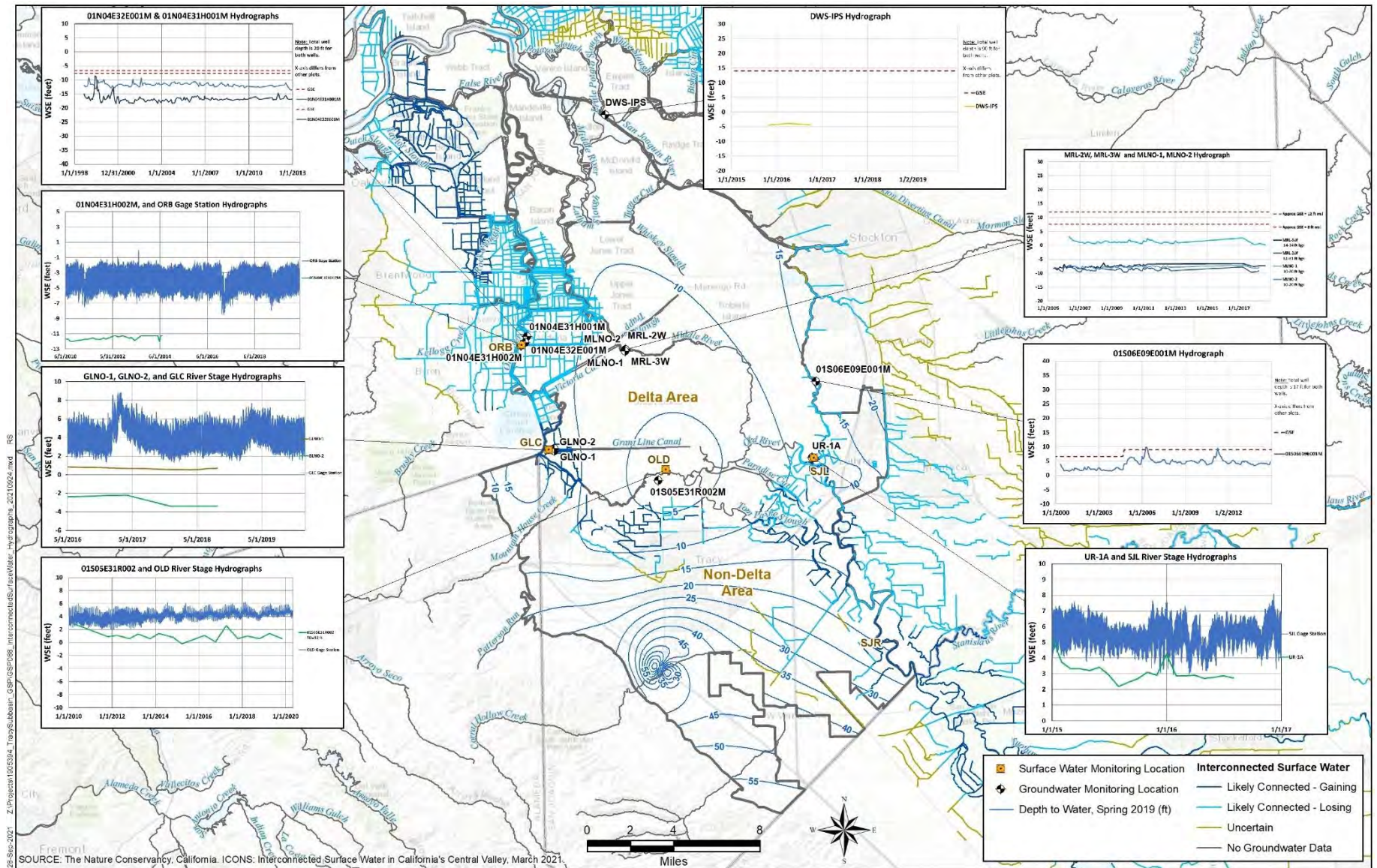


Figure 5-40 . Interconnected Surface Water

[This page intentionally left blank.]

5.10 Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems

Groundwater-dependent ecosystems (GDEs) are defined in the GSP regulations as, “ecological communities or species that depend on groundwater emerging from aquifers or on groundwater occurring near the ground surface.” GDEs, species and native vegetation, are a beneficial user of groundwater. Managed wetlands may also be GDEs or may be supported by pumped groundwater or delivered surface water supplies.

GDEs exist where native vegetation accesses shallow groundwater for survival. This GSP identifies GDEs within the Tracy Subbasin based on a determination of the areas where vegetation is dependent on groundwater.

The Natural Communities Commonly Associated with Groundwater (NCCAG) database was used as a starting point to identify potential GDEs within the Subbasin. The NCCAG database was developed by a working group comprised of DWR, California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW), and The Nature Conservancy (TNC). The working group reviewed publicly available datasets which mapped California vegetation, wetlands, springs, and seeps and conducted a screening process to retain communities known to be commonly associated with groundwater. The NCCAG database defines two habitat classes: wetland and vegetative. The wetland class includes wetland features commonly associated with the surface expression of groundwater under natural, unmodified conditions. The vegetative class includes vegetation types commonly associated with the shallow subsurface presence of groundwater (phreatophytes). Potential GDEs were identified from NCCAG Vegetation and Wetlands mapping are shown on **Figure 5-42**. Managed wetlands were also added to this figure from the Land IQ dataset (2017) and those provided by the Audubon Society. All potential GDEs identified from NCCAG were kept at this time but may be revisited in the future.

Most potential GDEs are located adjacent to the San Joaquin River and other waterways and within the Delta islands and as such are supported by both surface water and groundwater. No further assessments were made to better quantify potential or actual GDEs. Few potential GDEs are located in the non-Delta areas where depths to groundwater are greater than 20 feet and may be evaluated in the future to more clearly demonstrate whether the GDEs are groundwater dependent.

The distribution of freshwater fish and wildlife species that may be dependent on GDEs is not well known and is not included in this analysis. A list of threatened and endangered species that may be in the Tracy Subbasin or its waterways is provided in **Appendix L**.

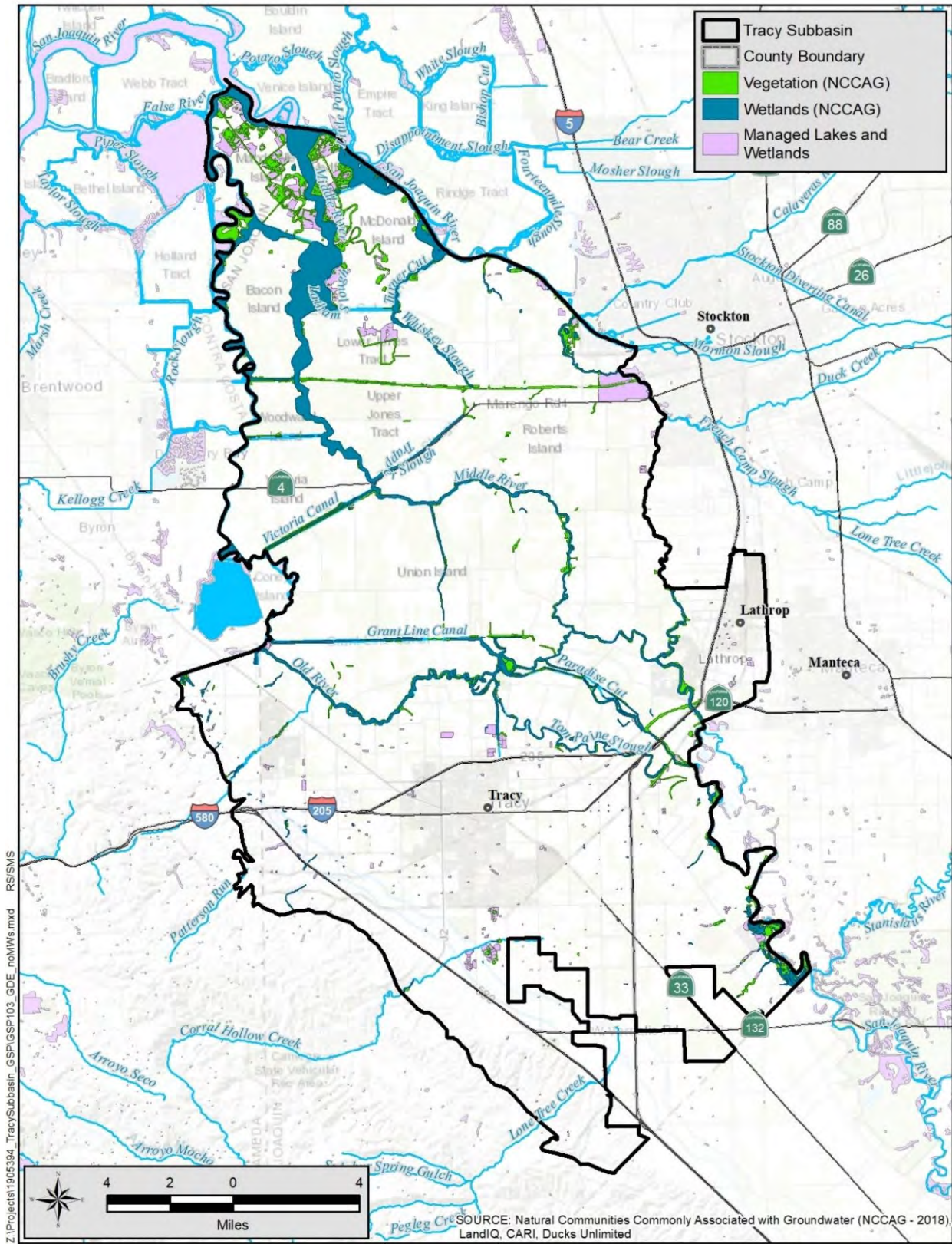


Figure 5-41. Potential Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems

5.11 Data Gaps

Groundwater conditions in the Tracy Subbasin have been investigated and documented since the early 20th century and through the present. Data collection may be improved with the following monitoring network enhancements:

- Construction of monitoring wells screened in the Lower aquifer near the west side of the Subbasin will confirm the presence of the Corcoran Clay and provide additional groundwater level control in this area.
- Evaluate, purchase and installation of transducers into monitoring well ORL-1W to improve the correlation of groundwater to surface water. Currently, groundwater levels in monitoring wells near gaging stations are only being measured semi-annually whereas surface water gages are monitored every 15 minutes. The difference in frequency makes it difficult to correlate groundwater and surface water data which is necessary for assessment of surface water depletion. Although other wells are being considered for surface water depletion monitoring, transducers cannot be installed into domestic wells due to their lack of access.
- The areas (NCCAG dataset) identified as GDEs have not been validated. In the 5-year update the groundwater elevations will be subtracted from land surface elevations from a digital elevation model (DEM) to estimate depth to groundwater contours across the landscape to further refine determination of GDEs and interconnected surface water (Mountain House Creek). The evaluation may consider seasonal data to different water year types if available.

[This page intentionally left blank.]

6. Management Areas

As described in the previous chapters, the Delta and non-Delta areas at the Tracy Subbasin have different hydrogeologic and hydraulic conditions. In consideration of these different conditions, two management areas are defined for the Tracy Subbasin. The following information from the GSP Emergency Regulations are provided for guidance for the development of Management Areas and whether monitoring would be required along with establishment of sustainability criteria. According to the GSP's Emergency Regulations Monitoring Network and Sustainable Management Criteria Subarticles, monitoring networks, minimum thresholds, and measurable objectives do not have to be established if undesirable results are not present or likely to occur:

Section 354.20. Management Areas.

(a) ...Management areas may define different minimum thresholds and be operated to differently measurable objects than the basin at large, provided that undesirable results are defined consistently throughout the basin.

(b) A basin that includes one or more management areas shall describe the following in the Plan:

(1) The reason for the creation of each management area.

(2) The minimum thresholds and measurable objectives established for each management area, and an explanation of the rationale for selecting those values, if different from the basin at large.

(3) The level of monitoring and analysis appropriate for each management area.

(4) An explanation of how the management area can operate under different minimum thresholds and measurable objectives without causing undesirable results outside the management area

(c) If a Plan includes one or more management areas, the Plan shall include descriptions, maps and other information required by this Subarticle sufficient to describe conditions in those areas.

Subarticle 4. Monitoring Networks. Section 354.34 (j) An agency that has demonstrated that undesirable results related to one or more sustainability indicators are not present and are not likely to occur in a basin, as described in Section 354.26 shall not be required to establish a monitoring network related to those sustainability indicators.

Subarticle 3. Sustainable Management Criteria. Section 354.26(d) An Agency that is able to demonstrate that undesirable results related to one or more sustainability indicators and are not present and are not likely to occur in a basin shall not be required to establish criteria for undesirable results related to those sustainability indicators.

6.1 Reason for Management Areas

The Tracy Subbasin encompasses an area of about 370 square miles in San Joaquin and Alameda counties. The Delta area consists of numerous islands within an area of about 187 square miles. Waterways surrounding each island provide a constant source of recharge to the groundwater system. Most of the Tracy Subbasin is within the legally defined Delta Boundary (**Figure 6-1**).

In the previous sections, Delta and Non-Delta areas were described for this GSP. These areas are similar to the definition of the legal Delta in Water Code 12200, Delta Primary and Secondary Zones. The Delta Protection Commission was established by the Delta Protection Act (Act) of 1992. The Commission is to develop a long-term resources management plan for the Delta Primary Zone. As stated in the Act the goals of this regional plan are to “protect, maintain and, where possible enhance and restore the overall quality of the delta environment, including, but not limited to, agriculture, wildlife habitat and recreational activities.” The Act acknowledges that agricultural land within the Delta is of significant value as open space and habitat for waterfowl using the Pacific Flyway. As such, the regional plan is to protect agricultural land within the Primary Zone from intrusion of non-agricultural uses (DWR 1995). Therefore, land use within the Delta Primary Zone, are not expected to change. Flows in the Delta waterways are maintained at levels to maintain freshwater in these waterways and prevent salinity intrusion. For this GSP, the Delta area is similar to Primary Zone within the Legal Delta Boundary, but the Non-Delta area includes both the Secondary Zone areas and those areas that extend outside of the Legal Delta Boundary to the edge of the Subbasin.

6.2 Delta Management Area

The Delta islands are a unique area in the state of California, where groundwater has to be drained or pumped away to maintain groundwater levels bgs. Most of the Delta islands ground surfaces are below sea level. The water is pumped back from the islands into the adjacent waterways. There is always a direct and constant connection between surface water and groundwater, requiring management of groundwater levels (dewatering) within the islands. There are hundreds of diversions that divert surface water from the adjacent waterways surrounding the islands for agricultural purposes, as shown on **Figure 6-2**, and therefore groundwater use in these areas is minimal.

Beneficial users of groundwater in the Delta islands are agriculture, domestic, municipal, and environmental uses. However, the users of groundwater are sparse:

- About 50% of the area (~ 91 square miles) have no domestic wells and another 20% of the area (38 square miles) have only one domestic well per square mile (**Figure 3-12**).
- Over 80% of the area (155 square miles) have no agricultural wells. Where present, 15% of the area has a density of 1 well per square mile (29 square miles) and only 6 square miles have 2 to 3 wells per square mile (**Figure 3-14**).
- Over 96% of the area (187 square miles) have no municipal supply wells (only 7 wells in the entire area and where present occur at a frequency of 1 per square mile) (**Figure 3-16**).

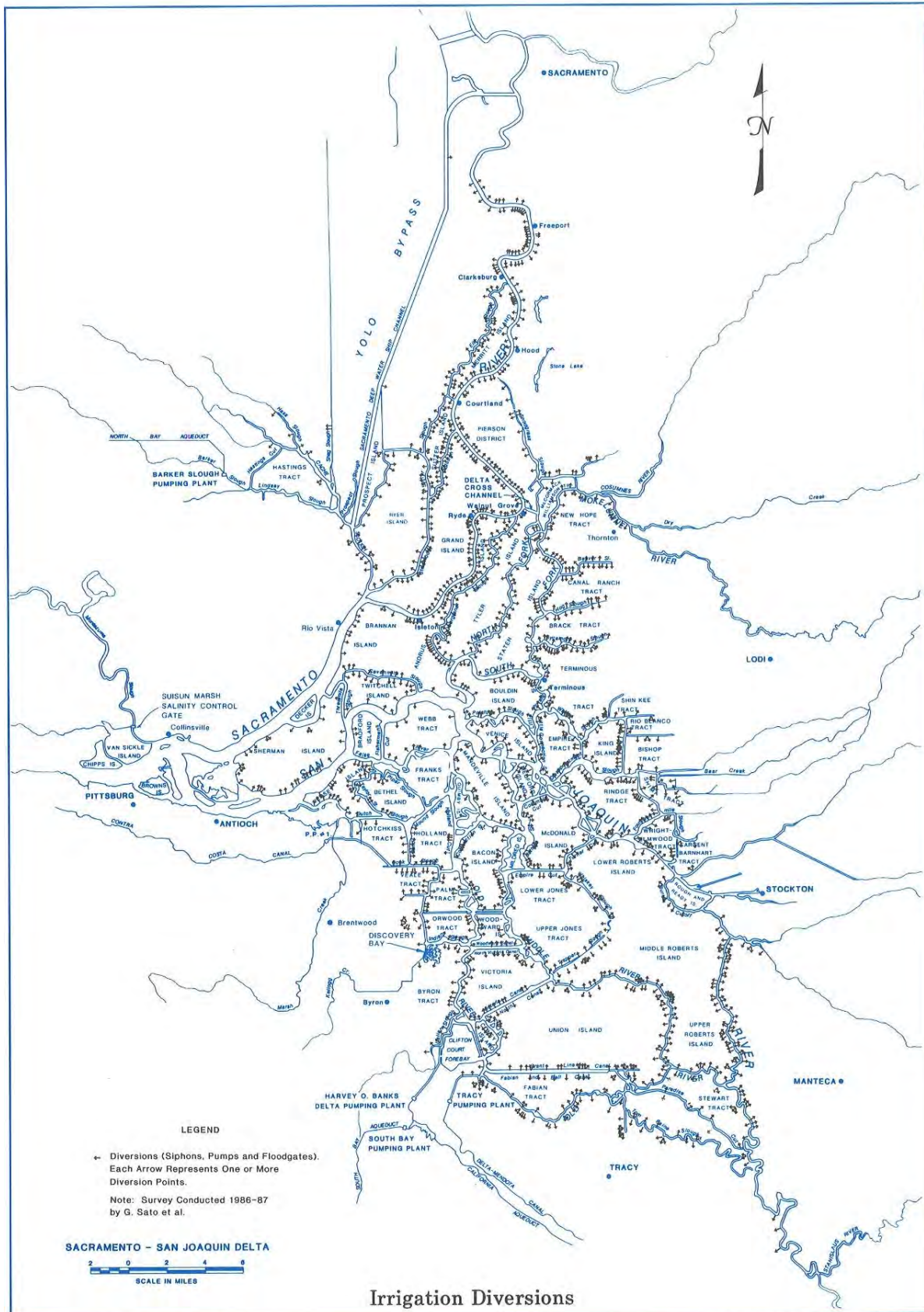
- Most potential GDEs and managed wetlands in the Subbasin occur in this area, due to the shallow and stable groundwater and plentiful surface water (**Figure 5-41**).
- Most of the DACs in the Subbasin are in this area and rely upon domestic wells or are importing water as many areas have no domestic wells. No wells were reported to have gone dry during the 2012 to 2016 drought years.

There are no foreseeable significant changes to land use in the Delta area other than expansion of ecosystem restoration. No new urban area developments will occur within the islands (per the Act) other than the current planned River Islands development in the Stewart Tract which is in the Non-Delta area. If the Delta Tunnels are constructed, dewatering and increased groundwater use will have to be mitigated by the owners.

There have been no undesirable results in the Delta area (as defined in **Chapter 9 – Sustainable Management Criteria**) as related to sustainability indicators and no undesirable results are likely to occur in this management area due to the Act:

- There has been no chronic lowering of groundwater levels. Groundwater levels fluctuate with tidal levels in the adjacent waterways, always remaining within a narrow range. Because of the adjacent waterways the groundwater level (shown in yellows and green colors) trends are flat (**Figure 6-3**). River gage stage data are also shown on some of these hydrographs (blue color) to illustrate the relatively constant heads.
- There has been no reduction in storage (as shown by hydrographs on **Figure 6-3**).
- There is no surface water depletion. The entire area is connected to surface water and water that is pumped out of the islands is returned to the adjacent waterways. Otherwise, the islands would become submerged.
- Land subsidence has not occurred due to groundwater extraction. Subsidence is due to natural oxidization of naturally occurring peat (decaying organic layers) (as described in **Chapter 5.8 – Subsidence**).
- Groundwater quality is naturally poor quality (TDS exceeding the secondary recommended MCL, along with other elements as shown on **Figures 5-19 through 5-26**) due to natural conditions (peat deposits). There are no known manmade contamination plumes within the Delta and therefore groundwater would not be degraded with Projects or Management Actions.
- No seawater intrusion. The area is not in a coastal area near sea water. Surface water invasion of brackish water has been resolved by construction and managed releases from dams to maintain freshwater in the waterways (as discussed in **Chapter 5.7 – Seawater Intrusion**) and is not likely to reoccur in the future.

Because there have been no undesirable results for each of the sustainability indicators in the Delta area and none are likely to occur in the future, groundwater monitoring is not necessary in this portion of the Subbasin for it to remain sustainable. As such, minimum thresholds and measurable objectives will not be established for the Delta management area.



Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Atlas

Department of Water Resources

Figure 6-2. Surface Water Diversions

6.3 Non-Delta Management Area

The Non-Delta areas of the Subbasin is where most agricultural, domestic and municipal wells are present and where groundwater is used. The area may have had potential impacts from groundwater use.

Each of the sustainability indicators in the Non-Delta Management area are summarized below and described in detail in **Chapter 9 – Sustainable Management Criteria**:

- There has been some lowering of groundwater levels and some areas are experiencing a downward trend.
- There has been a slight reduction in storage, but this has been refilling and is being used for aquifer storage and recovery program.
- There may be surface water depletion. The Upper aquifer is interconnected with groundwater along the Old River and Tom Payne Slough and the Lower aquifer is interconnected potentially north of the Corcoran Clay extent. Groundwater pumping in these aquifers could deplete surface water.
- Land subsidence has occurred due to groundwater extraction.
- Groundwater quality is of naturally poor quality (TDS exceeding the secondary recommended MCL, along with other elements) due to natural conditions.
- No seawater intrusion has occurred.

As such, excessive groundwater use in the Non-Delta area could have undesirable results on beneficial groundwater uses such as domestic, agricultural and municipal well owners, along with surface water, and GDEs. A groundwater monitoring network with representative wells with minimum thresholds and measurable objectives will be established for this management area as described in **Chapter 8 – Monitoring Network** and **Chapter 9 – Sustainable Management Criteria**.

Minimum thresholds and measurable objectives for this area can be different than in the adjacent Delta area. For the Non-Delta areas, groundwater gradients in the Upper aquifer will be maintained to continue contributions to Old River, Tom Payne Slough, and the San Joaquin River. In the Lower aquifer, groundwater levels will be maintained to prevent additional surface water depletion from the Delta area, in those areas beyond the extent of the Corcoran Clay.

6.4 Summary

In conclusion, the Delta area will not require active groundwater management to maintain sustainability while the Non-Delta areas will require management to be sustainable. **Table 6-1** compares Delta and Non-Delta areas as related to the sustainability indicators.

Table 6-1. Delta and Non-Delta Comparison of Sustainability Indicators

Sustainability Indicators	Delta Area	Non-Delta Area
Chronic Lowering of Groundwater Levels	No chronic lowering	Some lowering of groundwater levels
Reduction of Storage	No reduction in storage	Slight reduction in storage
Surface Water Depletion	No surface water depletion	May be surface water depletion
Degraded Water Quality	Naturally poor quality	Naturally poor quality
Sea Water Intrusion	No sea water intrusion	No sea water intrusion
Subsidence	No land subsidence due to groundwater extraction	Land subsidence due to groundwater extraction

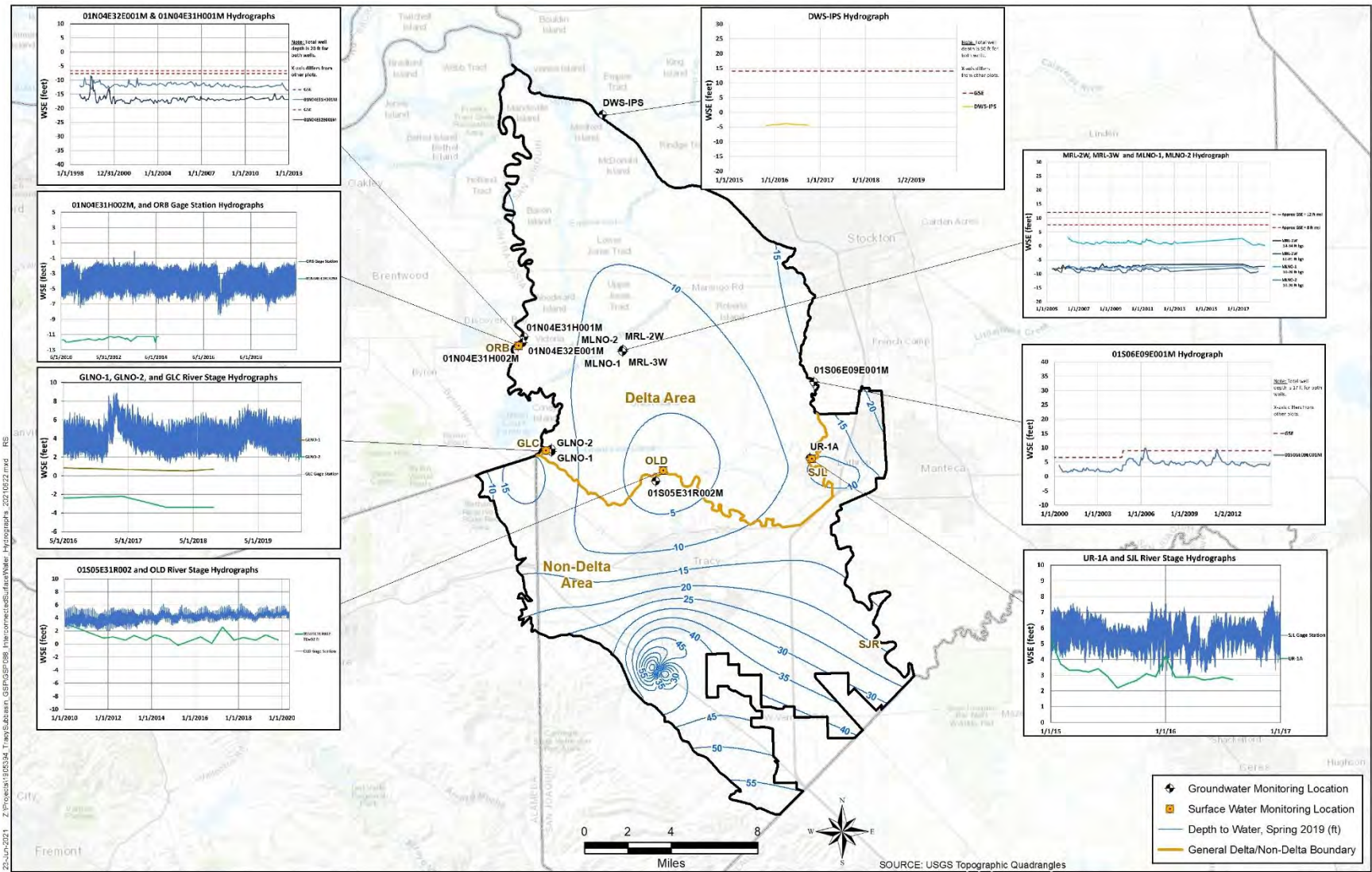
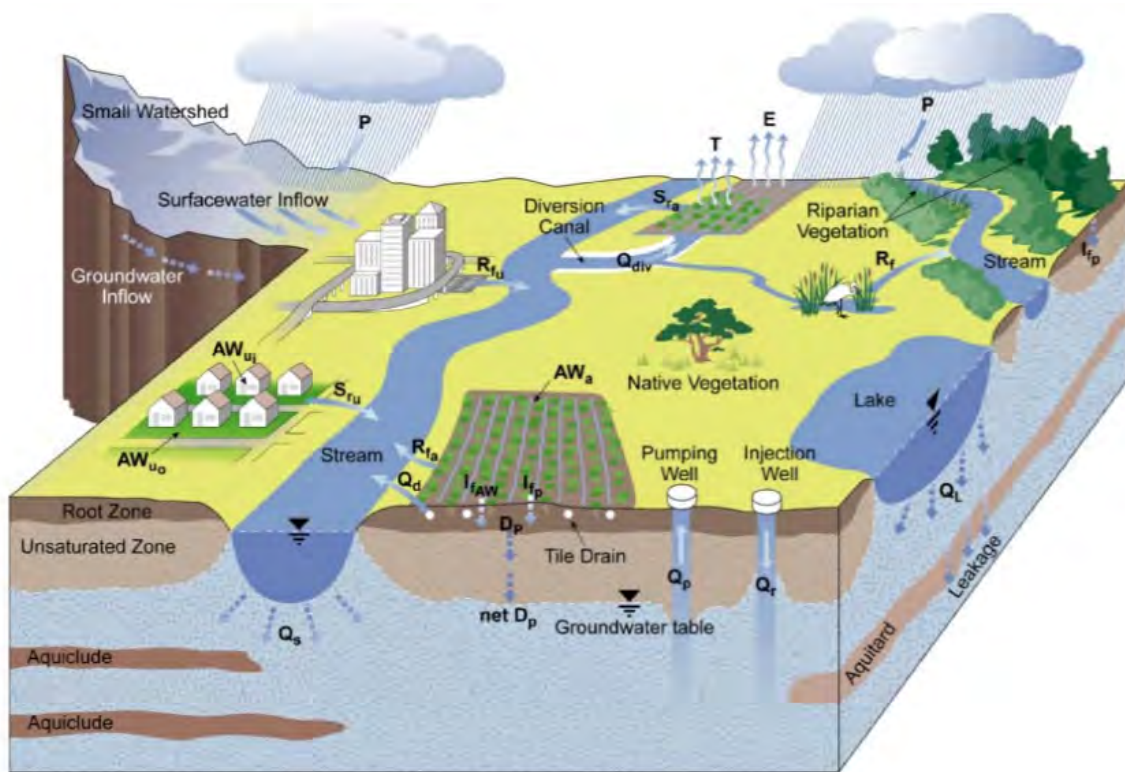


Figure 6-3. Delta Area Hydrographs

[This page intentionally left blank]

7. Water Budgets

Water budgets were developed to provide a quantitative accounting of surface water and groundwater entering and leaving the Subbasin. Water entering the Subbasin includes both water entering at the surface and through the subsurface. Similarly, water leaving the Subbasin leaves both at the surface and through the subsurface. Water enters and leaves naturally, through precipitation and streamflow, and through human activities, such as pumping and recharge from irrigation. **Figure 7-1** presents a schematic of a vertical slice through the land surface and aquifer to summarize the water balance components used in this analysis.



LEGEND		
P.....Precipitation	I_{fAW} Infiltration of applied water	D_pDeep percolation of water to the unsaturated zone
AW_a Water applied to agricultural lands	Q_{div} Surface water diversion	$net D_p$Recharge to the groundwater aquifer
AW_{u_i} Water applied to indoor urban lands	S_{fa}Agricultural runoff	Q_pPumping from groundwater aquifer
AW_{u_o} Water applied to outdoor urban lands	S_{ru}Urban runoff	Q_rRecharge to groundwater aquifer
E.....Evaporation	R_fReturn flow	Q_sStream-groundwater interaction
T..... Transpiration	R_{fa}Agricultural return flow	Q_LLake-groundwater interaction
I_{fp} Infiltration of precipitation	R_{fu}Urban return flow	Q_dTile drainage flow

Source: DWR 2014

Figure 7-1. Water Budget Components

The values presented in the water budget provides information on historical, current, and projected conditions as they relate to hydrology, water demand, water supply, land use, population, climate change, groundwater and surface water interaction, and subsurface groundwater flow. The water budgets are presented by water years (the 12 months spanning from October 1 of the previous year to September 30 of the following year). The annual water budgets are based on monthly estimates. The water budgets assist in management of the Subbasin by identifying whether the water budget is in surplus or deficit and to identify potential opportunities to improve water supply conditions and availability.

The water budgets were developed using a model developed by DWR for the entire Central Valley called the C2VSim and was used to extract a water budget for the Subbasin (described below). A base period was also selected so the water budget would be representative of long-term average climatic conditions to estimate the sustainable yield of the Subbasin.

7.1 Hydrologic Periods

Hydrologic periods were selected to meet the needs of developing historical, current, and projected water budgets. Precipitation data from the Tracy Carbona precipitation station (Station number 048999) were used to identify hydrologic periods that would provide a balance of wet and dry periods and long-term average conditions needed for budget analyses. Analysis of a period that is unusually wet or unusually dry would provide information that is not indicative of long-term conditions.

The annual rainfall for the Tracy Carbona Station from 1951 to 2019 is shown in **Figure 7-2**. The average annual precipitation during this period was 10.83 inches, and the average annual temperatures ranged from 54 to 56 degrees Fahrenheit (NOAA 2016).

For the calibration of the C2VSim Fine Grid Version 1.0 (C2VSim-FG_v1.0) model, DWR used the period of 1974 to 2015. This period was used based on the quality and availability of various datasets, such as land-use surveys, groundwater elevations, and surface water diversions. The data quality and availability are critical for the model calibration process. The historical water balance for the Subbasin uses this calibration period as the simulation period. The average precipitation in the Subbasin for the period of 1974 to 2015 was 11.37, which is about 0.5 inches (or 5%) greater than the long-term average.

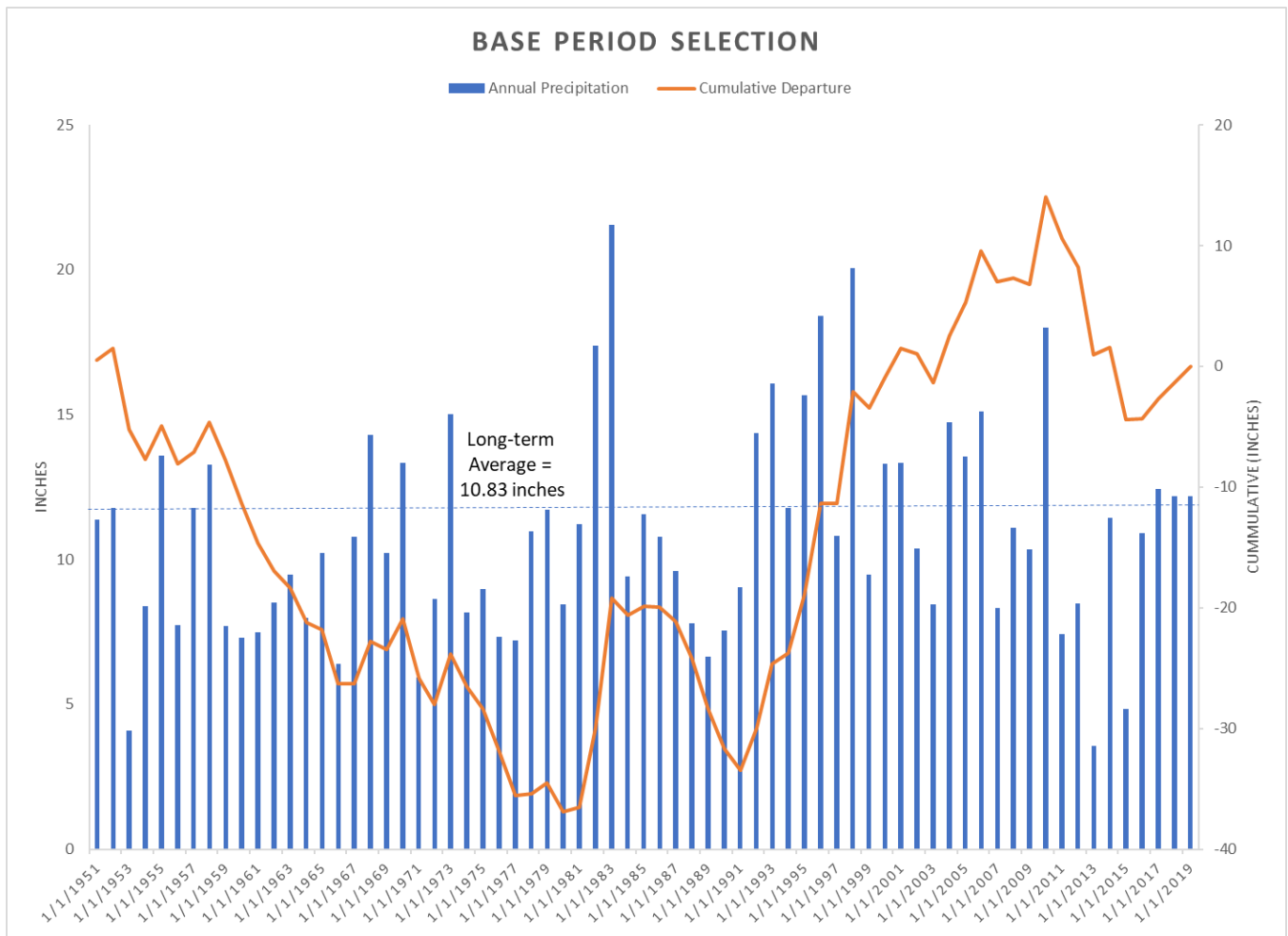


Figure 7-2. Tracy Carbona Precipitation

7.2 Groundwater Model

In 1990, DWR, Reclamation, and the State Water Board joined together to develop the Central Valley Groundwater Surface Water Model (CVGSM). In 2005, the CVGSM model was upgraded to the Integrated Water Flow Model platform and was renamed the C2VSim Coarse Grid (C2VSim-CG) model. The C2VSim-CG model was adopted by DWR and many other regional and State-wide agencies, as well as non-governmental organizations, to evaluate various water management scenarios throughout the Central Valley.

The C2VSim-CG model dynamically calculates crop water demands; allocates contributions from precipitation, soil moisture, and surface water diversions; and calculates the groundwater pumpage required to meet the remaining demand. Agricultural groundwater pumping is typically not metered in the Central Valley, and the C2VSim-CG model provides some of the best estimates of this pumping because the pumping is constrained spatially and temporally by estimated demand and by surface water supplies. The model can also be used to calculate the changes in aquifer storage and can be used to estimate the water flows between rivers and groundwater aquifers.

The model has gone through numerous upgrades and refinements over the last couple of decades. DWR currently maintains the C2VSim-FG_v1.0 groundwater flow model.

- The latest version of the C2VSim-FG_v1.0 was released by DWR in November 2020 and was used to develop the water budget for the Subbasin. The C2VSim-FG_v1.0 consist of a finite element grid covering the entire Central Valley that uses 30,179 nodes to form 32,537 irregular elements over an area of 20,742 square miles, and 4,634 river nodes to delineate 110 river reaches. The C2VSim-FG_v1.0 model simulates the aquifer system of the Central Valley using three aquifer layers. Aquifer layer one represents the unconfined portion of the aquifer, and aquifer layers two and three represent the confined portions. Layer 3 generally represents the portion of the aquifer that is not pumped. In addition, the model includes an aquiclude layer between aquifer one and two that represents the Corcoran Clay layer present intermittently within the Central Valley.
- C2VSim-FG_v1.0 has a finer resolution along the major streams and canals to simulate stream-aquifer interaction and assessment of impacts of groundwater pumping on stream flows. The C2VSim-FG_v1.0 also provides more detailed water budget information for some surface processes, including land and water use system, stream and canal systems, groundwater system and soil system that are useful for illustrating some of the issues of interest.
- Model data include input files from 1922 to 2015, but the calibrated simulation spans from 1974-2015.
- C2VSim is anticipated to be DWR's primary tool for evaluating water management in the Central Valley and is specifically referenced in the GSP regulations for application to GSP water budgets.

As described in the previous chapters, the Delta and Non-Delta Management Areas in the Subbasin have different hydrogeologic and hydraulic conditions. In consideration of these different conditions, the Delta and Non-Delta Management Areas were defined as shown in **Figure 7-3**. The Delta area will not require active groundwater management to maintain sustainability, while the Non-Delta area will require management to be sustainable. Water budgets were created for the entire Subbasin and for each of these management areas to allow for better quantification of the water budget in each management area to be able to develop projects and management actions to solve any deficit, if present.

Four water budgets were developed using the model for historical, current, projected, and projected with climate change conditions, which are discussed in the following sections:

- For the historical water budget, the historical simulation, which covers water years 1974 to 2015 was used. This historical simulation is a calibrated numerical model representation of historical hydrologic, land use, and water demand conditions within the Subbasin.
- For the current water budget, a base period of 2003-2013 was selected as representative of current conditions. This period is representative of the historical rainfall, as shown in **Figure 7-2**, and is consistent to the base period selected by the Delta-Mendota Subbasin.
- For the projected water budget, the model was modified to represent foreseeable future level of development (2065 level of demands) over long-term hydrologic and climate conditions. The simulation was performed to represent the 2016-2065 hydrologic period (a 50-year projection).

- For the projected with climate change water budget, the model was modified using publicly available climate change projections for evapotranspiration (ET) and precipitation, while maintaining the projections for development and corresponding surface water deliveries. As with the projected water budget, this simulation was performed to represent the 2016-2065 hydrologic period (a 50-year projection).

Water budgets for each of these projections were developed for the entire Subbasin. A breakdown of the water budgets for projected with climate change for each of the management areas, and by principal aquifer is also provided.

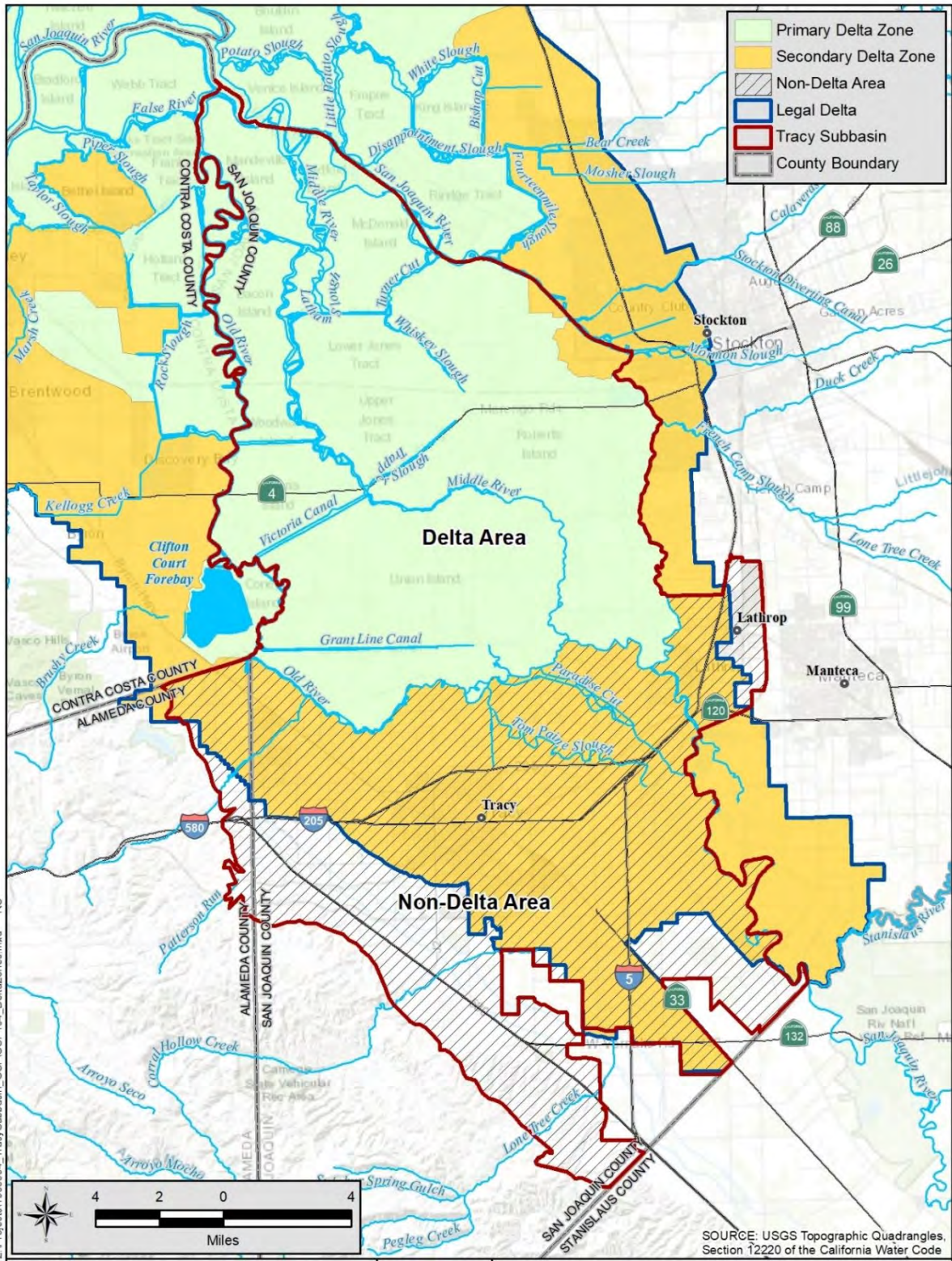


Figure 7-3. Delta and Non-Delta Areas

7.3 Historical Water Budget

The water budget for the historical period was obtained from the calibrated C2VSim-FG_v1.0 groundwater model and was selected to demonstrate sustainability from 1974 to 2015, a period of 40 years. During the historical simulation, urban demands increased steadily from around 20,000 AFY in 1974 to a maximum of 48,000 AFY in 2007 before dropping down to 36,000 AFY in 2015. Agricultural demands oscillated between periods of weather and cropping pattern changes but averaged around 360,000 AFY.

Detailed documentation for the C2VSIM-FG_v1.0 development, data collection, and methods can be found in the model documentation.¹ A summary of the data included in the model is provided below:

- State Data Sources: CalSim II, CalSim 3.0, Cal-SimETAW, DWR land Use Program, and the California Water Plan.
- Federal Data Sources: Stream inflows, groundwater level observations, land use data, and data included in the Central Valley Hydrologic Model.
- Local Data Sources and Models: Groundwater Management Plans, Integrated Regional Water Management Plans, AWMPs, and Groundwater Sustainability Plans.

The water balances for the Subbasin were developed by post-processing the outputs from C2VSim-FG_v1.0 model and summarizing the results for the elements within the Subbasin boundaries. The elements used for the Subbasin water budget are provided in **Appendix M**. It should be noted that some of the elements extend beyond the Subbasin boundaries.

The annual total inflows, outflows, and cumulative change in storage for the historical period are shown on **Figure 7-4**. **Table 7-1** contains the summary of the annual water budget averages from 1974 to 2015. Detailed tables showing annual inflows and outflows are include in **Appendix M**.

¹ <https://data.cnra.ca.gov/dataset/c2vsimfg-version-1-0>

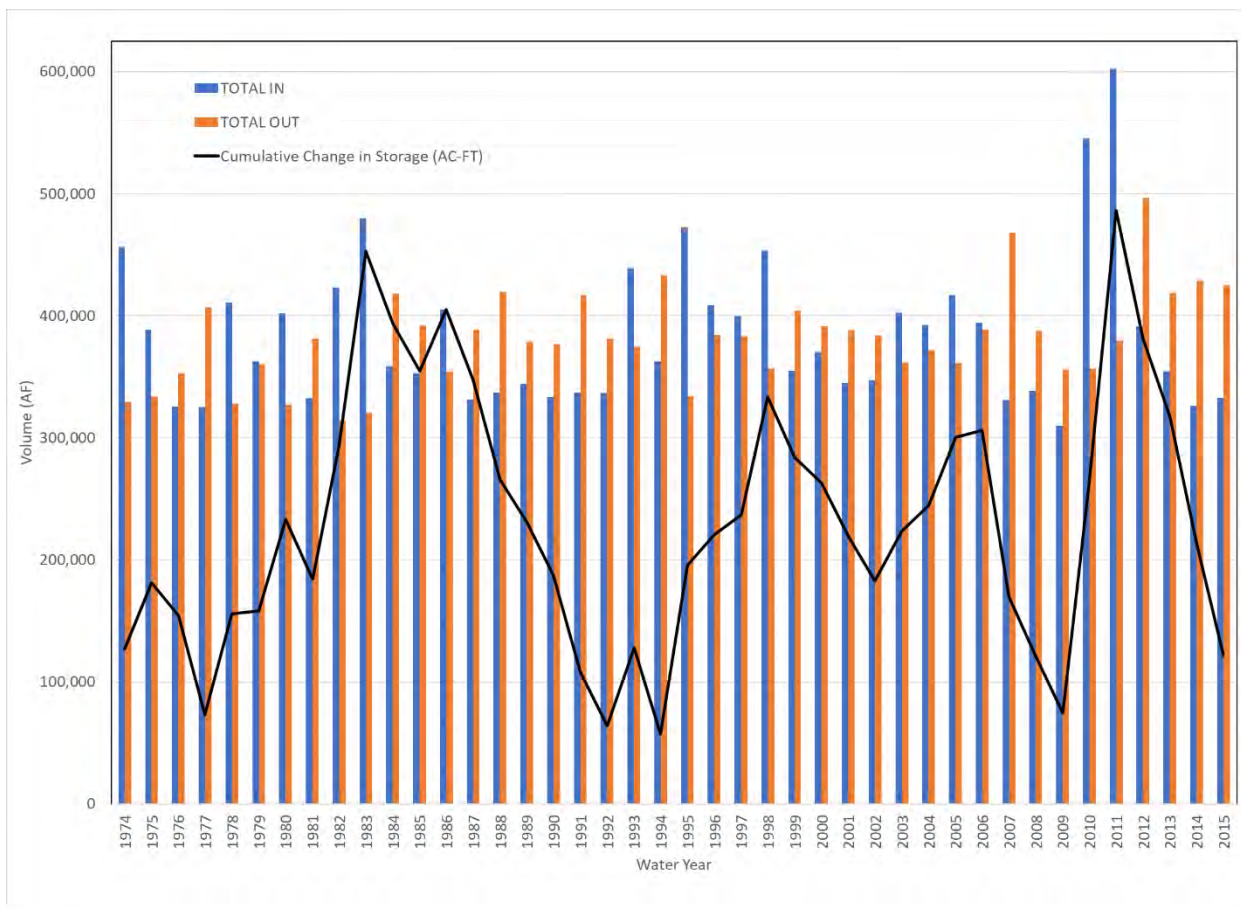


Figure 7-4. Historical Tracy Subbasin Water Budget – 1974-2015

Table 7-1. Historical Tracy Subbasin Water Budget – Annual Averages – 1974-2015

INFLOWS (AFY)		OUTFLOWS (AFY)	
<i>Streams/Rivers</i>	40,183	<i>Streams/Rivers</i>	103,997
<i>Deep Percolation</i>	173,537	<i>Pumping</i>	167,378
<i>Small Watersheds</i>	6,423		
<i>Diversion Recharge</i>	62,035		
<i>Subsidence</i>	1,366		
<i>Subsurface</i>	100,608	<i>Subsurface</i>	109,868
Total IN	384,151	Total OUT	381,243

On average, almost 90 percent of the total inflow to the Subbasin is from three sources of water: net deep percolation, subsurface inflow, and diversion recoverable gains (losses from canals). The water budget shows the largest inflow component is deep percolation (a combination of deep percolation from rain and agricultural activities). Deep percolation constitutes about 45 percent of total inflow and ranges from 122,000 to 253,000 AFY. Pumping is the largest outflow component and constitutes 44 percent of the total outflow. *The resulting average surplus for the historical water budget is about 2,900 AFY.*

Table 7-2 below provides an overview of the variability of surface water and groundwater in relationship to the water year types as defined by the SJRI. Within the simulation period, there were 15 years that were classified as “wet” and 14 years that were classified as “critical.” As the table shows, drier periods tend to result in more groundwater extraction as compared to wet periods.

Table 7-2. Historical Tracy Subbasin Water Budget – Annual Averages – 1974-2015
Water Year Type (San Joaquin River Index)

Component	<i>Wet</i>	<i>Above Normal</i>	<i>Below Normal</i>	<i>Dry</i>	<i>Critical</i>	<i>42-Year</i>
Number of years	15	5	2	6	14	42
Total Demand (AFY)	363,090	379,703	356,239	400,306	430,139	392,407
Urban	31,969	33,679	40,281	34,437	33,347	33,381
Agricultural	331,121	346,023	315,958	365,869	396,791	359,027
Total Water Supplies¹ (AFY)	426,915	440,740	409,969	457,965	489,354	453,002
Total Surface Water Supplies	277,530	279,349	257,007	279,357	303,248	285,603
Urban Surface Water	6,065	6,642	15,125	7,565	9,446	7,906
Agricultural Surface Water	271,464	272,707	241,882	271,792	293,802	277,696
Total Groundwater Supplies	149,385	161,391	152,962	178,608	186,106	167,400
Urban Groundwater	25,887	27,033	25,172	26,878	23,908	25,471
Agricultural Groundwater	123,498	134,358	127,790	151,730	162,198	141,928
Change in Groundwater Storage	85,555	12,240	-2,502	-42,052	-68,934	2,908

Notes: C2VSim-FG_v1.0 shows the total annual water supplies exceeding the basin demands in the Subbasin. The excess water supplies are a feature of the C2VSim_FG_v1.0 model and not necessarily reflective of water management.

See **Chapter 7.8 – Opportunities for Improvement.**

The water agencies in the Subbasin have very reliable surface water supplies, with all having senior, pre-1914 water rights. **Table 7-3** shows the most recent 10 years of surface water supply deliveries, by surface water source and water year type (based on the SJRI) for deliveries in the Non-Delta Management Area. This 10-year period only had 2 water years which were classified as “wet” and the rest are below normal, dry, and three critically dry years. In this 10-year period an additional source of water has been added from SSJID, starting in 2017. During the 10-year period water supplies in years with below normal SJRI averaged about 62,890 AF. Even during the most recent drought surface water supplies were only 9,600 to 12,700 AF less than average, a reduction of supplies by 15 to 20 percent.

Table 7-3. Historical Surface Water Deliveries in Tracy Subbasin

Water Years	Water Year Type (SJRI)	Total Annual (Water Year)	Water Agency									
			BCID - Service Area	BCID - Kasson Area	BBID - Bethany	BBID - MHCS D	BBID	The West Side ID	The West Side ID	Tracy	SSJID to Lathrop	SSJID to Tracy
Water Source			S.J. River	S.J. River				DMC	Old River	DMC CVP	Stanislaus	Stanislaus
Units		AF	AF	AF	AF	AF	AF	AF	AF	AF	AF	AF
2008-09	C	75,641	44,693	7,262	17,675	2,705	1,697			0	1,609	0
2009-10	D	64,784	41,851	6,267	10,371	2,508	2,414			0	1,374	0
2010-11	BN	61,476	40,921	5,522	8,547	2,590	2,824			0	1,072	0
2011-12	W	83,170	50,954	7,538	15,999	2,982	4,931			0	767	0
2012-13	BN	70,841	45,975	6,331	11,346	3,207	3,403			0	580	0
2013-14	D	63,748	38,799	6,863	10,301	2,905	4,353			0	527	0
2014-15	C	53,557	34,190	4,146	9,322	2,386	3,286			0	226	0
2015-16	C	50,435	32,525	6,493	5,584	2,652	2,932			0	248	0
2016-17	BN	62,559	30,164	5,031	5,039	3,123	5,139			4,455	300	9,308
2017-18	W	72,638	35,054	7,497	3,436	3,238	5,795			5,465	921	11,234
2018-19	BN	68,576	30,084	6,101	4,318	3,898	4,638			8,954	2,892	7,691

Notes: Westside Irrigation District deliveries unavailable.
 SSJID deliveries began in water year 2004-2005.
 Surface water deliveries do not include riparian diversions

7.4 Current Water Budget

The current water budget is based on the historical C2VSim-FG_v1.0 simulation period of 2003 to 2013. This period is representative of the long-term average for precipitation and is consistent with the Delta Mendota Subbasin. The average precipitation for the 2003 to 2013 was 10.82 inches, which is consistent with the long-term average of 10.83 inches (1951-2019). Were the current period to be extended to include 2015, the information would be skewed by the recent drought and not representative of current conditions. The Delta Mendota Basin submitted their GSP in 2020 and selected the same period to represent their current budget.

The annual total inflows, outflows, and cumulative change in storage for the current period are, along with the historical period, shown on **Figure 7-4**. **Table 7-4** contains the summary of the annual water budget averages from 2003 to 2013. The composition of inflows and outflows is very similar to the historical period. *The average surplus for the current water budget is 12,200 AFY.*

Table 7-4. Current Tracy Subbasin Water Budget – Annual Averages – 2003-2013

INFLOWS (AFY)		OUTFLOWS (AFY)	
<i>Streams/Rivers</i>	42,349	<i>Streams/Rivers</i>	96,702
<i>Deep Percolation</i>	178,805	<i>Pumping</i>	178,281
<i>Small Watersheds</i>	1,488		
<i>Diversion Recharge</i>	79,301		
<i>Subsidence</i>	137		
<i>Subsurface</i>	105,141	<i>Subsurface</i>	120,006
Total IN	407,221	Total OUT	394,989

7.5 Projected Water Budget

The projected water budget was developed using the C2VSim-FG_v1.0 model and adjusting the historical data, along with expectations of future developments and population growth, to estimate future conditions in the Subbasin using a 50-year planning period. A summary of the data sources and adjustments is provided below:

- *Land Use and Cropping Patterns:* The non-urban areas in the model, which include agricultural, native, and riparian areas, were represented by using the land use designations as simulated at the end of the historical period. Urban areas were expanded within the cities of Tracy and Lathrop sphere of influence for planned future developments. Additionally, the urban populations were increased based on the 2015 UWMP plans projections for population at buildout. The land-use and populations were then held constant for the 50-year simulation.
- *Stream Flows:* The stream flows from the historical period of 1953 to 2003 were used to represent future hydrologic conditions.
- *Surface Water Deliveries:* Surface water deliveries within the Tracy Subbasin were represented by using data from the historical simulation. However, the periods used to project a 50-year planning period varied based on the history of each respective diversion. There were municipal and industrial diversions that were formalized after 2000, while there are agricultural diversions that date back to the 1980's. Each diversion data set was assessed, and periods were selected for projection. Additionally, surface water diversions for the City of Tracy were increased based on projections in the UWMP and the known dependence of the increased urbanization on increased surface water availability (i.e., the development will not proceed without securing the additional surface water).
- *Climate Data:* The precipitation and ET data from the historical simulation for the period of 1953–2003 were used to project conditions for the 50-year period.

The annual total inflows, outflows, and cumulative change in storage for the projected period are shown on **Figure 7-5**. **Table 7-5** contains the summary of the annual water budget averages from 2016 to 2065. Detailed tables showing annual inflows and outflows are include in **Appendix M**.

Recharge from net deep percolation, subsurface inflow and diversion recoverable gains made up about 85 percent of the subbasin inflows (similar to the historical water budget). The water budget shows the largest inflow component is deep percolation. Similarly, pumping is again the largest outflow component and constitutes 47 percent of the total outflow. *The resulting average surplus for the projected water budget is 4,800 AFY.*

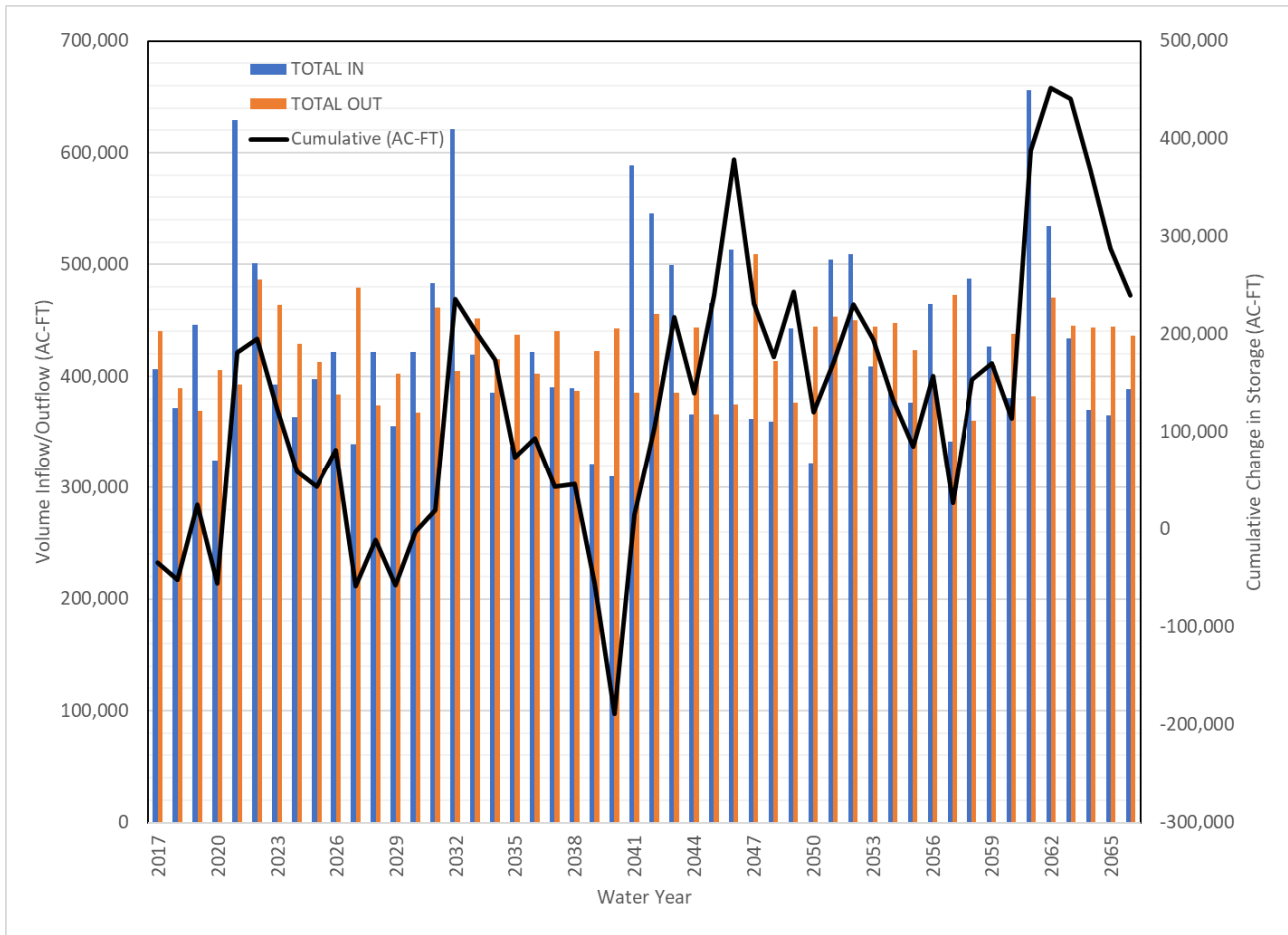


Figure 7-5. Projected Tracy Subbasin Water Budget - 2016-2065

Table 7-5. Projected Tracy Subbasin Water Budget – Annual Averages – 2016-2065

INFLOWS (AFY)		OUTFLOWS (AFY)	
<i>Streams/Rivers</i>	58,633	<i>Streams/Rivers</i>	93,446
<i>Deep Percolation</i>	180,334	<i>Pumping</i>	199,549
<i>Small Watersheds</i>	6,458		
<i>Diversion Recharge</i>	74,015		
<i>Subsidence</i>	608		
<i>Subsurface</i>	107,290	<i>Subsurface</i>	129,538
Total IN	427,338	Total OUT	422,532

7.6 Projected Water Budget with Climate Change Approach

The projected with climate change water budget was developed using much of the same data and assumptions as the projected simulation, but with considerations for climate change. The key differences between the projected and projected with climate change scenarios are described below:

- *Climate Data:* The precipitation and ET data from the historical simulation for the period of 1953 to 2003 were again used, but the data was adjusted based on outputs from a DWR study using climate models to predict future changes (DWR 2018). The DWR datasets provided precipitation and reference ET packaged as monthly change factor ratios to be used to perturb historical data to represent projected future conditions. The change factors are provided spatially and were applied to the historical data in the C2VSim-FG_v1.0 model.
 - DWR provided two future climate period conditions for use, including one scenario for 2030 and three scenarios for 2070 (wet conditions, central tendency, and extreme warming). The 2070 central tendency of the ensemble of general circulation models was used for this analysis. The 2070 scenarios were preferred for a long-term planning horizon, and the central tendency was selected as a reasonable projection. The other two scenarios for 2070 included wetter conditions and extreme warming. The central tendency scenario also included warmer, drier conditions, and changes in precipitation patterns, but to a less extreme degree than the extreme warming scenario.

The annual total inflows, outflows, and cumulative change in storage for the projected period are shown on **Figure 7-6**. **Table 7-6** contains the summary of the annual water budget averages from 2016 to 2065 with climate change. Detailed tables showing annual inflows and outflows are include in **Appendix M**. The composition of inflows and outflows is very similar to the projected period. However, the key difference is the average annual pumping increased to over 50 percent of the total outflows (up from 45%), and the deep percolation decreased to 40 percent (from 45%). The reasons for this shift in the water budget are attributed to increases in ET (due to warmer and drier temperatures) and shifting patterns in precipitation. *The resulting average surplus for the projected with climate change water budget is 1,000 AFY.*

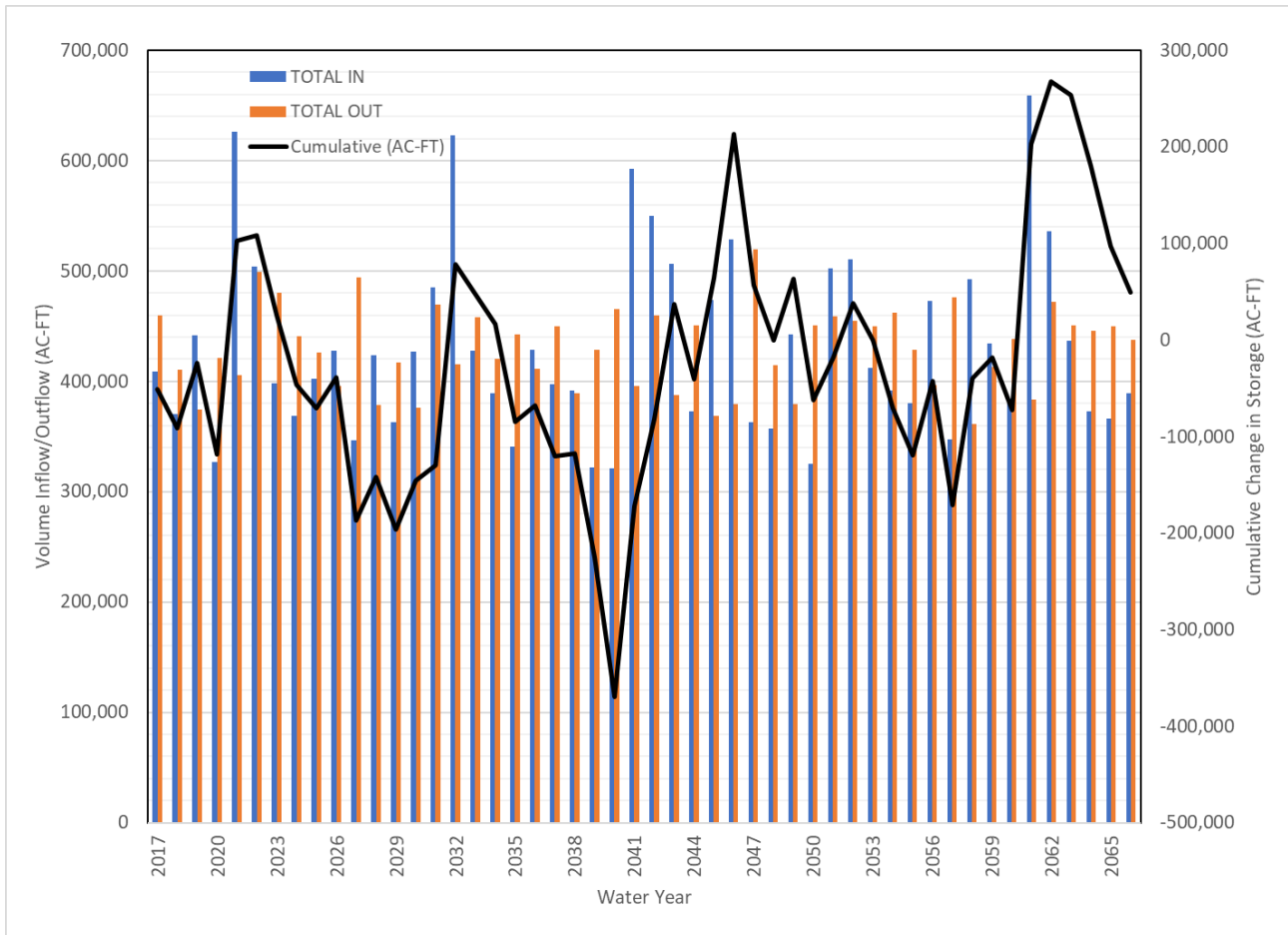


Figure 7-6. Projected with Climate Change Tracy Subbasin Water Budget – 2016-2065

Table 7-6. Projected with Climate Change Tracy Subbasin Water Budget – Annual Averages – 2016-2065

INFLOWS (AFY)		OUTFLOWS (AFY)	
<i>Streams/Rivers</i>	65,375	<i>Streams/Rivers</i>	85,610
<i>Deep Percolation</i>	176,342	<i>Pumping</i>	221,393
<i>Small Watersheds</i>	6,458		
<i>Diversion Recharge</i>	73,972		
<i>Subsidence</i>	1,552		
<i>Subsurface</i>	107,543	<i>Subsurface</i>	123,251
Total IN	431,242	Total OUT	430,254

7.6.1 Water Budgets by Management Areas

This section provides the projected with climate change conditions broken down by the Delta and Non-Delta Management Areas to specifically assess the conditions within the Non-Delta Management Area to understand if projects and management actions are needed to maintain the sustainability in this area where groundwater can be managed.

For the Non-Delta Management Area, the water budgets were also separated into the Upper unconfined aquifer (Layer 1), and Lower confined aquifer (Layer 2) to be able to further assess if either aquifer has a deficit, which may be being masked by a combined water budget. The Lower aquifer is below the Corcoran Clay layer.

7.6.1.1 Delta Management Area – Projected with Climate Change

Figure 7-7 shows the annual inflows and outflows, and the cumulative change in storage for the Delta Area for the projected with climate change scenario. Within the Delta Management Area for the projected with climate change scenario, there is an annual average groundwater surplus of around 1,700 AFY. The main contributor to inflow is deep percolation, and the primary source of outflow is pumping. Much of the pumping in the Delta is likely being simulated to represent the current operations employed in the Management Area to maintain groundwater levels bgs and the water is being returned to the adjacent waterways. The summary of the annual water budget averages from 2016 to 2065 are shown in **Table 7-7**.

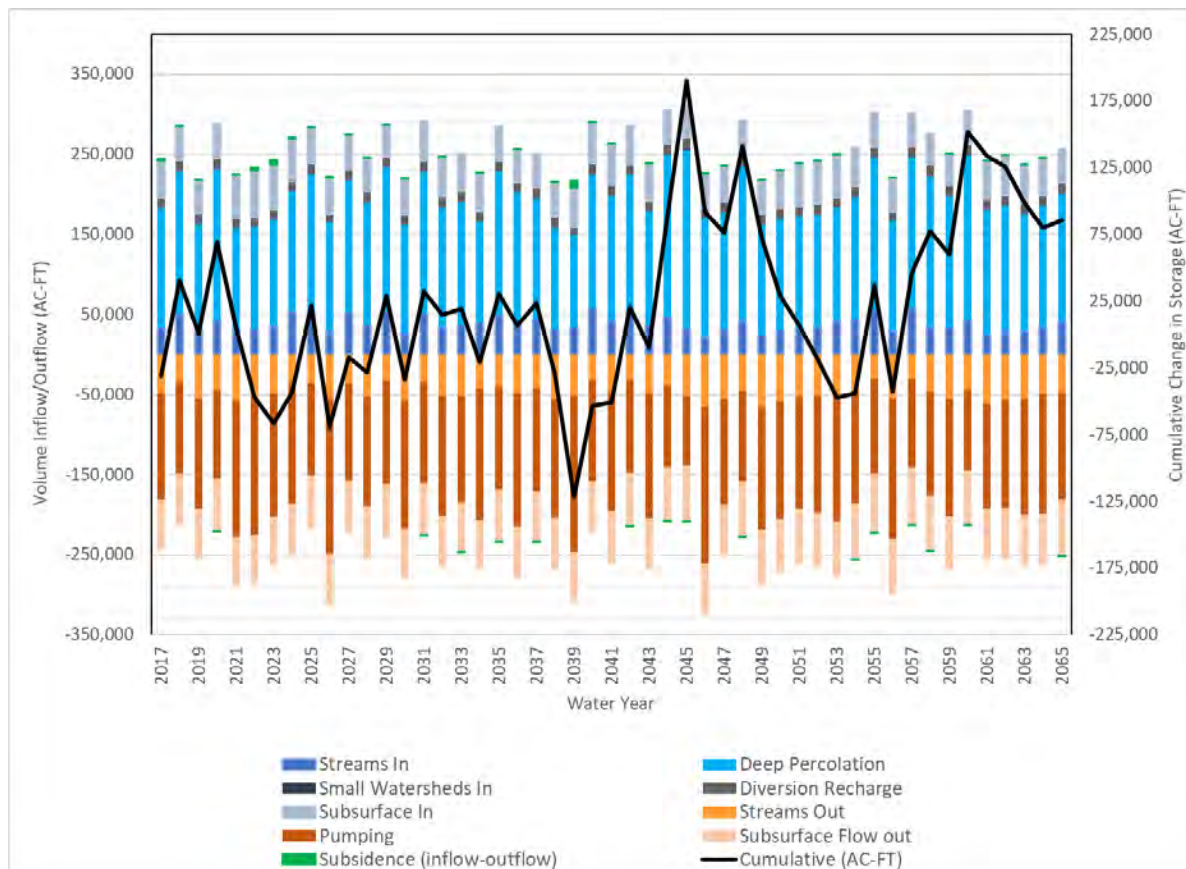


Figure 7-7. Projected with Climate Change Delta Area Water Budget - 2016-2065

Table 7-7. Projected with Climate Change Delta Area Water Budget – Annual Averages – 2016-2065

INFLOWS (AFY)		OUTFLOWS (AFY)	
<i>Streams/Rivers</i>	38,710	<i>Streams/Rivers</i>	47,927
<i>Deep Percolation</i>	157,086	<i>Pumping</i>	140,806
<i>Small Watersheds</i>	60		
<i>Diversion Recharge</i>	13,044		
<i>Subsidence</i>	829		
<i>Subsurface</i>	46,099	<i>Subsurface</i>	65,383
Total IN	255,828	Total OUT	254,116

7.6.1.2 Non-Delta Management Area – Projected with Climate Change

Figure 7-8 shows the annual inflows and outflows, and the cumulative change in storage for the Non-Delta Area for the projected with climate change scenario. Within the Non-Delta Management Area for the projected with climate change scenario there is an annual average groundwater deficit of approximately 700 AFY. The primary sources for both inflow and outflow are subsurface flows to and from the neighboring areas. The summary of the annual water budget averages from 2016 to 2065 are shown in **Table 7-8**. To better understand the projected groundwater deficit, the unconfined (Upper) and the confined (Lower) aquifers were also analyzed.

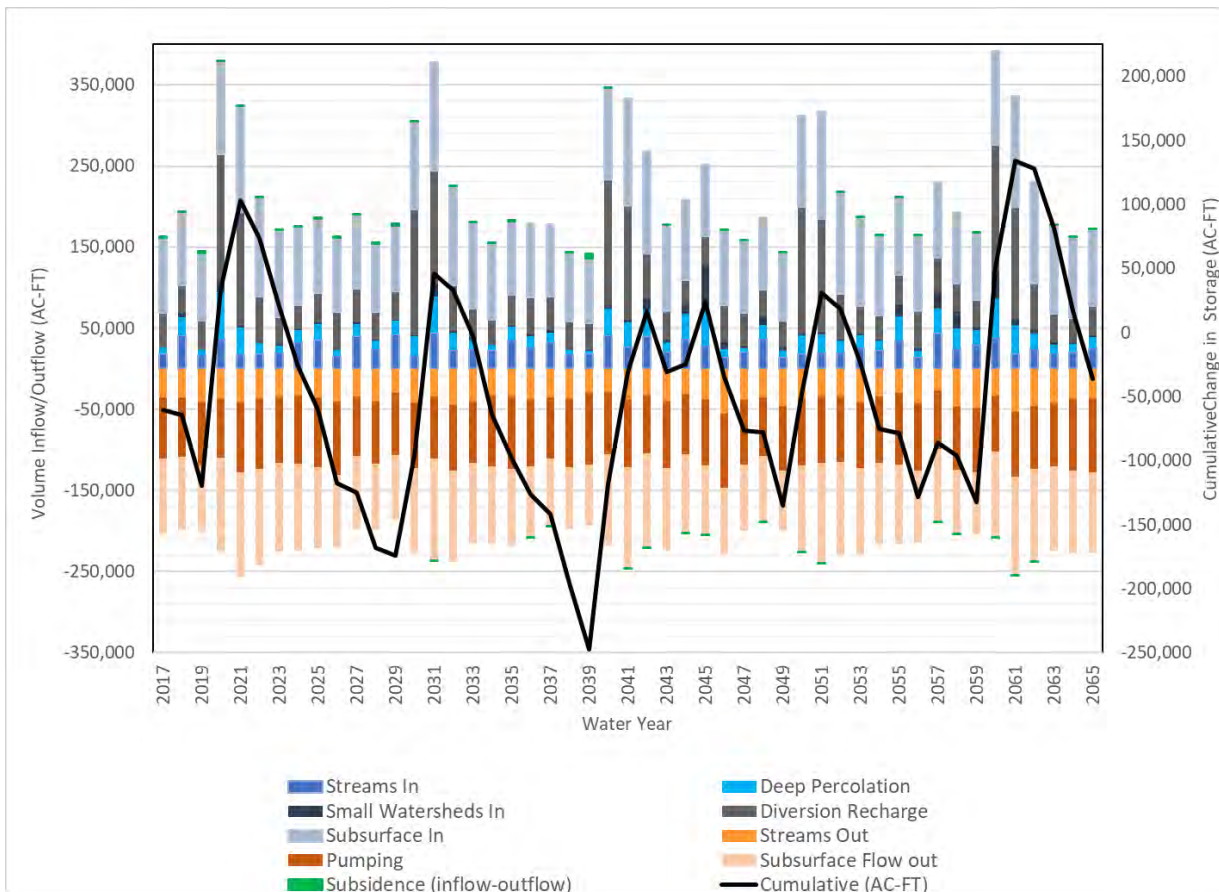


Figure 7-8. Projected with Climate Change Non-Delta Area Water Budget – 2016-2065

Table 7-8. Projected with Climate Change Non-Delta Area Water Budget – Annual Averages – 2016-2065

INFLOWS (AFY)		OUTFLOWS (AFY)	
<i>Streams</i>	26,665	<i>Streams</i>	37,682
<i>Deep Percolation</i>	19,255	<i>Pumping</i>	80,586
<i>Small Watersheds</i>	6,398		
<i>Diversion Recharge</i>	60,928		
<i>Subsidence</i>	723		
<i>Subsurface</i>	101,912	<i>Subsurface</i>	98,337
Total IN	215,881	Total OUT	216,605

Figure 7-9 shows the annual average inflows and outflows for each layer within the Non-Delta Management Area. Layer one in the model represents the unconfined Upper aquifer and shows an annual deficit of 800 AFY, while layer two, the confined Lower aquifer, has a surplus of 100 AFY. The water budgets illustrate that the Upper aquifer (Layer 1) has connectivity with waterways and channels through inflows and outflows to streams, as well as the rootzone with deep percolation. The Lower aquifer (Layer 2) is disconnected from these processes as it is below the Corcoran Clay layer. It appears the modelers extended the Corcoran Clay or another low permeability layer beneath the Delta Management Area, from the previous known extent (*refer to Figure 4-7*). Within both layers subsurface flows are the driving forces behind the inflows and outflows. Pumping is present in both layers but is a larger component in layer one. The summaries of the annual water budget averages from 2016 to 2065 for both layers are shown in **Tables 7-9** and **7-10**.

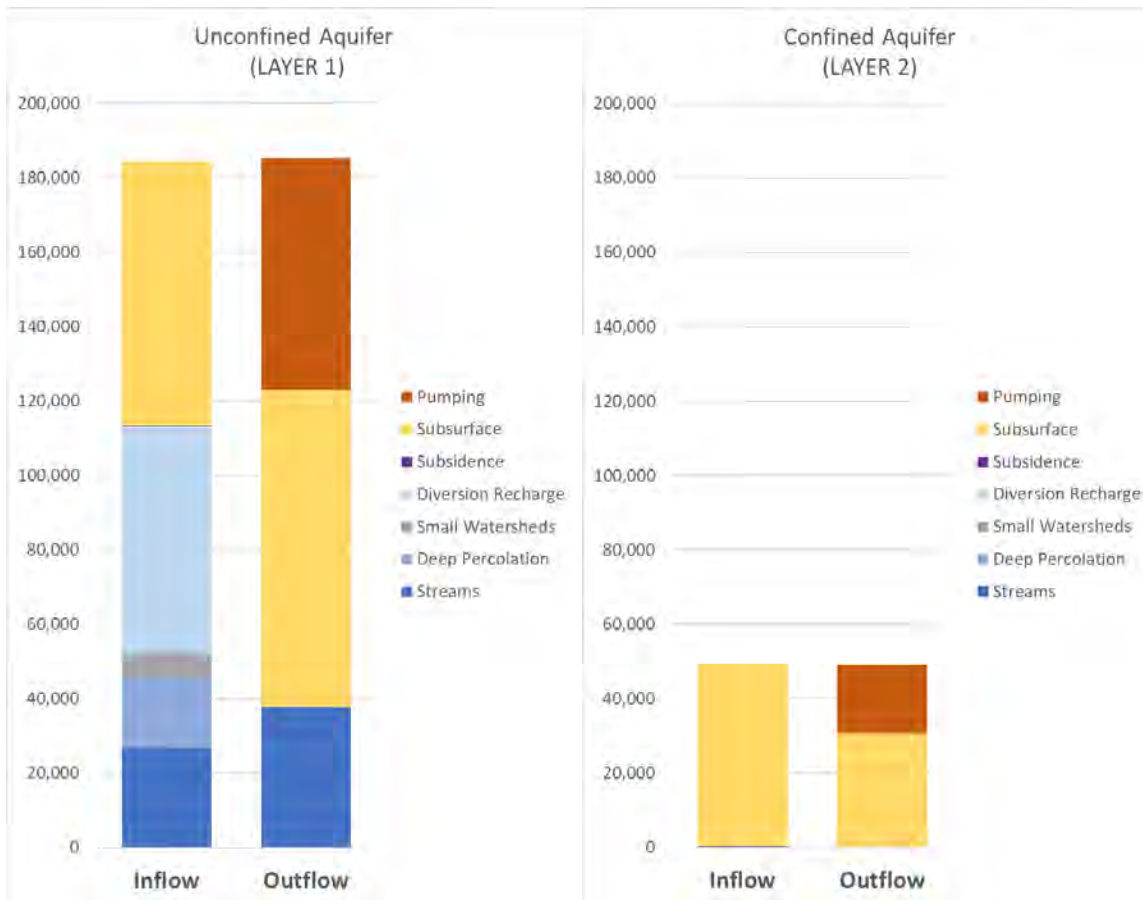


Figure 7-9. Projected with Climate Change Non-Delta Area Water Budget- Annual Averages by Layer – 2016-2065

Table 7-9. Projected with Climate Change Non-Delta Area Water Budget Layer 1 – Annual Averages – 2016-2065

INFLOWS (AFY)		OUTFLOWS (AFY)	
<i>Streams</i>	26,665	<i>Streams</i>	37,682
<i>Deep Percolation</i>	19,255	<i>Pumping</i>	62,161
<i>Small Watersheds</i>	6,398		
<i>Diversion Recharge</i>	60,927		
<i>Subsidence</i>	76		
<i>Subsurface</i>	71,054	<i>Subsurface</i>	85,381
Total IN	184,375	Total OUT	185,224

Table 7-10. Projected with Climate Change Non-Delta Area Water Budget Layer 2 – Annual Averages – 2016-2065

INFLOWS (AFY)		OUTFLOWS (AFY)	
<i>Streams</i>		<i>Streams</i>	
<i>Deep Percolation</i>		<i>Pumping</i>	18,424
<i>Small Watersheds</i>			
<i>Diversion Recharge</i>			
<i>Subsidence</i>	226		
<i>Subsurface</i>	49,066	<i>Subsurface</i>	30,731
Total IN	49,292	Total OUT	49,155

Table 7-11 shows a comparison of inflows and outflows for the Non-Delta Management Area water budget results for historic (H1), projected (P1) and projected with climate change (P1+CC) to assess changes. The percent difference from historic to projected with climate change is also shown to help assess where significant changes are occurring. It shows surface water depletion (a combination of increased inflow and decreased outflow) will increase, into and from the Upper aquifer. It also shows that subsurface inflow is expected to increase by about 5,000 AFY. Adjacent subbasins are not expected to be impacted as the subsurface outflow is expected to increase by about 18,000 AFY.

Table 7-11. Non-Delta Management Area Scenario Comparisons

Non-Delta Management Area Groundwater Inflow/Outflows (AFY)				
	H1	P1	P1+CC	H1 - P1+CC % Change
Inflow	187,327	216,108	215,881	15%
<i>Streams</i>	16,435	24,668	26,665	62%
<i>Deep Percolation</i>	19,486	20,608	19,255	-1%
<i>Small Watersheds</i>	6,352	6,398	6,398	1%
<i>Diversion Recharge</i>	47,821	60,875	60,928	27%
<i>Subsidence</i>	971	315	723	-26%
<i>Subsurface</i>	96,261	103,245	101,912	6%
Outflow	189,730	215,107	216,605	14%
<i>Streams</i>	50,048	40,737	37,682	-25%
<i>Pumping</i>	69,618	75,832	80,586	16%
<i>Subsurface</i>	70,064	98,537	98,337	40%
Total	-2,403	1,001	-724	-70%

7.7 Sustainable Yield

SGMA of 2014 defined sustainable yield as “the maximum quantity of water, calculated over a base period representative of long-term conditions in the basin and including any temporary surplus, that can be withdrawn annually from a groundwater supply without causing an undesirable result.” An undesirable

result means one or more of the following effects caused by groundwater conditions occurred throughout the basin: chronic lowering of groundwater levels, depletion of interconnected surface water, significant and unreasonable loss of storage, subsidence, saltwater intrusion, and degradation of water quality. None of these undesirable results have been observed in the Subbasin in the recent past.

A base period was selected to estimate the sustainable yield that have the following conditions:

- As recent time period as possible to reflect current conditions.
- Precipitation is close to the long-term average.
- Prior to the start and end of the base period the cumulative departure from normal has a similar slope such that water in transit in the vadose zone is approximately equal and the period contains at least one wet period and dry period.

These conditions were met, based on **Figure 7-2**, and a base period of 2003 to 2013 was selected. This base period was also selected by the Northern Delta-Mendota GSP as their representative base-period. Other adjacent subbasins selected other base periods due to local climatic conditions.

The average quantity of groundwater extracted during the base period was 178,000 AFY for the entire Subbasin. The average quantity of groundwater extracted during the base period for just the Non-Delta Management Area was 62,100 AFY. During this period undesirable results, as currently defined, were not observed by the GSAs. Groundwater levels provided in **Appendices G and H** show stable or upward trends in groundwater levels during this period of time.

The sustainable yield can be increased if conjunctive use projects are implemented to increase recharge to the Subbasin. The annual reports and 5-year update will document any conjunctive use changes or revisions to this GSP.

7.8 Opportunities for Improvement

As discussed in earlier sections, DWR's C2VSim-FG_v1.0 was used to develop the water budgets described in this chapter. The goal with using this particular tool was to rely on the efforts and expertise of DWR (best available science) to model the Subbasin to provide a conceptual understanding of current conditions in the subbasin and potential future conditions. There is a general acknowledgement by stakeholders in the subbasin that there are minimal concerns for groundwater overdraft, and that this initial round of the GSP process can serve to improve understanding and knowledge and to potentially vet and improve existing tools. C2VSim-FG performs reasonably well in the Subbasin in terms of the agreement of the simulated water budget components as compared to historical data, and the simulated groundwater levels provide a reasonable approximation of observed groundwater levels.

Through the process of post-processing the historical model run and preparing data and input files for the projected simulations, there were items in the model and associated data that were noted within the Subbasin as areas of uncertainty and identified as potential future improvements. These items are described briefly below and discussed in greater detail in **Appendix M**. Future GSP updates will refine some of these uncertainties and improve the modeling representation of the Subbasin. However, overall,

the C2VSim-FG_v1.0 is a reliable and defensible tool to support planning future groundwater conditions and estimating the potential hydrological impacts of future climate conditions and management actions at the subbasin level. It is currently the best available quantitative tool for assessing projected future groundwater conditions under SGMA. This model and water budget needs to be further proofed at a subbasin level.

Opportunities for Future Improvements:

- **Historical Diversion Data:** The C2VSim model includes diversion files with specifications for locations, quantities, timing, and distribution of surface water deliveries. Examining the diversion data for the Subbasin area specifically highlighted questions related to the representation of the actual diversion points, delivery locations, and quantities of water delivered. This will be explored in future GSP updates.
- **Historical Agricultural Demands:** Agricultural demands in the Subbasin were based on land-use surveys and climate data. Review of agricultural demands in some areas of the Subbasin and comparing with relevant planning documents revealed there may be a need to refine the data used for estimating demands to better match the agricultural demands.
- **Historical Urban Land Use:** The areas designated as urban developments in the historical model are held constant for the entire simulation period (1974-2015). The urban demands do increase over time due to population growth and the related water use per capita, but the land-use does not change. Since 1974, there has been increased urbanization in the areas surrounding Tracy and Lathrop where areas previously utilized for agriculture have been developed. This land-use trend and associated impacts to water management should be considered for future refinements to the model.
- **Historical Pumping and Groundwater Elevations:** There are areas in the Subbasin that the C2VSim-FG_v1.0 is simulating pumping where it is known that little or no pumping is occurring, (i.e., south of Highway 580 where aerial photographs show no agricultural development) and is also pumping water in excess of the simulated demands. Due to a combination of the increased demands and various simulated aquifer parameters, the model results show excessive drawdown (pumping depressions) and groundwater extraction far more than known agricultural demands for groundwater. Further examination of the model files and physical land use conditions should be considered in future refinements of the model.
- **Model Elements:** Realign the elements to conform with the Subbasin boundaries and to the extent possible aligning the nodes by GSA areas.
- **Groundwater Pumping:** Groundwater pumping for the entire Subbasin, as shown in Appendix M, ranges from 150,000 to 220,000 AFY, while the Basin Prioritization files indicate the groundwater pumping to be 12,000 AFY. Check of the urban pumping generally agrees with the Basin Prioritization volumes. The higher pumping may be resolved during the Historical Agricultural Demands improvements.

8. Monitoring Networks

The Tracy Subbasin groundwater-level monitoring program has evolved over the years to include only wells that with adequate construction details, including wells in the CASGEM program and monitoring wells constructed by the City of Tracy and local agencies. The groundwater level monitoring network is supplemented with monitoring wells constructed by various parties as part of compliance regulatory programs overseen by the State Board. Groundwater levels in these wells are monitored by various agencies including each of the GSAs, DWR, USGS, County and other parties. Separately, groundwater quality is monitored (PWS agencies) as part of compliance with drinking water standards and the ILRP.

For purposes of monitoring SGMA sustainability indicators as defined in this GSP, representative monitoring wells were selected from this broader network to assess groundwater levels and groundwater quality. The representative monitoring well network are those wells that will be used to track changes for each of the sustainability indicators in the Subbasin to assess short- and long-term trends for lowering of groundwater levels, reduction in storage, depletion of interconnected surface water, subsidence and water quality degradation. A monitoring network was not selected for sea water intrusion, as it is not likely to occur in the future (*refer to Chapter 5.7 – Seawater Intrusion* for further details).

Representative monitoring wells are only in the Non-Delta Management Area for each of the sustainability indicators where minimum thresholds and measurable objectives will be established (*see Chapter 9 – Sustainable Management Criteria*). Representative monitoring wells are not included in the Delta Management Area for the reasons discussed in **Chapter 6 –Management Areas**. Representative monitoring wells are discussed for each of the sustainability indicators in the following sections along with evidence that the wells are reflective of conditions in the principal aquifers.

8.1 Objectives

The objectives of the monitoring well network, for the Non-Delta Management Area, are:

- Have monitoring wells distributed throughout the Subbasin and in the two principal aquifers to assess changing conditions that could affect beneficial users or uses and evaluate the effects of or need for projects and management actions.
- Monitoring protocol with standard and repeatable methods to obtain accurate measurements.
- Provide physical measurements of the groundwater conditions to demonstrate if the Subbasin is being sustainably managed within the locally established minimum thresholds and measurable objectives.
- Provide measurements for future refinements of the groundwater models and water budgets.

8.2 Chronic Lowering of Groundwater Levels

The groundwater monitoring network for the Tracy Subbasin is organized to demonstrate groundwater occurrence, flow directions, and hydraulic gradients between principal aquifers. Well selection is based

on having a sufficient number of wells in each principal aquifer to show groundwater flow directions. A summary of the groundwater conditions in each principal aquifer is provided along with areas of interest.

The principal aquifers and monitoring network are based on the USGS definition of the extent of the Corcoran Clay as shown on **Figure 4-7**.

Groundwater levels in the Upper aquifer show a consistent trend of groundwater levels higher near the foothills and shallower near the Old River (see **Figure 5-3**). The Upper aquifer is interconnected to surface water and locally supports potential GDEs (groundwater dependent ecosystems). Two areas are showing groundwater level declines in the Upper aquifer, one near the northwestern corner of the Subbasin (near well 04S01E31P005M as shown on **Figure 8-1**), within Alameda County and near GDEs, and a second area near the southeastern corner of the Subbasin (near well 03S06E28N001M) near an area where subsidence is occurring.

Groundwater levels in the Lower aquifer show a pumping depression has formed beneath the City of Tracy, which is creating radial flow towards this location. In the early 2000s, this depression also included areas beneath the central portions of the City of Tracy. Since the mid-2000s groundwater levels in the central portions of the City have risen by over 20 feet (GEI, 2007). Because there is radial flow into the depression, some groundwater migrates into the area from the north, from the Delta area where, due to unknown extent of the Corcoran Clay, the rivers may also provide recharge to the Lower aquifer.

8.2.1 *Monitoring Network*

The groundwater level monitoring network has changed over the years with mostly a reduction in the number of production wells and some movement towards dedicated monitoring wells. The initial groundwater level monitoring network for the Subbasin was developed by DWR in 1952 and generally consisted of monitoring existing agricultural water supply wells. In the 1960's San Joaquin County developed a monitoring network and has continued to monitor most of these wells since that time. In 2002, the City of Tracy constructed dedicated monitoring wells to monitor groundwater levels in the Lower aquifer, below the Corcoran Clay. In 2012, with the advent of CASGEM the monitoring network was reviewed and only those wells with known construction details or at least total depth were identified for each of the principal aquifers with the attempt to keep wells with long-term groundwater levels. DWR, is currently reviewing and revising their monitoring network. The wells have been used for decades to illustrate groundwater flow directions, change in storage, and their relationship to surface water. As has been the practice in the Subbasin, additional monitoring wells were selected from groundwater quality monitoring programs overseen by the Regional Water Quality Control Board and other agencies to supplement the CASGEM monitoring network.

The current groundwater level monitoring network for the Subbasin, which only includes wells with known construction details and/or at least the total depth of the well, consists of a total of 41 wells at 22 locations. There are 18 monitoring wells in the Upper aquifer and 23 wells in the Lower aquifer in the non-Delta area which covers an area of about 186 square miles. Groundwater level measurements from these wells can be used for multiple purposes including to show groundwater occurrence, flow directions, and horizontal and vertical gradients. Establishing groundwater levels in these wells can be used to be protective of sensitive beneficial uses and users including surface water depletion, GDEs, and domestic

wells. The locations of these monitoring wells are shown on **Figures 8-1 and 8-2**, but it should be noted that many of the monitoring wells are at the same location (nested or clustered), therefore the figures show fewer wells than the total actually present.

Table 8-1 provides a summary of the groundwater level monitoring well types, distribution, and protection of beneficial users in the Subbasin. **Table 8-2** provides a table with the monitoring well attributes, their purpose, and other pertinent details. The monitoring wells are sufficient to monitor and demonstrate groundwater occurrence and flow directions, both horizontal and vertical gradients (seven sets nested and clustered wells), and water table levels near surface water.

Table 8-1. Monitoring Well Types and Distribution

Monitoring Wells	Non-Delta Area
Total Upper Aquifer Monitoring Wells	22
Observation/Monitoring Wells ¹	11
Voluntary Wells	11
Total Lower Aquifer Monitoring Wells	26
Observation/Monitoring Wells ¹	23
Voluntary Wells	3
Total Wells without Construction Details or Depths	0
Vertical Gradient Nested or Clustered Well Locations	7

Notes: ¹ Dedicated monitoring wells owned by GSA or other agencies under regulatory programs

Table 8-2. Groundwater Level Monitoring Well Network

CASGEM ID	Local Name	Latitude	Longitude	Reference Point Elevation (ft)	Screened Interval (ft bgs)	Total Depth (ft bgs)	Period of Record	Well Type	Current Monitoring Frequency
Upper Aquifer Wells									
377341N1213039W001	Well N	37.7341	-121.3039	23.36	Unknown	40	1960-2019	R	Semi-Ann
377061N1214199W001	Well Q	37.7061	-121.4199	121.41	120-140	140	1972-2020	R	Semi-Ann
377951N1216011W001	02S03E01D001M	37.79512	-121.60111	90	40-80	80	2014-2020	I	Semi-Ann
377813N1214420W001	02S05E08B001M	37.7813	-121.442	4.3	50-80	80	1960-2019	R	Semi-Ann
377976N1214560W001	01S05E31R002M	37.7976	-121.456	4.6	Unknown	92	1960-2019	R	Semi-Ann
376388N1213233W001	03S06E28N001M	37.6388	-121.3233	148.24	107-128	128	2012-2020	O	Semi-Ann
377528N1215156W001	02S04E15R001M	37.7528	-121.5156	63.41	0.1-45	45	2011-2019	U	Semi-Ann
378103N1215449W001	ORL-1W	37.81031	-121.54489	16.6	86-106	106	2005-2018	O	None
377979N1215800W001	01S04E31P005M	37.79791	-121.58003	60	8-23	24	2014-2020	O	Semi-Ann
376713N1214580W001	Corral MW-5	37.67134	-121.45799	297.89	71-81	87	2015-2019	O	Active
376700N1214547W001	Corral MW-4	37.66997	-121.45466	243.74	16.5-26.5	27	2015-2019	O	Active
	Glori MW-2	37.68056	-121.34394	77.83	20-35	35	2020-future	O	Quarterly/Cont.
	DV MW-16-BP	37.74927	-121.32764	18	60-85	85	1995-2020	O	Quarterly
	MWM-24	37.81657	-121.31459	16.88	10-20	21	2005-2020	O	Quarterly
	MWR-25	37.78232	-121.33303	16.25	11-21	22	2005-2020	O	Quarterly
	PW11-031	37.81163	-121.28417	20.42	23-28	31	1980-2019	O	Quarterly
	PW16-216	37.81305	-121.27582	23.26	208-213	216	1980-2019	In	Quarterly
	SJCDW00034	37.6891	-121.3607		Unknown	180	2018-2020	O	Annual
	SJCDW00032	37.766	-121.5308		Unknown	125	2018-2020	O	Annual
	SAD MW-438D	37.85253	-121.27371	21.42	260-280	280	Unknown	O	Semi-Ann
	SAD MW-401D	37.82681	-121.26346	24.46	230.25-240	240	Unknown	O	Semi-Ann
	SAD MW-402D	37.82872	-121.26737	24.52	260-270	270.5	2004-2020	O	Semi-Ann
Lower Aquifer Wells									
376713N1214581W001	Corral MW-6	37.67127	-121.45809	303.33	455-475	477	2015-2018	O	Quarterly
376664N1214612W001	Corral MW-7	37.66645	-121.46123	304.97	310-330, 360-380, 410-430	430	2015-2019	O	Quarterly
377402N1214508W001	MW-1A	37.74019	-121.45076	49.25	428-468	480	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377402N1214508W003	MW-1C	37.74019	-121.45076	51.2	748-788	800	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377402N1214508W002	MW-1B	37.74019	-121.45076	50.09	618-658	670	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377143N1214459W001	MW-2A	37.71431	-121.44591	92.58	426-466	480	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377143N1214459W002	MW-2B	37.71431	-121.44591	92.53	634-674	690	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377143N1214459W003	MW-2C	37.71431	-121.44591	92.53	770-810	820	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377031N1214485W001	MW-3A	37.70306	-121.44854	137.86	382-402	415	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377031N1214485W002	MW-3B	37.70306	-121.44854	138.08	540-580	595	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377031N1214485W003	MW-3C	37.70306	-121.44854	138.22	770-810	820	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377149N1214257W001	MW-4A	37.71487	-121.42567	104.08	450-490	505	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377149N1214257W002	MW-4B	37.71487	-121.42567	102.75	680-700	715	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377149N1214257W003	MW-4C	37.71487	-121.42567	103.11	770-810	820	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377427N1213943W001	MW-5A	37.74266	-121.39432	48.39	406-446	460	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377427N1213943W002	MW-5B	37.74266	-121.39432	47.82	576-616	640	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377427N1213943W003	MW-5C	37.74266	-121.39432	48.06	770-810	820	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377656N1214199W001	MW-6A	37.76563	-121.41992	26.52	410-450	465	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377656N1214199W002	MW-6B	37.76563	-121.41992	26.65	590-630	645	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
377656N1214199W003	MW-6C	37.76563	-121.41992	26.8	755-795	810	2012-2019	O	Semi-Ann
376444N1213980W001	03S05E26M001M	37.6444	-121.398	234.09	Unknown	782	2012-2020	I	Semi-Ann
376974N1213258W001	03S06E05R001M	37.6974	-121.3258	59.69	252-275, 295-340, 395-436, 487-537, 589-597, 623-698, 724-749	775	1959-2020	U	Semi-Ann
376470N1213162W001	03S06E28F003M	37.647	-121.3162	119.82	331-715, 726-745	745	1999-2020	I	Semi-Ann
	PW12-315	37.81006	-121.2779	21.62	307-312	315	2009-2019	O	Quarterly
	PW16-329	37.81305	-121.27582	23.25	321-326	329	2009-2019	O	Quarterly
	PW20-500	37.8076	-121.2997	15.82	300-500	497.5	2009-2019	O	Quarterly

Notes: I = Irrigation well O = Observation/Monitoring well U = Unknown
 In = Industrial R = Residential well

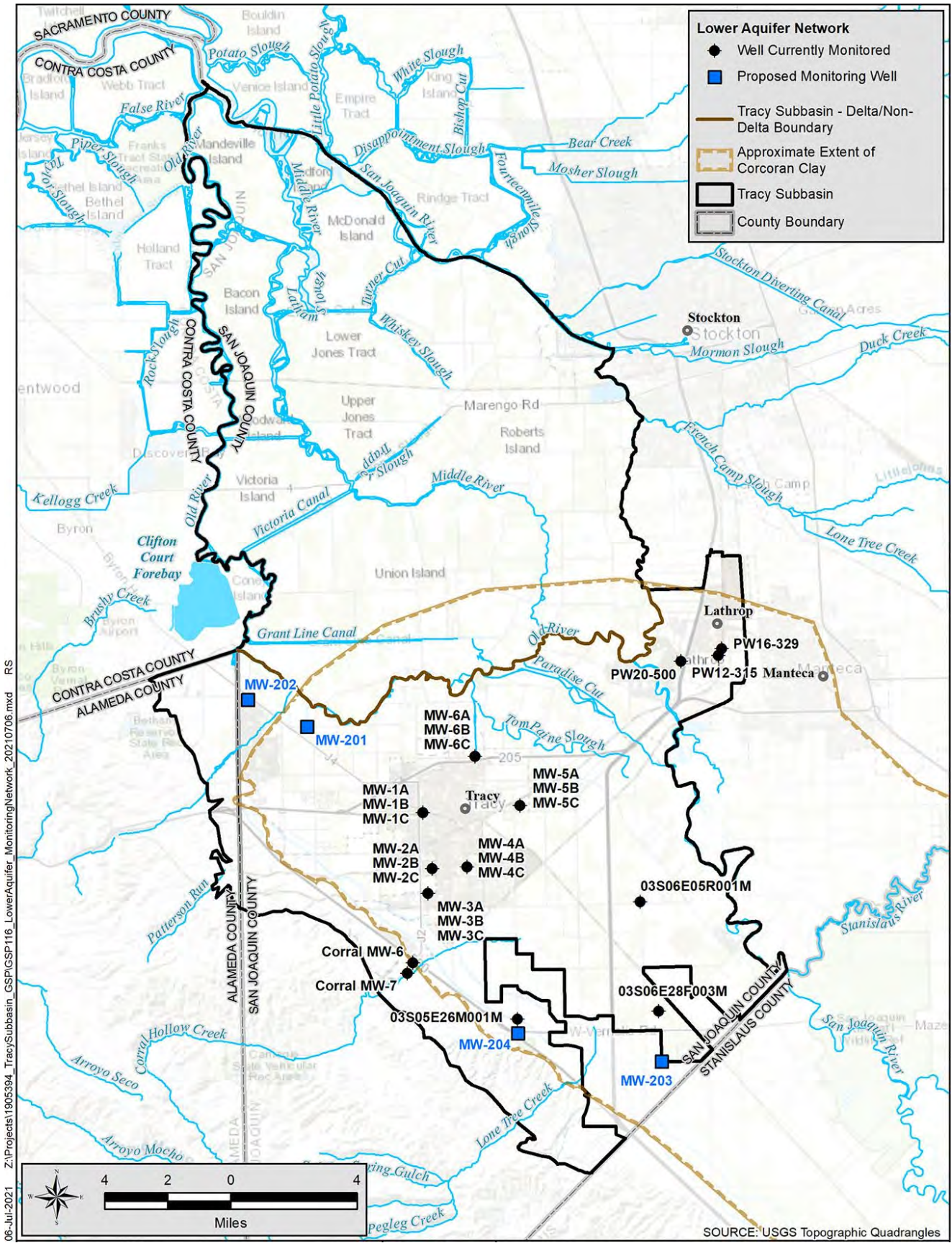


Figure 8-2. Lower Aquifer Groundwater Level Monitoring Wells

8.2.2 Representative Monitoring Wells

The entire monitoring well network as shown on **Figures 8-1 and 8-2** was evaluated and a subset of the monitoring sites were selected to be representative of the groundwater level conditions in the Non-Delta Management Area portions of the Subbasin. **Figures 8-3 through 8-9** illustrate the distribution of the representative groundwater level monitoring wells. Criteria considered for selecting the wells included the following:

- Wells having construction information or total well depth to confirm which principal aquifer the wells are monitoring
- Ability to monitor changes in groundwater levels in the two principal aquifers, in areas where potential undesirable results may occur
- Dedicated monitoring wells as opposed to voluntary wells which may be being used for water supply and affected by pumping

Groundwater level representative monitoring wells were selected to be protective of the sensitive beneficial users (domestic well owners, GDEs and wells in areas solely supplied by groundwater). Protection of these sensitive beneficial users would then be protective of agriculture and municipal well owners as their wells are typically deeper. Wells were also selected near Subbasin boundaries to track inflow and outflow from adjacent subbasins and in areas where groundwater levels are declining. A brief discussion of the criteria used for selection of the monitoring wells for each aquifer is provided below.

8.2.2.1 Upper Aquifer

The criteria used to select groundwater level representative monitoring wells in the Upper aquifer was to select wells near sensitive beneficial users (domestic well owners, GDEs and wells in areas solely supplied by groundwater). Protection of these sensitive beneficial users would then be protective of agriculture and municipal well owners as their wells are typically deeper.

The representative groundwater level monitoring well network was selected to be protective of domestic well owners. **Figure 8-3** shows the density of the domestic wells in the Non-Delta Management Area portion of the Subbasin, locations of selected representative monitoring wells to be protective of these users and a radius of 2.5 miles around each monitoring well, which is equivalent to five wells per 100 square miles, to illustrate whether the Subbasin has an adequate monitoring network. **Figure 8-4** provides the minimum depths of these domestic wells (indicating all are in the Upper aquifer except near the foothills) along with the depths of the representative monitoring wells, illustrating the selected monitoring wells are at similar depths as the domestic well owners. **Figure 8-5** shows domestic well minimum depths in comparison to both agriculture and municipal well depths to illustrate that selection of representative monitoring well using domestic wells would be protective of municipal and agricultural wells. It should be noted that Corral MW-6, by which depth is in the Lower aquifer, and was selected because it has similar depths as the domestic wells in the area. It was selected to be a representative monitoring well for protection of domestic well owners and its location is shown on **Figure 8-7**.

GDEs are a sensitive beneficial user and their locations are shown on **Figure 8-6**, along with managed wetlands (that may or may not be GDEs). Since GDEs typically have shallow rooting depths (less than

30 feet), Upper aquifer representative monitoring wells were selected near the GDEs that monitor water table conditions (well depths less than 100 feet).

Some portions of the Tracy Subbasin rely solely on groundwater as their source of water (**Figure 8-7**). Representative monitoring wells, in the Upper aquifer since the shallowest wells are the most susceptible, were confirmed to be present near these areas (similar wells as developed and shown on **Figure 8-3**).

The combination of the representative monitoring wells for the Upper aquifer for tracking of lowering of groundwater levels is shown on **Figure 8-8**. **Table 8-3** provides a list of representative monitoring wells for the Upper aquifer.

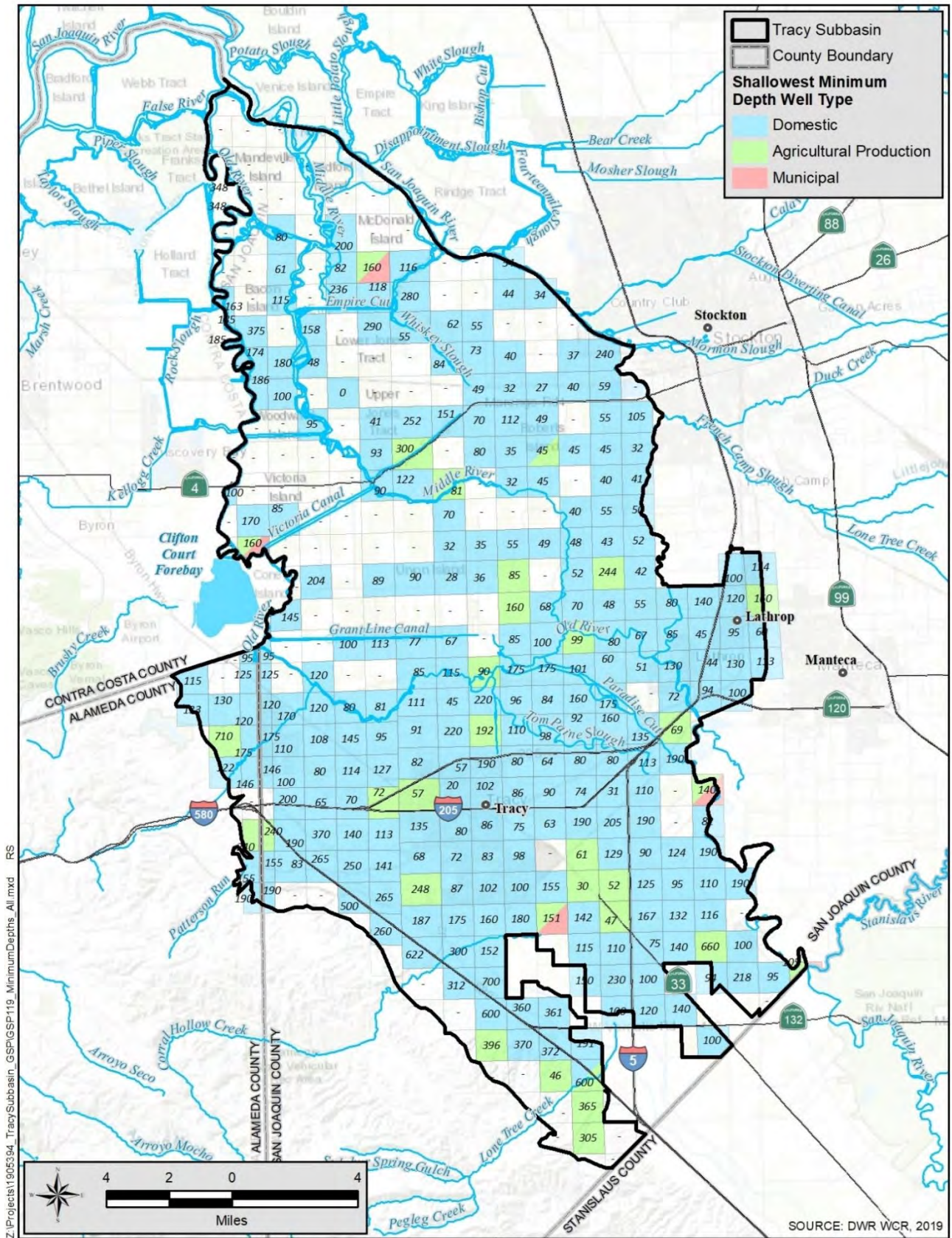


Figure 8-5. Comparison of Domestic Minimum Depths to Agricultural and Municipal Wells

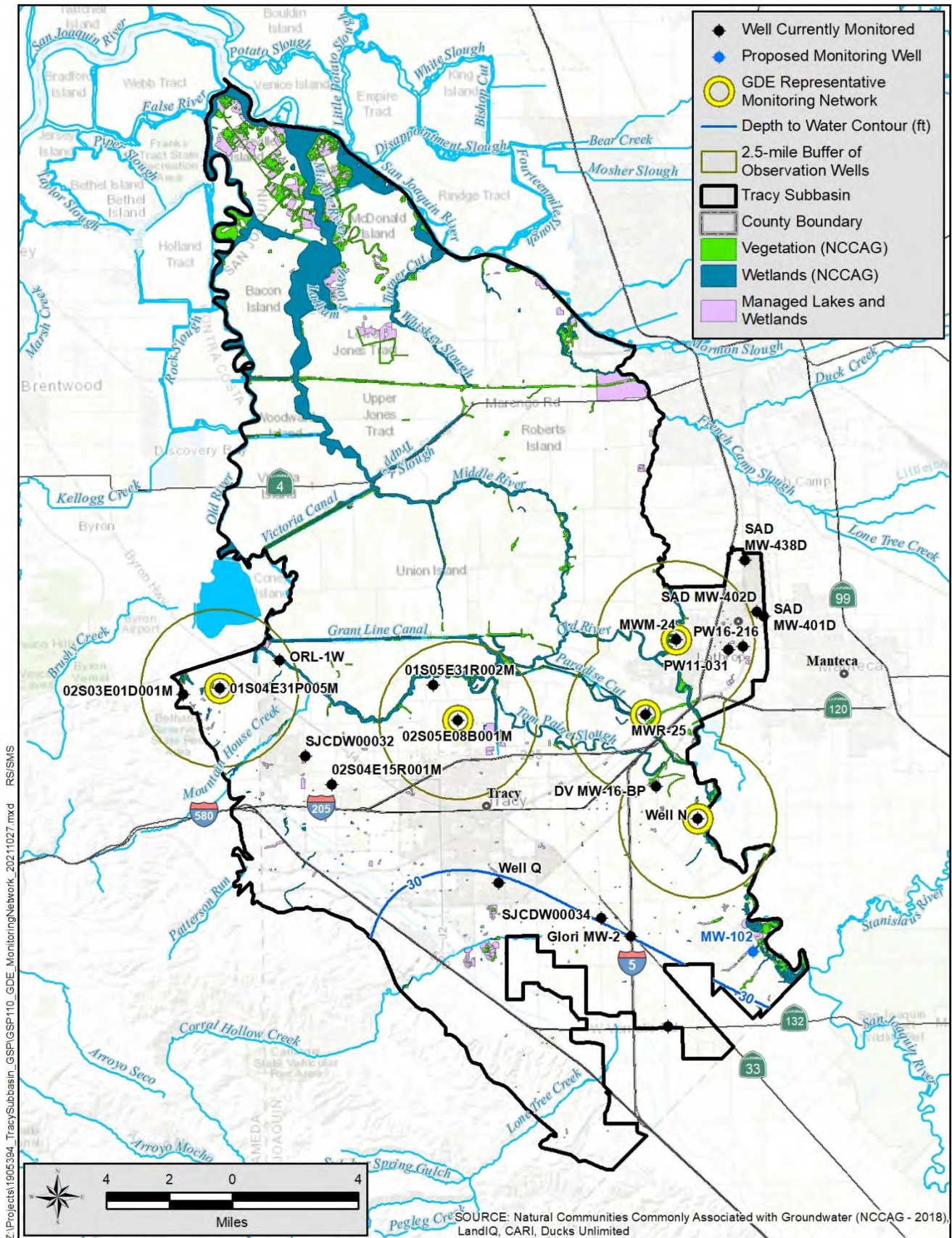


Figure 8-6. Groundwater Level Representative Monitoring Well for Potential GDEs

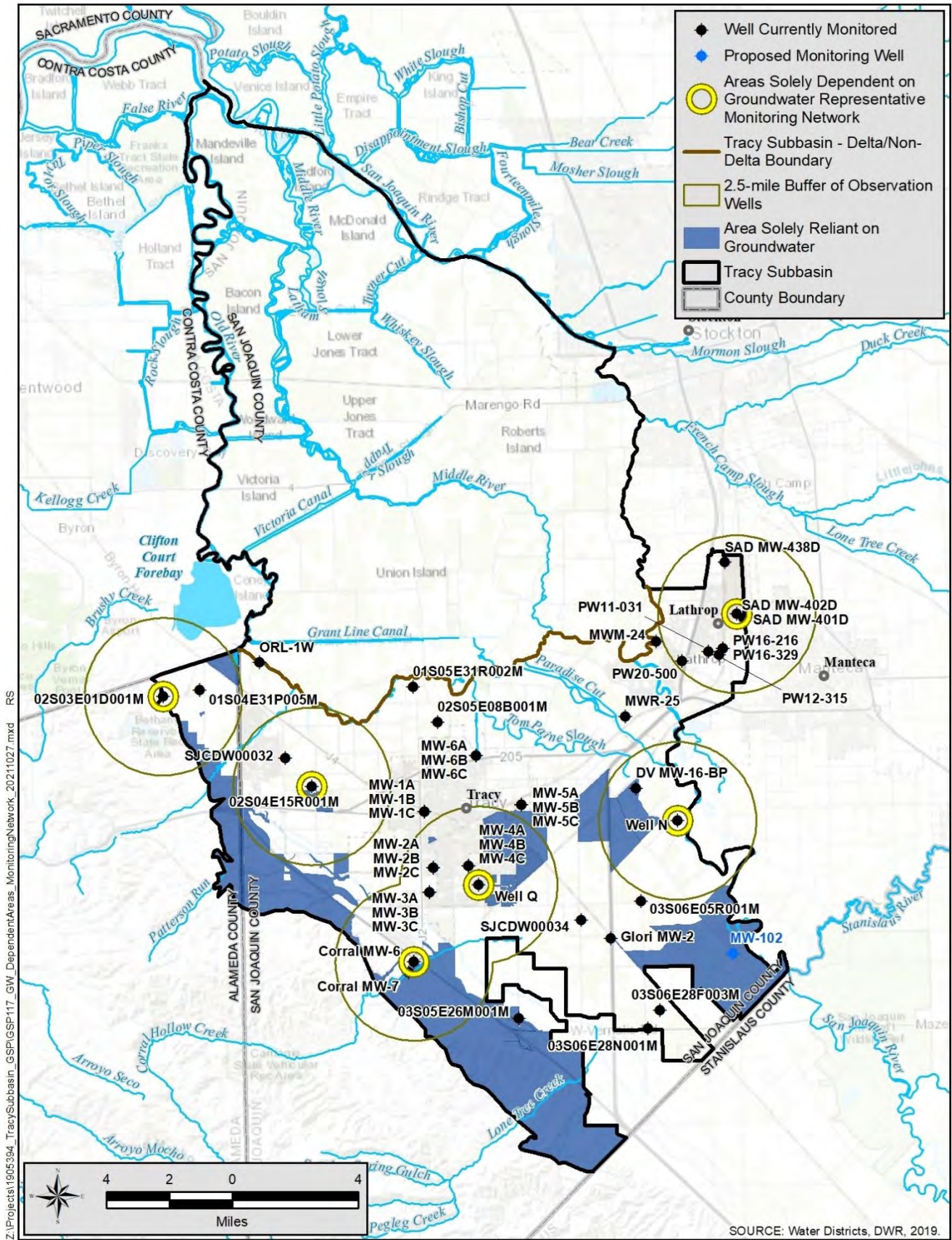


Figure 8-7. Groundwater Level Representative Monitoring Wells for Areas Solely Reliant on Groundwater

Table 8-3. Representative Monitoring Wells for Chronic Lowering of Groundwater

Representative Wells for Chronic Lowering of Groundwater Levels						Purpose for Monitoring				Frequency of Monitoring
CASGEM ID	Local Name	Latitude	Longitude	Screened Interval (ft bgs)	Total Depth (ft bgs)	Domestic Wells	GDE	Areas Solely Dependent On GW	Agricultural, Municipal, and Industrial Wells	
Upper Aquifer Wells										
377341N1213039W001	Well N	37.7341	-121.3039	Unknown	40	X	X	X	X	Monthly
377061N1214199W001	Well Q	37.7061	-121.4199	120-140	140	X		X	X	Semi-Annual
377951N1216011W001	02S03E01D001M	37.79512	-121.6011	40-80	80	X		X	X	Semi-Annual
377813N1214420W001	02S05E08B001M	37.7813	-121.442	50-80	80	X	X		X	Monthly
377976N1214560W001	01S05E31R002M	37.7976	-121.456	Unknown	92	X			X	Semi-Annual
376388N1213233W001	03S06E28N001M	37.6388	-121.3233	107-128	128	X			X	Semi-Annual
377528N1215156W001	02S04E15R001M	37.7528	-121.5156	0.1-45	45	X		X	X	Semi-Annual
377979N1215800W001	01S04E31P005M	37.79791	-121.58	8-23	24		X		X	Monthly
	MWM-24	37.81657	-121.3146	10-20	21		X			Monthly
	MWR-25	37.78232	-121.333	11-21	22		X			Monthly
	PW16-216	37.81305	-121.2758	208-213	216	X			X	Semi-Annual
	SAD MW-402D	37.82872	-121.2674	260-270	270.5	X		X	X	Semi-Annual
Lower Aquifer Wells										
376713N1214581W001	Corral MW-6	37.67127	-121.4581	455-475	477	X		X	X	Semi-Annual
377402N1214508W002	MW-1B	37.74019	-121.4508	618-658	670				X	Semi-Annual
377031N1214485W002	MW-3B	37.70306	-121.4485	540-580	595				X	Semi-Annual
377427N1213943W002	MW-5B	37.74266	-121.3943	576-616	640				X	Semi-Annual
377656N1214199W002	MW-6B	37.76563	-121.4199	590-630	645				X	Semi-Annual
	PW20-500	37.8076	-121.2997	300-500	498				X	Quarterly
376974N1213258W001	03S06E05R001M	37.6974	-121.3258	252-749	775				X	Semi-Annual

8.2.2.2 Lower Aquifer

Groundwater in the Lower aquifer does not support GDEs and typically are not used by domestic wells except near the foothills. Most of the use of the Lower aquifer is by agriculture, municipal users (City of Tracy), and some industrial users.

There are several clustered monitoring wells in the City of Tracy, below the Corcoran Clay, which monitor distinct intervals (distinguished by A, B, and C). The groundwater levels from the various depths in the monitoring wells are relatively similar (*see Appendix E*) and therefore only the “B” level at each well was included in the representative monitoring network. The Lower aquifer representative monitoring wells were selected to be able to show the groundwater occurrence, flow directions, recharge areas, and monitor pumping below the clay. **Figure 8-9** shows representative monitoring wells for the Lower aquifer. **Table 8-3** lists the representative monitoring wells.

Although voluntary irrigation wells, 03S05E26M001M and 03S06E28F003M (*refer to Table 8-3*) total well depths are below the Corcoran Clay and at least in one case appears to be screened just below the Corcoran Clay, groundwater levels are more similar to the Upper aquifer and suggest the wells may not be sealed through the Corcoran Clay. Well 03S06E28F003M does not have a sanitary seal and is gravel packed across the clay. These wells may not be representative of the Lower aquifer water levels. However, both wells are showing declining groundwater levels (*see Appendix E*). These wells have not been selected as part of the representative monitoring network at this time but in the future may be replaced with dedicated monitoring wells. Well 03S06E05R0001M well type is unknown but due to its highly variable groundwater levels suggest that it is being pumped and levels may not be representative of static conditions.

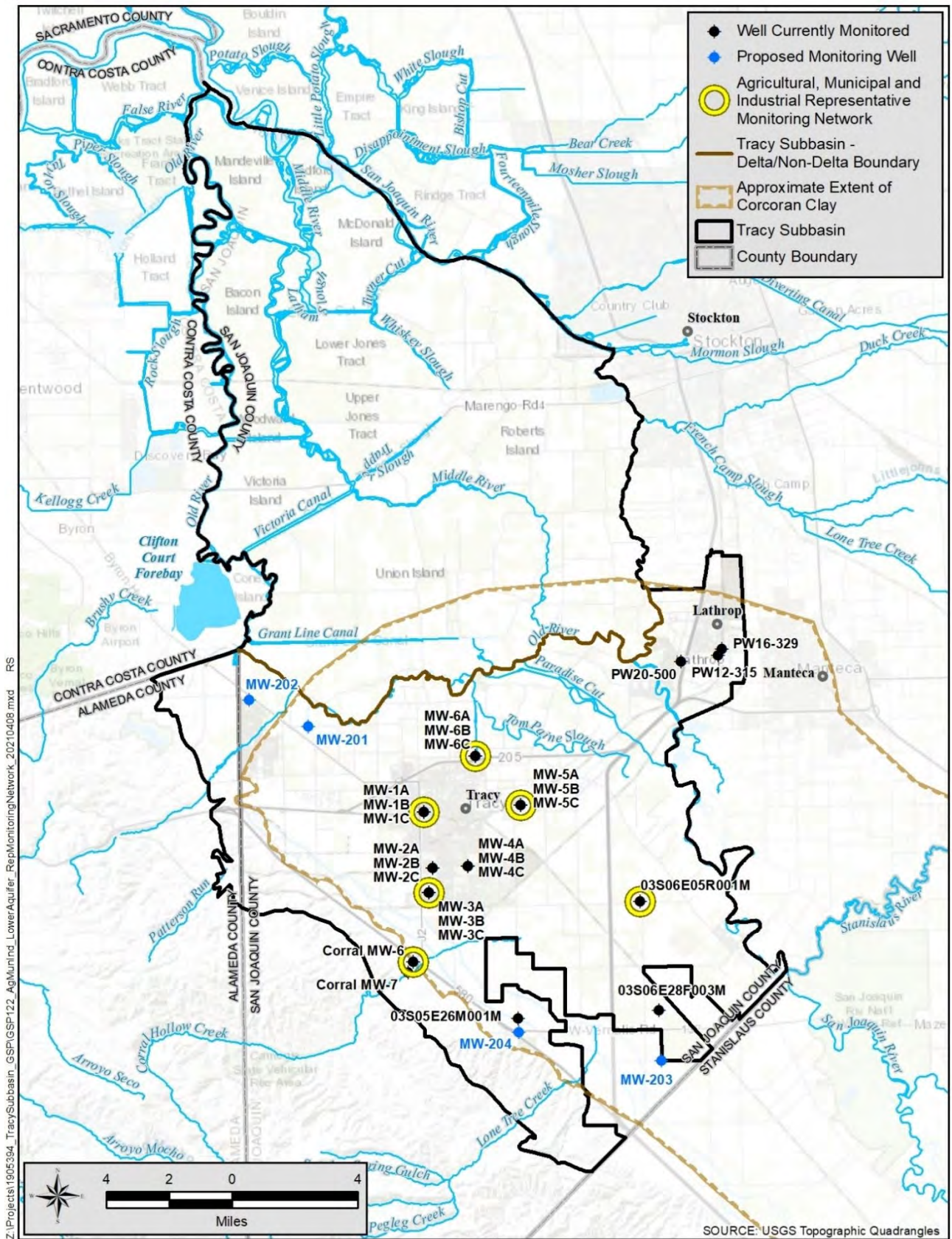


Figure 8-9. Lower Aquifer Groundwater Level Representative Monitoring Wells

8.2.3 Groundwater Level Monitoring Frequency

Frequency of groundwater level monitoring is cited in the Monitoring Networks and Identification of Data Gaps Best Management Practice (BMP) (DWR 2016a) which presents guidance on monitoring frequency based on the type of monitoring, aquifer type, confinement, recharge rate, hydraulic conductivity, and withdrawal rate. Historically, DWR has monitored groundwater levels on a semi-annual basis. Because groundwater levels are being used to assess sustainability indicators, more frequent monitoring at some locations is warranted. Sampling frequencies were developed based on this guidance in combination with a consideration of monitoring costs.

Based on the analysis of groundwater level monitoring data in the Subbasin, dating back several decades, the GSA's have determined that semi-annual groundwater level measurements are sufficient to identify groundwater level trends that may threaten the sustainability of the Subbasin's for most beneficial users. Monthly monitoring is proposed for wells that have been identified near GDEs. **Table 8-3** provides the monitoring schedule by representative well.

Semi-annual groundwater levels will be collected by the GSAs or DWR in the spring and fall. In the spring groundwater levels are typically higher than any other time of the year and groundwater pumping stresses are usually minimal. Therefore, measurements at individual wells may be more representative of regional conditions than at times when nearby wells are producing more water. Likewise, fall measurements are taken after the heaviest pumping has occurred for the dry season and before substantial recharge has occurred from precipitation. The fall measurement can be considered to be the regional minimum groundwater level for a given year, indirectly measuring the effects of annual groundwater use. The work will be completed during a 2-week window on either side of target dates (March 15 & October 15) to accommodate inclement weather and scheduling conflicts. This frequency of monitoring is more than sufficient to demonstrate seasonal, short-term (1-5 years), and long-term (5-10 years) trends in groundwater and related surface conditions and yield representative information about groundwater conditions.

Depending on the needs of the beneficial users of a well, the monitoring frequency maybe adjusted to better track the data. Wells monitoring in more sensitive areas, such as GDE's and surface water interaction areas, may require more frequent monitoring and would be equipped appropriately.

8.2.4 Groundwater Level Monitoring Spatial Density

The Tracy Subbasin extends over an area of about 373 square miles (238,429 acres) and supplies 11,797 acre-feet of groundwater annually for drinking water and irrigation (DWR, BP 2019). Most of the pumping occurs in the Non-Delta Management Area portion of the Subbasin, in an area of about 186 square miles.

A groundwater level well monitoring density goal ranges from 0.2 to 10 wells per 100 square miles (DWR 2016). The monitoring well density goals can also be based on the amount of groundwater use. For basins where groundwater pumping is between 1,000 and 10,000 AFY per 100 square miles, two wells per 100 square miles is recommended. Professional judgement will be essential to determining an adequate level of monitoring, frequency, and density based on the need to observe aquifer response near high pumping areas, cones of depression, significant recharge areas, and specific projects.

There are 13 representative monitoring wells for the Upper aquifer or a density of about seven wells per 100 square miles in just the Non-Delta Management Area. In the Lower aquifer, seven representative monitoring wells were selected, equating to a density of about three wells per 100 square miles. The density of the representative monitoring wells meets the density goal, but as illustrated on the previous figures, there are areas where additional wells are needed based on professional judgement.

8.2.5 *Data Gaps*

As illustrated on **Figures 8-3 through 8-7**, there are some areas where new monitoring wells are needed in both the Upper and Lower aquifers to protect beneficial uses and users and to be representative monitoring wells. New monitoring wells are proposed:

- In the Lower aquifer (MW-201 through -204) are needed to be protective of agricultural users and to resolve gradients (subsurface inflow and outflow) near the edges of the Subbasin. Two of these proposed monitoring wells are scheduled for the replacement of wells 03S05E26M001M and 03S06E28F003M to resolve questionable measurements.
- In the Upper aquifer (MW-101) to monitor groundwater levels to track changes near and protect domestic well owners.
- In the Upper aquifer (MW-102) to monitor groundwater levels to track changes near GDEs near the San Joaquin River. The well is positioned to also be used for surface water depletions when coupled with the SJR river gage. This well can also be used to assess conditions and be protective of domestic well owners. A transducer, capable of recording measurements frequently, is planned to be installed in this well to track seasonal changes.

Table 8-4 lists these new monitoring wells and their purpose. These wells may be constructed by DWR as part of their Technical Support Services or as local funding becomes available. Once completed and along with at least 5 years of measurements minimum thresholds and measurable objectives may be established at these wells.

Two existing wells (SJCDW00032, and SJCDW00034), listed in **Table 8-2**, may be added in the future as representative wells to supplement the monitoring network to protect domestic well owners and track groundwater levels near GDEs. However, currently the wells have only a few groundwater level measurements. During the 5-year GSP update measurements minimum thresholds and measurable objectives may be established at these wells. Well DVMW-16-BP is located at the Deuel Vocational Institution, but the facility is scheduled to be de-activated in September 2021. The well is in an ideal location for protection of domestic wells, but at this time cannot be relied upon for long-term monitoring.

In addition to the new monitoring wells further refinement of potential GDEs is needed and potentially inclusion of ecological monitoring to further refine significant and undesirable definition. A thorough review of all GDEs vegetation types and rooting zone depths in the Non-Delta Management Areas has not been completed to assess rooting zone in each different polygon. The health of the vegetation also has not been assessed. A review of the vegetation types, rooting zone depths, health, and depth to groundwater

using a digital elevation model will be performed during the next 5 years to improve the selection of minimum thresholds.

Table 8-4. Data Gap Monitoring Wells

Figure No.	Total Depth (feet bgs)	Location	Benefit
Upper Aquifer			
8-3 shown as MW-101 (new)	70	Install on City of Tracy Property, adjacent to Lower aquifer nested well MW-5.	Provides monitoring for protection of domestic well owners. Provides for vertical heads between Upper and Lower Aquifers.
8-6 shown as MW-102 (new)	50	Install in San Joaquin County Road easement.	Provides monitoring for protection of groundwater dependent ecosystems and assessment of surface water depletion when compared with SJC River gage.
Lower Aquifer			
8-9 shown as MW-201 (new)	805	Install in Banta-Carbona canal easement.	Provides monitoring for protection of agriculture wells. Needed to define extent of Corcoran clay and gradient leaving basin.
8-9 shown as MW-202 (new)	1100	Install in Mountain House water treatment facility.	Provides monitoring for protection of agriculture wells. Needed to define extent of Corcoran clay and gradient leaving basin.
8-9 shown as MW-203 (new)	750	Install in south portion of the subbasin, to replace 03S05E26M001M. Approximate location.	Provides monitoring for protection of agriculture wells. Needed to resolve gradient between subbasins (TSb and DMSb).
8-9 shown as MW-204 (new)	800	Install in south portion of the subbasin to replace 03S06E28F003M. Approximate location.	Provides monitoring for protection of agriculture wells. Needed to resolve gradient between subbasins (TSb and DMSb).

8.3 Reduction in Groundwater Storage Monitoring Network

Change in groundwater storage monitoring network will use the groundwater level representative monitoring network described above in **Chapter 8.2.2 – Representative Monitoring Wells**. The DWR has utilized for decades changes in groundwater elevations along with specific yield estimates to estimate changes in storage annually.

Because groundwater levels are used in the calculations, they will be used as a proxy for groundwater storage changes, discussions of monitoring frequency and spatial density will be the same as for chronic lowering of groundwater levels as described in **Chapter 8.2.3 – Groundwater Level Monitoring Frequency and Chapter 8.2.4 – Groundwater Level Monitoring Spatial Density**.

8.4 Seawater Intrusion Monitoring Network

As stated previously, the Subbasin is not located near the Pacific Ocean which precludes the consideration of seawater intrusion as a sustainability indicator. The closest area where saline water intrusion is present is about 20 miles west of the Subbasin boundary, near the City of Antioch. Therefore, seawater intrusion is not present and is not likely to occur in the Subbasin and a monitoring network and monitoring is not required.

8.5 Degraded Groundwater Quality Monitoring Network

The groundwater quality in the basin is generally adequate to meet the needs of urban, municipal, industrial and agricultural uses in the basin. The concentration of the naturally occurring elements varies widely over the Subbasin and also with depth at any given location. Groundwater quality in the Subbasin has locally exceeded the MCLs for drinking water for specific elements, some exceedances are scattered, and some are clustered. Poor groundwater quality has been noted in the following general areas:

- Salinity, as represented by TDS, is high in both the Upper and Lower aquifers with a few areas with good quality water. Sources of high salinity are from the Coast Ranges, underlying marine sediments, and from agricultural practices.
- Nitrate concentrations are low in the subbasin and other than a few scattered wells, nitrate does not appear to be adversely impacting water quality.
- Elevated concentrations of sulfate are present near the foothills in both the Upper and Lower aquifers potentially as a result of recharge water originating from the Coast Ranges.
- Elevated concentrations of arsenic are only in the Upper aquifer and mostly within the Delta area (arsenic is present in the Lathrop area) and not in the Lower aquifer.
- Boron is present in the Upper aquifer. Most elevated concentrations are present in the Non-Delta Management Area and in the northern portions of the Delta area.
- PFAS and uranium are present in the groundwater in some wells in the City of Lathrop. PFAS have also been detected in City of Tracy wells. Both PFAS and uranium are widespread throughout the Central Valley and are not unique to Lathrop or Tracy.

It should be noted that in the event that any contaminants are detected above the MCL in a municipal water supply well, the water is treated to meet drinking water standards or the source is taken off-line until treatment is available.

8.5.1 *Monitoring Network Groundwater Quality*

Groundwater quality in the Subbasin is monitored in 125 PWS wells and in two wells designated for the ILRP (wells SJCDW00032 and SJCDW00034). **Figure 8-10** shows the locations of the PWS wells and ILRP wells (light gray boxes are those wells with unknown construction details, colored wells have construction details). Construction details for most wells have yet to be acquired. Water quality is monitored for various other regulatory programs regulated by State Water Board but typically for just specific water quality contaminants of concern. As demonstrated in **Chapter 4 – Hydrogeologic**

Conceptual Model, the network is sufficient to identify groundwater level trends that may threaten the sustainability of the basin’s groundwater resources.

8.5.2 Degraded Groundwater Quality Representative Monitoring Wells

Criteria used to select the representative monitoring well network selected for the Tracy Subbasin is based on the availability of well construction details and whether the wells could be assigned to a principal aquifer. Nine representative monitoring wells (PWS and ILRP) were selected to assess groundwater quality degradation as listed in **Table 8-5** and shown on **Figure 8-10**.

Table 8-5. Degraded Water Quality Representative Monitoring Wells

PWS Code	Local Name	Total Depth (ft bgs)	Frequency of Monitoring
Upper Aquifer Wells			
	SJCDW00032	125	Annual
	SJCDW00034	180	Annual
3910015-005	WELL 06	270	3-years
Lower Aquifer Wells			
3910702-006	WSW009	930	3-years
3910011-003	PRODUCTION WELL 01	980	3-years
3910011-018	WELL 04R - NEW LINCOLN	980	3-years
3910011-032	PRODUCTION WELL 06	1196	3-years
3910011-034	PRODUCTION WELL 07	874	3-years

Table 8-6 provides a summary of the groundwater quality monitoring well types, distribution, and whether the ILRP and PWS wells are representative of water quality for other beneficial users, namely domestic well users in the Subbasin. Based on the depth of domestic wells in the Subbasin, **Figure 8-4** shows that most domestic wells are constructed to depths of about 80 to 200 feet in the Non-Delta Management Area, with depths increasing towards the higher topography of the foothills and coastal mountain ranges to the south-west portion of the Subbasin. The select representative monitoring network is representative and protective of domestic wells.

Table 8-6. Water Quality Monitoring Well Summary

Description	Non-Delta Area
Representative Groundwater Quality Wells	9
Range of Public Water Service Well Depths	125-1,196 ft bgs
Range of Domestic Well Minimum Depths	32-622 feet bgs
Number of Wells less than 200 Feet Deep	3
Number of Wells greater than 200 Feet Deep	6
Number of Wells with Unknown Depths	116

8.5.3 Groundwater Quality Monitoring Frequency

The State Water Board's DDW requires monitoring of PWS wells for Title 22 requirements (such as organic and inorganic compounds, metals, microbial, and radiological analytes). Data is available for active and inactive drinking water sources for water systems that serve the public: defined as serving 15 or more connections or more than 25 people per day.

Each of the PWS wells is used to produce drinking water and is required to be monitored for water quality by the State Water Board's DDW. The monitoring schedule and constituent varies by public water system but for TDS and boron but typically at least once every 3 years, and nitrate typically not less than annually. ILRP wells are monitored on an annual basis. The frequency of monitoring is provided in **Table 8-5**.

8.5.4 Groundwater Quality Monitoring Well Spatial Density

DWR's Monitoring Networks and Identification of Data Gaps BMP identifies different sources and calculations for establishing monitoring network densities on a Subbasin-specific case (DWR 2016a). A specific density of water quality monitoring wells was not provided by DWR, but methods are available based by performing a water quality needs assessment.

The Groundwater Assessment Report prepared for the ILRP and subsequent Water Quality Trends Monitoring Program designated two monitoring wells in the Upper aquifer in the Non-Delta Management Area, or two wells per 100 square miles, and no wells in the Lower aquifer. This GSP has three wells per 100 square miles for the Upper aquifer. Six wells were selected to monitor water quality in the Lower aquifer or three wells per 100 square miles. The water quality well density in the Subbasin, as shown in **Table 8-7**, is sufficient to assess trends for water quality indicators at this time, but more regional distribution of the monitoring is needed.

8.5.5 Data Gaps

At this time, there is abundant water quality data through State Water Board's DDW, but the well construction details are currently unknown for more than 50 PWS wells, within the Non-Delta Management Area. Within the next 5 years, construction details will be located so that water quality results can be sorted by principal aquifers to improve the distribution of representative monitoring wells for water quality and trend assessment in the Subbasin. As necessary groundwater quality sampling in monitoring wells may be added.

8.6 Land Subsidence Monitoring Network

There are two land subsidence monitoring networks that are publicly available: (1) a CGPS station in the Subbasin that is part of the UNAVCO Plate Boundary Observatory network of CGPS stations, and (2) Interferometric Synthetic Aperture Radar (InSAR) data that are collected by the European Space Agency Sentinel-1A satellite and processed by TRE Altamira Inc..

1. The CGPS data are a subset of Plate Boundary Observatory GPS with near real-time data streams made available by UNAVCO. The data is provided as elevation (Z) and longitude

(X) and latitude (Y). There is one CGPS stations (P-257) in the Non-Delta Management Area, on the west side of the City of Tracy that can be used to assess subsidence.

2. Through a contract with TRE Altamira Inc. and as part of DWR's SGMA technical assistance for GSP development and implementation, DWR has made available measurements of vertical ground surface displacement in the Subbasin (<https://data.cnra.ca.gov/dataset/tre-altamira-insar-subsidence>). Vertical displacement estimates are derived from Interferometric Synthetic Aperture Radar (InSAR) data that are collected by the European Space Agency Sentinel-1A satellite and processed by TRE Altamira. The InSAR dataset has also been checked to best available independent data. The current data covers the months between January 2015 and October 2020, and DWR is planning on supporting updating the dataset on an annual basis through 2022.

In addition to these datasets, the Delta-Mendota Water Authority surveys the Delta-Mendota Canal alignment, and the City of Tracy has established benchmarks, that have been historically used to assess subsidence related to groundwater pumping.

8.6.1 *Subsidence Monitoring Network*

The InSAR subsidence dataset will be the monitoring network for the Subbasin.

8.6.2 *Land Subsidence Representative Monitoring Locations*

The InSAR subsidence dataset will be used by the Subbasin GSAs annually to evaluate this sustainability criteria. Should the InSAR data indicate subsidence greater than the minimum threshold then a review of CPGS data and groundwater elevations will be performed to confirm that subsidence has occurred and if it is related to groundwater pumping. As necessary, benchmarks along the Delta-Mendota Canal alignment and the City of Tracy benchmarks may also be resurveyed.

8.6.3 *Land Subsidence Monitoring Frequency*

The InSAR subsidence dataset will be used by the Subbasin GSAs annually (October 1 of any given year through October 1 of the following year) to roughly match water years.

8.6.4 *Land Subsidence Monitoring Spatial Density*

The InSAR subsidence dataset covers the entire Subbasin.

8.6.5 *Data Gaps*

Since the InSAR dataset covers the entire Subbasin there are no data gaps.

8.7 *Surface Water Depletion Monitoring Network*

Groundwater levels measurements will be used as a proxy for surface water depletion. Temporal changes in river flows volumes from gaging stations cannot be used to assess surface water depletion due to the relatively small volumes of groundwater gains and losses in comparison to the volume of water in the

rivers. The uncertainty in the accuracy of the volume increases due to the complex nature of merging rivers and canals, ungagged small tributaries, subdrains and tailwater releases.

As described and illustrated in **Chapter 5.9 – Interconnected Surface Water**, groundwater levels in monitoring wells in the Upper aquifer near rivers correlate to changes in elevations of surface water at river gages. Increasing the depth to groundwater will increase groundwater gradient away from the rivers and increase the amount of surface water depletions. Therefore, use of groundwater levels as a proxy for surface water depletion is appropriate. Gage station data on Mountain House and Corral Hollow creeks is not available to correlate for temporal changes and groundwater extraction although only a small portion of the creeks may be interconnected.

The groundwater flow direction in the Lower aquifer shows a radial pattern with potential recharge from the Delta area where the Corcoran Clay maybe absent. Increasing the depth to groundwater will increase groundwater gradient and may increase the amount of surface water depletions.

8.7.1 Surface Water Depletion Representative Monitoring Locations

Recommended monitoring components for a surface water depletion monitoring network (DWR 2016) should include:

- Use of existing stream gaging and groundwater level monitoring networks to the extent possible.
- Establish stream gaging along sections of known surface water groundwater connection.
- Establish a shallow groundwater monitoring well network to characterize groundwater levels adjacent to connected streams and hydrogeologic properties.
- Identify and quantify both timing and volume of groundwater pumping within approximately 3 miles of the stream or as appropriate for the flow regime.

Representative monitoring wells were selected near and within 3 miles of the rivers to assess the groundwater gradient towards or away from the rivers. Monitoring wells along tributaries were not selected as the tributaries only flow for short periods after rain events and are not connected by a continuous saturated interval with the principal aquifers, other than possibly near the rivers.

Four existing Upper aquifer shallow monitoring wells are located along the San Joaquin and Old rivers and near river gages. These wells can be clustered into three groups to develop gradients towards or away from the rivers. **Table 8-7** provides the well construction details, attributes, and monitoring frequencies. **Figure 8-11** shows the locations of the surface water depletion representative monitoring wells for the Upper aquifer.

Three existing Lower aquifer monitoring wells are located south of the Old River and can be used to develop gradients towards or away from the Delta area rivers, canals and sloughs where the Corcoran Clay may be absent allowing interconnection of the Upper and Lower aquifers and the possibility that use of groundwater from the Lower aquifer could deplete surface water. These wells can also be clustered into a group to develop gradients towards or away from the rivers. **Table 8-7** provides the well construction details and attributes. **Figure 8-12** shows the locations of the surface water depletion monitoring wells for the Lower aquifer.

Table 8-7. Surface Water Depletion Representative Monitoring Wells

CASGEM ID	Local Name	Latitude	Longitude	Screened Interval (ft bgs)	Total Depth (ft bgs)	Frequency of Monitoring
Upper Aquifer Wells						
377341N1213039W001	Well N	37.7341	-121.3039	Unknown	40	Monthly
377813N1214420W001	02S05E08B001M	37.7813	-121.442	50-80	80	Monthly
377976N1214560W001	01S05E31R002M	37.7976	-121.456	Unknown	92	Monthly
377979N1215800W001	01S04E31P005M	37.79791	-121.58	8-23	24	Monthly
378103N1215449W001	ORL-1W	37.81031	-121.5449	86-106	106	Monthly
377979N1215800W001	01S04E31P005M	37.79791	-121.58	8-23	24	Monthly
	MWM-24	37.81657	-121.3146	10-20	21	Monthly
	MWR-25	37.78232	-121.333	11-21	22	Monthly
	PW11-031	37.81163	-121.2842	23-28	31	Quarterly
Lower Aquifer Wells						
377402N1214508W002	MW-1B	37.74019	-121.4508	618-658	670	Monthly
377427N1213943W002	MW-5B	37.74266	-121.3943	576-616	640	Monthly
377656N1214199W002	MW-6B	37.76563	-121.4199	590-630	645	Monthly

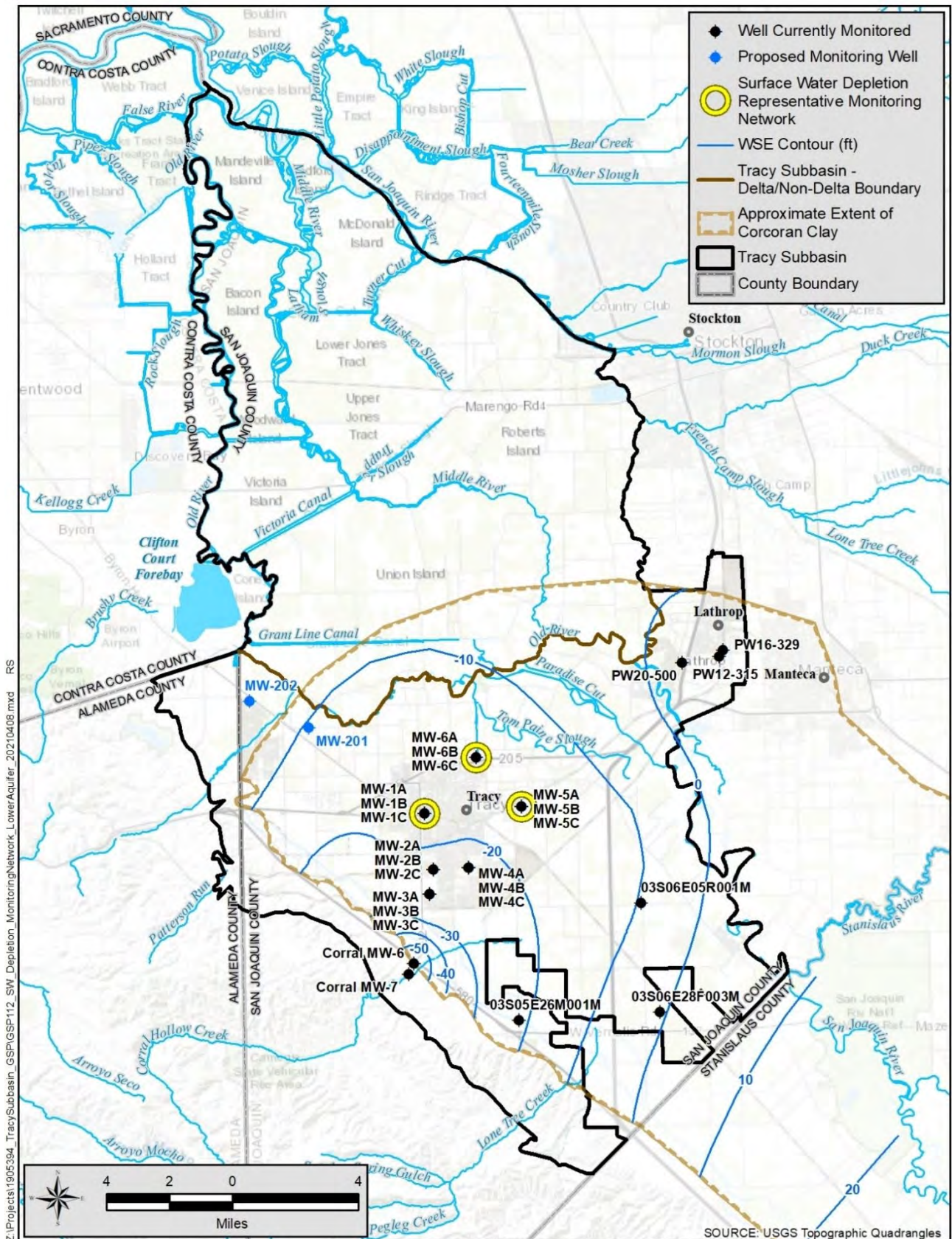


Figure 8-12. Lower Aquifer Surface Water Depletion Representative Monitoring Wells

8.7.2 Surface Water Depletion Monitoring Frequency

Groundwater levels in the selected monitoring wells are being monitored by DWR and San Joaquin County staff to obtain measurements on a semi-annual frequency, quarterly at wells in regulatory monitoring programs. Since the wells being monitored are residential or irrigation wells, installation of transducers is not feasible. The frequency of monitoring at these wells will be increased to monthly to better evaluate gradients during the summer months.

8.7.3 Surface Water Depletion Monitoring Spatial Density

No specific density of monitoring well spatial density guidance has been provided by DWR.

There are about 30 miles of rivers (San Joaquin and Old Rivers) along the Non-Delta Management Area boundary. Four monitoring wells in the Upper aquifer are located within 1 mile of the rivers. These four wells monitoring wells are paired with inland wells to establish gradients resulting in about one well per every 8 miles of river frontage.

8.7.4 Data Gaps

Proposed new monitoring well MW-102 is needed to address depletion along the southern end of the San Joaquin River and will be used in conjunction with surface water gaging station SJC to assess the groundwater flow to or from the San Joaquin River. This well was proposed in **Chapter 8.25 – Data Gaps, Table 8-4**, for lowering of groundwater levels and could be used for dual purposes to address surface water depletion and groundwater dependent ecosystems to fill this monitoring gap. During the 5-year GSP update additional wells may be recommended.

8.8 Monitoring Protocols

The following technical protocols provide guidance based upon existing professional standards and are commonly adopted in various groundwater-related programs. The protocols provide clear techniques to yield quality data for use in the various components of this GSP. The following monitoring protocol were developed using DWR’s BMPs for Monitoring Protocols, Standards and Sites (Monitoring Protocols), (DWR 2016b) with additions from other existing programs.

8.8.1 Groundwater Levels

The following monitoring protocol was developed for the CASGEM monitoring programs by San Joaquin County and the San Luis Delta Mendota Water Authority and will be used to measure groundwater levels in the monitoring wells using a water level sounder or pressure transducers.

8.8.1.1 Water Level Sounders

Groundwater level measurements must be collected with consistency and with sufficient additional data that those who use the data understand its usefulness and limitations. Field notes which document the data collection are therefore required.

To assure that the same well is being measured each time, the monitoring entity will create a Well Identification Sheet, which will be used to track the monitoring at each well site. The following

information will be recorded on the Well Identification Sheet: well number, date of survey, latitude and longitude, reference point (RP) elevation and description, location description and map, well type and use, well completion type, and, if available, total depth, screened intervals, and well completion report number. A close-up photo of the well showing the access port for measuring groundwater levels and a photo of the well from a distance should be included for confirmation that the correct well is being monitored and that measurements are made consistently at the same locations.

The following data is collected on standard forms in the field to establish a dependable groundwater level measurement:

- Name of person collecting data and agency association
- Well name/identification
- Date and time of measurement
- Type of equipment used to measure the depth to water
- RP used at each well
- Nearby conditions which confirm (or not) that measurement is static water level and are noted by a Questionable Measurement Code
- Measurement from the RP to the water surface
- Weather and other conditions that may affect the ability to obtain a good measurement
- If a measurement cannot be made information is provided using a No Measurement Code

Additional steps are taken in the field to:

- Ensure the safety of staff collecting the data.
- Ensure the integrity of the data collection process.
- Maintain hygienic conditions in the wells.
- Maintain good relations with property owners.

Groundwater level measurements will be made using the following protocol (DWR 2016b):

- Depth to groundwater will be measured from an established RP on the well casing. The RP will be identified with a permanent marker, paint spot, or a notch in the lip of the well casing. If no mark is apparent, the person performing the measurement should measure the depth to groundwater from the north side of the top of the well casing.
- The sampler will remove the appropriate cap, lid, or plug that covers the monitoring access point listening for pressure release. If a pressure release is evident, the measurement will be delayed for a short period of time to allow the water level to equilibrate.
- Measurements of depth to groundwater and land surface will be measured and reported in feet to an accuracy of at least 0.01 feet and the method of measurement will be noted on the record (i.e., electric sounder, steel tape, acoustic sounder).

- The sampler will replace any well caps or plugs and lock any well buildings or covers after taking a measurement.
- The water level probe should be cleaned after measuring each well.
- All data will be entered into the Tracy Subbasin data management system (DMS) as soon as possible. Care will be taken to avoid data entry mistakes and the entries will be checked by a second person for accuracy.

By following these monitoring protocols, the GSAs ensure that its groundwater level measurements are appropriate for use in conjunction with other groundwater level data from other groundwater management entities. Monitoring protocols shall be reviewed at least every 5 years as part of the periodic evaluation and update of this Plan and modified as necessary.

8.8.1.2 Pressure Transducers

Groundwater levels may be measured using pressure transducers. When relying on pressure transducers and data loggers, manual measurements of groundwater levels will be taken during installation to synchronize the transducer system and, periodically (semi-annually), to ensure monitoring equipment does not allow a “drift” in the actual values.

The following protocols from DWR’s BMP for Monitoring Protocols, Standards and Sites, (DWR, 2016b) will be followed when installing a pressure transducer in a monitoring well and during routine monitoring and downloads:

- The sampler will use an electronic sounder or chalked steel tape to measure the depth to groundwater level from the RP. The groundwater elevation will be calculated by subtracting the depth to groundwater from the RP elevation. These values will be used as references to synchronize the transducer system in the monitoring well.
- The sampler will record the well identifier, the associated transducer serial number, transducer range, transducer accuracy, and other pertinent information in the log.
- The sampler will record whether the pressure transducer uses a vented or non-vented cable for barometric compensation. Vented cables are preferred, but non-vented cables are acceptable if the transducer data are properly corrected for natural fluctuations in barometric pressure, which requires commensurate logging of barometric pressures.
- Transducers will be able to record groundwater levels with an accuracy of at least 0.1 feet. Various factors will be considered in the selection of the transducer system, including battery life, data storage capacity, range of groundwater level fluctuations, and natural pressure drift of the transducers.
- Follow manufacturer specifications for installation, calibration, battery life, correction procedure (for non-vented cables), and anticipated life expectancy to ensure optimal use of the equipment.
- Secure the cable to the wellhead with a well dock or another reliable method. Mark the cable at the elevation of the reference point with tape or an indelible marker to allow estimates of future cable slippage.

- The transducer data will be checked periodically against hand-measured groundwater levels to monitor electronic drift or cable movement. This check will not occur during routine site visits, but at least annually.
- The data will be downloaded regularly to ensure data are not lost and entered into the DMS following the quality assurance and quality control program established for the GSP. Data from non-vented cables will be corrected for atmospheric barometric pressure changes, as appropriate. After ensuring the transducer data have been downloaded and stored in the DMS, the data will be deleted from the data logger to ensure that adequate data logger memory remains for future measurements.

8.8.2 Water Quality

All designated water quality monitoring wells are part of PWS systems. The state of California requires that public water systems maintain a level of water quality monitoring that ensures the public is provided with a safe, reliable drinking water supply. Specifically, public water systems must collect and analyze samples from their producing wells to determine the concentration of a broad range of constituents on a scheduled basis as detailed in Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations. The sampling events are carried out under detailed sampling plans which comply with state requirements. All analyses will be performed by a laboratory certified under the State Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program.

Laboratory bottles labels are filled out prior to collection of the samples. The labels are to include: the well name, sampler initials, date and time of collection of the samples, preservative used, and the type of analysis to be performed.

All public water system operators have been trained for water quality sampling and required to obtain certifications by the State. Public water supply wells are purged for about 15 minutes prior to collection of samples, the samples are collected from dedicated sampling ports near the well head, the samples will be collected directly into laboratory prepared bottles, cooled to 4 degrees Celsius and then transported (shipped) to an Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program certified laboratory under standard chain of custody.

8.9 Data Reporting

All of the groundwater level measurements collected by the GSAs and DWR will either be reported to CASGEM and or stored in the DMS developed for the Subbasin. Water quality data will be reported to the GAMA database.

A DMS has been developed for the Subbasin that access publicly available data (DWR, CASGEM, GAMA, and USGS databases) and to store historic and future local data including water supply information. All data is recorded in standard units for water volumes and flow and depths and elevations (NAVD88). All measurement locations are geographic referenced. Monitoring data stored in the DMS will be submitted electronically to DWR annually.

The data will be analyzed and reported in Annual Reports and shared with Stakeholders. The data will be used to update the groundwater model.

8.10 Monitoring Network Improvements

An assessment of the existing monitoring network shows the following improvements will need to be made to improve the accuracy and extent of the monitoring network. The following items will be accomplished, assuming DWR Technical Support Services can construct the proposed monitoring wells, within the next 5 years:

- Two new Upper aquifer monitoring wells are needed to assess conditions and be protective of beneficial users, domestic wells and GDEs as described in **Table 8-4**.
- Four additional Lower aquifer monitoring wells are needed to assess inflow and outflow from adjacent subbasins and for refinement of the groundwater model as described in **Table 8-4**.
- Well construction details are currently unknown for 116 PWS wells. A search of the County well files will be performed and if details are not found State Water Board's DDW will be requested to provide Drinking Water Source Assessment Program, Well Data Sheets to obtain the information.
- Obtain groundwater level measurements from IRLP wells SJCDW00032 and SJCDW00034.

The Tracy Subbasin agencies have already received general approval for construction of the new monitoring wells. Site specific information is being prepared and will be submitted shortly.

Every 5-years the agencies will re-evaluate the monitoring network for uncertainties and whether there are data gaps that could affect the ability of the Plan to achieve the sustainability goals for the Subbasin. As necessary the Subbasin GSAs may adjust the monitoring frequency to provide an adequate level of detail to assess the effectiveness of its projects and management actions. They may also adjust the monitoring network to adaptively manage minimum threshold exceedances, varying temporal conditions, reported adverse impacts to beneficial uses and users and effects from adjacent subbasins.

9. Sustainable Management Criteria

This chapter describes the criteria and the approach by which the GSAs and stakeholders established sustainability goals for the entire Subbasin; and for each of the six sustainability indicators, selected significant and undesirable results, developed minimum thresholds, and measurable objectives. The six sustainability indicators are chronic lowering of groundwater levels, reduction of storage, land subsidence, seawater intrusion, degradation of water quality, and surface water depletion.

A section for each of the sustainability indicator is provided that presents justification for locally defined, significant and undesirable results, minimum thresholds and measurable objectives, and interim milestones. Included is a discussion of how these thresholds and objectives affects other sustainability indicators.

The development of thresholds and measurable objectives took into consideration various components such as historical, current and future water budgets, seasonal and long-term trends, and periods of drought, while being commensurate with levels of uncertainty. The thresholds and objectives considered various approaches. Ultimately, thresholds and levels were established to protect the beneficial uses and users which are directly linked to the six sustainability indicators.

Sustainable management criteria for the Tracy Subbasin were developed based on:

- Technical information included in:
 - Chapter 4 – Hydrogeologic Conceptual Model
 - Chapter 5 – Groundwater Conditions
 - Chapter 6 – Management Areas
 - Chapter 7 – Water Budgets
 - Chapter 8 – Monitoring Networks
- Input from interested parties at workshops, public meetings and from comments to draft GSP chapters

Specific definitions are provided in GSP regulations for undesirable results, minimum thresholds and measurable objectives:

- Undesirable results occur when long-term levels are detrimental to beneficial users
- Minimum thresholds are established at quantifiable levels at a site that when exceeded, either individually or at a combination of sites that may cause undesirable results
- Measurable objectives are established at quantifiable levels for the maintenance or improvements of groundwater conditions to achieve the sustainability goal for the Subbasin

Local definition of undesirable results, minimum thresholds and measurable objectives were developed only for the Non-Delta Management Areas as undesirable results are not expected to occur in the Delta Management Area (*see Chapter 6 – Management Areas*).

9.1 Sustainability Goals

The sustainability goals for the Tracy Subbasin are:

To provide reliable and sustainable groundwater resources for existing and future needs of all beneficial users in the Subbasin that does not degrade or decrease over-time and will continue to be sustained through continued local adaptive management of the resources.

Implementing projects and management actions to achieve these goals will avoid the occurrence of undesirable results during the 20-year implementation period and will result in long-term sustainable groundwater in the Non-Delta Management Area of the Subbasin.

All of the GSAs intend to implement measures such that undesirable results are avoided and such that the overall groundwater elevations remain relatively stable over time as compared to current conditions in the Subbasin. The Subbasin will be managed such that the groundwater levels may vary and be drawn down during drier years when surface water supplies may be reduced and temporarily replaced by increased relative use of groundwater supplies; and allowing for recovery of groundwater levels when above normal conditions exist and surface water is available. This type of conjunctive use operation will maximize use of available surface and groundwater supplies and has historically been practiced. The goal remains to avoid undesirable results as discussed in this chapter.

Measures to be implemented in the Subbasin to ensure its sustainability include:

- Routine monitoring and analysis of groundwater levels and quality along with a comparison to minimum thresholds and measurable objectives
- Regular meetings with GSAs to discuss monitoring findings and, as necessary, adaptively adjust management activities to resolve adverse or undesirable groundwater conditions
- Implementation of necessary projects and management actions (*see Chapter 10 – Projects and Management Actions*), as necessary, based on physical measurements of groundwater conditions at representative monitoring wells
- Continued implementation of conjunctive use programs

9.2 Sustainability Indicators

Groundwater sustainability indicators, as defined by SGMA legislation, are one of six effects caused by groundwater conditions that, when significant and unreasonable, cause undesirable results. The six sustainability indicators are:

1. **Chronic lowering of groundwater levels** – indicating a significant and unreasonable depletion of supply, exceeding the sustainable yield of the Subbasin, if continued over the planning and implementation horizon. Overdraft during a period of drought is not sufficient to establish a chronic lowering of groundwater levels if extractions and groundwater recharge are managed to ensure that reductions in groundwater levels or storage during a period of drought are offset by increases in groundwater levels or storage during other periods.
2. **Reduction of groundwater storage** – resulting from chronic lowering of groundwater levels.
3. **Seawater intrusion** – the advancement of seawater into a groundwater supply that results in degradation of water quality in the basin and includes seawater from any source.
4. **Degraded water quality** – including the migration of contaminant plumes that impair water supplies.
5. **Land subsidence** – caused by groundwater declines that substantially interferes with surface land uses.
6. **Depletions of interconnected surface water** – reductions in flow or levels of surface water that is hydrologically connected to the principal aquifers such that the reduced surface water flow or levels caused by groundwater pumping have a significant and unreasonable adverse impact on beneficial uses of the surface water.

Each of these sustainability indicators are discussed in detail in the following sections for the Non-Delta Management Area. A general discussion of the conditions in the Subbasin is provided to define the current state of the Subbasin and potential issues. For each sustainability indicator a description of how locally defined significant and undesirable results, and how minimum threshold and measurable objectives were established for each of the sustainability criteria. Evidence from previous chapters is provided to demonstrate that groundwater levels can and will be used as a proxy for land subsidence, reduction of storage, and depletion of interconnected surface water.

9.3 Chronic Lowering of Groundwater Levels

The chronic lowering of groundwater elevations can have adverse impacts ranging from increased energy costs to the need to deepen existing wells or even construct new ones. Lowering of groundwater levels can also increase depletion from surface water and potentially create adverse impacts to groundwater dependent ecosystems, fishery resources, and riparian or related habitats. Lower groundwater elevations can also create groundwater quality problems by accelerating the migration of poor-quality groundwater or contaminant plumes. Lowering of groundwater levels could also lead to invasion of brackish connate water from underlying marine sediments into freshwater aquifers.

Groundwater levels are related to maintaining sustainable conditions without undesirable results for reduction of groundwater storage, land subsidence, and depletion of surface water. They were considered during development of this section but are discussed separately in subsequent sections.

9.3.1 **General Conditions**

The groundwater conditions in the Subbasin vary based on location and by principal aquifer. Groundwater use in the Subbasin is low, only about 12,000 AFY or about 3 percent of the total water use in the Subbasin and is only expected to increase by 4,400 AFY by 2040, based on projected urban growth (*refer to Table 3-3*).

Upper Aquifer

In the Non-Delta Management Area west of the San Joaquin River, groundwater levels are deeper towards the foothills and shallower near the San Joaquin and Old rivers (*refer to Figure 5-3*). Currently, the groundwater levels in the Upper aquifer range from 80 feet bgs near the foothills to within 5 feet of ground surface near the San Joaquin River. Groundwater levels typically have greater seasonal fluctuations, locally up to 40 feet, due to groundwater pumping and seasonal recharge. Even with these seasonal pumping and recharge fluctuations the depths to groundwater have remained stable.

East of the San Joaquin River, near Lathrop, the river recharges the Upper aquifer beneath the City and aquifers in the Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin, towards a pumping depression near Stockton.

Lower Aquifer

The Lower aquifer is present beneath the Corcoran Clay, but the clay may not extend across the entire Subbasin, allowing the Lower aquifer to become hydraulically connected to the Upper aquifer. Pumping of the Lower aquifer could therefore transfer groundwater impacts to the Upper aquifer.

The depths to groundwater in the Lower confined aquifer are typically deeper than those in the Upper aquifer. Groundwater levels (piezometric heads) range from about 20 to 270 feet bgs (*refer to Figure 5-5*) and in some locations, are below sea level. The groundwater levels vary by up to 30 feet seasonally. Pumping by agriculture and the City of Tracy and has resulted in a pumping depression. Regionally groundwater levels have been consistently above the top of the Corcoran. Groundwater levels beneath the clay have generally been rising over the past 20 years, except for those near the southeastern portion of the Subbasin where groundwater levels have been declining since around 2010 due to pumping in the Subbasin or adjacent northern portions of the Delta-Mendota Subbasin.

9.3.2 **Undesirable Results**

Groundwater beneficial users include humans, groundwater dependent ecosystems, and aquatic species. Groundwater in the Subbasin is used by rural homeowners, agricultural users, and municipal entities for drinking water, industrial users for manufacturing or processing food, and environmental uses for ecosystems supporting groundwater dependent plants and species.

The GSAs approached definition of undesirable results and what is considered to be significant and unreasonable, through a discussion of potential undesirable results by the GSAs and along with a workshop to seek stakeholder input on January 21, 2021, as documented in **Chapter 11 – Notices and Communications**.

The causes of chronic lowering of groundwater levels could be over-pumping of the groundwater within the Subbasin or from over-pumping of groundwater in adjacent subbasins depleting the subsurface inflow

into the Subbasin. Reduction of recharge caused by various natural and man-created actions (climatic changes, urban development paving over recharge areas, agricultural irrigation practices changing to drip irrigation) could also lead to lowering of groundwater levels during extended periods of droughts if pumping is not reduced to match these changes or projects and management actions are not implemented to increase recharge and maintain a balance of pumping to recharge.

The criteria used to define significant and undesirable results by chronic lowering of groundwater levels are:

- Domestic and irrigation wells go dry (lowering pumps, cost to construct new wells)
- Increased costs to pump groundwater (including power, lowering or replacement of pumps, and new motors)
- Surface water is depleted such that creeks go dry (in periods other than severe climate conditions)
- Groundwater supported vegetation die or cannot repopulate (reduction or elimination of GDEs)
- Groundwater quality is degraded by increasing the salt content (lowering of groundwater levels increases and changes in pressure allows saline water from underlying marine sediments to increase and intrude into freshwater aquifers)
- Groundwater quality becomes unusable because contaminants spread vertically and horizontally (contaminants from the large and known plumes spread and degrade water quality so that it cannot be used without treatment)

The potential effects of chronic lowering of groundwater levels are provided in the bullet list above.

Based on the criteria that could result in undesirable results, significant and undesirable results identified for the Subbasin for chronic lowering of groundwater levels will occur when groundwater levels exceed 30 feet bgs in areas currently supporting GDEs or when groundwater levels decline that cause domestic wells to go dry. The level when there would be a significant undesirable result will be:

When 25 percent or more of the representative monitoring wells (5 out of 21 wells) record groundwater levels that exceed the minimum thresholds for more than 2 consecutive years that are categorized as non-dry years (below-normal, above-normal, or wet), according to the San Joaquin Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification. The lowering of groundwater levels during consecutive dry or critically-dry years is not considered to be unreasonable, and would therefore not be considered an undesirable result, unless the levels do not rebound to above the thresholds following those consecutive non-dry years.

The consecutive 2-year period allows time to assess the conditions and to potentially develop actions to resolve the declining levels. After the initial detection of a minimum threshold exceedance the GSAs will:

- Take a confirmation measurement
- If the measurement is confirmed, notify the GSAs
- If the measurement is confirmed, initiate an investigation to assess the cause of the exceedance
- Provide the results to the GSAs and adaptively manage

If groundwater levels were to reach levels causing undesirable results, the effects to beneficial users could include replacement of wells and pumps and higher energy cost to pump the water, potential land subsidence, and migration of poor-quality water. This could cause adverse effects personal and regional economy and affect property values and the regional economy. The effects would also lead to increased depletion of surface and loss of GDE habitat.

9.3.3 Criteria Considered to Establish Minimum Thresholds

Criteria considered by the GSAs and stakeholders to establish minimum thresholds were based on the protection of the most sensitive beneficial users in the Subbasin. The criteria selected for the development of minimum thresholds for lowering of groundwater levels (or the maximum allowable groundwater level depth/elevation) were based on:

- The minimum depths of domestic wells (*refer to Figure 3-13*) to maintain groundwater levels 20 feet above the bottom of the well to allow for submergence of a pump and to allow continued use of the wells. No wells in the Subbasin were reported to have gone dry during the 2012 to 2016 drought. All wells do fail at some point due to corrosion of the casing or plugging of the well screens which are not related to groundwater levels. These selection criteria for minimum thresholds may be modified if the minimum well depth well was found to be:
 - Less than the current or historic groundwater levels during the drought years, 2012 to 2016.
 - Less than 40 feet because state and local ordinances require a 20-foot minimum sanitary seal depth for domestic wells and allowance for 20 feet for pump submergence.
- Rooting zone depths of GDEs vary based on types of species. A thorough review of all GDEs vegetation types has not been completed to assess rooting zone depths, due to budget constraints and the overall limited presence of GDEs within the Non-Delta Management Area. Minimum thresholds will typically vary with shallower levels near water bodies and decreasing with depth away from the water bodies. The selection criteria for minimum thresholds were established:
 - At up to 3 feet below historical groundwater levels (2010-2020) where current groundwater levels are less than 10 feet bgs
 - At an average depth of 30 feet bgs for California phreatophytes, and when groundwater levels (2010 to 2020) are greater than 10 feet bgs

It should be noted that the minimum well depth dataset has not been thoroughly vetted and may contain data about wells that are improperly located, no longer present, misclassified, or were constructed using cable tool methods where an open borehole provides water to the well from greater depths. Minimum thresholds may be re-evaluated and modified in the next 5 years as the datasets are reviewed and proofed.

Groundwater modeling results for projected conditions and with climate change were also considered during the development of minimum thresholds. Many of the model calibration wells are representative wells selected for this GSP and thus their projected difference in groundwater levels were also used during consideration to establish minimum levels. The model projected some groundwater levels to decline by 1 to 7 feet. Some selected representative monitoring wells were not in the model calibration and therefore to remain similar to other modeling results the groundwater levels were forecasted to be lower by 2 to 3 feet.

9.3.4 *Minimum Thresholds*

Minimum thresholds for chronic lowering of groundwater levels were established at varying levels throughout the Subbasin to achieve sustainable conditions and avoid undesirable results. The minimum thresholds were established at representative monitoring wells where well construction details are known and in monitoring wells with similar depths to protect beneficial users as described in **Chapter 8 – Monitoring Network**. **Figures 8-8 and 8-9** show the representative monitoring network for lowering of groundwater levels for the Upper and Lower aquifers.

Table 9-1 provides a list of these representative monitoring wells and selected minimum thresholds based on the criteria described above to avoid undesirable results for chronic lowering of groundwater levels as well as how these relate to other sustainability indicators and their selection of minimum thresholds and measurable objectives. **Appendix N** provides hydrographs of these wells illustrating the minimum thresholds to historical groundwater levels. Where more than one sensitive beneficial user is present, the more conservative level was selected. Minimum thresholds selected in adjacent subbasins are also provided for reference and comparison to those established for the Tracy Subbasin.

Figures 9-1 and 9-2 illustrates the minimum thresholds in representative wells as a contoured surface across the Subbasin in comparison to current groundwater levels (fall 2019). Minimum thresholds for representative wells in adjacent subbasins are also included to assess the effects on adjacent subbasins. As shown, the difference of the proposed minimum thresholds results in a groundwater surface similar to current conditions and without sharp differences in groundwater levels and therefore is reasonable.

The selection of the minimum thresholds was based on evaluating the individual and multiple beneficial users and selection of the shallowest level established for all users which establishes a conservative level to prevent undesirable results in the Subbasin, as shown in **Table 9-1**. Final selected minimum thresholds at each representative monitoring well, combining all sustainability indicators, are provided on the right side of the **Table 9-1**. Overall, in areas with GDEs and surface water minimum thresholds were established within 1-foot of historic groundwater levels and therefore potential impacts to GDEs and surface water depletion should be minimal. Minimum thresholds selected for subsidence, as discussed in **Chapter 9.7 – Land Subsidence**, are based on historic groundwater lows in the Subbasin. The minimum thresholds selected for surface water depletion, as discussed in **Chapter 9.8 – Depletion of Surface Water**, uses similar wells for chronic lowering of groundwater levels, GDEs in the Upper aquifer and wells in the Lower aquifer.

Table 9-1. Minimum Thresholds and Measurable Objectives – Groundwater Levels

Representative Wells			Purpose for Monitoring					Selection Criteria													Final Selection		MO Interim Milestones (ft msl or rates of subsidence ft/yr)			
			Lowering of Groundwater Levels					Lowering of Groundwater Level															Surface Water Depletion			
CASGEMID	Local Name	Reference Point Elevation (ft)	Domestic Wells	GDE	Areas Solely Dependent On GW	Agricultural, Municipal, and Industrial Wells	Surface Water Depletion	GWL Ave Spring (2010-2020) (ft msl)	GWL Historical Low Fall (2010-2020) (ft msl)	GWL Modeled Spring Low (ft msl)	GWL Modeled Fall Low (ft msl)	Minimum Domestic or Ag Well Depth (ft bgs)	Minimum Depth with Pump (ft bgs)	Minimum Domestic or Ag + Pump (ft msl)	GWL Min (2010-2020) (ft msl)	GWL Max (ft msl)	Groundwater Sole Areas Minimum Well Depths (ft bgs)	Groundwater Sole Areas Minimum Well + Pump (ft msl)	GWL Ave Spring (2010-2020) -1 feet (ft msl)	Historical Groundwater Level Low 1 feet (ft msl)	Selected MTs (ft msl)	Selected MOs (ft msl)	Year 5 (ft msl)	Year 10 (ft msl)	Year 15 (ft msl)	
Upper Aquifer Wells																										
377341N1213039W001	Well N	23.36		X			X	8	6	7	3	82	62	-39	8	-3			7	5	5	7	7	7	7	
377061N1214199W001	Well Q	121.41	X		X			60	58	57	55	103	83	17			83	17			55	57	57	57	57	
377951N1216011W001	02503E01D0001M	90	X		X			82	75	80	73	113	93	-3			113	-3			73	80	82	82	82	
377813N1214420W001	02505E08B001M	4.3	X	X			X	0	-6	-1	-7	45	25	-21	0	-36			0	-7	-7	0	0	0	0	
377976N1214560W001	01505E31R002M	4.6	X				X	1	0	-6	-7	85	65	-61					0	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	
376388N1213233W001	03506E28N001M	148.24	X					68	64	64	58	100	80	53							58	64	68	68	68	
377528N1215156W001	02504E15R001M	63.41	X		X			53	48	48	43	65	45	18			65	18			43	48	48	48	48	
377979N1215800W001	01504E31P005M	60		X			X	46	42						47	30			45	41	41	45	45	45	45	
378103N1215449W001	ORL-1W	16.6					X	0	-2	-1	-3								-1	-3	-3	-1	-1	-1	-1	
	MWM-24	16.88		X				4	0						4	-13			3	-1	-1	3	3	3	3	
	MWR-25	16.25		X				5	4						10	-14			4	3	3	4	4	4	4	
	SAD MW-402D	24.52	X					5	0	3	-2	60	40	-15					-2		3	5	5	5	5	
	PW11-031	20.42					X	5	1										4	0	0	4	4	4	4	
	PW16-216	23.26	X					2	-17	0	-19	85	65	-42							-19	0	0	0	0	
Lower Aquifer Wells																										
376713N1214581W001	Corral MW-6	303.33	X		X			-36	-58	-38	-60	600	580	-280			600	-280			-60	-38	-38	-38	-38	
377402N1214508W002	MW-1B	50.09				X	X	-19	-68	-21	-35	155	135	-80					-20	-69	-69	-20	-15	-20	-20	
377031N1214485W002	MW-3B	138.08				X		-20	-59	-22	-40	248	228	-92						-40	-22	-22	-22	-22	-22	
377427N1213943W002	MW-5B	47.82				X	X	-16	-59	-18	-42	235	215	-160					-17	-60	-60	-17	-17	-17	-17	
377656N1214199W002	MW-6B	26.65				X	X	-19	-66	-21	-46	658	400	-329					-20	-67	-67	-20	-20	-20	-20	
376974N1213258W001	03506E05R001M	59.69				X		-5	-31	-7	-33	300	280	-220						-33	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	
	PW20-500	119.82				X		2	-8	0	-10	62	42	-27			62	-27			-10	0	0	0	0	
Notes: Used to select MTs, MOs, and Interim Milestones																										
Well not used in calibration of model, no hydrograph to assess projected future conditions, estimated for projected with climate change. Value subject to change.																										
All modeled hydrograph levels subject to change based on model revisions																										
Corresponding Tracy Rep Well Local Name	Other Subbasin Well Name																				Selected MTs (ft msl)	Selected MOs (ft msl)	Year 5 (ft msl)	Year 10 (ft msl)	Year 15 (ft msl)	
Delta Mendota Subbasin - Upper Aquifer																										
03506E28N001M	06-004																				14.8	38.9				
Lower Aquifer																										
03506E05R001M	01-007																				-12	15.5				
03506E05R001M	04-001																				-6.1	7.8				
Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin - Upper Aquifer																										
PW16-216	Manteca 18																				-16	5.8	9.1	9.1	7.5	
Well N	02507E31N001																				1.5	13	13.8	13.8	13.4	
	Swenson-3																				-26.6	-19.3	-19.3	-19.3	-19.3	
Notes: Only one principal aquifer defined. Lower aquifer not defined in this Subbasin																										
Notes: The minimum threshold is set at the deeper of 1992 and 2015-2016 groundwater levels with a buffer of 100 percent of historical range applied, or the 10th percentile domestic well depth, whichever is shallower. In municipalities with ordinances requiring the use of City water, the 10th percentile municipal well depth is used in place of the 10th percentile domestic well depth criteria.																										
Notes: 5-year milestones are assumed to remain similar to current for the first 10 years and then follow along a linear trend between the current condition and the measurable objective																										
East Contra Costa Subbasin - Upper Aquifer																										
5 Binn (about 4 miles west of 31P05)																					-4	16				
Lower Aquifer (not defined in GSP)																										
None																										

[This page intentionally left blank.]

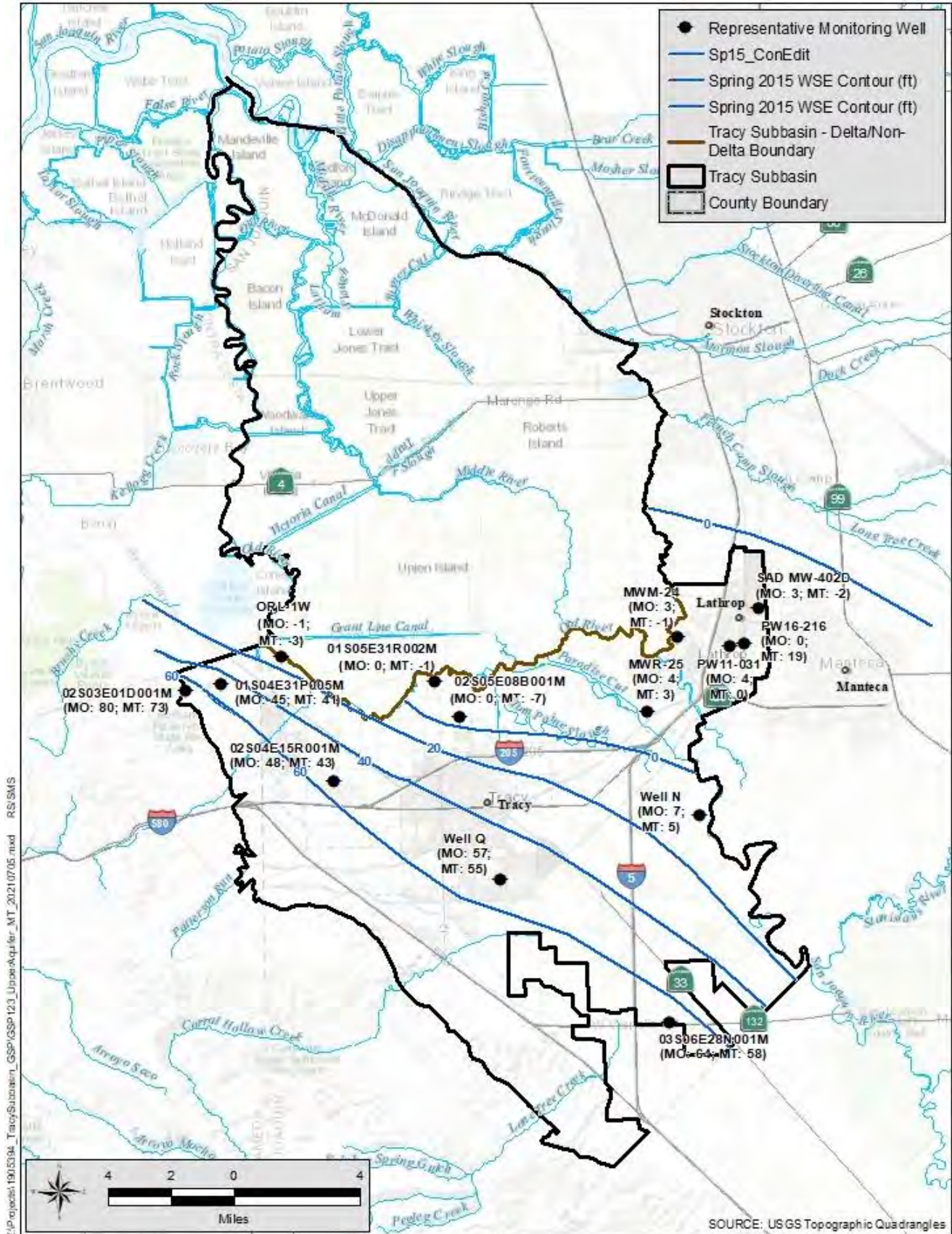


Figure 9-1. Upper Aquifer Groundwater Levels to Minimum Thresholds

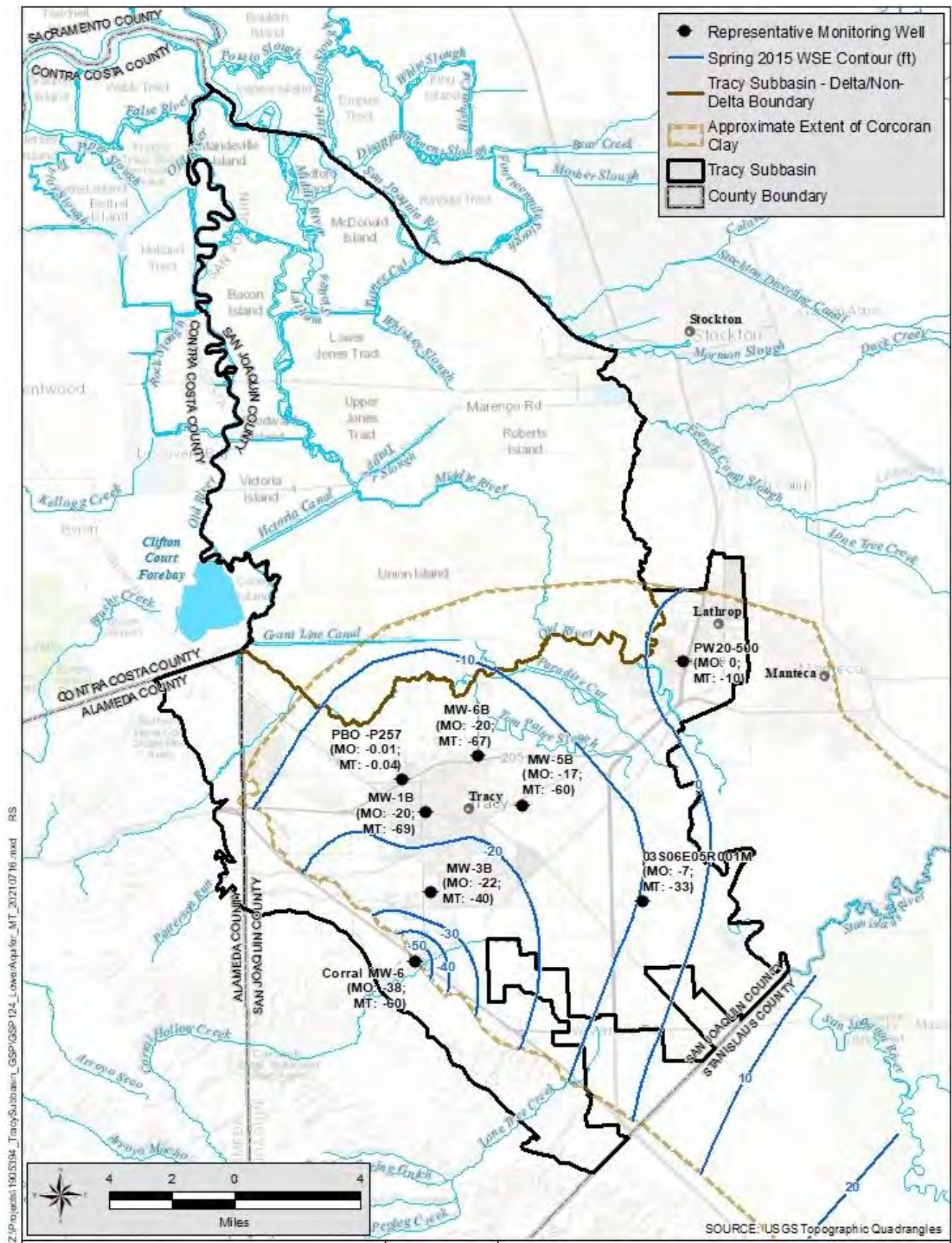


Figure 9-2. Lower Aquifer Groundwater Levels to Minimum Thresholds

9.3.5 Minimum Thresholds Effects

Because the establishment of these minimum thresholds were based on beneficial users, and are similar to historic groundwater levels, there should be no adverse effects on beneficial uses and users, land uses, or property interests in the Subbasin.

The potential effects of establishing minimum thresholds for chronic lowering of groundwater on other sustainability indicators, as shown in **Table 9-1**, were considered with the minimum threshold being set at the most conservative level preventing conflicts.

Groundwater minimum thresholds for adjacent subbasins were obtained for wells in adjacent subbasins near the commonly shared boundaries. Similar minimum thresholds are present in the Eastern San Joaquin and East Contra Costa subbasins. Minimum thresholds for the Lower Aquifer are much deeper in the Northern & Central Delta-Mendota subbasin than are projected in the Tracy Subbasin due to uses of different wells for contouring and the need to install dedicated monitoring wells to resolve groundwater levels in this area, as described in **Section 5.2. Current Groundwater Contours** for the Lower aquifer.

9.3.6 Relevant State, Federal and Local Standards

No federal, state, or local standards exist for chronic lowering of groundwater elevations.

9.3.7 Measurable Objectives

Groundwater levels measurable objectives were set above the minimum threshold to meet the water needs of a multi-year drought. The measurable objectives groundwater levels were established based on:

- Average historical spring groundwater level within the last 10 years (2010-2020 to reflect current conditions and as some wells were not measured in 2015 at the start of SGMA), because at these levels:
 - There were sufficient groundwater reserves that undesirable results (no dry wells) were not reported during the recent drought
 - Near potential GDEs, groundwater levels were shallow enough to allow for continued growth and promote regrowth
 - Agriculture can still maintain unsaturated root zones and allow farming to continue

Table 9-1 provides a listing of the selected measurable objectives at each representative monitoring well. Using average historical spring groundwater levels (2010 through 2020) rather than historic spring low levels provides a margin of safety.

Interim milestones were established at the average spring groundwater levels for the next 15 years (similar to time frame projections as the Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin GSP). As illustrated in **Table 9-1**, interim milestones likely be achieved as the current groundwater levels are similar to current levels. Interim milestones through 2042 will be developed after the initial years of GSP implementation and additional knowledge is obtained by filling of data gaps.

9.4 Reduction of Storage

For decades the DWR has utilized changes in groundwater elevations along with specific yield estimates to estimate changes in storage. In **Chapter 5.5 – Change in Storage**, groundwater levels were demonstrated to be directly correlated to reduction of groundwater storage. Therefore, groundwater levels will be used as a proxy to establishing minimum thresholds and measurable objectives rather than attempting to quantify volumes or acceptable rates.

9.4.1 *General Conditions*

The entire Tracy Subbasin has been estimated to contain over 42 million acre-feet, (MAF) based on the C2VSIM groundwater model, but only a fraction of this groundwater can be used without potentially creating undesirable results. Based on the same groundwater model, groundwater storage in the Non-Delta Management Area portions of the Subbasin has averaged almost 16 MAF, without creating historic undesirable results, or about 37 percent of the groundwater in the Subbasin.

The average quantity of groundwater extracted during the base period of 2003 to 2013, the sustainable yield, was for just the Non-Delta Management Area was 62,100 AFY (**Chapter 7.7 – Sustainable Yield**). During this period undesirable results, as currently defined, were not observed by the GSAs. Groundwater levels provided in **Appendices G and H** show stable or upward trends in groundwater levels during this period of time.

9.4.2 *Undesirable Results*

Significant and undesirable result for the reduction of groundwater storage in the Tracy Subbasin is experienced if groundwater storage volumes are insufficient to satisfy beneficial uses within the Subbasin over the planning and implementation horizon of this GSP.

Significant and undesirable results from chronic lowering of groundwater levels (**Chapter 9.3.2 – Undesirable Results**) were established to protect beneficial users and would create similar undesirable results for change in storage. A long-term reduction of groundwater in storage may result in deepening wells and increases in pumping costs for groundwater users. Undesirable results defined for chronic lowering of groundwater apply and are not repeated.

9.4.3 *Criteria Considered to Establish Minimum Thresholds*

The sustainable yield is the total volume of groundwater that can be pumped annually from the basin without leading to undesirable results. The water budget information included in **Chapter 5 – Groundwater Conditions**, was used to establish the sustainable yield for the basin and identify associated groundwater levels. Using groundwater levels as a proxy, the potential groundwater storage minimum thresholds criteria considered were:

- Historical deepest groundwater levels in wells throughout the Subbasin
- Groundwater levels at the start of SGMA, in spring 2015
- Groundwater levels at the end of the drought in fall 2016

- Groundwater levels that protect beneficial uses and users

Criteria selected for reduction in storage were the groundwater levels in the Subbasin that are protective of beneficial uses and users, similar to those for selected for chronic lowering of groundwater levels.

9.4.4 *Minimum Thresholds*

The minimum threshold for reduction of groundwater storage is a volume of groundwater that can be withdrawn from a basin or management area, based on measurements from multiple representative monitoring sites, without leading to undesirable results. Contrary to the general rule for setting minimum thresholds, the reduction of groundwater storage minimum threshold is not set at individual monitoring sites. Rather, the minimum threshold is set for the Subbasin or management area (DWR 2017).

The sustainable yield is the total volume of groundwater that can be pumped annually from the basin without leading to undesirable results. The water budget information included in **Chapter 7 – Water Budgets** was used to establish the sustainable yield for the basin and identify associated groundwater levels. Using groundwater levels as a proxy, the minimum thresholds for reduction in storage for the Tracy Subbasin are the same as those developed for chronic lowering of groundwater levels provided in **Table 9-1**.

9.4.5 *Minimum Thresholds Effects*

Because the establishment of these minimum thresholds were based on beneficial users, and are similar to historic groundwater levels, there should be no adverse effects on beneficial uses and users, land uses or property interests in the Subbasin.

9.4.6 *Relevant State, Federal and Local Standards*

No federal, state, or local standards exist for reduction of groundwater storage.

9.4.7 *Measurable Objectives*

The measurable objective groundwater levels for reduction of storage are the same as those developed for chronic lowering of groundwater levels, as provided in **Table 9-1**. Using average historical groundwater levels rather than historic high levels provides an operational margin of safety.

Interim milestones for reduction of storage are the same as those developed for chronic lowering of groundwater levels, as provided in **Table 9-1**.

9.5 Seawater Intrusion

Seawater intrusion is not an applicable sustainability indicator as the nearest occurrence of saline water intrusion into surface waterways is about 20 miles west of the northern Subbasin boundary near the City of Antioch. The Delta has been protected from saline water intrusion for nearly 80 years due to construction of dams and sustained inflow of water to the Delta from the San Joaquin and Sacramento rivers. Seawater intrusion is unlikely to occur during the planning horizon of this GSP.

9.5.1 Undesirable Results

No locally defined significant and undesirable results for sea water intrusion were developed for the Subbasin.

9.5.2 Minimum Thresholds

No locally minimum thresholds were developed for sea water intrusion for the Subbasin.

9.5.3 Measurable Objectives

No locally measurable objectives were developed for sea water intrusion for the Subbasin.

9.6 Degraded Water Quality

Groundwater beneficial users in the Subbasin include domestic well owners, agriculture, and municipal entities for drinking water, industrial for manufacturing or processing food, native plants, aquatic species and crop water requirements. Groundwater quality can affect surface water if the groundwater is discharging to surface water and contains high concentrations of nutrients (e.g., nitrate).

9.6.1 General Conditions

The groundwater quality in the basin is generally adequate to meet the needs of environmental, domestic, municipal, industrial and agricultural uses in the basin. The concentration of the naturally occurring elements varies widely over the Subbasin and also with depth at any given location. Groundwater quality in the Subbasin has locally exceeded the MCLs for drinking water for specific elements, some exceedances are scattered, and some are clustered. Because of the generally poorer groundwater quality surface water is used for most water supplies and groundwater use is small, about 3 percent of the total annual water use in the Subbasin. **Chapter 5.6 – Groundwater Quality**, provide a detailed description of the water quality, concentrations, trends and distribution. Salinity is generally high across the Subbasin and can affect the use of the water for both agricultural and drinking water. Nitrate concentrations are generally low but can be used as an indicator of effects of farming, confined animal operations and septic systems. Boron is present at levels that could affect agriculture.

Salinity

Salinity, as represented by TDS, is relatively high in the Subbasin ranging from 82 mg/L to as high as 4,500 mg/L (*see Appendix H*) using samples collected by DWR, USGS and from PWS wells. Upward trends are present in 11 out of 56 monitoring and public supply wells (*refer to Chapter 5.6.2 - Groundwater Quality Trends*).

TDS has established secondary drinking water MCLs which were established for aesthetic reasons such as taste, odor, and color and are not based on public health concerns. TDS has a recommended drinking water MCL of 500 mg/L, an upper level of 1,000 mg/L and a short-term standard of 1,500 mg/L. TDS tolerance levels for agricultural is generally less than 1,000 mg/L as shown in **Table 9-2**. TDS in the Subbasin is mostly above the recommended MCL in both the Upper and Lower aquifers except for a few

areas with good quality water as shown on **Figure 5-19**. TDS in some areas is above the upper MCL but mostly less than the agricultural tolerance levels.

There are over 120 public supply wells in Subbasin that are overseen by the State Water Board's DDW, but currently well construction details are few to be able to sort the data by aquifer. Water purveyors have managed to find aquifers that provide water that is above the recommended secondary MCL of 500 mg/L but below the upper MCL of 1,000 mg/L in most of the Subbasin, but in the City of Lathrop water quality is better and is typically below the recommended MCL. The average TDS in PWS wells in the Subbasin is 766 mg/L. Sources of high salinity are from stormwater runoff from the Coast Ranges, underlying marine sediments, evaporation of shallow groundwater and from agricultural activities.

TDS is monitored in PWS wells under drinking water quality programs administered under the State Water Board's DDW and by the Central Valley Salinity Alternatives for Long-Term Sustainability (CV-SALTS) and the ILRP.

Nitrate

Nitrate concentrations are low in the Subbasin, as shown on **Figure 5-23**, and other than a few wells, nitrate does not appear to be adversely impacting water quality, but upward trends are present in 24 out of 120 monitoring and public supply wells (*refer to Chapter 5.6.2 – Groundwater Quality Trends*). The primary drinking water standard is 10 mg/L. Both salinity and nitrates are being managed through existing management and regulatory programs within the Subbasin, such as the CV-SALTS and the ILRP, which focus on improving water quality by managing septic and agricultural sources of salinity and nitrate.

Boron

The most prevalent sources of boron in drinking water are from the leaching of rocks and soils, wastewater, and fertilizers/pesticides. In the Non-Delta Management Area, portions of the Upper and Lower aquifers boron commonly exceed 1.0 mg/L. Boron is an unregulated chemical without an established MCL but has a Notification Level of 1.0 mg/L.

Boron is essential to plant growth but may be toxic to many sensitive plants. The agricultural water quality objective for boron in irrigation water is 0.7 mg/L (Ayers and Westcot, 1985). **Table 9-2** provides a summary of the crop types grown in the Subbasin and boron tolerances to irrigation water containing boron. As shown in the table there is no one predominant crop type in the Subbasin.

The average boron concentration from PWS wells used for drinking water is 0.1 mg/L. Upward trends are present in only 3 out of 57 wells (*refer to Chapter 5.6.2 – Groundwater Quality Trends*).

Fertilizers and pesticide applications are regulated under the California Department of Pesticide Regulations and use is reported to county agricultural commissioners and CV-SALTS. Naturally occurring sources of boron in the Subbasin is from marine sediments in the Coast Ranges and volcanic rocks potentially imported into the Subbasin as sediments were deposited. Subsurface inflow from the Delta-Mendota Subbasin could also bring boron into the Subbasin.

Point Source Contamination Sources

Point-source contamination and plume migration are managed and regulated through a variety of programs by the Regional Water Quality Control Board, Department of Toxic Substances Control, and the EPA. The locations of major contaminant sources are described in **Chapter 6.6.3 – Groundwater Contamination Sites and Plumes**. Through coordination with these agencies and continuing monitoring, the Subbasin GSAs will know if existing regulations are being met or groundwater pumping activities in the Subbasin are contributing to significant and unreasonable undesirable effects related to degraded water quality.

Table 9-2. Crop Types and Water Quality Tolerance Levels

Land Use	Acres	Percent of Subbasin	Salinity Tolerance Levels (mg/L)	Boron Tolerance Levels (mg/L)
Agriculture	143,117	60.02%		
Citrus and Subtropical	477	0.20%	900	1.0
Deciduous Fruits and Nuts	13,604	5.71%	1,000	0.5-0.75
Field Crops	30,374	12.74%	1,100	0.75-15.0
Grain and Hay Crops	9,488	3.98%	1,400	0.75-15.0
Idle	9,688	4.06%		
Pasture	45,246	18.98%		0.75-15.0
Rice	75	0.03%	1,700	0.75-15.0
Truck Nursery and Berry Crops	31,065	13.03%		
Vineyard	2,886	1.21%	1,100	
Young Perennial	213	0.09%		

Source: TDS values are estimated based on applied irrigation water electrical conductivity values for a 90 percent crop yield potential (Texas A&M AgriLife Extension, 2003, adapted from Ayers and Westcott, 1976).

9.6.2 Undesirable Results

The GSAs approached definition of undesirable results for water quality and what is considered to be significant and unreasonable, through a discussion of potential undesirable results by the GSAs and along with a workshop to seek stakeholder input.

An undesirable result for degraded water quality in the Tracy Subbasin is experienced if SGMA-related groundwater management activities cause significant and unreasonable impacts to the long-term viability of domestic, agricultural, municipal, environmental, or other beneficial uses over the planning and implementation horizon of this GSP. Undesirable results may result from increases of salinity, nitrate and boron to above upper, secondary or primary drinking water standards, notification limits or agricultural irrigation water quality objectives for crops grown in the Subbasin.

The criteria used to define when and where groundwater conditions cause undesirable results for degraded water quality are the California secondary (Upper) or primary drinking water standards, notification limits or agricultural irrigation water quality objectives, where the groundwater concentrations have not been already exceeded, that prevent the water from being used for drinking water or agricultural purposes.

Undesirable results, that were determined to be significant and unreasonable for degraded water quality are:

- *The average TDS concentration in representative monitoring wells increases and exceed the secondary upper drinking water MCL of 1,000 mg/L unless the concentration is already above the MCL*
- *The average nitrate concentration in representative monitoring wells to exceed the primary MCL of 10 mg/L*
- *The average boron concentrations to exceed the Long-Term Health Advisory level of 2.0 mg/L, in representative monitoring wells unless concentrations already are above this level*
- *When concentrations of TDS and nitrate in more than 25% of the representative monitoring wells increase above the MCL, agricultural water objective or Health Advisory level, unless the concentration already have been exceeded*

Other constituents such as arsenic and uranium are scattered occurrences and although may locally affect groundwater quality cannot be managed on a regional basis. Therefore, undesirable results were not considered for these elements.

The potential causes leading to undesirable results would be retainage of salts within the Subbasin due to lowering of groundwater levels and a reduction of storage that could lead to accumulation of salts, nitrate and boron in the Subbasin. If groundwater quality were to reach levels causing undesirable results, effects could include requiring well head water quality treatment and loss of the ability to grow crops resulting in economic burden on domestic well owners and loss of revenue and agricultural jobs. This could cause adverse effects to property values and the regional economy Potential salinization or nitrification of groundwater discharging to the tributaries could cause loss of habitat for GDEs and aquatic species.

9.6.3 Criteria Considered to Establish Minimum Thresholds

Criteria considered by GSAs and stakeholders for the development of minimum thresholds for groundwater quality are:

- Groundwater quality objectives contained in the Water Quality Control Plan for the Sacramento and San Joaquin River Basins (CVRWQCB, 2018 and subsequent amendments)
- Drinking water quality standards for PWS wells with published primary and secondary MCLs and Notification Levels (as listed in California Code of Regulations, Title 22)
- Irrigation water quality objectives for agricultural vary by crop but generally crop yields are not affected until TDS concentrations exceed 1,000 mg/L as illustrated in **Table 9-2** and when boron exceeds 0.7 mg/L
- Plants and species water quality standards (State Water Board 2017)

The highest beneficial use and water quality protection in the Subbasin is for agricultural, municipal and domestic uses (CVRWQCB 2018) and therefore drinking water regulations were applied to establish measurable objectives, but much of the groundwater in the Subbasin already exceeds these standards. Maintaining salinity concentrations below the drinking water standards (Secondary Maximum Contaminant Level, upper recommended level) would be protective of most agriculture uses, which cover

about 60 percent of the entire Subbasin. Using agricultural water quality objectives for boron is more protective of beneficial users than using the drinking water Notification Levels.

9.6.4 Minimum Thresholds

Salinity (as represented by TDS), nitrate and boron are relatively high in the Subbasin and are the only water quality constituents for which minimum thresholds were established in the Tracy Subbasin. **Table 9-3** provides a listing of the historic concentrations at each representative well along with minimum thresholds. **Appendix O** contains the graphs showing the historic data and selected representative minimum thresholds.

Because water quality varies throughout the Subbasin, the minimum thresholds for degraded groundwater quality also vary throughout the Subbasin. Where concentrations are:

- Below the MCL or agricultural water quality objective, the minimum threshold concentrations were established at the MCL or agricultural water quality objective
- Above the MCL or agricultural water quality objective, minimum thresholds were established at the 10% higher than the maximum concentrations historically found representative monitoring wells. The increase of 10% above the historical levels was developed based on uncertainty in concentrations and in some cases due to only one sample being obtained

This approach was taken because maximum historical concentrations at representative wells were used due to most wells having concentrations already above the MCLs or Notification Levels and would be consistent with the State Water Board Anti-degradation Policy (State Water Board 1968) which is to preserve water quality at the observed levels, even when these levels are above the MCL.

It should be noted that wells SJCDW00032 and SJCDW00034 have only one measurement, and therefore both the historic maximum and minimum concentrations are the same.

Minimum thresholds may need to be adjusted in the future, after more samples are analyzed and a more representative dataset is acquired. The approach to setting the minimum thresholds for these wells were established using the same approach described above.

Concentrations will be obtained and evaluated from the State Water Board GAMA database website.

9.6.5 Minimum Thresholds Effects

The practical effect of the degraded groundwater quality undesirable result is that it may reduce or limit the potential uses for groundwater to meet the beneficial users or land uses.

Groundwater quality minimum thresholds for adjacent subbasins are provided in **Table 9-3** for comparison to those established for the Tracy Subbasin. Because of the highly variable water quality in adjacent subbasins, the concentrations selected in those subbasins are higher than those selected for the Tracy Subbasin. Subsurface inflow from these adjacent subbasins, based on groundwater contours provided in **Chapter 5 – Groundwater Conditions**, and with their higher concentrations could affect minimum thresholds in the Tracy Subbasin, which may require future revisions of the water quality minimum thresholds.

9.6.6 *Relevant State, Federal and Local Standards*

The degraded groundwater quality MTs specifically incorporate state drinking water standards.

9.6.7 *Measurable Objectives*

The measurable objectives for degraded water quality were established at the maximum concentration at each representative monitoring well, with the goal of maintaining, to the extent possible, groundwater quality at its current concentrations. This approach is being conservative and consistent with State Water Board Anti-degradation Policy, rather than using the average of all concentrations.

Table 9-3 provides a listing of the historic concentrations at each representative well and selected measurable objectives. **Appendix O** contains the graphs showing the historic data and selected representative minimum thresholds and measurable objectives.

Interim milestones were set at the current concentrations for TDS, nitrate and boron to maintain water quality in the Subbasin, as shown in **Table 9-3**. As such, the concentrations are likely to be maintained over the planning horizon and allow for some operational flexibility to allow concentrations to increase by up to 10%. This approach was also taken by adjacent subbasins with available information.

Table 9-3. Minimum Thresholds and Measurable Objectives – Water Quality

PWS Code	Local Name	TDS (Secondary Upper MCL = 1,000 mg/L)				Nitrate (mg/L) (Primary MCL = 10 mg/L)				Boron (Irrigation Objective 0.7 mg/L)				MO Interim Milestones (TDS, Nitrate, Boron)		
		Historical Maximum (mg/L)	Historical Minimum (mg/L)	Selected MTs (mg/L)	Selected MOs (mg/L)	Historical Maximum (mg/L)	Historical Minimum (mg/L)	Selected MTs (mg/L)	Selected MOs (mg/L)	Historical Maximum (mg/L)	Historical Minimum (mg/L)	Selected MTs (mg/L)	Selected MOs (mg/L)	Year 5 (mg/L)	Year 10 (mg/L)	Year 15 (mg/L)
		Upper Aquifer Wells														
	SJCDW00032	1100	1100	1210	1100	7.8	7.8	10	7.8	3.8	3.8	4.2	3.8	1100, 7.8, 3.8	1100, 7.8, 3.8	1100, 7.8, 3.8
	SJCDW00034	1200	1200	1320	1200	13.0	13.0	14	13	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1200, 13, 0.9	1200, 13, 0.9	1200, 13, 0.9
3910015-005	WELL 06	470	350	500	470	6.3	2.6	10	6.3	0.2	0	0.7	0.2	470, 6.3, 0.2	470, 6.3, 0.2	470, 6.3, 0.2
Lower Aquifer Wells																
3910702-006	WSW009	733	460	1000	733	2.0	<1.0	10	2.0	1.5	0.3	1.7	1.5	733, 10, 1.5	733, 10, 1.5	733, 10, 1.5
3910011-003	PRODUCTION WELL 01	910	728	1000	910	4.6	<1.0	10	4.6	2.6	2.3	2.9	2.6	910, 10, 2.6	910, 10, 2.6	910, 10, 2.6
3910011-018	WELL 04R -NEW LINCOLN	850	740	1000	850	3.0	<1.0	10	3.0	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	850, 10, 1.3	850, 10, 1.3	850, 10, 1.3
3910011-032	PRODUCTION WELL 06	760	538	1000	760	1.3	0.7	10	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.4	760, 10, 1.4	760, 10, 1.4	760, 10, 1.4
3910011-034	PRODUCTION WELL 07	830	290	1000	830	1.9	0.4	10	1.9	1.8	0.45	2.0	1.8	830, 10, 1.8	830, 10, 1.8	830, 10, 1.8

Upper Aquifer Wells - Delta Mendota Subbasin																
	06-004			4000	4000			80	80			3.0	3.0	Current groundwater quality		
Lower Aquifer Wells - Delta Mendota Subbasin																
	01-007			2000	2000			50	50.0			3.0	3.0	Current groundwater quality		
	04-001			4000	4000			70	70.0			0.7	0.6	Current groundwater quality		

Notes: Interim milestones for degraded water quality are set for years 5 through 15 to maintain current groundwater quality.

Wells - Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin																
	Well 16			280	600									360	440	520
	Stockton SSS-8			370	600									427	485	543

Notes: Only one principal aquifer defined. Lower aquifer not defined in this Subbasin.

Upper Aquifer Wells - East Contra Costa Subbasin																
	No wells near boarder			1000	---			10	---			5	---			
Lower Aquifer Wells - East Contra Costa Subbasin																
	None			---	---			---	---			---	---			

Notes: MOs = average concentrations 2013 to 2017

[This page intentionally left blank.]

9.7 Land Subsidence

Historical land surface subsidence within the Non-Delta Management Area of the Subbasin has been minimal except for in the southern portions of the Tracy Subbasin and northern portions of the Delta-Mendota Subbasin as discussed in **Chapter 5.8 – Subsidence**. Because the Tracy Subbasin and Delta-Mendota Subbasin interfinger, minimum thresholds and measurable objectives from the Northern & Central Delta-Mendota Region GSP (Woodard and Curran, 2019) were reviewed, and applicable portions were documented in this section.

9.7.1 General Conditions

Subsidence is currently being monitored by satellite-based surveys (InSAR), benchmark surveys along the Delta-Mendota canal and a continuous recording global position radar station (CGPS) established for plate boundary observations.

In the San Joaquin Valley, where the Corcoran Clay is present, lowering of groundwater levels due to pumping below the clay has resulted in large amounts of subsidence (up to about 30 feet). The Corcoran Clay is present in much of the Non-Delta portions of the Subbasin. Therefore, the subsidence could occur in the Subbasin.

The highest rates of subsidence, based on satellite data, are within in the Delta portions of the Subbasin and is due to oxidization of peat, not due to lowering of groundwater levels. Some high rates are also present in the Non-Delta Management Area, near the margins of the Delta and are likely due to peat layers in these areas based on NASA JPL satellite data.

Groundwater levels in the Lower aquifer in the Tracy Subbasin are above the Corcoran Clay reducing the potential for subsidence. Groundwater levels below the Corcoran Clay are stable and rising in most areas other than in the southern area of the Subbasin (area where Delta-Mendota Subbasin interfingers with Tracy Subbasin) and where groundwater levels may have (measured in wells not fully sealed just within the Lower aquifer) declined but only by up to 15 feet.

In this southern area, according to the Northern and Central Delta-Mendota Region GSP, minimal land subsidence has previously been observed in the West Side Irrigation District-Patterson Irrigation District Management Areas (WSID-PID MA). Both WSID and PID receive sufficient surface water supplies via the San Joaquin River and the CVP to meet demands within the districts, meaning Lower aquifer groundwater pumping (which may result in inelastic land subsidence) within this management area is minimal (Woodard & Curran 2019). As shown on **Figure 5-38**, subsidence along the canal was 1.27 feet, outside of the Subbasin but near the boundary with the Northern & Central Delta-Mendota Region GSP (Woodard and Curran 2019), using data from the San Luis Delta-Mendota Water Authority and also up to -1.28 feet over a 5-year period based on InSAR data.

Satellite-based surveys (NASA JPL) of the Central Valley from May 2015 to September 2016 showed 0.07 to 0.8 feet subsidence occurred in about 16 months, or an annual rate of about 0.06 to 0.5 feet per year, (*refer to Figure 5-39*).

InSAR data showed low rates of annual subsidence, within the instrument and processing error factor of the dataset, but after 5 years the data showed potential subsidence, which exceeded the error factor near the southern margin of the Subbasin and is likely real. Groundwater levels in the area have only declined by about 15 feet in that area suggesting it may not be related to groundwater pumping. Two new monitoring wells are proposed for that area.

At the plate boundary station (*refer to Figure 5-39*) during the drought, between 2012 and 2016, groundwater levels declined by about 15 feet, but were still above historic low levels, and there was an apparent subsidence of about 0.04 ft/yr. It is possible the subsidence was due to a delayed reaction caused by lowering of groundwater levels between 2006 and 2009. The slight change in groundwater levels, especially when they are not lowering groundwater levels below the Corcoran clay does not suggest the decline in levels are related to subsidence due to groundwater pumping.

Table 9-3 provides a summary of the historic rates of subsidence in the Subbasin along with minimum thresholds and measurable objectives established in adjacent basins. It shows the variance of subsidence estimates based on the various methods.

Table 9-3. Rates of Subsidence

Source	Historical Rate of Subsidence (ft/yr)	Selected Subsidence Rates		MO Interim Milestones (rates of subsidence ft/yr)			
		MT Rate of Subsidence (ft/yr)	MO Rate of Subsidence (ft/yr)	Year 5	Year 10	Year 15	Year 20
PBO Station (P257) Subsidence Rates							
2006 to 2012	0						
2014 to 2015	-0.04						
2006 to 2020	-0.03						
Satellite-Based Subsidence Rates							
May 2015 to Sep 2016	-0.08 to -0.70						
InSAR Subsidence Rates in Tracy Subbasin ²							
January 2015 to January 2016	+0.014 to -0.025	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03
January 2015 to October 2020	+0.006 to -0.128						
Delta-Mendota Canal Benchmarks in Tracy Subbasin							
1984-2018	-0.21 to -0.71						
Delta-Mendota Canal Benchmarks in Delta-Mendota Subbasin ¹							
01-010 (Subsidence Monitoring Point #1)	-0.13	-0.13	-0.11	-0.12	-0.12	-0.11	
01-013 (Subsidence Monitoring Point #4)	-0.13	-0.13	-0.11	-0.12	-0.12	-0.11	

Notes: 1 = From Northern & Central Delta-Mendota Subbasin GSP

2 = The estimated error in the InSAR data is 0.1 foot

9.7.2 Undesirable Results

Figure 5-37 show the locations of some of the infrastructure (canals and highways) in the Subbasin that could be affected by subsidence. Over 60 percent of the land use in the area is agriculture, as shown on **Figure 3-6**, which would not be significantly impacted by subsidence, but may require releveling of fields and deepening of earthen canals.

The criteria used to define significant and undesirable results for subsidence (due to groundwater extractions) are:

- The ability to deliver surface water supplies in the Delta-Mendota Canal and California Aqueduct
- Impacts to sewer and storm drains preventing proper drainage
- Replacement of pavement on Highway 580 and Interstate 5 due to cracking induced by subsidence
- Lowering of levee crowns adjacent to rivers allowing flooding to occur

*For the Tracy Subbasin, undesirable results would be an increase from historic rates of subsidence (refer to **Table 9-3**) in the Non-Delta Management Area caused by lowering of groundwater levels that impacts infrastructure.*

Potential causes that may create these undesirable results could be from groundwater pumping below the Corcoran Clay resulting in groundwater levels dropping below historic lows which may result in inelastic land subsidence.

The potential effects of this undesirable result occurring would be cracking of road pavement, damage to buildings, cracking and loss of capacity in the Delta-Mendota canal and California Aqueduct and flooding which could all affect property values.

9.7.3 Criteria Considered to Establish Minimum Thresholds

There are multiple sources of data (satellite-based surveys, benchmark surveys along the Delta-Mendota canal and a continuous recording global position radar established for plate boundary observations) that could be used to evaluate subsidence and establish minimum thresholds. The InSAR tool is currently the only tool available which provides Subbasin wide subsidence consistently each year.

Criteria considered for development of subsidence minimum thresholds include:

- Subsidence data across the entire Subbasin and not at just single points
- Timely availability of data to assess if undesirable results may occur
- Other information that can be used to evaluate if subsidence is due to groundwater pumping
- Acknowledgement that inelastic subsidence is occurring in the Subbasin due to natural conditions (oxidization of peat, plate tectonics) and that is not necessarily related to groundwater extraction

9.7.4 Minimum Thresholds

The minimum threshold for land subsidence in the Subbasin is set at nor more than -0.03 feet (rounded up from -0.025 feet observed in 2015-2016) in any single year (October 1 – October 1 to match the water year) and a cumulative -0.13 feet in any 5-year period, similar to historic subsidence levels. The cumulative amount would exceed the estimation error in the InSAR data of 0.1 foot and would therefore be valid. The InSAR tool is currently the only tool available which provides Subbasin wide subsidence consistently each year.

The InSAR subsidence dataset will be used by the Subbasin GSAs annually (October 1 – October 1 to match the water years) to evaluate this sustainability criteria. Should the InSAR data indicate subsidence greater than the minimum threshold then a review of CPGS data and groundwater elevations will be

performed to confirm that subsidence has occurred and if it is related to groundwater pumping. As necessary, benchmarks canal alignment along the Delta-Mendota canal alignment and the City of Tracy benchmarks may also be resurveyed.

9.7.5 *Minimum Thresholds Effects*

Staying above the minimum threshold will avoid the subsidence and undesirable results and protect the beneficial uses and users in the Tracy Subbasin from impacts to infrastructure and interference with surface land uses.

Based on information provided in **Table 9-3**, annual subsidence rates selected by the Delta-Mendota Subbasin are higher than in the Tracy Subbasin. The minimum thresholds in the Tracy Subbasin are more conservative and should have no adverse effects on the Delta-Mendota Subbasin.

9.7.6 *Relevant State, Federal and Local Standards*

No federal, state, or local standards exist for land subsidence.

9.7.7 *Measurable Objectives*

The guiding measurable objective of this GSP for land subsidence in the Subbasin is the maintenance of subsidence rates as present at the start of SGMA, at less than -0.25 feet/year. The measurable objective avoids significant and unreasonable rates of land subsidence in the Subbasin, which could lead to permanent subsidence that impacts infrastructure and agricultural production. As this subsidence measurable objective is essentially already being met, the specific goal is to maintain this level of land subsidence, through the GSP implementation.

The measurable objective established by the Northern and Central Delta-Mendota Region GSP, in the fingered areas with the southern portions of the Tracy Subbasin, "...is set as no loss in distribution capacity as a result of subsidence resulting from groundwater pumping. Numerical values for this criterion to be determined based on data collection between 2020 and 2025." Measurable objectives and interim milestones as rates of depletion were set at benchmark stations along the canal and are provided in **Table 9-3**.

Interim milestones are the same as the current rate of subsidence based on InSAR data and are likely to be maintained due to the low groundwater pumping in the Subbasin.

9.8 Depletion of Surface Water

Depletions of surface water are a reduction in flow or levels of surface water caused by groundwater extraction. The reduction in surface water flow or levels, at certain magnitudes or timing, may have adverse impacts on beneficial uses of surface water and related resources, and could lead to undesirable results.

The minimum threshold for depletions of interconnected surface water shall be the rate or volume of surface water depletions caused by groundwater use that has adverse impacts on beneficial uses of surface water and may lead to undesirable results (CCR, 2016). An equally effective tool is to use groundwater

levels as a proxy to surface water depletion rates or volumes. By lowering of groundwater levels, the gradient away from rivers increases and so does the depletion from the river. Using groundwater levels to assess surface water depletion is an equally effective method.

9.8.1 **General Conditions**

Beneficial users in the Subbasin have reliable good quality surface water supplies. Overall, there are limited numbers of agricultural or municipal groundwater wells near the rivers that could lower groundwater levels and increase surface water depletion because most growers in these areas have surface water riparian rights. As shown on **Figure 3-13**, most agricultural wells are at least 2 miles from the rivers and waterways. Municipal supply wells, shown on **Figure 3-16** are also removed from the waterways by 1 to 2 miles. Surface water in the rivers and waterways are controlled by releases of water from dams to maintain salinity intrusion in the rivers near Antioch.

Interconnected surface water refers to surface water that is hydraulically connected at any point by a continuous saturated zone to the underlying aquifer and the overlying surface water is not completely depleted.

Creeks in the Subbasin, from the foothills to the rivers, are seasonal, only flowing after rains and therefore are not connected by a continuous saturated zone to the principal aquifers (*refer to Chapter 5.9 – Interconnected Surface Water*), except for potentially Mountain House Creek. Along the San Joaquin and Old rivers and waterways, hydrographs of wells and surface water gaging stations were shown to correlate and therefore the surface water in these rivers and waterways are hydraulically connected to the principal aquifers (*refer to Figure 5-41*). Water in the rivers and sloughs are from reservoir releases that the GSAs cannot control, with minor contribution from groundwater in comparison to the total flow in the rivers and sloughs.

Historical and future surface water depletion were evaluated using a groundwater model (*refer to Chapter 7 – Water Budgets*). The groundwater model for projected with climate change suggests that surface water depletion will increase (combination of increased surface water inflow and a decrease of surface water discharges). As discussed in this chapter there are some uncertainties in the model (**Chapter 7.8 – Opportunities for Improvements**) that once resolved may reduce this projected surface water depletion. Until the groundwater model and water budget are validated the amount of projected surface water depletion cannot be relied upon and minimum thresholds and measurable objectives were established near historic levels.

Because the Corcoran Clay may not extend entirely across the Subbasin, the Lower aquifer pumping could potentially deplete surface water in the Delta management area where the Upper and Lower aquifers are hydraulically connected. Therefore, minimum thresholds and measurable objectives using groundwater levels at representative monitoring wells (in the Non-Delta Management Area) will be established for the Lower aquifer.

As illustrated in **Chapter 5 – Groundwater Conditions**, for the Upper aquifer, groundwater levels near the rivers fluctuate with river stage levels and therefore groundwater levels can be used as a proxy to determine the rate or volume of surface water depletion.

9.8.2 Undesirable Results

Depletions of interconnected surface water significant and undesirable results were developed based on available technical information included in the draft GSP, input to the Sustainable Management Criteria Worksheet, a public meeting, and discussions with GSA staff. In discussions of interconnected surface water, GSA staff and stakeholders did not indicate any observed undesirable results from historical depletions.

The criteria used to define significant and undesirable result for depletions of interconnected surface water in the Tracy Subbasin are:

- Rivers dry up and cannot support aquatic species, water supply and recreation.
- Allow saline water to intrude into waterways in the Tracy Subbasin, allowing for recharge of degrade water quality to the aquifers
- Increased surface water depletion that would require additional releases of surface water from dams or a reduction of surface water diversions in order to repel saline water
- If groundwater extraction resulted in a depletion of surface water that causes significant impacts to aquatic species or wildlife

The potential causes of increased surface water depletion are an increase of groundwater pumping and lowering of groundwater levels near the surface water bodies leading to additional surface water depletion.

Significant and undesirable results would be if groundwater levels in 25 percent of the representative wells in normal years, excluding drought years, would decline below the minimum thresholds for 2 consecutive years.

If depletions of interconnected surface water were to reach levels causing undesirable results, effects could include reduced flow and stage within rivers and streams in the Subbasin to the extent that insufficient surface water would be available to support diversions for agricultural or urban uses or to support regulatory environmental requirements. This could result in increased groundwater production, changes in irrigation practices and crops grown, and could cause adverse effects to property values and the regional economy. Reduced flows and stage, along with potential associated changes in water temperature, could also negatively impact aquatic species in the rivers and streams. Such impacts are tied to the inability to meet minimum flow requirements, which are defined for the San Joaquin River, which in turn, are managed through operations of multiple reservoirs and would have far greater effect on flows than groundwater discharges.

9.8.3 Criteria Considered to Establish Minimum Thresholds

Criteria considered by the GSAs and stakeholders to establish minimum thresholds were:

- Timely availability of data to assess if undesirable results may occur (groundwater modeling or measurements of groundwater levels)

- Most wells only have semi-annual measurements limiting the ability to fully assess the groundwater lows that may occur in the spring and summer months when groundwater pumping would be at its maximum
- Setting minimum thresholds near the river but also inland to develop gradients
- Selection of minimum thresholds at the historical low groundwater levels or in 2015 near the end of the recent drought
- Depletion of surface water by lowering of groundwater levels could also affect GDEs

9.8.4 Minimum Thresholds

This GSP uses historic low groundwater levels as a proxy to establish minimum thresholds for the depletions of interconnected surface water and as the sustainability indicator as groundwater levels have been confirmed to react similarly to river stages (*see Section 5.9. Interconnected Surface Water*). **Table 9-1** lists the minimum thresholds at representative monitoring wells in both the Upper and Lower aquifers. The minimum thresholds rely on historic fall measurements with allowance for one foot of additional decline until there are sufficient monthly measurements to better quantify the range of groundwater levels. As shown in the table, selected groundwater levels in the Upper aquifer are similar to those selected for GDEs.

In the unlikely event that groundwater level minimum thresholds are exceeded, groundwater gradients calculated by using up to three monitoring wells will be used to assess if the gradient exceeds historical ranges. Calculation of gradients can be used as a proxy to groundwater levels as long as the rivers remain in constant hydraulic communication with the groundwater. If the gradients are steeper this could lead to undesirable results. **Table 9-4** lists the groundwater gradients based on available data.

Every 5 years the groundwater model will be run and estimates of annual rates and volumes of surface water depletion will be developed and compared to historical data to confirm that maintaining groundwater levels at the established minimum thresholds has indeed not increased surface water depletions significantly.

9.8.5 Minimum Thresholds Effects

Based on this input, this GSP assumes that historical conditions are protective of beneficial uses related to interconnected surface water. If groundwater levels were to fall lower than historical levels, there is an associated level of additional depletions that could occur which could affect aquatic species. The increase in surface water depletion would not affect property interests.

Table 9-4. Groundwater Gradients

Date	River Stage (ft msl)	Groundwater Elevation (ft msl)	Groundwater Elevation (ft msl)	Groundwater Elevation (ft msl)	Approximate Hydraulic Gradient (ft/ft)	Flow Direction (Degrees)	Toward or Away from River
	ODM ²	ORL-1W	01S04E31P005M ¹	----			
9/20/2019	0.88		42.36		0.0038		Toward
10/24/2014	0.88		47.72		0.0043		Toward
	OLD	01S05E31P002M	02S05E08B001M	----			
10/19/2011	5.9	0.9	-1.2		0.0016	225	Away
10/18/2017	3.4	0.6	-2.3		0.0009	206	Away
	MSD ²	Well N	Glori MW-2	MW-102 (Proposed)			
10/18/2018	5	6.0			0.0005		Away
10/4/1960	5	19.63			0.0069		Away
	----	MW-6B	MW-1B	MW-5B			
10/6/2014		-45.85	-52.05	-41.35	0.0007	266	Away
2/25/2016		-18.84	-21.15	-18.64	0.0002	234	Away

Notes: 1 = Only 11 measurements available to estimate range, none at same date as ORL-1W.
 2= Approximate surface water elevation at time of groundwater level measurement

9.8.6 Relevant State, Federal and Local Standards

No federal, state, or local standards exist for surface water depletion.

9.8.7 Measurable Objectives

As groundwater levels are being used as a proxy for depletions of interconnected surface water, the measurable objectives and interim milestones for the depletions of interconnected surface water are the same as the measurable objectives developed for the chronic lowering of groundwater levels developed to be protective of GDEs, as listed in **Table 9-1**. Using average historical spring groundwater levels (2010 through 2020) rather than historic spring low levels provides a margin of safety.

Interim milestones for surface water depletion are the same as those developed for chronic lowering of groundwater levels, as provided in **Table 9-1**.

9.9 Effect of Minimum Thresholds on Neighboring Subbasins

As displayed throughout this chapter minimum thresholds established by the Tracy Subbasin are not expected to produce adverse effects on adjacent subbasins as the minimum thresholds established are similar to historic levels and are more conservative than in adjacent subbasins.

The Subbasin coordinated with the Northern & Central Delta-Mendota Region GSP technical team to attempt to resolve whether groundwater in the Lower aquifer is flowing from the Subbasin into the Delta-Mendota Subbasin or the reverse. This GSP performed a detailed examination of several wells being used by the Delta-Mendota subbasin for their contouring and based on construction details, that the groundwater levels were similar to Upper aquifer levels, and that the use of these wells created a sharp decline of groundwater levels in the Lower aquifer at the Subbasin boundary this GSP did not use these wells measurements for contouring purposes. As a result, this approach, there is a discrepancy of whether subsurface inflow is to or from the Delta-Mendota subbasin but should be resolvable once new dedicated monitoring wells are constructed. The minimum threshold established by the Subbasin maintain groundwater levels near historic levels and should not affect the inflow or outflow from the Delta-Mendota subbasin.

The Subbasin also coordinated with the Eastern San Joaquin subbasin where that subbasin is projecting for an additional 6,000 AFY of subsurface outflow from the Subbasin. Additional modeling in the Eastern San Joaquin subbasin is needed to evaluate where this additional subsurface outflow is occurring and whether this subsurface outflow may affect the minimum threshold established by the Subbasin. Once identified and along with suggested improvements to the C2VSim-FG_v1.0 model, minimum threshold effects will need to be re-evaluated during the 5-year update.

Currently, minimum thresholds in the Eastern Contra Costa subbasin were not available to evaluate potential effects from those established by the Subbasin.

As discussed in **Chapter 11 – Notices and Communications**, the Subbasin plans to continue to coordinate with adjacent subbasins during implementation of the GSPs. BBID and County Subbasin GSAs also have representatives in two of the surrounding subbasins making this coordination and communication easy.

10. Projects and Management Actions

Projects and management actions were selected by the GSAs for implementation to meet measurable objectives by 2042 and to maintain groundwater levels above minimum thresholds. The Subbasin Non-Delta Management Area is projected to have a deficit of about 700 AFY based on projected changes in the Subbasin including climate change forecasted for 2065. Assessing the deficit by principal aquifer has shown the Upper aquifer has a deficit of about 800 AFY while the Lower aquifer is in surplus by 100 AFY. Because the aquifers are so close to being in balance and within the uncertainty of the model, projects are proposed for both aquifers. The project selected is to augment water supplies to resolve chronic lowering of groundwater levels and change in storage in the Upper aquifer. Management actions have been selected to limit the potential to increase surface water depletion with additional benefits towards GDEs.

10.1 Groundwater Management

The GSAs have been managing their groundwater and surface water resources for decades through development of UWMP plans, AWMPs, and General Plans. Below are some highlights of these activities:

- The City of Tracy has planned and constructed recycled water pipeline infrastructure, including recycled water transmission pipelines and pump stations, to provide recycled water to parks, professionally managed landscape areas, and other non-potable uses. The pipeline will eventually be extended to connect to the Central Valley Project Delta Mendota Canal. The recycled water pipeline and pump stations have been constructed but a permit has not yet to be obtained to use and distribute the recycled water. The City of Lathrop has planned and constructed advanced wastewater treatment and recycled water infrastructure to provide recycled water to new development areas for parks, streetscapes, and other non-potable uses to reduce groundwater pumping
- Both the cities of Tracy and Lathrop obtained contracts for SSJID surface water to augment their water supplies and reduce groundwater pumping
- Both the cities of Tracy and Lathrop have improved water efficiency by requiring new developments to have low flow toilets and other water conservation measures
- The City of Tracy has been implementing ASR at one well of nine wells for nearly 10 years
- Many agricultural users have converted from flood irrigation to drip irrigation to use water supplies more efficiently
- The County an approved Proposition 218 tax for benefiting groundwater management

These management activities were incorporated into the water budgets if the activities were identified in the current UWMP, AWMPs, and General Plans and have already been implemented. Projects and management actions presented in this chapter are those that have evolved since the latest publication (prior to 2020) of these plans.

10.2 List of Projects and Management Actions

The GSAs created a list of 18 initial projects that were refined to the current list that could be implemented to resolve shortfalls in either the Upper or Lower aquifers. These projects or the ones contained in **Table 10-1** were not listed in the Westside-San Joaquin Integrated Regional Water Management Plan (Woodard and Curran 2019). Each GSA member agency listed as the Owner will manage the permitting, design, and construction and operation of the project or management action shown on **Table 10-1** along with their measurable objectives, potential implementation timeline, groundwater recharge potential, and estimated costs. The location of the projects is illustrated on **Figure 10-1**.

Table 10-1 Projects and Management Actions

Project or Management Action No.	Owner	Project or Management Action Description	Potential Implementation Time (yrs)	Measurable Objective	Potential Recharge (AFY)	Potential Cost
Projects						
P1	BCID	Conjunctive Use - Expansion of distribution facilities to provide surface water to areas previously reliant on groundwater. Benefits Upper Aquifer.	2023-2030	Chronic Lowering of Groundwater Levels	1,000	\$1,500,000
Management Actions						
MA-1	County	Modify Well Ordinance - 1) Create surface water depletion protection zones near rivers and sloughs. Minimum sanitary seal and screen depth requirements to limit direct interconnection to surface water. Benefits Upper Aquifer and potentially to GDE's. 2) Well spacing requirements for high-capacity irrigation or municipal wells from domestic wells. Benefits domestic well owners.	2023-2025	Surface Water Depletion		\$20,000

10.2.1 Project 1: Reduction of Groundwater Pumping

Project Description: This project will consist of expansion of the BCID distribution facilities to provide surface water to up to about 500 acres of agricultural land that is currently solely reliant on groundwater. The project requires construction of new lateral pipelines, establishment of new turnouts to deliver water to the agricultural properties, and enlargement of a pump station tied to an existing main lift canal.

Measurable Objective Expected to Benefit: This project addresses chronic lowering of groundwater levels in the Subbasin by reducing groundwater pumping by up to 1,000 AFY.

Project Status: The expansion of the distribution facilities project is currently under review by BCID Board of Directors. Construction is expected to begin in 2023 and be completed by 2030.

Permitting and Regulatory Process: Permitting for the project is on-going. Required permits and approvals will be obtained prior to the project starting construction.

Public Noticing: This project is on the agenda of the monthly BCID Board meetings which occur on a monthly basis and all meetings are open to the public. All Board meeting Agendas are publicly noticed in accordance with the Ralph M. Brown Act (Brown Act).

Timetable for Implementation: Completion of construction is anticipated to occur by about 2030.

Expected Benefits and Evaluation: This project is anticipated to reduce groundwater demand by up to 1,000 AFY in an area adjacent to BCID service area and within 3 miles of the San Joaquin River. Benefits are expected to accrue for 50 years or more as the area is as defined by San Joaquin County General Plan is agriculture. Benefits to groundwater levels will be evaluated by quantifying the volume of surface water delivered.

Potential Impacts: The existing groundwater supply will be replaced with surface water delivered through a pressurized pipeline which will allow growers to use highly efficient drip irrigation which will limit overapplication of water and deep percolation to the groundwater. Therefore, the potential impacts are less than significant when considering potential changes to water quality and affecting domestic well owners.

How the Project will be Accomplished: BCID will be the owner and use construction contractors, engineers, and consultants to construct the project.

Legal Authority: BCID is a public special district formed under California law and has pre-1914 water rights to draw water from the San Joaquin River to serve the lands on the westerly side of the San Joaquin River.

Estimated Costs and Funding Plan: Estimated costs to build the pumping plant and pipeline to 500 acres is approximately \$1,500,000. Grants will be applied for and the landowners in the project area will provide the cost share portion of any grants awarded. GSAs may also contribute funding.

Circumstances for Implementation: This project is in the planning process and is anticipated to move forward once grant funds are secured.

Trigger for Implementation and Termination: The trigger for implementation is when funds have been secured for design and construction of the project.

Process for Determining Conditions Requiring the Project to Occur: This is a project in the planning process that is anticipated to move forward.

10.2.2 Management Action 1: Modify Well Ordinance

Management Action Description: This management action may consist of revising the existing San Joaquin County Well Ordinance to create surface water protection zones near rivers, canals, and sloughs in the Non-Delta Management Area. Minimum sanitary seal and screen depth requirements will be developed to limit wells from using shallow aquifers directly connected to surface water. The project will require development of technical information to support the development of protection zones and modification of the Well Ordinance. Exemptions may be allowed for replacement of existing wells. The well ordinance may also be modified to include special study requirements for high-capacity wells to assess their potential effects on nearby domestic wells.

Measurable Objective Expected to Benefit: This project prevents future increases in surface water depletion by restricting direct connection of wells to rivers, canal, and sloughs. It also reduces the potential impacts to domestic well owners from newly constructed wells.

Project Status: The new California Well Standards are expected to be released in 2022 and will require revisions and adoption of local well ordinances to meet the minimum standards. The proposed surface water protection zones and special studies can be incorporate developed into this revised document.

Permitting and Regulatory Process: As part of the well standard revision CEQA documentation will be prepared and posted for public review and comment prior to adoption.

Public Noticing: This management action will be on the San Joaquin County Board of Supervisors monthly Board meetings which are open to the public and are publicly noticed in accordance with the Brown Act. The management action will be noticed to the public in accordance with CEQA requirements.

Timetable for Implementation: Completion of development of the new San Joaquin County well ordinance is anticipated to occur by about 2024.

Expected Benefits and Evaluation: This project is anticipated to maintain surface water depletion at current levels. Benefits are expected to accrue for 50 years or more.

How the Project will be Accomplished: San Joaquin County staff prepare the well ordinance revisions by initially assessing other permitting agencies rules. The staff may use the technical resources to develop evidence to prove the protection zones are reasonable around the water ways and domestic wells.

Legal Authority: The County has land use management and planning authority granted through the State of California. This power allows the County to establish land use and zoning laws that govern development. The County is an existing well permitting agency under the California Water Code Section 13801; Ordinance Code of San Joaquin County Section 9-1115, Municipal Codes of Stockton, Lodi, Manteca, Tracy, Escalon, Ripon and Lathrop.

Estimated Costs and Funding Plan: Estimated costs to revise the existing well ordinance to include a surface water protection zone is approximately \$20,000 when included with required revisions of the California Well Standards. San Joaquin County will use administrative funds collected under Proposition 218. Fees generated by the well permitting will pay for administrative costs of this program.

Circumstances for Implementation: This management action will be implemented once the California Well Standards are released, the ordinance has been through CEQA and has been adopted by the Board of Supervisors.

Trigger for Implementation and Termination: The trigger for implementation is when the public draft of the California Well Standards is released. The trigger for termination may occur if a new California Well Standard is developed. Updates to the standard occurs about every 10 to 20 years.

Process for Determining Conditions Requiring the Management Action to Occur: This management action is based on best available science but must obtain CEQA approval for the management action to occur.

10.3 List of Supplemental Projects

The GSAs have additional supplemental projects that could be implemented if groundwater level monitoring were to show groundwater levels are declining and have a potential to exceed minimum thresholds. The supplemental projects that could be implemented to resolve shortfalls in either the Upper or Lower aquifers as listed in **Table 10-2**. Project PS-1 is a further expansion of BCID's service area to 1,500 acres with a reduction in groundwater pumping of 3,000 AFY. The second supplemental project is the expansion of the City of Tracy's ASR program. This project could address chronic lowering of groundwater levels in the Subbasin by injecting an approximate volume of water equal to the City's groundwater pumping, by up to an average of 3,000 AFY. At full buildout, and with the addition of four new planned wells the recharge could approach 16,000 AFY. The location of the supplemental projects is illustrated on **Figure 10-1**.

Table 10-2 Supplemental Projects

Supplemental Projects	Owner	Project or Management Action Description	Potential Implementation Time (yrs)	Measurable Objective	Potential Recharge (AFY)	Potential Cost
Projects						
SP1	BCID	Conjunctive Use - Expansion of distribution facilities to provide surface water to areas previously reliant on groundwater. Benefits Upper Aquifer.	2023-2030	Chronic Lowering of Groundwater Levels	3,000	\$2,500,000
SP2	City of Tracy	Conjunctive Use – Convert existing Production Wells to Aquifer Storage and Recovery wells to store surface water in the Aquifer for later use. Benefits Lower Aquifer.	2025-2040	Chronic Lowering of Groundwater Levels	3,000 to 16,000	\$2,000,000

11. Notices and Communications

The GSAs in the Tracy Subbasin conducted a number of activities to engage beneficial users of groundwater, interested parties, and the general public in the development of the GSP. Each GSA was responsible for conducting outreach and engagement related to SGMA within its service area. Recognizing efficiencies in pooling resources and the importance of consistent messaging, the GSAs also coordinated basin-wide outreach activities. This chapter describes the coordinated tools, methods, and activities the GSAs used to inform and engage stakeholders in development of the GSP.

11.1 GSAs Decision Making Process

The GSAs executed a MOU for development of the GSP on September 4, 2019. The MOU formed the GSP Coordination Committee, which oversees development and implementation of the GSP. The GSP Coordination Committee includes participation from each of the GSAs. In accordance with the MOU, each GSA has designated a principal contact person to participate in the Committee and undertake actions on the GSA's behalf. Each GSA is entitled to one vote in decisions made by the GSP Coordination Committee, except for decisions that will have a disproportionate effect on the financial obligations of the GSA. In this case, votes are cast in weighted proportion to the financial obligation or benefit of the GSA.

To provide a venue for discussion of technical topics related to development of the GSP, the GSAs also formed a Technical Committee. The Technical Committee provides recommendations to the GSP Coordination Committee. Membership of the Technical Committee is not defined in the MOU, but generally includes one participating representative from each of the Subbasin GSAs.

Both GSP Coordination Committee and Technical Committee meetings are open to the public. These meetings are further described in **Chapter 11.4 – List of Public Meetings**.

11.2 Groundwater Beneficial Use and Users

A description of the beneficial uses and users of groundwater in the basin, including the land uses and property interests potentially affected by the use of groundwater in the basin, the types of parties representing those interests and the nature of consultation with those parties.

Beneficial users and uses of groundwater were identified and engaged by the GSAs based on the place- and interest-based categories described in SGMA and codified in Water Code Section 10723.2:

- (a) Holders of overlying groundwater rights, including:
 - (1) Agricultural users, including farmers, ranchers, and dairy professionals
 - (2) Domestic well owners
- (b) Municipal well owners
- (c) Public water systems
- (d) Local land use planning agencies

- (e) Environmental users of groundwater
- (f) Surface water users, if there is a hydrologic connection between surface water bodies and groundwater
- (g) The federal government, including, but not limited to, the military and managers of federal lands
- (h) California Native American tribes
- (i) Disadvantaged communities, including, but not limited to, those served by private domestic wells or small community water systems
- (j) Entities listed in Section 10927 that are monitoring and reporting groundwater elevations in all or a part of a groundwater basin managed by the groundwater sustainability agency

Beneficial users and uses representing these categories and nature of consultation with these users are further described below and identified in **Table 11-1**.

Table 11-1. Nature of Consultation with Beneficial Users of Groundwater

Beneficial User Category	Beneficial Users	Nature of Consultation					
		Membership on GSP Coordination Committee	Interested Parties Database	GSP Coordination and Technical Committee Meetings	Public Workshops	Other Public Meetings	Targeted Outreach to Representatives of Beneficial Users
Agricultural	Agricultural water users (farmers, ranchers)		X	X	X	X	X
Domestic	Domestic well owners		X	X	X	X	X
Municipal	City of Lathrop	X	X	X	X	X	
	City of Tracy	X	X	X	X	X	
	Small community water systems		X	X	X		X
Industrial	Sharpe Army Defense Depot		X	X	X		X
	Tracy Defense Distribution Depot		X	X	X		X
	Deuel Vocational Institution		X	X	X		X
	Independent gravel mining operations			X	X		
Public Water Systems	Cal Water		X	X	X		
	City of Lathrop	X	X	X	X	X	
	City of Tracy	X	X	X	X	X	
	Corral Hollow Public Water System			X	X		
	CSA 50 (Patterson Irrigation Park)		X	X	X		
	Morehead Park			X	X		
	Maurland Manor Water System			X	X		
	Mountain House Community Services District		X	X	X		X
	Par County Estates CSA-16			X	X		
	San Joaquin Service Area 35			X	X		
	San Joaquin Service Area 44			X	X		
San Joaquin River Club			X	X		X	
Tracy Defense Distribution Depot		X	X	X			
Local Land Use Planning Agencies	City of Lathrop Planning Commission		X	X	X		X
	City of Tracy Planning Commission		X	X	X		X
	County of San Joaquin Planning Commission			X	X		X
	San Joaquin County Local Agency Formation Commission			X	X		X
Environmental Users of Groundwater	California Department of Fish and Wildlife			X	X		
	California Sportfishing Protection Alliance		X	X	X		
	The Nature Conservancy		X	X	X		
Surface Water Users	Banta-Carbona Irrigation District	X	X	X	X	X	
	Byron-Bethany Irrigation District	X	X	X	X	X	
	Island Reclamation District 2062	X	X	X	X	X	
	City of Lathrop	X	X	X	X	X	
	City of Tracy	X	X	X	X	X	
	Individual landowners		X	X	X		
Federal Government	Sharpe Army Defense Depot		X	X	X		X
	Tracy Defense Distribution Depot		X	X	X		X
	US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation			X	X		
Disadvantaged Communities (Census Designated Tracts)	Census Designated Tract GeoID 06077003900			X	X		
	Census Designated Tract GeoID 06077000801			X	X		
	Census Designated Tract GeoID 6077000900			X	X		
	Census Designated Tract GeoID 06077003803			X	X		
	Census Designated Tract GeoID 06077003803			X	X		
	Census Designated Tract GeoID 06077005303			X	X		
Groundwater Monitoring and Reporting Entities	Census Designated Tract GeoID 6077005501			X	X		
	County of San Joaquin	X	X	X	X	X	
	San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District			X	X		

11.2.1 Agricultural Users

Farmland accounts for about 60 percent of the land area within the entire Subbasin. Agricultural water users primarily include farmers and ranchers. They are represented in the Subbasin by agricultural and irrigation water providers, including the Banta-Carbona Irrigation District, Byron-Bethany Irrigation District, Central Delta Water Agency, Island Reclamation District 2062, Naglee-Burk Irrigation District, South Delta Water Agency, and various Reclamation Districts.

Agricultural interests are represented on the GSP Coordination Committee by the Banta-Carbona Irrigation District GSA, Byron-Bethany Irrigation District GSA, County of San Joaquin GSA (County), and Stewart Tract GSA. Representatives from the County consulted with the Central Delta Water Agency and South Delta Water Agency through personal communications with agency staff and presentations at meetings of the agencies' boards of directors. The GSAs coordinated with San Joaquin Farm Bureau Federation to promote workshops and other opportunities for public engagement.

11.2.2 Domestic Well Owners

Private domestic well operators within the Subbasin primarily include rural residents interspersed with active farmlands. There are considerably more wells in the non-Delta area, south of the Old River, than in the Delta area of the Subbasin. These wells are concentrated in and around the cities of Tracy and Lathrop and unincorporated areas of the County. Domestic well owners within the cities of Tracy and Lathrop are represented on the GSP Coordination Committee by their respective GSAs. Owners in the unincorporated areas are represented by the County.

Domestic well owners had the opportunity to consult on the GSP during public workshops and monthly GSP Coordination Committee and Technical Committee meetings. All interested parties were also provided the opportunity to comment on the GSP during the public comment periods, further described in **Chapter 11.5 – GSP Comments and Responses**.

11.2.3 Municipal and Industrial Well Owners

Municipal well owners within the Subbasin include the cities of Lathrop and Tracy and several small community water systems primarily located with the County jurisdiction. The Sharpe Army Defense Depot, Tracy Defense Distribution Depot, and Deuel Vocational Institute provide water for both municipal and industrial facilities and use groundwater as their source of supply. Other industrial groundwater users include seven gravel mines within the Subbasin with active mining operations.

Municipal well owners are represented on the GSP Coordination Committee by the City of Lathrop GSA, City of Tracy GSA, and the County. Industrial water users are included on the Interested Parties Database and had to opportunity to consult on the GSP during GSP Coordination Committee and Technical Committee meetings and public workshops. Representatives of the Sharpe and Tracy Defense depots attended Committee meetings and consulted with GSA representatives.

11.2.4 Public Water Systems

Public water systems in the Subbasin include the cities of Tracy and Lathrop, Corral Hollow Public Water System, CSA 50 (Patterson Industrial Park), Maurland Manor Water System, Morehead Park, Mountain

House Community Services District, Par County Estates CSA-16, San Joaquin CSA 44, San Joaquin Service Area 35, San Joaquin River Club, and Tracy Defense Distribution Depot System. Cal Water also provides water to a small area of the City of Stockton that extends west of the San Joaquin River in the Subbasin.

The cities of Lathrop and Tracy are represented on the GSP Coordination Committee and Technical Committee. The County represents CSAs within the County's jurisdiction and public water systems within the County area. The GSAs consulted with the Mountain House Community Services District through meetings and personal communications with District staff. Representatives of public water systems were also invited to participate in monthly committee meetings and public workshops and had the opportunity to provide comment on draft GSP chapters.

11.2.5 Local Land Use Planning Agencies

Local land use and planning agencies in the Subbasin include the Planning Commissions of the cities of Lathrop and Tracy, the County, and the San Joaquin County Local Agency Formation Commission. These agencies are represented on the GSP Coordination Committee by the cities of Lathrop and Tracy GSAs, and the County. The GSAs kept local Planning Commissions informed about development of the GSP through staff briefings and individual communications.

11.2.6 Environmental Users of Groundwater

Organizations representing environmental and ecosystem interests in Subbasin include the CDFW, California Sportfishing Protection Alliance, and TNC. Representatives from the California Sportfishing Protection Alliance and TNC are included in the Interested Parties Database. Representatives from organizations representing environmental uses of groundwater were provided the opportunity to participate in monthly meetings and public workshops and provide comment on draft GSP chapters.

11.2.7 Surface Water Users

Surface water is used in the Subbasin to meet demands for urban, agricultural, and environmental purposes. In many areas of the Subbasin, surface water is also used conjunctively with groundwater to manage groundwater in those areas. Surface water users include the cities of Lathrop and Tracy, farmers and ranchers, and municipal and industrial water users in the unincorporated area of the County.

The cities and Lathrop and Tracy receive supplies from the South San Joaquin Irrigation District through the South County Water Supply Program. Surface water purveyors with water rights include in the Banta-Carbona Irrigation District, Byron-Bethany Irrigation District, and Island Reclamation District 2062. The Central and South Delta Water Agencies also represent surface water rights holders in the Delta area of the Subbasin.

Surface water users are represented on the GSP Coordination Committee by all six GSAs. The County consulted the Central and South Delta Water Agencies through staff briefings and presentations at meetings of the agencies' boards of directors. Individuals representing agencies and Reclamation Districts in the Delta area also participated in GSP Coordination Committee meetings and workshops.

11.2.8 Federal Government

The Tracy and Sharpe Army Defense Distribution depots are located within the Subbasin boundaries. Reclamation owns the CVP canals, including the Delta-Mendota Canal which crosses the entire length of the Subbasin south of Highway 580.

Representatives from the depots participated in GSP Coordination Committee meetings and are on the Interested Parties Database. Federal agencies were also provided the opportunity to consult in development of this GSP through commenting on draft GSP chapters and participating in public workshops and committee meetings.

11.2.9 California Native American Tribes

There are no California Native American Tribes with tribal lands located within the Subbasin.

11.2.10 Disadvantaged Communities

Data published by the U.S. Census Bureau in 2018 show seven Census Designated Tracts within the Subbasin that meet the annual Median Household Income (MHI) criteria² to be considered a DAC or SDAC by the state. A map and description of these communities is provided in **Chapter 3.5 – Disadvantaged Communities**. Two of these areas are located within and receive water from the cities of Lathrop and Tracy. These communities are represented by the cities Lathrop and Tracy GSAs. The other communities are located within the County unincorporated area and receive water from small community water systems or domestic wells. These communities are represented by their local water purveyor and were represented on the GSP Coordination Committee by the County.

Water users in DACs and SDACs were notified about development of the GSP through notices distributed by the GSA representing the area and information posted on the GSA and the Subbasin website. They also had the opportunity to participate in monthly public meetings and public workshops and provide comment on draft GSP chapters. In addition, the San Joaquin County GSA distributed a bilingual (English-Spanish) postcard in July 2021 to over 360 landowners in communities designated as disadvantaged and with a concentration of domestic wells. The postcard notified landowners about development the GSP and directed them about who to contact for more information. The GSAs also followed best practices for engaging underrepresented and disadvantaged communities, such as holding public workshops in the evening, providing language interpretation at public workshops, translating materials into languages other than English, and conducting targeted outreach to local and regional community organizations.

11.2.11 Groundwater Elevation Monitoring and Reporting Entities

The County is the designated reporting agency in the Subbasin for the CASGEM. San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District publishes semiannual groundwater reports covering

² A DAC is defined as a census geography community with an annual MHI that is less than 80% of the statewide annual MHI (PRC Section 75005(g)). A SDAC is a census geography community with an annual MHI that is less than 60% of the statewide annual MHI. The statewide MHI for the U.S. Census Bureau American Community Survey 5-Year Data: 2014 – 2018 is \$71,228. Therefore, the calculated DAC and SDAC thresholds are \$56,982 and \$42,737, respectively.

groundwater conditions in San Joaquin County. The County represents groundwater elevation monitoring and reporting entities on the GSP Coordination Committee.

11.3 Public Engagement

Identification of opportunities for public engagement and a discussion of how public input and response will be used.

The GSAs utilized a variety of tools and activities to encourage the active involvement of diverse social, cultural, and economic elements of the population within the Subbasin. These activities were guided by the Tracy Subbasin Communication and Engagement Plan, which is provided in **Appendix P**. The activities identified in the Communication and Engagement Plan were adapted in accordance with state and local social distancing requirements resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic.

To support execution of the activities identified in the plan and ensure a collaborative and inclusive GSP development process, the GSAs utilized DWR's Facilitation Support Services. Facilitation and outreach support were provided by Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.

11.3.1 Outreach Tools

The GSAs used several tools to support communication and engagement activities with stakeholders in the Subbasin. These tools include the following:

- **Subbasin Website:** The Subbasin website (tracysubbasin.org) is the primary location for beneficial users and interested parties to stay informed about GSP development and opportunities for engagement. The website serves a repository for public workshop and meeting materials, outreach collateral, draft and final GSP chapters and appendices, and other key documents. During GSP development, members of the public could review and provide comments on draft GSP chapters using a virtual public comment form. The public comment process is described further in **Chapter 11.5 – GSP Comments and Responses**.
- **Interested Parties Database:** Pursuant to the requirements of SGMA, the GSAs developed and maintained an Interested Parties Database (Database). Beneficial users and members of the public can self-subscribe to the Database by signing up on the Tracy Subbasin website. The Database is used to notify beneficial users of public meetings and workshops, opportunities for public comment, and other GSA outreach actions. It is also used to distribute meeting agendas and other key materials.
- **Informational Materials:** The GSAs developed a suite of materials aimed at informing interested parties about topics related to SGMA and GSP development. These materials include a fact sheet, frequently asked questions, and recorded presentations on SGMA and sustainable management criteria.

11.3.2 Outreach Activities

The GSAs conducted variety of outreach activities to provide opportunities for interested parties and stakeholders to stay informed and engaged in the development of the GSP. These activities sought to build

public awareness of the GSAs and SGMA and to actively engage key stakeholder groups to coordinate and collaborate on technical issues important for GSP development. Outreach activities included:

- **Public Meetings:** The primary way for members of the public to provide input on development of the GSP was by attending and providing public comment at regular GSP Coordination Committee and Technical Committee meetings. In addition, GSA representatives and consultant staff conducted periodic presentations at public meetings of the GSA governing bodies and organizations and agencies representing beneficial users in the Subbasin. These meetings are described in more detail in **Chapter 11.4 – List of Public Meetings**.
- **GSP Development Workshops:** In support of GSP development, the GSAs hosted public workshops aimed at informing members of the public about key GSP topics and to solicit input on technical content and draft GSP chapters. These workshops are described in more detail about **Chapter 11.4.2 – Public Workshops**.
- **Partnerships with Trusted Messengers:** The Subbasin GSAs utilized partnerships with trusted messengers in the Subbasin to broaden the dissemination of SGMA information and connect with hard-to-reach stakeholder groups. This included disseminating information through the Mountain House Community Services District, San Joaquin Farm Bureau Federation, Sikhs of Tracy, and Stockton East Water District. San Joaquin County staff also provided updates on development of the GSP at monthly San Joaquin County Advisory Water Commission meetings. The Advisory Water Commission includes representation from local cities, water agencies, flood control districts, environmental organizations, and the construction industry.

11.4 List of Public Meetings

To consult beneficial users in development of the GSP and make decisions in a transparent and inclusive setting, the GSAs coordinated monthly Subbasin public meetings and annual public workshops. In addition, the GSA representatives provided presentations on the GSP at public meetings of their governing bodies and parties representing beneficial users. **Table 11-2** provides a list of the public meetings where the GSP was discussed or considered by the GSAs.

Table 11-2. List of Public Meetings

Date	Format	Topic(s)	Location
07/10/2019	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	BCID
07/17/2019	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	BCID
08/14/2019	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	BCID
09/11/2019	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	BCID
10/16/2019	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	BCID
11/13/2019	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	BCID
12/18/2019	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	BCID
01/15/2020	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	BCID
03/05/2020	Lathrop City Council	GSP development update	Lathrop

Date	Format	Topic(s)	Location
03/19/2020	Technical Committee	GSP development	BCID
04/15/2020	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
04/16/2020	Technical Committee	GSP development	Virtual
05/06/2020	South Delta Water Agency Board of Directors	GSP development	Virtual
05/13/2020	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
05/21/2020	GSP Coordination Committee	GSP development	Virtual
06/17/2020	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
06/18/2020	GSP Coordination Committee	GSP development, Subbasin governance	Virtual
07/15/2020	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
07/16/2020	Technical Committee	GSP development, HCM	Virtual
07/21/2020	Stockton East Water District Board of Directors	GSP development update, public workshop promotion	Virtual
07/21/2020	Public workshop	Introduction to SGMA, GSP development process	Virtual
08/12/2020	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
08/20/2020	Coordination Committee	GSP development, HCM	Virtual
09/02/2020	South Delta Water Agency	GSP development update	Virtual
09/16/2020	BCID Board of Directors	Banta-Carbona Irrigation District Board of Directors	Virtual
09/17/2020	Technical Committee	HCM, groundwater monitoring network, SMC	Virtual
10/14/2020	BCID Board of Directors	Banta-Carbona Irrigation District Board of Directors	Virtual
10/15/2020	Technical Committee	Management areas, groundwater monitoring network, SMC	Virtual
11/11/2020	BCID Board of Directors	Banta-Carbona Irrigation District Board of Directors	Virtual
11/19/2020	GSP Coordination Committee	Management areas, groundwater monitoring network, SMC	Virtual
12/16/2020	BCID Board of Directors	Banta-Carbona Irrigation District Board of Directors	Virtual
12/17/2020	Technical Committee	Inter-basin coordination, groundwater monitoring network, SMC, water budgets, projects, and management actions	Virtual
01/13/2021	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
01/21/2021	Technical Committee	SMC	Virtual
01/21/2021	Public workshop	SMC	Virtual
02/16/2021	Tracy City Council	GSP development update	Virtual
02/17/2021	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
02/18/2021	GSP Coordination Committee	SMC, water budgets, projects, and management actions	Virtual

Date	Format	Topic(s)	Location
03/17/2021	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
03/18/2021	Technical Committee	Water budgets, projects, and management actions	Virtual
04/14/2021	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
04/15/2021	GSP Coordination Committee	Water budgets, management actions, GSP implementation funding, and governance	Virtual
05/12/2021	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
05/20/2021	GSP Coordination Committee	Water budgets, projects and management actions, GSP implementation funding	Virtual
06/16/2021	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
06/17/2021	GSP Coordination Committee	Water budgets, projects and management actions, MOA	Virtual
07/12/2021	City of Lathrop City Council	GSP development update	Virtual
07/14/2021	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
07/15/2021	GSP Coordination Committee	GSP and groundwater modeling, MOA, GSP implementation funding	Virtual
08/10/2021	Public Workshop	Draft GSP content and public comment process	Virtual
08/11/2021	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
08/19/2021	GSP Coordination Committee	Public comments on Draft GSP, MOA	Virtual
09/15/2021	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
09/16/2021	GSP Coordination Committee	Responses to public comments, GSP implementation funding, MOA	Virtual
10/05/2021	GSP Coordination Committee	Responses to public comments Draft GSP, GSP implementation funding, MOA	Virtual
10/13/2021	BCID Board of Directors	GSP development update	Virtual
10/21/2021	GSP Coordination Committee	Responses to public comments Draft GSP, GSP implementation funding, MOA	Virtual

Key:

BCID = Banta-Carbona Irrigation District, GSP = Groundwater Sustainability Plan, HCM = Hydrologic Conceptual Model, MOA = Memorandum of Agreement, SMC = Sustainable Management Criteria, SGMA = Sustainable Groundwater Management Act

11.4.1 Groundwater Sustainability Plan Coordination Committee and Technical Meetings

GSP Coordination Committee and Technical Committee meetings served as key opportunities for beneficial users and interested parties to track the process and consult in development of the GSP. Both committee meetings were open for members of the public to listen and provide comments. Comments on items on the agenda may be provided after GSA discussion on the item. There was also a set aside time for members of the public to provide comment on items not on the agenda. Public comments are recorded in the meeting minutes, which are posted on the Subbasin website. Comments were also recorded and considered by the planning team when developing and revising the GSP chapters.

The GSP Coordination Committee met, at a minimum, once a quarter during GSP development. GSP Coordination Committee meetings were held and noticed in accordance with the Brown Act. The Technical Committee met every third month or in months without a GSP Coordination Committee meeting. Although not subject to the Brown Act, Technical Committee meetings were held following Brown Act best practices for public noticing and engagement.

The meetings were initially held in-person at the BCID office at 3514 W Lehman Rd, Tracy, CA 95304. In April 2020, the meetings were shifted to a virtual platform due to local social distancing requirements and temporary changes in Brown Act requirements resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic. Members of the public were able to provide comment at the meetings *via* calling into the meeting or typing comments in the chat box in the virtual meeting platform.

The GSAs noticed the meetings *via* a posting on the Subbasin website and email distributed to the Interested Parties Database. A notice was also posted at the BCID office for in-person meetings. Meeting agendas and materials were distributed to the Interested Parties Database and posted on the Subbasin website prior to each meeting.

11.4.2 Public Workshops

The GSAs held three public workshops to inform beneficial users and interested parties about the GSP development process and collect input on topics central to the development of the GSP and groundwater management practices. Workshops were held in July 2020 (focus was on the GSP development process), and January 2021 (focus was the Sustainable Management Criteria) and August 2021 (focus was on the Public Draft GSP and public comment process). **Table 11-2** identifies the workshop dates, topics, and locations.

Due to state and local social distancing requirements, both workshops were held virtually using virtual meeting and webinar platforms. Members of the public could submit comments verbally using their computer or phone audio; or submit written comments in the virtual meeting platform or texting the workshop facilitator. Questions and comments submitted by members of the public was recorded by the planning and outreach staff and included in the workshop summaries. A summary of feedback provided by workshop participants was provided at GSP Coordination Committee and Technical Committee meetings.

The GSAs noticed the public workshops *via* a bilingual Spanish and English flyer posted on the Subbasin and GSAs' websites, GSAs' social media sites, and distributed to the Interested Parties Database. The GSAs also reached out directly to organizations representing beneficial users inviting them to the upcoming workshops and requesting that the organizations distribute the flyer to their contact database. This included targeted outreach to the Mountain House Community Services District, Reclamation Districts, San Joaquin County Farm Bureau Federation, San Joaquin River Club, Sikhs of Tracy, Stockton East Water District, and individual landowners in areas dependent on groundwater.

11.4.3 Other Public Meetings

In addition to monthly public meetings and annual workshops, the GSA representatives also discussed the GSP at public meetings of their governing bodies, local and regional planning commissions, and other agencies or organizations representing beneficial users within the Subbasin. **Table 11-2** provides a list of other public meetings during which the GSP was discussed.

11.5 GSP Comments and Responses

This section describes the process the GSAs used to solicit and respond to comments on the draft GSP. The draft GSP chapters were released for public review and comment as they were developed. In addition, the GSAs held a 30-day public comment period on the Public Draft GSP from August 9, 2021 through September 9, 2021. Public comments were collected *via* a virtual public comment form, email, and US mail. In addition, interested parties could provide input during monthly GSP Coordination Committee meetings and public workshops. Comments that raised substantive technical or policy issues resulted in revisions to the Draft GSP and are reflected in the final plan.

11.5.1 Public Comment Process

The GSAs used a serial public comment process to provide beneficial users and member of the public multiple opportunities to review and provide comment on the draft GSP. Draft GSP chapters were released for public review and comment as they were completed. Each chapter was posted on the Subbasin website (tracysubbasin.org) for public comment for a minimum of 30 days. Members of the public were notified of the public comment period through an email distributed to the Interested Parties Database.

Comments were collected in a virtual public comment form, which could be accessed on the front-page of the website. Comments were also collected at regular GSP Coordination Committee and Technical Committee meetings and public workshops. At the close of the GSP chapter public comment period, received comments were reviewed by the planning staff and chapter was revised to address comments that raised credible technical or policy issues.

After all individual chapters had been reviewed, a complete Public Draft GSP was released for public review on August 9, 2021 and followed by a 30-day public comment period. The public comment period ended on September 9, 2021. Interested parties could submit comments on the Public Draft GSP *via* the virtual public comment form, US mail, or email.

The release of the Public Draft GSP and public comment period were noticed *via* an email sent to the Interested Parties Database, postings on the Tracy Subbasin website, and notices distributed by each of

the GSAs via their email lists, social media accounts, and websites. Two additional emails were sent to the Interested Parties Database to remind individuals of the comment deadline. The GSAs also held an informational public workshop on August 10, 2021 to inform interested parties about the content of the draft GSP, explain the public comment process, and answer questions about the plan. A recording of the workshop was posted on the Tracy Subbasin website, Additional outreach was conducted to promote the workshop, including targeted outreach to individuals and organizations representing beneficial users of groundwater in the Subbasin.

11.5.2 **Comments Received**

The GSAs received three comment letters during the Public Draft GSP public comment period (August 9 – September 9, 2021). Two comments were received via email. A second comment letter was received via the virtual public comment form. The list of comment letters received is provided in **Table 11-3**.

Planning staff reviewed the letters and identified 37 unique comments. A summary of topics addressed by the comments is provided in **Appendix Q**. A copy of the comment response matrix is provided in **Appendix Q**.

Table 11-3. Comments Received on the Public Draft GSP

Name of Author	Agency/Organization	Submission Method	Date Received/Post Marked
Jenny Wood	None provided	Virtual public comment form	08/28/2021
Ngodoo Atume, Samantha Arthur, E.J. Remson, Melissa M. Rohde, J. Pablo Ortiz-Partida, Danielle V. Dolan	Clean Water Action/Clean Water Fund, Audubon California, The Nature Conservancy, Union of Concerned Scientists, Local Government Commission	Email	09/03/2021
Bobby Pierce	West Stanislaus Irrigation District GSA on behalf of Northern & Central Delta-Mendota GSP Group Northern Management Committee	Email	09/09/2021
Aaron Barcellos	Central Delta-Mendota Multi-Agency GSA on behalf of Northern & Central Delta-Mendota GSP Group Central Management Committee		

11.5.3 **Comment Review and Response**

Public comments on the individual GSP chapters and Public Draft GSP were handled in three different ways depending on how the information was submitted. Verbal comments provided at public meetings or

workshops were recorded in the meeting minutes or workshop summary and reviewed by planning staff. If a comment was specific to an individual section of the GSP, the GSP text was revised. General comments that raised substantial technical or policy issues may have resulted changes to multiple GSP sections.

Comments submitted using the virtual comment form were collated into a database. Comments received in a letter format were dissected and input into the comment database. Planning staff reviewed each comment and provided a response in the database. A copy of the comment response database is provided in **Appendix Q**. The database and draft comment responses were reviewed by each GSA in the Subbasin and discussed at public GSP Coordination Committee meetings. If a change was made to the GSP to respond to the comment, a note was provided in the database indicating where the change was made. Comments general in nature or that did raise substantial issues were noted, but no changes were made.

11.5.1 *Comment Review and Response*

Public comments on the individual GSP chapters and Public Draft GSP were handled in three different ways depending on how the information was submitted. Verbal comments provided at public meetings or workshops were recorded in the meeting minutes or workshop summary and reviewed by planning staff. If a comment was specific to an individual section of the GSP, the GSP text was revised. General comments that raised substantial technical or policy issues may have resulted changes to multiple GSP sections.

Comments submitted using the virtual comment form were collated into a database. Comments received in a letter format were dissected and input into the comment database. Planning staff reviewed each comment and provided a response in the database. A copy of the comment response database is provided in **Appendix Q**. The database and draft comment responses were reviewed by each GSA in the Subbasin and discussed at public GSP Coordination Committee meetings. If a change was made to the GSP to respond to the comment, a note was provided in the database indicating where the change was made. Comments general in nature or that did raise substantial issues were noted, but no changes were made.

11.5.2 *Resolution to Adopt GSP*

The GSAs agreed to an Intent to Adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP on August 6, 2021 and notified by email and U.S. mail Alameda County, City of Lathrop, City of Tracy and San Joaquin County. No responses were received from any party after a 90-day period. **Appendix R** contains the Intent to Adopt the GSP

Following incorporation of public comments into the GSP each GSA board or supervisors, in a public meeting, approved to adopt the GSP. **Appendix R** contains the resolutions to adopt the GSP.

11.6 Inter-Basin Coordination

The Tracy Subbasin GSAs also engaged GSAs in adjacent groundwater basins during development of the GSP. Representatives of the Tracy and Delta-Mendota Subbasins met in November 2020 to discuss inflows and outflows between the two subbasins and monitoring near the basin boundaries. The Tracy Subbasin GSAs plan to meet with representatives of the Delta-Mendota and East Contra Costa Subbasins

in Fall/Winter 2021 to continue to discuss data sharing, groundwater monitoring, and practices for long-term coordination between the basins. In the Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin, San Joaquin County staff and Tracy Subbasin consultants provided updates about development of the Tracy Subbasin GSP at meetings of the Eastern San Joaquin Groundwater Authority. In addition, representatives from adjacent subbasins regularly attended and had the opportunity to provide input during monthly GSP Coordination Committee meetings and public workshops. The GSAs will continue to coordinate with the adjacent subbasins throughout GSP implementation.

11.7 Public Involvement During GSP Implementation

The GSAs will keep members of the public and interested parties informed about progress implementing the GSP *via* email to the Interested Parties Database, quarterly public meetings, and annual workshops. The GSAs will continue to maintain the Subbasin website (tracysubbasin.org) and Interested Parties Database. Emails will be distributed to the Interested Parties Database on regular basis to inform interested parties about upcoming meetings and public workshops, GSP implementation milestones, and the status of projects and management actions. The website will be updated on an as-needed basis to include information on and announcements pertaining to GSP implementation. The website will also serve as a repository for copies of the Tracy Subbasin Annual Reports and other materials developed during GSP implementation.

It is anticipated that the GSP Coordination Committee will continue to meet on a quarterly basis. Committee meetings will be noticed on the Subbasin website (tracysubbasin.org) and *via* an email to the Interested Parties Database. The GSAs will also hold annual public workshops to keep members of the public and interested parties informed about progress implementing the GSP. It is anticipated that the workshops will be aligned with completion of the Annual Reports. The GSAs will notice the workshops *via* posting on the website, email, and targeted outreach to organizations and agencies representing beneficial users in the Subbasin.

Additional public outreach activities may be conducted to support planning, design, and construction activities related to the groundwater management projects. Such activities will be noticed on the website and *via* email to the Interested Parties Database.

12. Interagency Agreements

The Tracy Subbasin GSAs have elected to develop one-GSP for the entire Subbasin. The Subbasin GSAs have reached out to and formed relationships with adjacent subbasins. This section provides the status of agreements for both interbasin and intrabasin agreements.

12.1 Interbasin Agreements

The Tracy Subbasin GSAs have been communicating and sharing information with adjacent Subbasins since 2018. The Tracy Subbasin GSAs sent letters of support for the Northern Delta Mendota and Eastern San Joaquin Subbasins GSPs in 2019.

During preparation of the Tracy Subbasin GSP interbasin coordination meetings to share approaches and information were held with the neighboring subbasins as follows:

- East Contra Costa Subbasin – Groundwater modeling approach discussion, Feb 12, 2020 and August 30, 2020
- Eastern San Joaquin County Groundwater Authority – Summary of Tracy Subbasin GSP findings August 11, 2021
- Northern Delta Mendota Groundwater Subbasin – Groundwater levels, November 6, 2020

In addition to these coordinating activities Tracy GSA representatives or communications coordinator have also attended and have shared pertinent information with other adjacent subbasins during their monthly to quarterly meetings and have brought information back to the Subbasin Technical Coordination Committee as follows:

- Eastern San Joaquin Groundwater Authority - 2018 to present (Matt Zidar, San Joaquin County)
- East Contra Costa Subbasin – (Rick Gilmore or Greg Young, BBID)
- Northern Delta Mendota Subbasin – (Kirsten Pringle, Stantec)

At this time, all subbasins have agreed that formal interbasin agreements are not needed. All GSAs have agreed to coordinate to share information about groundwater conditions, water quality, and well permitting activity.

12.2 Intrabasin Coordination Agreements

The Tracy Subbasin GSAs have elected to develop one-GSP and entered into a Memorandum of Agreement to develop and implement this Plan. Because only one GSP was developed for the entire Subbasin intrabasin coordinating agreements are not required. **Chapter 2 - Agency Information** provides further details about the MOA agreement by the six GSAs.

13. References

Chapter 1 – Introduction

California Code of Regulations (CCR), Title 23, Division 2, Chapter 1.5, Subchapter 2 Groundwater Sustainability Plans. 2016. <https://cawaterlibrary.net/document/california-code-of-regulations-title-23-waters-division-2-department-of-water-resources-chapter-1-5-groundwater-management-subchapter-2-groundwater-sustainability-plans/>

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2019a. 2019 Basin Prioritization <https://water.ca.gov/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Basin-Prioritization>

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2019b. Well Completion Report Map Application. <https://www.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=181078580a214c0986e2da28f8623b37>

Chapter 2 – Agency Information

None.

Chapter 3 – Description of Plan Area

Alameda County, California -Code of Ordinances, Title 6- Health and Safety, Chapter 6.88 – Water Wells. https://library.municode.com/ca/alameda_county/codes/code_of_ordinances?nodeId=TIT6HESA_CH6.88WAVE

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 1990. California Water Well Standards, DWR Bulletin 74-90 (Supplement to Bulletin 74-81). <https://water.ca.gov/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Wells/Well-Standards/Combined-Well-Standards>

_____. DWR. 2018. DAC Mapping Tool. <https://gis.water.ca.gov/app/dacs/>

_____. DWR. 2019a. 2019 Basin Prioritization <https://water.ca.gov/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Basin-Prioritization>

_____. DWR. 2019b. Well Completion Report Map Application. <https://www.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=181078580a214c0986e2da28f8623b37>

_____. DWR WCR. 2020. SGMA Data Viewer, Land Subsidence. <https://sgma.water.ca.gov/webgis/?appid=SGMADataViewer#landsub>.

- Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB). 2018. Water Quality Control Plan for the Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers.
https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/centralvalley/water_issues/basin_plans/
- Delta Stewardship Council. 2013. The Delta Plan. <https://deltacouncil.ca.gov/pdf/delta-plan.pdf>
- EKI Environment & Water. 2015. 2015 Urban Water Management Plan for the City of Lathrop.
https://www.ci.lathrop.ca.us/sites/default/files/fileattachments/public_works/page/19251/city_of_lathrop_uwmp_2015.pdf
- Farr, Tom G. and Cathleen E. Jones, Zhen Liu, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology JPL. 2016. Progress Report: Subsidence in the Central Valley, California. 2016.
<https://cawaterlibrary.net/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/JPL-subsidence-report-final-for-public-dec-2016.pdf>
- Land IQ. 2017. Draft Report-2014 Statewide Land Use Mapping.
<https://gis.water.ca.gov/app/CADWRLandUseViewer/images/2014%20Statewide%20Land%20Use%20Mapping%20-%20Report%20-%2020170727.pdf>
- Natural Communities Commonly Associated with Groundwater Dataset (NCCAG). 2018. Klausmeyer, K., Howard J., Keeler-Wolf T., Davis-Fadtke K., Hull R., and Lyons A. (2018). Mapping Indicators of Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems in California.
<https://data.cnra.ca.gov/dataset/natural-communities-commonly-associated-with-groundwater>
- San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan. 2000. San Joaquin County of Government, November 14, 2000.
<https://www.sjcog.org/DocumentCenter/View/5/Habitat-Planpdf?bidId=>
- Sneed, Michelle, Brandt, Justin, and Solt, Mike, 2013., Land subsidence along the Delta-Mendota Canal in the northern part of the San Joaquin Valley, California, 2003–10: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2013–5142, 87 p., : <https://pubs.usgs.gov/sir/2013/5142/>

Chapter 4 – Hydrogeologic Conceptual Model

- Bartow. 1985. Maps showing Tertiary stratigraphy and structure of the Northern San Joaquin Valley, California. United States Geological Survey (USGS).
<https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/mf1761>
- Berkstresser, C.F. Jr. 1973. Base of Fresh Ground-Water -- Approximately 3,000 micromhos -- in the Sacramento Valley and Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California. U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resource Inv. 40-73. 1973. <https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/wri7340>
- Bertoldi, G., Johnston, R., & Evenson, K.. 1991. Groundwater in the Central Valley, California - A Summary Report. USGS Professional Paper 1401-A. <https://doi.org/10.3133/pp1401A>.

- Burow, Karen R., Jennifer L. Shelton, Joseph A. Hevesi, and Gary S. Weissmann. 2004. Hydrologic Characterization of the Modesto Area, San Joaquin Valley, California. Preliminary Draft. U.S. Geological Survey. Water-Resources Investigation Report. Prepared in cooperation with Modesto Irrigation District. Sacramento, California.
<https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/sir20045232>
- California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 1995. Sacramento Delta San Joaquin Atlas.
https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/bay_delta/deltaflow/docs/exhibits/nmfs/spprt_docs/nmfs_exh4_dwr_1995.pdf
- _____. DWR. 2006. San Joaquin Valley Groundwater Basin Tracy Subbasin. California's Groundwater, Bulletin 118. Last updated 1/20/06. https://water.ca.gov/-/media/DWR-Website/Web-Pages/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Bulletin-118/Files/2003-Basin-Descriptions/5_022_15_TracySubbasin.pdf
- Davis G.H., J.H. Green, S.H. Olmstead, and D.W. Brown 1959. Davis, G. H., J.H. Green, S.H. Olmstead, and D.W. Brown. 1959. Ground water conditions and storage capacity in the San Joaquin Valley, California. U.S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper No. 1469, 287 p.
<https://doi.org/10.3133/wsp1469>.
- GEI Consultants, Inc. 2007. Tracy Regional Groundwater Management Plan.
- Hotchkiss, W. R., and G.O. Balding. 1971. Geology, hydrology, and water quality of the Tracy-Dos Palos area, San Joaquin Valley, California. U.S. Geological Survey. Open-File Report. Hotchkiss and Balding. 1971. <https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/ofr72169>
- Hydrofocus, 2015. San Joaquin County and Delta Quality Coalition Groundwater Quality Assessment Report, April 27, 2015.
https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/centralvalley/water_issues/irrigated_lands/water_quality/coalitions_submittals/sanjoaquin_delta/ground_water/2015_0427_sjdwqc_gar.pdf
- O'Green, M Saal, H Dahlke, D Doll, R Elkins. 2015. Soil suitability index identifies potential areas for groundwater banking on agricultural lands.
<http://calag.ucanr.edu/archive/?article=ca.v069n02p75>
- Padre and Associates, Inc. 2004. personnel communication with Mike Burke regarding aquifer testing at City of Tracy Well 8.
- Page. 1986. Geology of the Fresh Ground-Water Basin of the Central Valley, California, with Texture Maps and Sections. USGS Professional Paper 1401-C.
https://scholar.google.com/scholar?hl=en&as_sdt=0%2C38&as_vis=1&q=Page.+1971&btnG=
- Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service (SSURGO). 2019. United States Department of Agriculture. Soil Survey Geographic Database. <https://www.nrcs.usda.gov>

Nature Conservancy, California. ICONS: Interconnected Surface Water in California's Central Valley, Version 1.0.1. <https://icons.codefornature.org/> . March 2021.

Wagner, D.L., Bortugno, E.J., and Mc Junkin, R.D. 1991. Geologic Map of the San Francisco – San Jose Quadrangle. California Geological Survey, Regional Geologic Map No. 5A, 1:250,000 scale. <https://www.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/maps-data/rgm>

Woodard & Curran. 2019. Northern & Central Delta-Mendota Region Groundwater Sustainability Plan. http://deltamendota.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/Final_Draft_GSP_Nov19/RevExecSum_Nov19_Final.pdf

Chapter 5 – Groundwater Conditions

Atwater, B.F.. 1982. Geologic Maps of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF – 1401. <https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/mf1401>

Burow, Karen R., Jennifer L. Shelton, Joseph A. Hevesi, and Gary S. Weissmann. 2004. Hydrologic Characterization of the Modesto Area, San Joaquin Valley, California. Preliminary Draft. U.S. Geological Survey. Water-Resources Investigation Report. Prepared in cooperation with Modesto Irrigation District. Sacramento, California. <https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/sir20045232>

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 1995. Sacramento Delta San Joaquin Atlas.

_____. DWR. 2006. San Joaquin Valley Groundwater Basin Tracy Subbasin. California's Groundwater, Bulletin 118. Last updated 1/20/06. https://water.ca.gov/-/media/DWR-Website/Web-Pages/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Bulletin-118/Files/2003-Basin-Descriptions/5_022_15_TracySubbasin.pdf

_____. DWR. 2020. SGMA Data Viewer <https://sgma.water.ca.gov/webgis/?appid=SGMADataViewer#landsub>

_____. DWR. 2021. California's Groundwater Update 2020, Bulletin 118. CalGW Online datasets, water level trend data ([Groundwater Level Estimated Trends Dashboard \(arcgis.com\)](https://arcgis.com)).

California Code of Regulations (CCR). 2014. Title 23. Waters. https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/laws_regulations/docs/wrregs.pdf

California State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board). 2020. SAFER Workshop 2020. <https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/safer/calendar.html>

Farr, Tom G. and Cathleen E. Jones, Zhen Liu, Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), California Institute of Technology (CIT). 2016. Progress Report: Subsidence in the Central Valley, California. 2016. <https://data.cnra.ca.gov/dataset/nasa-jpl-insar-subsidence>

- Davis, G., Green, J., Olmsted, F., & Brown, D. 1959. Ground-Water Conditions and Storage Capacity in the San Joaquin Valley California. USGS. <https://doi.org/10.3133/wsp1469>
- Deverel, S.J. and S. Rojstaczer. 1996. Subsidence of agricultural lands in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California: Role of aqueous and gaseous carbon fluxes. *Water Resources Research* 32(8):2359–2367. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/96WR01338>
- Deverel, Steven J, and Leighton, David A. 2010. Historic, Recent, and Future Subsidence, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California, USA. *San Francisco Estuary and Watershed Science*, 8(2). <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/7xd4x0xw>
- GEI Consultants, Inc. (GEI). 2007. Tracy Regional Groundwater Management Plan.
- Hydrofocus, 2015. San Joaquin County and Delta Quality Coalition Groundwater Quality Assessment Report, April 27, 2015. https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/centralvalley/water_issues/irrigated_lands/water_quality/coalitions_submittals/sanjoaquin_delta_ground_water/2015_0427_sjdwqc_gar.pdf
- Izbicki, John A. and Loren F. Metzger, Kelly R. McPherson, Rhett R. Everett, George L. Bennett, 2006. Sources of High-Chloride Water to Wells, Eastern San Joaquin Ground-Water Subbasin, California. <https://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2006/1309/>
- Land IQ. 2014. Draft Report. 2014 Statewide Land Use Mapping. June 7, 2017. <https://map.dfg.ca.gov/metadata/ds2677.html>
- Luhdorff and Scalmanini Consulting Engineers, 2015. Western San Joaquin River Watershed Groundwater Quality Assessment Report. May 2015. Revised 2017. https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/centralvalley/water_issues/irrigated_lands/water_quality/coalitions_submittals/westside_sjr/ground_water/2017_0608_wsjr_gqmp.pdf
- Mendenhall W.C., Dole, R.B., and Stabler, Herman. 1916. Groundwater in the San Joaquin Valley, California. USGS Water-Supply Paper 494. <https://pubs.usgs.gov/wsp/0398/report.pdf>
- Padre and Associates. 2004. personnel communication with Mike Burke regarding aquifer testing at City of Tracy Well 8.
- Shlemon, R.J. and Begg, E.L. 1975. Late Quaternary Evolution of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California in Suggate, R.P and Cressel, M.M. (Eds) *Quaternary Studies, Bulletin 13*, The Royal Society of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand, pp. 259- 266. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/298432349_Late_Quaternary_evolution_of_the_Sacramento-San_Joaquin_Delta_California
- Sneed, Michelle, Brandt, Justin, and Solt, Mike, 2013., Land subsidence along the Delta-Mendota Canal in the northern part of the San Joaquin Valley, California, 2003–10: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2013–5142, 87 p., <http://dx.doi.org/10.3133/sir20135142> ISSN 2328-0328

Strathouse S, Sposito G. 1980. Geologic nitrogen in soils may pose hazard. Calif Agriculture, August-September 1980. <http://calag.ucanr.edu/archive/?type=pdf&article=ca.v034n08p20>.

Sullivan, P.J., G. Sposito, S.M. Strathouse, and C.L. Hansen. 1979. Geologic nitrogen and the occurrence of high nitrate soils in western San Joaquin Valley, California. Hilgardia, Vol. 47, No. 2, 15-49 p. <http://hilgardia.ucanr.edu/fileaccess.cfm?article=152819&p=WXIALI>.

Water Education Foundation. 2019. 2019 Annual Report. <https://www.watereducation.org/sites/main/files/file-attachments/2019annualreport.pdf>

Woodard and Curran. 2019. Northern & Central Delta-Mendota Region Groundwater Sustainability Plan. http://deltamendota.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/Final_Draft_GSP_Nov19/RevExecSum_Nov19_Final.pdf

Chapter 6 – Management Areas

California Code of Regulations (CCR), Title 23, Division 2, Chapter 1.5, Subchapter 2 Groundwater Sustainability Plans. 2016. <https://cawaterlibrary.net/document/california-code-of-regulations-title-23-waters-division-2-department-of-water-resources-chapter-1-5-groundwater-management-subchapter-2-groundwater-sustainability-plans/>

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). Reprinted 1995. Sacramento Delta San Joaquin Atlas. https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/water_issues/programs/bay_delta/california_waterfix/exhibits/exhibit3/rdeir_sdeis_comments/RECIRC_2646_ATT%203.pdf

Chapter 7 – Water Budgets

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2014. Integrated Water Flow Model Theoretical Documentation. <https://og-production-open-data-cnra-892364687672.s3.amazonaws.com/resources/e5cfdff9-2f58-4e39-975c-0160d0c65955/iwfmv40331theoreticaldocumentation.pdf?Signature=LtY%2FrdTVL%2B7sp9cHP8V2cBn%2BGsQ%3D&Expires=1625778436&AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAJJIENTAPKHZMIPXQ>

_____. 2018. DWR “Guidance Document for the Sustainable Management of Groundwater: Guidance for Climate Change Data Usage During Groundwater Sustainability Plan Development.” July 2018. <https://water.ca.gov/Programs/Groundwater-Management/SGMA-Groundwater-Management/Best-Management-Practices-and-Guidance-Documents>

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). 2016. <https://wrcc.dri.edu/cgi-bin/cliMAIN.pl?ca8560>

Chapter 8 – Monitoring Networks

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2016a. Best Management Practices for the Sustainable Management of Groundwater, Monitoring Networks and Identification of Data Gaps. https://groundwaterexchange.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/BMP-2-Monitoring-Networks-and-Identification-of-Data-Gaps_ay_19.pdf

_____. DWR. 2016b. Best Management Practices for the Sustainable Management of Groundwater, Monitoring Protocols, Standards and Sites. December 2016. <https://water.ca.gov/Programs/Groundwater-Management/SGMA-Groundwater-Management/Best-Management-Practices-and-Guidance-Documents>

Chapter 9 – Sustainable Management Criteria

California Code of Regulations (CCR), Title 23, Division 2, Chapter 1.5, Subchapter 2 Groundwater Sustainability Plans. 2016. <https://cawaterlibrary.net/document/california-code-of-regulations-title-23-waters-division-2-department-of-water-resources-chapter-1-5-groundwater-management-subchapter-2-groundwater-sustainability-plans/>

California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2017. Best management Practices for the Sustainable Management of Groundwater, Sustainable Management Criteria DRAFT. https://water.ca.gov/-/media/DWR-Website/Web-Pages/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Sustainable-Groundwater-Management/Best-Management-Practices-and-Guidance-Documents/Files/BMP-6-Sustainable-Management-Criteria-DRAFT_ay_19.pdf

California Department of Water Resources, (DWR). Access July 14, 2021. California Data Exchange Center. <https://cdec.water.ca.gov/reportapp/javareports?name=WSIHIST>

California State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board). 1968. Statement of Policy with Respect to Maintaining High Quality of Waters in California. Resolution No. 68-16. https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/board_decisions/adopted_orders/resolutions/1968/rs68_016.pdf

_____. 2017. A Compilation of Water Quality Goals. https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/water_quality_goals/

Central Valley Region Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB). 2018. Water Quality Control Plan for the Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers. https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/centralvalley/water_issues/basin_plans/

Woodard and Curran. 2019. Northern & Central Delta-Mendota Region GSP. http://deltamendota.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/Final_Draft_GSP_Nov19/RevExecSum_Nov19_Final.pdf

Chapter 10 – Projects and Management Actions

Woodard and Curran. 2019. San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority, Westside-San Joaquin Integrated Regional Water Management Plan.

https://sldmwa.org/IRWMP/WSJ%20IRWMP%202019%20Final_ADA-OK.pdf

Chapter 11 – Notices and Communications

None.

Chapter 12 – Interagency Coordination

None.

Appendix A – Memorandum of Agreement

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix B – GSP Implementation Fiscal Budgets

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix C – Monitoring Well Construction Details

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix D – Geologic Section Well Logs

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix E – Upper Aquifer Hydrographs

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix F – Lower Aquifer Hydrographs

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix G – Vertical Gradients

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix H – Summary of Water Quality Detections

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix I – Water Quality Trend Graphs

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix J – Subsidence

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix K – Surface Water Interaction

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix L – Potential GDE Species

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix M – Detailed Water Budgets

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix N – Groundwater Level Minimum Thresholds and Measurable Objectives

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix O – Water Quality Minimum Thresholds and Measurable Objectives

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix P – Public Outreach

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix Q – Public Comments

(copy provided in separate pdf)

Appendix R – Resolutions to Adopt GSP

(copy provided in separate pdf)

APPENDIX A
MOA FOR GSP IMPLEMENTATION

**AMENDMENT NO. 1
TO MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT
FOR DEVELOPMENT OF THE TRACY SUBBASIN
GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN**

This Amendment No. 1 to the Memorandum of Agreement for Development of the Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan (“**Amendment**”) is entered into by and between the Banta-Carbona Irrigation District Groundwater Sustainability Agency (“**GSA**”), Byron-Bethany Irrigation District GSA, City of Tracy GSA, City of Lathrop GSA, County of San Joaquin GSA, and Stewart Tract GSA (all hereafter known individually as “**Partner**” or “**GSA**,” and collectively known as “**Partners**” or “**GSAs**”).

WHEREAS, on or about September 24, 2019 the Banta-Carbona Irrigation District GSA, Byron-Bethany Irrigation District GSA, City of Tracy GSA, City of Lathrop GSA, County of San Joaquin GSA, Stewart Tract GSA, and The West Side Irrigation District GSA entered into a Memorandum of Agreement (“**Agreement**”) for Development of the Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan, a copy of which is attached hereto as Attachment 1 and incorporated herein by reference, for purposes of establishing a framework for preparing a single Groundwater Sustainability Plan for the Tracy Subbasin;

WHEREAS, the Byron-Bethany Irrigation District and The West Side Irrigation District consolidated as a single entity on September 29, 2020;

WHEREAS, the Partners developed a single Groundwater Sustainability Plan for the for the Tracy Subbasin (“**Tracy Subbasin GSP**”);

WHEREAS, the Partners desire to continue cooperating on the Tracy Subbasin GSP pursuant to the framework established by the Agreement on an interim basis regardless of the date of any approval of the Tracy Subbasin GSP by the California Department of Water Resources;

WHEREAS, the Partners desire, through this Amendment, to allocate the shared costs necessary to meet the regulatory requirements of the 2014 Sustainable Groundwater Management Act, including updates to and implementation of the Tracy Subbasin GSP, monitoring, preparation of annual reports, program management, administrative expenses, professional services, and other activities as may be deemed necessary by all GSAs for preparation and implementation of the Tracy Subbasin GSP, excluding costs related to local monitoring and implementation of local projects and management actions that a Partner agrees to pay;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and conditions contained herein and these Recitals, which are hereby incorporated herein by this reference, it is agreed by and among the Partners as follows:

1. Article I: Term of Agreement of the Agreement shall hereafter be and read as follows:

This Agreement shall be effective as of the Effective Date and shall continue until terminated by a majority vote of the Partners. However, in the event of termination each of the Partners will remain responsible for its proportionate share of any obligation or liability duly incurred by them under this Agreement.

2. Article II: GSP Development Funding of the Agreement is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety with the following:

ARTICLE II: GSP DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION FUNDING

- A. Fiscal Year. The Fiscal Year of the GSP Coordination Committee (“**Committee**”) shall be July 1 through June 30. Each Fiscal Year, using the defined Cost Allocation, the Committee shall develop a recommended budget for meeting the regulatory requirements of the 2014 Sustainable Groundwater Management Act, including updates to and implementation of the Tracy Subbasin GSP, monitoring, preparation of annual reports, program management, administrative expenses, professional services, and other activities as may be deemed necessary by all GSAs for preparation and implementation of the Tracy Subbasin GSP, excluding costs related to local monitoring and implementation of local projects and management actions that a Partner agrees to pay (“**Shared Costs**”) for consideration for each Partner. On an annual basis, the Committee and/or contracting agent shall provide the Partners with a record of expenditures from the previous Fiscal Year related to this Agreement.
 - B. Cost Allocation. Any Shared Costs shall be apportioned among and paid by the Partners based on a cost allocation methodology proportionate to 60% of each Partner’s groundwater use, 20% on each Partner’s gross acreage within its GSA, and 20% on each Partner’s population in the Non-Delta Management Area of the Tracy Subbasin. The Non-Delta Management Area includes the area of the Subbasin generally south of the Old River, including portions of the Middle River (between the Old River and the San Joaquin River) and portions of the Subbasin that extend east of the San Joaquin River to include the City of Lathrop. On an annual basis, the Committee shall reevaluate and approve each Partner’s percentage contribution to the total Shared Costs using the most recently available data regarding each apportioned category representing current average conditions. The cost allocation methodology for Shared Costs shall be approved only upon a two-thirds (2/3) super majority vote of the Committee.
 - C. Payment. The GSAs shall pay any invoice associated with this Amendment within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice.
 - D. Noncompliance. In the event any Partner fails to pay its agreed upon contributions when due, such Partner shall be subject to involuntary removal of a Partner by a majority vote of the remaining Partners.
3. Article IX: General Provisions of the Agreement shall hereafter be and read as follows:
 - A. Counterparts: This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts. When at least one such counterpart has been signed by each Party, this Amendment shall be deemed to have been fully executed, each counterpart shall be deemed to be an original, and all counterparts shall be deemed to be one and the same agreement.
 - B. Continued Validity. Except as otherwise provided in this Amendment the Agreement shall continue in full force and effect and govern this transaction.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Partners have executed this Amendment as of the day and year first above written.

SIGNATURES CONTAINED ON FOLLOWING PAGES

COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN

Chair, Board of Supervisors
County of San Joaquin, a political subdivision of the State of California,
acting in its capacity as a Groundwater Sustainability Agency within the Tracy Subbasin

ATTEST:

Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Director of Public Works

APPROVED AS TO FORM

BANTA-CARBONA IRRIGATION DISTRICT
a political subdivision of the State of California,
acting in its capacity as a Groundwater Sustainability Agency within the Tracy Subbasin

By: _____
President

ATTEST: _____

BYRON-BETHANY IRRIGATION DISTRICT
a political subdivision of the State of California,
acting in its capacity as a Groundwater Sustainability Agency within the Tracy Subbasin

By: _____
Rick Gilmore, General Manager

ATTEST: _____
Secretary

CITY OF TRACY GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY AGENCY

By: _____
Mayor

ATTEST: _____
City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

City Attorney

CITY OF LATHROP GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY AGENCY

By: _____
City Manager

ATTEST: _____
City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

City Attorney

STEWART TRACT GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY AGENCY

By: _____
President

ATTEST: _____
Secretary

**APPENDIX B
GSP IMPLEMENTATION
FISCAL BUDGETS**

Table B-1 TSb GSP Implementation Fiscal Budgets

Description	Local	Shared GSA	DWR Services/Grant Funded/TSS	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
EXPENSES								
Regulatory Requirements								
Monthly Groundwater Level Monitoring								
San Joaquin County (4 wells monthly)	X			\$11,520	\$11,520	\$11,520	\$11,520	\$11,520
BBID (3 well monthly)	X			\$8,640	\$8,640	\$8,640	\$8,640	\$8,640
BCID (2 new well, monthly)	X			\$2,880	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$2,880
City of Tracy (5 wells monthly)	X			\$14,400	\$14,400	\$14,400	\$14,400	\$14,400
City of Lathrop (no wells)	X			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Regulatory Compliance (9 wells quarterly)	X							
DWR (6 wells quarterly)			X	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$2,880
Annual Water Quality Monitoring	X							
PWS Wells:	X							
City of Tracy (4 wells)	X			\$1,460	\$1,460	\$1,460	\$1,460	\$1,460
City of Lathrop (1 well)	X			\$365	\$365	\$365	\$365	\$365
IRLP Wells (2 wells)	X			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Annual Reports				\$70,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
GSP Revisions (DWR comments)		X				\$10,000		
5-Year GSP Update		X	X			\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Modeling		X	X					
DMS maintenance	X	X		\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$10,000
Data Gaps:		X		\$15,000				
New Monitoring Wells:								
MW-101 (Tracy)	X		X	\$5,000				
MW-102 (County)	X		X	\$5,000				
MW-201 (BBID)	X		X	\$5,000				
MW-202 (BBID/Mtn House)	X		X	\$5,000				
MW-203 (BCID)	X		X	\$5,000				
MW-204 (County)	X		X	\$5,000				
GDE Assessment		X				\$30,000		
Program Management and Administrative Expenses								
Quarterly TSb Tech Coordination Meetings (4)								
Public Outreach		X		\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
Hydrographs+ MT and MO (22)		X		\$6,600	\$6,600	\$6,600	\$6,600	\$6,600
Water quality		X		\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
Progress Towards Filling Data Gaps		X		\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
Progress Towards Projects and Actions		X		\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
Meeting Minutes		X		\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
TSb Tech Comm Meetings (Semi - Annual instead of quarterly)								
Annual Public Meetings				\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Interbasin Quarterly Meeting Attendance								
ECCC Subbasin (BBID)	X							
ESSJ Subbasin (SJC)	X							
DMSb (???)		X		\$1,440	\$1,440	\$1,440	\$1,440	\$1,440
Solano Subbasin (???)		X		\$1,440	\$1,440	\$1,440	\$1,440	\$1,440
Interbasin Annual Meeting Attendance								
Administrative								
Lead Agency (San Joaquin County)		X		\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
BBID	X			\$4,600	\$4,600	\$6,200	\$7,800	\$7,800
BCID	X			\$4,600	\$4,600	\$6,200	\$7,800	\$7,800
City of Tracy	X			\$4,600	\$4,600	\$6,200	\$7,800	\$7,800
City of Lathrop	X			\$4,600	\$4,600	\$6,200	\$7,800	\$7,800
Stewart Tract	X			\$4,600	\$4,600	\$6,200	\$7,800	\$7,800
San Joaquin County	X							
Professional Services								
Communications Specialist		X						
Hydrogeologist		X						
Legal (San Joaquin)	X			\$10,000				
Project Development Work for Grant Development		X						
Grant Writing		X						
Project and Management Actions								
Project 1: BCID Expansion of Facilities	X		X					
Project 2: City of Tracy ASR wells	X		X					
Project 3:								
Management Action 1: Amend Well Ordinance		X		\$10,000	\$10,000			
Total Expenses				\$287,125	\$212,125	\$350,125	\$318,125	\$408,125

Table B-1 TSb GSP Implementation Fiscal Budgets

Description	Local	Shared GSA	DWR Services/Grant Funded/TSS	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Shared Costs - Annual Expenses				\$181,980	\$146,980	\$276,980	\$236,980	\$326,980
5-year Cost								\$1,169,900
Average 5-year Cost				\$233,980	\$233,980	\$233,980	\$233,980	\$233,980
Local Costs - Annual Expenses				\$105,145	\$65,145	\$73,145	\$81,145	\$81,145
	BBID	X		\$23,240	\$13,240	\$14,840	\$16,440	\$16,440
	BCID	X		\$12,480	\$7,480	\$9,080	\$10,680	\$10,680
	City of Tracy	X		\$25,460	\$20,460	\$22,060	\$23,660	\$23,660
	City of Lathrop	X		\$4,965	\$4,965	\$6,565	\$8,165	\$8,165
	Stewart Tract	X		\$4,600	\$4,600	\$6,200	\$7,800	\$7,800
	San Joaquin County	X		\$31,520	\$11,520	\$11,520	\$11,520	\$11,520
	DWR		X	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$2,880
REVENUE - For Shared Costs Only								
Grant Funded (assume only 50%)								
Zone 2 Funding				\$85,000	\$85,000	\$85,000	\$85,000	\$85,000
Funds from GSAs (total)				\$148,980	\$148,980	\$148,980	\$148,980	\$148,980
Total Costs (Zone 2 + Grants + Funds from GSAs)				\$233,980	\$233,980	\$233,980	\$233,980	\$233,980

Notes:

- First 5 years no increase for inflation, thereafter 3% markup per year
- Annual Reports due April 1 and 5-year GSP Updates due January 31
- Accuracy of estimate should be rounded upward to nearest \$10,000
- Grant funds assume 50% local cost match, shared by all GSAs
- 2042 costs are not averaged over a 5-year period

APPENDIX C
MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION
DETAILS

Table C-1 Groundwater Level Well Construction Details

CASGEM ID	Local Name	State Well Number	Latitude	Longitude	Reference Point Elevation (ft)	Screened Interval (ft bgs)	Total Depth (ft bgs)	Period of Record	Well Type	Status of Monitoring
Upper Aquifer Wells										
377341N1213039W001	Well N	02S06E27E001M	37.7341	-121.3039	23.36	Unknown	40	1960-2019	R	Active
377951N1216011W001	02S03E01D001M	02S03E01D001M	37.79512	-121.60111	90	40-80	80	2014-2020	I	Active
377813N1214420W001	02S05E08B001M	02S05E08B001M	37.7813	-121.442	4.3	50-80	80	1960-2019	R	Active
377976N1214560W001	01S05E31R002M	01S05E31R002M	37.7976	-121.456	4.6	Unknown	92	1960-2019	R	Active
	Glori MW-2		37.68056	-121.34394		20-35	35	2020-future	O	
	DV MW-16-BP		37.74927	-121.32764	18	60-85	85	1995-2020	O	
376388N1213233W001	03S06E28N001M	03S06E28N001M	37.6388	-121.3233	148.24	107-128	128	2012-2020	O	Active
	SJCDW00034		37.6891	-121.3607		Unknown	180	2018-2020	O	
	SJCDW00032		37.766	-121.5308		Unknown	125	2018-2020	O	
377528N1215156W001	02S04E15R001M	02S04E15R001M	37.7528	-121.5156	63.41	0.1-45	45	2011-2019	U	Active
377061N1214199W001	Well Q	03S05E04H001M	37.7061	-121.4199	121.41	120-140	140	1972-2020	R	Active
378410N1212865W001	01S06E23C003M	01S06E23C003M	37.841	-121.2865	15.83	125-145	145	1979-2016	R	Active
378177N1212791W001	01S06E26K001M	01S06E26K001M	37.8177	-121.2791	19.84	191-195, 208-248	248	1963-2017	I	Active
	MWM-24		37.81657	-121.31459		10-20	21	2005-2020	O	
	MWR-25		37.78232	-121.33303	16.25	10.5-20.5	21.5	2005-2020	O	
378103N1215449W001	ORL-1W	01S04E28P002M	37.81031	-121.54489	16.6	86-106	106	2005-2018	O	Active
377979N1215800W001	01S04E31P005M	01S04E31P005M	37.79791	-121.58003	60	8-23	24	2014-2020	O	Inactive
	PW11-031									
	PW16-216		37.81305	-121.27582		208-213	216	1980-2019	In	
	SAD MW-402D		37.82872	-121.26737		260-270	270.5	Unknown	O	
Lower Aquifer Wells										
376713N1214581W001	Corral MW-6		37.67127	-121.45809	303.33	455-475	477	2015-2018	O	Active
376470N1213162W001	03S06E28F003M	03S06E28F003M	37.647	-121.3162	119.82	331-715, 726-745	745	1999-2020	I	Active
377402N1214508W002	MW-1B		37.74019	-121.45076	50.09	618-658	670	2012-2019	O	Active
377143N1214459W002	MW-2B		37.71431	-121.44591	92.53	634-674	690	2012-2019	O	Active
377031N1214485W002	MW-3B		37.70306	-121.44854	138.08	540-580	595	2012-2019	O	Active
377149N1214257W002	MW-4B		37.71487	-121.42567	102.75	680-700	715	2012-2019	O	Active
377427N1213943W002	MW-5B		37.74266	-121.39432	47.82	576-616	640	2012-2019	O	Active
377656N1214199W002	MW-6B		37.76563	-121.41992	26.65	590-630	645	2012-2019	O	Active
377402N1214508W003	MW-1C		37.74019	-121.45076	51.2	748-788	800	2012-2019	O	Active
377031N1214485W003	MW-3C		37.70306	-121.44854	138.22	770-810	820	2012-2019	O	Active
376664N1214612W001	Corral MW-7		37.66645	-121.46123	304.97	310-330, 360-380, 410-430	430	2015-2019	O	Active
377402N1214508W001	MW-1A		37.74019	-121.45076	49.25	428-468	480	2012-2019	O	Active
377143N1214459W001	MW-2A		37.71431	-121.44591	92.58	426-466	480	2012-2019	O	Active
377143N1214459W002	MW-2B		37.71431	-121.44591	92.53	634-674	690	2012-2019	O	Active
377143N1214459W003	MW-2C		37.71431	-121.44591	92.53	770-810	820	2012-2019	O	Active
377031N1214485W001	MW-3A		37.70306	-121.44854	137.86	382-402	415	2012-2019	O	Active
377149N1214257W001	MW-4A		37.71487	-121.42567	104.08	450-490	505	2012-2019	O	Active
377149N1214257W002	MW-4B		37.71487	-121.42567	102.75	680-700	715	2012-2019	O	Active
377149N1214257W003	MW-4C		37.71487	-121.42567	103.11	770-810	820	2012-2019	O	Active
377427N1213943W001	MW-5A		37.74266	-121.39432	48.39	406-446	460	2012-2019	O	Active
377427N1213943W003	MW-5C		37.74266	-121.39432	48.06	770-810	820	2012-2019	O	Active
377656N1214199W001	MW-6A		37.76563	-121.41992	26.52	410-450	465	2012-2019	O	Active
377656N1214199W003	MW-6C		37.76563	-121.41992	26.8	755-795	810	2012-2019	O	Active
376974N1213258W001	03S06E05R001M	03S06E05R001M	37.6974	-121.3258	59.69	252-275, 295-340, 395-436, 487-537, 589-597, 623-698, 724-749	775	1959-2020	U	Active
	PW09-338		37.80492	-121.28526			338	Unknown	In	Active
	PW12-315		37.81006	-121.2779			315	Unknown	In	Active
	PW16-329		37.81305	-121.27582			329	Unknown	In	Active
	PW20-500		37.81305	-121.27582	119.82	331-715, 726-745	745	1999-2020	U	Active
	WSW007		37.70556	-121.39764			810	Unknown	M	Unknown
	WSW008		37.70815	-121.39388			905	Unknown	M	Unknown
	WSW009		37.70997	-121.3908		420-480, 570-590, 640-700, 740-800, 850-910	930	Unknown	M	Unknown
376444N1213980W001	03S05E26M001M	03S05E26M001M	37.6444	-121.398	234.09	Unknown	782	2012-2020	I	Active
Unknown Aquifer Wells										
377538N1215138W001		02S04E15R002M	37.7538	-121.5138	65.11	Unknown	Unknown	1958-2018	Unknown	Active
376388N1213056W001	03S06E27N001	03S06E27N001M	37.6388	-121.3056	118.23	100-300	300	2011-2020	R	Active
377112N1213611W001	02S06E31N001	02S06E31N001M	37.7112	-121.3611	67.38	50-500	500	1956-2020	I	Active
376444N1213980W001	03S05E26M001M	03S05E26M001M	37.6444	-121.398	234.09	Unknown	782	2012-2020	I	Active
377443N1213797W001		02S05E24M001M	37.7443	-121.3797	45.37	Unknown	745	1989-2005	I	Active
376444N1213980W001	03S05E26M001M	03S05E26M001M	37.6444	-121.398	234.09	Unknown	782	2012-2020	U	Active
376619N1212848W001	03S06E23C001	03S06E23C001M	37.6619	-121.2848	68.2	Unknown	Unknown	1960-2013	I	Active
376622N1212916W001		03S06E22H001M	37.6622	-121.2916	69.9	Unknown	Unknown	1959-2020	U	Active
366673N1213260W001	03S06E17R002M	03S06E17R002M	37.6674	-121.3262	85	Unknown	Unknown	2013-2020	R	Active

APPENDIX D
GEOLOGIC SECTION WELL LOGS

Geologic Section A-A'

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

Do not fill in
No. 181517

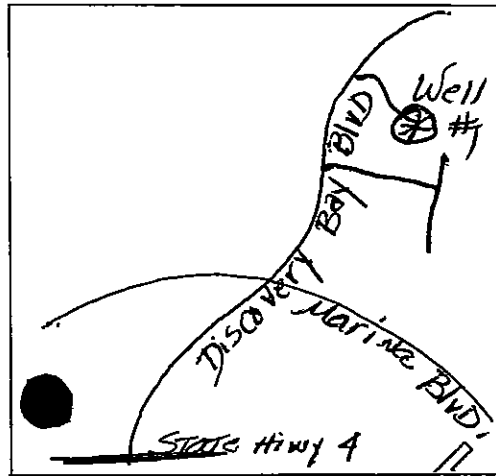
Permit No. or Date _____

State Well No. _____
Other Well No. 01N03E25C02M

(2) LOCATION OF WELL (See instructions):
County Contra Costa Owner's Well Number 1-Redrill
Well address if different from above Discovery Bay
Township TN Range 3E Section 25C02
Distance from cities, roads, railroads, fences, etc. _____

(12) WELL LOG: Total depth 750 ft. Depth of completed well 348 ft.

from ft.	to ft.	Formation (Describe by color, character, size or material)
0	3	Peat Top Soil
3	85	Brown Clay
85	95	Blue Gray Clay
95	107	Blue Green Clay
107	130	Sand
130	185	Blue Green Clay
185	192	Green Brown Clay
192	197	Sand
197	199	Brown Clay
199	201	Sand
201	210	Brown Clay
210	215	Blue Clay
215	220	Dark Brown Clay
220	240	Blue Clay
240	255	Sand
255	270	Blue Clay
270	292	Sand
292	308	Blue Clay
308	315	Sand
315	320	Clay
320	342	Sand & Gravel
342	346	Brown Clay
346	383	Blue Clay
383	395	Sand
395	402	Sandy Clay (Blue)
402	435	Sand w/Clay stringers
435	460	Blue Clay
460	461	Sand
461	463	Blue Green Clay
463	488	Sand w/Some Clay
488	490	Coarse Sand
490	510	Brown Clay
510	565	Blue Gray Clay
565	572	Sand
572	608	Sandy Clay-Blue Grayw/sand streaks
608	610	Sand
610	620	Green Clay (very plastic)
620	630	Brown Clay



(3) TYPE OF WORK:
New Well Deepening
Reconstruction
Reconditioning
Horizontal Well
Destruction (Describe destruction materials and procedures in Item 12)

(4) PROPOSED USE:
Domestic
Irrigation
Industrial
Test Well
Stock
Municipal
Other

(5) EQUIPMENT:
Rotary Reverse
Cable Air
Other Bucket

(6) GRAVEL PACK: Monterey Sand
Yes No Size 20/40
Diameter of bore 28
Packed from 0 to 348 ft.

(7) CASING INSTALLED:
Steel Plastic Concrete

From ft.	To ft.	ID Dia. in.	Gage or Wall
+2	192	18"	.250
197	267	18"	.250
292	318	18"	.250
343	348	18"	.250

(8) PERFORATIONS: Superflow
Type of perforation or size of screen

From ft.	To ft.	Slot size
192	197	.030"
267	292	.030"
318	343	.030"

(9) WELL SEAL:
Was surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No If yes, to depth 75 ft.
Were strata sealed against pollution? Yes No Interval _____ ft.
Method of sealing 30" Steel Conductor w/pumped grout

(10) WATER LEVELS:
Depth of first water, if known _____ ft.
Standing level after well completion _____ ft.

(11) WELL TESTS:
Was well test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? WDC
Type of test Pump Bailer Air lift
Depth to water at start of test _____ ft. At end of test _____ ft.
Discharge 2500 gal/min after 200 ft. PWL Water temperature _____
Chemical analysis made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____
Was electric log made? Yes No If yes, attach copy to this report

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
SIGNED [Signature] (Well Driller)
NAME The Water Development Corp.
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Typed or printed)
Address 220 N. East St./P.O. Box 888
City Woodland, CA Zip 95695
License No. 283326 Date of this report Oct. 30, 1985

ORIGINAL

File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA THE RESOURCES AGENCY DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

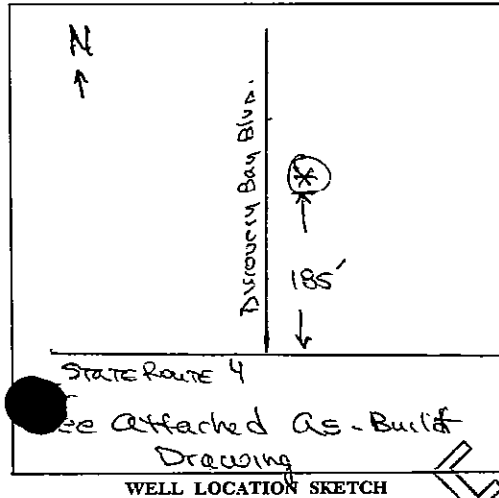
Do not fill in

No. 181530

of Inteat No. Permit No. or Date

State Well No. Other Well No. 01N03E36E01

(2) LOCATION OF WELL (See instructions): County Contra Costa Owner's Well Number 4 Well address if different from above Discovery Bay Blvd. Township Range Section Distance from cities, roads, railroads, fences, etc. 785' North of State Route Highway 4 and approximately 150' East of Discovery Bay Blvd.



(3) TYPE OF WORK: New Well XX Deepening Reconstruction Reconditioning Horizontal Well Destruction (Describe destruction materials and procedures in Item 12) (4) PROPOSED USE: Domestic Irrigation Industrial Test Well Stock Municipal Other

(12) WELL LOG: Total depth 750 ft. Depth of completed well 363 ft. from ft. to ft. Formation (Describe by color, character, size or material) 0 - 25 brown clay 25 - 29 coarse sand and gravel 29 - 40 brown clay 40 - 60 brown clay 60 - 80 brown clay 80 - 85 sand 85 - 90 brown clay 90 - 97 sand 97 - 112 sand with clay 112 - 117 sandy clay 117 - 129 coarse sand 129 - 189 gray clay 189 - 215 brown clay 215 - 239 blue clay 239 - 269 clay brown (sandy) 269 - 275 brown clay (silty) 275 - 300 fine sand 300 - 303 coarse sand - gravel 303 - 318 brown gray clay 318 - 333 coarse sand - gravel 333 - 350 coarse sand 350 - 380 gray clay 380 - 400 gray clay 400 - 420 fine sand 420 - 435 sandy clay 435 - 454 blue clay, minor sand 454 - 457 pea gravel and sand 457 - 460 blue clay 460 - 465 sandy 465 - 478 blue clay 478 - 486 sandy 486 - 492 clay - brown 492 - 497 rough hard sandstone and sand 497 - 500 brown clay 500 - 512 sandy brown clay 512 - 520 clay 520 - 535 sandy clay 535 - 550 blue clay (redwood chips) (over)

(5) EQUIPMENT: Rotary Cable Other Reverse Air Bucket (6) GRAVEL PACK: Yes No Size Diameter of bore Racked from (7) CASING INSTALLED: Steel Plastic Concrete (8) PERFORATIONS: Super flo. Louver Type of perforation or size of screen

Table with 7 columns: From ft., To ft., Dia. in., Gage or Wall, From ft., To ft., Slot size. Rows include data for various depths and casing types.

(9) WELL SEAL: Was surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No If yes, to depth 50 ft. Were strata sealed against pollution? Yes No Interval 26-29 ft. Method of sealing Pumped grout - see drawing

(10) WATER LEVELS: Depth of first water, if known 4' Standing level after well completion 4'

(11) WELL TESTS: Was well test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? WDC Type of test Pump Bailer Air lift Depth to water at start of test 4 ft. At end of test 4 ft. Discharge 1500 gal/min after 30 hours Water temperature analysis made? Yes No If yes, by whom? Was electric log made? Yes No If yes, attach copy to this report

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT: This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. SIGNED (Well Driller) NAME The Water Development Corp. (Person, firm, or corporation) (Typed or printed) Address P.O. Box 888 City Woodland, Calif. Zip 95695 License No. 283326 Date of this report May 5, 1986

181530

1380 Galaxy Way

181530

082081

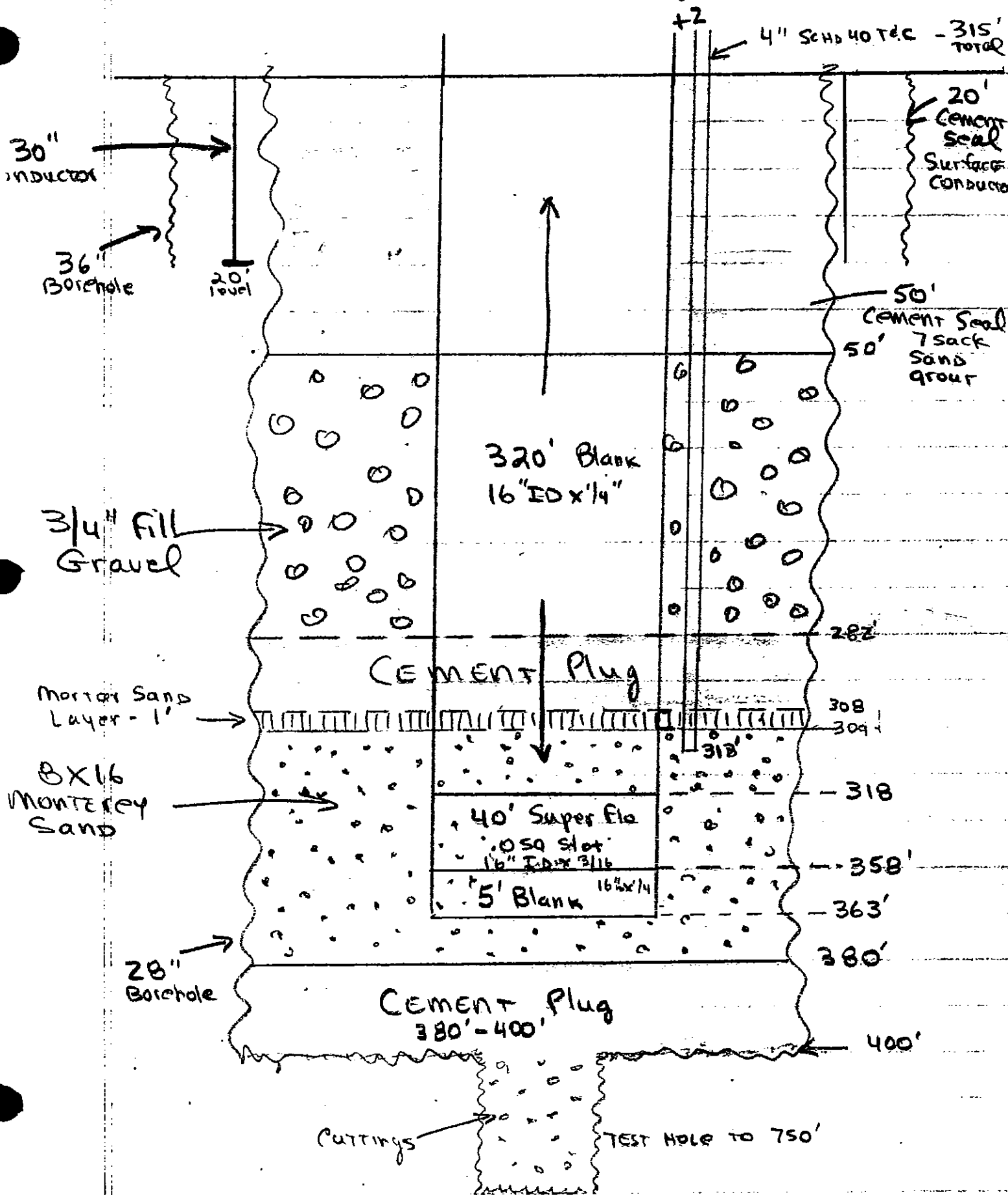
- 550 - 570 loose brown clay, misc. sand and redwood chips
- 570 - 572 sandstone
- 572 - 580 brown sandy clay
- 580 - 600 blue clay
- 600 - 620 blue clay, minor sand
- 620 - 640 blue clay
- 640 - 650 gray to tan clay, some sand
- 650 - 675 tan clay
- 675 - 676 shale
- 676 - 710 brown clay
- 710 - 755 brown clay, minor sand

1986 MAY 30 P 1:57

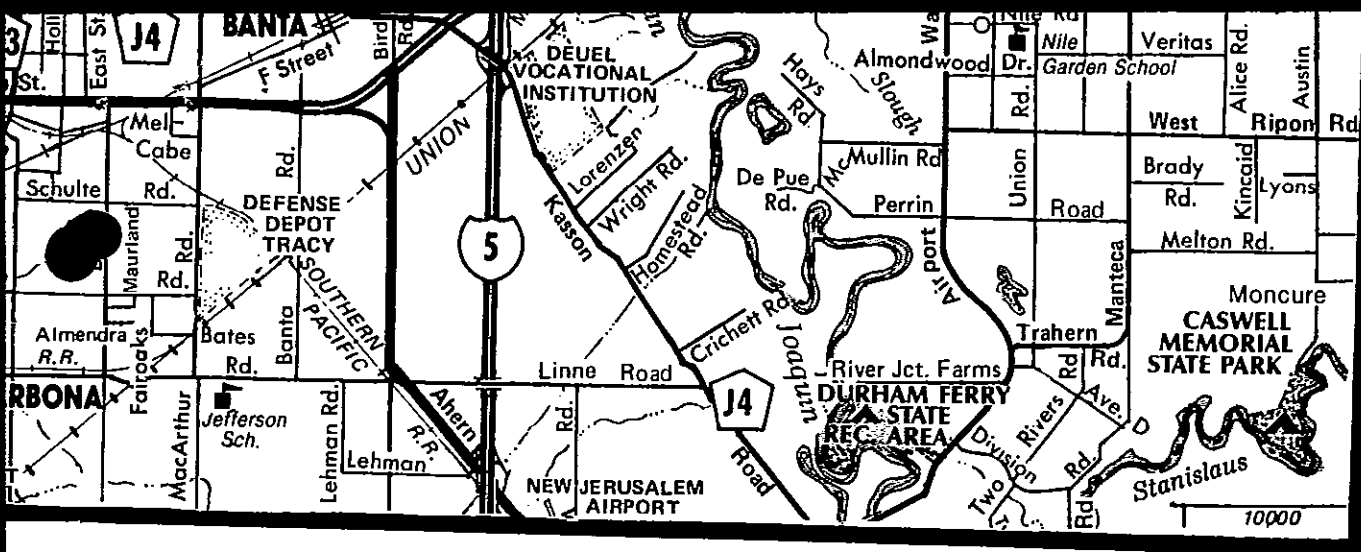
DMR-CENTRAL DISTRICT

Discovery Bay #4 Well As Built Drawing

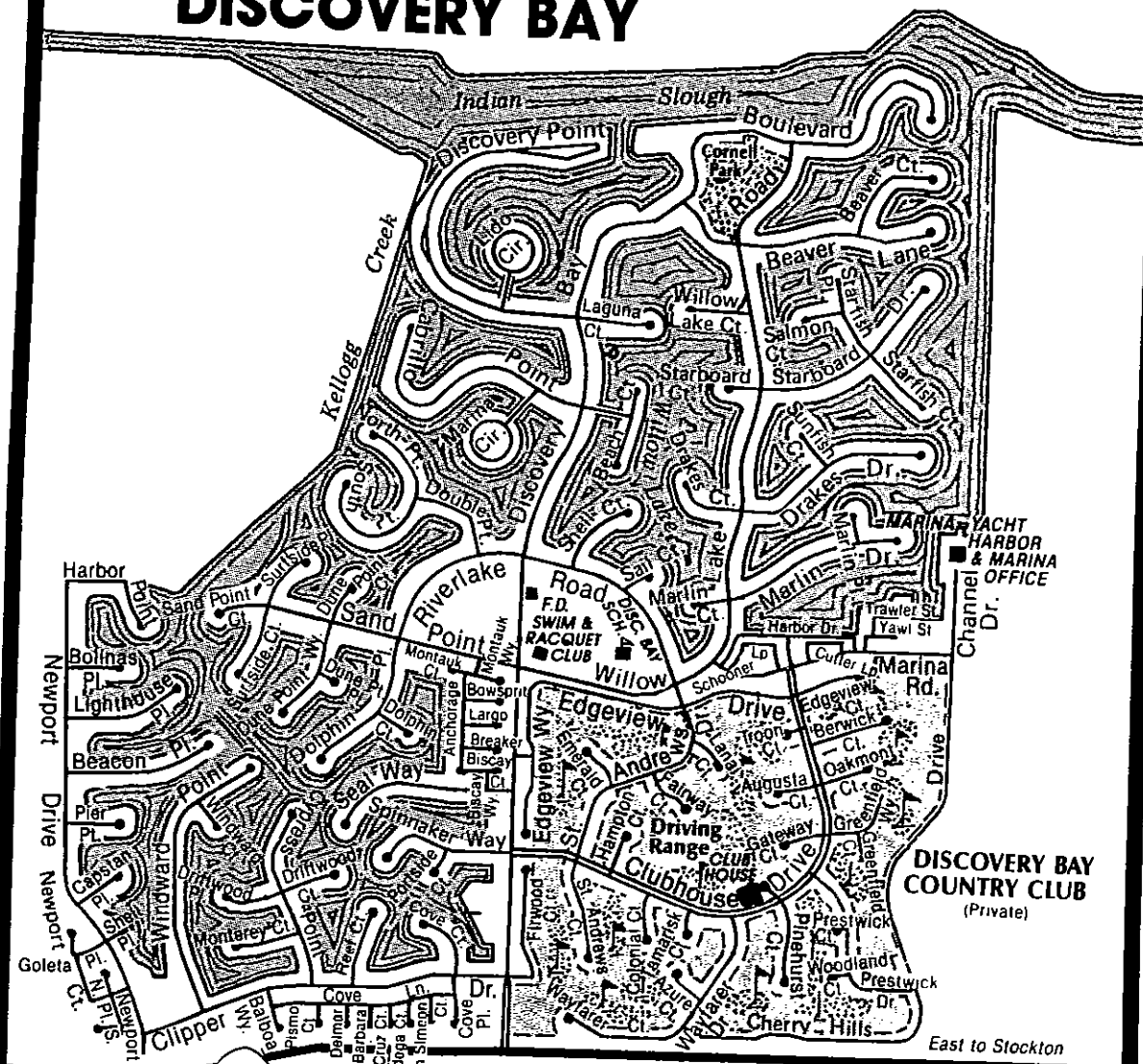
18/530
01N03E36E01M



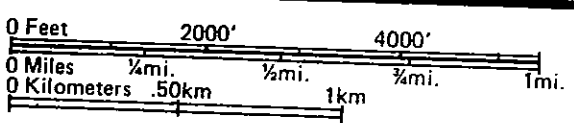
18/530



DISCOVERY BAY



West to Brentwood **4**
 © CM, Inc.

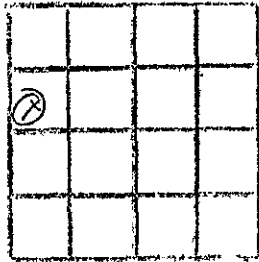


ery
 ter
 nds
 28
 ge
 ud-
 for
 ost
 sh
 nd
 sh-
 nd
 a
 s
 ne
 e
 oy
 an
 e
 at
 n
 or

39-1171 ~~483~~

15-4E-5E1

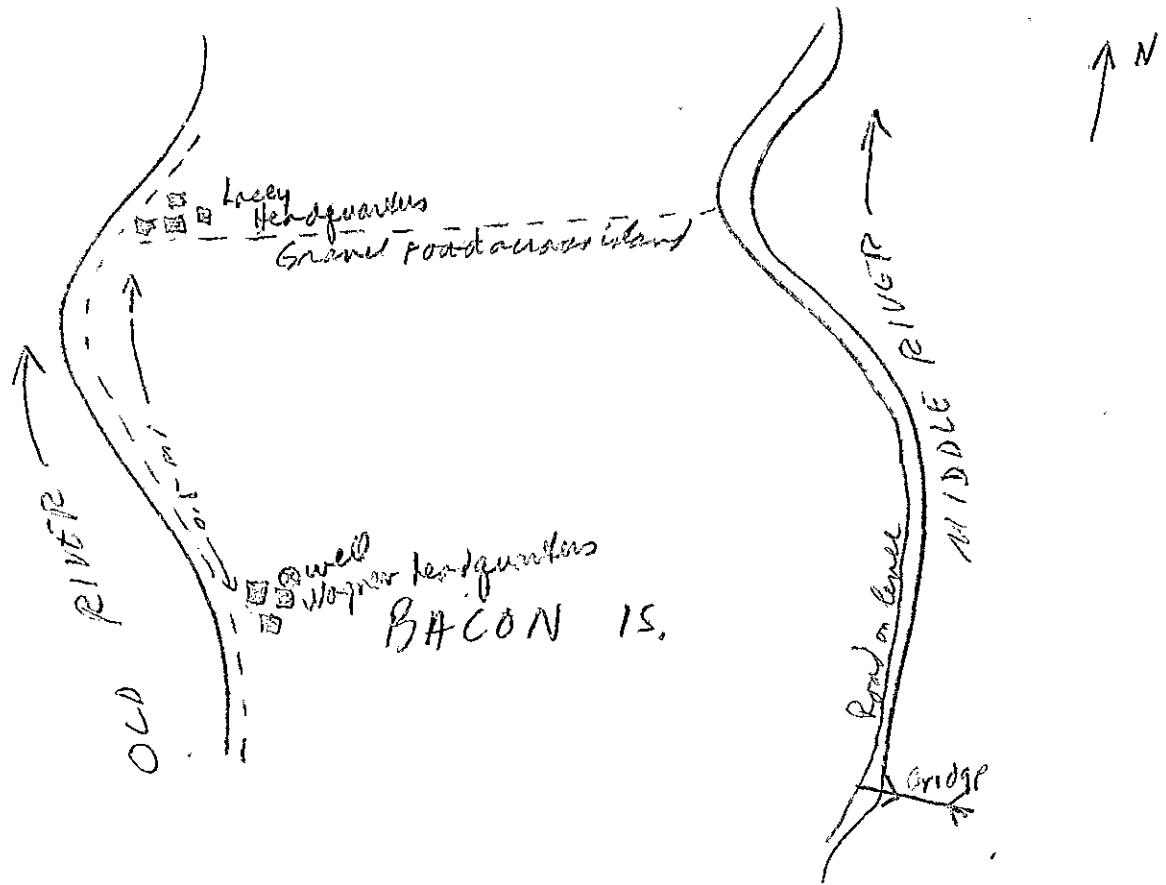
Report No. _____
Owner _____
Pump No. _____
Meter No. _____



Region _____; County San Joaquin
Township 15, Range 4E, Section 5, MD B&M.

2800 ft. north, 4500 ft. west from southeast corner of Section.

S K E T C H



DESCRIPTION OR REMARKS

Checked by R Ford Date 12/1/54

WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

(Sections 7076, 7077, 7078, Water Code)

Do Not Fill In

State Well No. _____
Other Well No. _____
Region _____

(7) Perforations:

Type of perforator used None

Perforated	ft.	to	ft.	Hole size	No. of holes
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

(8) Water levels:

Depth at which water first encountered 24 ft.
Depth to water before perforating _____ ft.
Depth to water after perforating _____ ft.
Note any change in water level while drilling _____

(9) Well pumping test:

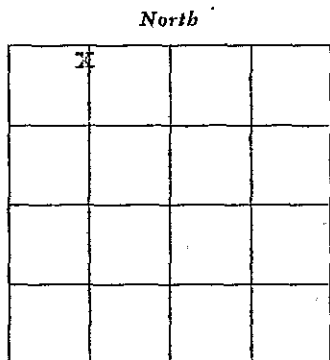
Date of test 5-4 By whom driller
Depth to water when test started 3 ft.
G.P.M. at beginning of test 30
Drawdown from standing level ? ft.
G.P.M. at completion of test 30
Drawdown at completion of test ? ft.
Length of time tested 3 hrs.
Temperature of water _____
Was gas present in water? Yes No

(10) General:

Was well gravel packed? no Size of rock _____ Thickness of pack _____
Was a surface sanitary seal provided? casing driven tight in clay
Were any strata sealed against pollution? Yes No If yes, attach detailed description.
Strata sealed _____
Was analysis made of water? Yes No If yes, attach copy. Salinity driller field test
Was electric log made of well? Yes No If yes, attach copy. 140 ppm
If well abandoned, was it plugged and sealed? _____
Method of plugging and sealing _____

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(11) Location:



Section No. 8
Township 1 N
Range 4 E
Base & Meridian _____
Show location of well in Section, thus (X)
Distances to section lines from well, N or S 100 ft. and E or W 1200 ft.
Show location of nearest known well, thus (O)
Distance to nearest known well _____ ft.

(12) Time of work:

Work started date 4-16 Completed date 5-4
Date of this report 5-24-54

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:
This well was drilled by my own and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[SIGNED] [Signature]
Well Driller
By _____
License No. 29141 Classification 057
Dated 5-24-54, 19____

01505E29E ?

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY

Do Not Fill In

No 89328

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

State Well No. _____
Other Well No. 1 S/A E-26 F

(1) OWNER:

N
A
-

(11) WELL LOG:

Total depth 100 ft. Depth of completed well 56 ft.
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material, and structure
ft. to ft.

(2) LOCATION OF WELL:

County San Joaquin Owner's number, if any _____
Township, Range, and Section _____

Distance from cities, roads, railroads, etc. Grimes Rd & Tracy Blvd.
Grimes Rd-1st house on rt. Off Tracy

(3) TYPE OF WORK (check): Blvd.

New Well Deepening Reconditioning Destroying

If destruction, describe material and procedure in Item 11.

(4) PROPOSED USE (check):

Domestic Industrial Municipal
Irrigation Test Well Other

(5) EQUIPMENT:

Rotary
Cable
Other

Log
0-3 Top soil
3-13 Clay
13-22 Blue Clay & Sand
22-24 Sand-blue
24-33 Clay-blue
33-37 Clay & Sand
37-52 Sand-coarse
52-54 Shale
54-55 1/2 Sand
55 1/2-57 Clay
57-67 Sand-fine
67-100 Clay-blue

(6) CASING INSTALLED:

STEEL: OTHER: _____
SINGLE DOUBLE

If gravel packed

From ft.	To ft.	Diam.	Gage or Wall	Diameter of Bore	From ft.	To ft.
0	56	6 1/2	12	10	0	56

Size of shoe or well ring: _____

Size of gravel: pea

Describe joint welded

(7) PERFORATIONS OR SCREEN:

Type of perforation or name of screen slot

From ft.	To ft.	Perf. per row	Rows per ft.	Size in. x in.
46	56			1/8 x 3"

CONFIDENTIAL
Water Code Sec. 13752

(8) CONSTRUCTION:

Was a surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No To what depth 30 ft.

Were any strata sealed against pollution? Yes No If yes, note depth of strata _____

From _____ ft. to _____ ft.

From _____ ft. to _____ ft.

Method of sealing Bentonite

(9) WATER LEVELS:

Depth at which water was first found, if known _____ ft.

Standing level before perforating, if known _____ ft.

Standing level after perforating and developing 10 ft.

(10) WELL TESTS:

Was pump test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____

Yield: _____ gal./min. with _____ ft. drawdown after _____ hrs.

Temperature of water _____ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes No

Was electric log made of well? Yes No If yes, attach copy _____

Work started 9-15 1973, Completed 19

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Hennings Bros. Drilling Co., Inc.
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Typed or printed)

Address 2500 W. Rumble Rd.
Modesto, Calif. 95350

[SIGNED] Madeline Raddy - Sec.
(Well Drilled)

License No. 116322 Dated 9-26, 1973

SKETCH LOCATION OF WELL ON REVERSE SIDE

NI

Nº 89033

ORIGINAL **CONFIDENTIAL** DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
File with DWR Water Code Sec. 17739 **WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT**

State Well No. _____
Other Well No. 25/AE-9110

(11) WELL LOG:

Total depth 110 ft. Depth of completed well 100 ft.

Formations: Describe by color, character, size of material, and structure

ft. to _____ ft.

Log

0-6 Top soil

6-33 Clay

33-35 Sand

35-50 Clay

50-60 Sand

60-79 Clay

79-100 Sand

100-110 Clay

(2) LOCATION OF WELL:

County San Joaquin Owner's number, if any _____

Township, Range, and Section T2S R4E S 9

Distance from cities, roads, railroads, etc. Patterson Pass & Byron Rds.

18621 Patterson Pass Rd - 1/2 mi S of Byron

(3) TYPE OF WORK (check): Rd-West side

New Well Deepening Reconditioning Destroying

If destruction, describe material and procedure in Item 11.

(4) PROPOSED USE (check):

Domestic Industrial Municipal

Irrigation Test Well Other

(5) EQUIPMENT:

Rotary

Cable

Other

(6) CASING INSTALLED:

STEEL OTHER: _____

SINGLE DOUBLE

If gravel packed

From ft.	To ft.	Diam.	Gage or Wall	Diameter of Bore	From ft.	To ft.
0	100	6-5/8	10	11	0	100

Size of shoe or well ring: _____

Size of gravel: pea

Describe joint welded

(7) PERFORATIONS OR SCREEN:

Type of perforation or name of screen slot

From ft.	To ft.	Perf. per row	Rows per ft.	Size in. x in.
80	100			1/8 x 3"

(8) CONSTRUCTION:

Was a surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No To what depth 50 ft.

Were any strata sealed against pollution? Yes No If yes, note depth of strata _____

From _____ ft. to _____ ft.

From _____ ft. to _____ ft.

Method of sealing Bentonite

(9) WATER LEVELS:

Depth at which water was first found, if known _____ ft.

Standing level before perforating, if known _____ ft.

Standing level after perforating and developing 18 ft.

(10) WELL TESTS:

Was pump test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____

_____ gal./min. with _____ ft. drawdown after _____ hrs.

Temperature of water _____ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes No

Was electric log made of well? Yes No If yes, attach copy _____

Work started 8-7 1973, Completed _____ 19 _____

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Hennings Bros. Drilling Co., Inc.
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Typed or printed)

Address 2500 W. Rumble Rd.
Modesto, Calif. 95350

[SIGNED] Madeline Roddy - Sec.
(Well Driller)

License No. 116322 Dated 9-4, 1973

SKETCH LOCATION OF WELL ON REVERSE SIDE

CONFIDENTIAL
Water Code Sec. 17762

ORIGINAL

File with DWR

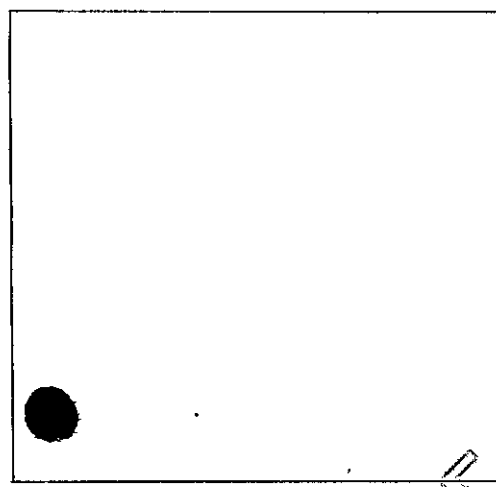
STATE OF CALIFORNIA THE RESOURCES AGENCY DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

Do not fill in No. 191154

Number of Intent No. Permit No. or Date 86-186

State Well No. Other Well No. 02305E06

(2) LOCATION OF WELL (See instructions): County San Joaquin Owner's Well Number Well address if different from above 12201 Lammers Rd. Township Tracy Range Section Distance from cities, roads, railroads, fences, etc. 2 Mi. West of Corral Hollow Rd. north side



(3) TYPE OF WORK: New Well [X] Deepening [] Reconstruction [] Reconditioning [] Horizontal Well [] Destruction [] (Describe destruction materials and procedures in Item 12) (4) PROPOSED USE: Domestic [] Irrigation [] Industrial [] Test Well [] Stock [] Municipal [] Other []

(12) WELL LOG: Total depth 290 ft. Depth of completed well 290 ft. from ft. to ft. Formation (Describe by color, character, size or material) 0 - 6 Top Soil 6 - 58 Clay 58 - 75 Sand 75 - 115 Blue Sand 115 - 117 Clay 117 - 127 Fine Sand 127 - 175 Clay 175 - 182 Fine Sand 182 - 190 Clay 190 - 201 Fine Sand 201 - 208 Clay 208 - 226 Fine Sand 226 - 265 Clay 265 - 285 Sand

(5) EQUIPMENT: Rotary [X] Reverse [] Cable [] Air [] Other [] Bucket []

(6) GRAVEL PACK: sand & gravel Yes [X] No [] Size 3" Diameter of bore Packed from 205 to 290 ft.

(7) CASING INSTALLED: Steel [] Plastic [X] Concrete []

From ft.	To ft.	Dia. in.	Gage or Wall
0	290	8	290

(8) PERFORATIONS: Type of perforation or size of screen

From ft.	To ft.	Slot size
260	290	Screen

(9) WELL SEAL: Was surface sanitary seal provided? Yes [X] No [] If yes, to depth 205 ft. Were strata sealed against pollution? Yes [] No [] Interval ft. Method of sealing Bentonite

(10) WATER LEVELS: Depth of first water, if known ft. Standing level after well completion 14 ft.

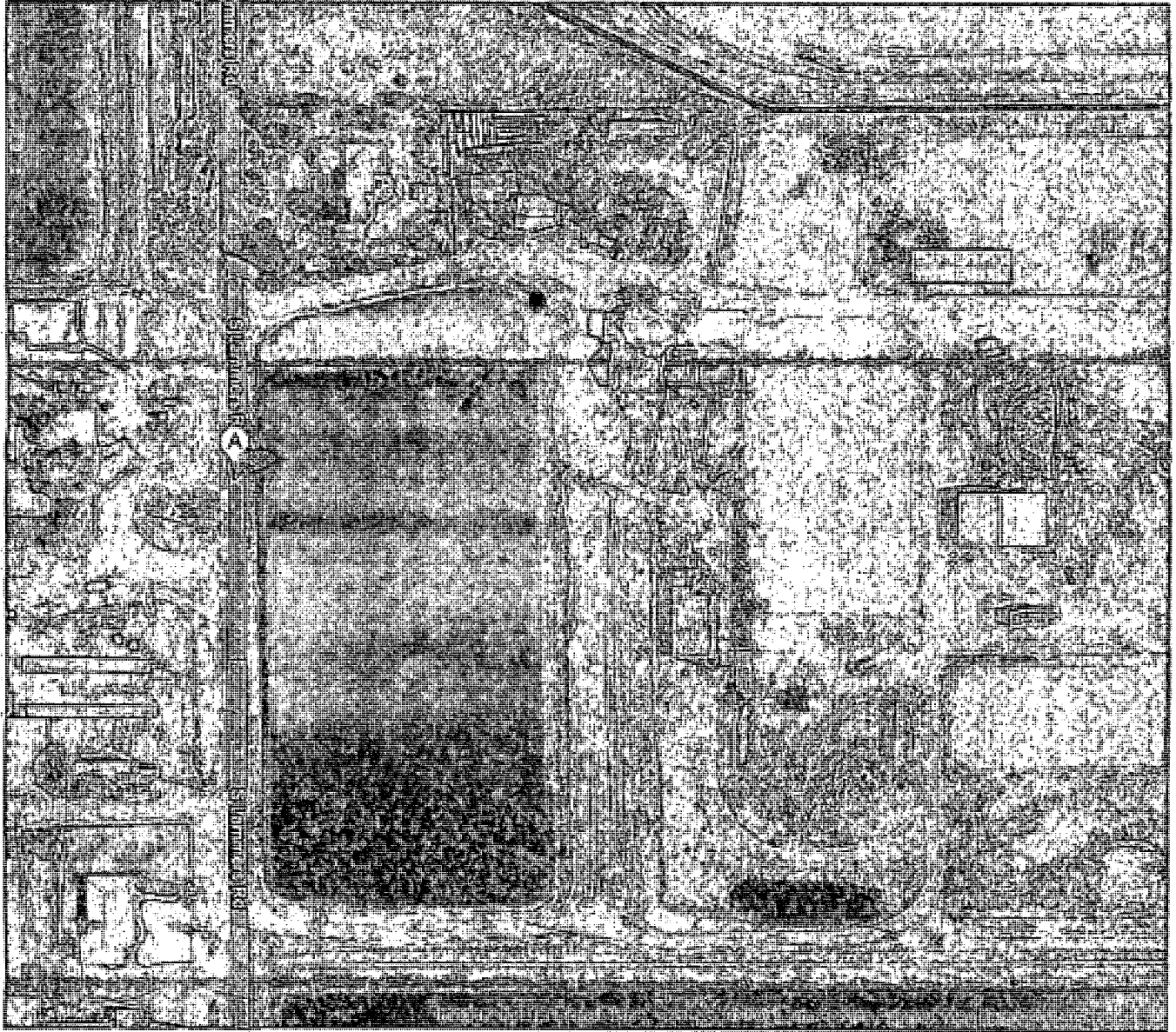
(11) WELL TESTS: Was well test made? Yes [] No [X] If yes, by whom? Type of test Pump [] Bailer [] Air lift [] Depth to water at start of test ft. At end of test ft. Discharge gal/min after hours Water temperature C analysis made? Yes [] No [X] If yes, by whom? Was electric log made? Yes [] No [X] If yes, attach copy to this report

Work started May 3 19 86 Completed 19 WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT: This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. SIGNED Catherine Mergel (Well Driller) NAME HENNINGS BROS. DRILLING CO., INC. (Person, firm, or corporation) (Typed or printed) Address 3525 PELANDALE AVE. City MODESTO, CA Zip 95356 License No. 290813 Date of this report MAY 23, 1986

Google

To see all the details that are visible on the screen, use the "Print" link next to the map.

20169248



501 FEB 13 AM 3:40
 NOBIA CENTER REGIONAL OFFICE
 CIVIL SERVICE CENTER

WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

(Sections 7076, 7077, 7078, Water Code)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

LOCATION ~~NOT~~ CHECKED

Do Not Fill In

No. 10997

State Well No. 25/5E-17B

Other Well No. 25/5E-17B

(2) LOCATION OF WELL:

County San Joaquin Owner's number, if any—
R. F. D. or Street No. Larch Rd. 1/2 mile
West Tracy Rd. 1 mile
north east of Tracy
TB 10935W LARCH RD

(3) TYPE OF WORK (check):

New well Deepening Reconditioning Abandon
If abandonment, describe material and procedure in Item 11.

(4) PROPOSED USE (check):

Domestic Industrial Municipal
Irrigation Test Well Other

(5) EQUIPMENT:

Rotary
Cable
Dug Well

(6) CASING INSTALLED:

SINGLE DOUBLE Gage or Wall
From 0 ft. to 90 ft. 6 1/2 in. 102
Diameter of Bore 9 1/2 ft. 0-90 ft.
Type and size of shoe or well ring
Describe joint Welded
If gravel packed
Diameter of Bore 9 1/2 ft. 0-90 ft.
Size of gravel: 1/2"

(7) PERFORATIONS:

Type of perforator used Cutting tool
Size of perforations 3/16" in., length, by 5 in.
From 21 ft. to 90 ft. 6 Perf. per row 112 Rows per ft.

(8) CONSTRUCTION:

Was a surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No To what depth 50 ft.
Were any strata sealed against pollution? Yes No If yes, note depth of strata
From 21 ft. to 23 41 ft. 50
25 27
Method of Sealing Rotary annular

(9) WATER LEVELS:

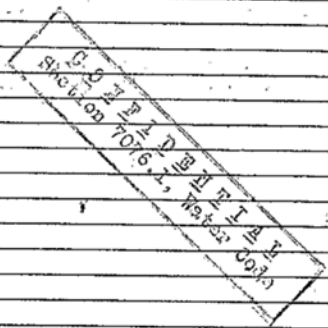
Depth at which water was first found 21 ft.
Standing level before perforating 10 ft.
Standing level after perforating 10 ft.

(10) WELL TESTS:

Was a pump test made? Yes No If yes, by whom?
Yield: _____ gal./min. with _____ ft. draw down after _____ hrs.
Temperature of water _____ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes No
Was electric log made of well? Yes No

(11) WELL LOG:

Total depth	<u>90</u>	ft.	Depth of completed well	<u>90</u>	ft.
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material, and structure.					
0	ft. to	<u>21</u>	ft.	<u>yellow clay</u>	
<u>21</u>	"	<u>23</u>	"	<u>fine sand</u>	
<u>23</u>	"	<u>25</u>	"	<u>clay</u>	
<u>25</u>	"	<u>27</u>	"	<u>fine sand</u>	
<u>27</u>	"	<u>41</u>	"	<u>yellow clay</u>	
<u>41</u>	"	<u>50</u>	"	<u>coarse sand</u>	
<u>50</u>	"	<u>86</u>	"	<u>coarse clay</u>	
<u>86</u>	"	<u>88</u>	"	<u>sand & gravel</u>	
<u>88</u>	"	<u>90</u>	"	<u>clay</u>	



Work started Nov. 9 1954 Completed Nov. 11 1954

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Madero Well Drillers
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or printed)

Address 316 Corona
Madero, Calif.

[SIGNED] Lloyd A. Benfield
Well Driller
License No. 135518 Dated Nov. 29, 1954

LOCATION NOT CHECKED
 No. 10997
 State Well No. 10997
 Other Well No. 25/2-17E

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
 WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT
 (Section 7071, Title 25, Water Code)

ORIGINAL
 File Original, Duplicate and Triplicate with the
 REGIONAL WATER POLLUTION
 CONTROL BOARD No. 5
 (Insert appropriate number)

(1) WELL LOG:

Depth	Formation
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90

(2) LOCATION OF WELL:
 Owner's name: John W. Wells
 Owner's address: 10997 State Well No. 10997
 City: Modesto

(3) TYPE OF WORK (check):
 Reconditioning
 Drilling
 Abandon

(4) THEORETICAL USE (check):
 Domestic
 Irrigation
 Industrial
 Other

DESCRIPTION OR REMARKS

Drilled By Modesto Well drillers in 1954
 Depth 90'

Checked by John Wells Date 9/30/57

DRILLER'S SIGNATURE: John Wells
 LICENSE NO. 8102

(5) TYPE AND SIZE OF PUMP:
 Type and size of pump:
 Description of pump:
 (6) PIPING:
 Type of piping:
 Size of well:
 From AW

(7) COST:
 Cost of well:
 Cost of piping:
 Cost of pump:
 Cost of other:
 Total cost:

(8) OTHER:
 Other remarks:
 (9) COMMENTS:
 Comments:
 (10) SIGNATURE:
 Signature:
 Date:

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN

02S05E1A1

STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE LONGITUDE

APN/TRS/OTHER

Page ___ of ___

Owner's Well No. _____ No. **819759**

Date Work Began June 7, 2000, Ended June 14, 2000

Local Permit Agency San Joaquin Co. Health Dept.

Permit No. 22986-W/22987-WD Permit Date _____

DEPTH FROM SURFACE			DESCRIPTION <i>Describe material, grain size, color, etc.</i>
Ft.	to	Ft.	
0	2		Top Soil
2	17		Clay
17	19		Sand
19	35		Clay
35	41		Sand & Gravel
41	65		Clay
65	68		Sand & Gravel
68	90		Clay
90	95		Sand & Gravel
95	147		Clay
147	149		Sand & Gravel
149	165		Clay
165	170		Sand
170	177		Clay
177	180		Sand
180	195		Clay
195	197		Sand
197	215		Clay
215	217		Sand
217	305		Clay
305	359		Blue Clay
359	364		Sand
364	405		Clay
405	419		Sand
419	430		Clay

TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING 430 (Feet)

TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL 420 (Feet)

WELL OWNER _____

WELL LOCATION

Address 2748 Byron Rd.

City Tracy

County San Joaquin

APN Book 238 Page 050 Parcel 03

Township _____ Range _____ Section _____

Latitude _____ NORTH Longitude _____ WEST

LOCATION SKETCH

WELL ABANDONMENT

0-3' Cut Casing/Dug Down/Mushroom Top 3'

3-95' 9-Sack Mix Cement Slurry Bottom of Well

95' 6" STEEL DIAMETER

ACTIVITY ()

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR

___ Deepen

___ Other (Specify) _____

DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USES ()

WATER SUPPLY

Domestic ___ Public

___ Irrigation ___ Industrial

MONITORING ___

TEST WELL ___

CATHODIC PROTECTION ___

HEAT EXCHANGE ___

DIRECT PUSH ___

INJECTION ___

VAPOR EXTRACTION ___

SPARGING ___

REMEDIATION ___

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER 63 (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE

DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____

ESTIMATED YIELD * _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____

TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)

* May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING (S)						DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	ANNULAR MATERIAL TYPE					
		TYPE ()				MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)		GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	CE-MENT ()	BEN-TONITE ()	FILL ()	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)
0	40	12"	X											
40	240	12"	X				PVC	6"	200CI					
240	400	12"	X				PVC	6"	160CI				X	Sand/Gravel
400	420	12"		X			PVC	6"	160CI	45/1000				

ATTACHMENTS ()

___ Geologic Log

___ Well Construction Diagram

___ Geophysical Log(s)

___ Soil/Water Chemical Analyses

___ Other _____

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME HENNINGS BROS. DRILLING CO., INC.
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

3525 PELANDALE AVE. MODESTO CA 95356-9781

ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

Signed Cathleen Wenzel JULY 10, 2000 290813
WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

RECEIVED

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY

Do not fill in

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

MAY 26 1994

DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

No. 335812

D.W.R.

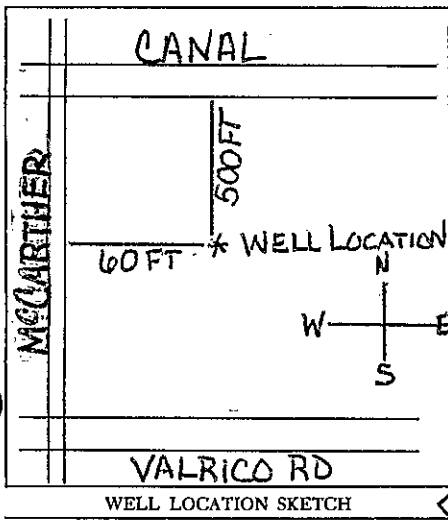
Notice of Intent No. 248527
Local Permit No. or Date 2635

State Well No. 02505E34
Other Well No.

(1) LOCATION OF WELL (See instructions):
County WASSEN Owner's Well Number
Well address if different from above NORTH OF VALRICO RD.
Township D2-SOUTH Range 05-EAST Section 34
Distance from cities, roads, railroads, fences, etc.

(12) WELL LOG: Total depth 970 ft. Completed depth 958 ft.

from ft.	to ft.	Formation (Describe by color, character, size or material)
0	50	CLAY, SAND, GRAVEL
50	250	ROCK, TRACES OF CLAY
250	340	BROWN STICKY CLAY
340	410	BLUE CLAY
410	430	FINE SANDS, TRACE OF CLAY
430	490	BLUE CLAY, BLUE SAND
490	550	BROWN CLAY, SAND LAYERS
550	590	SMALL SAND TRACES
590	610	STICKY CLAY
610	630	BROWN CLAY
630	670	SAND, GRAVEL, CLAY LAYERS
670	710	BROWN CLAY
710	720	CLAY
720	765	GRAVELS
765	780	CLAY & SHALE MIXED SANDS
780	790	GRAVEL, SAND
790	795	BROWN CLAY
795	830	GRAVEL, SAND
830	930	GRAVEL, CLAY, SANDY CLAY
930	935	BROWN CLAY
935	948	SAND, GRAVEL
948	970	BROWN CLAY



(3) TYPE OF WORK:
 New Well Deepening
 Reconstruction
 Reconditioning
 Horizontal Well
 Destruction (Describe destruction materials and procedures in Item 12)

(4) PROPOSED USE:
 Domestic
 Irrigation
 Industrial
 Test Well
 Municipal
 Other (Describe)

(5) EQUIPMENT:
 Rotary Reverse
 Cable Air
 Other Bucket

(6) GRAVEL PACK:
 Yes No Size 3/8 MESH
 Diameter of bore _____
 Packed from 970 to 250 ft.

(7) CASING INSTALLED:
 Steel Plastic Concrete

From - ft.	To - ft.	Dia. in.	Gage or Wall
+1	394	18	.312

(8) PERFORATIONS: LOUVERED
 Type of perforation or size of screen

From - ft.	To - ft.	Slot size
394	958	.090

(9) WELL SEAL:
 Was surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No If yes, to depth 250 ft.
 Were strata sealed against pollution? Yes No Interval _____ ft.
 Method of sealing PUMP

(10) WATER LEVELS:
 Depth of first water, if known _____ ft.
 Standing level after well completion 136.9 ft.

(11) WELL TESTS:
 Was well test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? SARGENT
 Type of test Pump Bailer Air lift
 Depth to water at start of test 136.90 At end of test 195.95 ft.
 Discharge 3600 gal/min after 12 hours Water temperature 72
 Chemical analysis made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____
 Was electric log made Yes No If yes, attach copy to this report

Work started APRIL 6 1994 Completed MAY 3 1994

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:
 This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
 Signed Marcus E. Sargent (Well Driller)
 NAME SARGENT DRILLING, INC
 Address 9955 NORTH VIRGINIA STREET
 City RENO, NEVADA ZIP 89506
 License No. 479054 Date of this report MAY 6, 1994

GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION: COORDINATES X^o Y TOWNSHIP RANGE SECTION 736991

TYPE OF WELL: NEW WELL REPLACEMENT WELL MONITORING WELL OTHER

INSTALLATION: WELL SYSTEM REPAIR CROSS-CONNECT REPAIR VAPOR EXTRACTION WELL #

TYPE OF PUMP: NEW REPAIR H.P. 2 DEPTH PUMP SET 100 FT. FIRST WATER LEVEL

OUT-OF-SERVICE WELL GEOTECHNICAL # SOIL BORING DESTRUCTION:

INTENDED USE	TYPE OF WELL	CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION
<input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN BOTTOM	WELL EXCAVATION DIA <u>12</u> CONDUCTOR CASING DIA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC PRIVATE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GRAVEL PACK/SIZE	WELL CASING TYPE <u>PVC</u> WELL CASING DIA <u>6 inch</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC/MUNICIPAL	<input type="checkbox"/> DRIVEN	GROUT SEAL DEPTH <u>100ft</u> SPECIFICATION <u>Grout</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> IRRIGATION/AG		OTHER GROUT BRAND NAME
<input type="checkbox"/> MONITORING		GROUT SEAL PUMPED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
<input type="checkbox"/> CHRISTY BOX <input type="checkbox"/> STOVE PIPE		CONCRETE PEDESTAL BY DRILLER: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

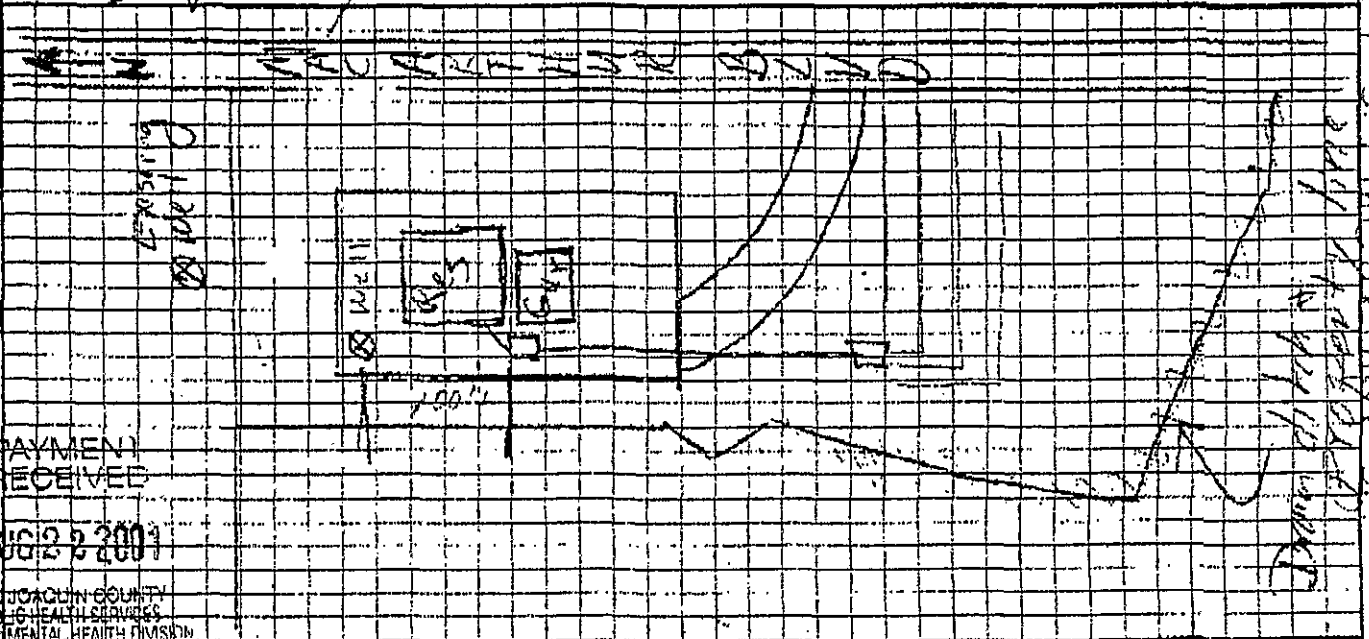
APPROXIMATE WELL DEPTH 270 feet

PROPOSED CONSTRICTION/DRILLING METHOD: MUD ROTARY AIR ROTARY AUGER CABLE OTHER

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE PREPARED THIS APPLICATION AND THAT THE WORK WILL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY ORDINANCES, STATE LAWS, AND RULES AND REGULATIONS. I ALSO CERTIFY THAT MY C-57 LICENSE IS CURRENT AND ACTIVE WITH THE CALIFORNIA CONTRACTORS STATE LICENSE BOARD AND THAT I AM IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION LAWS.

MINIMUM 24 HOUR ADVANCE NOTICE REQUIRED FOR INSPECTIONS

SIGNED [Signature] TITLE WB Contractor DATE 8/21/01



PAYMENT RECEIVED

AUG 22 2001

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION

DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

Application Accepted By [Signature] Date 8/22/01 Area 216 EMPID# 7380

Grout Inspection By _____ Date _____ Pump Inspected By _____ Date _____

Destruction Inspection By _____ Date _____

COMMENTS:

PE CODES	SC INFO	AMOUNT REMITTED	CHECK# CASH	RECEIVED BY	DATE	PERMIT/SERVICE REQUEST #	INVOICE #	WELL ID#
4366	180 ⁰²	225 ⁰⁰	200	[Signature]	7/26/01	SRC027190		
4380	050	50 ⁰²	↓	↓	↓	SRC027191		

*The free Adobe Reader may be used to view and complete this form. However, software must be purchased to complete, save, and reuse a saved form.

File Original with DWR

R: 10/15/16

State of California

Well Completion Report

Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

No. **e0274869**

Page 1 of 1

Owner's Well Number _____

Date Work Began 7/7/15 Date Work Ended 8/12/15

Local Permit Agency SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Permit Number SR0072412 Permit Date 6/5/15

DWR Use Only - Do Not Fill In

State Well Number/Site Number _____

Latitude _____ Longitude _____

APN/TRS/Other _____

Geologic Log		
Orientation <input checked="" type="radio"/> Vertical <input type="radio"/> Horizontal <input type="radio"/> Angle Specify _____		
Drilling Method <u>Direct Rotary</u> Drilling Fluid <u>Bentonite mud</u>		
Depth from Surface	Description	
Feet to Feet	Describe material, grain size, color, etc	
0	23	hard tan clay
23	28	course sand black-gray
28	41	large rock gravel
41	66	course sand
66	104	tan clay with gravel-clay mix
104	121	course sand large gravel
121	142	tan clay with layers small sand fine
142	151	large gravel
151	180	brown clay gravel mix
180	190	sand coarse with gravel
190	200	brown clay
200	206	fine sand
206	220	brown clay
220	230	fine sand
230	360	brown clay
360	390	blue clay
390	405	fine sand mix with gravel
405	420	blue clay
420	459	course gravel
459	479	blue clay
479	488	coarse sand
488	542	blue clay
542	580	course gravel
580	635	brown clay
635	644	fine sand with clay
644	670	brown clay
670	682	course sand with gravel
682	700	brown clay
Total Depth of Boring <u>700</u> Feet		
Total Depth of Completed Well <u>592</u> Feet		

Well Location

Address 7500 West Linne Road

City Tracy County San Joaquin

Latitude _____ N Longitude _____ W

Datum _____ Dec. Lat. _____ Dec. Long. _____

APN Book 253 Page 32 Parcel 018

Township _____ Range _____ Section _____

Location Sketch (Sketch must be drawn by hand after form is printed.)

North

West

East

South

Describe procedures and materials under "GEOLOGIC LOG"

Activity

New Well

Modification/Repair

Deepen

Other _____

Destroy

Planned Uses

Water Supply

Domestic Public

Irrigation Industrial

Cathodic Protection

Dewatering

Heat Exchange

Injection

Monitoring

Remediation

Sparging

Test Well

Vapor Extraction

Other _____

Water Level and Yield of Completed Well

Depth to first water _____ (Feet below surface)

Depth to Static _____

Water Level 168 (Feet) Date Measured 8/31/15

Estimated Yield * 150 (GPM) Test Type Pump

Test Length 4 (Hours) Total Drawdown 238 (Feet)

*May not be representative of a well's long term yield.

Casings								Annular Material			
Depth from Surface	Borehole Diameter	Type	Material	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Screen Type	Slot Size if Any	Depth from Surface	Fill	Description	
Feet to Feet	(Inches)			(Inches)	(Inches)		(Inches)	Feet to Feet			
0	542	22	Solid	Steel	.250	8-5/8		0	480	Grout	Sand Cement
542	582	22	Slotted	Steel	.188	8-5/8	Milled	.060	480	Sand	#6 & #8 Blend
582	592	22	Solid	Steel	.250	8-5/8			592	Gravel	Birds Eye

Attachments

Geologic Log

Well Construction Diagram

Geophysical Log(s)

Soil/Water Chemical Analyses

Other _____

Attach additional information, if it exists

Certification Statement

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief

Name Martell Water Systems, Inc.

Person, Firm or Corporation 1818 Loveridge Rd City Pittsburg State CA Zip 94565

Signed [Signature] Date Signed 09/17/2015 State CA License Number 510952

C-57 Licensed Water Well Contractor

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

Page 1 of 1

Owner's Well No. LM-128C

Date Work Began 6/14/93, Ended 6/16/93

Local Permit Agency San Joaquin County Environmental Health Div.

Permit No. 93980 Permit Date 6/01/93

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT

Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

No. 495830

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN

03505E02E M

STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE LONGITUDE

APN/TRS/OTHER

GEOLOGIC LOG

WELL OWNER

ORIENTATION () VERTICAL HORIZONTAL ANGLE (SPECIFY)

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER 39.2 (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE

DEPTH FROM SURFACE		DESCRIPTION <i>Describe material, grain size, color, etc.</i>
Ft.	to Ft.	
0.0	3.0	Clayey SILT (ML)
3.0	6.0	Silty SAND (SM)
6.0	32.5	Clayey SILT (ML)
32.5	44.0	Gravelly SAND (SW)
44.0	48.5	Silty SAND (SM)
48.5	50.0	SAND (SW)
50.0	66.0	Gravelly SAND (SP)
66.0	71.2	Sandy CLAY (CL)
71.2	76.0	Silty SAND (SM)
76.0	85.0	Sandy SILT (ML)
85.0	86.5	Interbedded SILT (ML) and SAND (SP)
86.5	88.0	SAND (SP)
88.0	94.0	very gravelly SAND (SP/GP)
94.0	98.0	Clayey SILT (ML)
xxxx	xxxxx	
98.0	104.0	Silty SAND (SM)
104.0	106.8	SAND (SP)
106.8	115.5	Silty Sandy GRAVEL (GP)
115.5	133.0	Silty SAND (SM)
133.0	134.0	SAND (SP)
134.0	139.5	Sandy GRAVEL (GP)
139.5	142.5	Gravelly SAND (SP)
142.5	153.5	Sandy GRAVEL/Gravelly SAND (GP/SP)

WELL LOCATION STATE CA

Address DDRW-Tracy, 25600 So. Chrisman Rd.

City Tracy, CA

County San Joaquin County

APN Book _____ Page _____ Parcel _____

or Township T3S Range R5E Section 2

Latitude _____ Longitude _____

DEG. MIN. SEC. WEST

LOCATION SKETCH NORTH SOUTH

ACTIVITY ()

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR

Deepen

Other (Specify)

DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USE(S) ()

MONITORING

WATER SUPPLY

Domestic

Public

Irrigation

Industrial

"TEST WELL"

CATHODIC PROTECTION

OTHER (Specify)

WEST Bldg #29

Consolidated Subsistence Facility

LM128C

Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Landmarks such as Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc. PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

DRILLING METHOD AR Rotary Casing Hammered none

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL 39.8 (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED 7/17/93

ESTIMATED YIELD* (GPM) & TEST TYPE

TEST LENGTH (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN (Ft.)

* May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING 153.5 (Feet)

TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL 150.0 (Feet)

DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING(S)						DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	ANNULAR MATERIAL				
		TYPE ()				MATERIAL/ GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)		GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	TYPE		
		BLANK	SCREEN	CON- DUCTOR	FILL PIPE								
0.0	138.5	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				PVC	4	sch 40				
138.5	150.0	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				PVC	4	sch 40	0.010			
													#2/16 Sand

ATTACHMENTS ()

Geologic Log

Well Construction Diagram

Geophysical Log(s)

Soil/Water Chemical Analyses

Other

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Water Development Corp. 109

(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

ADDRESS 1202 Kentucky Ave Woodland CA 95776

CITY STATE ZIP

Signed [Signature] DATE SIGNED 9-14-94 C-283326

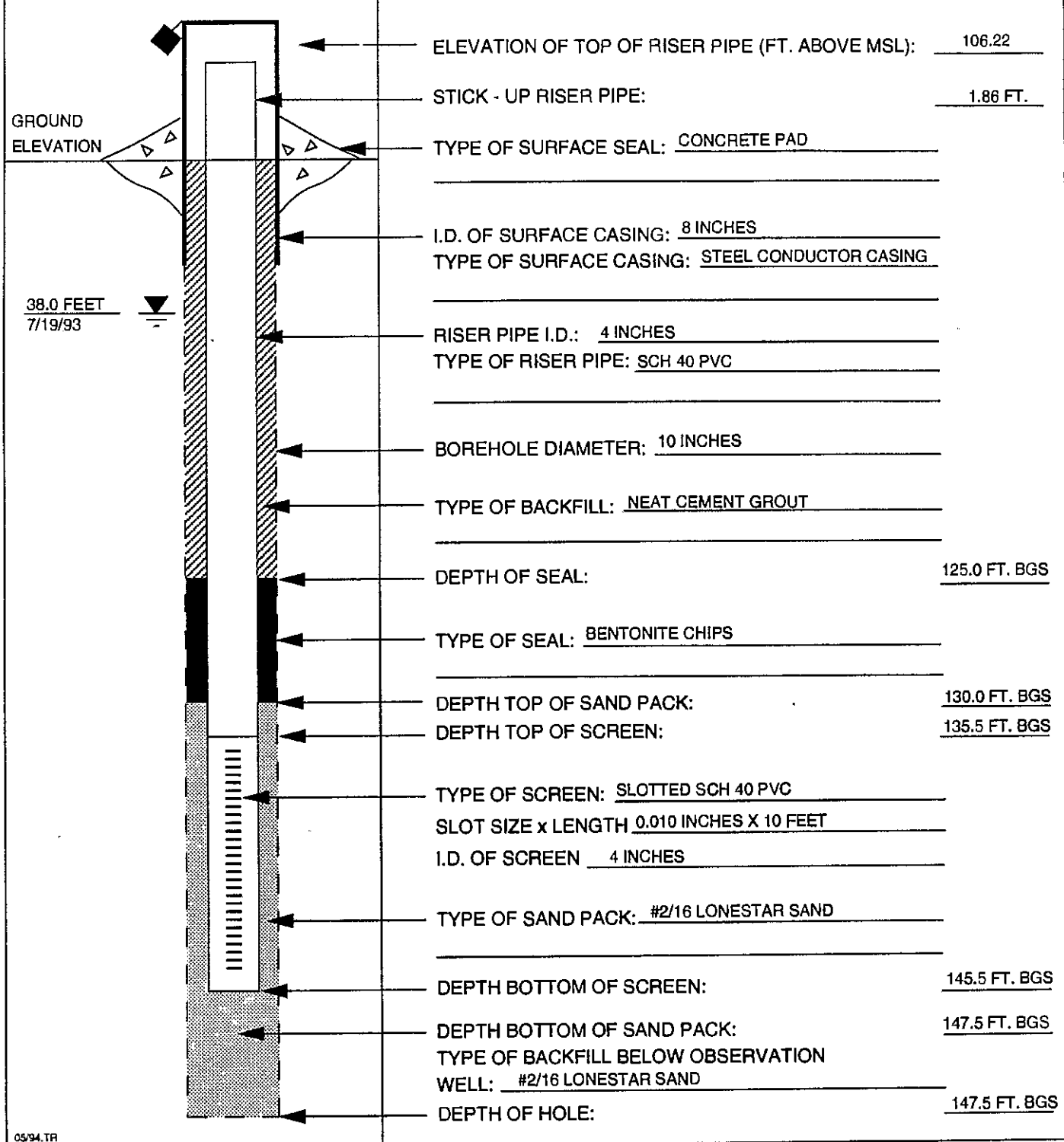
WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

495830

BORING NO. LM128C

MONITORING WELL SHEET

PROJECT <u>TRACY PHASE I RI</u>	LOCATION <u>BACKGROUND</u>	DRILLER <u>R.J. VANNUCCI</u>
PROJECT NO. <u>1587.1001</u>	BORING <u>LM-128C</u>	DRILLING METHOD <u>AIR ROTARY CASING HAMMER DEVELOPMENT</u>
ELEVATION <u>G.S. 104.36 FT. ABOVE MSL (NGVD 88)</u>	DATE <u>6/25/93-6/29/93</u>	DEVELOPMENT METHOD <u>SWAB AND PUMP</u>
FIELD GEOLOGIST <u>MARC LOMBARDI</u>		



- ELEVATION OF TOP OF RISER PIPE (FT. ABOVE MSL): 106.22
- STICK - UP RISER PIPE: 1.86 FT.
- TYPE OF SURFACE SEAL: CONCRETE PAD
- I.D. OF SURFACE CASING: 8 INCHES
- TYPE OF SURFACE CASING: STEEL CONDUCTOR CASING
- RISER PIPE I.D.: 4 INCHES
- TYPE OF RISER PIPE: SCH 40 PVC
- BOREHOLE DIAMETER: 10 INCHES
- TYPE OF BACKFILL: NEAT CEMENT GROUT
- DEPTH OF SEAL: 125.0 FT. BGS
- TYPE OF SEAL: BENTONITE CHIPS
- DEPTH TOP OF SAND PACK: 130.0 FT. BGS
- DEPTH TOP OF SCREEN: 135.5 FT. BGS
- TYPE OF SCREEN: SLOTTED SCH 40 PVC
- SLOT SIZE x LENGTH 0.010 INCHES X 10 FEET
- I.D. OF SCREEN 4 INCHES
- TYPE OF SAND PACK: #2/16 LONESTAR SAND
- DEPTH BOTTOM OF SCREEN: 145.5 FT. BGS
- DEPTH BOTTOM OF SAND PACK: 147.5 FT. BGS
- TYPE OF BACKFILL BELOW OBSERVATION WELL: #2/16 LONESTAR SAND
- DEPTH OF HOLE: 147.5 FT. BGS

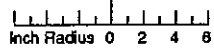
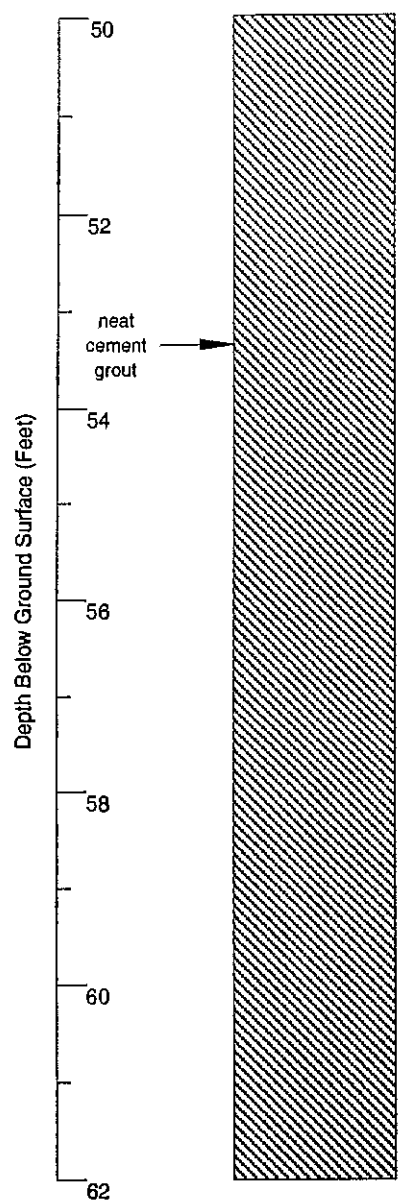
05/94.TR

NOTES:
 - SCREENED ZONE DETERMINED BY INTERPRETATION OF LOWER HORIZON FROM 134-149 FEET BGS, TEST HOLE LM127B/LM128C.
 - CENTRALIZERS PLACED AT TOP AND BOTTOM OF SCREEN AND EVERY 40 FEET THEREAFTER.

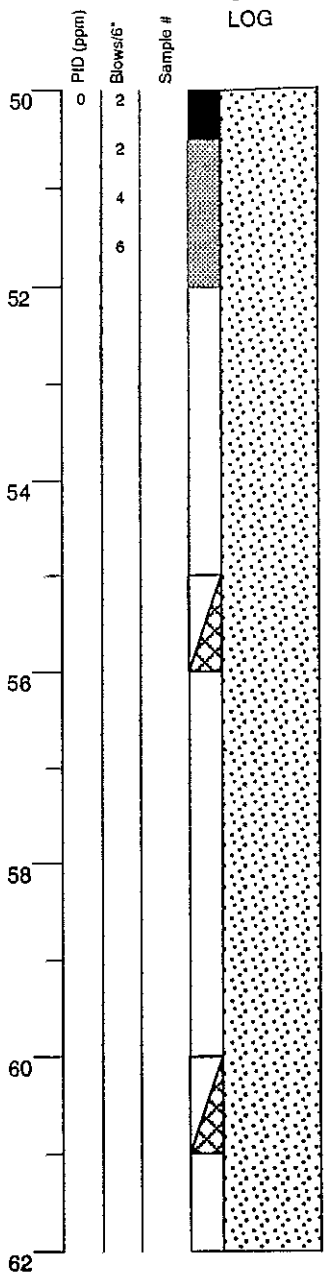
895830

03905E02E

WELL DIAGRAM



GRAPHIC LOG DESCRIPTION



Start time 16:30 on 6/14/93

See log for well LM-126A for description from 0 to 50 ft.

Gravelly SAND (SP); dark brown to gray; wet; sand fine to coarse, predominantly medium (0.5-0.75 mm), 30% gravel subangular to subrounded, ranges from 5-40 mm, predominantly 25-30 mm, some localized silt zones.

Gravelly SAND (SP); as above.

Also Attached -
 - LM126A log (0-50')
 - LM128C Well Completion Diagram
 - LM128C Geophysical Log (gamma ray)

Gravelly SAND (SP); as above.

Continues

Geologist: Paul Murphy	Drilling Company: Water Development Corp.	Type of Sampler: 2 inch diam. split spoon sampler
Project Mgr: Sue Tiffany	Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer	TD (Total Depth): 147.0 ft. below ground surface
Dates Drilled: 6/14/93 - 6/16/93	Driller: Tom Moreland	
	Drill Rig: Dresser T70W Arch	

EXPLANATION

Water level during drilling	Contacts: Solid where certain
Water level in completed well	Dotted where approximate
Location of recovered core sample	Dashed where uncertain
Location of sample sealed for chemical analysis	Hachured where gradational
Particle size sample (See Appendix L)	NR No recovery
Grab sample	Grab sample from cyclone

HP-5

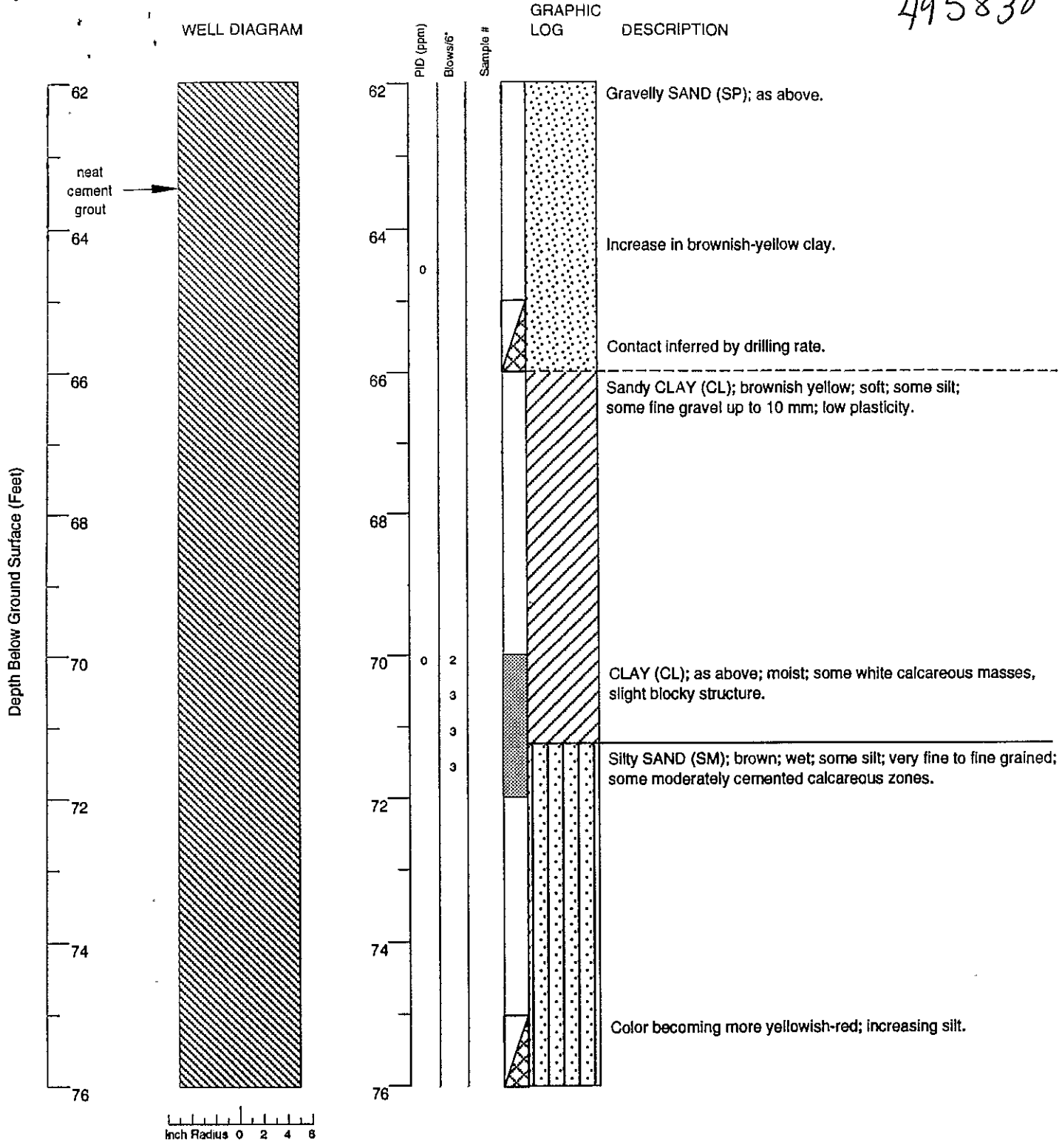
BACKGROUND
 Boring Log
 LM-127B/LM-128C
 Tracy Remedial Investigation

TEST HOLE

LM-127B
LM-128C

Pg. 1 of 8

495830



Continues

EXPLANATION	
	Water level during drilling
	Water level in completed well
	Location of recovered core sample
	Location of sample sealed for chemical analysis
	Particle size sample (See Appendix L)
	Grab sample
	Contacts: Solid where certain
	Dotted where approximate
	Dashed where uncertain
	Hachured where gradational
	NR No recovery
	Grab sample from cyclone

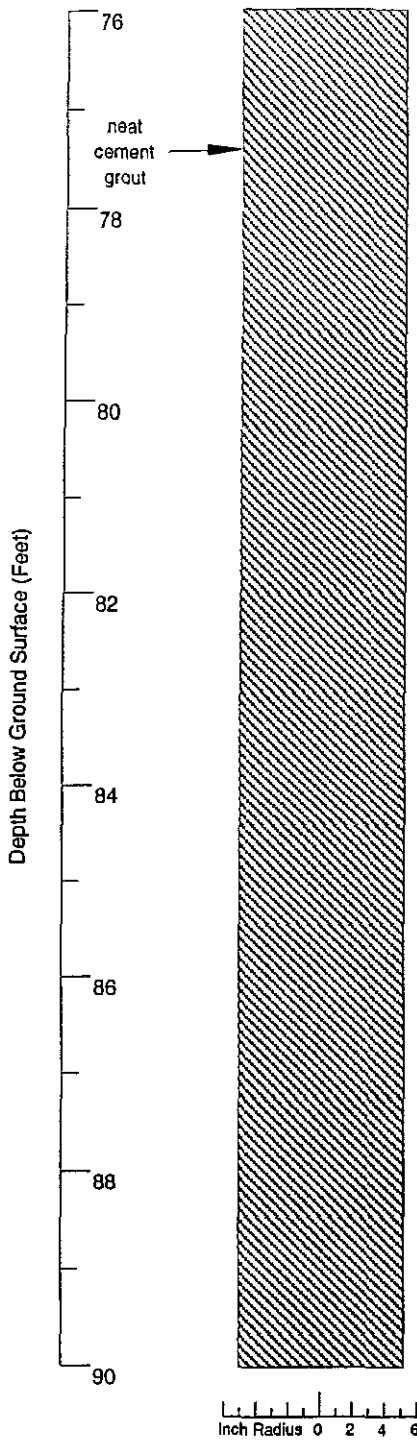


BACKGROUND
 Boring Log
 LM-127B/LM-128C
 Tracy Remedial Investigation

TEST HOLE
 LM-127F
 LM-128C

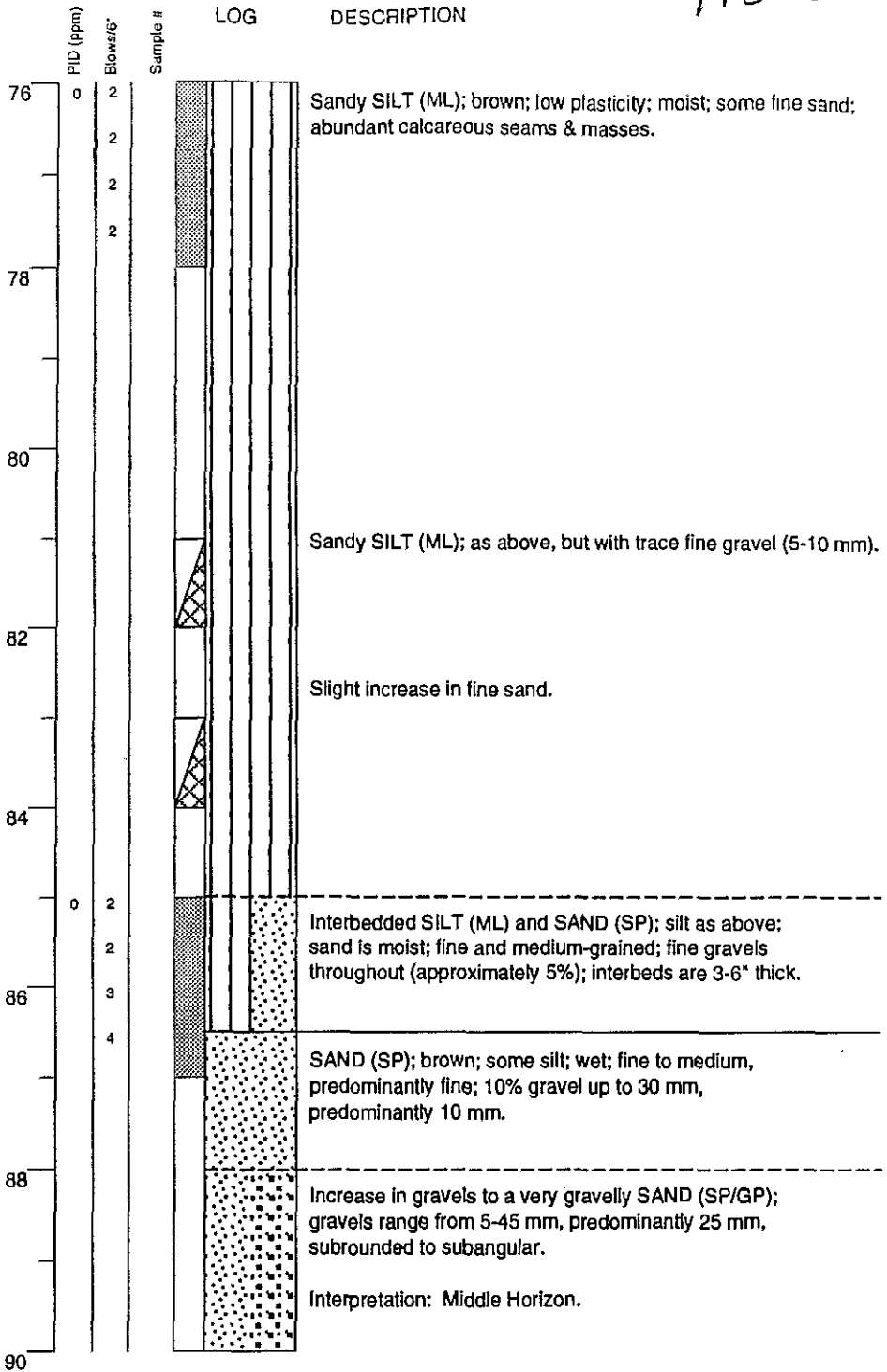
495830

WELL DIAGRAM



GRAPHIC LOG

DESCRIPTION



Continues

EXPLANATION

- ☒ Water level during drilling
- ☒ Water level in completed well
- Location of recovered core sample
- Location of sample sealed for chemical analysis
- ▣ Particle size sample (See Appendix L)
- ▣ Grab sample
- Contacts: Solid where certain
- ⋯ Dotted where approximate
- - - Dashed where uncertain
- ////// Hachured where gradational
- NR No recovery
- ▣ Grab sample from cyclone

HP-5



MONTGOMERY WATSON

BACKGROUND
Boring Log
LM-127B/LM-128C

Tracy Remedial Investigation

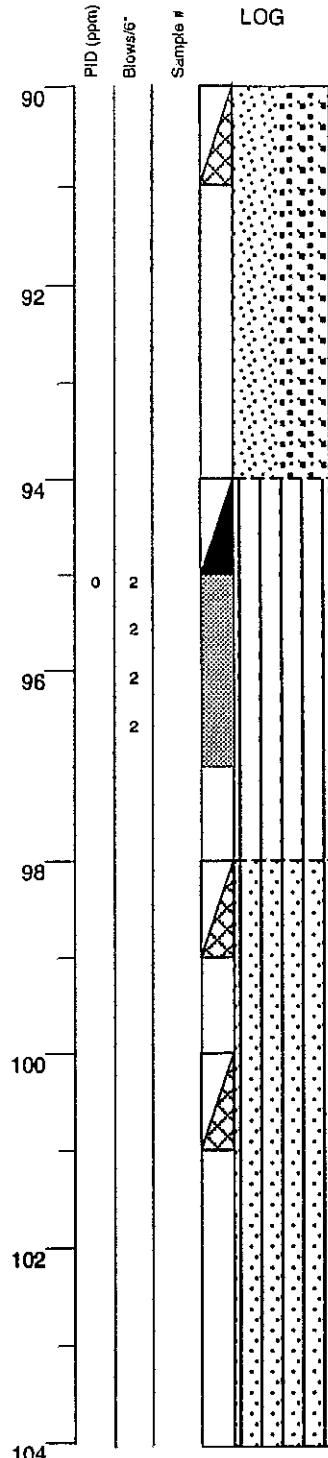
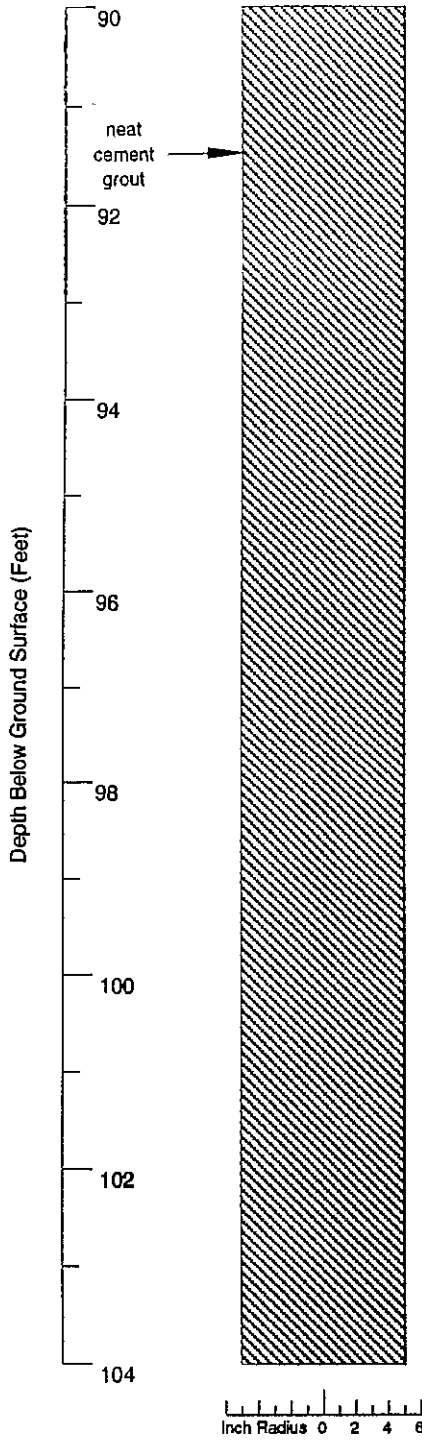
TEST HOLE

LM-127B
LM-128C

WELL DIAGRAM

GRAPHIC LOG

DESCRIPTION



Increase in brown clayey silt.

Contact inferred by drilling rate.

Clayey SILT (ML); brown; medium stiff; moist; some fine sand; abundant calcareous seams; increase in sand to sandy SILT at 96.5 ft.; sand predominantly fine-grained.

Silty SAND (SM); increase in fine and medium sand, predominantly fine; trace fine gravel (5-10 mm).

Abundant fine and medium SAND (SM); trace silt; abundant dark minerals; decrease in gravel to none.

Continues

EXPLANATION

- ☒ Water level during drilling
- ☒ Water level in completed well
- Location of recovered core sample
- Location of sample sealed for chemical analysis
- ☒ Particle size sample (See Appendix L)
- ☒ Grab sample
- Contacts: Solid where certain
- Dotted where approximate
- - - Dashed where uncertain
- ////// Hachured where gradational
- NR No recovery
- ☒ Grab sample from cyclone



MONTGOMERY WATSON

BACKGROUND
Boring Log
LM-127B/LM-128C

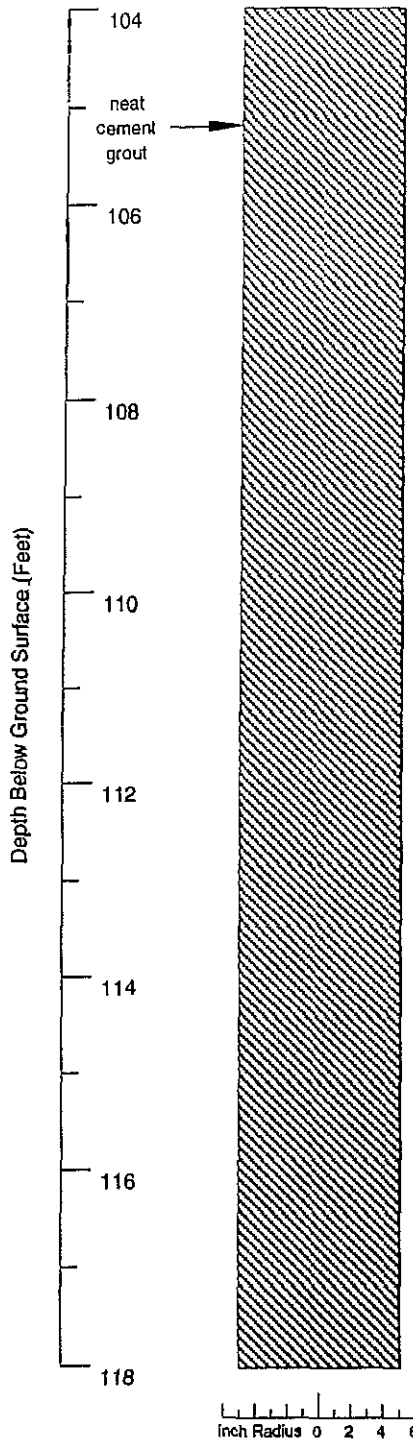
Tracy Remedial Investigation

TEST HOLE

LM-127E
LM-128C

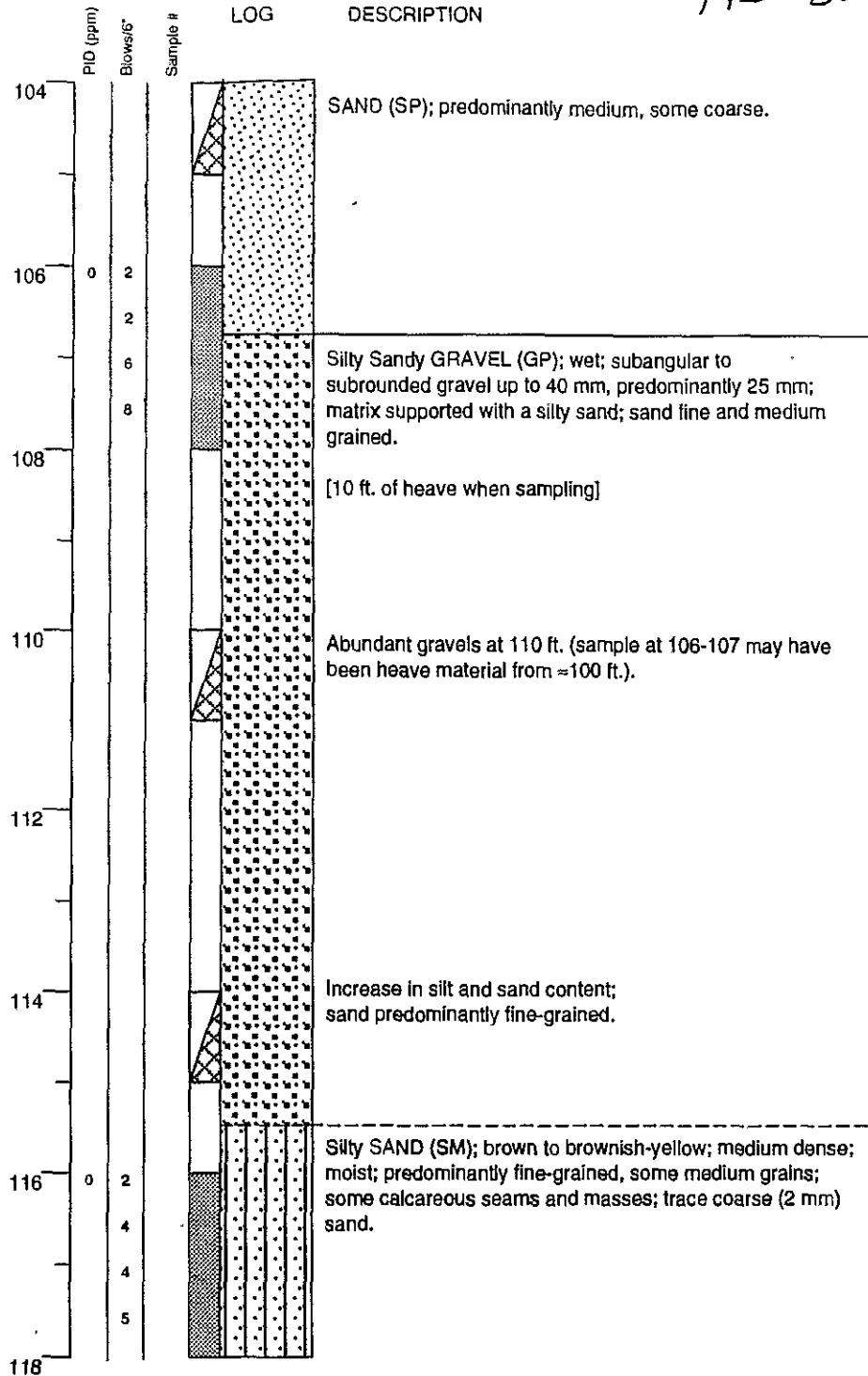
495830

WELL DIAGRAM



GRAPHIC LOG

DESCRIPTION



Continues

EXPLANATION

- ☒ Water level during drilling
- ☒ Water level in completed well
- Location of recovered core sample
- Location of sample sealed for chemical analysis
- ☒ Particle size sample (See Appendix L)
- ☒ Grab sample
- Contacts: Solid where certain
- ⋯ Dotted where approximate
- - - Dashed where uncertain
- ////// Hachured where gradational
- NR No recovery
- ▣ Grab sample from cyclone



MONTGOMERY WATSON

BACKGROUND
Boring Log
LM-127B/LM-128C

Tracy Remedial Investigation

TEST HOLE

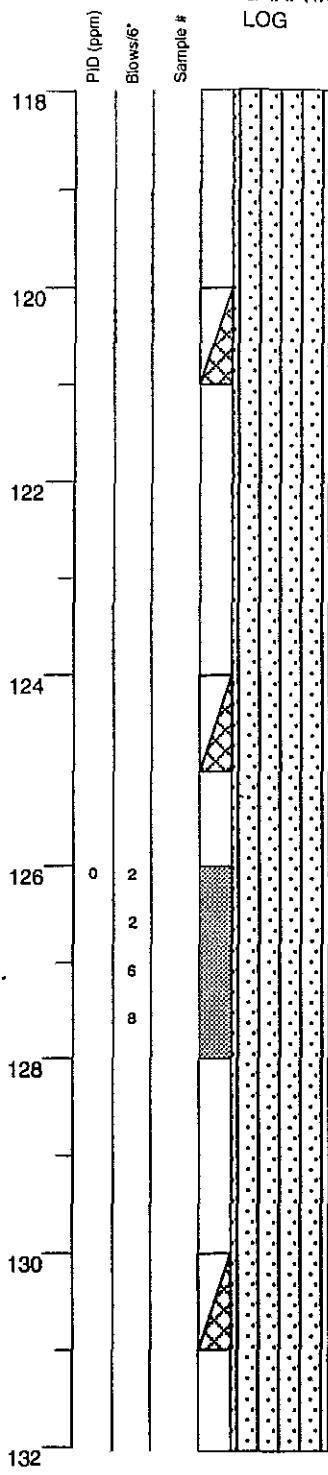
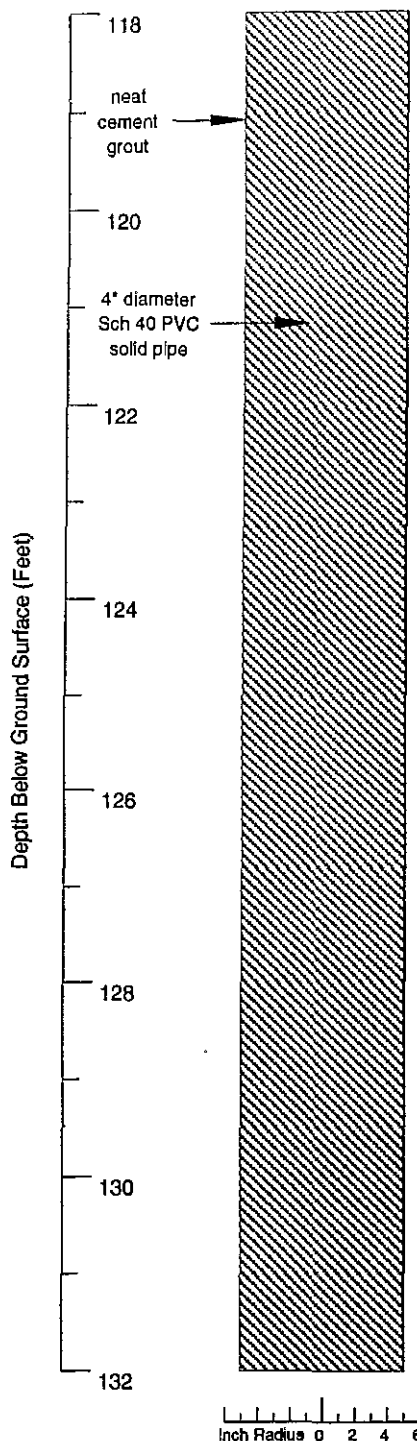
LM-127B
LM-128C

495830

WELL DIAGRAM

GRAPHIC LOG

DESCRIPTION

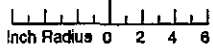


Silty SAND (SM); as above.

Silty SAND (SM); as above, but with slight increase in silty clay.

Silty SAND (SM); as above.

Silty SAND (SM); as above.



Continues

EXPLANATION

- Water level during drilling
- Water level in completed well
- Location of recovered core sample
- Location of sample sealed for chemical analysis
- Particle size sample (See Appendix L)
- Grab sample
- Contacts: Solid where certain
- Dotted where approximate
- Dashed where uncertain
- Fractured where gradational
- NR No recovery
- Grab sample from cyclone



MONTGOMERY WATSON

BACKGROUND
 Boring Log
 LM-127B/LM-128C
 Tracy Remedial Investigation

TEST HOLE

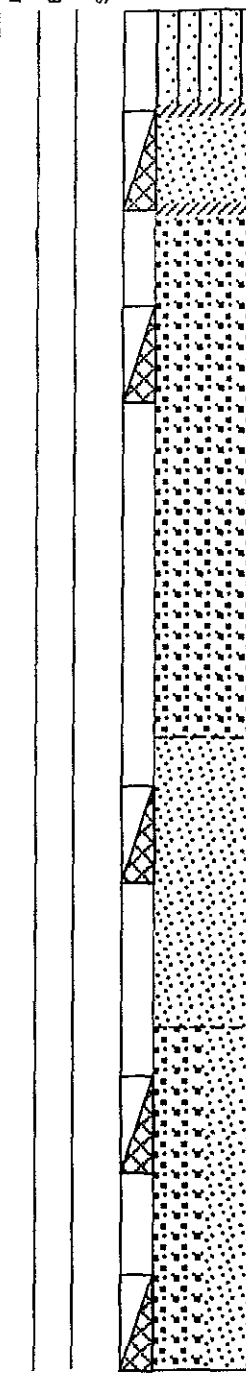
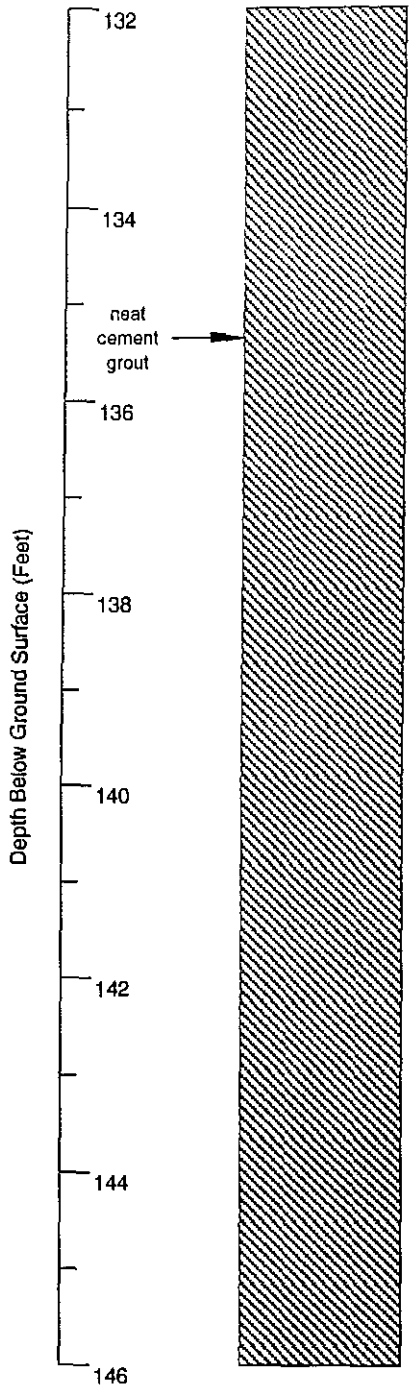
LM-127E
 LM-128C

495830

WELL DIAGRAM

GRAPHIC LOG

DESCRIPTION



Silty SAND (SM); as above; increase in fine gravels and medium sand; trace silt.

Increase in gravel and medium and coarse SAND (SP).

Sandy GRAVEL (GP); subangular to subrounded; ranges from 5-50 mm, predominantly 25-30 mm; sand is wet; some silt; predominantly medium.

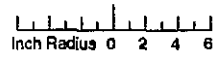
Stop drilling = 136 ft. 6/15/93
Resume drilling 6/16/93 @ 09:15

Interpretation: Lower Horizon.

Decrease in gravel increase in sand to a gravelly SAND (SP); sand predominantly medium-grained, 20% gravel from 5-25 mm; some clayey silt; trace calcareous masses.

Sandy GRAVEL/Gravelly SAND (GP/SP); sand predominantly medium-grained, some coarse grains, 40-50% subangular to subrounded; gravel from 5-50 mm, predominantly 10-20 mm.

Interpretation: Lower Horizon.



Continues

EXPLANATION

- Water level during drilling
- Water level in completed well
- Location of recovered core sample
- Location of sample sealed for chemical analysis
- Particle size sample (See Appendix L)
- Grab sample
- Contacts: Solid where certain
- Dotted where approximate
- Dashed where uncertain
- Hachured where gradational
- NR No recovery
- Grab sample from cyclone



MONTGOMERY WATSON

BACKGROUND

Boring Log
I M-127B/LM-128C

Tracy Remedial Investigation

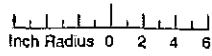
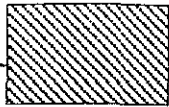
TEST HOLE

LM-127B
LM-128C

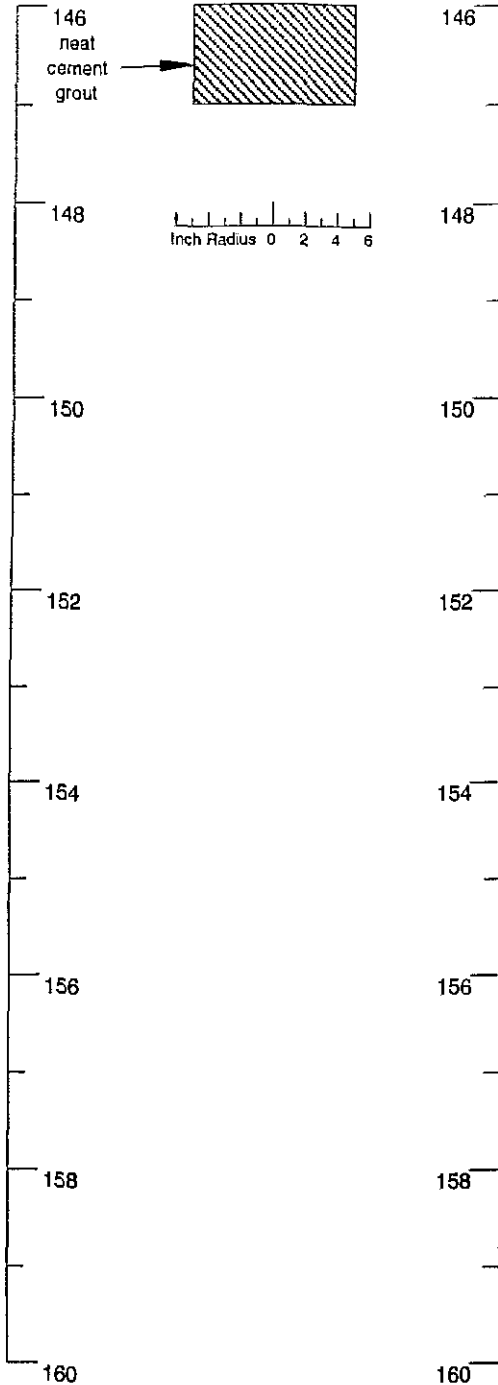
495830

WELL DIAGRAM

146
neat
cement
grout



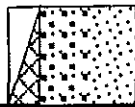
Depth Below Ground Surface (Feet)



GRAPHIC LOG

DESCRIPTION

PID (ppm)
Blows/6"
Sample #



Slight increase in amount of gravel.

TD = 147 feet @ 19:45

EXPLANATION

- ∇ Water level during drilling
- ▼ Water level in completed well
- ▨ Location of recovered core sample
- Location of sample sealed for chemical analysis
- ▣ Particle size sample (See Appendix L)
- ⊠ Grab sample
- Contacts:
Solid where certain
- Dotted where approximate
- - - Dashed where uncertain
- ////// Hachured where gradational
- NR No recovery
- ▣ Grab sample from cyclone

HP-5



MONTGOMERY WATSON

BACKGROUND
Boring Log
LM-127B/LM-128C

Tracy Remedial Investigation

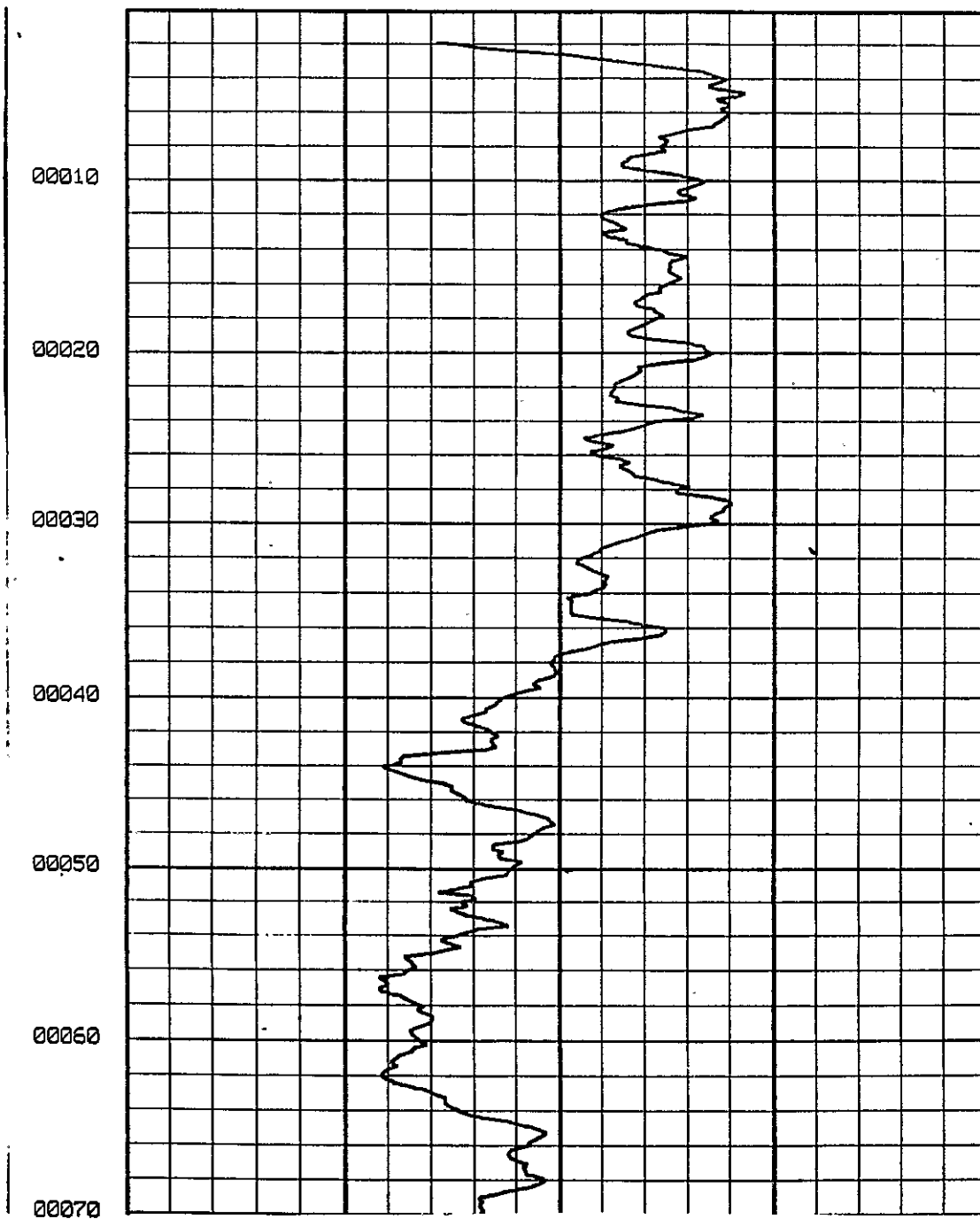
TEST HOLE

LM-127F
LM-128C

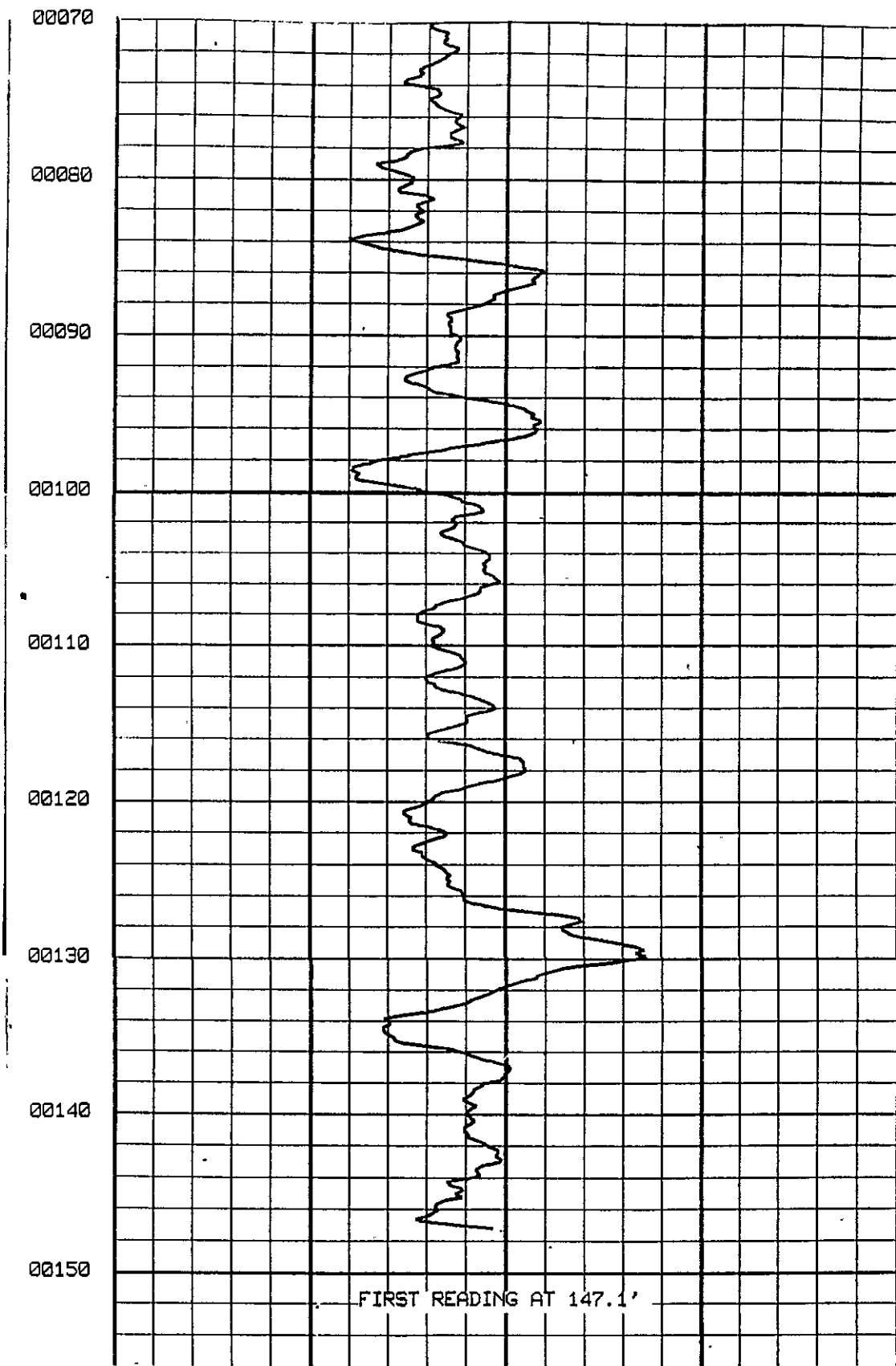
EQUIPMENT DATA				
LOG TYPE	GAMMA RAY			
RUN NO.	ONE			
TOOL MODEL NO.	GCN27XU			
TOOL SERIAL NO.	T112			
DIAMETER	1.75"			
DETECTOR TYPE	G.M.			
DETECTOR LENGTH	18"			
UNITS/DIV.	5 API			
SENSITIVITY	100/223			
TIME CONSTANT	2			
ZERO DIV L OR R	4-L			
SPEED-FPM	20			
SAMPLES/FT.	5			
FORMATION FACTOR	N/A			
PUMP RATE-GPM	N/A			
PUMP RATE-GPM	N/A			
PUMP RATE-GPM	N/A			
SOURCE TYPE	STRENGTH	SPACING	MODEL NO	SERIAL NO.
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PERFORATIONS: N/A				
REMARKS:				
NOTICE:				
<p>All interpretations are opinions based on inferences from electrical or other measurements and we cannot, and do not guarantee the accuracy or correctness of any interpretations, and we shall not, except in the case of gross or willful negligence on our part, be liable or responsible for any loss, costs, damages or expenses incurred or sustained by anyone resulting from any interpretation made by one of our officers, agents or employees. These interpretations are also subject to our General Terms and Conditions as set out in our current Price Schedule.</p>				
HELENCO, INC.				

495830

DEPTHS	
	GAMMA RAY API Units
	20 120



495830



	20	API Units GAMMA RAY	120
DEPTHS			

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT

Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

No. **774071**

DWR USE ONLY — DO NOT FILL IN

0 3 5 0 5 6 2 3

STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE LONGITUDE

APN/TRS/OTHER

Page 1 of 2
Owner's Well No. 95215
Date Work Began 8/21/00, Ended 8/23/00
Local Permit Agency Public Health Services
Permit No. 23780 Permit Date 8/18/00

ORIENTATION (✓) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> HORIZONTAL <input type="checkbox"/> ANGLE <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY)			DRILLING METHOD <u>ROTARY</u>	FLUID <u>Mud</u>
DEPTH FROM SURFACE			DESCRIPTION	
Fl	to	Fl.	Describe material, grain, size, color, etc.	
0	5		Soil	
5	12		Clay	
12	14		Sand	
14	58		clay	
58	60		Sand	
60	175		Clay	
175	176		Coarse Sand	
176	200		Clay & Sand Streaks	
200	285		Clay	

WELL OWNER

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

WELL LOCATION

Address 6500 W. Durham Ferry
City Tracy CA
County San Joaquin
APN Book 283 Page 280 Parcel 22
Township _____ Range _____ Section _____
Latitude _____

DEG. MIN. SEC. LOCATION SKETCH NORTH SOUTH

DEG. MIN. SEC. ACTIVITY (✓)

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR
 Deepen
 Other (Specify) _____

DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USES (✓)

WATER SUPPLY
 Domestic Public
 Irrigation Industrial

MONITORING _____
TEST WELL _____
CATHODIC PROTECTION _____
HEAT EXCHANGE _____
DIRECT PUSH _____
INJECTION _____
VAPOR EXTRACTION _____
SPARGING _____
REMEDICATION _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

WEST EAST

Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc. and attach a map. Use additional paper if necessary. PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (FL) BELOW SURFACE 1

DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL 80 (FL) & DATE MEASURED 8/23/00

ESTIMATED YIELD * _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____

TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (FL.)

May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING (S)				MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)
		TYPE (✓)	BLANK SCREEN	CON. DRILLER	FILL PIPE				
0	170	12	✓			PLASTIC	6	160	160
170	210			✓					

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	ANNULAR MATERIAL TYPE	FL	to	FL.	CE-MENT (✓)	BEN-TONITE (✓)	FILL (✓)	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)
106	210						✓	GRAVEL

ATTACHMENTS (✓)

Geologic Log
 Well Construction Diagram
 Geophysical Log(s)
 Soil/Water Chemical Analysis
 Other _____

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME MASELLIS DRILLING, INC.
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

119 Albers Rd. Modesto CA 95357
ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

Signed [Signature] DATE SIGNED 08/31/00 668622 C-67 LICENSE NUMBER

WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

4/6-4E1 (CONT.)

W-359 (Rev. 51)
Bureau of Reclamation

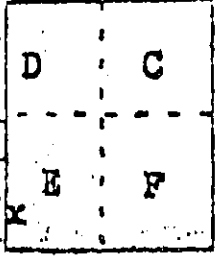
WELL LOG

County San Joaquin Owner _____ U.S.B.R. No. 4-6-4E1
 Dist. Delta Use Irrigation Local No. Well #2
 Quad. Carbana Driller Western, San Jose Date April 12 - May 1, 1947
 Location 2500' S, 100' E., NW corner

Surf. Elev. 4180 Groundwater elev. _____ Date _____
 Depth 623 Groundwater elev. _____ Date _____
 Yield _____ Aquifers _____
 Drawdown _____ Artesian head _____ Date _____
 Casing See sheet 1 % Sand-gravel _____

Source of data Western's files Type drill Rotary Diam. hole _____

Depth	Elev.	Thick	Description	Perforation Log
359-383			extra hard cemented clay and boulders	68-72
383-395			clay and gravel - hard	132-178
395-398			cemented clay and gravel - hard	192-210
398-403			clay	228-240
403-411			streaks of gravel and some clay	252-264
411-415			extra hard cemented clay and boulders	276-294
415-418			hard cemented clay and boulders	312-348
418-423			clay	360-372
423-428			"	384-398
428-470			hard cemented clay and gravel	404-418
470-478			hard cemented clay and gravel	432-444
478-479			extra hard rocks	456-468
479-484			clay	480-496
484-486			cemented clay and gravel	504-516
486-489			cemented clay and boulders	532-544
489-492			clay	552-596
492-495			gravel and boulders - hard	
495-497			" " " "	
497-505			clay	
505-526			hard clay and gravel	
526-533			clay	
533-541			free gravel	
541-546			tight gravel	
546-554			clay	
554-557			clay and gravel	
557-570			streaks good gravel and some clay	
570-590			clay and gravel	
590-618			" " "	
618-623			" " "	



ORIGINAL
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT

Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

No. **788416**

Page 1 of 1

Owner's Well No. MW#1C

Date Work Began 8/5/02, Ended 8/9/02

Local Permit Agency SAN JOAQUIN CO. ENV. HEALTH

Permit No. SRO030323

Permit Date 6/27/02

M

DWR USE ONLY — DO NOT FILL IN

02S05E20

STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE _____ LONGITUDE _____

APN/TRS/OTHER _____

GEOLOGIC LOG

ORIENTATION (✓) VERTICAL HORIZONTAL ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY)

DRILLING METHOD ROTARY FLUID WATER

DEPTH FROM SURFACE		DESCRIPTION
Ft.	to Ft.	
0	20	BASE ROCK AND CLAY
20	40	SMALL AND 3/8" GRAVEL
40	80	SMALL GRAVEL AND BROWN CLAY
80	100	BROWN CLAY
100	160	BROWN CLAY AND SMALL GRAVEL
160	280	BROWN CLAY AND 3/8" GRAVEL
280	300	GRAY CLAY AND 3/8" ROCK
300	560	GRAY CLAY
560	600	GRAY CLAY AND SMALL GRAVEL
600	620	GRAY CLAY
620	660	GRAY CLAY AND SMALL GRAVEL
660	700	GRAY CLAY
700	820	GRAY CLAY AND MUDSTONE

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

WELL LOCATION
Address WEST ELEVENTH ST. E. CORRAL HOLLOW

City TRACY CA

County SAN JOAQUIN

APN Book 232 Page 170 Parcel 18

Township _____ Range _____ Section _____

Latitude _____

DEG. MIN. SEC. LOCATION SKETCH NORTH

WEST _____ EAST _____

DEG. MIN. SEC. ACTIVITY (✓)

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR

Deepen

Other (Specify) _____

DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USES (✓)

WATER SUPPLY

Domestic Public

Irrigation Industrial

MONITORING

TEST WELL _____

CATHODIC PROTECTION _____

HEAT EXCHANGE _____

DIRECT PUSH _____

INJECTION _____

VAPOR EXTRACTION _____

SPARGING _____

REMEDATION _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

SOUTH

Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc. and attach a map. Use additional paper if necessary. PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE

DEPTH OF STATIC

WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____

ESTIMATED YIELD * _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____

TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)

May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING (S)							
		TYPE (✓)				MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)
Ft.	to Ft.	BLANK	SCREEN	CON-DUCTOR	FILL PIPE				
0	748	14	✓			STEEL	6 5/8	.188	
748	788	14		✓		STEEL	6 5/8	.188	0.050

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	ANNULAR MATERIAL				
	TYPE				
Ft.	to Ft.	CE-MENT (✓)	BEN-TONITE (✓)	FILL (✓)	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)
0	720	✓			
720	800			✓	8/16 SILICA

ATTACHMENTS (✓)

- Geologic Log
- Well Construction Diagram
- Geophysical Log(s)
- Soil/Water Chemical Analysis
- Other _____

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME BRADLEY & SONS

(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

17702 BALDWIN

MADERA

CA

93638

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

Signed Rebecca L. Quinn

10/21/02

414178

WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

DATE SIGNED

C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT

M

DWR USE ONLY -- DO NOT FILL IN

02505E23

STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE LONGITUDE

APN/TRS/OTHER

Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

No. **788422**

Owner's Well No. **MW#5C**

Date Work Began **9/10/02**, Ended **9/11/02**

Local Permit Agency **SAN JOAQUIN CO. ENV. HEALTH**

Permit No. **SROO30784** Permit Date **8/7/02**

GEOLOGIC LOG

WELL OWNER

ORIENTATION (✓)		DRILLING METHOD		DESCRIPTION
VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	ROTARY	FLUID	
DEPTH FROM SURFACE		Describe material, grain, size, color, etc.		
Ft.	to Ft.			
0	20	CONDUCTOR		
20	40	BROWN CLAY & SMALL GRAVEL		
40	60	COARSE SANDS & SMALL GRAVEL		
60	220	BROWN CLAY & SOME SMALL GRAVEL		
220	440	BLUE GRAY CLAY		
440	480	BLUE CLAY		
480	500	COARSE SANDS		
500	560	SANDS & BLUE CLAY		
560	580	CLAY & SMALL GRAVEL		
580	600	SAND & SOME CLAY		
600	640	SMALL GRAVEL		
640	660	SMALL GRAVEL & MEDIUM SANDS		
660	680	SMALL GRAVEL & CLAY		
680	700	COARSE SANDS		
700	720	COARSE SANDS & SMALL GRAVEL		
720	760	BROWN CLAY		
760	780	CLAY & SAND MIXED		
780	820	COARSE SANDS & SMALL GRAVEL		

WELL LOCATION

Address **7301 E. ELEVENTH S ST**

City **TRACY CA**

County **SAN JOAQUIN**

APN Book **250** Page **030** Parcel **07**

Township _____ Range _____ Section _____

Latitude _____

LOCATION SKETCH

NORTH

WEST

EAST

SOUTH

Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc. and attach a map. Use additional paper if necessary. PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

ACTIVITY (✓)

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR

— Deepen

— Other (Specify) _____

DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USES (✓)

WATER SUPPLY

— Domestic — Public

— Irrigation — Industrial

MONITORING

TEST WELL _____

CATHODIC PROTECTION _____

HEAT EXCHANGE _____

DIRECT PUSH _____

INJECTION _____

VAPOR EXTRACTION _____

SPARGING _____

REMEDICATION _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE

DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____

ESTIMATED YIELD _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____

TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)

May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING (S)				MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)
		TYPE (✓)							
Ft.	to Ft.	BLANK	SCREEN	CONDUCTOR	FULL PIPE				
0	770	8 3/4	✓			STEEL	6.5/8	.188	
770	810	8 3/4	✓			STEEL	6.5/8	.188	0.050

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	ANNULAR MATERIAL TYPE				
		CE-MENT (✓)	BEN-TONITE (✓)	FILL (✓)	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)
Ft.	to Ft.				
0	750	✓			
750	820			✓	8/16 SILICA

ATTACHMENTS (✓)

— Geologic Log

— Well Construction Diagram

— Geophysical Log(s)

— Soil/Water Chemical Analysis

— Other _____

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME **BRADLEY & SONS**

(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

17702 BALDWIN MADERA CA 93638

ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

Signed *Robbeal Dunn* 10/21/02 41478

WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

WELL DATA

Owner _____ Address _____
 Tenant _____ Address _____
 State Well No. 01S04E28P004M
 Other No. OLNO-3

Type of Well: Hydrograph Key Index Semiannual
 Location: County San Joaquin Basin San Joaquin Valley - Tracy Subbasin No. 5-22.15
 U.S.G.S. Quad. Bethany Quad. No. 463d
SE 1/4 SW 1/4 Section 28, Township. 01S, Range. 04E Base & Meridian

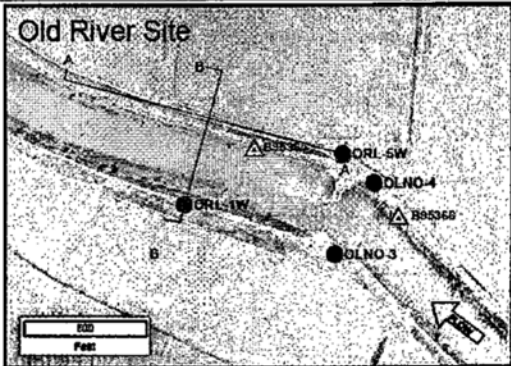
Description Piezometer constructed of 2" diameter PVC casing and perforated interval within a yellow, 8" square monument casing standing approximately 3 feet above ground surface. Locking lid with padlock (key available at Central District). Well is located on the left levee.

Survey Location, NAD83 CaSP Zone 3, feet: 2118970.8603 N, 6260429.3475 E

Reference Point description Black RP mark on well dock or slip cap at top of casing.

Which is 2.3 ft. ^{Above} land surface. Ground Elevation 14.1 ft.
 Reference Point Elev. 16.4 ft. _{Below} ft. Determined from DWR Survey Unit NAVD88
 Well: Use Monitoring Condition Fair Depth 21 ft.
 Casing, size 2 in., perforations 10-20 ft bgs

Measurement By: DWR USGS USBR County Irr. Dist. Water Dist. Cons. Dist.
 Chief Aquifer: Name _____ Depth to Top Aq. _____ Depth to Bot. Aq. _____
 Type of Material _____ Perm. Rating _____ Thickness _____
 Gravel Packed? Yes No Depth to Top Gr. 8 ft Depth to Bot. Gr. 21 ft
 Supp. Aquifer _____ Depth to Top Aq. _____ Depth to Bot. Aq. _____
 Driller Layne-Christensen
 Date drilled September 14, 2002 Log, filed no Open (1) _____ Confidential (2) _____
 Equipment: Pump, type _____ Make _____
 Serial No. _____ Size of discharge pipe _____ in.
 Power, Kind _____ Make _____
 H.P. _____ Motor Serial No. _____
 Elec. Meter No. _____ Transformer No. _____
 Yield _____ GPM Pumping level _____ ft.
 Water Analysis: Min. (1) _____ San. (2) _____ H.M.(3) _____
 Water Levels Available: Yes (1) No _____
 Period of Record: Begin Feb. 21, 2006 End active
 Collecting Agency California Department of Water Resources
 Prod. Rec. (1) _____ Pump Test (2) _____ Yield (3) _____



REMARKS

This well is one of 4 wells at this site on Old River and one of 2 wells on the left/south side of the river. The wells were installed to monitor groundwater levels. The well is equipped with a data logger which records 15 minute groundwater levels. This data can be found on the internet in the DWR Water Data Library.

Recorded by: Mark Souverville
 Date: 08/20/07

E0680VJ

State of California
The Resources Agency
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

SHEET 1 of 2
HOLE NO. OLNO-3
ELEV. 14.0 (Survey) FEET
DEPTH 21.0 FEET
DATE DRILLED 09/14/2005
ATTITUDE Vertical
LOGGED BY F. Nasirian
DEPTH TO WATER 20.5 9/14/05

DRILL HOLE LOG

PROJECT Delta Facilities
FEATURE Fish Control Structure - Old River (DMC)
LOCATION N. 2,118,970.6 E. 6,260,429.5
CONTR. Layne Christensen DRILL RIG CME-850

- DR- Standard Penetration Test S- Shelby Tube *Installed Piezometer
- P- Push AD- Auger Drilling
- B- Bag Sample PP- Pocket Penetrometer
- NS- No Sample SV- Shear Vane

DEPTH (ELEV.)	LOG	FIELD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE NO.	MODE	REMARKS
0.0					
(14.0)		<u>EMBANKMENT</u> 0.0 to 12.5'	Box 1	P 1.7 2.5	Began drilling using 8.25-inch augers.
	ML/OL	0.0 to 5.0' <u>Silt with Clay Layers, (ML/CL):</u> About 50% silt and about 50% lean clay; micaceous; dry; brown.	B-1	DR	2.3 to 4.0' Recovery- 0.6' 7/6/7 N= 13
5.0		5.0 to 12.5' <u>Silt, (ML):</u> About 90% nonplastic fines; rapid dilatancy; about 10% low plasticity fines; micaceous; moist; brown.	Box 1	P 2.5 2.5	5.0 to 7.5' 500 psi
	ML	10.0 to 12.5' As above; wet.	B-2	DR	7.5 to 9.0' Recovery- 0.5' 4/3/5 N= 8
10.0		<u>QUATERNARY ALLUVIUM</u> 12.5 to 21.0'	Box 1	P 2.5 2.5	10.0 to 12.5' 500 psi
(4.0)		12.5 to 21.0' <u>Organic Clay, (OL):</u> About 95% light plasticity; medium to high toughness; about 5% nonplastic fines; slight micaceous; wet; grayish black to black.	B-3	DR	12.5 to 14.0' Recovery- 1.1' 3/2/3 N= 5 Tip contains peat.
15.0	OH		NS	AD	
16.0			Box 1	P	

DWR 685 (1) (Rev. 9-94)

5068000

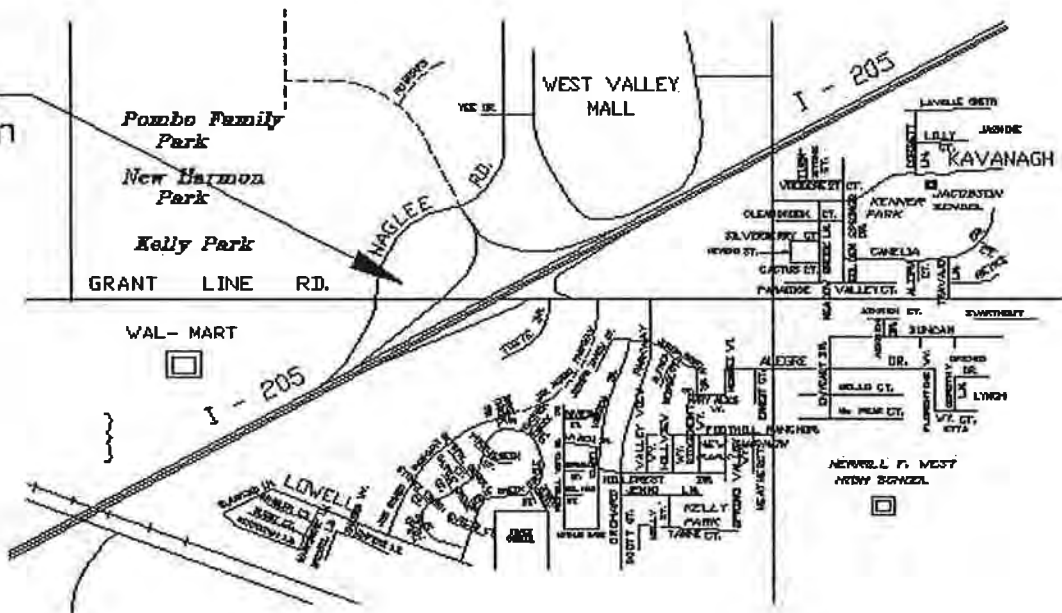
State of California
The Resources Agency
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
DRILL HOLE LOG

SHEET 2 of 2
HOLE NO. OLNO-3

PROJECT & FEATURE Delta Facilities - Fish Control Structure - Old River (DMC)

DEPTH (ELEV.)	LOG	FIELD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE NO.	MODE	REMARKS
16.0		<u>QUATERNARY ALLUVIUM</u> 12.5 to 21.0' 12.5 to 21.0' <u>Organic Clay (OH)</u> : (cont.)	Box 1	2.5 2.5	17.5 to 19.0' Recovery- 1.1' 4/4/6 N= 10
17.0	OH		B-4	DR	
20.0			NS	AD	
(-6.0)	▽				
21.0	OH	Hole bottomed at 21.0' on 9/14/05.			Installed piezometer 2" Slotted PVC (10.0 to 20.0) 2" Solid PVC (0.0 to 10.0) #3 Sand (8.0 to 21.0) Bentonite Chips (6.5 to 8.0) 5% Cement and bentonite mix grout (0.0 to 6.5') Stick-up (2.3')
(-7.0)					

Project Location





ELECTRIC LOG

FILING NO. _____ COMPANY ZIM INDUSTRIES INC.
 WELL PARK & RIDE TEST WELL
 FIELD CITY OF TRACY
 COUNTY SAN JOAQUIN STATE CALIFORNIA
 LOCATION: GRANT LINE ROAD & HWY 205 OTHER SERV:
 6' LATERAL

JOB NO.
34326

SEC _____ TWP _____ RGE _____

Permanent Datum: G.L. _____ Elev: _____
 Log Measured From G.L. _____ Ft Above Perm Datum
 Drilling Measured From G.L. _____

K.B. _____
 D.F. _____
 G.L. _____

Date	OCT. 15, 2001	OCT. 15, 2001		
Run No.	TWO (E-LOG)	TWO (LATERAL)		
Depth - Driller	1240'	1240'		
Depth - Logger	1242'	1242'		
Btm. Log Inter.	1241'	1241'		
Top Log Inter.	50'	50'		
Casing-Driller	36" at 50'	36" at 50'		at
Casing-Logger	36" at 50'	36" at 50'		at
Bit Size	17.5"	17.5"		
Type Fluid In Hole	BENT/POLY.	BENT/POLY.		
Dens.	Visc.	N/A	N/A	
pH	Fluid Loss	N/A ml	N/A ml	ml
Source of Sample	PIT	PIT		
Rm at Meas.Temp	12.6 at 75 F	12.6 at 75 F		at F
Rmf at Meas.Temp	N/A at F	N/A at F		at F
Rmc at Meas.Temp	N/A at F	N/A at F		N/A at F
Source: Rmf Rmc	MEAS	MEAS		MEAS
Rm at BHT	N/A at F	N/A at F		N/A at F
Time Since Circ.	N/A	N/A		
Max. Rec. Temp.	N/A	N/A		F
Equip	Location	L-22 SNS	L-18 SNS	
Recorded By	SHARPLESS	SHARPLESS		
Witnessed By	K. WORSTER	K. WORSTER		

This Heading and Log Conform To API RP 31

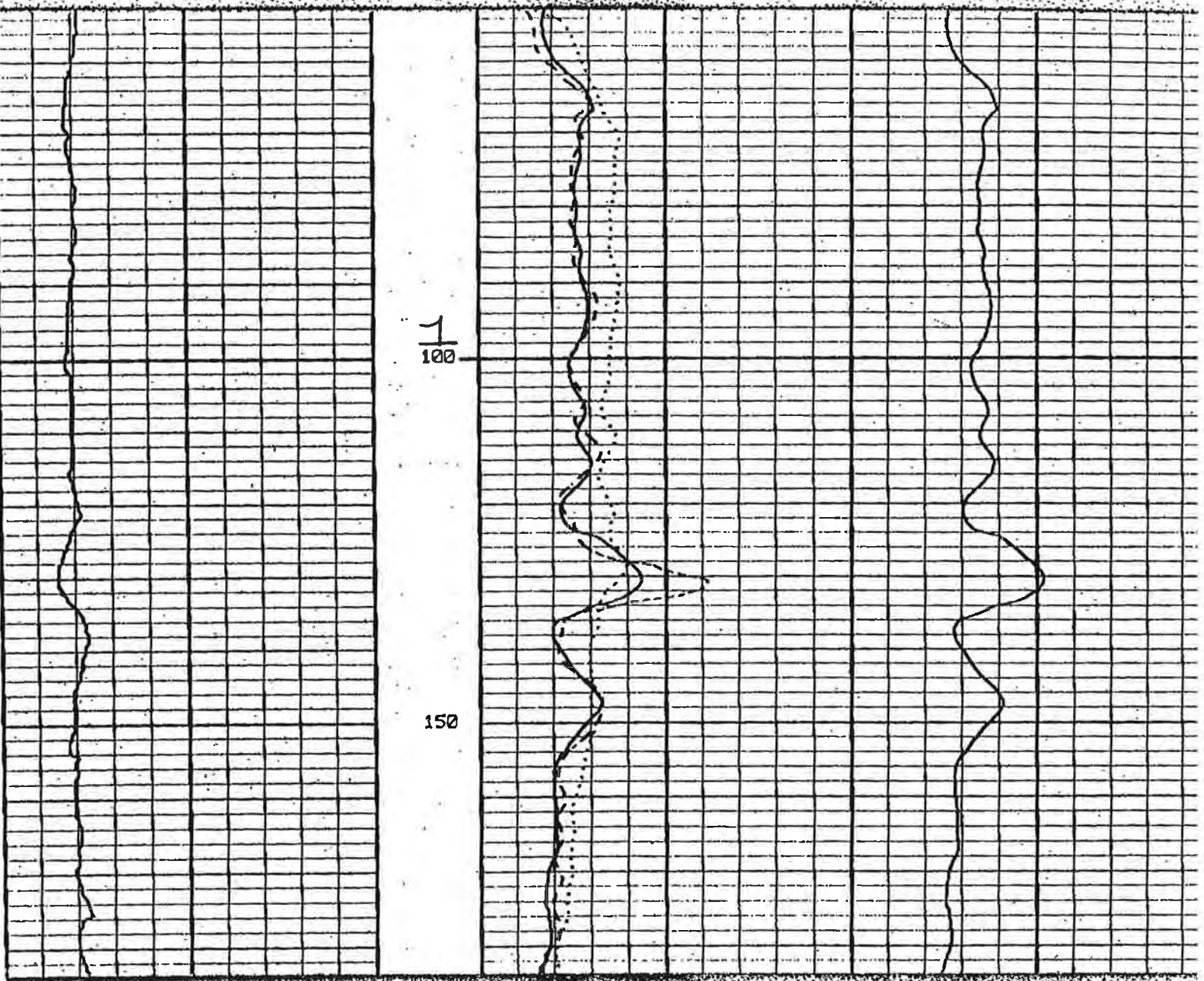
Fold Here

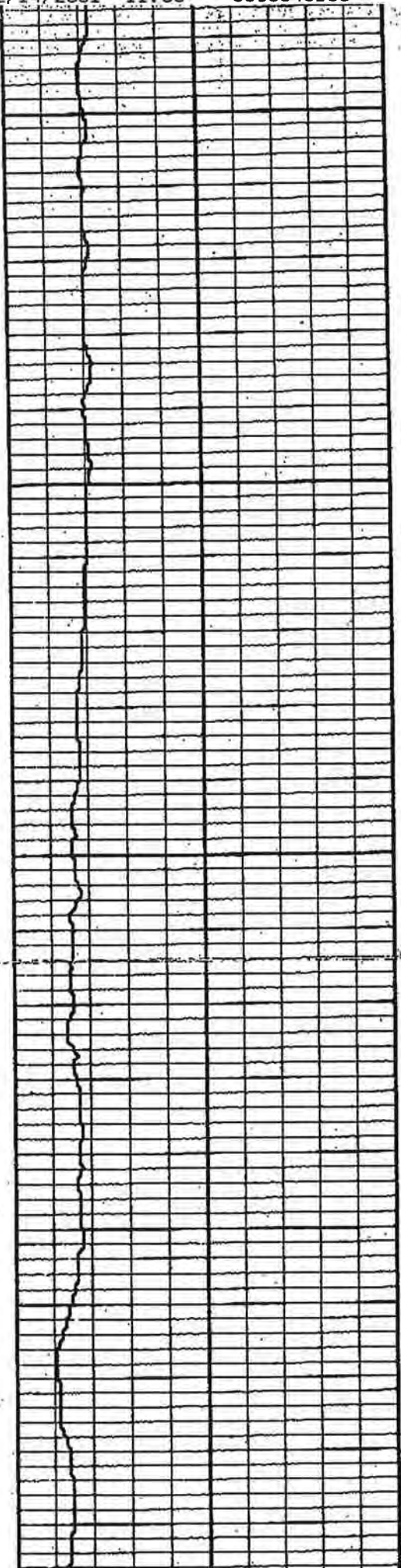
Changes in Mud Type or Additional Samples		Scale Changes			
Date	Sample No.	Type Log	Depth	Scale Up Hole	Scale Down Hole
Depth-Driller					
Type Fluid in Hole					
Dens.	Visc.				
ph	Fluid Loss				
Source of Sample					
Rm at Meas. Temp.	at	F	at	F	Run No.
Rmf at Meas. Temp.	at	F	at	F	ONE
Rmc at Meas. Temp.	at	F	at	F	ELECTRIC
Source: Rmf Rmc					Tool Type
Rm at BHT	at	F	at	F	
Rmf at BHT	at	F	at	F	
Rmc at BHT	at	F	at	F	
Equipment Data					
					Tool Pos
					FREE
					Other

REMARKS: WELL DRILLED BY ZIM INDUSTRIES, INC.

6' LATERAL SUPERIMPOSED OVER 16-64" NORMALS. PRESENTED AS A DASHED CURVE

SPONTANEOUS POTENTIAL millivolts	DEPTHS	RESISTIVITY ohmeters ² /meter	RESISTANCE ohms
	0	SHORT NORMAL 16 Inch	50
	0	x10 BACK UP	500
	0	LONG NORMAL 64 Inch	50
	0	x10 BACK UP	500
	50		SINGLE POINT Detail Curve



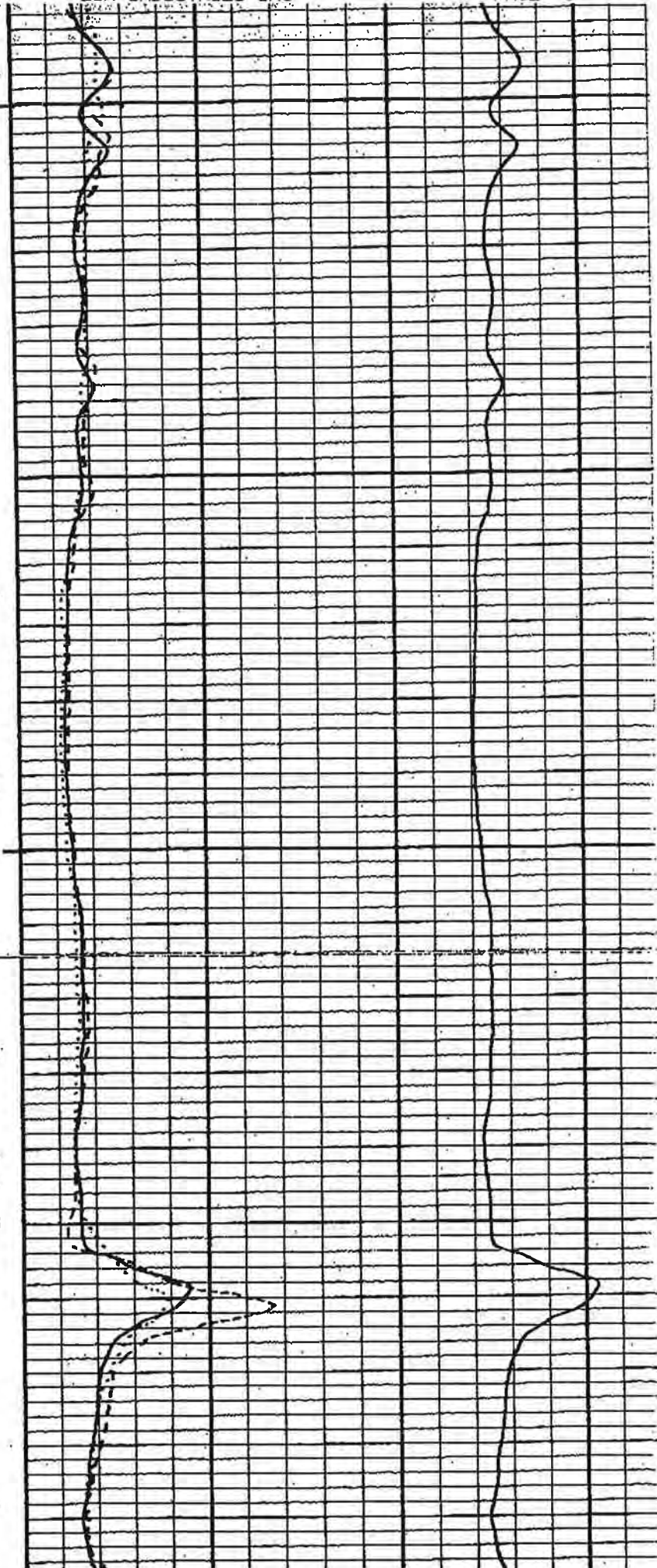


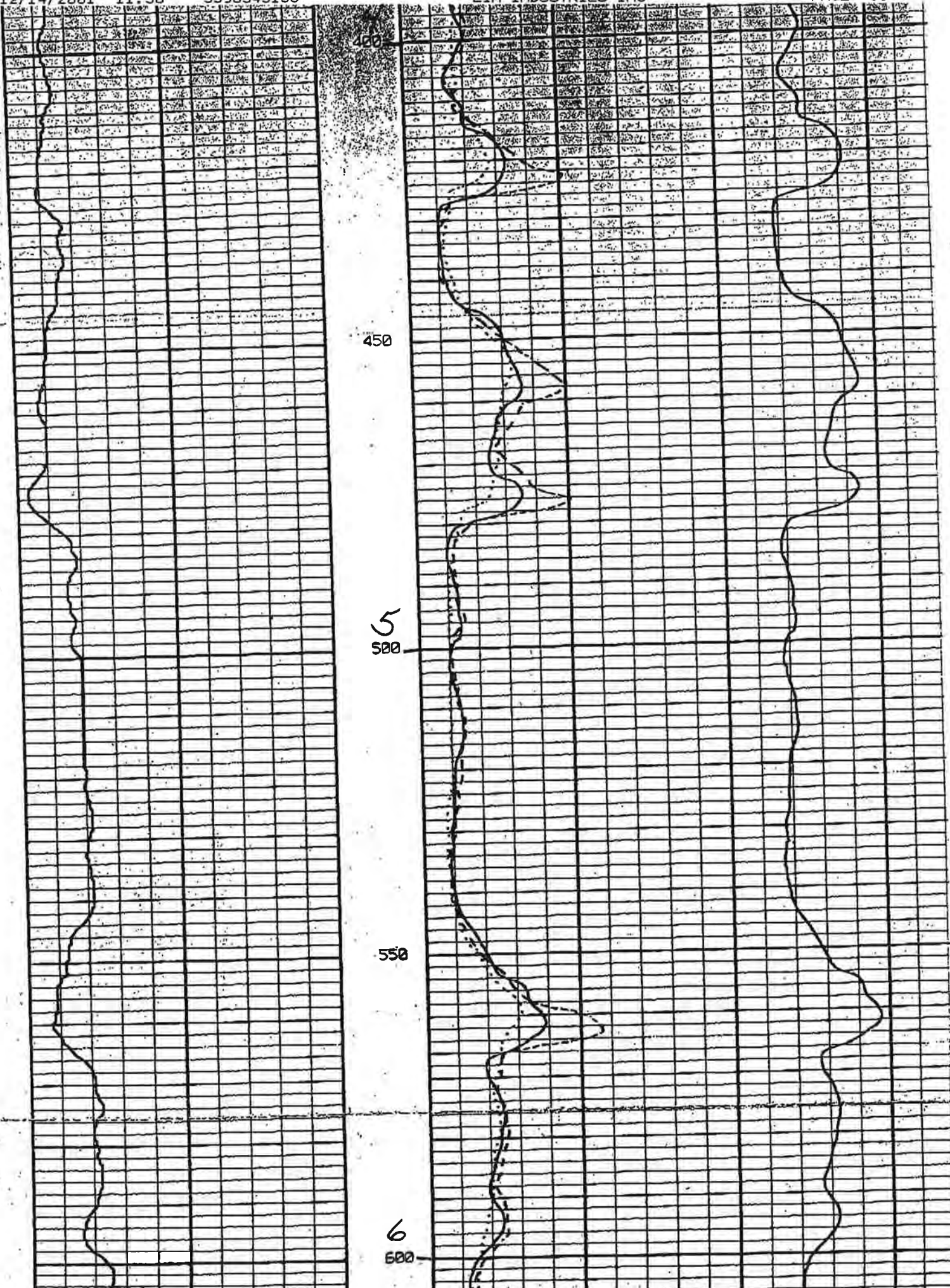
200

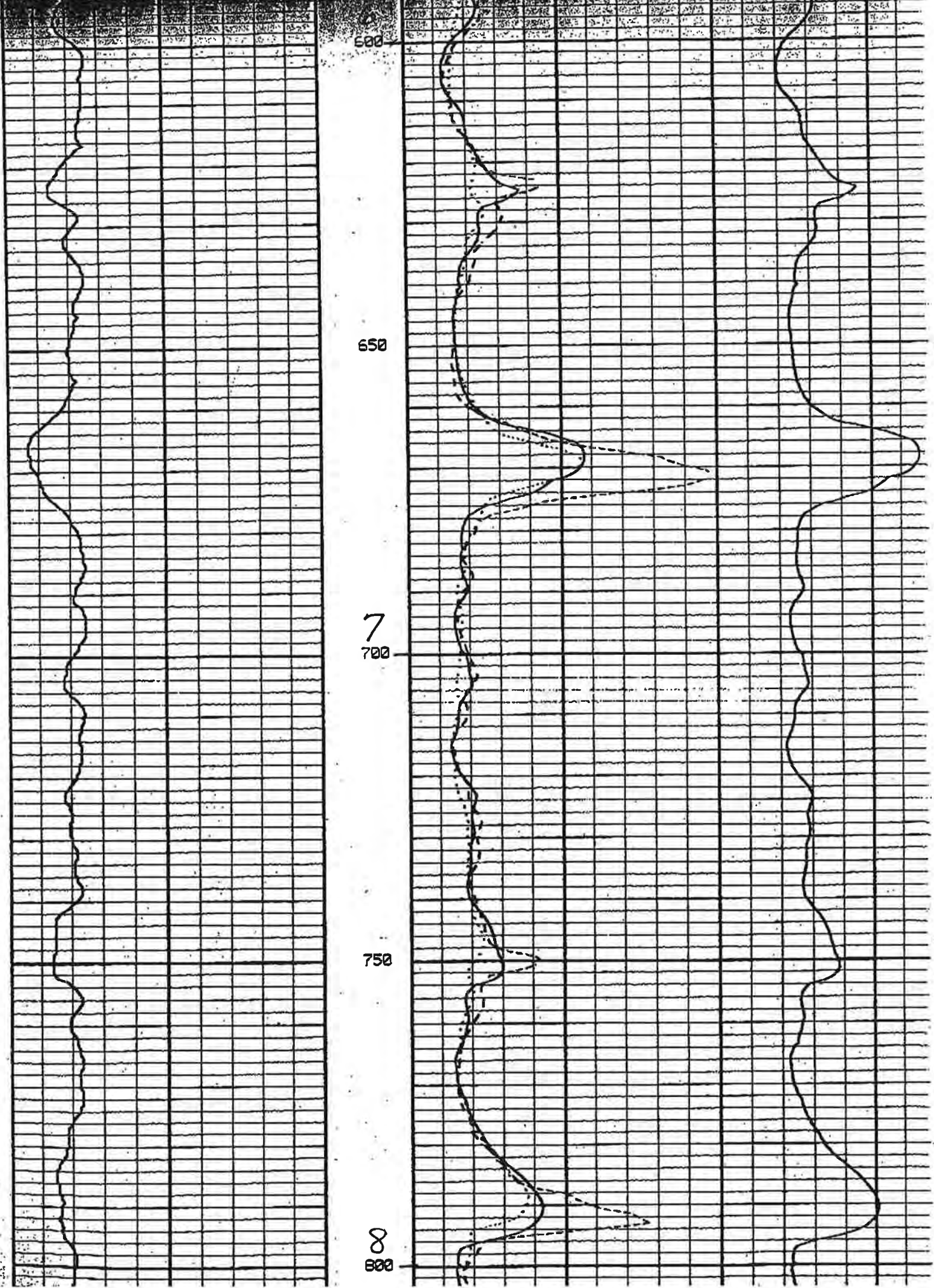
250

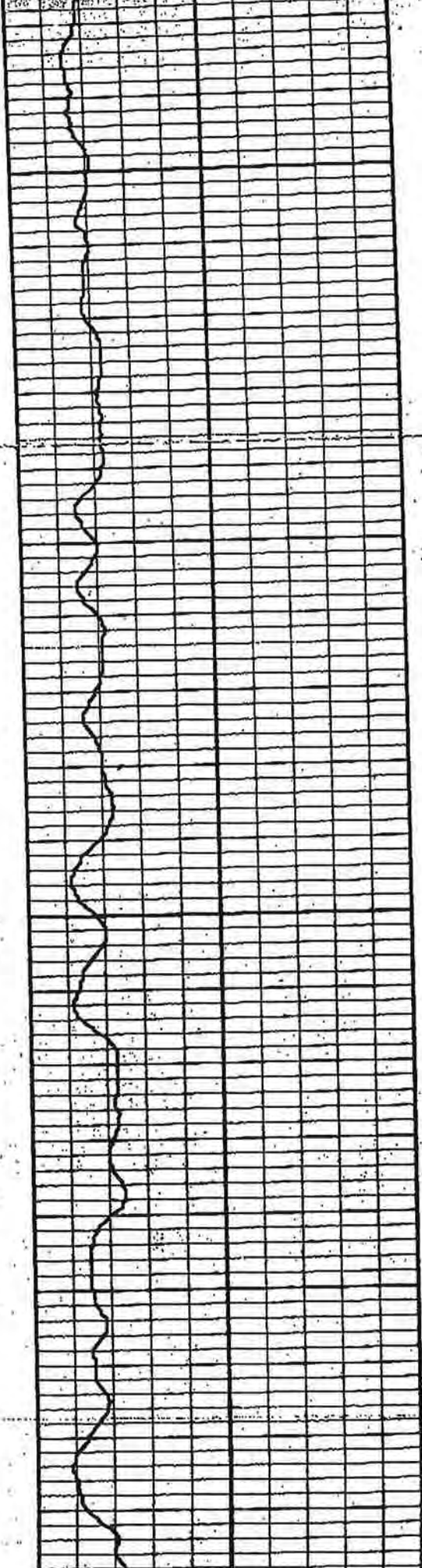
300

350







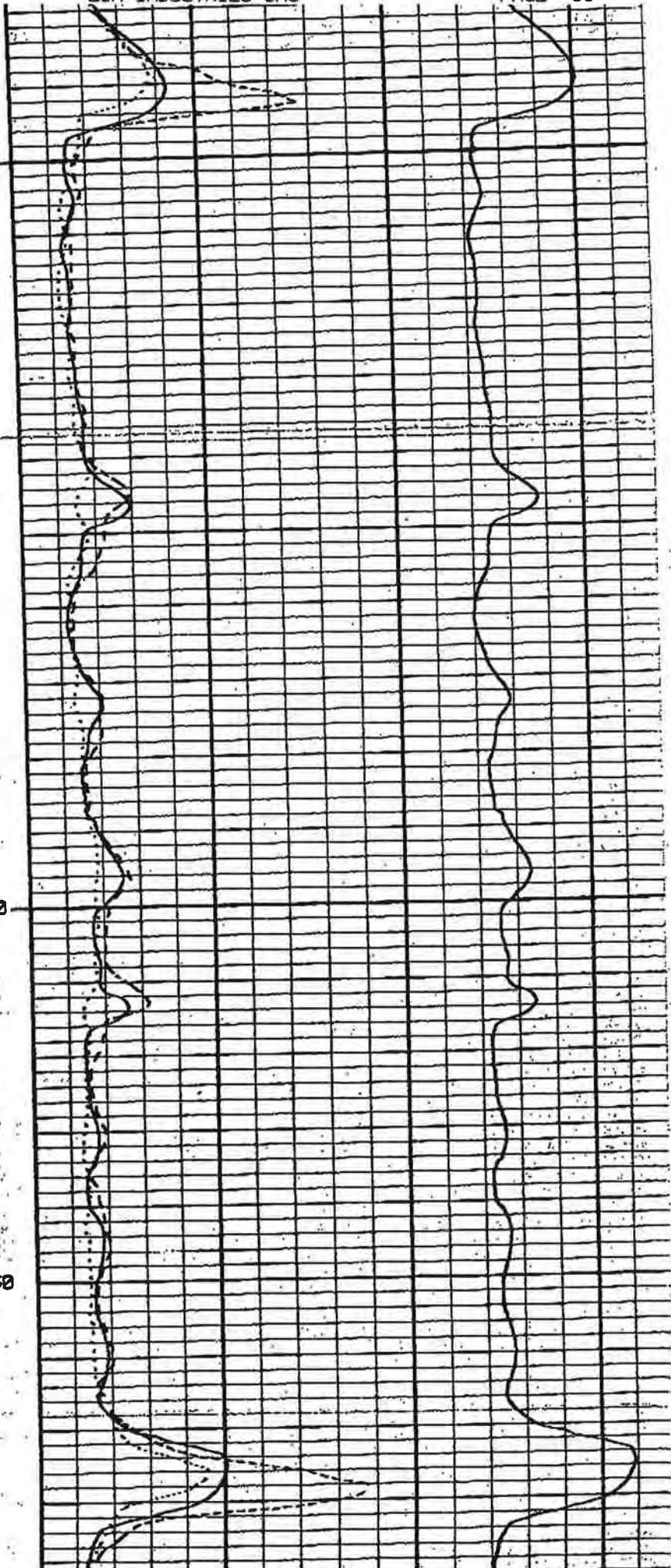


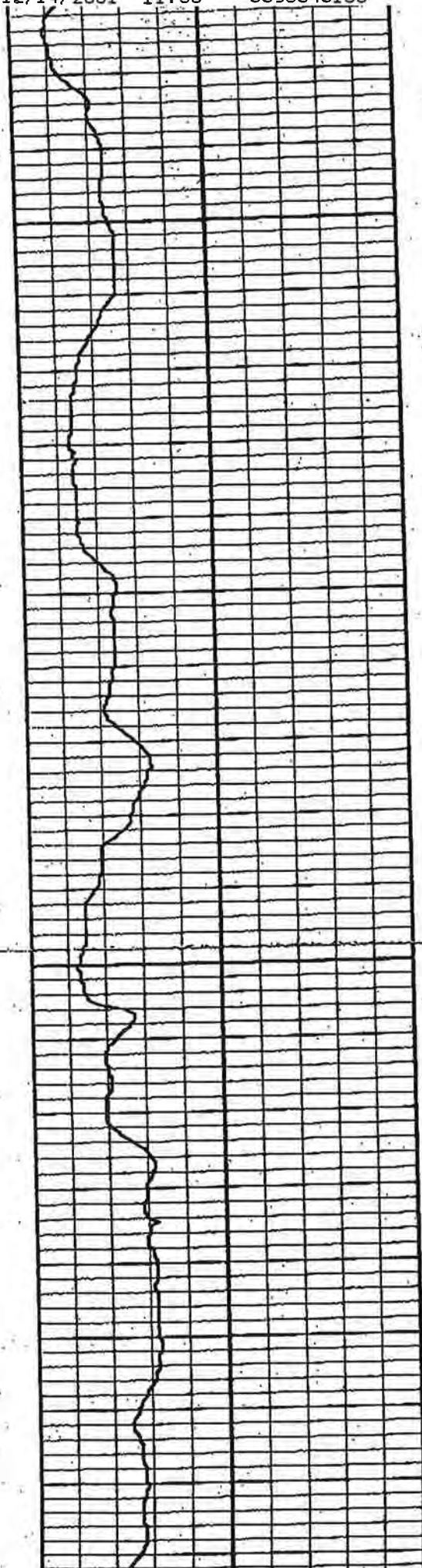
8
800

850

9
900

950



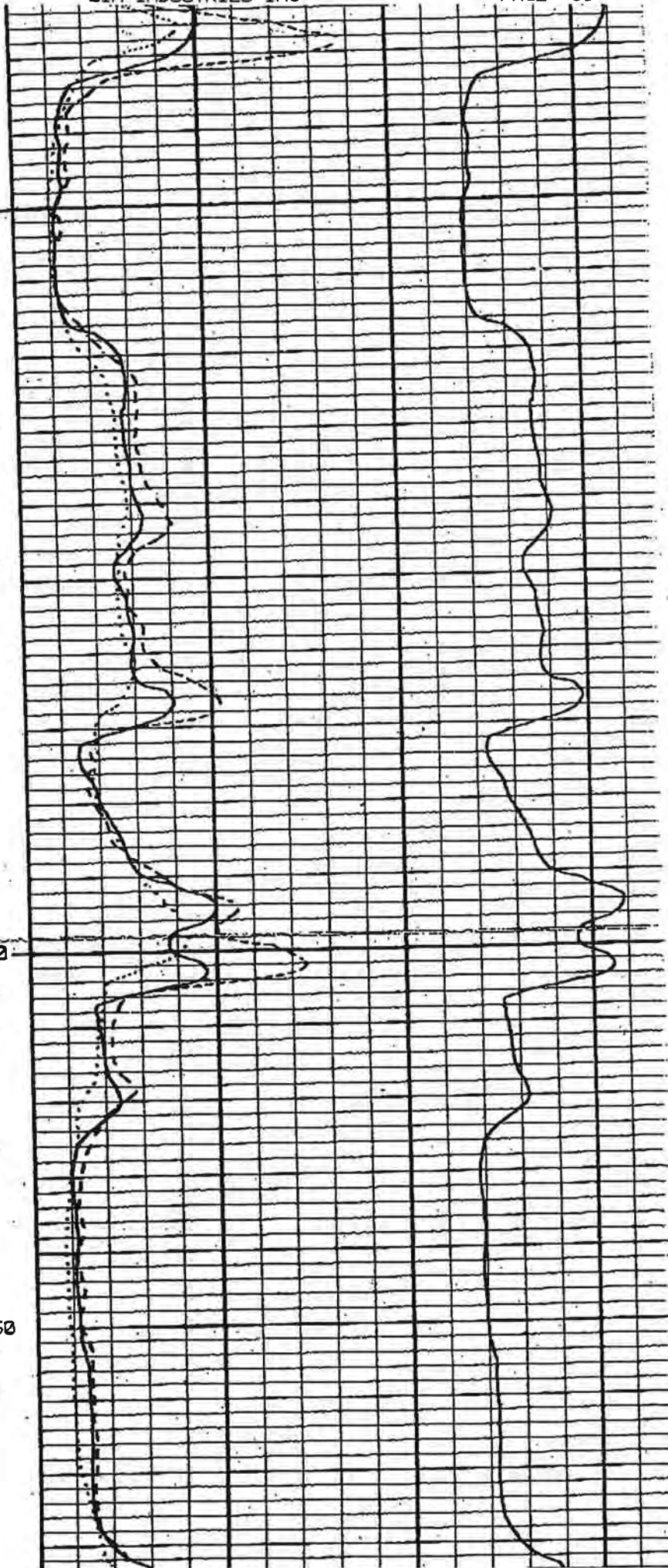


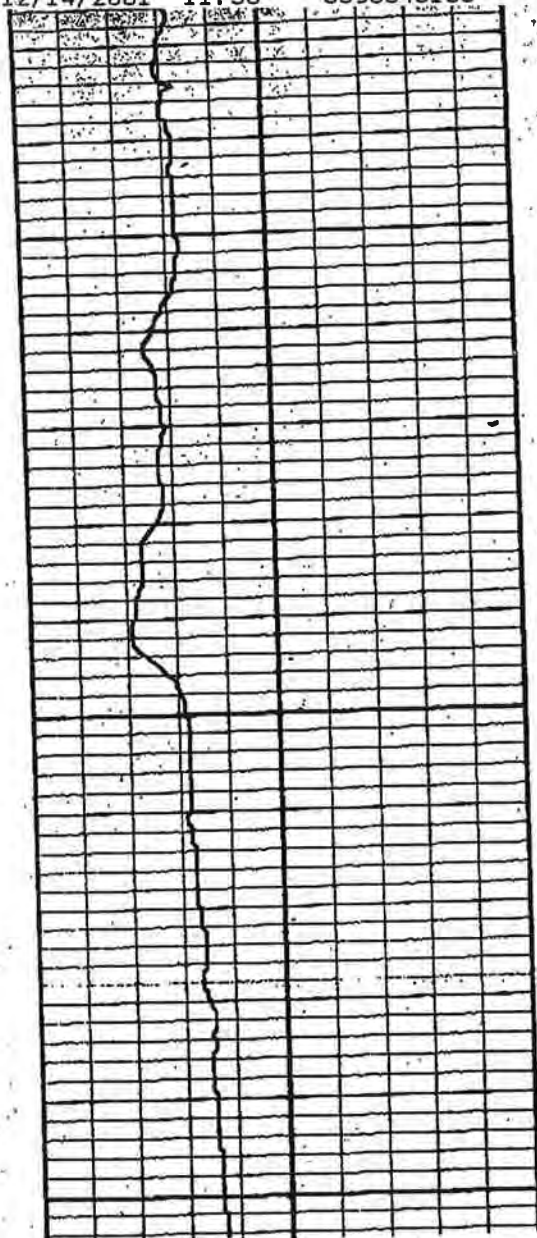
1000

1050

1100

1150

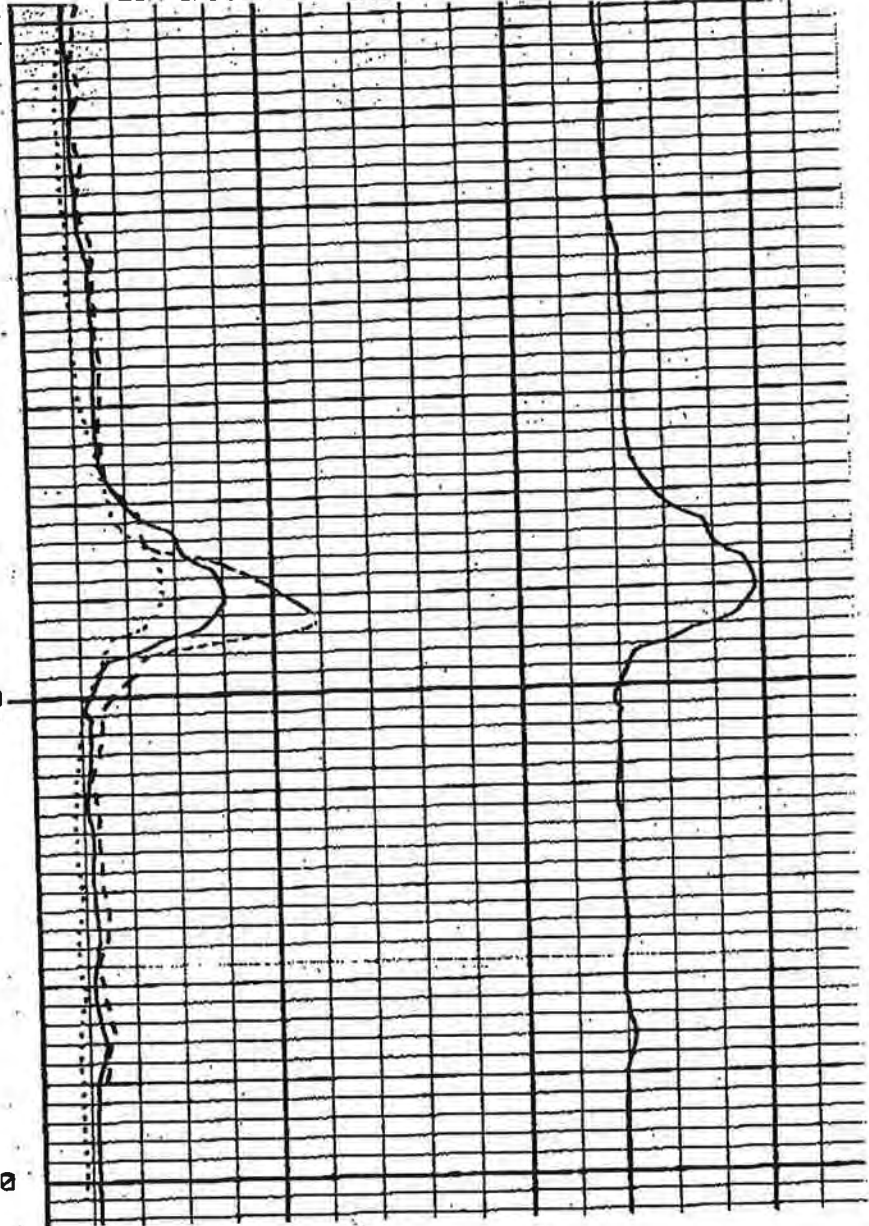




1150

1200

1250



0	x10 BACK UP	500
0	64 Inch LONG NORMAL	50
0	x10 BACK UP	500
0	16 Inch SHORT NORMAL	50

Detail Curve
SINGLE POINT



millivolts
SPONTANEOUS POTENTIAL

DEPTHS

ohm-meters²/meter
RESISTIVITY

ohms
RESISTANCE

Geologic Section B-B'

STATE OF CALIFORNIA WELL COMPLETION REPORT Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

No. 547580

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN. STATE WELL NO./STATION NO. 0350651011M. LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, APN/TRS/OTHER.

GEOLOGIC LOG

WELL OWNER

Table with columns: ORIENTATION (X VERTICAL), DEPTH FROM SURFACE (Ft. to Ft.), DESCRIPTION (Clay, Blue & Grey Clay, Blue Sand w/ Clay Streaks, Blue & Grey Sand, Blue Clay), and DEPTH TO FIRST WATER (Ft. BELOW SURFACE).

WELL LOCATION. Address: 28864 Kasson Rd., City: Tracy, County: San Joaquin, APN Book 241, Page 380, Parcel 002, Township 03S, Range 06E, Section 10, Latitude, Longitude.

LOCATION SKETCH (NORTH, SOUTH, WEST, EAST) and ACTIVITY (NEW WELL, MODIFICATION/REPAIR, DESTROY, PLANNED USE(S), WATER SUPPLY).

DRILLING METHOD: Rotary, FLUID: Mud. WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL. DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL, ESTIMATED YIELD, TEST LENGTH, TOTAL DRAWDOWN.

Table with columns: DEPTH FROM SURFACE, BORE-HOLE DIA., CASING(S) (TYPE, MATERIAL/GRADE, INTERNAL DIAMETER, GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS, SLOT SIZE), ANNULAR MATERIAL (TYPE, CE-MENT, BEN-TONITE, FILL, FILTER PACK).

- ATTACHMENTS (X)
- Geologic Log
- Well Construction Diagram
- Geophysical Log(s)
- Soil/Water Chemical Analyses
- Other

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT. I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. NAME: Calwater Drilling Co., Inc. ADDRESS: 300 S. Kilroy, Turlock, CA. 95380. Signed: [Signature], DATE SIGNED: 11/10/94, C-57 LICENSE NUMBER: 434218.

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

Page ___ of ___

Owner's Well No. _____

Date Work Began May 16, 1994, Ended _____

Local Permit Agency San Joaquin Co. Health Dept.

Permit No. 2991

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

No. **583000**

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN

03906E12J M

STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE _____ LONGITUDE _____

APN/TRS/OTHER _____

GEOLOGIC LOG			WELL OWNER	
ORIENTATION (∠) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL _____ HORIZONTAL _____ ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY)			WELL LOCATION _____	
DEPTH TO FIRST WATER <u>11</u> (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE			Address <u>Airport Way</u>	
DESCRIPTION			City <u>Manteca</u>	
Describe material, grain size, color, etc.			County <u>San Joaquin</u>	
DEPTH FROM SURFACE			APN Book <u>241</u> Page <u>370</u> Parcel <u>012</u>	
Ft. to Ft.			Township <u>03S</u> Range <u>05E</u> Section <u>12J</u>	
0	2	Top Soil	Latitude _____ Longitude _____	
2	15	Clay	DEG. MIN. SEC. NORTH WEST	
15	20	Blue Sand	DEG. MIN. SEC. WEST	
20	55	Sand	LOCATION SKETCH	
55	65	Blue Sand	NORTH	
65	70	Blue Clay	WEST	
70	76	Blue Sand	SOUTH	
76	85	Clay	ACTIVITY (∠)	
85	100	Sand	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW WELL	
100	112	Gravel & Sand	MODIFICATION/REPAIR	
112	115	Clay	_____ Deepen	
115	122	Gravel & Sand	_____ Other (Specify)	
122	137	Blue Clay	_____ DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")	
137	171	Sand	PLANNED USE(S) (∠)	
171	175	Clay	_____ MONITORING	
			WATER SUPPLY	
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic	
			_____ Public	
			_____ Irrigation	
			_____ Industrial	
			_____ "TEST WELL"	
			_____ CATHODIC PROTECTION	
			_____ OTHER (Specify)	
			Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Landmarks such as Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc. PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.	
			DRILLING METHOD <u>Mud Rotary</u> FLUID <u>Bentonite/Water</u>	
			WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL	
			DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____	
			ESTIMATED YIELD* _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____	
			TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)	
			* May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.	
TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING <u>175</u> (Feet)				
TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL <u>155</u> (Feet)				

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE-HOLE DIA. (inches)	CASING(S)						DEPTH FROM SURFACE	ANNULAR MATERIAL			
		TYPE (∠)			MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS		SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	TYPE		
Ft. to Ft.		BLANK	SCREEN	CON-DUCTOR				FILL PIPE			Ft. to Ft.	CE-MENT (∠)
0	145	12	X			PVC	6"	160sch			X	
145	155	12	X			PVC	6"	160sch	Screen		X	Sand/Gravel

ATTACHMENTS (∠)

_____ Geologic Log

_____ Well Construction Diagram

_____ Geophysical Log(s)

_____ Soil/Water Chemical Analysis

_____ Other _____

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME HENNINGS BROS. DRILLING CO., INC.
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

ADDRESS 3525 PELANDALE AVE. MODESTO CA 95356
CITY STATE ZIP

Signed Cathalene Wergel DATE SIGNED MAY 25, 1994 290813
WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY -- DO NOT FILL IN

03506E14

STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE _____ LONGITUDE _____

APN/TRS/OTHER _____

Page 1 of 1

Owner's Well No. DETERMINATION

No. **0957331**

Date Work Began 5/3/2010, Ended 5/5/2010

Local Permit Agency SAN JOAQUIN CO. EHD

Permit No. SR0059837 Permit Date 4/28/2010

GEOLOGIC LOG

WELL OWNER

ORIENTATION (✓)		DRILLING METHOD		FLUID	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL	<input type="checkbox"/> HORIZONTAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROTARY	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MUD	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER
DEPTH FROM SURFACE		DESCRIPTION			
Ft.	to Ft.	Describe material, grain, size, color, etc.			
0	50	CLAY			
50	58	SAND, CLAY STREAKS			
58	72	BLUE CLAY			
72	77	SAND, GRAVEL			
77	110	BLUE/BROWN CLAY			
110	181	SAND STREAKS, BLUE CLAY			
181	192	POSSIBLE SAND			
192	285	BLUE/BROWN CLAY			
285	297	BROWN COARSE SAND			
297	299	CLAY			
299	307	COARSE SAND			
307	320	CLAY			

WELL LOCATION

Address 31710 S. DETERMINATION DRIVE

City TRACY CA 95376

County SAN JOAQUIN

APN Book 255 Page 340 Parcel 05

Township _____ Range _____ Section _____

Latitude _____

LOCATION SKETCH

NORTH

WEST

EAST

COPY OF PERMIT ATTACHED

SOUTH

Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc. and attach a map. Use additional paper if necessary. PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

ACTIVITY (✓)

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR

Deepen

Other (Specify) _____

DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USES (✓)

WATER SUPPLY

Domestic Public

Irrigation Industrial

MONITORING

TEST WELL

CATHODIC PROTECTION

HEAT EXCHANGE

DIRECT PUSH

INJECTION

VAPOR EXTRACTION

SPARGING

REMEDIATION

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE 1

DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL 84 (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED 5/5/2010

ESTIMATED YIELD _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____

TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)

May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING (S)								
		TYPE (✓)				MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	
Ft.	to Ft.	BLANK	SCREEN	CON-DUCTOR	FILL PIPE					
0	280	12 1/4"	✓				PLASTIC	8"	SDR26	
280	310	12 1/4"		✓			PLASTIC	8"	SDR26	.050

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	ANNULAR MATERIAL				
	TYPE				
Ft.	to Ft.	CE-MENT (✓)	BEN-TONITE (✓)	FILL (✓)	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)
0	100		✓		
100	310				8X16 GRAVEL

ATTACHMENTS (✓)

Geologic Log

Well Construction Diagram

Geophysical Log(s)

Soil/Water Chemical Analysis

Other _____

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME CALWATER DRILLING CO., INC.

(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

300 S. Kilroy Rd. _____ Turlock CA 95380

ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

Signed _____ DATE SIGNED 05/06/10 434218

WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

JOB ADDRESS 31700 - Detention Station - Dr CITY/ZIP Tracy 95376
 CROSS STREET Duchaine Entry APN: 255-340-05 PARCEL SIZE 40.96 LAND USE APPLICATION # _____
 OWNER NAME _____
 OWNER ADDRESS _____
 CONTRACTOR Calvin Drilling PHONE 667-7932
 CONTRACTOR ADDRESS 300 S. K. Lane CITY/STATE/ZIP Turlock, Ca 95380
 SUBCONTRACTOR _____ PHONE _____
 SUBCONTRACTOR ADDRESS _____ CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
 LICENSE C-57 C-61 D-09 Other _____ NUMBER 434218 EXPIRATION DATE 5/31/2011

GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION: Coordinates X: _____ Y: _____ Township _____ Range _____ Section _____

INTENDED USE Domestic/Private Irrigation/Agricultural Industrial Water Quality Monitoring Soil Sampling/Characterization
 Public Water System
 If different from Owner: Water System Name _____ Contact Name of Phone Number _____

TYPE OF WORK New Well Replacement Well Well Alteration/Modification Other _____
 Monitoring Well(s) # of wells _____ Soil Boring(s) # of borings _____ Geotechnical _____
 Out-Of-Service Well Out-Of-Service Well Renewal Cross-Connection Repair
 New Pump Pump Replacement Pump Repair Raise Well Casing

WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Drilling Method Mud Rotary Air Rotary Auger Cable Tool Push Point Other _____
 Proposed Well Depth 20 ft Excavation 12 in diameter Open Bottom Gravel Pack/Gravel Size #6 in diameter
 Conductor Casing _____ in diameter / Conductor Casing Depth _____ ft
 Well Casing Diameter 8 in. Thickness/Gauge/ASTM Sched. 16015 Steel Plastic Stainless Steel Other _____
 Grout Seal Depth 100 ft Neat Cement (94 lb bag/5-10 gal water) Sand Cement _____ sack mix/7 gal water
 Bentonite (20% solids) Other _____
 Grout Placement Method Pumped Free Fall Other _____ Retardant / Accelerator (name) _____

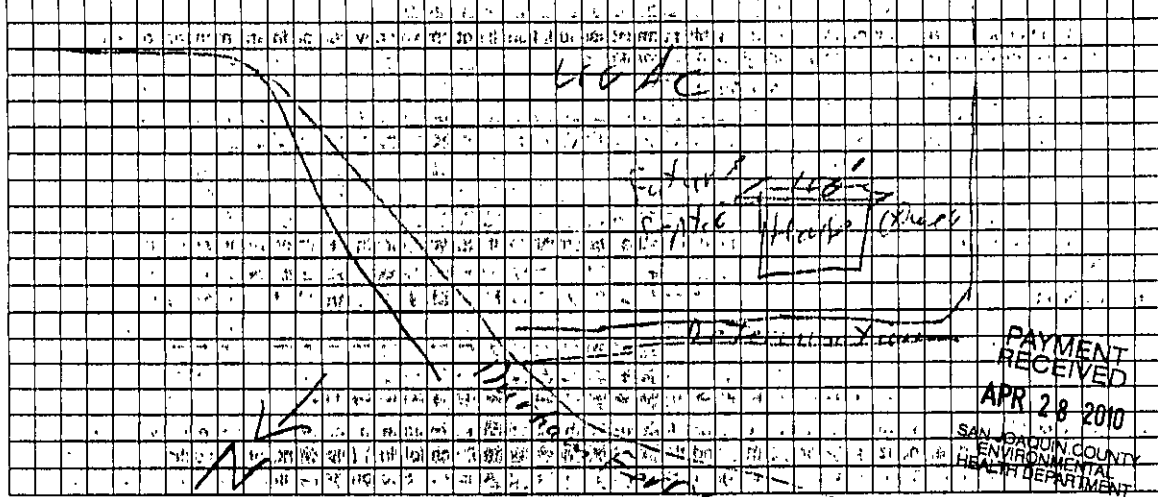
PEDESTAL Installed By Driller Pump Contractor Other _____
 Concrete Pedestal Dimensions: Width _____ in. Length _____ in. Thickness _____ in. Christy Box Stove Pipe

PUMP Submersible Turbine Other _____ HP _____ Pump Set _____ ft Standing Water Level _____ ft

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE PREPARED THIS APPLICATION AND THAT THE WORK WILL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY ORDINANCES, STATE LAWS, AND RULES AND REGULATIONS. I ALSO CERTIFY THAT MY REQUIRED LICENSE IS CURRENT AND ACTIVE WITH THE CALIFORNIA CONTRACTORS STATE LICENSE BOARD AND THAT I AM IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL WORKERS COMPENSATION LAWS.

MINIMUM 24 HOUR ADVANCE NOTICE REQUIRED FOR INSPECTIONS - PLEASE CALL (209) 953-7697

SIGNED Calvin Drilling TITLE Owner DATE 4-25-10



PAYMENT RECEIVED
 APR 28 2010
 SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT USE ONLY
 Application Accepted By AD Date 4/25/10 Area _____ Employee ID# 4045
 Grout Inspection By _____ Date _____ SPECIAL Well Permit
 Pump Inspection By _____ Date _____ WAIVER Received
 Soil Boring Inspection By _____ Date _____ Constructed Well Depth _____ ft
 COMMENTS WELL SITE NOT LOCATED IN THE FOOD PLAIN

PE Codes	SC Info	Received By	Check# Cash	Amount Remitted	Date	Permit/ Service Request #	Invoice #	Well ID#
4306	750	LO	# 154247	\$325.00	4/28/10	SR 0059837		

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

Do Not Fill In

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

No. 141770
DWR State Well No. 35/6E-28F3
Other Well No. 35/6E-28

Well #2

(2) LOCATION OF WELL:
County San Joaquin Owner's number, if any _____
Township, Range, and Section 33600 Koster Rd
Distance from cities, roads, railroads, etc. _____

(3) TYPE OF WORK (check):
New Well Deepening Reconditioning Destroying
If destruction, describe material and procedure in Item 11. _____

(4) PROPOSED USE (check):
Domestic Industrial Municipal
Irrigation Test Well Other

(5) EQUIPMENT:
Rotary
Cable
Other

(6) CASING INSTALLED:

STEEL:		OTHER:		If gravel packed		
From ft.	To ft.	Diam.	Gage or Wall	Diameter of Bore	From ft.	To ft.
0	330	16	1/4	26	0	730
330	331	16x12"	reducer			
331	726	12"				

Size of shoe or well rings: _____ Size of gravel: 5/16x1/8 Pea

Describe joint Weld

(7) PERFORATIONS OR SCREEN:

From ft.	To ft.	Perf. per row	Rows per ft.	Size in. x in.
331	715	8	4.5	1/8 Std Louvre

(8) CONSTRUCTION:
Was a surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No To what depth _____ ft.
Were any strata sealed against pollution? Yes No If yes, note depth of strata _____
From _____ ft. to _____ ft.
From _____ ft. to _____ ft.
Method of sealing _____

(9) WATER LEVELS:
Depth at which water was first found, if known, _____ ft.
Standing level before perforating, if known _____ ft.
Standing level after perforating and developing _____ ft.

(10) WELL TESTS: TO BE TESTED
Was pump test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____
_____ gal./min. with _____ ft. drawdown after _____ hrs.
Temperature of water _____ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes No
Was electric log made of well? Yes No If yes, attach copy _____

(11) WELL LOG:
Total depth 745 ft. Depth of completed well 726 ft.
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material, and structure
0 ft. to 10 yellow clay ft.
10' - 39' Fine sand & clay
39' - 45' Yellow clay
45' - 65' Sand & Clay
65' - 72' Yellow clay
72' - 95' Gravel
95' - 100' Yellow clay
100' - 105' Gravel
105' - 111' Gravel & yellow clay
111' - 115' Gravel & some clay
115' - 120' Gravel
120' - 122' Gravel & clay
122' - 125' Yellow clay
125' - 145' Yellow clay & gravel
145' - 149' Gravel & clay
149' - 165' Yellow clay & shale
165' - 168' Yellow clay
168' - 170' Hard sand
170' - 185' Fine & coarse sand
185' - 193' Yellow clay
193' - 205' Yellow clay & gravel
205' - 216' Sandy yellow clay
216' - 230' Yellow clay & gravel
230' - 243' Sand & gravel
243' - 278' Light grey clay, shale & some gravel
278' - 319' Blue clay & shale
319' - 340' Fine sand, blue clay & shale
340' - 353' Fine & coarse sand, hard some clay
353' - 365' Yellow clay, some sand, strks blue clay
365' - 375' Yellow clay, some sand
375' - 381' Fine & coarse sand (hard) clay
381' - 400' Yellow clay & shale, some sand strks, blue clay
400' - 408' Yellow clay & sand
408' - 415' Fine & coarse sand (hard)

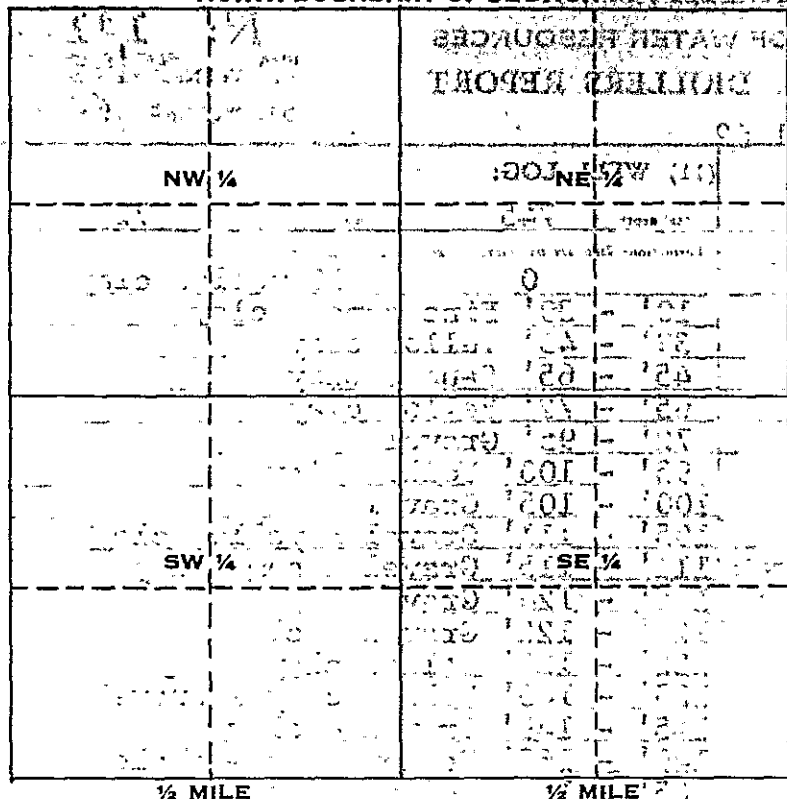
WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
NAME Salinas Pump Co
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Typed or printed)
Address 1128 Madison Lane
Salinas, Ca. 93901
[SIGNED] [Signature]
(Well Driller)
License No. 273053 Dated 5/4, 1977

SKETCH LOCATION OF WELL ON REVERSE SIDE CONTINUED ON BACK SIDE

WELL LOCATION SKETCH

141770

NORTH BOUNDARY OF SECTION

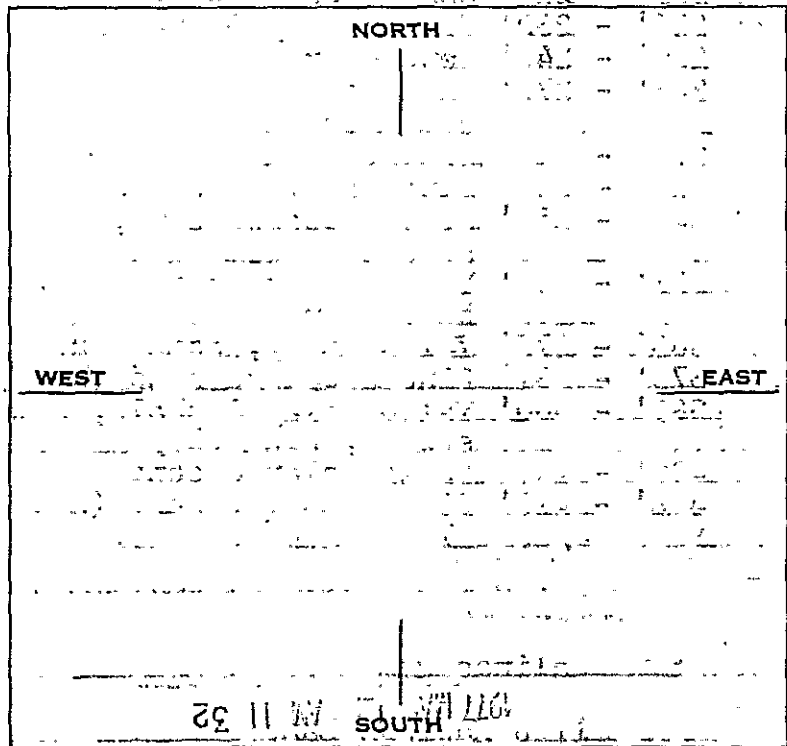


1/2 MILE

Township 3 N/S
Range 6 E/W

Section No. _____

A. Location of well in sectionized areas. Sketch roads, railroads, streams, or other features as necessary.



- 415' - 425' Fine & coarse sand & clay
- 425' - 435' Gravel & clay
- 435' - 440' Fine sand & clay
- 440' - 443' Gravel & fine sand
- 443' - 455' Gravel
- 455' - 460' Gravel & some sand
- 460' - 470' Gravel & clay
- 470' - 476' Clay & sand
- 476' - 485' Clay & gravel
- 485' - 505' Clay & some sand & gravel
- 505' - 528' Gravel & clay
- 528' - 536' Sand & clay
- 536' - 550' Gravel & clay
- 550' - 565' Sand & clay
- 565' - 569' Yellow clay, sand & st blue shale
- 569' - 575' Fine coarse sand & cla
- 575' - 595' Yellow clay & sand
- 595' - 605' Sand & clay
- 605' - 613' Clay & sand, strks blu shale
- 613' - 617' Sand & clay
- 617' - 619' Yellow clay
- 619' - 645' Yellow clay, sand, str blue shale
- 645' - 647' Yellow clay & sand
- 647' - 656' Sand (hard)
- 656' - 679' Yellow clay, sand, str blue shale
- 679' - 692' Fine & coarse sand (Ha strks)
- 692' - 715' Yellow clay, sand & st blue shale
- 715' - 745' Yellow clay & some sar

B. Location of well in areas not sectionized. Sketch roads, railroads, streams, or other features as necessary. Indicate distances.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN
04506E050 M
STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.
LATITUDE _____ LONGITUDE _____
APN/TRS/OTHER _____

Owner's Well No. _____ No. **488341**
Date Work Began **July 2, 1992** Ended **July 6, 1992**
Local Permit Agency **San Joaquin Co. Health Dept.**
Permit No. **92-2375** Permit Date _____

GEOLOGIC LOG

ORIENTATION (✓) VERTICAL _____ HORIZONTAL _____ ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY) _____

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER **146** (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE

DEPTH FROM SURFACE		DESCRIPTION <i>Describe material, grain size, color, etc.</i>
Ft.	to Ft.	
0	2	Top Soil
2	19	Gravel
19	20	Clay Streak
20	70	Gravel
70	89	Clay
89	114	Clay & Gravel
114	119	Gravel
119	121	Clay
121	122	Gravel
122	125	Clay
125	145	Gravel
145	150	Clay
150	153	Gravel
153	169	Clay
169	180	Gravel
180	182	Clay
182	185	Gravel
185	200	Clay
200	204	Gravel
204	261	Clay
261	290	Gravel
290	295	Clay
295	301	Gravel
301	314	Clay & Gravel
314	332	Gravel
332	333	Clay
333	339	Gravel
339	343	Clay
343	375	Gravel
375	382	Clay

TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING **510'** (Feet)
TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL **510'** (Feet)

WELL LOCATION
Address **37437 S. Koster Rd.**
City **Tracy**
County **San Joaquin**
APN Book **265** Page **090** Parcel **006**
Township **045** Range **06E** Section **05** **Q/R**
Latitude _____ NORTH Longitude _____ WEST
DEG. MIN. SEC. DEG. MIN. SEC.

LOCATION SKETCH
NORTH _____ SOUTH _____
WEST _____ EAST _____

ACTIVITY (✓)
 NEW WELL
MODIFICATION/REPAIR
____ Deepen
____ Other (Specify) _____

____ DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USE(S)
(✓)
____ MONITORING
WATER SUPPLY
____ Domestic
____ Public
 Irrigation
____ Industrial
____ "TEST WELL"
____ CATHODIC PROTECTION
____ OTHER (Specify) _____

Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Landmarks such as Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc. PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

DRILLING METHOD **Reverse** FLUID **Bentonite**
WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL _____
DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____
DEVELOPING TO BE DONE BY **HOWK SYSTEMS**
ESTIMATED YIELD* _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____
TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)
* May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

CASING(S)

DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	TYPE (✓)				MATERIAL/ GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)
		BLANK	SCREEN	CON- DUCTOR	FILL PIPE				
0	295	24"	X				STEEL	14"	1/4" ga
295	505	24"	X				"	14"	1/4" ga
505	510	24"	X				"	14"	1/4" ga
0	120				X		PVC	4"	80 ga

ANNULAR MATERIAL

DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	TYPE				
	CE- MENT (✓)	BEN- TONITE (✓)	FILL (✓)	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)	
0	100	X			
100	510		X	Birdseye Gravel	

ATTACHMENTS (✓)

____ Geologic Log
____ Well Construction Diagram
____ Geophysical Log(s)
____ Soil/Water Chemical Analyses
____ Other _____

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME **HENNINGS BROS. DRILLING CO., INC.**
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

ADDRESS **3525 PELANDALE AVE.** CITY **MODESTO** STATE **CA** ZIP **95356**

Signed **Cathalano Wegel** DATE SIGNED **JULY 30, 1992** 290813
WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN
04506E050 M
STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.
LATITUDE _____ LONGITUDE _____
APN/TRS/OTHER _____

Owner's Well No. _____ No. **4883421**
Date Work Began _____, Ended _____
Local Permit Agency _____ Permit Date _____
Permit No. _____

GEOLOGIC LOG			WELL OWNER	
ORIENTATION (∠) _____ VERTICAL _____ HORIZONTAL _____ ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY)			Name _____	
DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE			Mailing Address _____	
DESCRIPTION			CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____	
Describe material, grain size, color, etc.			WELL LOCATION	
DEPTH FROM SURFACE			Address _____	
Ft. to Ft.			City _____	
382 : 399	Gravel		County _____	
399 : 414	Clay		APN Book 265 Page 090 Parcel 006	
414 : 440	Gravel		Township 04S Range 06E Section 05	
440 : 451	Clay		Latitude _____ NORTH Longitude _____ WEST	
451 : 456	Gravel		DEG. MIN. SEC. NORTH Longitude DEG. MIN. SEC. WEST	
456 : 462	Clay		LOCATION SKETCH	
462 : 463	Gravel		NORTH	
463 : 468	Clay		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> WEST EAST </div>	
468 : 470	Gravel			
470 : 480	Clay			
480 : 491	Gravel			
491 : 495	Clay			
495 : 499	Gravel			
499 : 507	Clay			
507 : 510	Gravel			
			SOUTH	
			<i>Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Landmarks such as Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc. PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.</i>	
TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING _____ (Feet)			DRILLING METHOD _____ FLUID _____	
TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL _____ (Feet)			WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL	
			DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____	
			ESTIMATED YIELD* _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____	
			TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)	
			* May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.	

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING(S)						DEPTH FROM SURFACE	ANNULAR MATERIAL					
		TYPE (∠)				MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)		GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	TYPE			
		BLANK	SCREEN	CON. DUCTOR	FILL PIPE						CE-MENT (∠)	BEN-TONITE (∠)	FILL (∠)	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)
Ft. to Ft.								Ft. to Ft.						

- ATTACHMENTS (∠)**
- ____ Geologic Log
 - ____ Well Construction Diagram
 - ____ Geophysical Log(s)
 - ____ Soil/Water Chemical Analyses
 - ____ Other _____
- ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME _____
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Signed _____ DATE SIGNED _____
WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

C 57 LICENSE NUMBER _____

Geologic Section C-C'

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN
02S106E20H1M
STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
APN/TRS/OTHER

Page 1 of 1
Owner's Well No. MW-16 No. 453726
Date Work Began 4-17-95, Ended 5-2-95
Local Permit Agency San Joaquin Public Health Services
Permit No. 5716 Permit Date 4-10-95

GEOLOGIC LOG

WELL OWNER

ORIENTATION (∠) VERTICAL HORIZONTAL ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY)
DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE
DEPTH FROM SURFACE
Ft. to Ft.
DESCRIPTION
Describe material, grain size, color, etc.
See Geologic Log

WELL LOCATION
Address 23500 Kasson Rd.
City Tracy
County San Joaquin
APN Book 239 Page 120 Parcel 001
Township 02S Range 06E Section 20H
Latitude _____ NORTH Longitude _____ WEST
DEG. MIN. SEC. DEG. MIN. SEC.

LOCATION SKETCH
NORTH
WEST
EAST
SOUTH
See Site Map
ACTIVITY (∠)
 NEW WELL
MODIFICATION/REPAIR
 Deepen
 Other (Specify)
DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")
PLANNED USE(S) (∠)
 MONITORING
WATER SUPPLY
 Domestic
 Public
 Irrigation
 Industrial
 "TEST WELL"
 CATHODIC PROTECTION
 OTHER (Specify)
Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Landmarks such as Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc.
PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

DRILLING METHOD Direct Rotary FLUID Bentonite
WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL
DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____
ESTIMATED YIELD* _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____
TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)
* May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING(S)						DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	ANNULAR MATERIAL TYPE				
		TYPE (∠)				MATERIAL/ GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)		GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	CE-MENT (∠)	BEN-TONITE (∠)	FILL (∠)
		BLANK	SCREEN	CON-DUCTOR	FILL PIPE								
0 to 60	14.75	x				PVC	8	Sch 80					
60 to 85	"		x			"	"	"	.020				8x16

ATTACHMENTS (∠)
 Geologic Log
 Well Construction Diagram
 Geophysical Log(s)
 SoH/Water Chemical Analyses
 Other Site Map
ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT
I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.
NAME Layne-Western Co. 147
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)
ADDRESS 275 County Rd. 98 CITY Woodland STATE Ca. ZIP 95695
Signed [Signature] DATE SIGNED 5-20-96 510011
WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

453726

BORING LOG

02906E20H

Project Name: _____ Project Number: 4034.02
 Soil Boring Monitoring Well Boring/Well Number: MW-16 Sheet 1 of 3

Boring Location: SEE FIGURE 1		Elevation and Datum	
Drilling Contractor: LAYNE	Driller: MARK PEARSON	Date Started: 4/17/95	Date Finished: 5/2/95
Drilling Equipment: FAILING 1500	Borehole Diameter: 1 3/4"	Completed Depth (feet): 85	Water Depth (feet)
Sampling Method: California Modified <input type="checkbox"/> Shelby Tube <input type="checkbox"/> Split Spoon <input type="checkbox"/>		WELL CONSTRUCTION	
Drilling Fluid: MUD (BENTONITE)		Type and Diameter of Well Casing: 8-INCH SCHED. 80 PVC	
Backfill Material: CEMENT GROUT		Slot Size: 0.02" Filter Material: #3 MONTEREY	
Logged By: P. NOVELLY		Checked By: S. ANDERSON	
		Development Method: BAILING-DEVEL. RIG	

Depth (feet)	USG Soil Type	Description	Flow Couple	Sample No.	Graphic Log			PDP/PID Readings	Remarks
					Lithology	Annulus	Casing		
0		SOIL AT SURFACE							
0-2	SC	CLAYEY SAND, BROWN, DRY, FINE, MINOR SILTY CLAY			[Diagonal Hatching]			OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE	
2-4		INCREASED SILTY CLAY			[Diagonal Hatching]				
4-6	SP	SAND, BROWN, WET, FINE, MICACEOUS, INTERBEDDED SILTY CLAY (0-2 FEET THICK)			[Diagonal Hatching]				
6-8					[Dotted Pattern]				
8-10					[Dotted Pattern]				
10-12					[Dotted Pattern]				
12-14					[Dotted Pattern]				
14-16					[Dotted Pattern]				
16-18					[Dotted Pattern]				
18-20					[Dotted Pattern]				
20-22		BECOMING SILTY MINOR MEDIUM TO COARSE SAND			[Dotted Pattern]			OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE	
22-24					[Dotted Pattern]				
24-26					[Dotted Pattern]				
26-28					[Dotted Pattern]				
28-30					[Dotted Pattern]				

453726

BORING LOG 02506E20H

Project Name: _____ Project Number: 4034.02

Soil Boring Monitoring Well Boring/Well Number: MW-16 Sheet 2 of 3

Depth (feet)	USC Soil Type	Description	Blow Counts	Sample No.	Graphic Log			PID/FID Readings	Remarks
					Lithology	Annelus	Casing		
35	SP	SAND, BROWN, WET, FINE, MICACEOUS MINOR SILTY CLAY							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE
38	CL	SILTY CLAY, BROWN, WET, FIRM							
42	SP	SAND, BROWN, WET, FINE TO VERY FINE							
45		BECOMING TAN, FINE TO MEDIUM, SILTY							
52	CL	SILTY CLAY, BROWN, WET, STIFF							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE
58	SP	SAND, TAN TO GRAY, WET, MEDIUM TO COARSE							
60									
65									
70									

453726

02506E20H

BORING LOG

Project Name _____

Project Number: 4034.02

Soil Boring

Monitoring Well

Boring/Well Number: MW-16

Sheet 3 of 3

Depth (feet)	USC Soil Type	Description	Blow Count	Sample No.	Graphic Log			PID/FID Readings	Remarks
					Lithology	Annulus	Casing		
75	SP	SAND, TAN TO GRAY, WET, MEDIUM TO COARSE							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE 75 TO 80 FEET FAST DRILLING-GOOD SAND UNIT
		BECOMING SILTY							
85	CL	SILTY CLAY, BLUE GRAY, WET, FIRM							
90									
95									
100									

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

Page 1 of 1

Owner's Well No. MW-17

Date Work Began 4-18-95, Ended 4-27-95

Local Permit Agency San Joaquia Public Health Services

Permit No. 5716 Permit Date 4-10-95

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

No. 453724

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN

02506E20H IV
STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE LONGITUDE

APN/TRS/OTHER

GEOLOGIC LOG

ORIENTATION () VERTICAL _____ HORIZONTAL _____ ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY)

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE

DEPTH FROM SURFACE		DESCRIPTION <i>Describe material, grain size, color, etc.</i>
Ft.	to Ft.	
		See Geologic Log

WELL LOCATION

Address 23500 Kesson Rd.
City Tracy
County San Joaquin
APN Book 239 Page 120 Parcel 001
Township 02S Range 06E Section 20
Latitude _____ Longitude _____

LOCATION SKETCH

See Site Map

ACTIVITY ()

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR

___ Deepen
___ Other (Specify)

___ DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USE(S)

()
 MONITORING

WATER SUPPLY

___ Domestic
___ Public
___ Irrigation
___ Industrial
___ "TEST WELL"
___ CATHODIC PROTECTION
___ OTHER (Specify)

DRILLING METHOD Direct Rotary FLUID Bentonite

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____

ESTIMATED YIELD* _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____

TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)

* May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING 85 (Feet)
TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL 80 (Feet)

DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING(S)						DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	ANNULAR MATERIAL TYPE			
		TYPE ()	MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	CE-MENT ()		BEN-TONITE ()	FILL ()	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)	
0 to 60	12.25	X	PVC	5	Sch 80		0 to 55	X				
60 to 80	"	X	"	"	"	.020	55 to 85				8X16	

ATTACHMENTS ()

Geologic Log
___ Well Construction Diagram
___ Geophysical Log(s)
___ Soil/Water Chemical Analyses
 Other Site Map

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Layne-Western Co. 147
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

ADDRESS 275 County Rd. 98 Woodland Ca. 95695
CITY STATE ZIP

Signed [Signature] 5-20-96 510011
WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

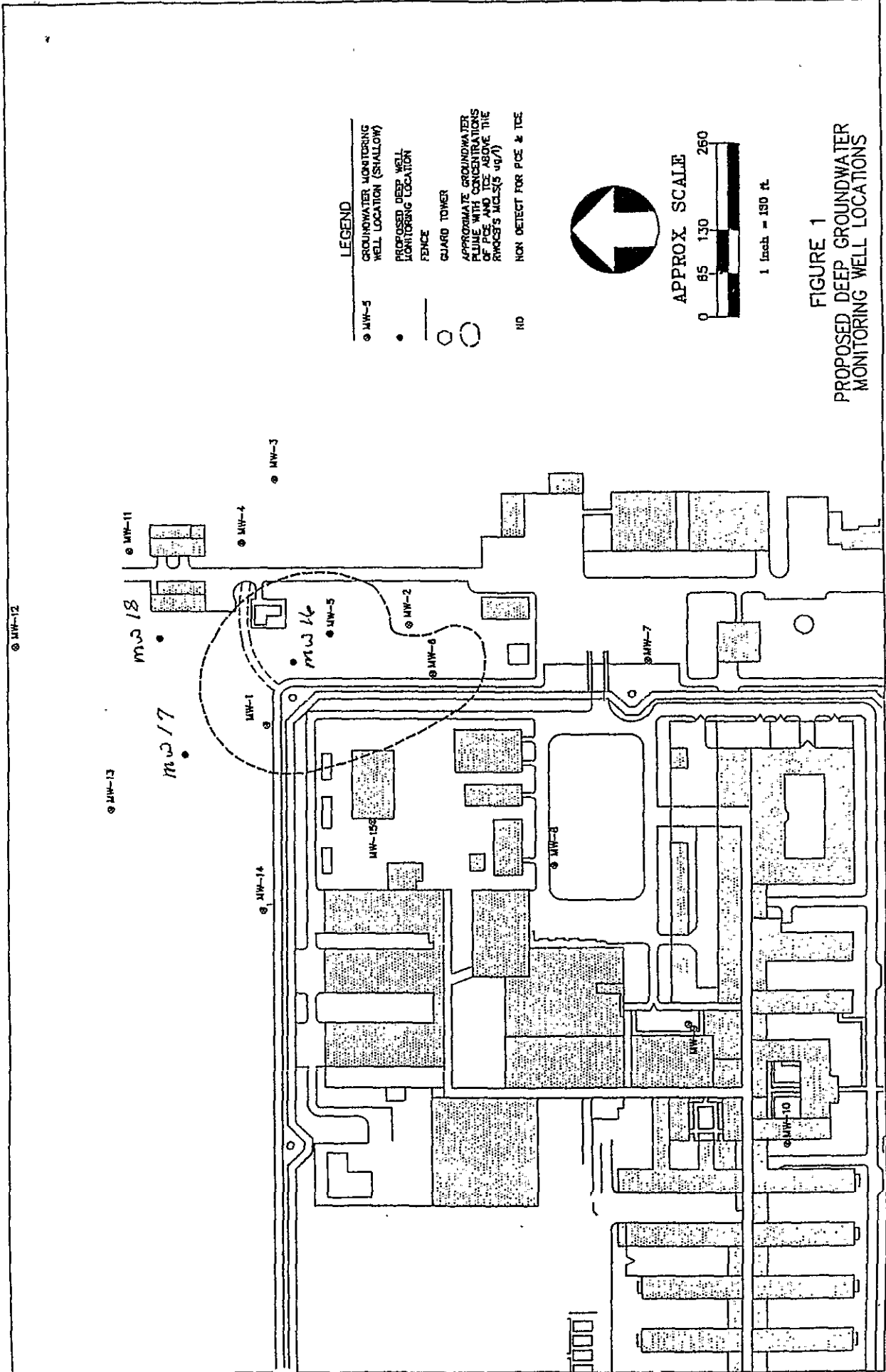


FIGURE 1
 PROPOSED DEEP GROUNDWATER
 MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS

45372

02906E20 H

BORING LOG

Project Name: _____ Project Number: 4034 02
 Soil Boring Monitoring Well Spring/Well Number: MW-17 Sheet 1 of 3

Boring Location: <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		Elevation and Datum	
Drilling Contractor: <u>LAYNE</u>	Driller: <u>MARK PEARSON</u>	Date Started: <u>4/18/95</u>	Date Finished: <u>4/27/95</u>
Drilling Equipment: <u>FAILING 1500</u>	Borehole Diameter: <u>12 1/8"</u>	Completed Depth (feet): <u>80</u>	Water Depth (feet)
Sampling Methods: California Modified <input type="checkbox"/> Shelby Tube <input type="checkbox"/> Split Spoon <input type="checkbox"/>		WELL CONSTRUCTION	
Drilling Fluid: <u>MWD - BENTONITE</u>		Type and Diameter of Well Casing: <u>5 INCH SCHED. 80 PVC</u>	
Backfill Material: <u>CEMENT GROUT</u>		Slot Size: <u>0.02"</u>	Filter Material: <u>#3 MONTEREY</u>
Logged By: <u>P. NOVELLY</u>	Checked By: <u>S. ANDERSON</u>	Development Method: <u>BAILING-DEVEL. RIG</u>	

Depth (feet)	USC Soil Type	Description	Blow Counts	Sample No.	Graphic Log			PID/FID Readings	Remarks
					Lithology	Annulus	Casing		
		SOIL AT SURFACE							
0	CL	SILTY CLAY, BROWN, SLIGHTLY MOIST, FIRM			Diagonal lines	++		OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE	
5	S	MINOR SAND			Diagonal lines	++			
10	SP	SAND, BROWN, WET, FINE, MICACEOUS, INTERBEDDED THIN CLAY UNITS			Diagonal lines	++		OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE	
15					Diagonal lines	++			
20					Diagonal lines	++			
25					Diagonal lines	++			
30					Diagonal lines	++			

45372

02906E20H

BORING LOG

Project Name: _____ Project Number: 4034.02

Soil Boring Monitoring Well Boring/Well Number: MJ-17 Sheet 2 of 3

Depth (feet)	USC Soil Type	Description	Blow Counts:	Graphic Log			RID/FID Readings	Remarks
				Sample No.	Lithology	Annulus		
32-33	SP	SAND, BROWN, WET, FINE, MINOR SILTY CLAY			+			OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE
35					+			
38-39	CL	SILTY CLAY, BROWN, WET, FIRM		▨	+			
40					+			
40-41	SP	SAND, BROWN, WET, FINE, MINOR SILTY CLAY			+			
42-43					+			
44-45	CL	SILTY CLAY, BROWN, WET, FIRM, MINOR FINE SAND		▨	+			
46					+			
48-49	SM	SILTY SAND, TAN, WET, FINE TO MEDIUM			+			
50					+			
52-53					+			
54-55					+			
56-57					+			
58-59					+			
60-61	CL	SILTY CLAY, BROWN, WET, FIRM		▨	+			
62					+			
64-65	SP	SAND, TAN, WET, FINE, MINOR SILT			+			
66					+			
68-69					+			
70-71	CL	SILTY CLAY, GRAY, WET, FIRM MINOR FINE SAND		▨	+			
72					+			

OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE

453724

02506E20H

BORING LOG

Project Name:

Project Number: 4034.02

Soil Boring

Monitoring Well

Boring/Well Number: MM-17

Sheet 3 of 3

Depth (feet)	USC Soil Type	Description	Blow Counts	Sample No.	Graphic Log			PIV/FID Readings	Remarks
					Lithology	Annulus	Casing		
75		SM SILTY SAND, TAN TO GRAY, WET, FINE TO MEDIUM, MICACEOUS; MINOR CLAY							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE
80		CL SILTY CLAY, GRAY, WET, FIRM							
85									
90									
95									
100									

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN
025064204 M
STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
APN/TRS/OTHER

Page 1 of 1
Owner's Well No. MW-18 No. 453725
Date Work Began 4-19-95, Ended 4-25-95
Local Permit Agency San Joaquin Public Health Services
Permit No. 5716 Permit Date 4-10-95

GEOLOGIC LOG

WELL OWNER

ORIENTATION (∠) VERTICAL HORIZONTAL ANGLE (SPECIFY)
DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE
DESCRIPTION
Ft. to Ft. Describe material, grain size, color, etc.

CITY WELL LOCATION STATE ZIP
Address 23500 Kasson Rd.
City Tracy
County San Joaquin
APN Book 239 Page 120 Parcel 001
Township 029 Range 06E Section 20
Latitude _____ NORTH Longitude _____ WEST
DEG. MIN. SEC. DEG. MIN. SEC.

See Geologic Log

LOCATION SKETCH NORTH SOUTH
See Site Map
WEST EAST
ACTIVITY (∠)
 NEW WELL
MODIFICATION/REPAIR
 Deepen
 Other (Specify)
DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")
PLANNED USE(S) (∠)
 MONITORING
WATER SUPPLY
 Domestic
 Public
 Irrigation
 Industrial
 "TEST WELL"
 CATHODIC PROTECTION
 OTHER (Specify)
Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Landmarks such as Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc.
PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

DRILLING METHOD Direct Rotary FLUID Bentonite
WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL
DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____
ESTIMATED YIELD* _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____
TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)
* May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING(S)						DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	ANNULAR MATERIAL TYPE			
		TYPE (∠)	MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	CE-MENT (∠)		BEN-TONITE (∠)	FILL (∠)	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)	
0 to 60	12.25	X	PVC	12.25	Sch 80		0 to 55	X				
60 to 80	"	X	"	5"	"	.020	55 to 85				8x16	

- ATTACHMENTS (∠)
- Geologic Log
 - Well Construction Diagram
 - Geophysical Log(s)
 - Soil/Water Chemical Analyses
 - Other Site Map
- ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT
I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.
NAME Layne-Western Co. 147
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)
ADDRESS 275 County Rd. 98 Woodland Ca. 95695
CITY STATE ZIP
Signed [Signature] 5-20-96 510011
WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

4/5 3725

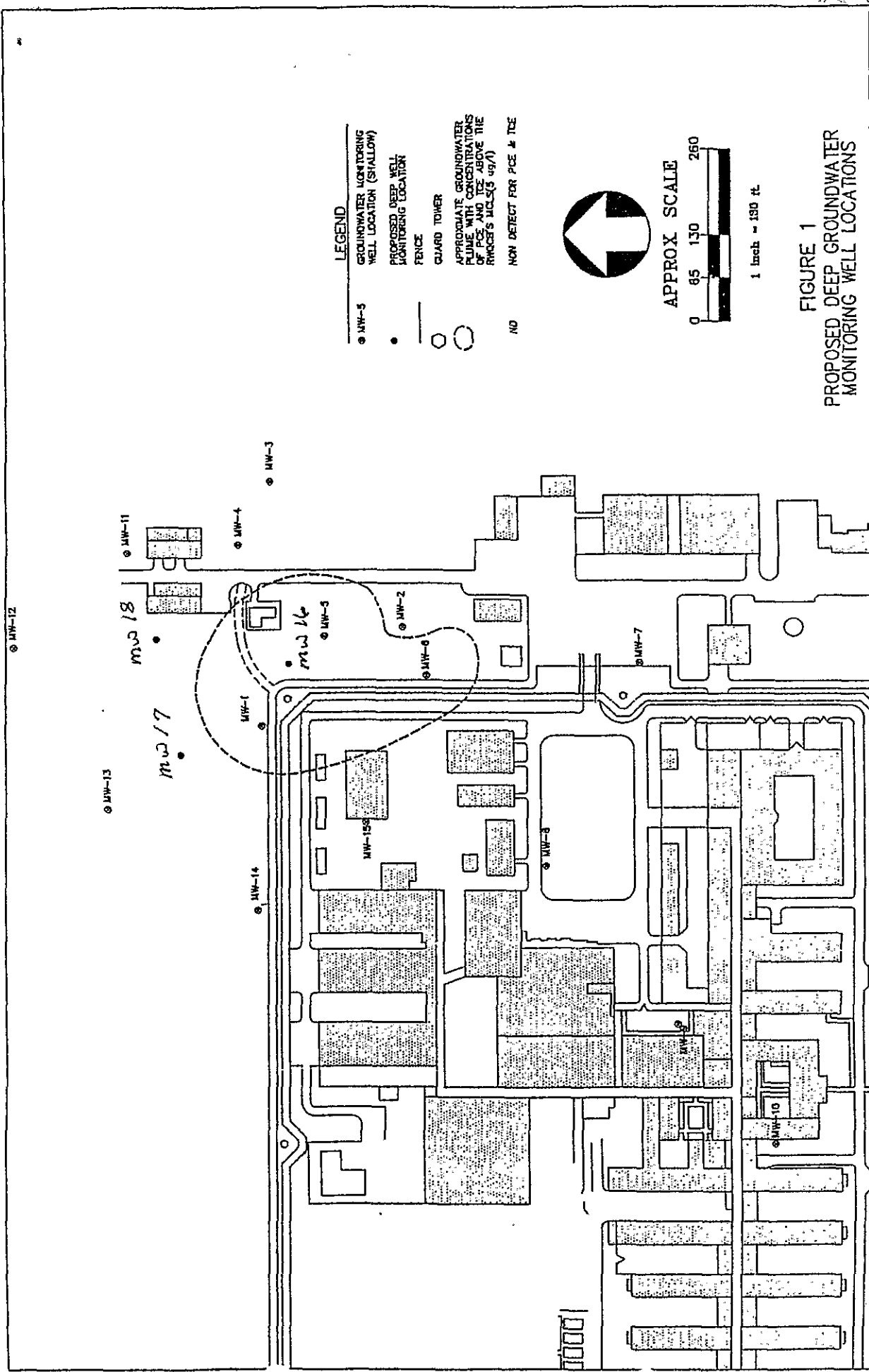


FIGURE 1
 PROPOSED DEEP GROUNDWATER
 MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS

453725

DURING LOG 02506E 20H

Project Name: _____ Project Number: 4034.02
 Soil Boring Monitoring Well Spring/Well Number: MW-18 Sheet 1 of 3

Boring Location: SEE FIGURE 1		Elevation and Datum:	
Drilling Contractor: LAYNE	Driller: MARK PEARSON	Date Started: 4/19/95	Date Finished: 4/25/95
Drilling Equipment: FAILING 1500	Borehole Diameter: 12 1/2"	Completed Depth (feet): 80	Water Depth (feet):
Sampling Method: California Modified <input type="checkbox"/> Shelby Tube <input type="checkbox"/> Split Spoon <input type="checkbox"/>		WELL CONSTRUCTION	
Drilling Fluid: MUD-BENTONITE	Type and Diameter of Well Casing: 5-INCH SCHED. 80 PVC		
Backfill Material: CEMENT GROUT	Slot Size: 0.02"	Filter Material: #3 MONTEREY	
Logged By: P. NOVELLY	Checked By: S. ANDERSON	Development Method: BAILING - DEVEL. RIG	

Depth (feet)	USG Soil Type	Description	Blow Counts	Sample No.	Graphic Log			PIP/FO Readings	Remarks
					Lithology	Annulus	Casing		
		SOIL AT SURFACE							
0	SM	SILTY SAND, BROWN, FINE, SLIGHTLY MOIST, INTERBEDDED CLAY LAYERS							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE
10	SP	SAND, BROWN, FINE TO VERY FINE, SLIGHTLY MOIST, MICACEOUS, MINOR CLAY.							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE

453725

BORING LOG

02906E20H

Project Name: _____ Project Number: 4034.02

Soil Boring Monitoring Well Boring/Well Number: MW-18 Sheet 2 of 3

Depth (feet)	USC Soil Type	Description	Blow Counts	Sample No.	Graphic Log			PID/FID Readings	Remarks
					Allbology	Annulus	Casing		
35	SM	SILTY SAND, BROWN, WET, FINE INTERBEDDED CLAY UNITS							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE
45		BECOMING TAN, FINE TO MEDIUM							
60		THIN SILTY CLAY LAYERS							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE
65	CL	SILTY CLAY, BROWN, WET, FIRM							
65	SP	SAND, TAN, WET, FINE, MINOR SILT							
70									

County

The free Adobe Reader may be used to view and complete this form. However, software must be purchased to complete, save, and reuse a saved form.

File Original with DWR

State of California

Well Completion Report

Refer to Instruction Pamphlet No. e0330007

Page 1 of 1

Owner's Well Number

Date Work Began 08/15/2016 Date Work Ended 11/4/2016

Local Permit Agency San Joaquin County Environmental Health Dept.

Permit Number SR0073695 Permit Date 11/18/15

DWR Use Only - Do Not Fill In

State Well Number/Site Number, Latitude, Longitude, APN/TRS/Other

Geologic Log

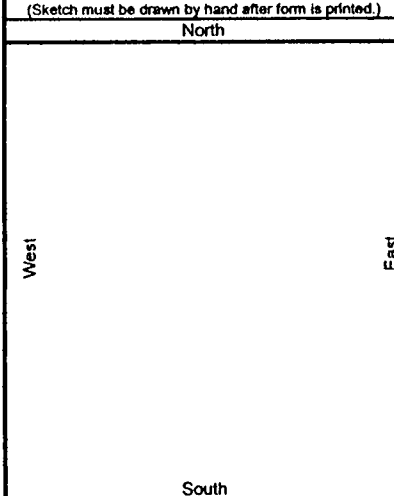
Orientation Vertical Horizontal Angle Specify, Drilling Method Reverse Rotary, Drilling Fluid Water

Table with columns: Depth from Surface (Feet to Feet), Description. Rows show depth intervals and soil types like Sand, Clay.

Well Location

Address 26200 S Bird Rd, City Tracy, County San Joaquin, Latitude, Longitude, Datum, Dec. Lat., Dec. Long., APN Book 239, Page 190, Parcel 05, Township, Range, Section

Location Sketch



Activity

- Activity options: New Well, Modification/Repair (Deepen, Other), Destroy

Planned Uses

- Planned Uses options: Water Supply (Domestic, Public, Irrigation, Industrial), Cathodic Protection, Dewatering, Heat Exchange, Injection, Monitoring, Remediation, Sparging, Test Well, Vapor Extraction, Other

Illustrate or describe distance of well from roads, buildings, fences, rivers, etc. and attach a map. Use additional paper if necessary. Please be accurate and complete.

Water Level and Yield of Completed Well

Depth to first water, Depth to Static, Water Level 96 (Feet), Date Measured 11/04/2016, Estimated Yield * 1,340 (GPM), Test Type, Test Length, Total Drawdown

Casings

Casings table with columns: Depth from Surface, Borehole Diameter, Type, Material, Wall Thickness, Outside Diameter, Screen Type, Slot Size

Annular Material

Annular Material table with columns: Depth from Surface, Fill, Description

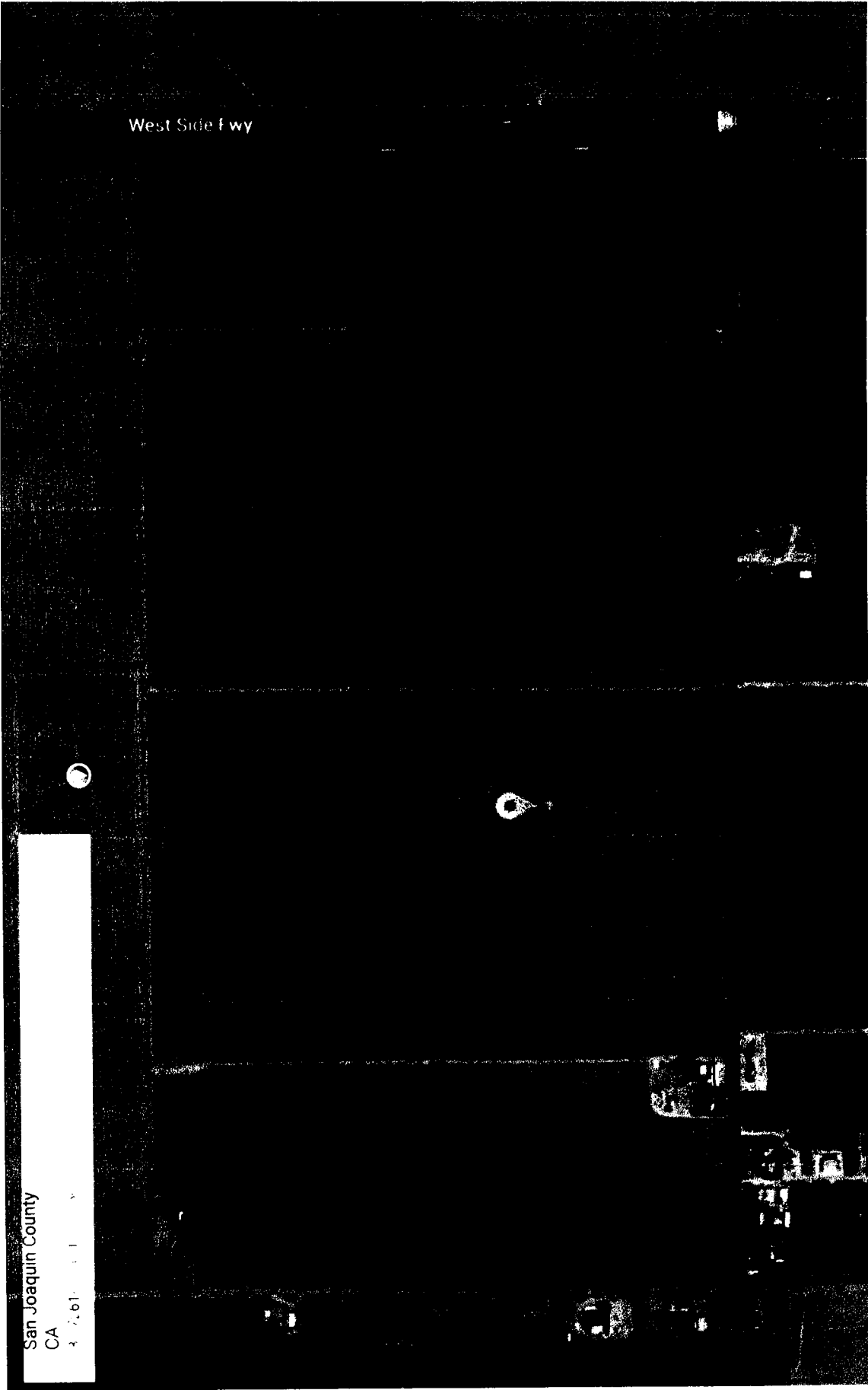
Attachments

- Attachments options: Geologic Log, Well Construction Diagram, Geophysical Log(s), Soil/Water Chemical Analyses, Other

Certification Statement

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. Name Hennings Bros. Drilling Co., Inc. Address 1930 Ladd Rd, Modesto, CA 95356. Signed Catherine Wenzel, C-57 Licensed Water Well Contractor, Date Signed 11-28-16, C-57 License Number 290813

N ↑



File Original with DWR

State of California Well Completion Report

Refer to Instruction Pamphlet
No. e0088570

DWR Use Only - Do Not Fill In			
03S05E04			
State Well Number/Site Number			
N	W		
Latitude		Longitude	
APN/TRS/Other			

Page 1 of 1
 Owner's Well Number TW-2
 Work Began 02/11/2009 Date Work Ended 2/12/2009
 Local Permit Agency San Joaquin County Environmental Health Department
 Permit Number 056428 Permit Date 1/30/09

Geologic Log	
Orientation	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Vertical <input type="radio"/> Horizontal <input type="radio"/> Angle Specify _____
Drilling Method	Hollow Stem Auger <input type="checkbox"/> Drilling Fluid _____
Depth from Surface	Description
Feet to Feet	Describe material, grain size, color, etc
	Destruction off 2-in monitoring well TW- 2 with Hollow Stem Augers. Over-drill monitoring well with 8-inch augers to the original installation depth: 70 feet bgs, plus an additional foot to a total depth of 71 feet bgs. Then remove casing rods and PVC well casing and screen and auger flights. Tremie grout boring with neat cement grout to the ground surface using Portland Type II cement with 5% bentonite. Mixture ratio of (1) 94-lbs bag of cement to 5-6 gallons water. Soil derived cuttings will be sampled and stockpiled in a secured roll-off bin onsite, pending laboratory results, for proper profiling and disposal offsite.
Total Depth of Boring <u>71-ft bgs</u> Feet Total Depth of Completed Well <u>0</u> Feet	

Well Owner

Well Location
Address <u>400 W Gandy Dancer Drive</u>
City <u>Tracy</u> County <u>San Joaquin</u>
Latitude <u>37</u> <u>42</u> <u>18</u> N Longitude <u>121</u> <u>25</u> <u>57</u> W
Datum <u>NAD83</u> Decimal Lat. <u>6291934.04</u> Decimal Long. <u>2080629.9</u>
APN Book <u>248</u> Page <u>03</u> Parcel <u>02</u>
Township <u>T3S</u> Range <u>R5E</u> Section <u>4</u> MDBM

Location Sketch
(Sketch must be drawn by hand after form is printed.)
North
Illustrate or describe distance of well from roads, buildings, fences, rivers, etc. and attach a map. Use additional paper if necessary. Please be accurate and complete.

Activity
<input type="radio"/> New Well <input type="radio"/> Modification/Repair <input type="radio"/> Deepen <input type="radio"/> Other _____ <input checked="" type="radio"/> Destroy <small style="font-size: 8pt;">Describe procedures and materials under "GEOLOGIC LOG"</small>

Planned Uses
<input type="radio"/> Water Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic <input type="checkbox"/> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="radio"/> Cathodic Protection <input type="radio"/> Dewatering <input type="radio"/> Heat Exchange <input type="radio"/> Injection <input type="radio"/> Monitoring <input type="radio"/> Remediation <input type="radio"/> Sparging <input type="radio"/> Test Well <input type="radio"/> Vapor Extraction <input checked="" type="radio"/> Other <u>Post Monitoring</u>

Water Level and Yield of Completed Well
Depth to first water _____ (Feet below surface)
Depth to Static _____
Water Level _____ (Feet) Date Measured _____
Estimated Yield * _____ (GPM) Test Type _____
Test Length _____ (Hours) Total Drawdown _____ (Feet)
*May not be representative of a well's long term yield.

Casings							
Depth from Surface Feet to Feet	Borehole Diameter (Inches)	Type	Material	Wall Thickness (Inches)	Outside Diameter (Inches)	Screen Type	Slot Size If Any (Inches)

Annular Material			
Depth from Surface Feet to Feet	Fill	Description	
0	71	Cement	Neat Cement: Portland Type II w/ 5% bentonite (Mix: 94-lb bag to 5-6 gallons water)

Attachments
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geologic Log <input type="checkbox"/> Well Construction Diagram <input type="checkbox"/> Geophysical Log(s) <input type="checkbox"/> Soil/Water Chemical Analyses <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Site Map</u>
Attach additional information, if it exists.

Certification Statement
I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief Name <u>RSI Drilling</u> <small style="font-size: 8pt;">Person, Firm or Corporation</small> <u>220 N. East Street</u> Address <u>Woodland</u> City <u>CA</u> State <u>95776</u> Zip Signed <u>[Signature]</u> Date Signed <u>5/22/09</u> <small style="font-size: 8pt;">C-57 Licensed Water Well Contractor</small> <u>802334</u> C-57 License Number

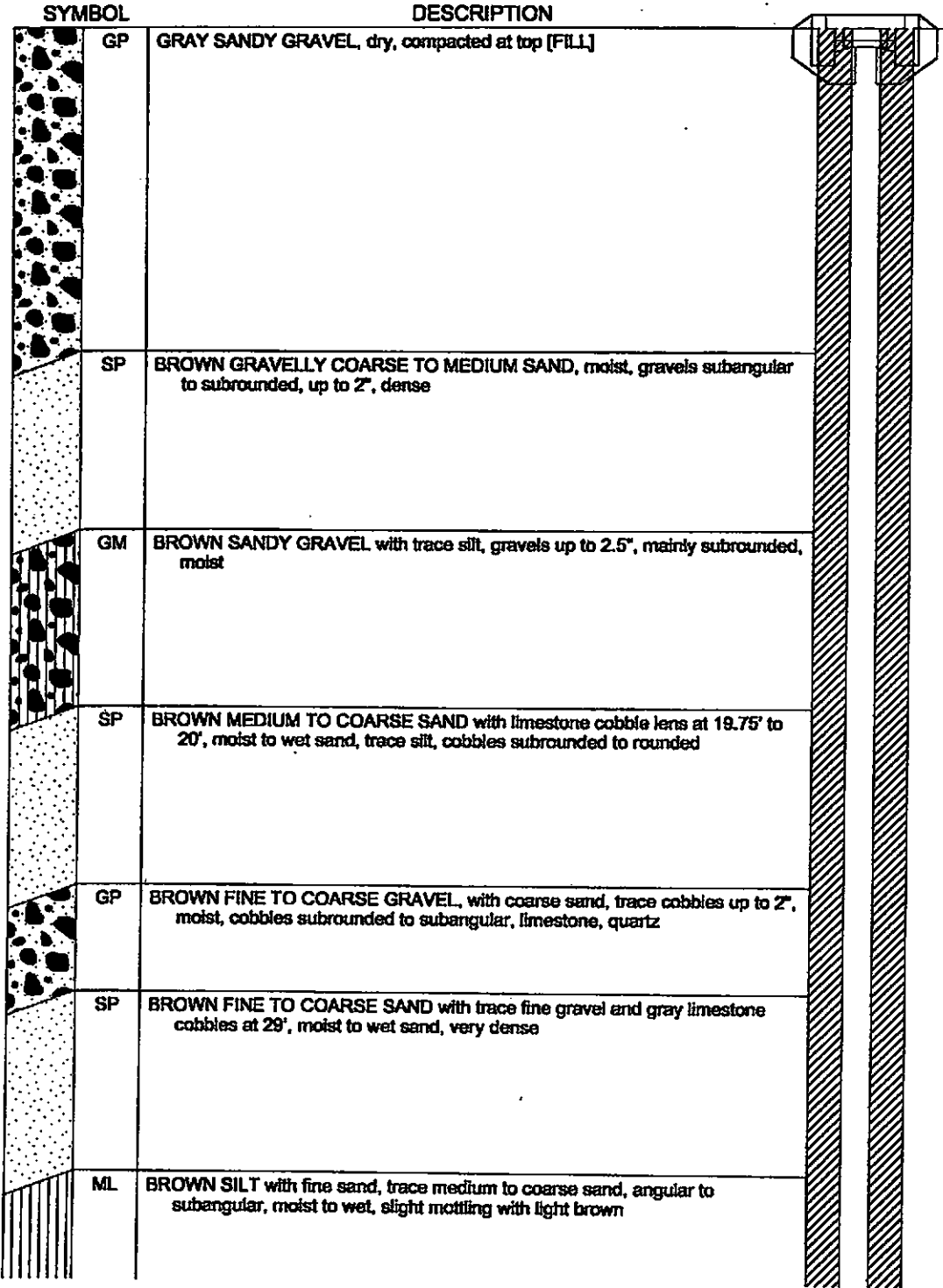
00088570

Monitoring Well

TW-2

SAMPLING		
DEPTH IN FEET	TYPE OF SAMPLER	PID READING (parts per million)
0		
10	CA	11 13 18
15	CA	37 37 50
20	CA	15 26 50
25	CA	10 22 34
30	CA	28 30 38
35	CA	11 5

SAMPLES



Continued Next Page

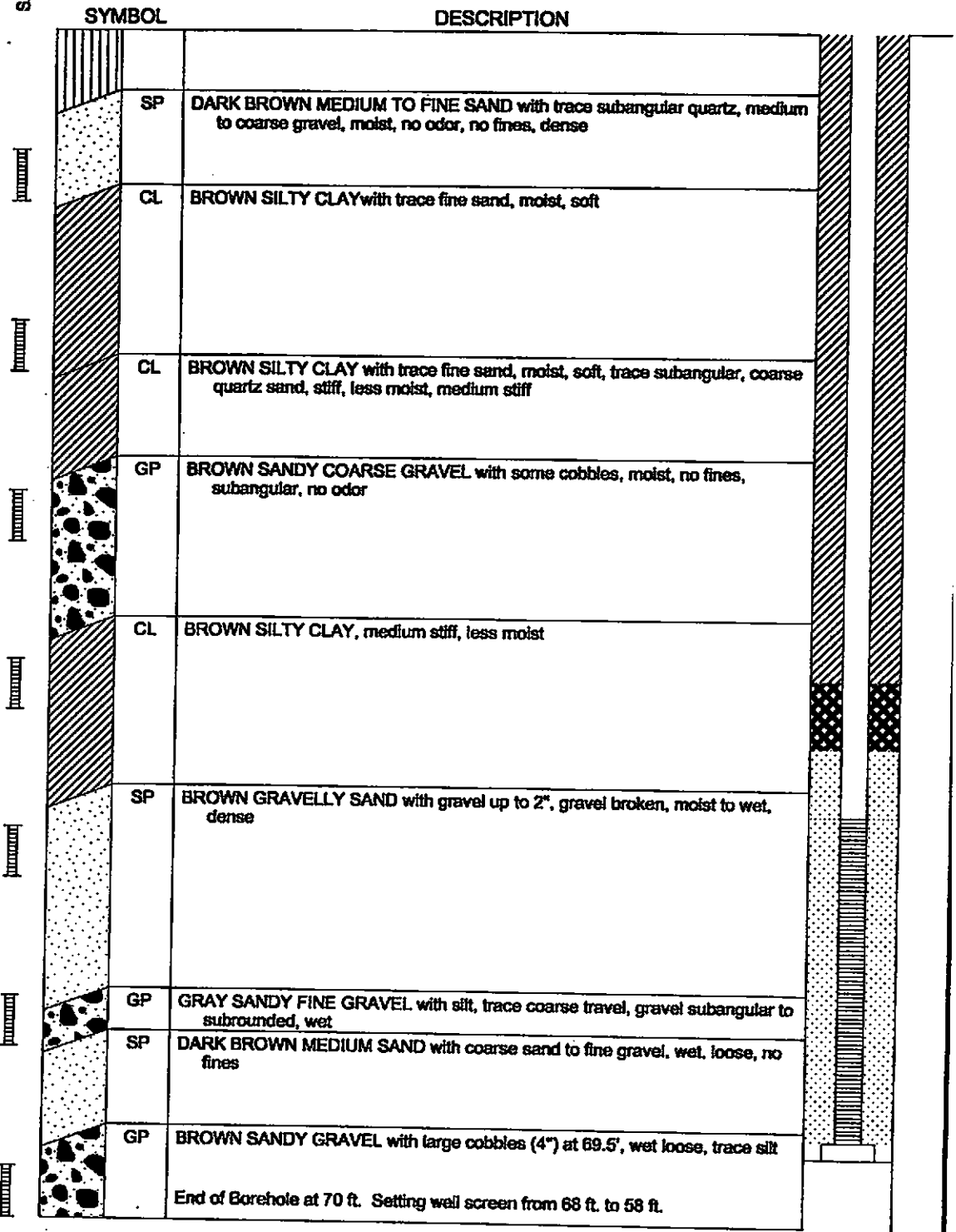
Job No: 10000117.00000	Date Completed: 11/14/02		Driller: Gregg Drilling		Location: Tracy, CA	
Serial No.:	Boring Depth: 70.0 ft.		Logged By: Steve McKnight		Drilling Method: HSA	
Top of Casing Elev: 0 ft.	Casing Type: Sch 40 PVC	Screened Interval: 58-68 ft.	Slot Size: 0.020 in.	Sand Pack: 2/12 Lonestar		
Casing Depth: 68.0 ft.	Casing Diam: 2.0 in.	Effective Interval: 68-68 ft.				

20088570

Monitoring Well

TW-2

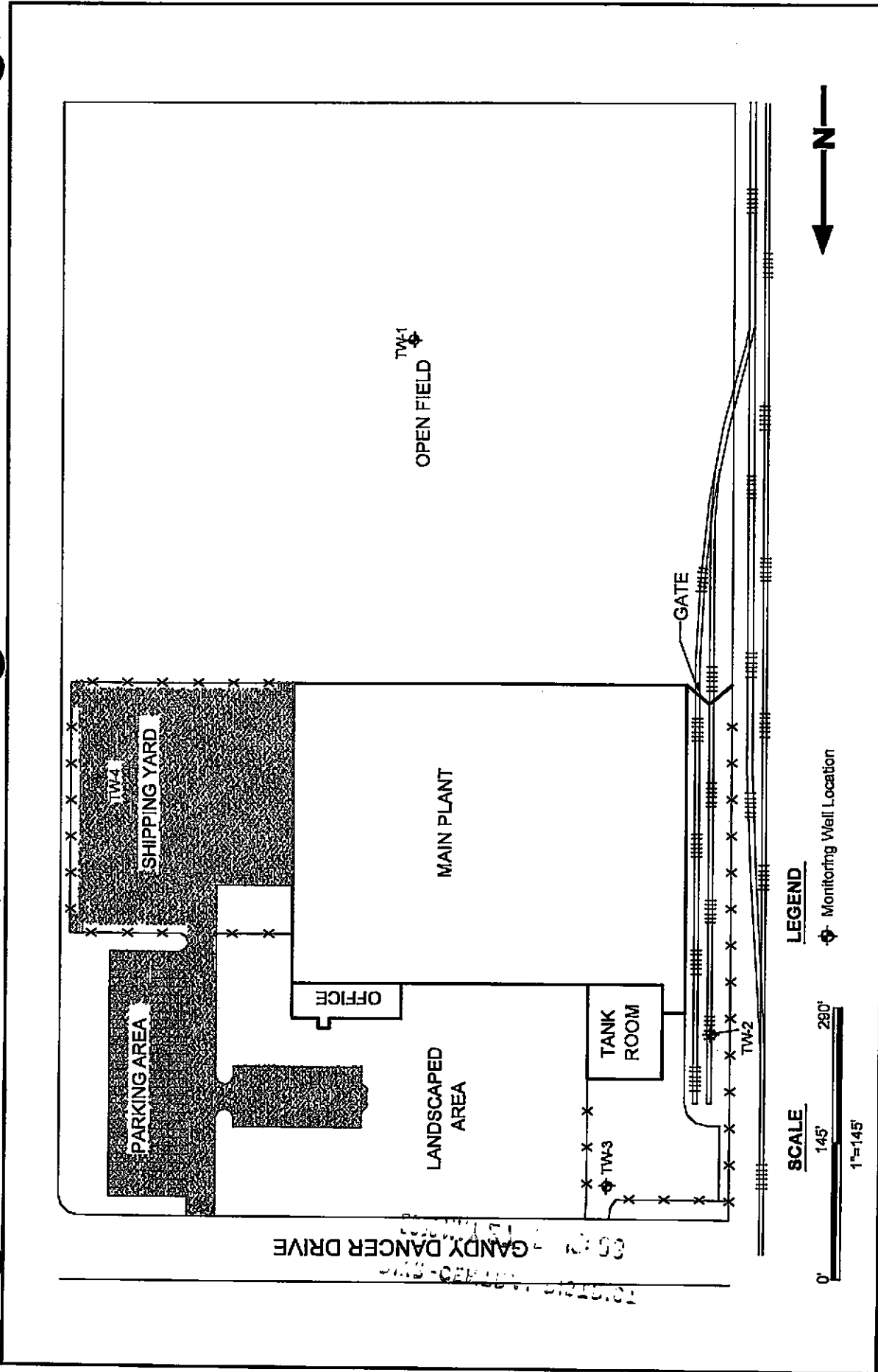
SAMPLING		
DEPTH IN FEET	TYPE OF SAMPLER	PID READING (parts per million)
35		6
40	CA	21 28 22
45	CA	9 10 14
50	CA	21 55 32
55	CA	14 10 23
60	CA	20 23 26
65	CA	15 17 22
70	CA	40 50



5800 117 0000 10/30
 GME-CALIF. 01218121



20088570



MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS

Subsurface Investigation
Tracy, California

March 2003
10000117.00000



Figure 4-2

ORIGINAL
File Original, Duplicate and Triplicate with the
REGIONAL WATER POLLUTION
CONTROL BOARD No. 5
(Insert appropriate number)

WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

(Sections 7076, 7077, 7078, Water Code)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

LOCATION NOT CHECKED

Do Not Fill In

No. **24181**

State Well No. _____
Other Well No. 35/11 082

OWNER:

(2) LOCATION OF WELL:

County San Joaquin Owner's number, if any— yr 1956
R. F. D. or Street No. 1320 FT S of Linne Rd on E/S of
Corral Hollow Rd

(3) TYPE OF WORK (check):

New well Deepening Reconditioning Abandon

If abandonment, describe material and procedure in Item 11.

(4) PROPOSED USE (check):

Domestic Industrial Municipal
Irrigation Test Well Other

(5) EQUIPMENT:

Rotary
Cable
Dug Well

(6) CASING INSTALLED:

SINGLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOUBLE <input type="checkbox"/>		Gage or Wall	If gravel packed		
From	ft. to		Diam.	ft.	to
309	784	12	30"	0	314
			26"	314	784
Type and size of shoe or well ring		none	Size of gravel: 1/4 x 1/2		
Describe joint <u>butt weld</u>					

(7) PERFORATIONS:

Type of perforator used		Factory saw slot	
Size of perforations	in.	length, by	in.
From 174 ft. to 198 ft.	2 1/2	15	1/8
" 294 " 305 "	"	"	"
" 309 " 348 "	"	"	"
" 373 " 390 "	"	"	"
" 442 " 489 "	"	"	"

(8) CONSTRUCTION:

Was a surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No To what depth _____ ft.
Were any strata sealed against pollution? Yes No If yes, note depth of strata _____
From _____ ft. to _____ ft.
Method of Sealing _____

(9) WATER LEVELS:

Depth at which water was first found not available ft.
Standing level before perforating || ft.
Standing level after perforating || ft.

(10) WELL TESTS:

Was a pump test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? driller
Yield: 2000 gal./min. with P.L. 182 ft. drawn after 79 hrs.
Temperature of water _____ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes No
Was electric log made of well? Yes No

(11) WELL LOG:

Total depth	ft.	Depth of completed well	ft.
784		784	
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material, and structure.			
0	ft. to	1	ft. Top Soil
1	"	10	"Sandy Clay
10	"	13	"Sand & Boulders
13	"	36	"Sand & Gravel
36	"	42	"Yellow Clay
42	"	57	"Gravel & Boulders
57	"	74	"Sandy Clay & Gravel
74	"	82	"Gravel
82	"	85	"Sandy Clay
85	"	110	"Gravel
110	"	116	"Sandy Clay
116	"	117	"Boulders
117	"	122	"Boulders & Gravel
122	"	151	"Brown Sandy Clay & Boulders
151	"	172	"Yellow Clay
172	"	177	"Gravel
177	"	212	"Yellow Clay
212	"	245	"Gray Clay
245	"	269	"Clay
269	"	277	"Dry Clay
277	"	297	"Blue Clay
297	"	317	"Gravel
317	"	342	"Blue Clay & Gravel
342	"	348	"Gravel
348	"	375	"Yellow Clay & Gravel
375	"	387	"Hard Dry Clay
387	"	397	"Sandy Clay
397	"	439	"Soft Yellow Clay
439	"	449	"Gravel
449	"	451	"Cemented Gravel
451	"	465	"Gravel
465	"	477	"Clay & Gravel
477	"	487	"Gravel
487	"	504	"Clay
504	"	537	"Clay & Gravel
537	"	539	"Boulders
539	"	553	"Gravel
553	"	563	"Cemented Gravel
563	"	583	"Cemented Clay & Gravel (Hard)
583	"	600	"Gravel
600	"	608	"Hard Clay & Gravel
608	"	620	"Clay & Gravel
Continued			

Work started Sept. 3, 19 56. Completed Oct. 26, 19 56

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME WESTERN WELL DRILLING CO., LTD.
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Typed or printed)
Address P. O. Box 47

San Jose, Calif.
[SIGNED] [Signature] Well Driller
License No. R-59381 Dated Nov. 6, 19 56

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN

0131501561111

STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE LONGITUDE

APN/TRS/OTHER

Page 1 of 1
Owner's Well No. 2
Date Work Began 8/17/2004 Ended 8/19/2004
Local Permit Agency SAN JOAQUIN CO EHD
Permit No. 38926 Permit Date 7/26/2004
No. **1095328**

GEOLOGIC LOG

ORIENTATION (✓) VERTICAL HORIZONTAL ANGLE (SPECIFY) _____

DRILLING METHOD ROTARY FLUID MUD _____

DEPTH FROM SURFACE		DESCRIPTION <i>Describe material, grain, size, color, etc.</i>
Ft.	to Ft.	
0	10	CLAY
10	24	GRAVEL
24	27	BROWN CLAY
27	65	GRAVEL
65	100	RED CLAY
100	110	GRAVEL
110	133	RED CLAY
133	138	GRAVEL
138	160	RED CLAY
160	170	GRAVEL
170	187	RED CLAY
187	192	GRAVEL
192	198	RED CLAY
198	203	GRAVEL
203	208	RED CLAY
208	216	GRAVEL
216	221	RED CLAY
221	228	GRAVEL
228	240	RED CLAY
240	253	GRAVEL
253	290	RED CLAY

TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING 290 (Feet)
TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL 255 (Feet)

WELL OWNER

WELL LOCATION

Address 29400 S CHRISMAN RD
City TRACY CA 95376
County SAN JOAQUIN
APN Book 253 Page 230 Parcel 02
Township _____ Range _____ Section _____
Latitude _____

DEG. MIN. SEC. _____

LOCATION SKETCH

NORTH _____ SOUTH _____

ACTIVITY (✓)

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR
 Deepen
 Other (Specify) _____

DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG") _____

PLANNED USES (✓)

WATER SUPPLY
 Domestic Public
 Irrigation Industrial

MONITORING _____
TEST WELL _____
CATHODIC PROTECTION _____
HEAT EXCHANGE _____
DIRECT PUSH _____
INJECTION _____
VAPOR EXTRACTION _____
SPARGING _____
REMEDICATION _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

COPY OF PERMIT ATTACHED

Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers etc. and attach a map. Use mill-scale paper if necessary. PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER 54 (Ft) BELOW SURFACE **1**

DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL 54 (Ft) & DATE MEASURED 8/19/2004

ESTIMATED YIELD _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____

TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft)

May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	TYPE (✓)				CASING (S)			
		BLANK	SCREEN	CON-DUCTOR	FILL PIPE	MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)
0	235	12	✓			PLASTIC	6	SDR26	
235	255	12	✓			PLASTIC	6	SDR26	.058

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	ANNULAR MATERIAL TYPE				
		CE-MENT (✓)	BEN-TONITE (✓)	FILL (✓)	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)
0	100		✓		
100	255				6X16 GRAVEL

ATTACHMENTS (✓)

Geologic Log
 Well Construction Diagram
 Geophysical Log(s)
 Soil/Water Chemical Analysis
 Other _____

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME CALWATER DRILLING CO., INC.
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

ADDRESS 300 S. Kilroy Rd. Turlock CA 95380
CITY STATE ZIP

Signed [Signature] DATE SIGNED 10/31/04 C-57 LICENSE NUMBER 434218
WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

JOB ADDRESS 29400 S. Christmas Rd. CITY/ZIP Tracy
 CROSS STREET S. of Lurie APN 253-230-02 PARCEL SIZE 1 ac.
 OWNER NAME _____ PHONE _____
 OWNER ADDRESS Same CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
 CONTRACTOR Calwater Drilling PHONE 667-7932
 CONTRACTOR ADDRESS 300 S. Kilroy CITY/STATE/ZIP Turlock, Ca. 95380
 SUBCONTRACTOR _____ PHONE _____
 SUBCONTRACTOR ADDRESS _____ CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
 LICENSE C-57 C-61 D-09 Other _____ NUMBER 47421E EXPIRATION DATE _____

SITE ADDRESS: 1095328 29400 S. CHRISTMAS

GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION: Coordinates X Y Township _____ Range _____ Section _____
 INTENDED USE Domestic/Private Irrigation/Agricultural Industrial Water Quality Monitoring Soil Sampling/Characterization
 Public Water System
 If different from Owner: Water System Name _____ Contact Name or Floor Number _____

TYPE OF WORK New Well Replacement Well Well Alteration/Modification Test Hole Other _____
 Monitoring Well(s) _____ number of wells Soil Boring(s) _____ number of borings Geotechnical _____ number of borings
 Well Destruction Out-Of-Service Well Out-Of-Service Well Renewal
 New Pump Pump Replacement Pump Repair

WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Drilling Method Mud Rotary Air Rotary Auger Cable Tool Push Point Other _____
 Proposed Well Depth 200 ft Excavation 10" in diameter Open Bottom Gravel Pack / Gravel Size #6 in diameter
 Conductor Casing _____ in diameter / Conductor Casing Depth _____ ft
 Well Casing Diameter 6" in Thickness/Gauge/ASTM Spec _____ Steel Plastic Stainless Steel Other _____
 Grout Seal Depth 10 ft Neat Cement (94 lb bag / 5-10 gal water) Sand Cement _____ sack mix / 7 gal water
 Bentonite (20% solids) Manufacturer Spec % solids _____ % Name _____ Specs on File Specs Submitted
 Grout Placement Method Pumped Free Fall Other _____ Retardant / Accelerator (name) _____

PEDESTAL Installed By Driller Pump Contractor Other _____
 Concrete Pedestal Dimensions: Width _____ ft Length _____ ft Thick _____ in Christy Box Stove Pipe

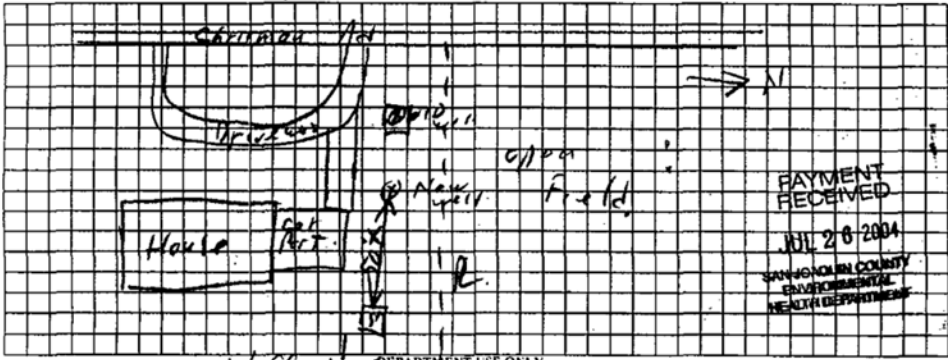
PUMP Submersible Turbine Other _____ HP _____ Pump Set _____ ft Standing Water Level _____ ft

WELL DESTRUCTION Open Bottom Gravel Pack Uncased Other _____
 Well Diameter 6" in Total Depth 80 ft Depth to Water _____ ft Casing to be Perforated from _____ ft to _____ ft
 Sealing Material Neat Cement (94 lb bag / 5-10 gal water) Sand Cement _____ sack mix / 7 gal water Bentonite Pellets
 Bentonite (20% solids) Manufacturer Spec % solids _____ % Name _____ Specs on File Specs Submitted
 Placement Method Pumped Free Fall Other _____
 Complete with Mushroom Cap _____ ft below grade Complete to Existing Surface Pad

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE PREPARED THIS APPLICATION AND THAT THE WORK WILL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY ORDINANCES, STATE LAWS, AND RULES AND REGULATIONS. I ALSO CERTIFY THAT MY REQUIRED LICENSE IS CURRENT AND ACTIVE WITH THE CALIFORNIA CONTRACTORS STATE LICENSE BOARD AND THAT I AM IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL WORKERS COMPENSATION LAWS.

MINIMUM 24 HOUR ADVANCE NOTICE REQUIRED FOR INSPECTIONS - PLEASE CALL (209) 953-7697

SIGNED: Carla Henning TITLE Pres DATE 7-14-04



DEPARTMENT USE ONLY
 Application Accepted By M. Clench Date 7/26/04 Area 216 Employee ID# 1456 5/99
 Grout Inspection By _____ Date _____ SPECIAL Well Permit
 Pump Inspection By _____ Date _____ WAIVER Received
 Destruction Inspection By _____ Date _____ Constructed Well Depth _____ ft
 COMMENTS Old lot of record.

PE Codes	SC Info	Received By	Check/Cash	Amount Remitted	Date	Permit/Service Request #	Invoice #	Well ID#
43.70	150	<u>726</u>	<u>39226</u>	<u>\$225.00</u>	<u>7/26/04</u>	<u>SR0038926</u>		
43.68	060	<u>726</u>	<u>39227</u>	<u>\$93.00</u>		<u>SR0038927</u>		

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN
038105420
STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.
LATITUDE _____ LONGITUDE _____
APN/TRS/OTHER _____

Page _____ of _____
Owner's Well No. _____ No. **559325**
Date Work Began 2-12-03 Ended 2-21-03
Local Permit Agency SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY
Permit No. SRO031883 Permit Date 11-13-02

GEOLOGIC LOG

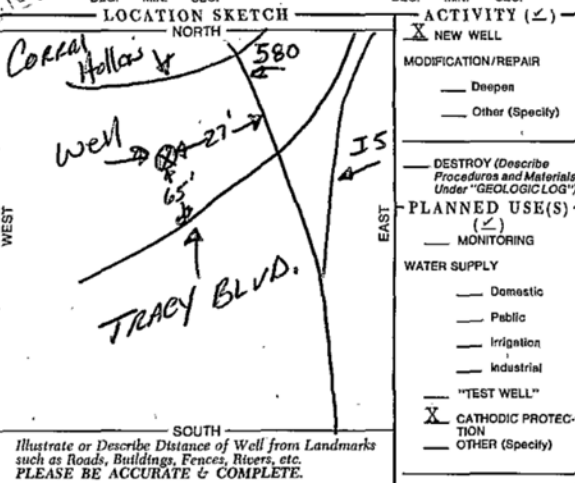
WELL OWNER _____

ORIENTATION (∠) VERTICAL _____ HORIZONTAL _____ ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY)

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (FL) BELOW SURFACE

DEPTH FROM SURFACE		DESCRIPTION <i>Describe material, grain size, color, etc.</i>
Fl.	to Fl.	
1	10	Clay
10	65	Clay with Big Gravel
65	85	Clay
85	121	Sand & Clay
121	150	Sand & Gravel
150	180	Clay
180	210	Gravel with Clay
210	228	Sand & Gravel
228	300	Clay with Gravel

WELL LOCATION
Address T-580 & S. TRACY BLVD.
City TRACY
County SAN JOAQUIN
APN Book 253 Page 090 Parcel 23
Township 3S Range 5E Section 20
Latitude _____ Longitude _____
DEG. MIN. SEC. NORTH Longitude DEG. MIN. SEC. WEST



DRILLING METHOD ROTARY DRILLING MUD _____ FLUID _____
WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL
DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (FL) & DATE MEASURED _____
ESTIMATED YIELD* _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____
TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (FL.)
* May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING 300 (Feet)
TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL 300 (Feet)

DEPTH FROM SURFACE		BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING(S)				ANNULAR MATERIAL					
Fl.	to Fl.		TYPE (∠)	MATERIAL/GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	DEPTH FROM SURFACE	TYPE	CE-MENT (∠)	BEN-TONITE (∠)	FILL (∠)
0	150	12	X	PVC	6	SCH 40	N/A	4	127	X		10 SACK SAND SLURRY
150	300	9 7/8						150	300		X	COKE BREEZE

ATTACHMENTS (∠)
____ Geologic Log
____ Well Construction Diagram
____ Geophysical Log(s)
____ Soil/Water Chemical Analyses
____ Other _____
ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT
I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.
NAME FARWEST CORROSION CONTROL CO.
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)
ADDRESS 4114 ARMOUR AVE. CITY BAKERSFIELD, STATE CA ZIP 93308
Signed Wilson New DATE SIGNED 5-11-03 C-57 LICENSE NUMBER 248232
WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

Page 1 of 2
Owner's Well No. 20232-1 No. **808108**
Date Work Began 4/18/02 Ended 5/10/02
Local Permit Agency SAN JOAQUIN CITY HEALTH
Permit No. 28355 Permit Date 4/5/02

20121/28/29

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN

025106

STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE _____ LONGITUDE _____

APN/TRS/OTHER _____

DEPTH FROM SURFACE		DESCRIPTION <i>Describe material, grain size, color, etc.</i>	WELL LOCATION		
FL	to FL		Address	City	County
0	5	BLACK CLAY	23500 KASSON RD	TRACY	SAN JOAQUIN
5	10	BROWN CLAY			
10	15	BROWN SILTY CLAY			
15	20	BROWN CLAY			
20	30	BROWN CLAY & SILTY CALY	APN Book <u>239</u> Page <u>120</u> Parcel <u>01</u>		
30	50	BROWN CLAY	Township _____ Range _____ Section _____		
50	55	BLUE CLAY & SANDY CLAY	Latitude _____ Longitude _____		
55	80	FINE SAND & SAND	DEG. MIN. SEC. NORTH	DEG. MIN. SEC. WEST	
80	90	SAND	LOCATION SKETCH (≍)		
90	100	BLUE CLAY & SANDY CLAY			
100	110	BLUE CLAY			
110	120	FINE SANDY CLAY & FINE SAND			
120	130	FINE SAND & SAND			
130	210	GRAY SAND			
210	320	BROWN CLAY			
320	340	BROWN/BLUE CLAY			
340	370	BLUE CLAY			
370	390	BLUE CLAY & SILTY CLAY			
390	410	BLUE CLAY & SANDY CLAY			
410	450	BLUE CLAY & SHALE			
450	470	BLUE SILTSTONE			
470	490	BLUE CLAY & SILTY CLAY			
490	570	BLUE CLAY			
570	620	CLAY			
620	690	SAND & GRAVEL			
690	705	BROWN CLAY			
705	710	SAND & GRAVEL			
710	715	SAND, GRAVEL & CLAY			
715	730	BROWN CLAY & GRAVEL			

ACTIVITY (≍)

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR

— Deepen

— Other (Specify) _____

DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USES (≍)

WATER SUPPLY

— Domestic — Public

— Irrigation — Industrial

MONITORING

TEST WELL _____

CATHODIC PROTECTION _____

HEAT EXCHANGE _____

DIRECT PUSH _____

INJECTION _____

VAPOR EXTRACTION _____

SPARGING _____

REMEDIATION _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH OF FIRST WATER _____ (FL) BELOW SURFACE

DEPTH OF STATIC _____ 37 (FL) & DATE MEASURED 05/14/02

WATER LEVEL _____ (FL) & DATE MEASURED _____

ESTIMATED YIELD 30+ (GPM) & TEST TYPE TEST PUMPING

TEST LENGTH 2 (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN 32 (FL)

** May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.*

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	TYPE (≍)				CASING (S)			ANNULAR MATERIAL				
		BLANK	SCREEN	CON-DUCTOR	FILL PIPE	MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	CE-MENT (≍)	BEN-TONITE (≍)	FILL (≍)	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)
0 to 380	12 1/4					PVC	5	SDR-21	0.32				
380	400		X			PVC	5	SDR-21	0.32				
400	500		X			PVC	5	SDR-21	0.32				
500	520		X			PVC	5	SDR-21	0.32				
520	620		X			PVC	5	SDR-21	0.32				
620	640		X			PVC	5	SDR-21	0.32				
640	680		X			PVC	5	SDR-21	0.32				

ATTACHMENTS (≍)

Geologic Log

Well Construction Diagram

Geophysical Log(s)

Soil/Water Chemical Analyses

Other _____

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME: MAGGIORA BROS. DRILLING, INC.

(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION, TYPED OR PRINTED)

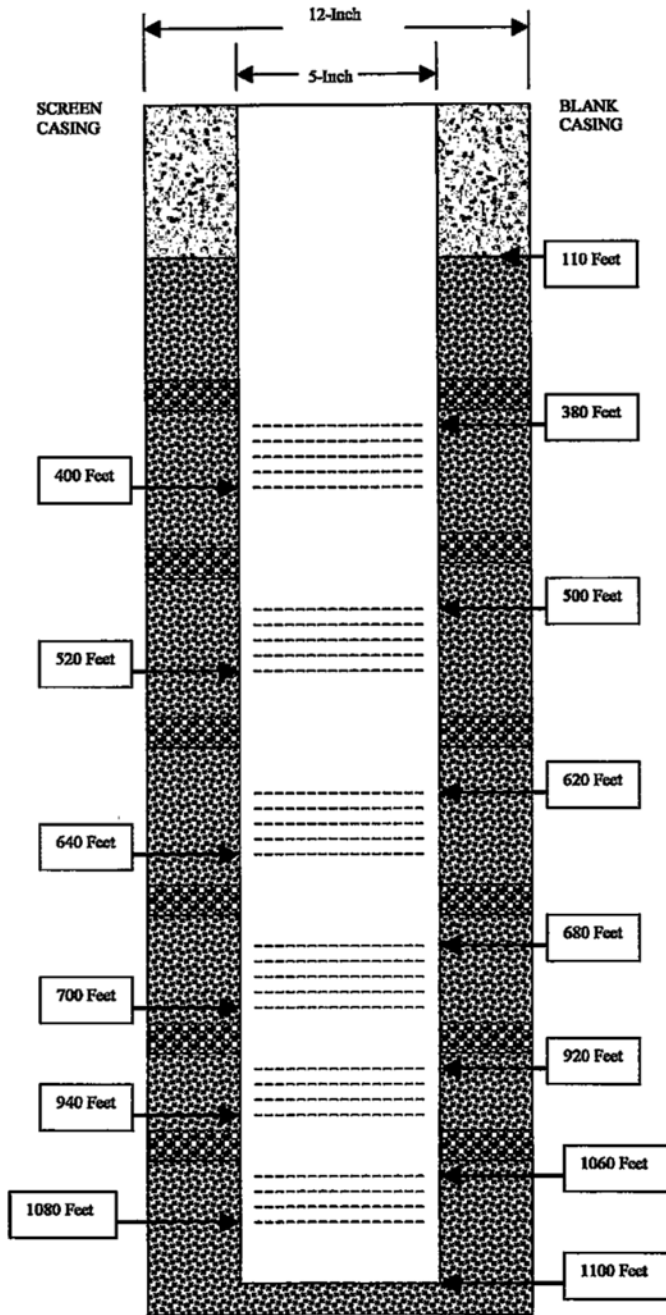
ADDRESS: 595 AIRPORT BLVD. WATSONVILLE, CA 95078

Signed: Cal Bables CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: 249957

WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED: 05/14/02 C-57 LICENSE NUMBER _____

808108

Maggiara Bros. Drilling, Inc. Well Design



KEY

- Concrete seal
- Gravel Pack
- Bentonite
- Blank Casing
- Screen Casing

Construction Materials

- Screen 5" PVC SDR21 0.032
- Blank 5" PVC SDR21
- Bottom 5" PVC cap
- Gravel 8 x 16
- Seal 10 Sack sand slurry
- Bentonite 340-360, 440-460, 560-580, 650-670, 820-840, 1010-1030

Permit # 29355
 County San Joaquin
 Owner Deuel Vocational Inst.
 Site 23500 Kasson Rd
 City Tracy
 Job # 20232-1

NOT TO SCALE

... 0115 11 8:30
... 25 107 001491

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN
02S106E20H M
STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.
LATITUDE LONGITUDE
APN/TRS/OTHER

Page 1 of 1
Owner's Well No. MW-16 No. 453726
Date Work Began 4-17-95, Ended 5-2-95
Local Permit Agency San Joaquin Public Health Services
Permit No. 5716 Permit Date 4-10-95

GEOLOGIC LOG

WELL OWNER

ORIENTATION (∠) VERTICAL HORIZONTAL ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY)
DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE
DEPTH FROM SURFACE
Ft. to Ft.
DESCRIPTION
Describe material, grain size, color, etc.
See Geologic Log

WELL LOCATION
Address 23500 Kasson Rd.
City Tracy
County San Joaquin
APN Book 239 Page 120 Parcel 001
Township 02S Range 06E Section 20H
Latitude _____ NORTH Longitude _____ WEST
DEG. MIN. SEC. DEG. MIN. SEC.

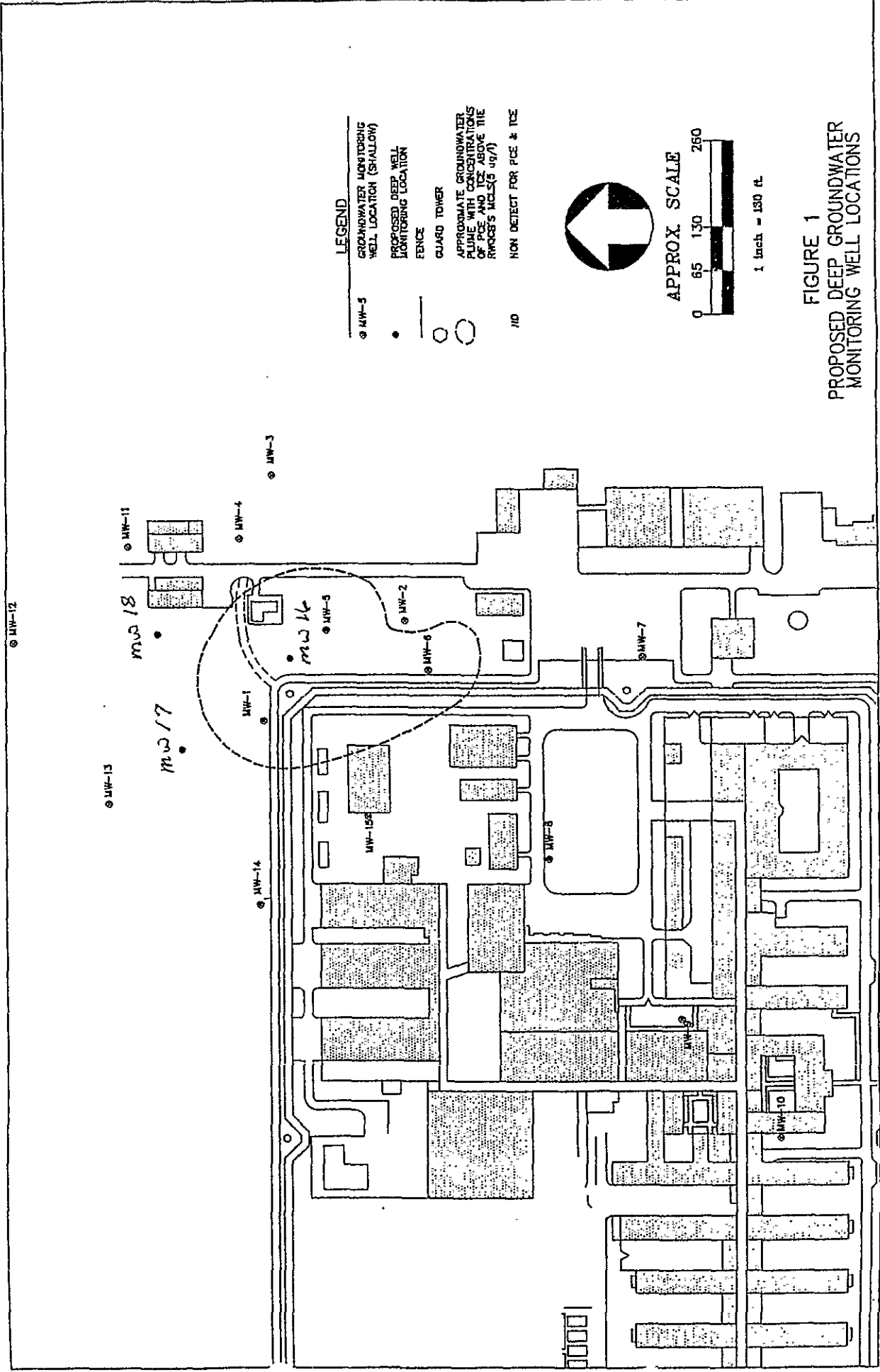
LOCATION SKETCH
NORTH
See Site Map
WEST
EAST
ACTIVITY (∠)
 NEW WELL
MODIFICATION/REPAIR
 Deepen
 Other (Specify)
DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")
PLANNED USE(S) (∠)
 MONITORING
WATER SUPPLY
 Domestic
 Public
 Irrigation
 Industrial
 "TEST WELL"
 CATHODIC PROTECTION
 OTHER (Specify)
SOUTH
Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Landmarks such as Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc.
PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

DRILLING METHOD Direct Rotary FLUID Bentonite
WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL
DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____
ESTIMATED YIELD* _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____
TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)
* May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING(S)						DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	ANNULAR MATERIAL TYPE				
		TYPE (∠)				MATERIAL/ GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)		GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	CE-MENT (∠)	BEN-TONITE (∠)	FILL (∠)
		BLANK	SCREEN	CON-DUCTOR	FILL PIPE								
0 to 60	14.75	x				PVC	8	Sch 80					
60 to 85	"		x			"	"	"	.020				8x16

ATTACHMENTS (∠)
 Geologic Log
 Well Construction Diagram
 Geophysical Log(s)
 SoH/Water Chemical Analyses
 Other Site Map
ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT
I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.
NAME Layne-Western Co. 147
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)
ADDRESS 275 County Rd. 98 CITY Woodland STATE Ca. ZIP 95695
Signed [Signature] DATE SIGNED 5-20-96 510011
WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER



LEGEND

- MW-5 GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL LOCATION (SHALLOW)
- PROPOSED DEEP WELL MONITORING LOCATION
- GUARD TOWER
- WITH ● APPROPRIATE GROUNDWATER PUMP WITH CONCENTRATIONS OF PCE AND TCE ABOVE THE RWQFS MEL(S) (p/v)
- NON DETECT FOR PCE & TCE

APPROX. SCALE

0 65 130 260

1 inch = 130 ft.

FIGURE 1
PROPOSED DEEP GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS

453726

BORING LOG

02906E20H

Project Name: _____ Project Number: 4034.02
 Soil Boring Monitoring Well Boring/Well Number: MW-16 Sheet 1 of 3

Boring Location: SEE FIGURE 1		Elevation and Datum	
Drilling Contractor: LAYNE	Driller: MARK PEARSON	Date Started: 4/17/95	Date Finished: 5/2/95
Drilling Equipment: FAILING 1500	Borehole Diameter: 1 3/4"	Completed Depth (feet): 85	Water Depth (feet)
Sampling Method: California Modified <input type="checkbox"/> Shelby Tube <input type="checkbox"/> Split Spoon <input type="checkbox"/>		WELL CONSTRUCTION	
Drilling Fluid: MUD (BENTONITE)		Type and Diameter of Well Casing: 8-INCH SCHED. 80 PVC	
Backfill Material: CEMENT GROUT		Slot Size: 0.02"	Filter Material: #3 MONTEREY
Logged By: P. NOVELLY	Checked By: S. ANDERSON	Development Method: BAILING-DEVEL. RIG	

Depth (feet)	USG Soil Type	Description	Flow Couple	Sample No.	Graphic Log			PDP/PID Readings	Remarks
					Lithology	Annulus	Casing		
0		SOIL AT SURFACE							
0-2	SC	CLAYEY SAND, BROWN, DRY, FINE, MINOR SILTY CLAY			[Diagonal Hatching]			OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE	
2-4		INCREASED SILTY CLAY			[Diagonal Hatching]				
4-6	SP	SAND, BROWN, WET, FINE, MICACEOUS, INTERBEDDED SILTY CLAY (0-2 FEET THICK)			[Diagonal Hatching]				
6-20		BECOMING SILTY MINOR MEDIUM TO COARSE SAND			[Dotted Pattern]			OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE	

453726

BORING LOG 02506E20H

Project Name: _____ Project Number: 4034.02

Soil Boring Monitoring Well Boring/Well Number: MW-16 Sheet 2 of 3

Depth (feet)	USC Soil Type	Description	Blow Counts	Sample No.	Graphic Log			PID/FID Readings	Remarks
					Lithology	Annelus	Casing		
35	SP	SAND, BROWN, WET, FINE, MICACEOUS MINOR SILTY CLAY							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE
38	CL	SILTY CLAY, BROWN, WET, FIRM							
42	SP	SAND, BROWN, WET, FINE TO VERY FINE							
45		BECOMING TAN, FINE TO MEDIUM, SILTY							
52	CL	SILTY CLAY, BROWN, WET, STIFF							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE
58	SP	SAND, TAN TO GRAY, WET, MEDIUM TO COARSE							
60									
65									
70									

453726

02506E20H

BORING LOG

Project Name _____

Project Number: 4034.02

Soil Boring

Monitoring Well

Boring/Well Number: MW-16

Sheet 3 of 3

Depth (feet)	USC Soil Type	Description	Blow Count	Sample No.	Graphic Log			PID/FID Readings	Remarks
					Lithology	Annulus	Casing		
75	SP	SAND, TAN TO GRAY, WET, MEDIUM TO COARSE							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE 75 TO 80 FEET FAST DRILLING-GOOD SAND UNIT
		BECOMING SILTY							
85	CL	SILTY CLAY, BLUE GRAY, WET, FIRM							
90									
95									
100									

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

Page 1 of 1

Owner's Well No. MW-17

Date Work Began 4-18-95, Ended 4-27-95

Local Permit Agency San Joaquia Public Health Services

Permit No. 5716 Permit Date 4-10-95

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

No. 453724

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN

02506E20H IV
STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE LONGITUDE

APN/TRS/OTHER

GEOLOGIC LOG

ORIENTATION () VERTICAL _____ HORIZONTAL _____ ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY)

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE

DEPTH FROM SURFACE		DESCRIPTION <i>Describe material, grain size, color, etc.</i>
Ft.	to Ft.	
		See Geologic Log

WELL LOCATION

Address 23500 Kesson Rd.
City Tracy
County San Joaquin
APN Book 239 Page 120 Parcel 001
Township 02S Range 06E Section 20
Latitude _____ Longitude _____

LOCATION SKETCH

See Site Map

ACTIVITY ()

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR

___ Deepen
___ Other (Specify)

___ DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USE(S)

()
 MONITORING

WATER SUPPLY

___ Domestic
___ Public
___ Irrigation
___ Industrial
___ "TEST WELL"
___ CATHODIC PROTECTION
___ OTHER (Specify)

DRILLING METHOD Direct Rotary FLUID Bentonite

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____

ESTIMATED YIELD* _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____

TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)

* May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING 85 (Feet)
TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL 80 (Feet)

DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING(S)						DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	ANNULAR MATERIAL TYPE					
		TYPE ()				MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)		GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	CE- MENT ()	BEN- TONITE ()	FILL ()	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)
0 to 60	12.25	X						PVC						
60 to 80	"		X			"	"	"	.020				8X16	

ATTACHMENTS ()

Geologic Log
___ Well Construction Diagram
___ Geophysical Log(s)
___ Soil/Water Chemical Analyses
 Other Site Map

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

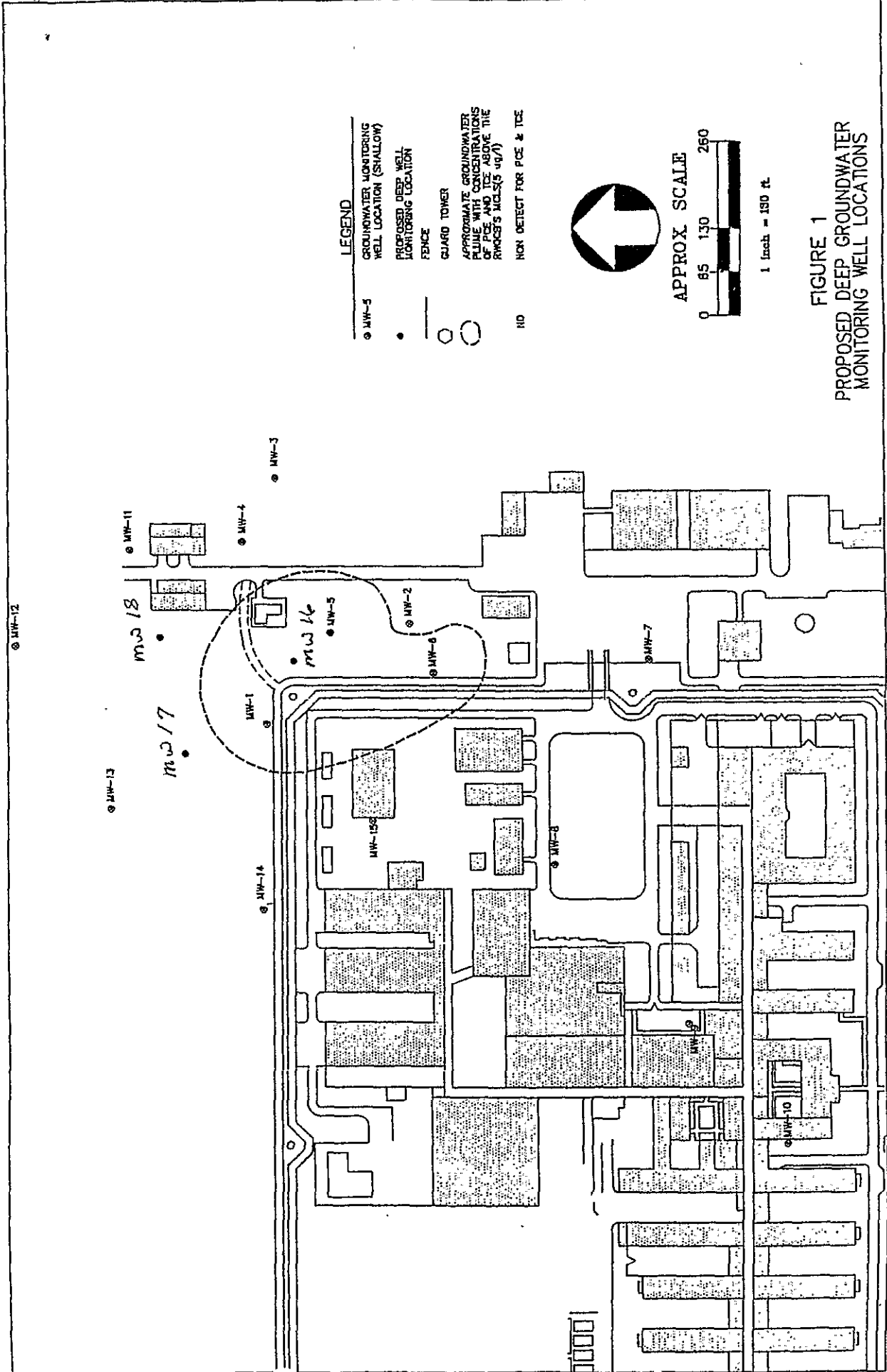
CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Layne-Western Co. 147
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

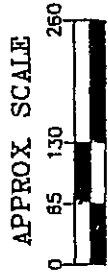
ADDRESS 275 County Rd. 98 Woodland Ca. 95695
CITY STATE ZIP

Signed [Signature] 5-20-96 510011
WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER



LEGEND

- MW-5 GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL LOCATION (SHALLOW)
- PROPOSED DEEP WELL MONITORING LOCATION
- FENCE
- GARAGE TOWER
- APPROXIMATE GROUNDWATER PLUME WITH CONCENTRATIONS OF PCE AND TCE ABOVE THE RMCS'S MCL'S (5 ug/l)
- ND NON DETECT FOR PCE & TCE



1 inch = 130 ft

FIGURE 1
PROPOSED DEEP GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS

45372

02906E20 H

BORING LOG

Project Name: _____ Project Number: 4034 02
 Soil Boring Monitoring Well Spring/Well Number: MW-17 Sheet 1 of 3

Boring Location: SEE FIGURE 1		Elevation and Datum	
Drilling Contractor: LAYNE	Driller: MARK PEARSON	Date Started: 4/18/95	Date Finished: 4/27/95
Drilling Equipment: FAILING 1500	Borehole Diameter: 12 1/8"	Completed Depth (feet): 80	Water Depth (feet)
Sampling Methods: California Modified <input type="checkbox"/> Shelby Tube <input type="checkbox"/> Split Spoon <input type="checkbox"/>		WELL CONSTRUCTION	
Drilling Fluid: MWD - BENTONITE		Type and Diameter of Well Casing: 5 INCH SCHED. 80 PVC	
Backfill Material: CEMENT GROUT		Slot Size: 0.02"	Filter Material: #3 MONTEREY
Logged By: P. NOVELLY	Checked By: S. ANDERSON	Development Method: BAILING-DEVEL. RIG	

Depth (feet)	USC Soil Type	Description	Blow Counts	Sample No.	Graphic Log			PID/FID Readings	Remarks
					Lithology	Annulus	Casing		
		SOIL AT SURFACE							
0	CL	SILTY CLAY, BROWN, SLIGHTLY MOIST, FIRM						OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE	
5	S	MINOR SAND							
10	SP	SAND, BROWN, WET, FINE, MICACEOUS, INTERBEDDED THIN CLAY UNITS						OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE	
15									
20									
25									
30									

45372

02906E20H

BORING LOG

Project Name: _____ Project Number: 4034.02

Soil Boring Monitoring Well Boring/Well Number: MJ-17 Sheet 2 of 3

Depth (feet)	USC Soil Type	Description	Blow Counts:	Sample No.	Graphic Log			RID/FID Readings	Remarks
					Lithology	Annulus	Casing		
30	SP	SAND, BROWN, WET, FINE, MINOR SILTY CLAY							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE
35									
38	CL	SILTY CLAY, BROWN, WET, FIRM							
40	SP	SAND, BROWN, WET, FINE, MINOR SILTY CLAY							
45	CL	SILTY CLAY, BROWN, WET, FIRM, MINOR FINE SAND							
50	SM	SILTY SAND, TAN, WET, FINE TO MEDIUM							
60									
65									
68	CL	SILTY CLAY, BROWN, WET, FIRM							
72	SP	SAND, TAN, WET, FINE, MINOR SILT							
78	CL	SILTY CLAY, GRAY, WET, FIRM MINOR FINE SAND							
80									
									OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE

453724

02S06E20H

BORING LOG

Project Name:

Project Number: 4034.02

Soil Boring

Monitoring Well

Boring/Well Number: MM-17

Sheet 3 of 3

Depth (feet)	USC Soil Type	Description	Blow Counts	Sample No.	Graphic Log			PIV/FID Readings	Remarks
					Lithology	Annulus	Casing		
75		SM SILTY SAND, TAN TO GRAY, WET, FINE TO MEDIUM, MICACEOUS; MINOR CLAY							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE
80		CL SILTY CLAY, GRAY, WET, FIRM							
85									
90									
95									
100									

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN

025064204 M

STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE LONGITUDE

APN/TRS/OTHER

Page 1 of 1

Owner's Well No. MW-18 No. 453725

Date Work Began 4-19-95, Ended 4-25-95

Local Permit Agency San Joaquin Public Health Services

Permit No. 5716 Permit Date 4-10-95

GEOLOGIC LOG

WELL OWNER

ORIENTATION (∠) VERTICAL HORIZONTAL ANGLE (SPECIFY)

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE

DEPTH FROM SURFACE

Ft.	to	Ft.	DESCRIPTION
			Describe material, grain size, color, etc.
			See Geologic Log

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

WELL LOCATION

Address 23500 Kasson Rd.

City Tracy

County San Joaquin

APN Book 239 Page 120 Parcel 001

Township 029 Range 06E Section 20

Latitude _____ NORTH Longitude _____ WEST

DEG. MIN. SEC. DEG. MIN. SEC.

LOCATION SKETCH

See Site Map

ACTIVITY (∠)

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR

Deepen

Other (Specify) _____

DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USE(S) (∠)

MONITORING

WATER SUPPLY

Domestic

Public

Irrigation

Industrial

"TEST WELL"

CATHODIC PROTECTION

OTHER (Specify) _____

WEST EAST

Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Landmarks such as Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc. PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

DRILLING METHOD Direct Rotary FLUID Bentonite

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____

ESTIMATED YIELD* _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____

TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)

* May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING(S)						DEPTH FROM SURFACE	ANNULAR MATERIAL					
		TYPE (∠)				MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)		GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	TYPE			
Ft.	to	Ft.	BLANK	SCREEN	CON-DUCTOR			FILL PIPE			Ft.	to	Ft.	CE-MENT (∠)
0	60	12.25	X				PVC	12.25	Sch 80					
60	80	"		X			"	5"	"				8x16	

ATTACHMENTS (∠)

Geologic Log

Well Construction Diagram

Geophysical Log(s)

Soil/Water Chemical Analyses

Other Site Map

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Layne-Western Co. 147

(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

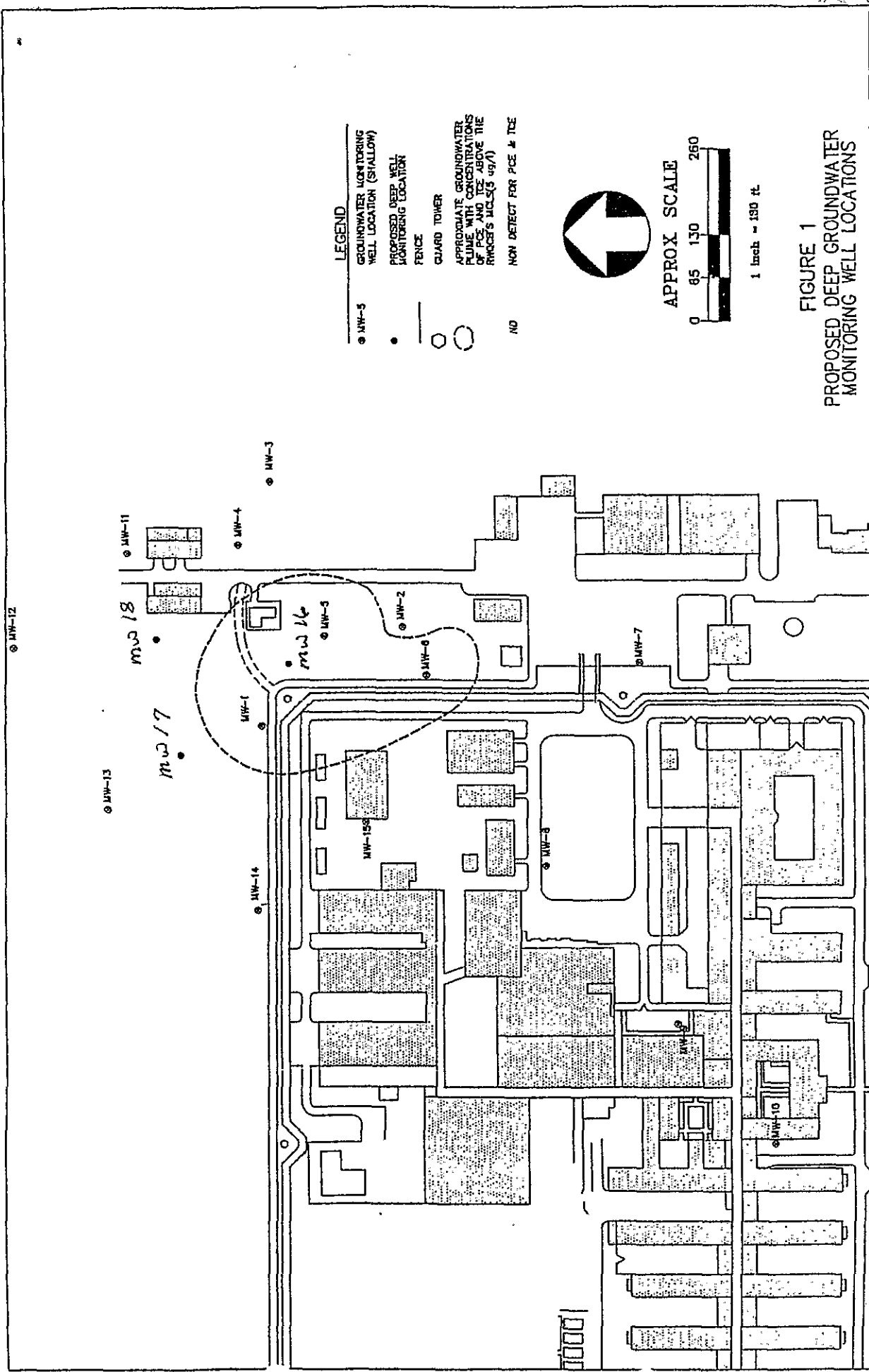
275 County Rd. 98 Woodland Ca. 95695

ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

Signed [Signature] 5-20-96 510011

WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

4/5 3725



LEGEND

- MW-5 GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL LOCATION (SHALLOW)
- PROPOSED DEEP WELL MONITORING LOCATION
- FENCE
- GUARD TOWER
- APPROXIMATE GROUNDWATER PLUME WITH CONCENTRATIONS OF PCE AND TCE ABOVE THE RWQFS MCLs (5 ug/l)
- NO NON DETECT FOR PCE & TCE

APPROX SCALE



1 inch = 130 ft

FIGURE 1
PROPOSED DEEP GROUNDWATER
MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS

453725

DURING LOG 02506E 20H

Project Name: _____ Project Number: 4034.02
 Soil Boring Monitoring Well Spring/Well Number: MW-18 Sheet 1 of 3

Boring Location: SEE FIGURE 1		Elevation and Datum:	
Drilling Contractor: LAYNE	Driller: MARK PEARSON	Date Started: 4/19/95	Date Finished: 4/25/95
Drilling Equipment: FAILING 1500	Borehole Diameter: 12 1/2"	Completed Depth (feet): 80	Water Depth (feet):
Sampling Method: California Modified <input type="checkbox"/> Shelby Tube <input type="checkbox"/> Split Spoon <input type="checkbox"/>		WELL CONSTRUCTION	
Drilling Fluid: MUD-BENTONITE		Type and Diameter of Well Casing: 5-INCH SCHED. 80 PVC	
Backfill Material: CEMENT GROUT		Slot Size: 0.02"	Filter Material: #3 MONTEREY
Logged By: P. NOVELLY	Checked By: S. ANDERSON	Development Method: BAILING - DEVEL. RIG	

Depth (feet)	USG Soil Type	Description	Blow Counts	Sample No.	Graphic Log			PIP/FO Readings	Remarks
					Lithology	Annulus	Casing		
		SOIL AT SURFACE							
0	SM	SILTY SAND, BROWN, FINE, SLIGHTLY MOIST, INTERBEDDED CLAY LAYERS						OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE	
10	SP	SAND, BROWN, FINE TO VERY FINE, SLIGHTLY MOIST, MICACEOUS, MINOR CLAY.						OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE	

453725

BORING LOG

02906E20H

Project Name: _____ Project Number: 4034.02

Soil Boring Monitoring Well Boring/Well Number: MW-18 Sheet 2 of 3

Depth (feet)	USC Soil Type	Description	Blow Counts	Sample No.	Graphic Log			PID/FID Readings	Remarks
					Alitbology	Annulus	Casing		
35	SM	SILTY SAND, BROWN, WET, FINE INTERBEDDED CLAY UNITS							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE
45		BECOMING TAN, FINE TO MEDIUM							
60		THIN SILTY CLAY LAYERS							OVM READING 0 PPM IN BREATHING ZONE
65	CL	SILTY CLAY, BROWN, WET, FIRM							
65	SP	SAND, TAN, WET, FINE, MINOR SILT							
70									

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN
03S105E105
 STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.
 LATITUDE _____ LONGITUDE _____
 APN/TRS/OTHER _____

Owner's Well No. MW3-A No. **E005374**

Work Began 11/4/2003, Ended 11/6/2003

Local Permit Agency SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY ENV. HEALTH
 Permit No. SR0035657 Permit Date 10/18/2003

GEOLOGIC LOG			WELL OWNER		
ORIENTATION (✓) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> HORIZONTAL <input type="checkbox"/> ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY)			CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____		
DRILLING METHOD <u>ROTARY</u> FLUID <u>WATER</u>			WELL LOCATION		
DEPTH FROM SURFACE	DESCRIPTION		Address <u>PEONY RD. AT CHATEAU LN</u>		
FL to Ft	Describe material, grain, size, color, etc.		City <u>TRACY CA</u>		
0 20	CONDUCTOR		County <u>SAN JOAQUIN</u>		
20 40	GRAVEL MIX IN CLAY AND SMALL COBBLES		APN Book <u>244</u> Page <u>020</u> Parcel <u>24</u>		
40 60	MEDIUM SAND, GRAVEL AND SMALL CLAY STREAK		Township _____ Range _____ Section _____		
60 80	GRAVEL AND MEDIUM SAND		Latitude _____		
80 120	GRAVEL AND CLAY MIX		DEG. MIN. SEC. _____		
120 140	SMALL GRAVEL AND CLAY STREAK		DEG. MIN. SEC. _____		
140 160	MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL		LOCATION SKETCH		
160 180	LARGE GRAVEL AND COARSE SAND		NORTH _____		
180 220	LARGE GRAVEL AND CLAY MIX		ACTIVITY (✓)		
220 260	CLAY		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW WELL		
260 300	CLAY MIX, SMALL GRAVEL		MODIFICATION/REPAIR		
300 320	BLUE GRAY CLAY		— Deepen _____		
320 340	CLAY AND MEDIUM SAND, SMALL GRAVEL		— Other (Specify) _____		
340 380	SMALL GRAVEL		— DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG") _____		
380 400	COARSE SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL		PLANNED USES (✓)		
400 415	MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL MIX		WATER SUPPLY		
			— Domestic _____ Public _____		
			— Irrigation _____ Industrial _____		
			MONITORING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
			TEST WELL _____		
			CATHODIC PROTECTION _____		
			HEAT EXCHANGE _____		
			DIRECT PUSH _____		
			INJECTION _____		
			VAPOR EXTRACTION _____		
			SPARGING _____		
			REMEDICATION _____		
			OTHER (SPECIFY) _____		
TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING <u>415</u> (Feet)			WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL		
TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL <u>405</u> (Feet)			DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE		
			DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____		
			ESTIMATED YIELD * _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____		
			TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)		
			<i>May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.</i>		

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING (S)						ANNULAR MATERIAL			
		TYPE (✓)	MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	CEMENT (✓)	BENTONITE (✓)	FILL (✓)	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)	
0 380	14	✓	STEEL	6 5/8	.188						
380 400	14	✓	STEEL	6 5/8	.188	0.05					
400 405	14	✓	STEEL	6 5/8	.188					GRAVEL 8X16	

- ATTACHMENTS (✓)
- Geologic Log
 - Well Construction Diagram
 - Geophysical Log(s)
 - Soil/Water Chemical Analysis
 - Other _____
- ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME BRADLEY & SONS
 (PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

ADDRESS 3625 S. HIGHLAND DEL REY CA 93616
Rebecca H. Dunn CITY STATE ZIP
 Signed _____ DATE SIGNED 03/19/04 414178
 WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN
03109E05
 STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.
 LATITUDE _____ LONGITUDE _____
 APN/TRS/OTHER _____

Owner's Well No. MW3-B

No. **E005373**

Work Began 11/7/2003, Ended 11/9/2003

Local Permit Agency SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY ENV. HEALTH

Permit No. SR0035657 Permit Date 10/18/2003

GEOLOGIC LOG				WELL OWNER			
ORIENTATION (✓) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> HORIZONTAL <input type="checkbox"/> ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY)				WELL LOCATION			
DRILLING METHOD <u>ROTARY</u> FLUID <u>WATER</u>				Address <u>PEONY RD. AT CHATEAU LN</u>			
DEPTH FROM SURFACE				City <u>TRACY CA</u>			
DESCRIPTION				County <u>SAN JOAQUIN</u>			
Describe material, grain, size, color, etc.				APN Book <u>244</u> Page <u>020</u> Parcel <u>24</u>			
FL to FT				Township _____ Range _____ Section _____			
0 20 CONDUCTOR				Latitude _____			
20 40 GRAVEL MIX IN CLAY AND SMALL COBBLES				DEG. MIN. SEC. DEG. MIN. SEC.			
40 60 MEDIUM SAND, GRAVEL AND SMALL CLAY STREAK				LOCATION SKETCH			
60 80 GRAVEL AND MEDIUM SAND				NORTH			
80 120 GRAVEL AND CLAY MIX				ACTIVITY (✓)			
120 140 SMALL GRAVEL AND CLAY STREAK				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW WELL			
140 160 MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL				MODIFICATION/REPAIR			
160 180 LARGE GRAVEL AND COARSE SAND				— Deepen			
180 220 LARGE GRAVEL AND CLAY MIX				— Other (Specify)			
220 260 CLAY				DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")			
260 300 CLAY MIX, SMALL GRAVEL				PLANNED USES (✓)			
300 320 BLUE GRAY CLAY				WATER SUPPLY			
320 340 CLAY AND MEDIUM SAND, SMALL GRAVEL				— Domestic _____ Public _____			
340 380 SMALL GRAVEL				— Irrigation _____ Industrial _____			
380 400 COARSE SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL				MONITORING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
400 420 MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL MIX				TEST WELL _____			
420 440 COARSE SAND AND GRAVEL				CATHODIC PROTECTION _____			
440 460 COARSE SAND AND GRAVEL STREAK				HEAT EXCHANGE _____			
460 480 GRAVEL AND COARSE SAND				DIRECT PUSH _____			
480 500 GRAVEL				INJECTION _____			
500 520 COARSE SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL				VAPOR EXTRACTION _____			
520 540 GRAVEL AND MEDIUM SAND				SPARGING _____			
540 560 MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL				REMEDIATION _____			
560 580 MEDIUM SAND MIX GRAVEL AND CLAY STREAK				OTHER (SPECIFY) _____			
580 595 GRAVEL				SOUTH			
				Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc. and attach a map. Use additional paper if necessary. PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.			
WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL							
DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE							
DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____							
ESTIMATED YIELD * _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____							
TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)							
May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.							
TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING <u>595</u> (Feet)							
TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL <u>580</u> (Feet)							

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING (S)						ANNULAR MATERIAL					
		TYPE (✓)				MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	TYPE			
Fl. to Ft.		BLANK	SCREEN	CON-DUCTOR	FILL PIPE								
0 540	14	✓				STEEL	6 5/8	.188					
540 580	14	✓				STEEL	6 5/8	.188	0.05				
580 585	14	✓				STEEL	6 5/8	.188				✓	GRAVEL 8X16

ATTACHMENTS (✓)

- Geologic Log
- Well Construction Diagram
- Geophysical Log(s)
- Soil/Water Chemical Analysis
- Other _____

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME BRADLEY & SONS
 (PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

3625 S. HIGHLAND DEL REY CA 93616
 ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

Signed Rebecca H. Dunn DEL REY CA 93616
 WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE CITY STATE ZIP

03/19/04 DATE SIGNED 414178 C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN
03505705
STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.
LATITUDE
LONGITUDE
APN/TRS/OTHER

Owner's Well No. MW3-C

No. **E005370**

Date Work Began 10/20/2003, Ended 10/22/2003

Local Permit Agency SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY ENV HEALTH

Permit No. SR0035657 Permit Date 10/18/2003

GEOLOGIC LOG			WELL OWNER		
ORIENTATION (✓) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> HORIZONTAL <input type="checkbox"/> ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY)	DRILLING METHOD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROTARY <input type="checkbox"/> FLUID WATER		WELL LOCATION		
DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	DESCRIPTION Describe material, grain, size, color, etc.		Address PEONY RD. AT CHATEAU LN		
0 20	CONDUCTOR		City TRACY CA		
20 40	GRAVEL MIX IN CLAY AND SMALL COBBLES		County SAN JOAQUIN		
40 60	MEDIUM SAND, GRAVEL AND SMALL CLAY STREAK		APN Book 244 Page 020 Parcel 24		
60 80	GRAVEL AND MEDIUM SAND		Township _____ Range _____ Section _____		
80 120	GRAVEL AND CLAY MIX		Latitude _____		
120 140	SMALL GRAVEL AND CLAY STREAK		DEG. MIN. SEC. DEG. MIN. SEC.		
140 160	MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL		LOCATION SKETCH		
160 180	LARGE GRAVEL AND COARSE SAND		NORTH		
180 220	LARGE GRAVEL AND CLAY MIX		ACTIVITY (✓)		
220 260	CLAY		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW WELL		
260 300	CLAY MIX, SMALL GRAVEL		MODIFICATION/REPAIR		
300 320	BLUE GRAY CLAY		— Deepen		
320 340	CLAY AND MEDIUM SAND, SMALL GRAVEL		— Other (Specify)		
340 380	SMALL GRAVEL		— DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")		
380 400	COARSE SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL		PLANNED USES (✓)		
400 420	MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL MIX		WATER SUPPLY		
420 440	COARSE SAND AND GRAVEL		— Domestic _____ Public _____		
440 460	COARSE SAND AND GRAVEL STREAK		— Irrigation _____ Industrial _____		
460 480	GRAVEL AND COARSE SAND		MONITORING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
480 500	GRAVEL		TEST WELL _____		
500 520	COARSE SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL		CATHODIC PROTECTION _____		
520 540	GRAVEL AND MEDIUM SAND		HEAT EXCHANGE _____		
540 560	MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL		DIRECT PUSH _____		
560 580	MEDIUM SAND MIX GRAVEL AND CLAY STREAK		INJECTION _____		
580 600	GRAVEL		VAPOR EXTRACTION _____		
600 620	COARSE SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL		SPARGING _____		
620 660	MEDIUM SAND MIX SMALL GRAVEL		REMEDICATION _____		
660 680	GRAVEL		OTHER (SPECIFY) _____		
680 700	MEDIUM SAND AND GRAVEL MIX		SOUTH		
TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING 820 (Feet)			Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc. and attach a map. Use additional paper if necessary. PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.		
TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL 815 (Feet)			WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL		
			DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE		
			DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____		
			ESTIMATED YIELD * _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____		
			TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)		
			May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.		

DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING (S)						DEPTH FROM SURFACE Ft. to Ft.	ANNULAR MATERIAL			
		TYPE (✓)	MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	Gauge OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	CE-MENT (✓)		BEN-TONITE (✓)	FILL (✓)	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)	
0 770	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	STEEL	6 5/8	188		0 760	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
760 810	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	STEEL	6 5/8	188	0.05	760 815				GRAVEL 8X16	
810 815	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	STEEL	6 5/8	188							

- ATTACHMENTS (✓)
- Geologic Log
 - Well Construction Diagram
 - Geophysical Log(s)
 - Soil/Water Chemical Analysis
 - Other _____
- ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME BRADLEY & SONS
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

3625 S. HIGHLAND DEL REY CA 93616
ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

Signed *Rebecca G. Dunn* 03/19/04 414178
WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

Owner's Well No. MW3-C

Date Work Began 10/20/2003, Ended 10/22/2003

Local Permit Agency SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY ENV. HEALTH

Permit No. SR0035657 Permit Date 10/18/2003

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT

Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

No. **E005370**

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN

STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE LONGITUDE

APN/TRS/OTHER

GEOLOGIC LOG

ORIENTATION (✓) VERTICAL HORIZONTAL ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY)

DRILLING METHOD **ROTARY** FLUID **WATER**

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	DESCRIPTION
Ft. to Ft.	Describe material, grain, size, color, etc.
700 : 720	CLAY
720 : 740	CLAY AND SMALL GRAVEL
740 : 760	SMALL GRAVEL
760 : 780	GRAVEL AND CLAY STREAK, MEDIUM SAND
780 : 800	MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL
800 : 820	MEDIUM SAND, SMALL GRAVEL AND CLAY

TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING **820** (Feet)

TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL **815** (Feet)

WELL OWNER

WELL LOCATION

Address **PEONY RD. AT CHATEAU LN**

City **TRACY CA**

County **SAN JOAQUIN**

APN Book **244** Page **020** Parcel **24**

Township _____ Range _____ Section _____

Latitude _____

DEG. MIN. SEC. DEG. MIN. SEC.

LOCATION SKETCH

NORTH

WEST EAST SOUTH

ACTIVITY (✓)

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR

— Deepen _____

— Other (Specify) _____

— DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USES (✓)

WATER SUPPLY

— Domestic _____ Public _____

— Irrigation _____ Industrial _____

MONITORING

TEST WELL _____

CATHODIC PROTECTION _____

HEAT EXCHANGE _____

DIRECT PUSH _____

INJECTION _____

VAPOR EXTRACTION _____

SPARGING _____

REMEDICATION _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE

DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____

ESTIMATED YIELD * _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____

TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)

May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

CASING (S)

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	TYPE (✓)			MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)
		BLANK	SCREEN	CON. DUCTOR				
0 : 770	14	✓			STEEL	6 5/8	.188	
760 : 810	14	✓			STEEL	6 5/8	.188	0.05
810 : 815	14	✓			STEEL	6 5/8	.188	

ANNULAR MATERIAL

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	TYPE	TYPE		
		CE-MENT (✓)	BEN-TONITE (✓)	FILL (✓)
0 : 760		✓		
760 : 815	GRAVEL 8X16			✓

- ATTACHMENTS (✓)**
- Geologic Log
 - Well Construction Diagram
 - Geophysical Log(s)
 - Soil/Water Chemical Analysis
 - Other _____
- ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME **BRADLEY & SONS**

(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

3625 S. HIGHLAND DEL REY CA 93616

ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

Signed *Rebecca L. Dean* DATE SIGNED **03/19/04** 414178 C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

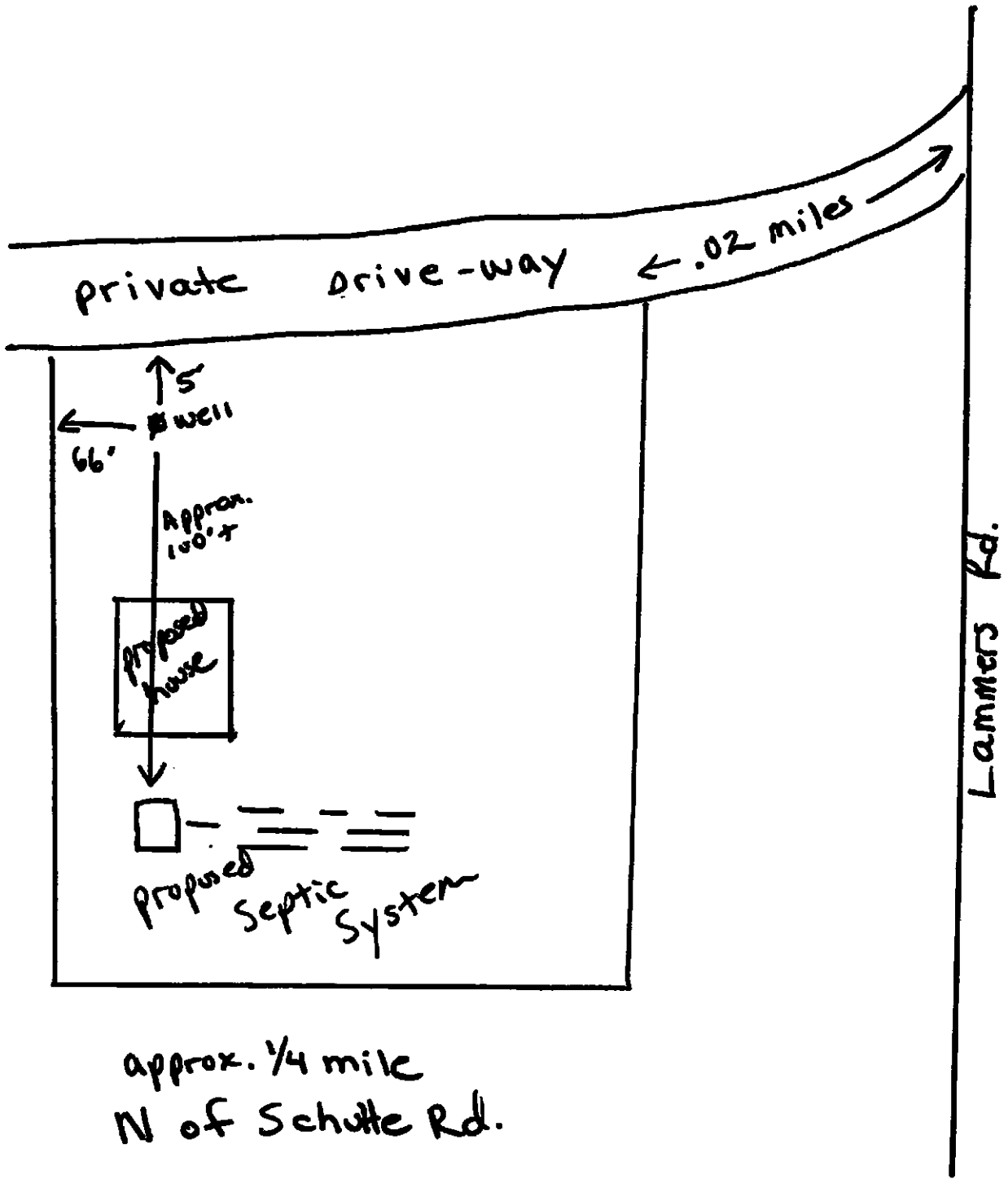
Table A-1. (Continued)

Well Name	Installation Date	Geologic Horizon	Northing ^a	Easting ^a	Surface Elevation ^b (msl)	TOC ^b Elevation (msl)	Total Well Depth (ft bgs)	Screen Beginning Depth (ft bgs)	Screen End Depth (ft bgs)	Screen Beginning Elevation (ft msl)	Screen End Elevation (ft msl)	Well Diameter (inches)	Screen Slot Size (inches)	Well Type	Sample Method	Sample Elevation (ft msl)	Status
PZ7 ^d	6/5/2001	AU/U	2090392.48	6312458.1	49.13	48.76	18.5	13	18	36.13	31.13	1	0.01	PZ	NS		Well decommissioned March 2004.
PZ7R	7/23/2004	AU/U	2090393.41	6312493.2	48.96	48.62	18	--	--	35.96	30.96	0.75	0.01	PZ	NS		Replacement well for PZ7.
PZ8	6/6/2001	AU/U	2082408.4	6312422.1	67.37	67.17	19.5	14	19.0.0	53.37	48.37	1	0.01	PZ	NS		
PZ9	6/6/2001	AU/U	2077358.78	6307144.2	97.17	96.65	28	22.5	27.5	74.67	69.67	1	0.01	PZ	NS		
PZ10	6/6/2001	AU/U	2082333.5	6307142.9	80.26	80.07	31	25.5	30.5	54.76	49.76	1	0.01	PZ	NS		
PZ11	6/8/2001	AU/U	2077379.51	6301852.3	118.97	118.82	32	26.5	31.5	92.47	87.47	1	0.01	PZ	NS		
PZ12	6/8/2001	AU/U	2082453.96	6300833.9	102.27	102.11	64	58.5	63.5	43.77	38.77	1	0.01	PZ	NS		
PZ13	6/8/2001	AU/U	2090199.75	6307173.98	56.92	56.66	19.5	14	19	42.92	37.92	1	0.01	PZ	NS		
PZ14	6/7/2001	AU/U	2085211.76	6301863.13	86.36	86.24	23	31.8	36.8	54.56	49.56	1	0.01	PZ	NS		
PZ15	6/7/2001	AU/U	2087766.74	6301352.1	73.29	73.15	58	52.5	57.5	20.79	15.79	1	0.01	PZ	NS		
PZ16	6/7/2001	AU/U	2087771.01	6300674.5	73.86	73.72	30	24.5	29.5	49.36	44.36	1	0.01	PZ	NS		
PZ17	6/7/2001	AU/U	2090432.25	6301888.8	60.52	60.3	29	23.5	28.5	37.02	32.02	1	0.01	PZ	NS		
PZ18	7/20/2004	AU	2087741.57	6303906.6	69.41	72.58	35.5	--	--	39.41	34.41	1	0.02	PZ	NS		
PZ19	7/20/2004	AU	2087744.72	6303939.5	68.99	71.98	35.6	--	--	38.99	33.99	1	0.02	PZ	NS		
PZ20	7/20/2004	AU	2087741.47	6304014.2	69.17	72.31	35.5	--	--	39.17	34.17	1	0.02	PZ	NS		
PZ21	7/20/2004	AU	2087741.79	6304079.6	69	71.66	32.5	--	--	42	37	1	0.002	PZ	NS		
PZ22	7/21/2004	AU	2087740.35	6304152.5	69.34	72.5	32.5	--	--	42.34	37.34	1	0.02	PZ	NS		
PZ23	7/21/2004	AU	2087740.62	6304183.1	69.33	72.42	32.5	--	--	42.33	37.33	1	0.02	PZ	NS		
TW001	5/19/1986	UK	2083562.91	6302668.7	89.74	92.04	75	55	75	34.74	14.74	6	0.01	TW	NS		Decommission 9/19/08.
WSW004 ^e	1/1/1943	UK	2085939.36	6304177.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	WSW	NS		Well decommissioned.
WSW007	1/1/1950	UK	2080608.64	6301986.1	110.59	--	810	--	--	--	--	--	--	WSW	NS		Tracy Site water supply well not sampled as part of the Well Monitoring Program.
WSW008	11/25/1992	UK	2081541.12	6303080.1	101	--	905	--	--	--	--	18	--	WSW	NS		Tracy Site water supply well not sampled as part of the Well Monitoring Program.
WSW009	11/25/1992	UK	2082203.04	6303982.7	96.61	--	930	420	480	--	--	16	--	WSW	NS		Tracy Site water supply well not sampled as part of the Well Monitoring Program.

Geologic Section D-D'

8" PVC
est. 250' ↑
 N

LOC: 25267 S. Lammers Rd.
tracy



approx. 1/4 mile
N of Schutte Rd.

WELL LOG

County San Joaquin Owner _____ U.S. B.R. No. 25/4E 2-4-34H
 Dist. Delta Use stock Local No. None
 Quad. Tecola Driller Green & Berry Date December 1927
 Location 900' W, 2500' S, NE corner

Surf. Elev. 4220 Groundwater elev. 405 Date Dec. 1927
 Depth 273 Groundwater elev. _____ Date _____
 Yield _____ Aquifers _____
 Drawdown _____ Artesian head _____ Date _____
 Casing _____ Sand-gravel _____

Source of data Green & Berry's files Type drill Cable tool Diam. hole _____

Depth	Elev.	Description	
0-3		top soil	Well Measuring No. 2-4-34
3-24		sandy clay	
24-33		rock, gravel w/s hardst	No perforation log
33-35		hardst sand	
35-40		rock (gravel)	No pump test
40-51		clay	
51-91		stinky clay	No E-log
91-96		rock (gravel)	
96-150		hard clay	Collected by Wolfe in Modesto, March 22, 1951
150-152		rock (gravel)	
152-160		clay	
160-162		sandy clay	\$893.00 cost of drilling well plus casing etc.
162-168		brown shale (clay)	
168-175		blue shale (clay)	
175-180		clay and rock (gravel)	
180-209		blue clay	
209-215		clay	
215-250		blue shale	
250-252		hardst sand	
252-255		rock and sand	
255-265		hardst shale	
265-273		rock, shale and sand	

B	A
G	H
	3%

39-597

Division of Resources Planning
Water Well Construction and Sanitary Survey

State No. 2S / 4E-34H1 M.D. County _____
Investigation _____ G.W. Basin S.J. Valley No. 5-22
Region 5 U.S.G.S. Quad _____ Scale _____
Owner _____
Location 900' west of Hansen Road, 0.45 mile south of Schulte Road

Use <u>Stock - Domestic</u>	Depth <u>273'</u>	Diameter _____	Method of const. _____	Gravel Packed _____
1. Distance from contamination Source _____	<u>10'*</u>		Log <u>Yes</u>	Source <u>B-R</u>
2. Drainage toward casing away subject to flooding _____	<u>X</u>		Log _____	Source _____
well pit _____	<u>No</u>		Casing type _____	
3. Type of platform wood _____			Casing seat _____	
concrete _____	<u>X</u>		Casing depth _____	
metal _____			Type joint _____	
pump mounted on casing _____			Annular seals _____	Depth _____
not on casing _____			Conductor pipe _____	Depth _____
4. Height of casing above ground surface _____	<u>3"</u>		Casing Reduction _____	
5. Seal between casing and platform _____	<u>Concrete</u>		Perforations type _____	
6. Seal between pump base and platform _____	<u>No</u>		Remarks _____	
7. Seal between casing and down pipe (pump off-set) _____			_____	
8. Well vent <u>No</u> if so, screened _____			Mineral Analysis _____	Date _____
9. Measuring hole <u>No</u> if so, capped _____			Bacterial Analysis _____	Date _____
10. Evidence of oil leaking into well _____	<u>NO- JET</u>			
11. Can bacterial sample be taken at well _____	<u>No</u>			
12. Sample Point _____	<u>Garden Tap at house</u>			
Remarks <u>*From animal yards</u>				

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY - DO NOT FILL IN

02 50 5 E 22

STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE LONGITUDE

APN/TRS/OTHER

Page 1 of 2

Owner's Well No. _____ No. **819765**

Date Work Began **July 10, 2000**, Ended **July 21, 2000**

Local Permit Agency **San Joaquin Co. Health Dept.**

Permit No. **23267** Permit Date _____

GEOLOGIC LOG

WELL OWNER

ORIENTATION (≠)		DRILLING METHOD		FLUID	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> HORIZONTAL <input type="checkbox"/> ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY)		Mud Rotary		Bentonite & Water	
DEPTH FROM SURFACE		DESCRIPTION			
Fl.	to Fl.	Describe material, grain size, color, etc.			
0	2	Top Soil			
2	14	Clay			
14	19	Sand			
19	48	Clay			
48	65	Sand & Gravel			
65	104	Clay			
104	106	Sand			
106	110	Clay			
110	115	Clay & Sand Streaks			
115	120	Clay			
120	122	Sand			
122	127	Clay & Shale			
127	138	Clay			
138	140	Sand			
140	145	Clay & Shale			
145	148	Sand			
148	154	Clay			
154	160	Clay with Sand Streaks			
160	230	Clay & Shale			
230	320	Blue Clay			
320	322	Blue Sand			
322	330	Blue Clay			
330	332	Blue Sand			
332	338	Blue Clay			
338	343	Blue Sand			
343	347	Blue Clay			
347	349	Blue Sand			
349	355	Blue Clay			
355	362	Blue Shale			
362	412	Blue Clay			

WELL LOCATION

Address **23833 Chrisman Rd.**

City **Tracy**

County **San Joaquin**

APN Book **250** Page **140** Parcel **14**

Township _____ Range _____ Section _____

Latitude _____ NORTH _____ Longitude _____ WEST

LOCATION SKETCH

WEST _____ EAST _____

_____ NORTH _____ SOUTH _____

Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc. and attach a map. Use additional paper if necessary. **PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.**

ACTIVITY (≠)

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR

Deepen

Other (Specify) _____

DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USES (≠)

WATER SUPPLY

Domestic Public

Irrigation Industrial

MONITORING _____

TEST WELL _____

CATHODIC PROTECTION _____

HEAT EXCHANGE _____

DIRECT PUSH _____

INJECTION _____

VAPOR EXTRACTION _____

SPARGING _____

REMEDIATION _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING **550** (Feet)

TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL **520** (Feet)

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER **90'** (Fl.) BELOW SURFACE

DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Fl.) & DATE MEASURED _____

ESTIMATED YIELD * _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____

TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Fl.)

* May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING (S)						DEPTH FROM SURFACE	ANNULAR MATERIAL				
		TYPE (≠)				MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)		GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	TYPE		
Fl.	to Fl.	BLANK	SCREEN	CON. DUCTOR	FILL PIPE								
0	100	14"	X			PVC	8"	160C1					
100	300	14"	X			PVC	8"	200C1			X		
300	480	14"	X			PVC	8"	160C1				X	Sand/Gravel
480	520	14"		X		PVC	8"	160C1	45/1000				

ATTACHMENTS (≠)

Geologic Log

Well Construction Diagram

Geophysical Log(s)

Soil/Water Chemical Analyses

Other _____

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME **HENNINGS BROS. DRILLING CO., INC.**
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

ADDRESS **3525 PELANDALE AVE. MODESTO CA 95356-9781**

CITY STATE ZIP

Signed **Catharine Wenzel** WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

DATE SIGNED **JULY 26, 2000** 290813 C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

819765

GEO-HYDRO-DATA

INCORPORATED

GROUNDWATER LOG

OTHER SERVICES:
INVOICE
11258
1000-D

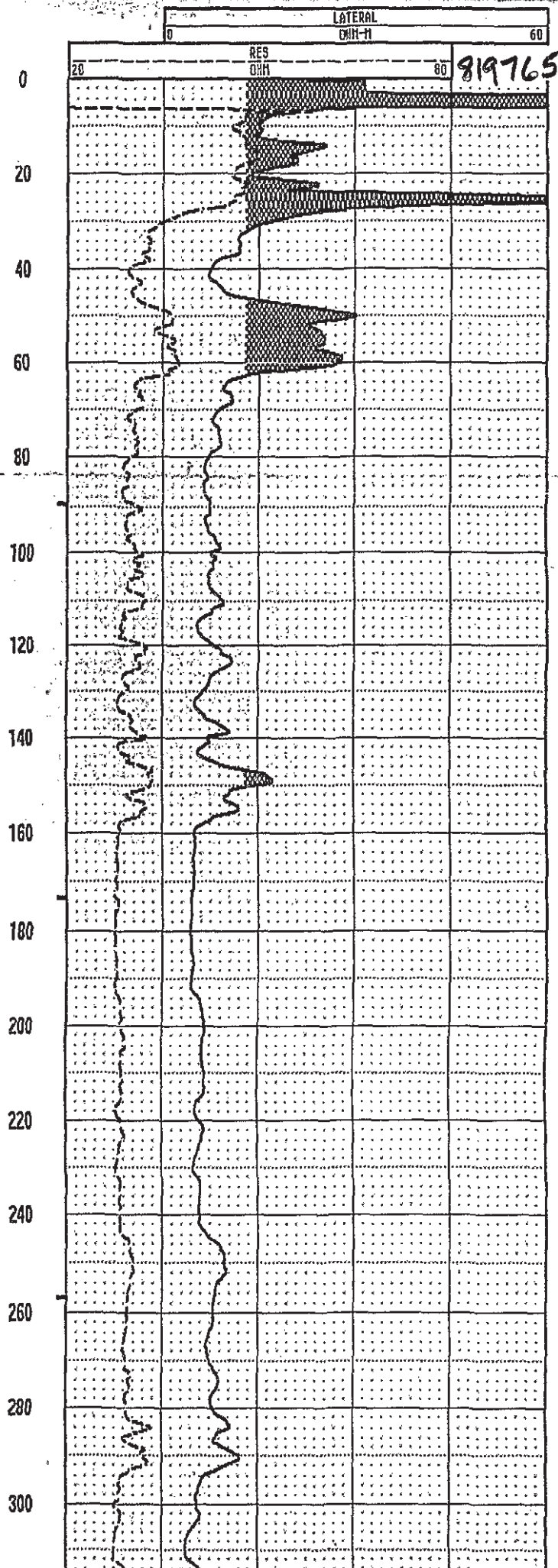
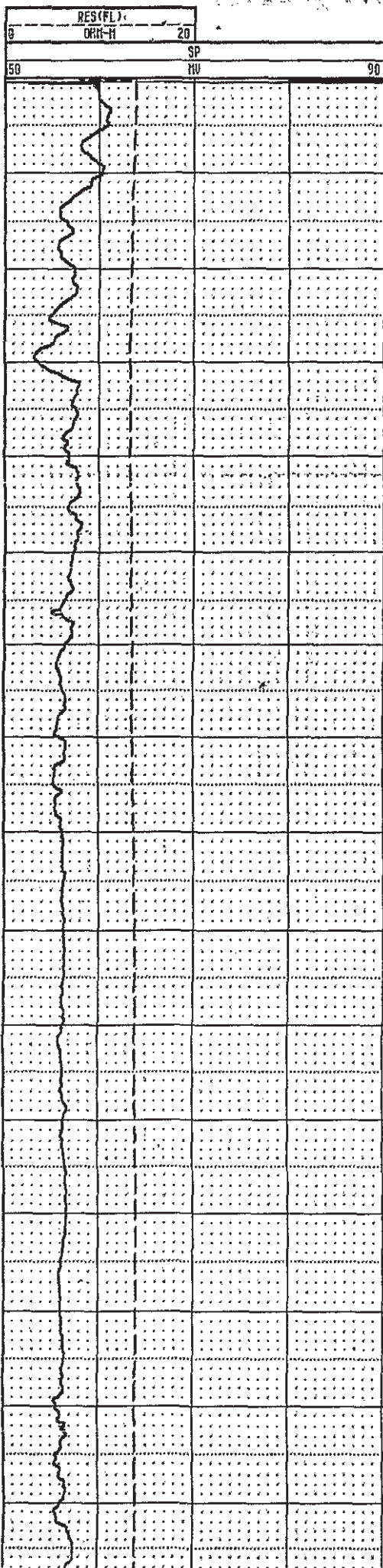
COMPANY : NAUARRA BROS.
 WELL : 3
 LOCATION/FIELD : TRACY/CHRISMAN AND 11TH
 COUNTY : SAN JOAQUIN
 STATE : CA.
 SECTION : N/A
 TOWNSHIP : N/A
 RANGE : N/A

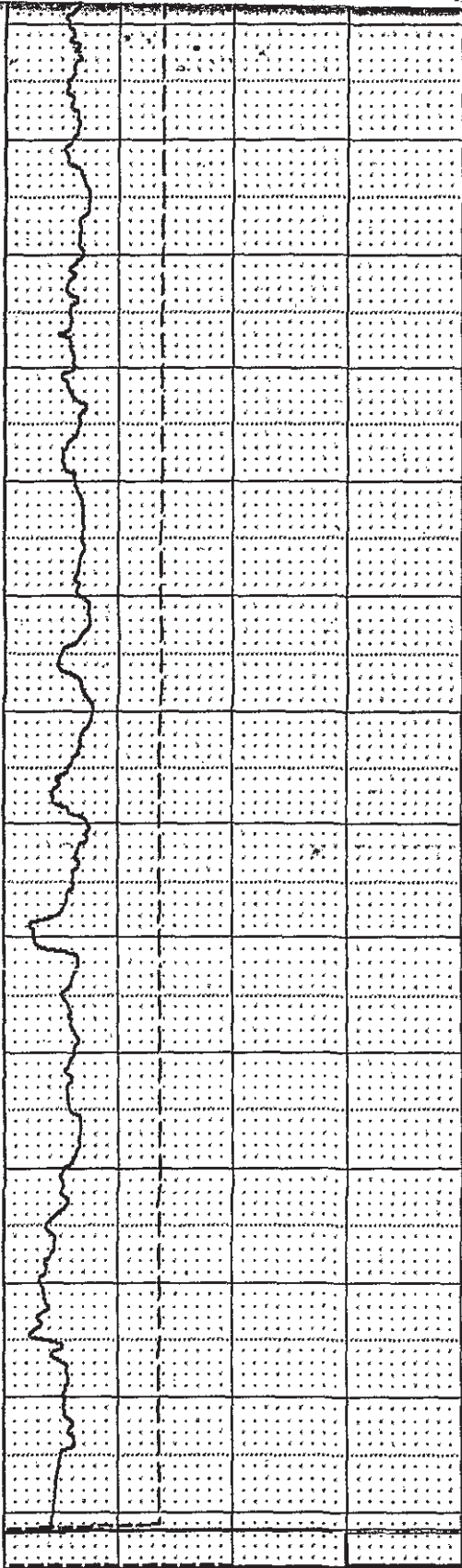
DATE : 07/12/00
 DEPTH DRILLER : 533 FEET
 LOG BOTTOM : 549.60
 LOG TOP : 0.40
 PERMANENT DATUM : G.L.
 ELEV. PERM. DATUM : G.L.
 LOG MEASURED FROM : G.L.
 DRL MEASURED FROM : G.L.
 ELEVATIONS
 KB : N/A
 DF : N/A
 GL : N/A

CASING DRILLER : -
 CASING TYPE : -
 CASING THICKNESS : -
 LOGGING UNIT : 4
 FIELD OFFICE : CLEMENTS, CA
 RECORDED BY : D. SHANHOLTZR

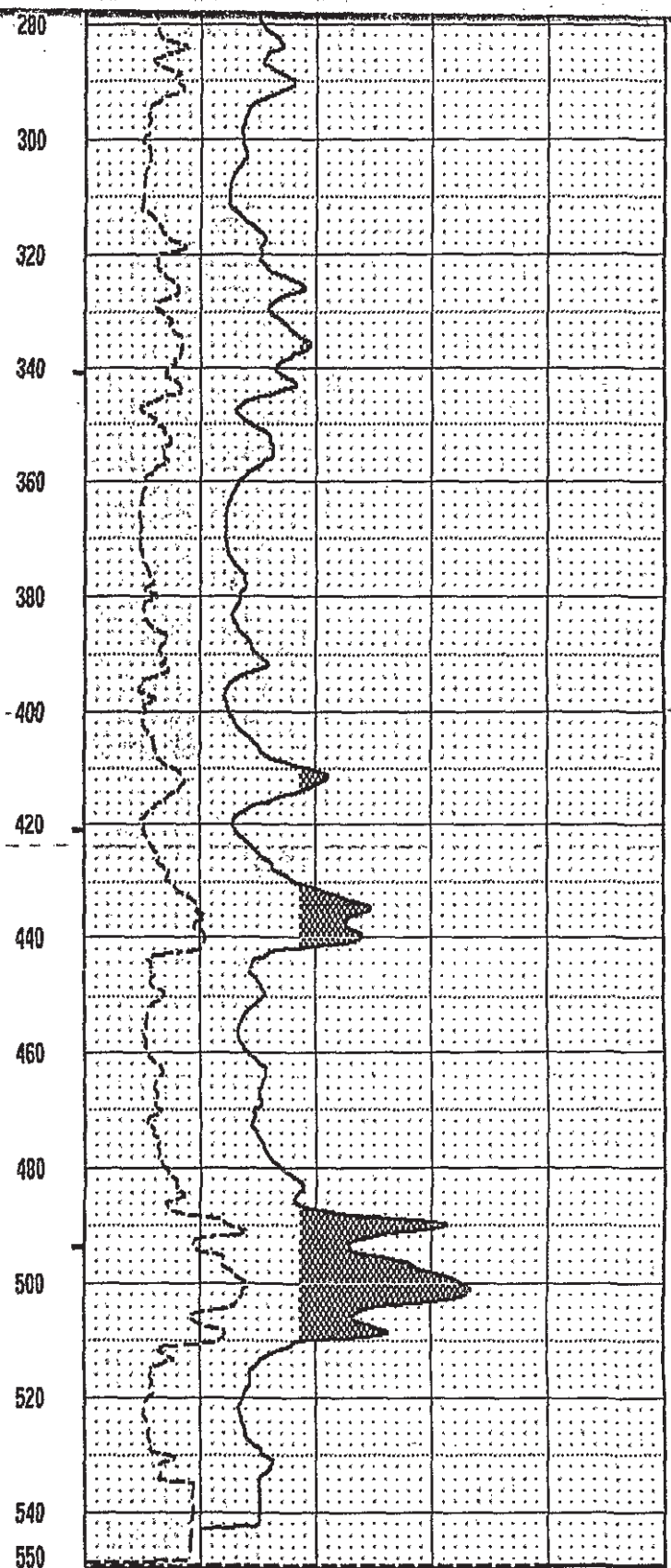
BIT SIZE : 8
 MAGNETIC DECL. : -
 MATRIX DENSITY : -
 FLUID DENSITY : -
 NEUTRON MATRIX : N/A
 BOREHOLE FLUID : CLAY/GEL
 RM : -
 RM TEMPERATURE : -
 MATRIX DELTA T : -
 FLUID DELTA T : -
 FILE : ORIGINAL
 TYPE : 9041A
 LOG : 2
 PLOT : 1 4
 THRESH : 5000

DRILL-HENNINGS BROS. MODESTO, CA.
 WATER QUALITY-ABOVE 200'-VERY POOR-1000-1200, BELOW-FAIR-600-800 PPM TDS
 ALL SERVICES PROVIDED SUBJECT TO STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS





50 90 90
 0 DM-H 20
 RES(FL)



819765

20 DMH 88 60
 RES
 0 DM-H
 LATERAL

E0419W

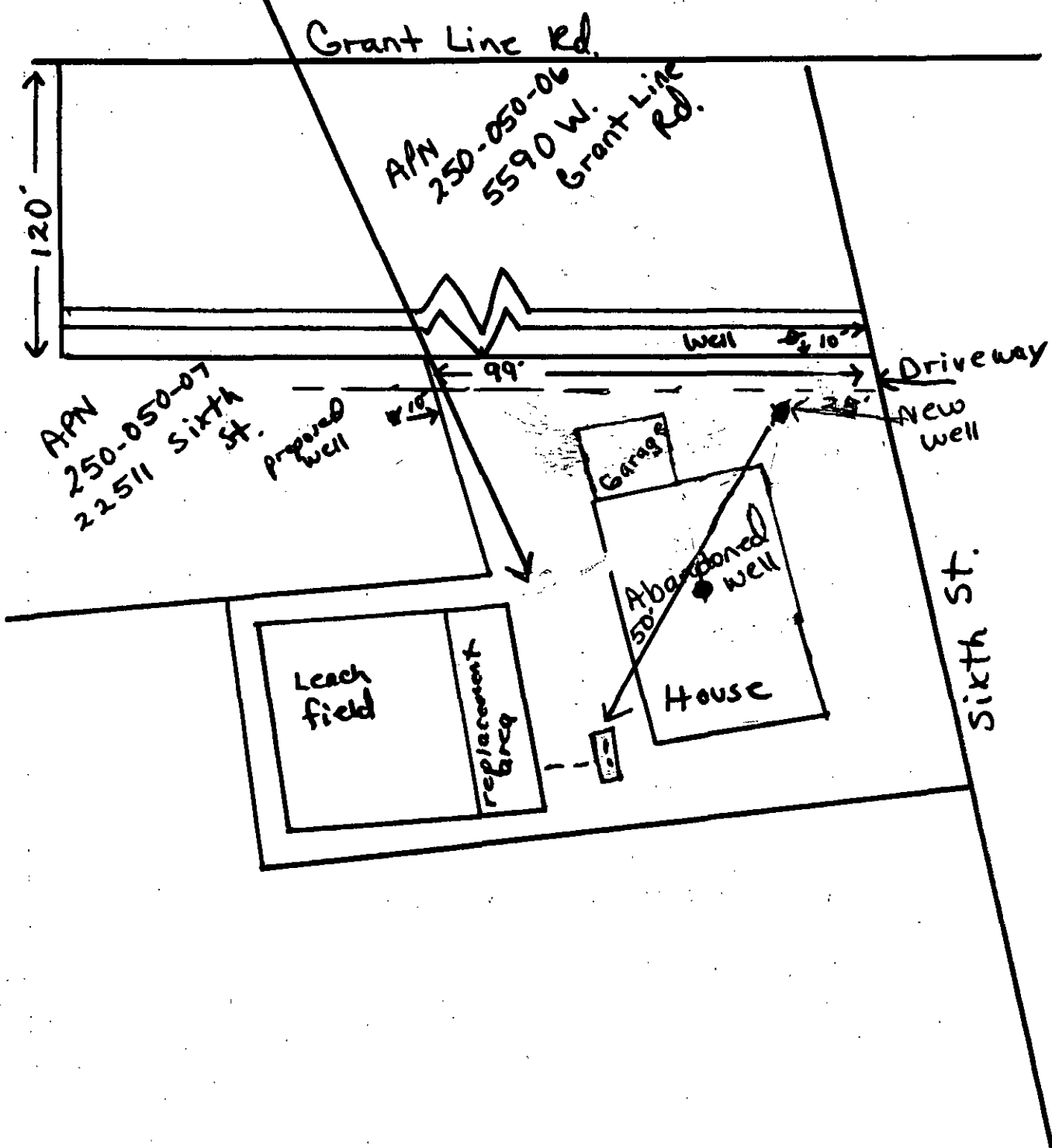
tina Duncan

6" PVC
est. 500'



LOC: 225A Sixth St.

tracy APN 250-050-08



ORIGINAL

File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA THE RESOURCES AGENCY DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

Do not fill in No. 145635

of Intent No. Permit No. or Date

State Well No. Other Well No. 2S/SE-31A/4

(1) Address: City

(2) LOCATION OF WELL (See instructions):

County San Joaquin Owner's Well Number Well address if different from above Township Range Section Distance from cities, roads, railroads, fences, etc. 13203 W. Valpico Rd. - East of Lammers Rd.

(12) WELL LOG: Total depth 83 ft. Depth of completed well 83 ft. from ft. to ft. Formation (Describe by color, character, size or material)

Table with 3 columns: Depth (ft.), Depth (ft.), Formation. Rows: 0-10 Clay, 10-17 Gravel, 17-23 Clay, 23-31 Gravel, 31-49 Clay, 49-53 Gravel, 53-70 Clay, 70-80 Gravel, 80-83 Clay.

(3) TYPE OF WORK:

New Well [X] Deepening [] Reconstruction [] Reconditioning [] Horizontal Well []

Destruction [] (Describe destruction materials and procedures in Item 12)

(4) PROPOSED USE:

Domestic [] Irrigation [] Industrial [] Test Well [] Stock [] Municipal [] Other heat pump [X]

WELL LOCATION SKETCH

(5) EQUIPMENT:

Rotary [X] Reverse [] Cable [] Air [] Other [] Bucket []

(6) GRAVEL PACK:

Yes [X] No [] Size birdseye Diameter of bore 1 1/2 Packed from 50 to 83 ft.

(7) CASING INSTALLED:

Steel [] Plastic [X] Concrete []

(8) PERFORATIONS:

Type of perforation or size of screen

Table with 7 columns: From ft., To ft., Dia. in., Gage or Wall, From ft., To ft., Slot size. Row: 0-83 6 160 68-83 hand cut

(9) WELL SEAL:

Was surface sanitary seal provided? Yes [X] No [] If yes, to depth 50 ft. Were strata sealed against pollution? Yes [] No [] Interval Method of sealing Bentonite

Work started 2-2-78 Completed 19

(10) WATER LEVELS:

Depth of first water, if known Standing level after well completion

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(11) WELL TESTS:

Was well test made? Yes [] No [X] If yes, by whom? Type of test Pump [] Bailer [] Air lift [] Depth to water at start of test At end of test Discharge gal/min after hours Water temperature

SIGNED Madeline Roddy Sec. (Well Driller) NAME Hennings Bros. Drilling Co., Inc. (Person, firm, or corporation) (Typed or printed) Address 3525 Pelandale Ave. City Modesto, Ca. Zip 95350 License No. 290813 Date of this report 2-14-78

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT

Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

No. **788416**

Page 1 of 1

Owner's Well No. MW#1C

Date Work Began 8/5/02, Ended 8/9/02

Local Permit Agency SAN JOAQUIN CO. ENV. HEALTH

Permit No. SRO030323

Permit Date 6/27/02

M

DWR USE ONLY — DO NOT FILL IN

02S05E20

STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE _____ LONGITUDE _____

APN/TRS/OTHER _____

GEOLOGIC LOG

ORIENTATION (✓) VERTICAL HORIZONTAL ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY)

DRILLING METHOD ROTARY FLUID WATER

DEPTH FROM SURFACE		DESCRIPTION
Ft.	to Ft.	
0	20	BASE ROCK AND CLAY
20	40	SMALL AND 3/8" GRAVEL
40	80	SMALL GRAVEL AND BROWN CLAY
80	100	BROWN CLAY
100	160	BROWN CLAY AND SMALL GRAVEL
160	280	BROWN CLAY AND 3/8" GRAVEL
280	300	GRAY CLAY AND 3/8" ROCK
300	560	GRAY CLAY
560	600	GRAY CLAY AND SMALL GRAVEL
600	620	GRAY CLAY
620	660	GRAY CLAY AND SMALL GRAVEL
660	700	GRAY CLAY
700	820	GRAY CLAY AND MUDSTONE

WELL LOCATION

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Address WEST ELEVENTH ST. E. CORRAL HOLLOW

City TRACY CA

County SAN JOAQUIN

APN Book 232 Page 170 Parcel 18

Township _____ Range _____ Section _____

Latitude _____

DEG. MIN. SEC. _____

LOCATION SKETCH

NORTH _____ SOUTH _____

WEST _____ EAST _____

ACTIVITY (✓)

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR

Deepen

Other (Specify) _____

DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USES (✓)

WATER SUPPLY

Domestic Public

Irrigation Industrial

MONITORING

TEST WELL

CATHODIC PROTECTION

HEAT EXCHANGE

DIRECT PUSH

INJECTION

VAPOR EXTRACTION

SPARGING

REMEDIATION

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc. and attach a map. Use additional paper if necessary. PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE

DEPTH OF STATIC

WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____

ESTIMATED YIELD * _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____

TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)

May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING (S)					INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	ANNULAR MATERIAL			
		TYPE (✓)	MATERIAL / GRADE	CE-MENT (✓)	BEN-TONITE (✓)	FILL (✓)				FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)			
0	748	14	✓			STEEL	6 5/8	188					
748	788	14	✓			STEEL	6 5/8	188	0.050				8/16 SILICA

ATTACHMENTS (✓)

- Geologic Log
- Well Construction Diagram
- Geophysical Log(s)
- Soil/Water Chemical Analysis
- Other _____

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME BRADLEY & SONS

(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

17702 BALDWIN

ADDRESS

Signed Rebecca L. Quinn

WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

MADERA

CITY

CA

STATE

93638

ZIP

10/21/02

DATE SIGNED

41478

C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

No. **E005366**

Owner's Well No. **MW6-A**

Date Work Began **1/9/2004**, Ended **1/15/2004**

Local Permit Agency **SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY ENV. HEALTH**

Permit No. **SR0035977** Permit Date **11/7/2003**

DWR USE ONLY — DO NOT FILL IN

02505633

STATE WELL NO./STATION NO.

LATITUDE _____ LONGITUDE _____

APN/TRS/OTHER _____

GEOLOGIC LOG

ORIENTATION (✓)		DRILLING METHOD		FLUID WATER	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL — HORIZONTAL — ANGLE — (SPECIFY)		ROTARY		WATER	
DEPTH FROM SURFACE		DESCRIPTION			
Ft.	to Ft.	Describe material, grain, size, color, etc.			
0	20	CONDUCTOR			
20	40	CLAY AND FINE SAND			
40	60	MEDIUM SAND			
60	80	CLAY AND FINE SAND			
80	100	FINE SAND			
100	140	FINE SAND AND CLAY STREAK			
140	160	MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL			
160	300	SILTY CLAY			
300	320	SILTY FINE SAND			
320	400	SILTY CLAY			
400	460	MEDIUM AND FINE SAND			
460	465	MEDIUM AND COARSE SAND/CLAY STREAKS			

WELL OWNER

WELL LOCATION

Address **311 E. LARCH ROAD**

City **TRACY CA 95304**

County **SAN JOAQUIN**

APN Book **212** Page **230** Parcel **05**

Township _____ Range _____ Section _____

Latitude _____

DEG. MIN. SEC. DEG. MIN. SEC.

LOCATION SKETCH

NORTH

WEST EAST

SOUTH

ACTIVITY (✓)

NEW WELL

MODIFICATION/REPAIR

— Deepen

— Other (Specify) _____

— DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under "GEOLOGIC LOG")

PLANNED USES (✓)

WATER SUPPLY

— Domestic — Public

— Irrigation — Industrial

MONITORING

TEST WELL _____

CATHODIC PROTECTION _____

HEAT EXCHANGE _____

DIRECT PUSH _____

INJECTION _____

VAPOR EXTRACTION _____

SPARGING _____

REMEDIATION _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

Illustrate or Describe Distance of Well from Roads, Buildings, Fences, Rivers, etc. and attach a map. Use additional paper if necessary. PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft) BELOW SURFACE

DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft) & DATE MEASURED _____

ESTIMATED YIELD * _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____

TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs.) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft)

May not be representative of a well's long-term yield.

DEPTH FROM SURFACE		BORE-HOLE DIA. (Inches)	CASING (S)				ANNULAR MATERIAL						
Ft.	to Ft.		TYPE (✓)				TYPE						
Ft.	to Ft.		BLANK	SCREEN	CONDUCTOR	MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	CE-MENT	BEN-TONITE	FILL	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)
0	410	14	✓			STEEL	6 5/8	0.188		✓	✓	✓	
410	450	14		✓		STEEL	6 5/8	0.188	0.05				
450	455	14	✓			STEEL	6 5/8	0.188				✓	GRAVEL 8X16

ATTACHMENTS (✓)

- Geologic Log
- Well Construction Diagram
- Geophysical Log(s)
- Soil/Water Chemical Analysis
- Other

ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF IT EXISTS.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME **BRADLEY & SONS**

(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)

3625 S. HIGHLAND

ADDRESS

Signed

Roberta A. Dunn

WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

DEL REY

CITY

CA

STATE

93616

ZIP

03/19/04

DATE SIGNED

414178

C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

ORIGINAL 500 W Arbor Ave
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY NOT FILL IN
0250SE76
STATE WELL NO/S ATION NO
LATTITUDE _____ LONGITUDE _____
APN/TRS/OTHER _____

Page 1 of 1

Owner's Well No MW6 B No **E005367**

Date Work Began 1/11/2004 Ended 1/13/2004

Local Permit Agency SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY ENV HEALTH
Permit No SR0035977 Permit Date 11/7/2003

GEOLOGIC LOG

ORIENTATION (✓) VERTICAL HORIZONTAL ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY) _____

DRILLING METHOD ROTARY FLUID WATER

DEPTH FROM SURFACE		DESCRIPTION
Ft.	to Ft.	
0	20	CONDUCTOR
20	40	CLAY AND FINE SAND
40	60	MEDIUM SAND
60	80	CLAY AND FINE SAND
80	100	FINE SAND
100	140	FINE SAND AND CLAY STREAK
140	160	MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL
160	300	SILTY CLAY
300	320	SILTY FINE SAND
320	400	SILTY CLAY
400	460	MEDIUM AND FINE SAND
460	500	MEDIUM SAND AND CLAY
500	520	MEDIUM AND COARSE SAND
520	540	COARSE SAND AND GRANITE
540	560	GRAVEL MIX AND CLAY
560	580	MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL
580	600	FINE AND MEDIUM SAND
600	620	MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL
620	645	COARSE SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL
TOTAL DEPTH OF BORING <u>645</u> (Feet)		
TOTAL DEPTH OF COMPLETED WELL <u>635</u> (Feet)		

WELL LOCATION
Address 311 E LARCH ROAD
City TRACY CA 95304
County SAN JOAQUIN
APN Book 212 Page 230 Parcel 05
Township _____ Range _____ Section _____
Latitude _____

LOCATION SKETCH
NORTH _____
WEST _____ EAST _____ SOUTH _____
Illustrate Dike Ditch and fwh from Roads Building Fences Rivers and other on map Use additional paper if necessary PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

ACTIVITY (✓)
 NEW WELL
MODIFICATION/REPAIR
— Deepen
— Other (Specify) _____
— DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under GEOLOGIC LOG)
PLANNED USES (✓)
WATER SUPPLY
— Domestic _____ Public _____
— Irrigation _____ Industrial _____
MONITORING
TEST WELL _____
CATHODIC PROTECTION _____
HEAT EXCHANGE _____
DIRECT PUSH _____
INJECTION _____
VAPOR EXTRACTION _____
SPARGING _____
REMEDIATION _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL
DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE
DEPTH OF STATIC WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft) & DATE MEASURED _____
ESTIMATED YIELD _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____
TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)
May not be representative of a well's long term yield

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE HOLE DIA (Inches)	CASING (S)					
		TYPE (✓)	MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	
0	590	14	✓	STEEL	6 5/8	0.188	
590	630	14	✓	STEEL	6 5/8	0.188	0.05

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	ANNULAR MATERIAL			
	TYPE	CEMENT (✓)	BENTONITE (✓)	FILL (✓)
0	560	✓		
560	635			✓ GRAVEL 8X16

- ATTACHMENTS (✓)
 Geologic Log
 Well Construction Diagram
 Geophysical Log(s)
 Soil/Water Chemical Analysis
 Other _____
 ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IF IT EXISTS

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT
 I the undersigned certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief
 NAME BRADLEY & SONS
 (PERSON FIRM OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)
3625 S-HIGHLAND DEL REY CA 93616
 ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP
 Signed Rebecca L Dunn 03/19/04 414178
 WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER

ORIGINAL 500 W Arber Ave
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
WELL COMPLETION REPORT
Refer to Instruction Pamphlet

DWR USE ONLY -- DO NOT FILL IN
02505E16
STATE WELL NO / STATION NO
LATTITUDE _____ LONGITUDE _____
APN/TRS/OTHER _____

Page 1 of 1

Owner's Well No MW6 C No **E005368**

Work Began 1/26/2004 Ended 1/28/2004

Local Permit Agency SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY ENV. HEALTH
Permit No SR0035977 Permit Date 11/7/2003

GEOLOGIC LOG

ORIENTATION (✓) VERTICAL HORIZONTAL ANGLE _____ (SPECIFY) _____
DRILLING METHOD ROTARY FLUID WATER _____

DEPTH FROM SURFACE		DESCRIPTION
Ft.	to Ft.	
0	20	CONDUCTOR
20	40	CLAY AND FINE SAND
40	60	MEDIUM SAND
60	80	CLAY AND FINE SAND
80	100	FINE SAND
100	140	FINE SAND AND CLAY STREAK
140	160	MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL
160	300	SILTY CLAY
300	320	SILTY FINE SAND
320	400	SILTY CLAY
400	460	MEDIUM AND FINE SAND
460	500	MEDIUM SAND AND CLAY
500	520	MEDIUM AND COARSE SAND
520	540	COARSE SAND AND GRANITE
540	560	GRAVEL MIX AND CLAY
560	580	MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL
580	600	FINE AND MEDIUM SAND
600	620	MEDIUM SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL
620	640	MEDIUM SAND COARSE SAND AND SMALL GRAVEL
640	660	SILTY CLAY
660	720	SILTY CLAY MIX FINE AND MEDIUM SAND
720	760	CLAY AND MEDIUM SAND
760	800	MEDIUM AND COARSE SAND
800	820	CLAY AND COARSE SAND MIX

WELL LOCATION
Address 311 E LARCH ROAD
City TRACY CA 95304
County SAN JOAQUIN
APN Book 212 Page 230 Parcel 05
Township _____ Range _____ Section _____
Latitude _____
DEG MIN SEC
LOCATION SKETCH
NORTH _____ SOUTH _____
WEST _____ EAST _____
ACTIVITY (✓)
 NEW WELL
MODIFICATION/REPAIR
____ Deepen
____ Other (Specify) _____
____ DESTROY (Describe Procedures and Materials Under GEOLOGIC LOG)
PLANNED USES (✓)
WATER SUPPLY
____ Domestic _____ Public
____ Irrigation _____ Industrial
MONITORING
TEST WELL _____
CATHODIC PROTECTION _____
HEAT EXCHANGE _____
DIRECT PUSH _____
INJECTION _____
VAPOR EXTRACTION _____
SPARGING _____
REMEDICATION _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____
Illustrate D crib D stanc fW ll from Roads Building Fences Rivers, t and attach a map Use additional paper if necessary PLEASE BE ACCURATE & COMPLETE.

WATER LEVEL & YIELD OF COMPLETED WELL

DEPTH TO FIRST WATER _____ (Ft.) BELOW SURFACE
DEPTH OF STATIC _____
WATER LEVEL _____ (Ft.) & DATE MEASURED _____
ESTIMATED YIELD _____ (GPM) & TEST TYPE _____
TEST LENGTH _____ (Hrs) TOTAL DRAWDOWN _____ (Ft.)
May not be representative of a well's long term yield

DEPTH FROM SURFACE	BORE HOLE DIA (Inches)	CASING (S)					MATERIAL / GRADE	INTERNAL DIAMETER (Inches)	GAUGE OR WALL THICKNESS	SLOT SIZE IF ANY (Inches)	DEPTH FROM SURFACE	ANNULAR MATERIAL					
		TYPE (✓)	BLANK	SCREEN	CONDUCTOR	FILL PIPE						CEMENT (✓)	BENTONITE (✓)	FILL (✓)	FILTER PACK (TYPE/SIZE)		
0	755	14	✓				STEEL	6 5/8	0.188		0	730	✓				
755	795	14		✓			STEEL	6 5/8	0.188	0.05	730	800			✓	GRAVEL 8X16	
795	800	14	✓				STEEL	6 5/8	0.188								

- ATTACHMENTS (✓)**
- ____ Geologic Log
 - ____ Well Construction Diagram
 - ____ Geophysical Log(s)
 - ____ Soil/Water Chemical Analysis
 - ____ Other _____
- ATTACH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IF IT EXISTS

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT
I the undersigned certify that this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief
NAME BRADLEY & SONS
(PERSON FIRM OR CORPORATION) (TYPED OR PRINTED)
3625 S. HIGHLAND DEL REY CA 93616
ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP
Signed Rebecca H. Dunn 03/19/04 414178
WELL DRILLER/AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE SIGNED C-57 LICENSE NUMBER



ZIM INDUSTRIES, INC.

4545 E. Lincoln • Fresno, CA 93725

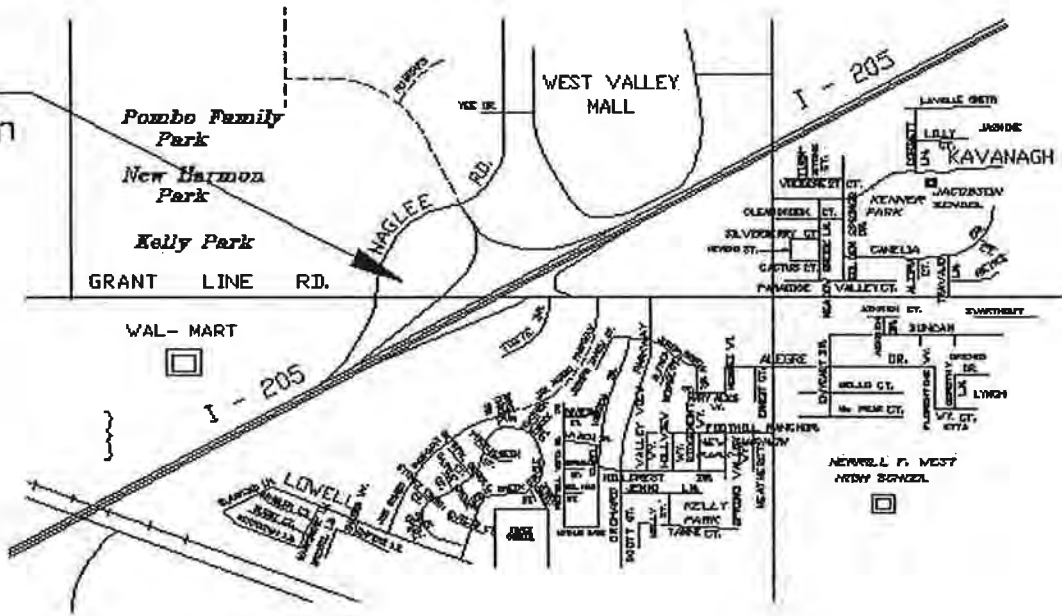
Fax Cover Sheet

To: Company: _____
 Attention: Richard Slatz
 Fax No: 916-252-6385
 Date: 12-14-01
 Subject: TRACY part & Ride well

From: Sender: Brian Z.
 # of Pages: 10
 (including cover sheet)

Screen sections	1196-1176
	1122-1014
	982-966
	796-774
	754-738
	678-656
	636-610
	598-550

Project Location





ELECTRIC LOG

FILING NO. _____ COMPANY ZIM INDUSTRIES INC.
 WELL PARK & RIDE TEST WELL
 FIELD CITY OF TRACY
 COUNTY SAN JOAQUIN STATE CALIFORNIA
 LOCATION: GRANT LINE ROAD & HWY 205 OTHER SERV: 6' LATERAL

JOB NO.
34326

SEC _____ TWP _____ RGE _____

Permanent Datum: G.L. _____ Elev: _____
 Log Measured From G.L. _____ Ft Above Perm Datum
 Drilling Measured From G.L. _____

K.B. _____
 D.F. _____
 G.L. _____

Date	OCT. 15, 2001	OCT. 15, 2001	
Run No.	TWO (E-LOG)	TWO (LATERAL)	
Depth - Driller	1240'	1240'	
Depth - Logger	1242'	1242'	
Btm. Log Inter.	1241'	1241'	
Top Log Inter.	50'	50'	
Casing-Driller	36" at 50'	36" at 50'	at
Casing-Logger	36" at 50'	36" at 50'	at
Bit Size	17.5"	17.5"	
Type Fluid In Hole	BENT/POLY.	BENT/POLY.	
Dens.	Visc.	N/A	N/A
pH	Fluid Loss	N/A ml	N/A ml
Source of Sample	PIT	PIT	
Rm at Meas.Temp	12.6 at 75 F	12.6 at 75 F	at F
Rmf at Meas.Temp	N/A at F	N/A at F	at F
Rmc at Meas.Temp	N/A at F	N/A at F	N/A at F
Source: Rmf Rmc	MEAS	MEAS	MEAS
Rm at BHT	N/A at F	N/A at F	N/A at F
Time Since Circ.	N/A	N/A	
Max. Rec. Temp.	N/A	N/A	F
Equip	Location	L-22 SNS	L-18 SNS
Recorded By	SHARPLESS	SHARPLESS	
Witnessed By	K. WORSTER	K. WORSTER	

This Heading and Log Conform To API RP 31

Fold Here

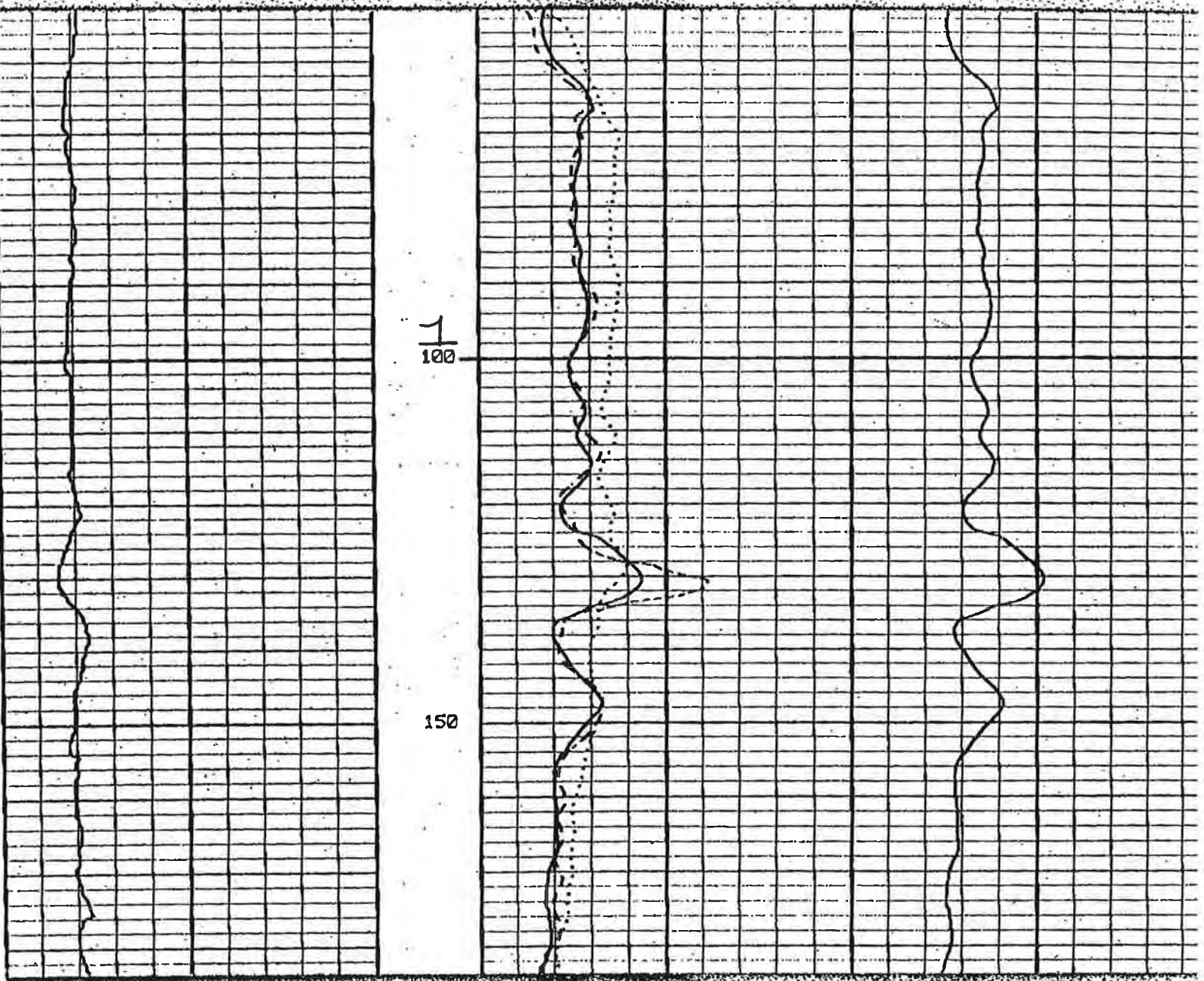
Changes in Mud Type or Additional Samples		Scale Changes	
Date	Sample No.	Type Log	Depth
Depth-Driller		Scale Up Hole	Scale Down Hole
Type Fluid in Hole		Equipment Data	
Dens.	Visc.	Run No.	Tool Type
ph	Fluid Loss	ONE	ELECTRIC
Source of Sample		Pad	Tool Pos
Rm at Meas. Temp.			FREE
Rmf at Meas. Temp.			
Rmc at Meas. Temp.			
Source: Rmf	Rmc		
Rm at BHT			
Rmf at BHT			
Rmc at BHT			

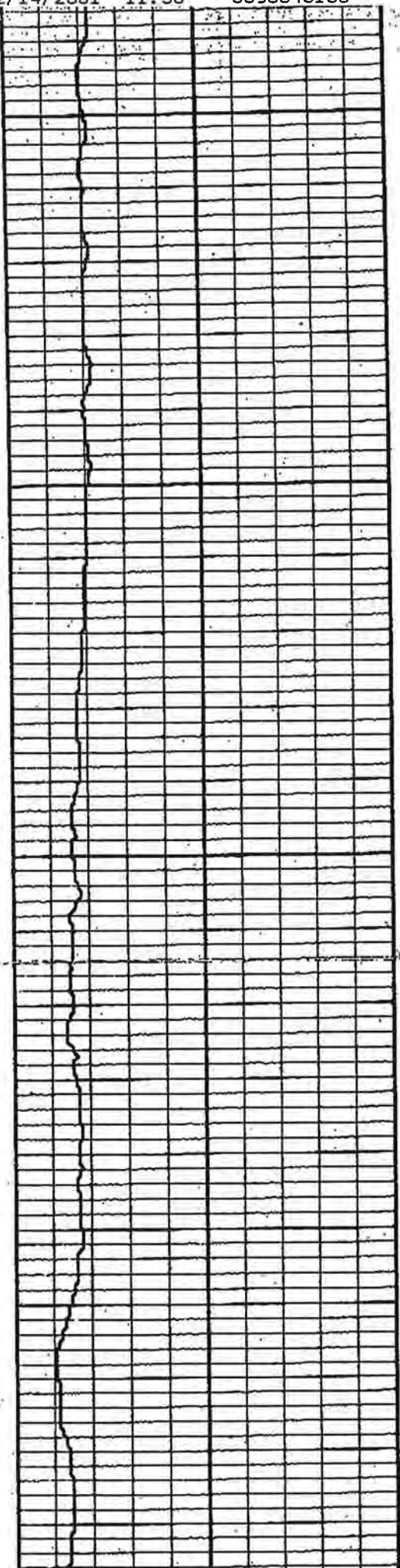
REMARKS: WELL DRILLED BY ZIM INDUSTRIES, INC.

6' LATERAL SUPERIMPOSED OVER 16-64" NORMALS. PRESENTED AS A DASHED CURVE

SPONTANEOUS POTENTIAL millivolts	DEPTHS	RESISTIVITY ohmeters ² /meter	RESISTANCE ohms
	0	SHORT NORMAL 16 Inch	50
	0	x10 BACK UP	500
	0	LONG NORMAL 64 Inch	50
	0	x10 BACK UP	500
	50		

SINGLE POINT
Detail Curve



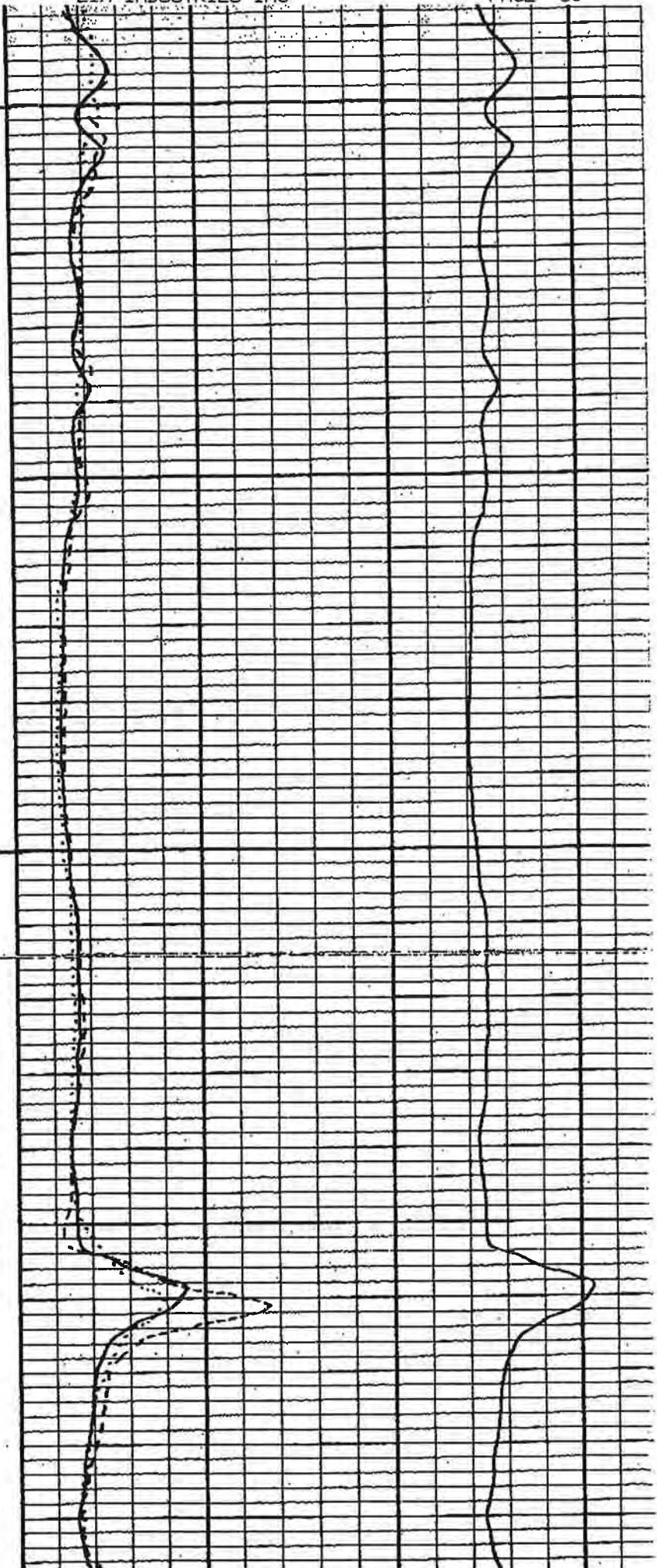


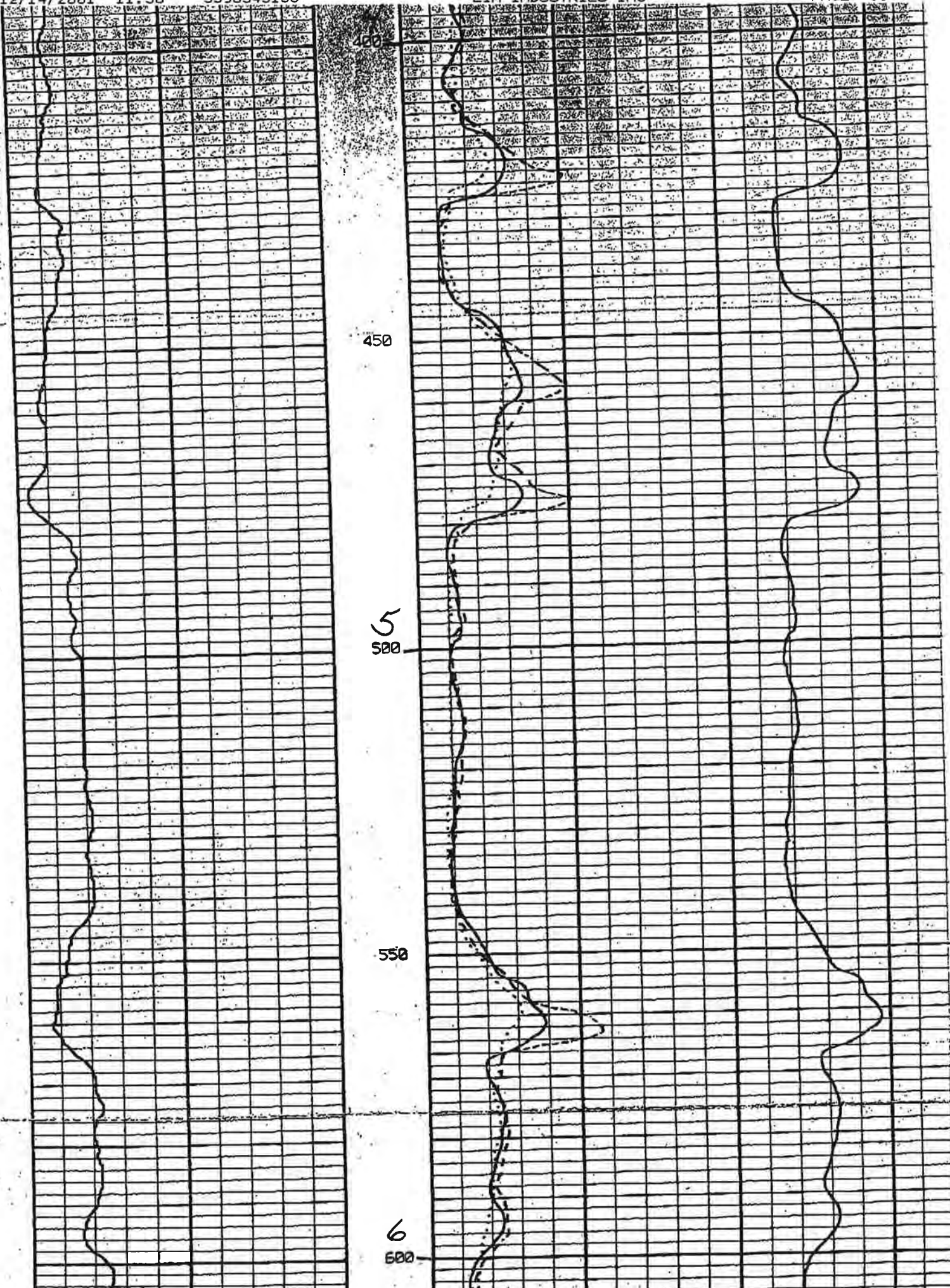
200

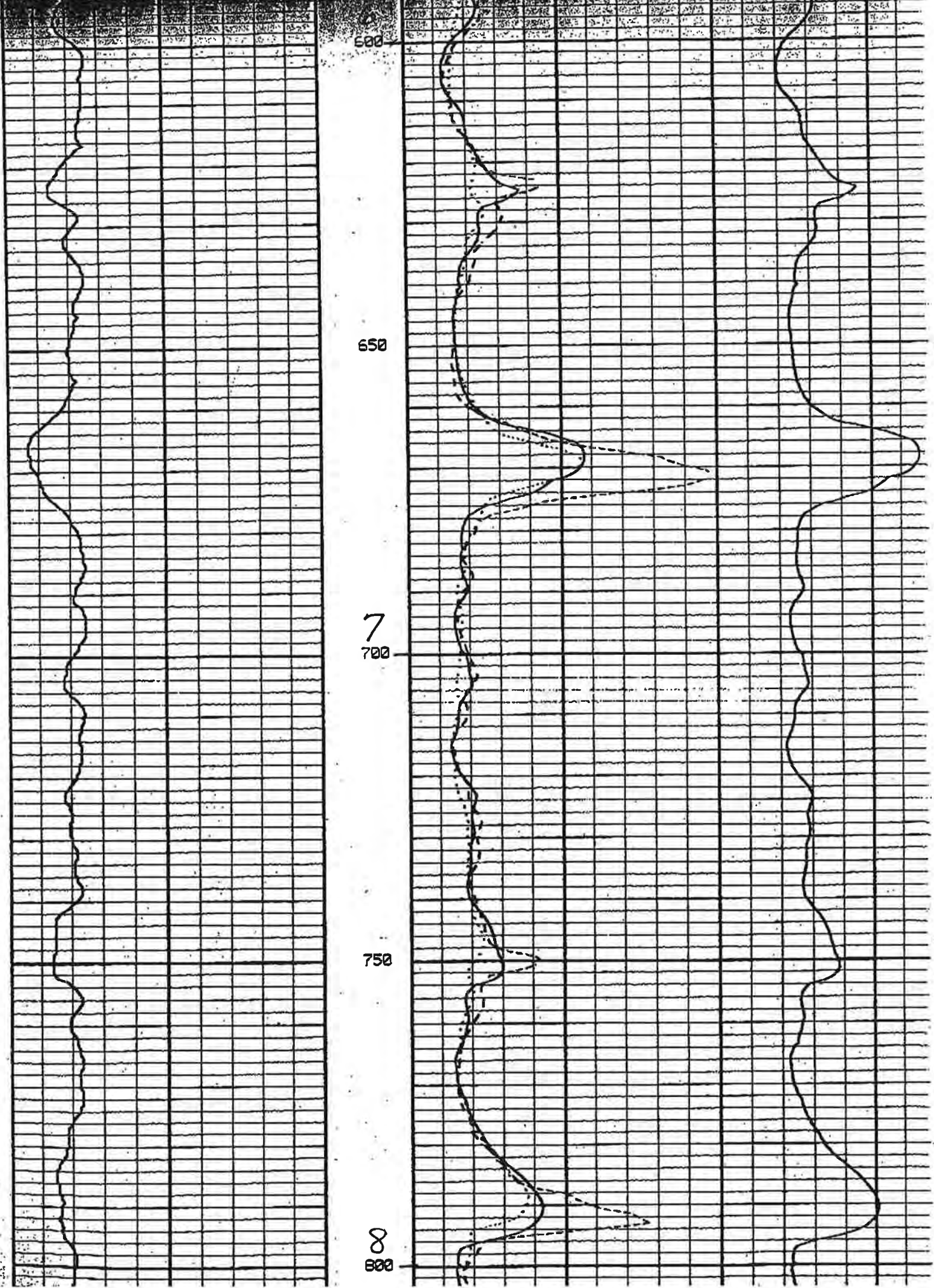
250

300

350







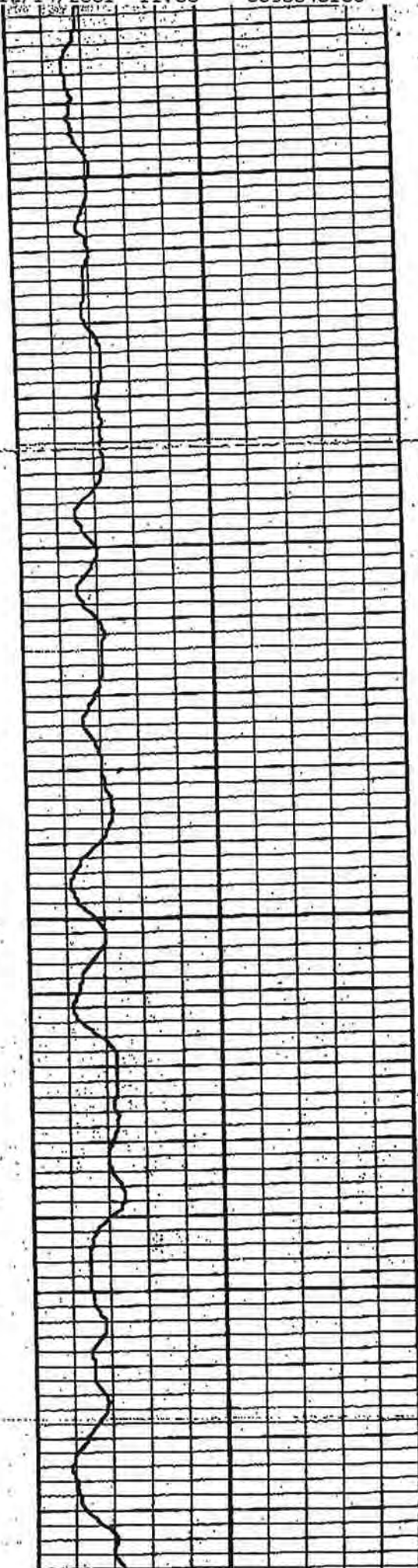
600

650

7
700

750

8
800

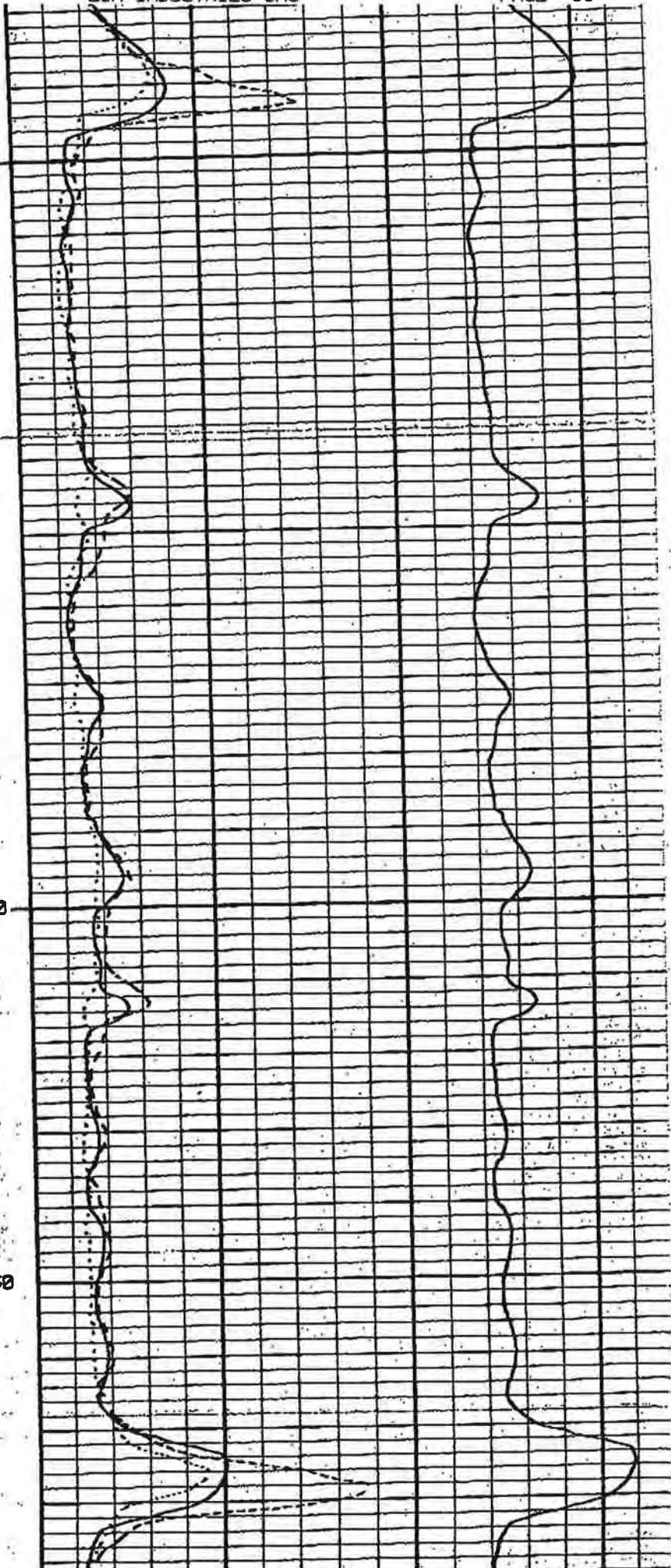


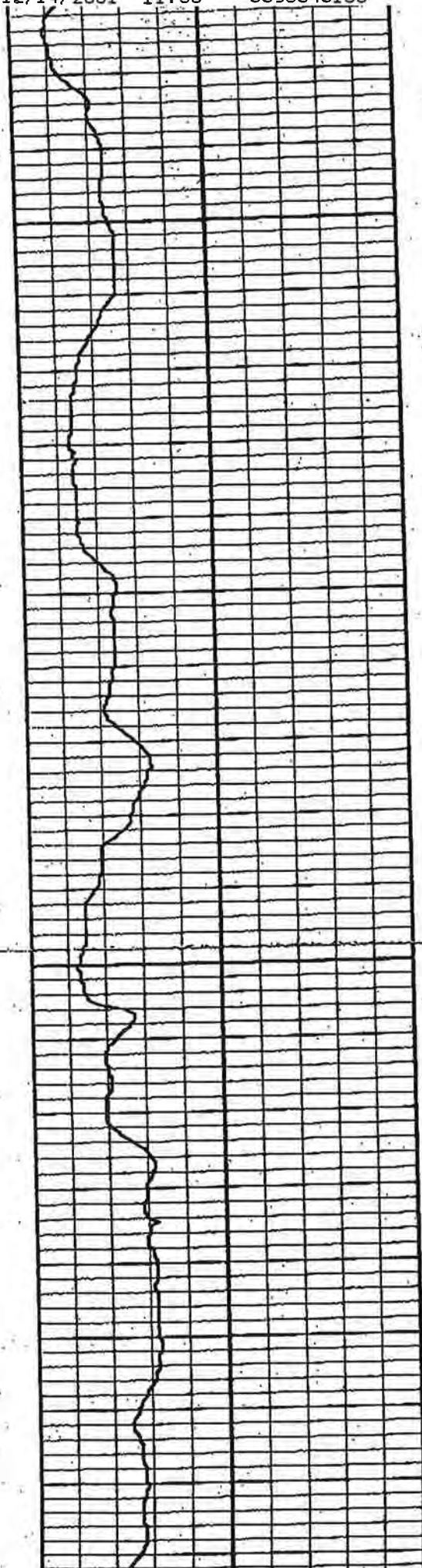
8
800

850

9
900

950



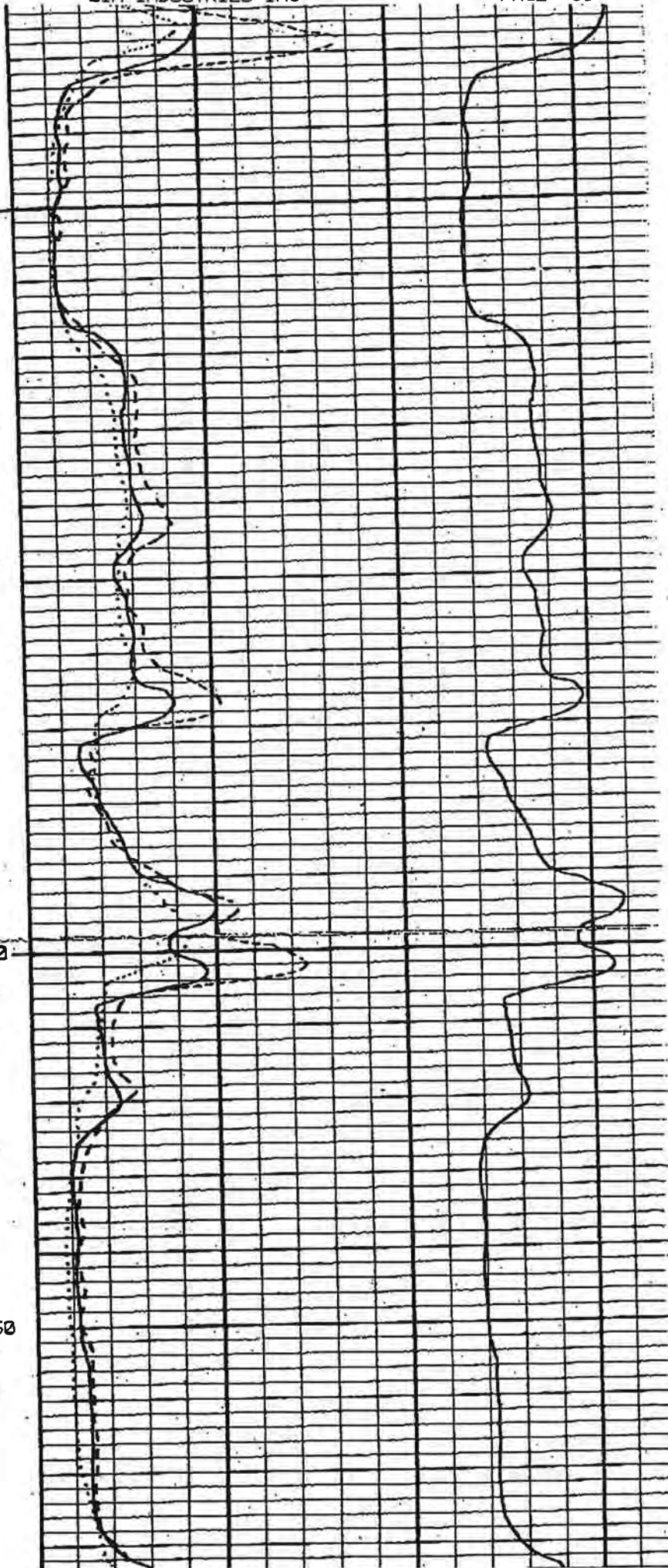


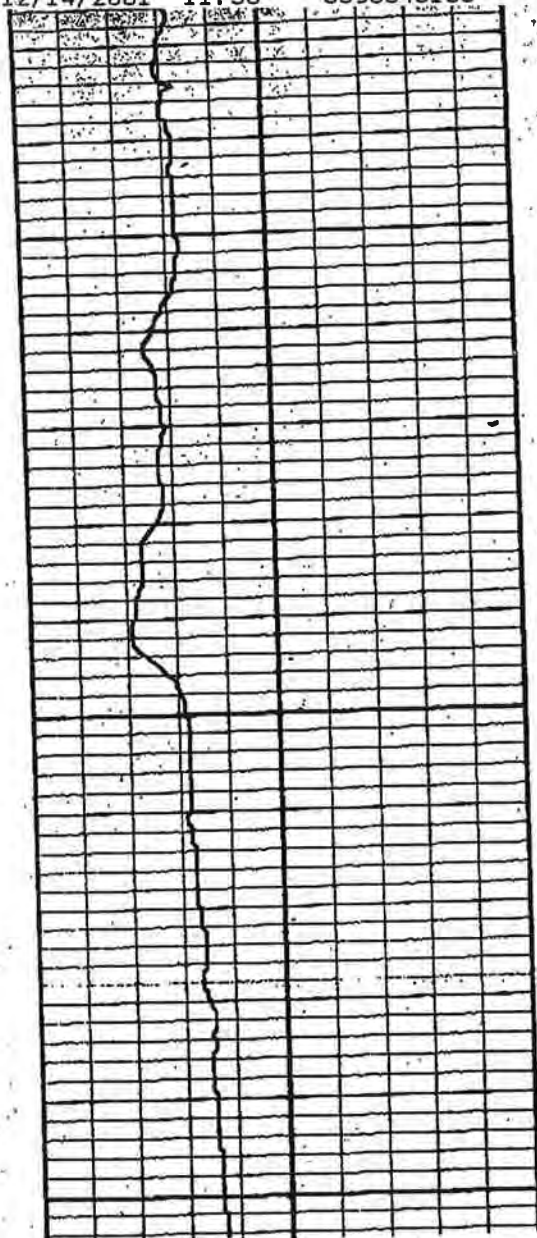
1000

1050

1100

1150

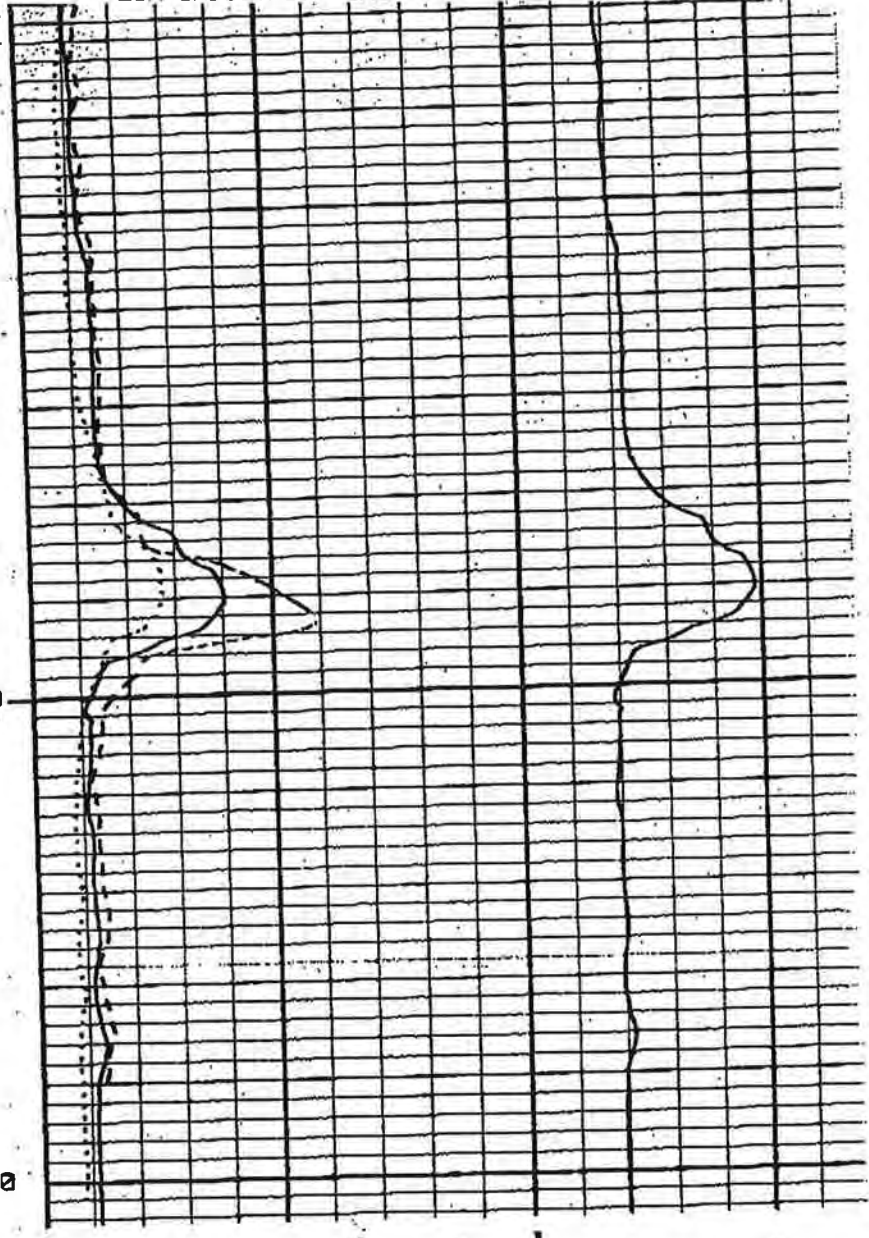





1150

1200

1250





 millivolts
 SPONTANEOUS POTENTIAL

DEPTHS

0	x10 BACK UP	500
0	64 Inch LONG NORMAL	50
0	x10 BACK UP	500
0	16 Inch SHORT NORMAL	50

ohms
RESISTANCE

Geologic Section E-E'

No. 340962

Notice of Intent No. _____
Local Permit No. or Date 90-1004

131-

State Well No. _____
Other Well No. 01W05E12C

(1) OWNER: Name _____
Address _____
City _____

(2) LOCATION OF WELL (See instructions):
County San Joaquin Owner's Well Number _____
Well address if different from above Base of levee, north of
Township Stockton Range Burns cut-off no. _____ of Jacord Section _____
Distance from cities, roads, railroads, fences, etc. _____

(12) WELL LOG: Total depth 110 ft. Completed depth 85 ft.
from ft. to ft. Formation (Describe by color, character, size or material)
0 - 3 Top soil clay
3 - 6 Peat moss
6 - 40 Blue clay
40 - 43 Blue sand
43 - 72 Blue clay
72 - 80 Blue sand
80 - 110 Blue clay

(3) TYPE OF WORK:
New Well Deepening
Reconstruction
Reconditioning
Horizontal Well
Destruction (Describe destruction materials and procedures in Item 12)
(4) PROPOSED USE:
Domestic Public
Irrigation
Industrial
Test Well
Municipal
Other (Describe) _____

WELL LOCATION SKETCH

(5) EQUIPMENT:
Rotary Reverse
Cable Air
Other Bucket
(6) GRAVEL PACK:
Yes No Size 6-12 sand
Diameter of bore 3 1/2
Packed from 50 to 85

(7) CASING INSTALLED: Steel Plastic Concrete
(8) PERFORATIONS: Type of perforation or size of screen

From ft.	To ft.	Dia. in.	Gage or Wall	From ft.	To ft.	Slot size
0	85	8"	160 PVC	65	85	

(9) WELL SEAL:
Was surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No If yes, to depth 50 ft.
Were strata sealed against pollution? Yes No Interval _____ ft.
Method of sealing Bentonite

(10) WATER LEVELS:
Depth of first water, if known _____ ft.
Standing level after well completion _____ ft.

(11) WELL TESTS:
Was well test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____
Type of test Pump Bailer Air lift
Depth to water at start of test _____ ft. At end of test _____ ft.
Discharge _____ gal/min after _____ hours Water temperature _____
Chemical analysis made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____
Was electric log made Yes No If yes, attach copy to this report

Work started _____ 19____ Completed 5-8 19 90

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
Signed William Chandler, Bkpr.
(Well Driller)
NAME Calwater Drilling Co., Inc.
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Typed or printed)
Address 300 S. Kilroy
City Turlock, Ca. ZIP 95380
License No. 321252 Date of this report 5-10-90

ORIGINAL
File Original, Duplicate and Triplicate with the
REGIONAL WATER POLLUTION

CONTROL BOARD No. 5
(Insert appropriate number)

WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT
(Sections 7076, 7077, 7078, Water Code)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Do Not Fill In
No. 21456

State Well No. _____
Other Well No. 129141-2

687

(11) WELL LOG:

Total depth	112	ft.	Depth of completed well	110	ft.
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material, and structure.					
1	ft. to	20	Silty clay		
20	"	39	Sand, medium		
39	"	40	Clay		
40	"	52	Sand, fine		
52	"	91	Clay, blue		
91	"	92	Sand, medium		
92	"	102	Clay, soft		
102	"	108	Clay, hard		
108	"	112	Sand, medium		
112 plus	"		Clay, blue		

(2) LOCATION OF WELL:

County San Joaquin Owner's number, if any—
R. F. D. or Street No. Route 5
Headquarters camp, 1 mile south of Holt, 1/4 mile S.E. of Uncle Tom's Cabin. Turn left off main Highway from Stockton at Uncle Tom's.

(3) TYPE OF WORK (check):

New well Deepening Reconditioning Abandon
If abandonment, describe material and procedure in Item 11.

(4) PROPOSED USE (check):

Domestic Industrial Municipal
Irrigation Test Well Other

(5) EQUIPMENT:

Rotary
Cable
Dug Well

(6) CASING INSTALLED:

SINGLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOUBLE <input type="checkbox"/>		If gravel packed	
From ft. to ft. Diam.		Diameter of Bore from ft. to ft.	
0	105	2-in	no
Standard Gal Pipe			
Type and size of shoe or well ring: none		Size of gravel:	
Describe joint: threaded			

(7) PERFORATIONS: none

Type of perforator used	
Size of perforations	in., length, by in.
From ft. to ft.	Perf. per row Rows per ft.

(8) CONSTRUCTION:

Was a surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No To what depth ft.
Were any strata sealed against pollution? Yes No If yes, note depth of strata
From ft. to ft.
Method of Sealing SOIL SEAL

(9) WATER LEVELS:

Depth at which water was first found 28 ft.
Standing level before perforating _____ ft.
Rising level after perforating RECEIVED ft.

(10) WELL TESTS: Salinity 600 ppm

Was a pump test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? driller
Yield: 30 gal./min. with _____ ft. draw down after _____ hrs.
Temperature of water _____ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes No
Is it made of well? Yes No

CONFIDENTIAL
Section 7076.1, Water Code

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Work started 2-14 1955 Completed 2-19-55 19

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT by my rig
This well was drilled under supervision and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

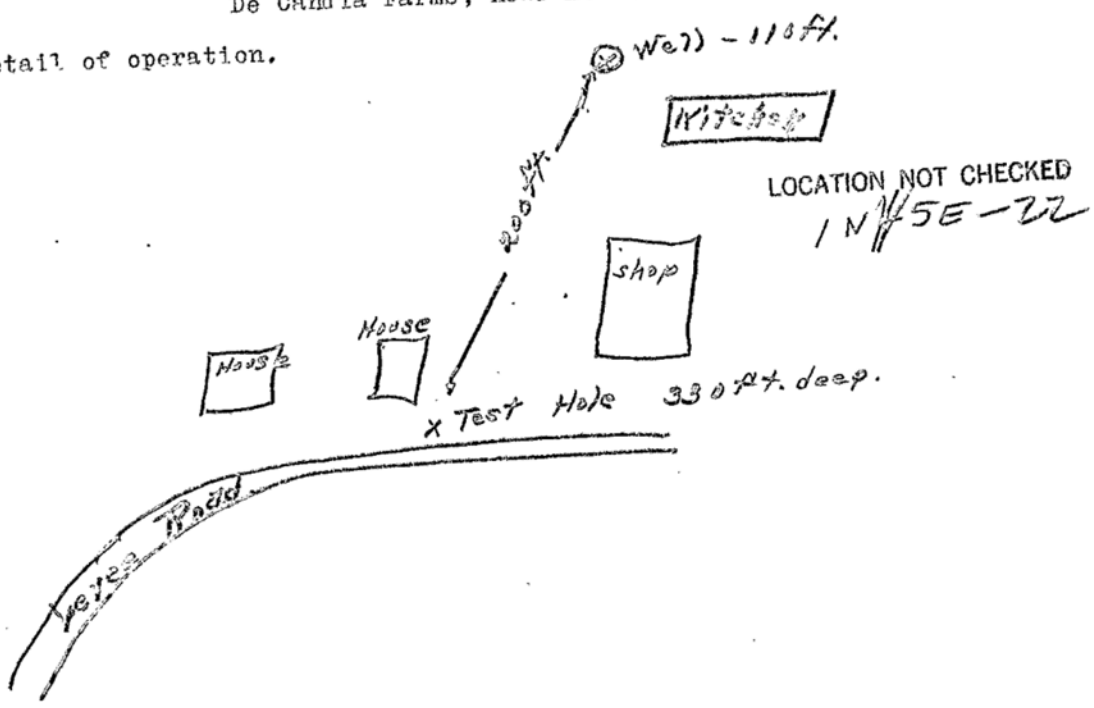
NAME S. G. Baker
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Typed or printed)
Address Holt, Calif

[SIGNED] S. G. Baker
Well Driller
License No. 129141 Dated 2-10 1955

21456

De Candia Farms, near Holt. Hdqts. Camp.

Detail of operation.



Test hole drilled to 160 ft. Sand 155-160 ft. Developed gas that would no flash when trapped in jar. Salt 500 ppm. Drilling continued to 330 ft. No sand available for well. 2-inch hole. Casing pulled.

CONFIDENTIAL
Section 7076 1, Water Code

RECEIVED

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

Do not fill in
No. 129405

Permit No. or Date 159626
78-347

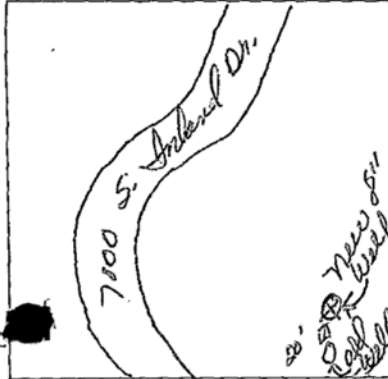
State Well No. _____
Other Well No. IN 5E-27

(12) WELL LOG: Total depth 35 ft. Depth of completed well 35 ft.
from ft. to ft. Formation (Describe by color, character, size or material)

0 - 20 Clay, brown and blue
20 - 22 Sand and clay, blue
22 - 35 Blue sand

(2) LOCATION OF WELL (See instructions):
County San Joaquin Owner's Well Number _____

Well address if different from above _____
Township Roberts Island Section _____
Distance from cities, roads, railroads, fences, etc. Same address.
300 feet E. of road



(3) TYPE OF WORK:

- New Well Deepening
- Reconstruction
- Reconditioning
- Horizontal Well
- Destruction (Describe destruction materials and procedures in Item 12)

(4) PROPOSED USE:

- Domestic
- Irrigation
- Industrial
- Test Well
- Stock
- Municipal
- Other

A proper well cover was installed on this well and I am not responsible for any altering or removing of the seal or casing.

(5) EQUIPMENT:

- Rotary Reverse
- Cable Air
- Other Bucket

(6) GRAVEL PACK:

- Yes No Size DEB
- Diameter of bore 14
- Packed from 20 to 35

(7) CASING INSTALLED:

- Steel Plastic Concrete

(8) PERFORATIONS:

Type of perforation or size of screen

From ft.	To ft.	Dia. in.	Gage of Wall	From ft.	To ft.	Slot size
0	15	8 1/2	PVC			
15	19	8	ID Steel			

(9) WELL SEAL:

Was surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No If yes, to depth 20 ft.
Were strata sealed against pollution? Yes No Interval _____ ft.
Method of sealing bentonite

Work started 3/14/1978 Completed 3/14/1978

(10) WATER LEVELS:

Depth of first water, if known _____ ft.
Standing level after well completion _____ ft.

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(11) WELL TESTS:

Was well test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____
Type of test Pump Bailor Air lift
Depth to water at start of test _____ ft. At end of test _____ ft.
Discharge _____ gal/min after _____ hours Water temperature _____
Chemical analysis made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____
Was electric log made? Yes No If yes, attach copy to this report

SIGNED [Signature] (Well Driller)
NAME Panero Well Drilling, Inc.
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Typed or printed)
Address 31450 E. Lone Tree Road
City Oakdale, Calif. Zip 95361
License No. 333114 WLB Date of this report 3/18/78

ORIGINAL,
File Original, Duplicate and Triplicate with the
REGIONAL WATER POLLUTION
CONTROL BOARD No. 5
(Proprietary number)

WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT
(Sections 7076, 7077, 7078, Water Code)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA 1357

Do Not Fill In

No. **76908**

State Well No. _____

Other Well No. 12/5E-32

(2) LOCATION OF WELL:

County _____ Owner's number, if any _____

R. F. D. or Street No. _____

1/2 mile east of Tracy
1/2 mile south of
Highway 14

(3) TYPE OF WORK (check):

New well Deepening Reconditioning Abandon

If abandonment, describe material and procedure in Item 11.

(4) PROPOSED USE (check):

Domestic Industrial Municipal
Irrigation Test Well Other

(5) EQUIPMENT:

Rotary
Cable
Dug Well

(6) CASING INSTALLED:

SINGLE DOUBLE

From	ft. to	ft.	Diam.	Gage or Wall
0	188	8"	12"	
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"

If gravel packed

Diameter of Bore	from ft.	to ft.
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"

Type and size of shoe or well ring 3 1/2 x 1 1/2
Describe joint _____

(7) PERFORATIONS:

Type of perforator used _____

Size of perforations	in., length, by	in.
1/8" x 1"	7"	1"
148-176	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"

(8) CONSTRUCTION:

Was a surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No To what depth 6' ft.

Were any strata sealed against pollution? Yes No If yes, note depth of strata _____

From 0 ft. to 188-148 ft.

Method of Sealing Shoe & Solid Casing

(9) WATER LEVELS:

Depth at which water was first found 16' ft.
Standing level before perforating _____ ft.
Standing level after perforating 2' ft.

(10) WELL TESTS:

Was a pump test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____
Yield: _____ gal./min. with _____ ft. draw down after _____ hrs.
Temperature of water _____ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes No
Was electric log made of well? Yes No

(11) WELL LOG:

Total depth 188 ft. Depth of completed well _____ ft.

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material, and structure.

0-6 pebbly soil
6-20 solid
20-22 sand
22-26 clay
26-38 sand
38-46 clay
46-74 soft sand
74-76 soft sand
76-78 clay
78-82 clay
82-174 coarse sand & gravel
174-178 clay
178-186 yellow sand
186-188 clay

NO OFFICIAL USE ONLY
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DIVISION OF WATER CONTROL

Work started 3-1 19 63 Completed 3-4 19 63

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Valley Water Well Drilling & Pump Co.
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type for printed)

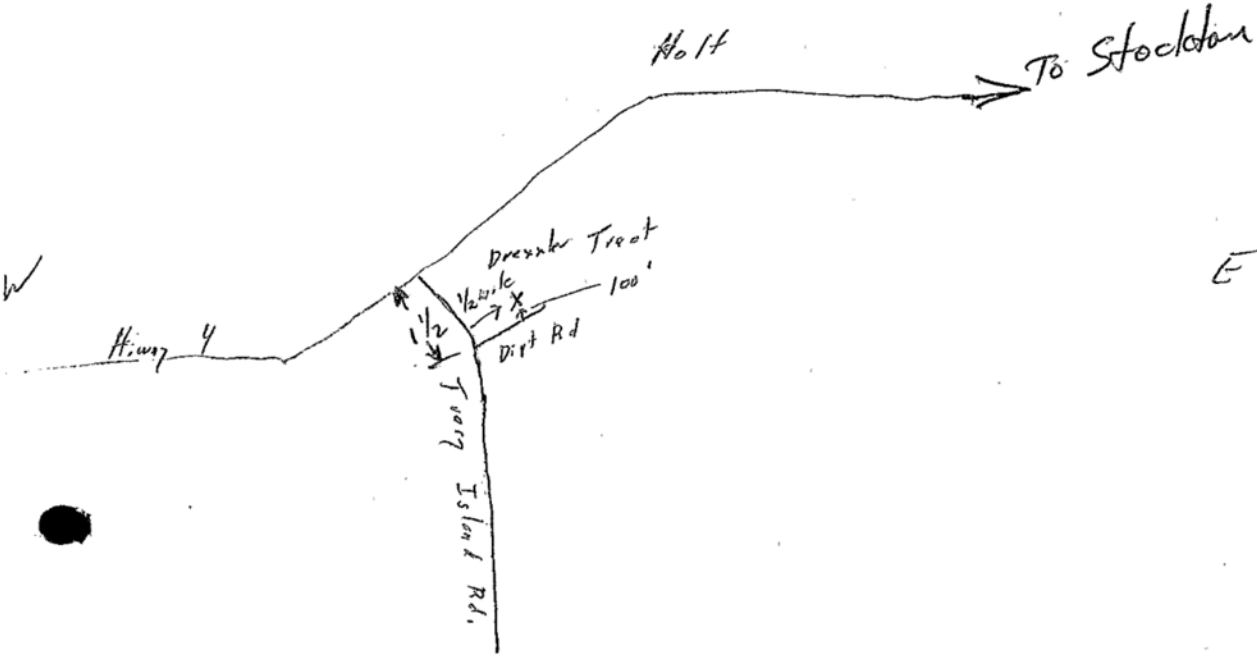
Address 117 1/2 Ave 112

[SIGNED] [Signature]
Well Driller

License No. 171663-8-57 Dated 4/19, 19 63

76908

N



5 miles west of Holt, Calif.

off Tracy Island Rd.

CONFIDENTIAL
 Section 7072.1, Water Code

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

Do not fill in
No. 121039

Permit No. of Intent No. 159605
Permit No. or Date 78-101

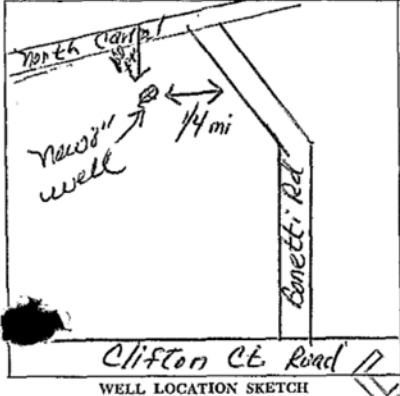
State Well No. _____
Other Well No. LS/4E-4E

(12) WELL LOG: Total depth 85 ft. Depth of completed well 85 ft.
from ft. to ft. Formation (Describe by color, character, size or material)

0 - 3 Clay
3 - 20 Sand
20 - 30 Clay
30 - 40 Sand
40 - 50 Brown clay
50 - 70 Clay
70 - 85 Sand

(2) LOCATION OF WELL (See instructions):
County San Joaquin Owner's Well Number _____

Well address if different from above _____
Township Union Island Section _____
Distance from cities, roads, railroads, fences, etc. North end of
Bonetti Road on Union Island.



(3) TYPE OF WORK:

- New Well Deepening
 - Reconstruction
 - Reconditioning
 - Horizontal Well
 - Destruction (Describe destruction materials and procedures in Item 12)
- (4) PROPOSED USE:
- Domestic
 - Irrigation
 - Industrial
 - Test Well
 - Stock
 - Municipal
 - Other

(5) EQUIPMENT:

- Rotary Reverse
- Cable Air
- Other Bucket

(6) GRAVEL PACK:

- Yes No Size 12
- Diameter of bore 12 1/2
- Packed from 50 to 85 ft.

(7) CASING INSTALLED:

- Steel Plastic Concrete

(8) PERFORATIONS:

Type of perforation or size of screen SAW CUT

From ft.	To ft.	Dia. in.	Gage or Wall	From ft.	To ft.	Slot size
0	85	8	160 PST	65	85	3/16" x 3/32"

(9) WELL SEAL:

Was surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No If yes, to depth 50 ft.
Were strata sealed against pollution? Yes No Interval _____ ft.
Method of sealing cement

(10) WATER LEVELS:

Depth of first water, if known _____ ft.
Standing level after well completion 12 ft.

(11) WELL TESTS:

Was well test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____
Type of test Pump Bailor Air lift
Depth to water at start of test _____ ft. At end of test _____ ft.
Discharge _____ gal/min after _____ hours Water temperature _____
Analysis made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____
Electric log made? Yes No If yes, attach copy to this report

Work started 2/14/1978 Completed 2/14/1978

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

SIGNED Mike Schultz (Well Driller)

NAME Panero Well Drilling, Inc.
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Typed or printed)
Address 31450 E. Lone Tree Road
City Oakdale, Calif. Zip 95361
License No. 333114 Date of this report 2/19/78

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

Do not fill in
No. 071432

Permit No. or Date 80-143

State Well No. _____
Other Well No. 01504529

(1) OWNER:

Address _____
City _____

(2) LOCATION OF WELL (See instructions):

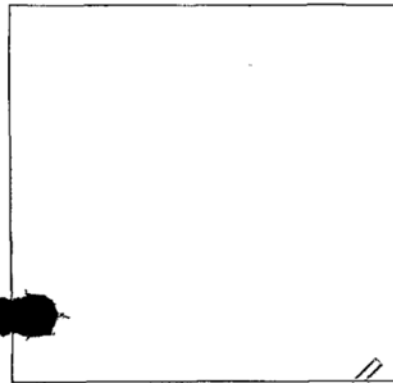
County San Joaquin Owner's Well Number _____
Well address if different from above _____
Township _____ Range 04E Section _____
Distance from cities, roads, railroads, fences, etc. end of Kelso Rd.,
1 mile off Byron Highway

(12) WELL LOG: Total depth 95 ft. Depth of completed well 95 ft.

from ft.	to ft.	Formation (Describe by color, character, size or material)
0	2	top soil
2	10	clay
10	16	sand
16	60	clay
60	65	sand
65	80	clay
80	92	fine sand
92	95	clay

(3) TYPE OF WORK:

- New Well Deepening
 - Reconstruction
 - Reconditioning
 - Horizontal Well
 - Destruction (Describe destruction materials and procedures in Item 12)
- (4) PROPOSED USE:
- Domestic
 - Irrigation
 - Industrial
 - Test Well
 - Stock
 - Municipal
 - Other



WELL LOCATION SKETCH

(5) EQUIPMENT:

Rotary Reverse Yes No Size Birdseye
Cable Air Diameter of bore 13 1/2
Other Bucket Packed from 30 to 95 ft.

(7) CASING INSTALLED:

From ft.	To ft.	Dia. in.	Gage or Wall	From ft.	To ft.	Slot size
0	95	8	160	75	95	screen

(9) WELL SEAL:

Was surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No If yes, to depth 50 ft.
Were strata sealed against pollution? Yes No Interval _____ ft.
Method of sealing Bentonite

(10) WATER LEVELS:

Depth of first water, if known _____ ft.
Standing level after well completion 18 ft.

(11) WELL TESTS:

Was well test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____
Type of test Pump Bailor Air lift
Depth to water at start of test _____ ft. At end of test _____ ft.
_____ gal/min after _____ hours Water temperature _____
Chemical analysis made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____
Was electric log made? Yes No If yes, attach copy to this report

Work started March 11, 1980 Completed _____ 19____

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

SIGNED Mariette Rosenstein
(Well Driller)

NAME Hennings Bros. Drilling Co., Inc.

Address 3525 Pelandale Avenue

City Modesto, California Zip 95356

License No. 290813 Date of this report March 19, 1980

ORIGINAL
File with DWR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

Do not fill in

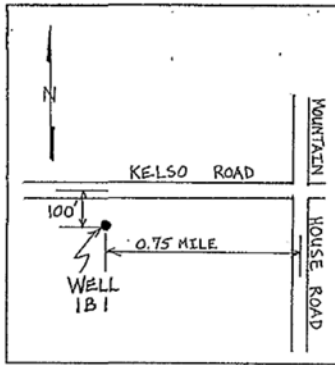
No. 361926

Notice of Intent No. _____
Local Permit No. or Date 90558

State Well No. 2S/3E 1B1
Other Well No. _____

(2) LOCATION OF WELL (See instructions):

County Alameda Owner's Well Number _____
Well address if different from above Kelso Rd.
Township _____ Range _____ Section _____
Distance from cities, roads, railroads, fences, etc. 3/4 Mi. West of
Mountain House Rd. - across from 15616
Kelso south side



(3) TYPE OF WORK:
New Well Deepening
Reconstruction
Reconditioning
Horizontal Well
Destruction (Describe destruction materials and procedures in Item 12)

(4) PROPOSED USE:
Domestic
Irrigation
Industrial
Test Well
Municipal
Other (Describe)

(12) WELL LOG: Total depth 235 ft. Completed depth 60 ft.
from ft. to ft. Formation (Describe by color, character, size or material)

0 - 3	Top Soil
3 - 11	Clay
11 - 12	Sand
12 - 30	Clay
30 - 35	sand Streaks
35 - 44	Blue Clay
44 - 46	Blue Sand
46 - 130	Blue Clay
130 - 135	Blue Set-up Sand
135 - 145	Blue Shale
145 - 150	Sand Streaks
150 - 154	Blue Clay
154 - 159	Sand Streaks
159 - 169	Blue Clay
169 - 205	Blue Shale
205 - 207	Set Sand
207 - 210	Blue Clay
210 - 213	Blue Sand
213 - 235	Blue Clay

(5) EQUIPMENT:
Rotary Reverse
Cable Air
Other Bucket

(6) GRAVEL PACK:
Yes No Size 3/8" GRAVEL
Diameter of bore 12"
Backed from 20 to 60 ft.

(7) CASING INSTALLED:
Steel Plastic Concrete

(8) PERFORATIONS:
Type of perforation or size of screen

From ft.	To ft.	Dia. in.	Gage or Wall	From ft.	To ft.	Slot size
0	60	6	160	30	60	Screen

(9) WELL SEAL:
Was surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No If yes, to depth 20 ft.
Were strata sealed against pollution? Yes No Interval _____ ft.
Method of sealing CEMENT

(10) WATER LEVELS:
Depth of first water, if known _____ ft.
Standing level after well completion 22' ft.

(11) WELL TESTS:
Was well test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____
Type of test Pump Bailer Air lift
Depth to water at start of test _____ ft. At end of test _____ ft.
Discharge _____ gal/min after _____ hours Water temperature _____
Chemical analysis made? Yes No If yes, by whom? _____
Was electric log made? Yes No If yes, attach copy to this report

Work started Sept. 20 19 90 Completed _____ 19 _____

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signed Cathleen Wergel (Well Driller)
NAME HENNINGS BROS. DRILLING CO., INC.
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Typed or printed)
Address 3525 PELANDIAF AVE.
City MODESTO, CA ZIP 95356
License No. 290813 Date of this report OCT. 3, 1990

QUADRUPPLICATE
Use to comply with
local requirements

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
WATER WELL DRILLERS REPORT

Do not fill in

No. **374016**

Notice of Intent No. _____
Local Permit No. or Date **93088**

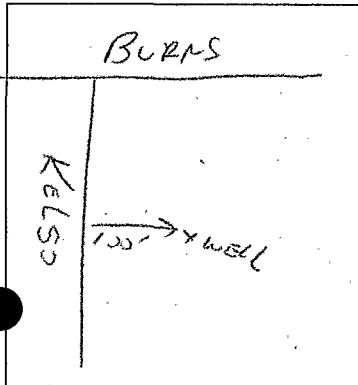
State Well No. **2S/3E 2A1**
Other Well No. _____

(12) WELL LOG: Total depth **555** ft. Completed depth **80** ft.
from ft. to ft. Formation (Describe by color, character, size or material)

1	-32	CLAY
33	-38	ROCKS
39	-47	CLAY
48	-50	ROCKS
51	-60	CLAY BLUE
61	-79	CLAY
80	-115	CLAY GRAY
116	-168	CLAY ROCK AT TIMES
169	-178	ROCKS
179	-220	CLAY
221	-233	SAND STONE
234	-238	CLAY
239	-280	SAND STONE
271	-278	CLAY
274	-290	SAND STONE
291	-320	ROCKY CLAY
292	-305	CLAY
306	-450	CLAY

(2) LOCATION OF WELL (See instructions):

County _____ Owner's Well Number _____
Well address if different from above _____
Township _____ Range _____ Section _____
Distance from cities, roads, railroads, fences, etc. _____



(3) TYPE OF WORK:
New Well Deepening
Reconstruction
Reconditioning
Horizontal Well
Destruction (Describe destruction materials and procedures in Item 12)

(4) PROPOSED USE:

Domestic
Irrigation
Industrial
Test Well
Municipal
Other (Describe)

WELL LOCATION SKETCH

(5) EQUIPMENT:

Rotary Reverse
Cable Air
Other Bucket

(6) GRAVEL PACK:

Yes No Size _____
Diameter of bore _____
Packed from _____ to _____ ft.

(7) CASING INSTALLED:

Steel Plastic Concrete

(8) PERFORATIONS:

Types of perforation or size of screen

From ft.	To ft.	Dia. in.	Gage or Wall	From ft.	To ft.	Slot size
1	80	6		40		32

(9) WELL SEAL:

Was surface sanitary seal provided? Yes No If yes, to depth **25** ft.
Were strata sealed against pollution? Yes No Interval _____ ft.
Method of sealing **CEMENT**

(10) WATER LEVELS:

Depth of first water, if known **7' 8"** ft.
Standing level after well completion _____ ft.

(11) WELL TESTS:

Was well test made? Yes No If yes, by whom? **SWTR**
Type of test Pump Bailer Air lift
Depth to water at start of test _____ ft. At end of test **25** ft.
Discharge **15** gal/min after **8** hours. Water temperature _____
Chemical analysis made? Yes No If yes, by whom? **SWTR**
Was electric log made? Yes No If yes, attach copy to this report

Work started _____ 19 _____ Completed **3-15** 19 **93**

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
Signed **Ruth Moo** (209) 334-4725
NAME **A+A GRASS DRILLING** 1425
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Typed or printed)
Address **P.O. Box 178**
City **WADSWORTH** ZIP **95251**
License No. **377255** Date of this report **3-30-93**

E068053A

State of California
The Resources Agency
Department of Water Resources

State Well No. 01N04E36Q001M

DISTRICT Central

WELL DATA

Owner _____
Address _____
Tenant _____
Address _____
State Well No. 01N04E36Q001M
Other No. MRL-2W

Type of Well: Hydrograph Key Index Semiannual
Location: County San Joaquin Basin San Joaquin Valley - Tracy Subbasin No. 5-22.15
U.S.G.S. Quad. Holt Quad. No. 462b
SW 1/4 SE 1/4 Section 36, Township. 01N, Range. 04E Base & Meridian

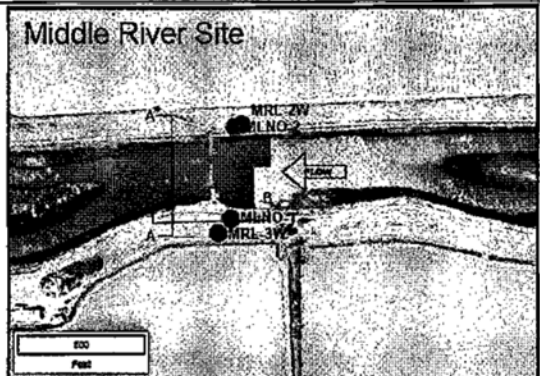
Description Piezometer constructed of 2" diameter PVC casing and perforated interval within a yellow, 8" square monument casing standing approximately 3 feet above ground surface. Locking lid with padlock (key available at Central District). Well is located on the right levee.

Survey Location, NAD83 CaSP Zone 3, feet: 2146580.5359 N, 6278327.0376 E

Reference Point description Black RP mark on well dock or slip cap at top of casing.

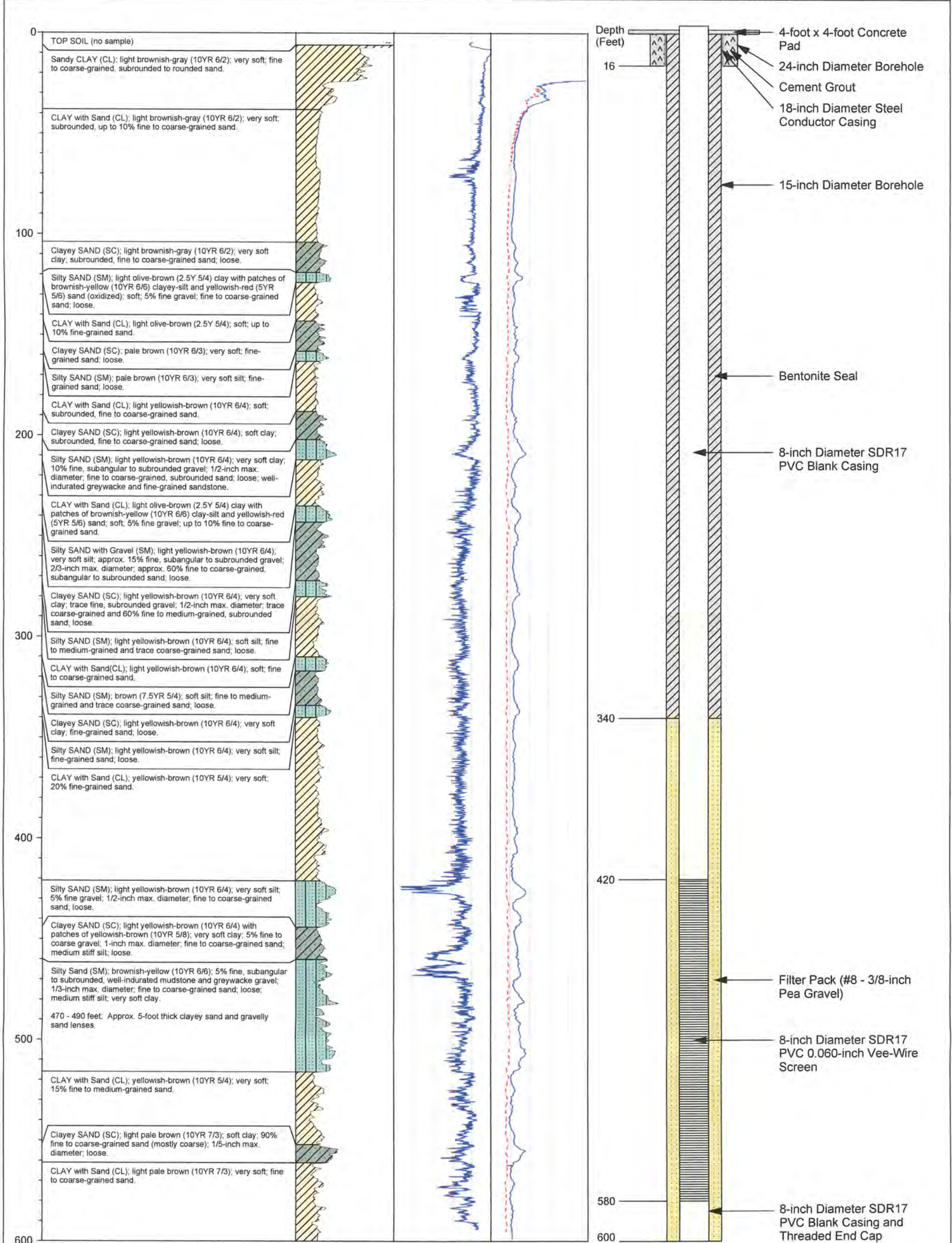
Which is 2.2 ft. Above land surface. Ground Elevation 6.9 ft.
Reference Point Elev. 9.1 ft. Determined from DWR Survey Unit NAVD88
Well: Use Monitoring Condition Good Depth 83 ft.
Casing, size 2 in., perforations 61-81 ft bgs

Measurement By: DWR USGS USBR County Irr. Dist. Water Dist. Cons. Dist.
Chief Aquifer: Name _____ Depth to Top Aq. _____ Depth to Bot. Aq. _____
Type of Material _____ Perm. Rating _____ Thickness _____
Gravel Packed? Yes No Depth to Top Gr. 58 ft Depth to Bot. Gr. 83 ft
Supp. Aquifer _____ Depth to Top Aq. _____ Depth to Bot. Aq. _____
Driller Layne-Christensen
Date drilled September 18, 2002 Log, filed no Open (1) Confidential (2)
Equipment: Pump, type _____ Make _____
Serial No. _____ Size of discharge pipe _____ in. Water Analysis: Min. (1) _____ San. (2) _____ H.M.(3) _____
Power, Kind _____ Make _____ Water Levels Available: Yes (1) No _____
H.P. _____ Motor Serial No. _____ Period of Record: Begin April 29, 2005 End active
Elec. Meter No. _____ Transformer No. _____ Collecting Agency California Department of Water Resources
Yield _____ GPM Pumping level _____ ft. Prod. Rec. (1) _____ Pump Test (2) _____ Yield (3) _____



REMARKS
This well is one of 4 wells at this site on Middle River and one of 2 wells at the south-west end of Middle Roberts Island. The wells were installed to monitor groundwater levels. The well is equipped with a data logger which records 15 minute groundwater levels. This data can be found on the internet in the DWR Water Data Library.
Recorded by: Mark Souverville
Date: 08/20/07

Pilot Hole Data			Well Construction	
Depth (ft.)	Lithology	Geophysical Log by: Dewey Data		
		USCS S Pt. Resistivity 0 50 ohms	Spontaneous Potential 1 division = 20 millivolts	Short Normal Long Normal Resistivity 0 50 ohm-meters
			Drilling Contractor: Canepa Sons	
			Drilling Method: Mud Rotary	
			Date Started: 09/16/2014	
			Date Completed: 09/17/2014	



209-450-033

Vertical Scale:	Location: APN: 204-450-033 Mountain House, California
Owner: Mt. House Developers TLC	TRS: S16 T2S R4E
Permit No.: SR00070517	Coordinate System: Unknown
State Well No.: Unknown	X: Unknown Y: Unknown Elevation: Unknown
Project No.: 223-12-15-48	

Shea Homes #1
MHCS D
Groundwater Evaluation
Test Well Evaluation
 Shea Homes #1
 Lithologic Log/Well Construction Diagram



APPENDIX E



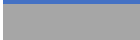
UPPER AQUIFER WELLS WITH HYDROGRAPHS

DELTA AREA WELLS

APPENDIX E

UPPER AQUIFER WELLS ABOVE CORCORAN CLAY WITH HYDROGRAPHS

LEGEND:

	Above Corcoran-Clay
	Below Corcoran-Clay
	Wells with Unknown Construction Details

Long-Term Hydrographs

Years Displayed 1970 to 2020

Vertical Axis 50 feet

Unless otherwise noted

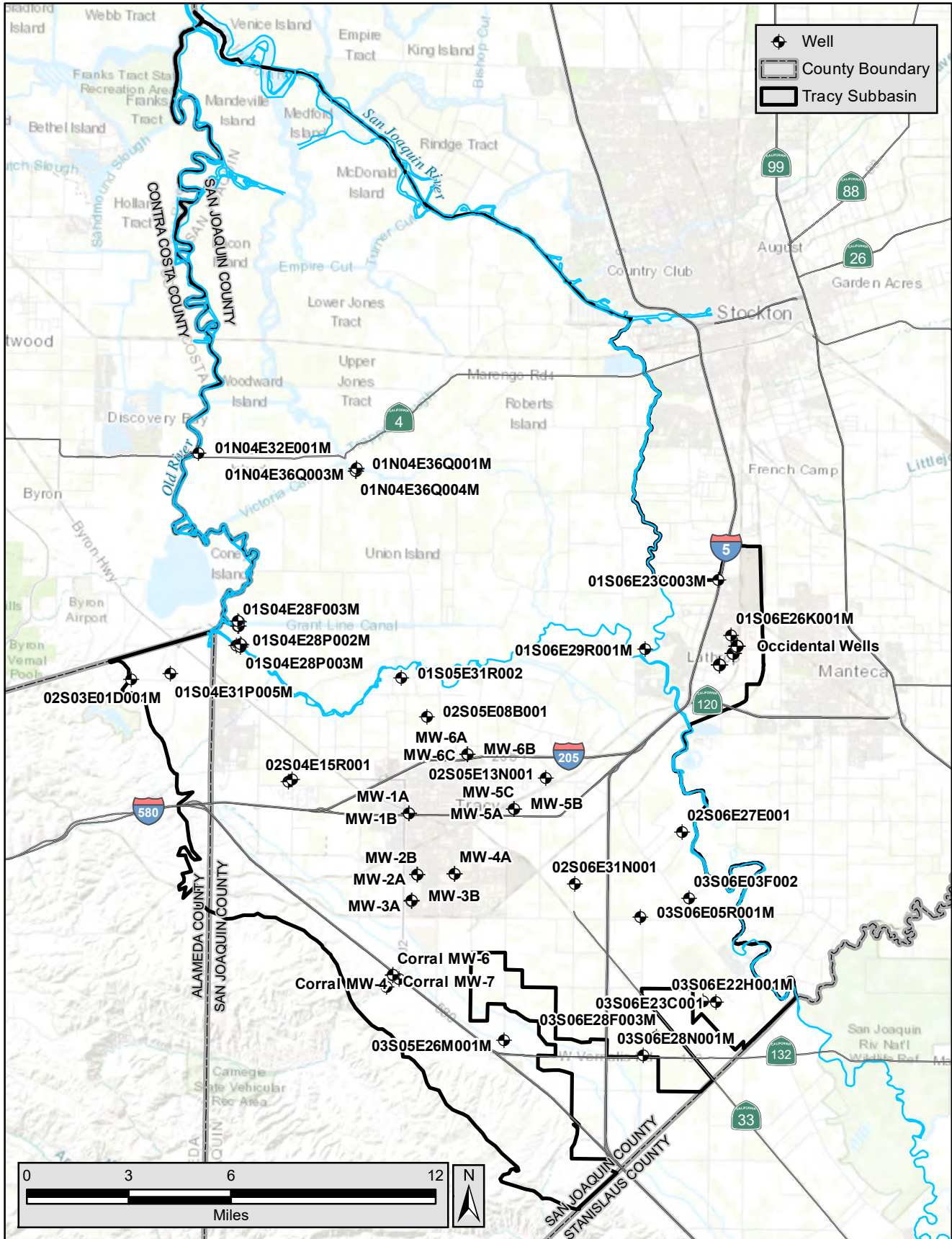
Short Term Hydrographs

Years Displayed 2004 to 2020

Unless otherwise noted

Vertical Axis 50 feet

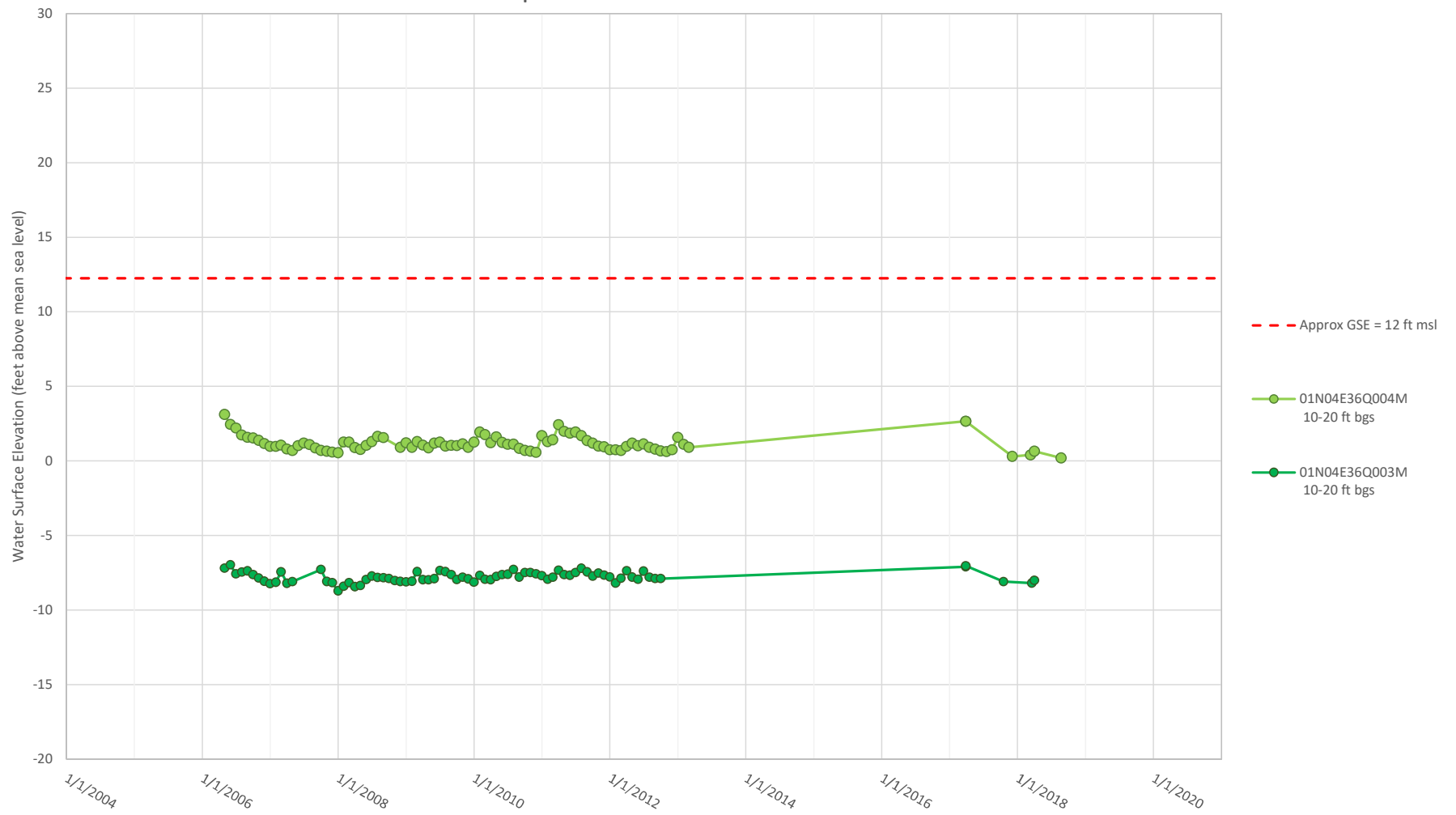
Unless otherwise noted



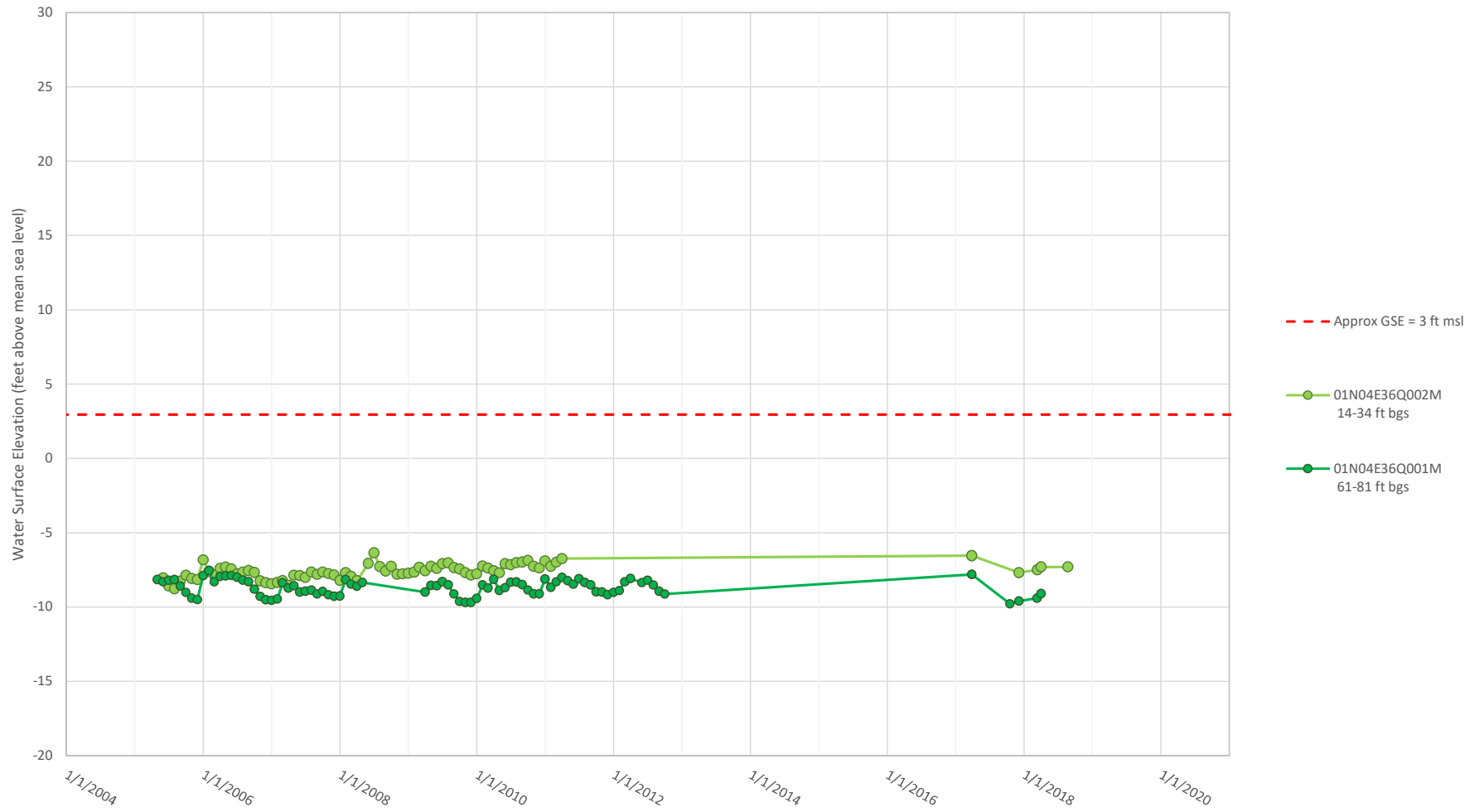
Z:\Projects\1804984_TracySbGSA\Tracy_Wells_Hydrographs.mxd SMS/RS/PAE 13Mar2019

<p>Tracy Subbasin San Joaquin County, CA</p>		<p>Wells with Hydrographs</p>
<p>Tracy Subbasin GSAs</p>		<p>JUNE 2020</p>

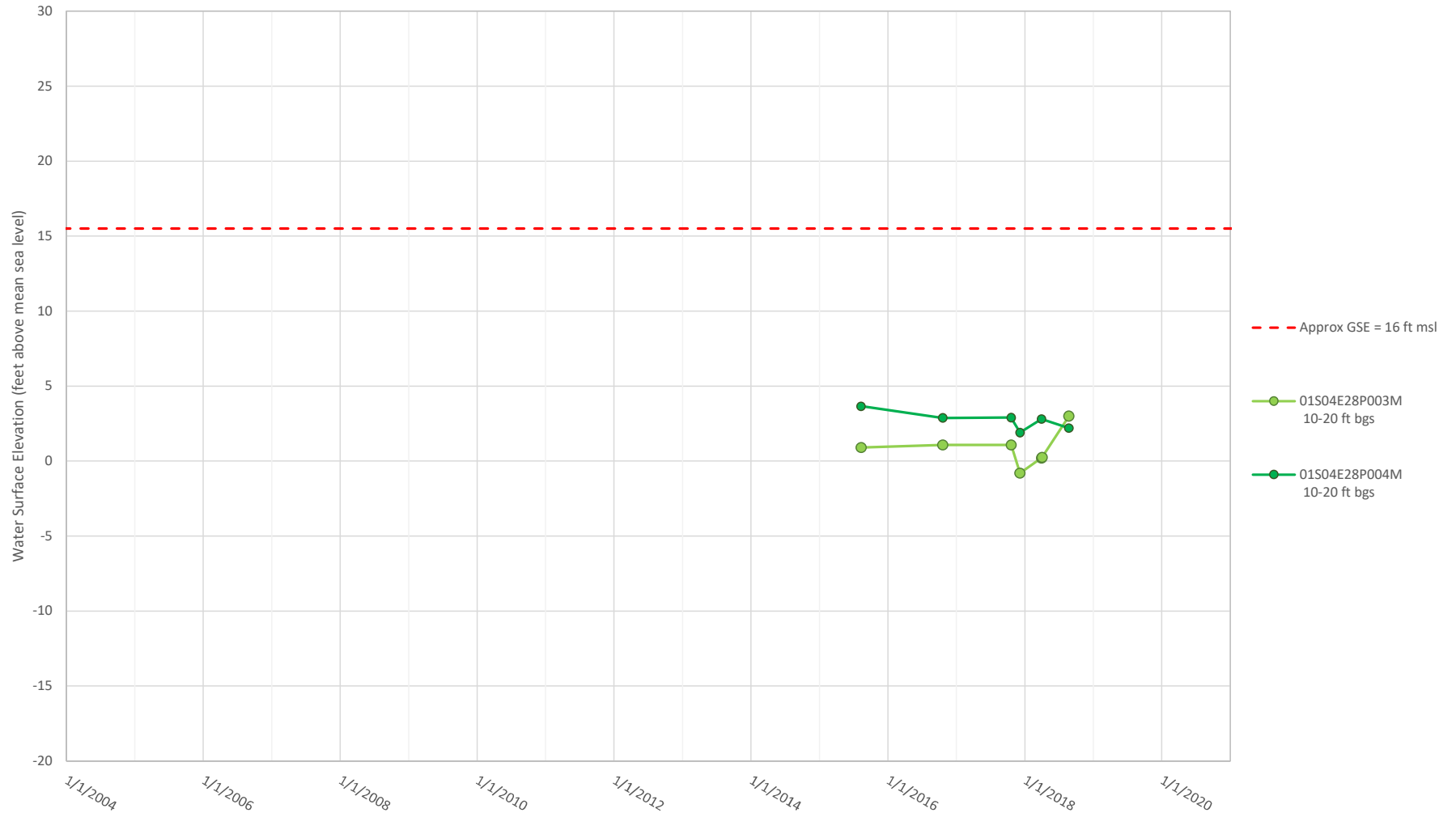
01N04E36Q004M & 01N04E36Q003M Clustered Wells Department of Water Resources



01N04E36Q002M & 01N04E36Q001M Clustered Wells Department of Water Resources

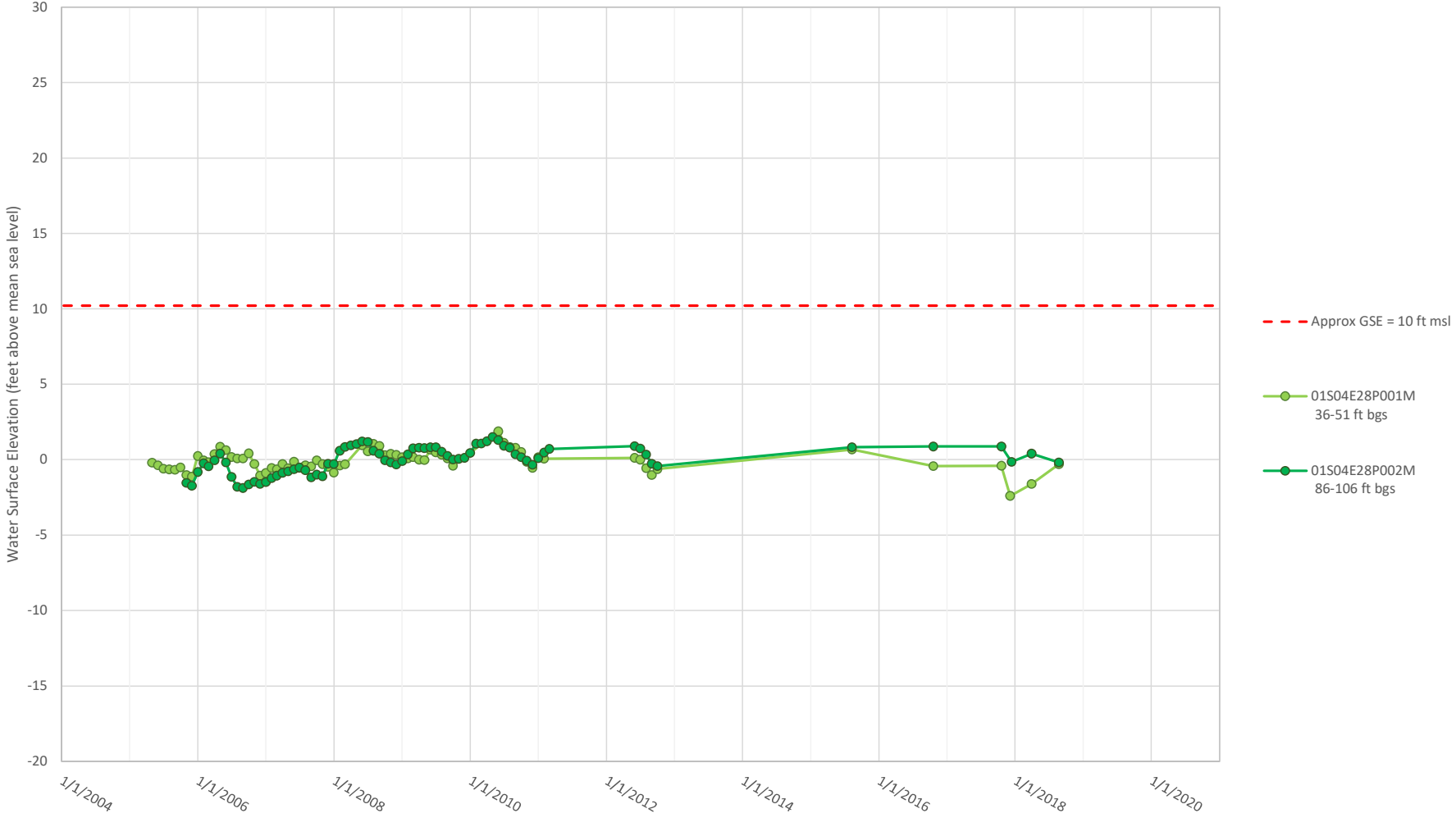


01S04E28P003M & 01S04E28P004M Clustered Wells Department of Water Resources

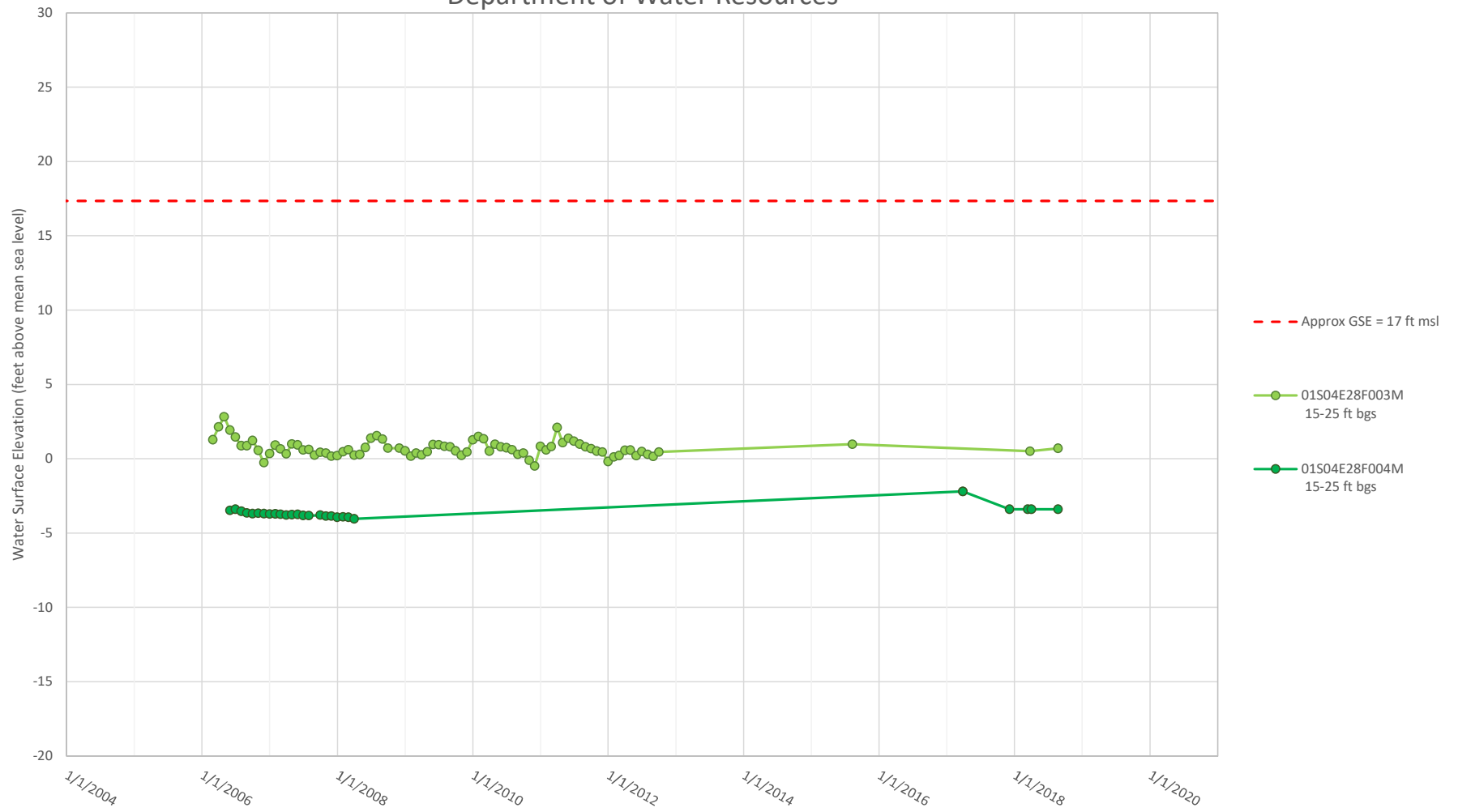


01S04E28P001M & 01S04E28P002M Clustered Wells

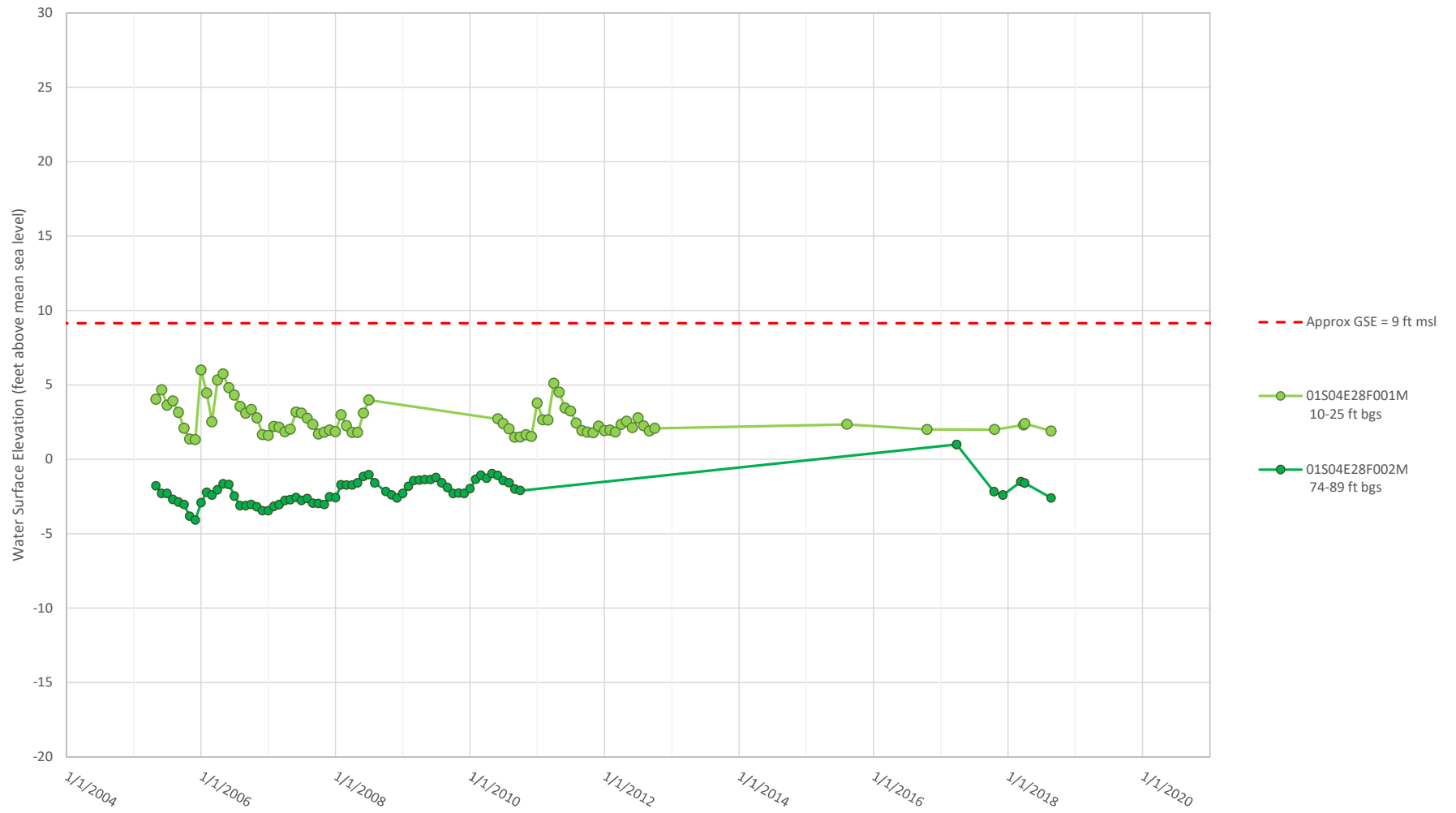
Department of Water Resources



01S04E28F003M & 01S04E28F004M Clustered Wells Department of Water Resources

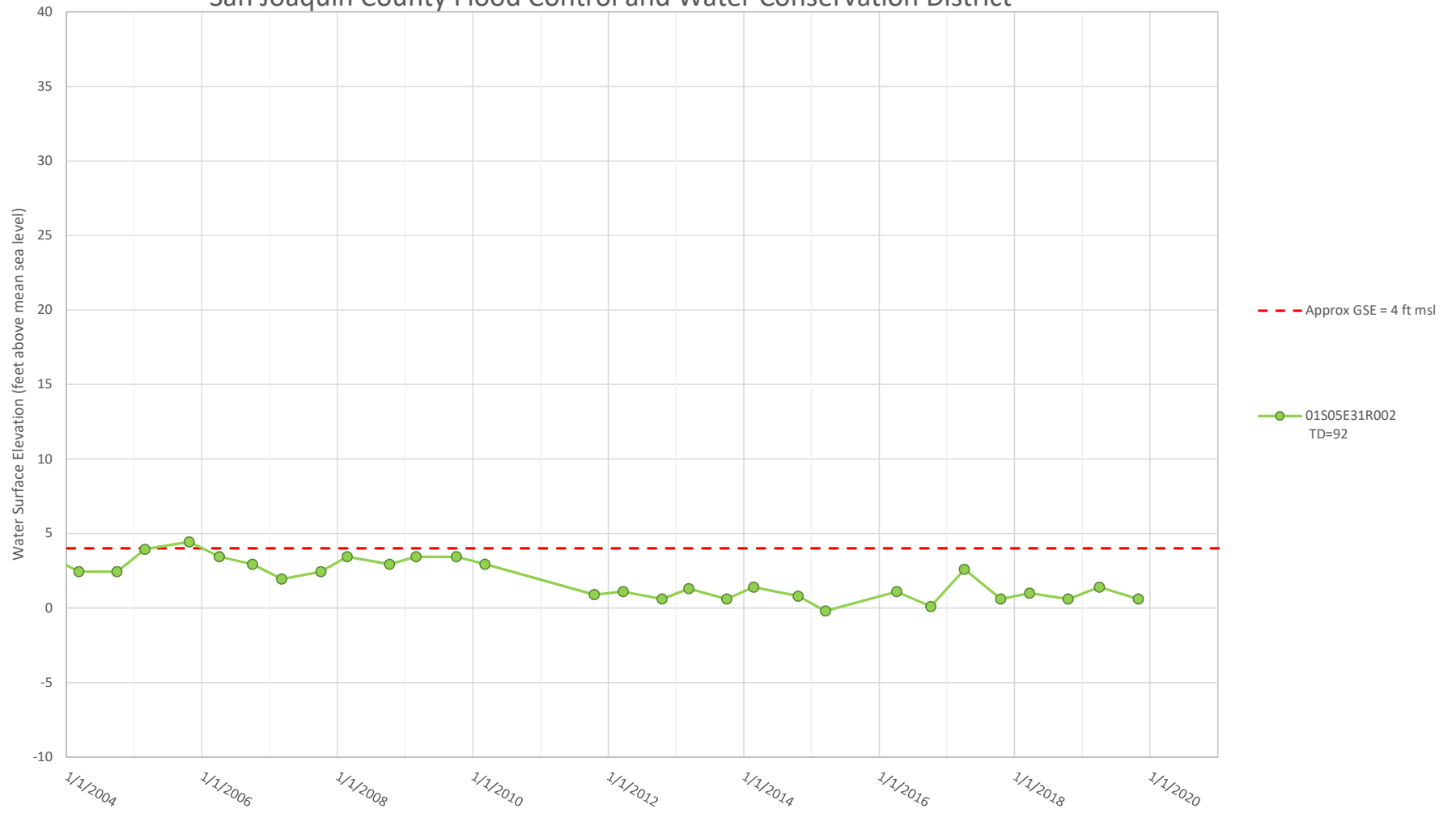


01S04E28F001M & 01S04E28F002M Clustered Wells Department of Water Resources



01S05E31R002

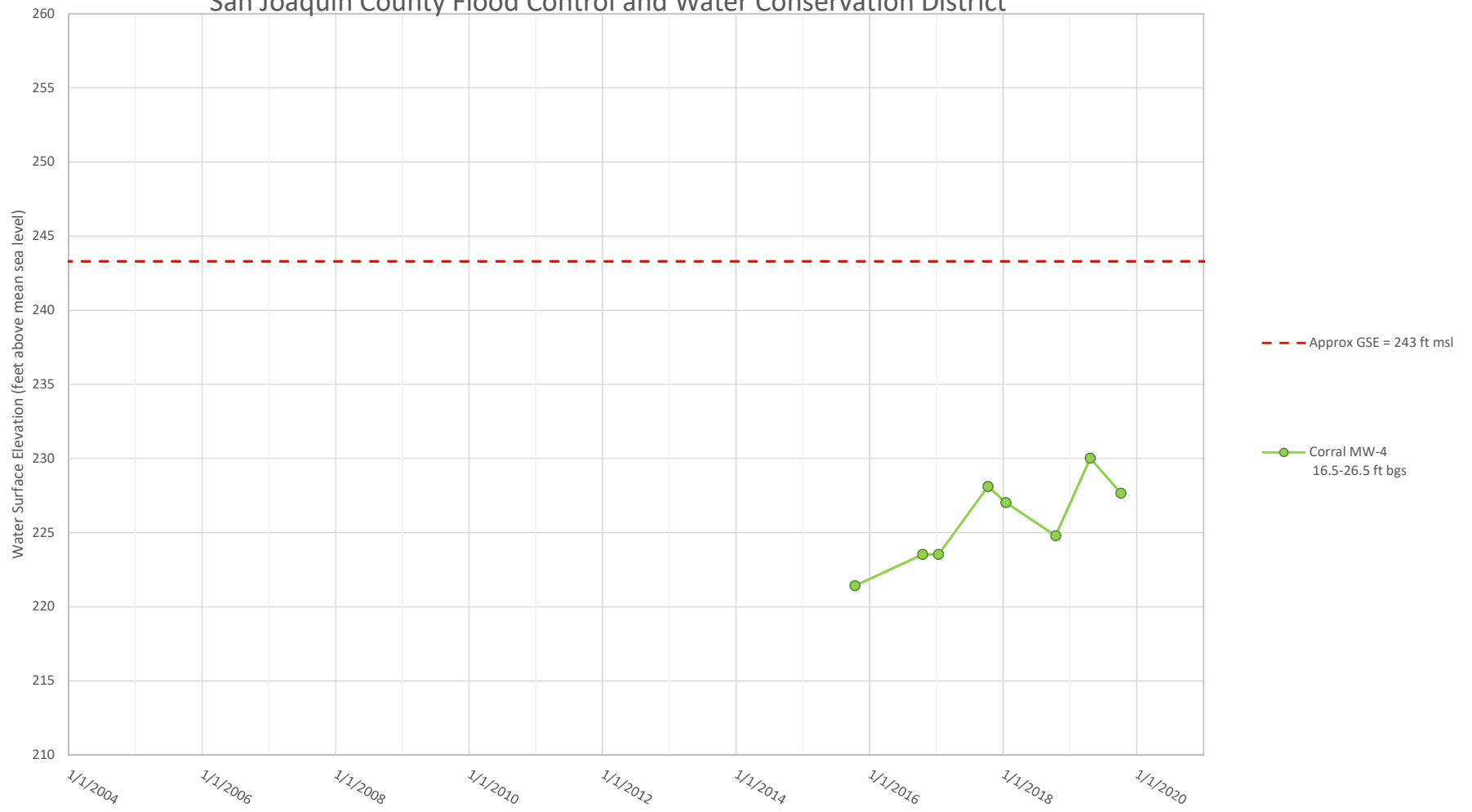
San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



NON-DELTA AREA WELLS

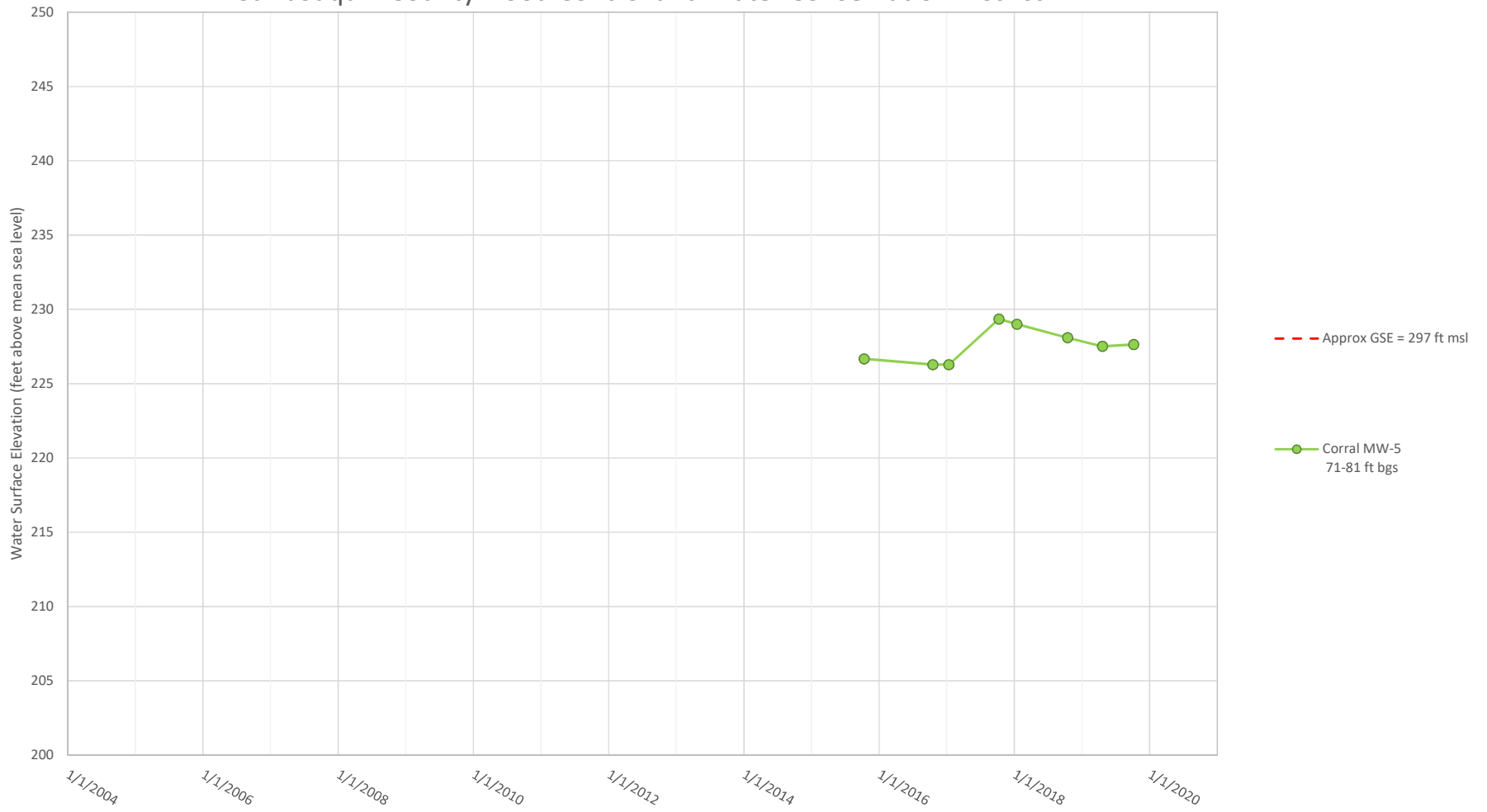
Corral MW-4

San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District

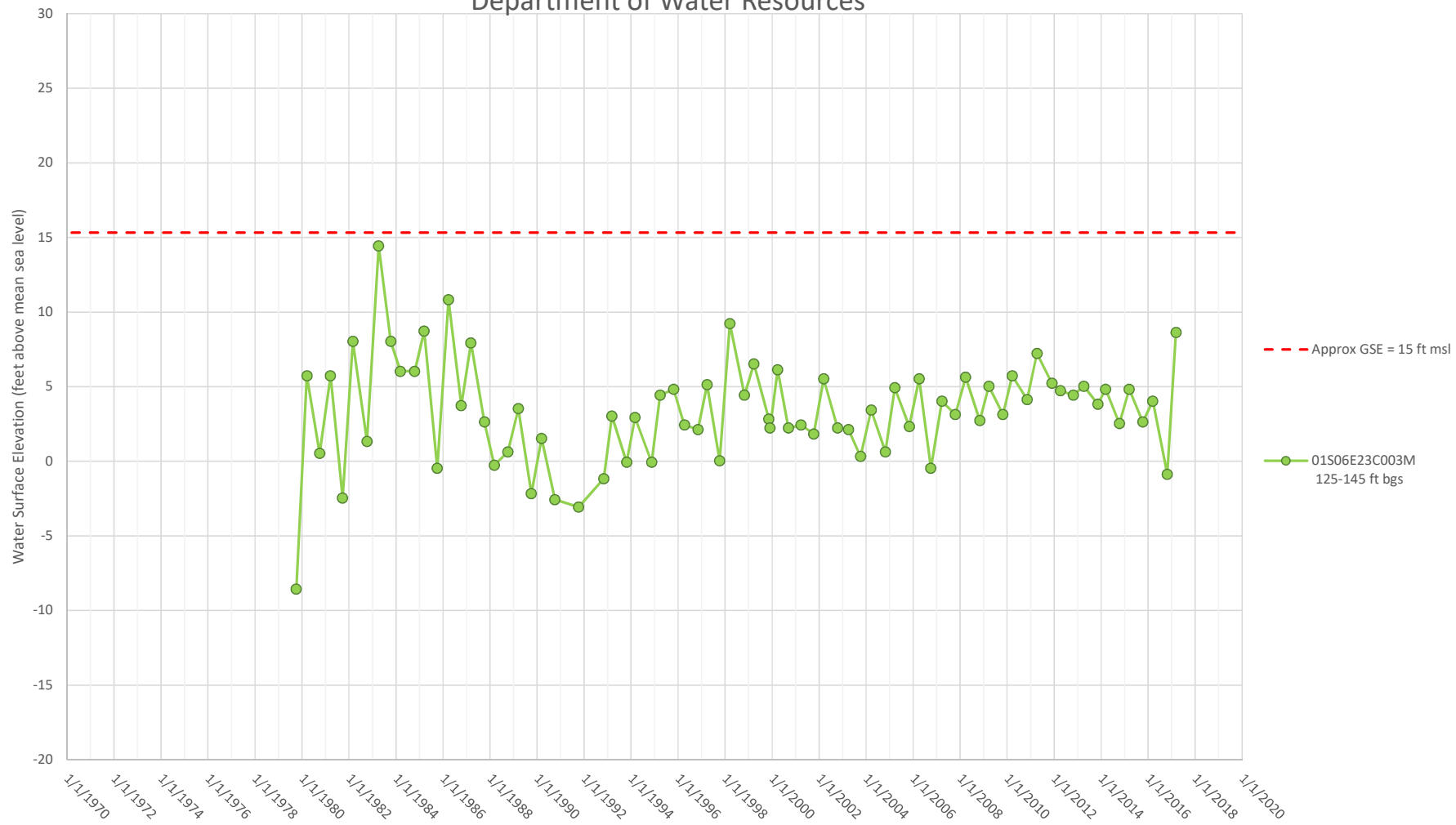


Corral MW-5

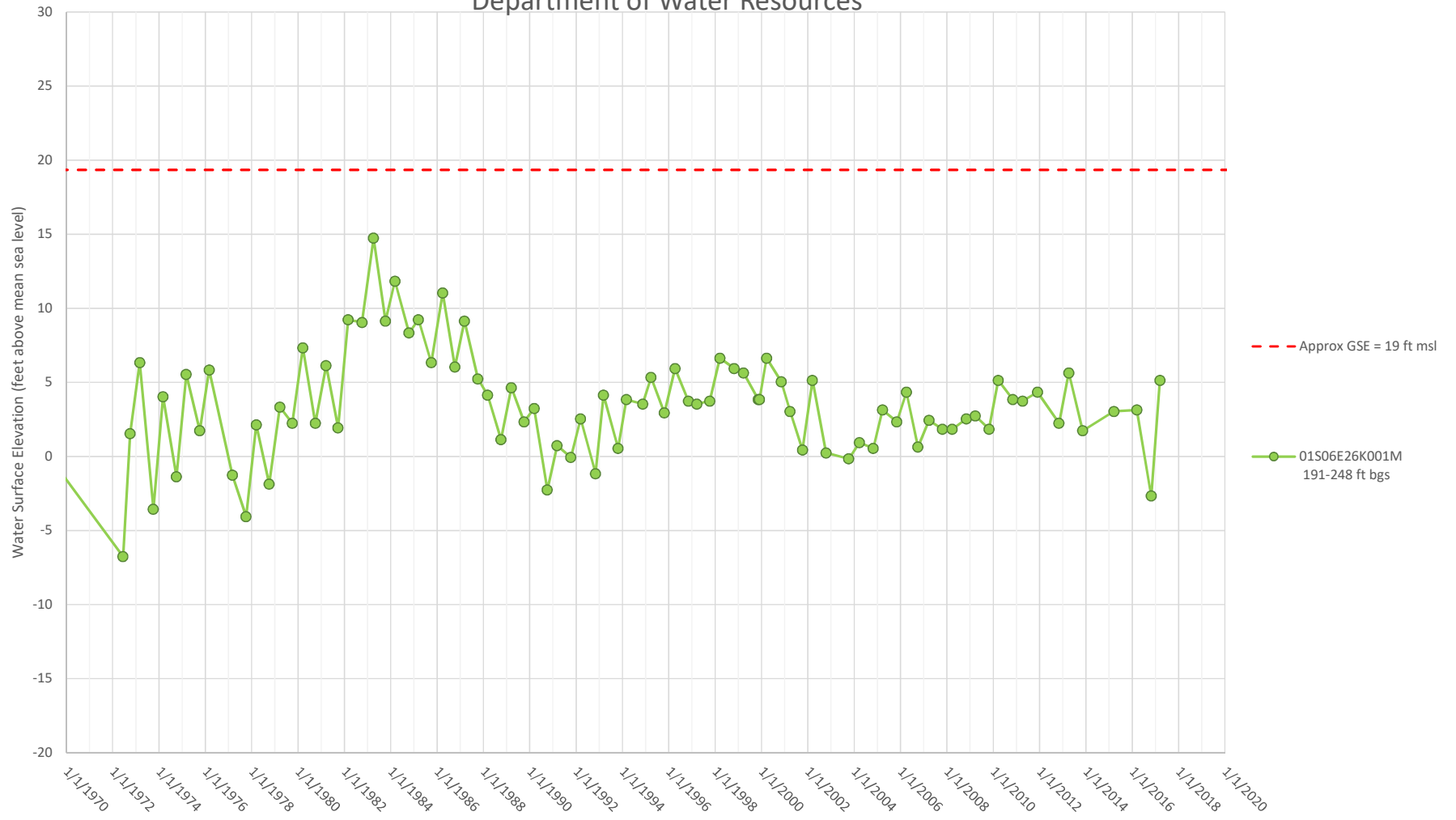
San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



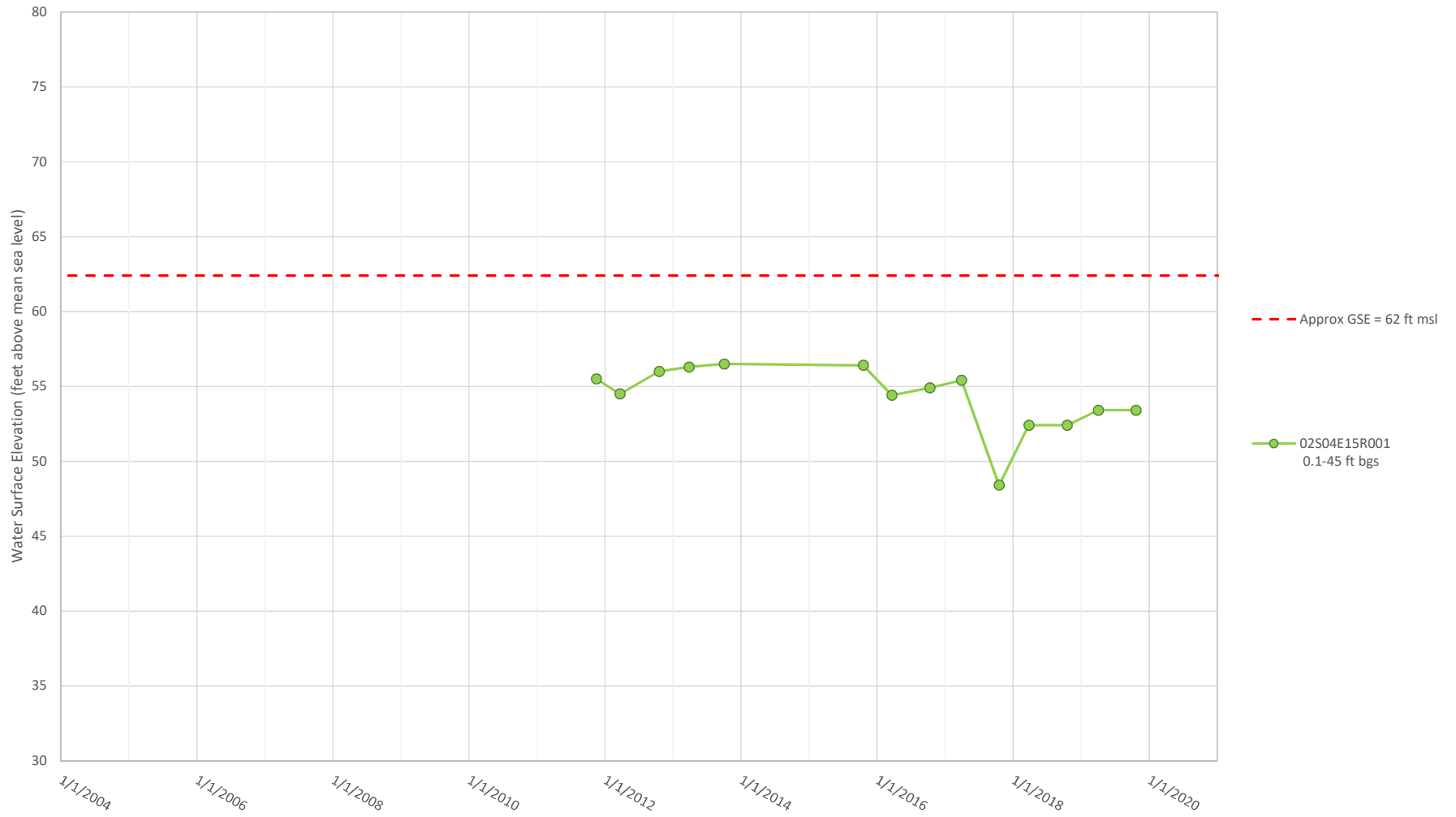
01S06E23C003M Department of Water Resources



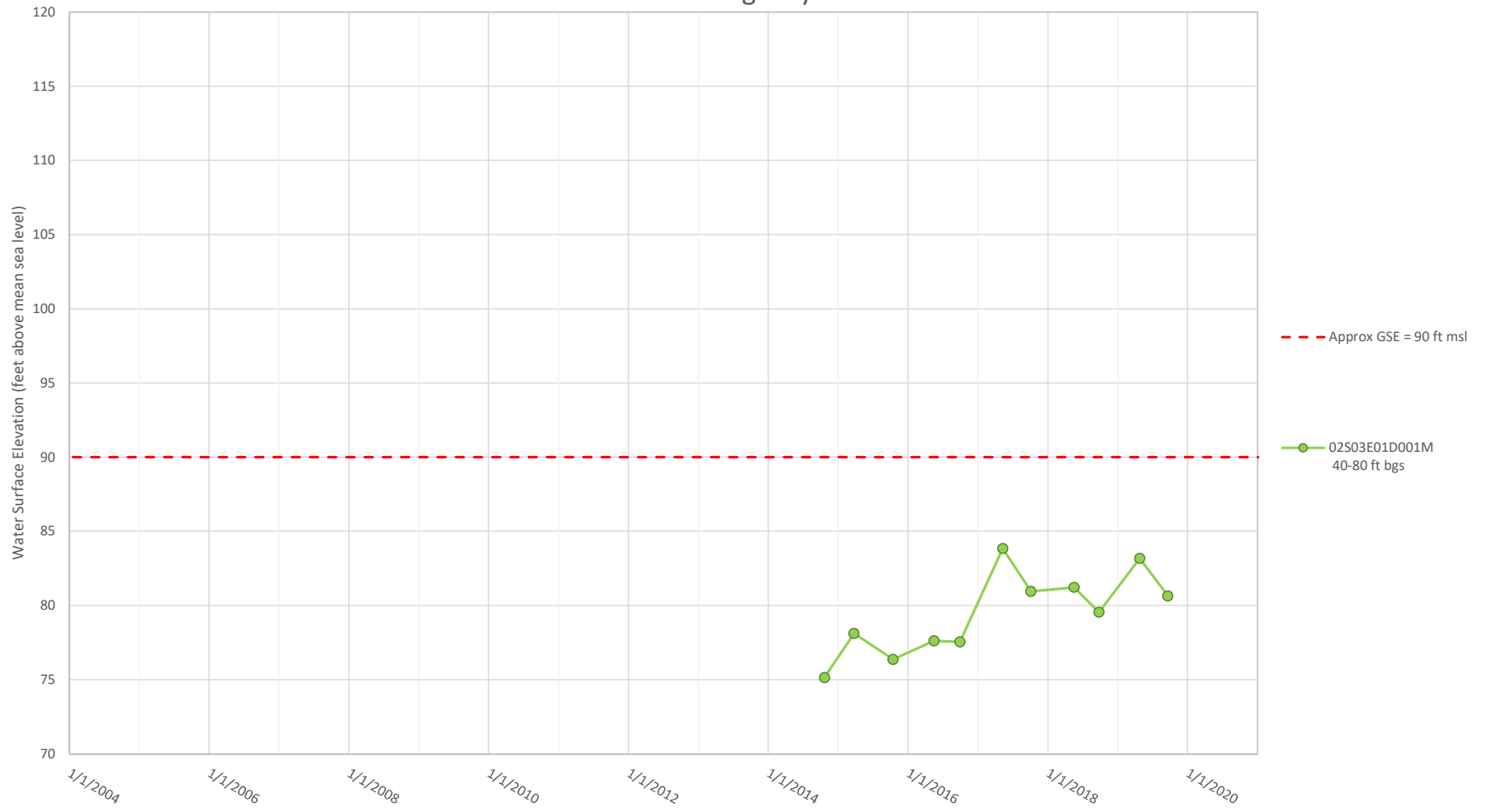
01S06E26K001M
Department of Water Resources



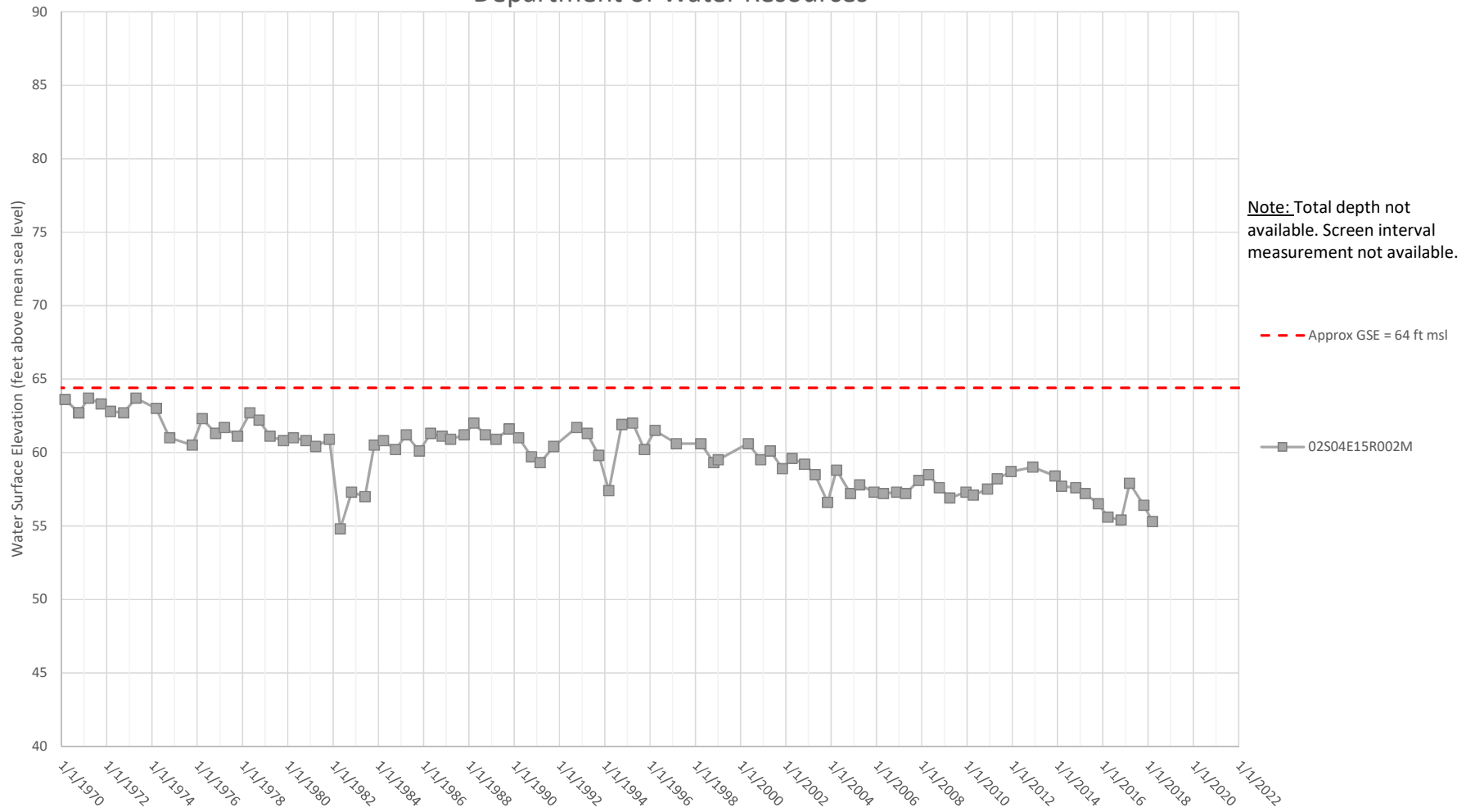
02S04E15R001
San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



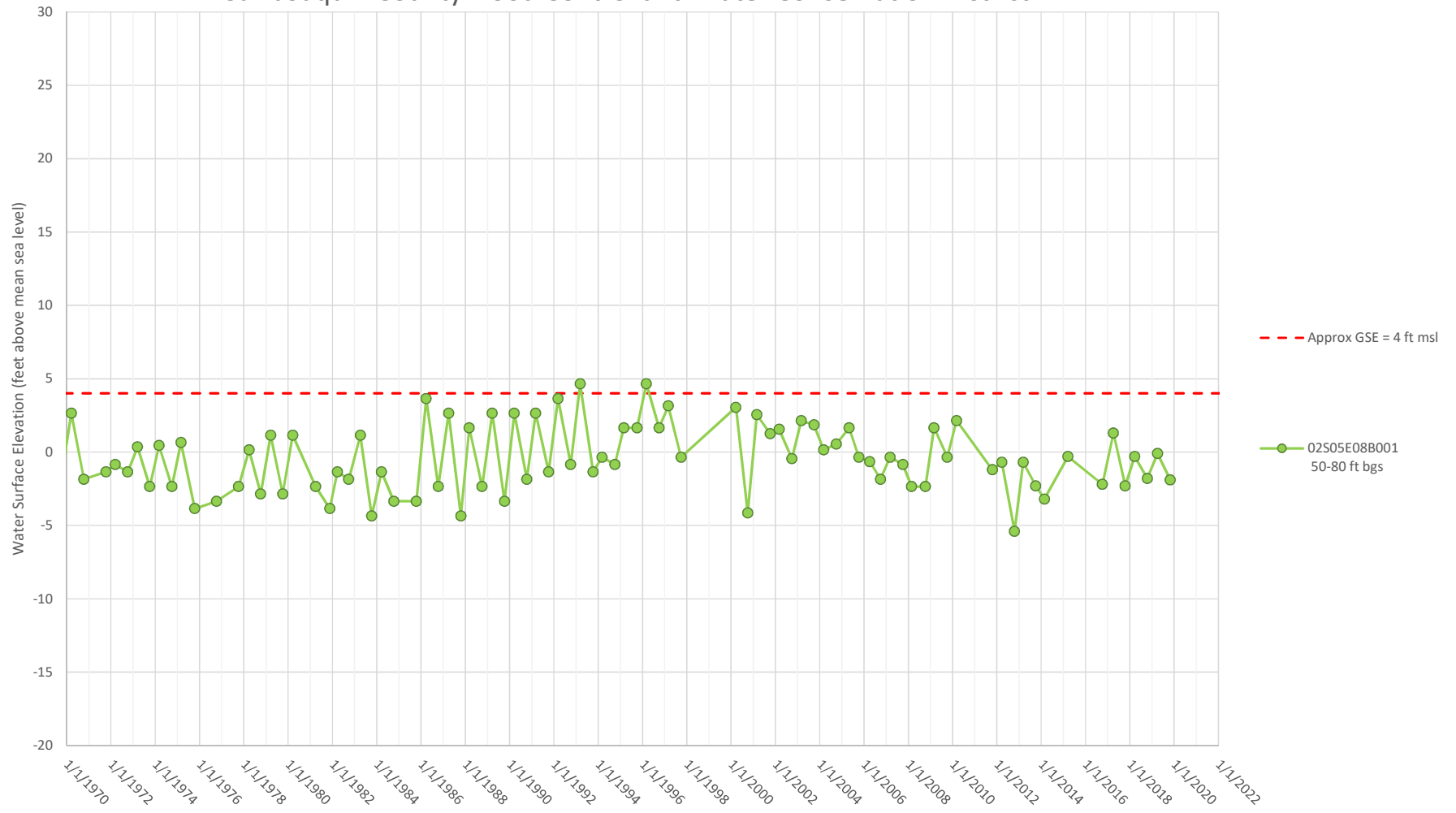
02S03E01D001M
Zone 7 Water Agency



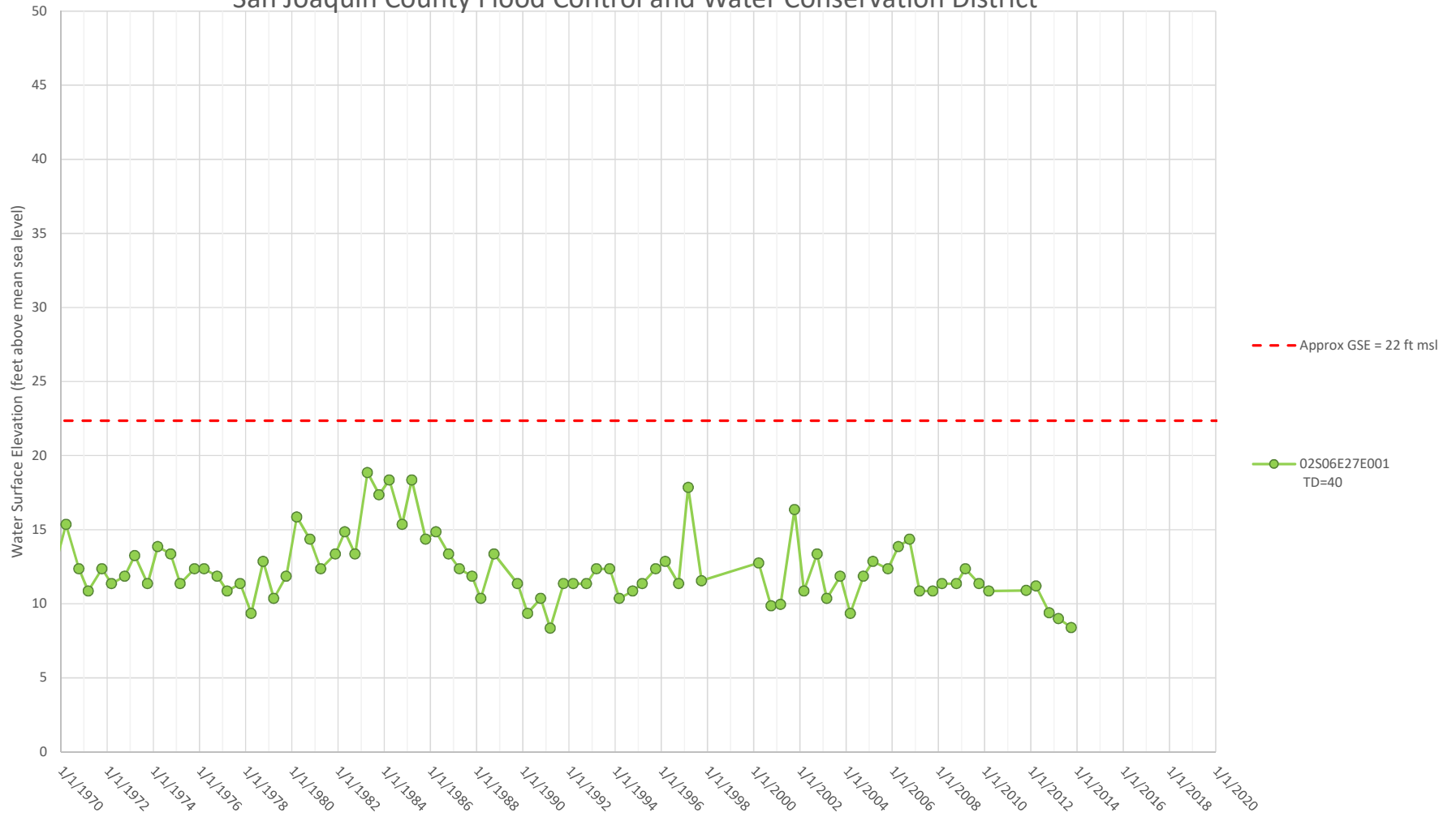
02S04E15R002M
Department of Water Resources



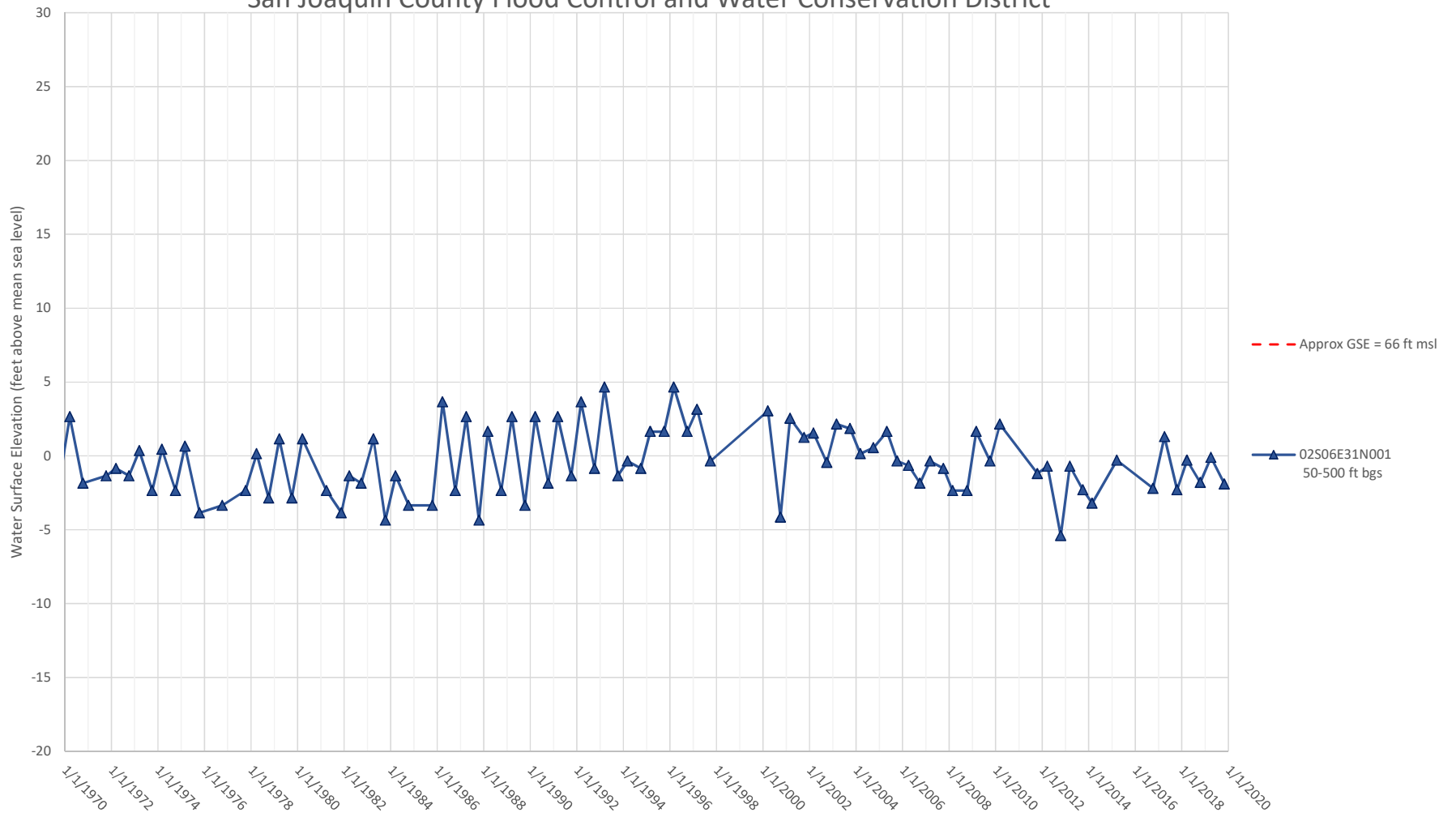
02S05E08B001 San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



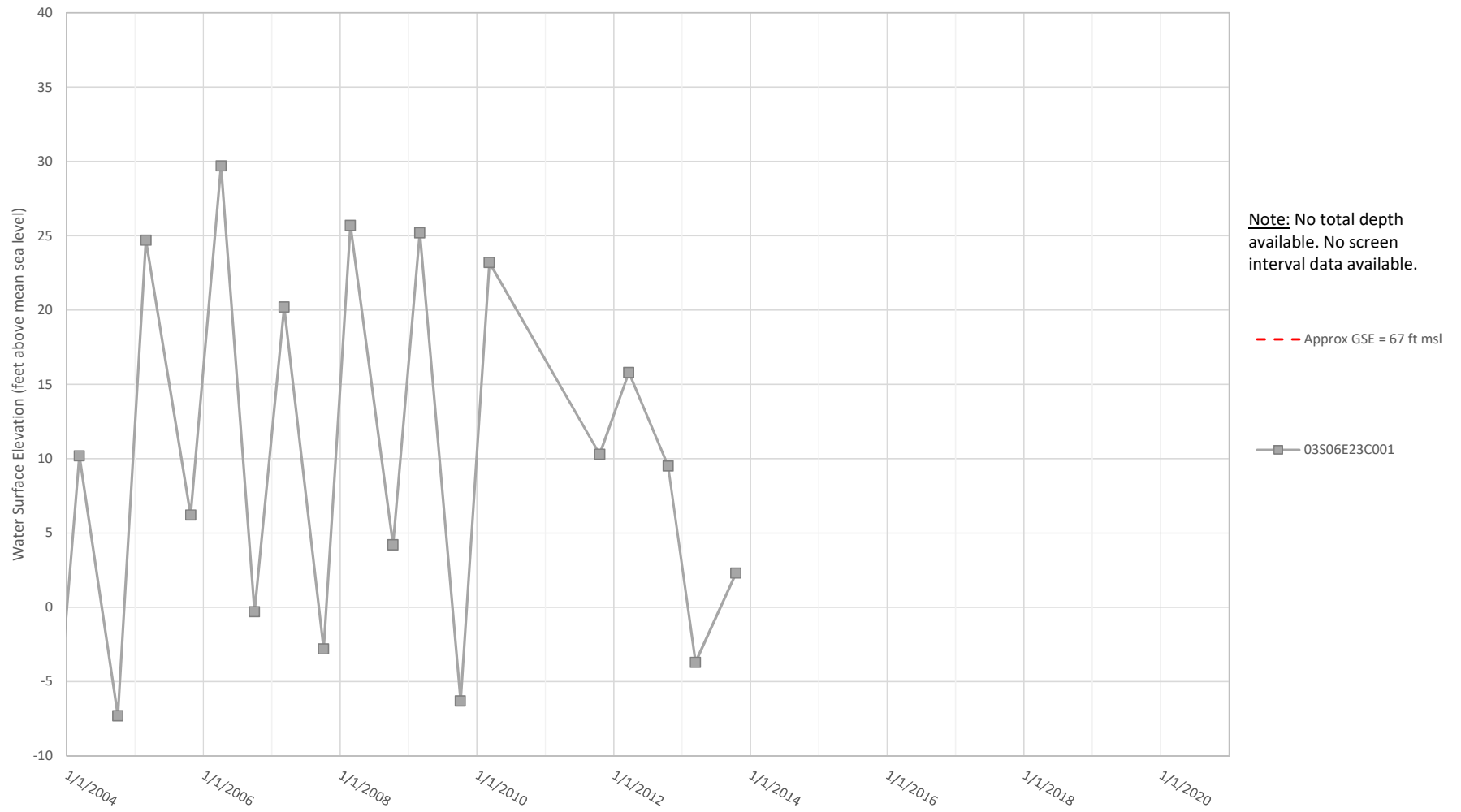
02S06E27E001 (Well N) San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



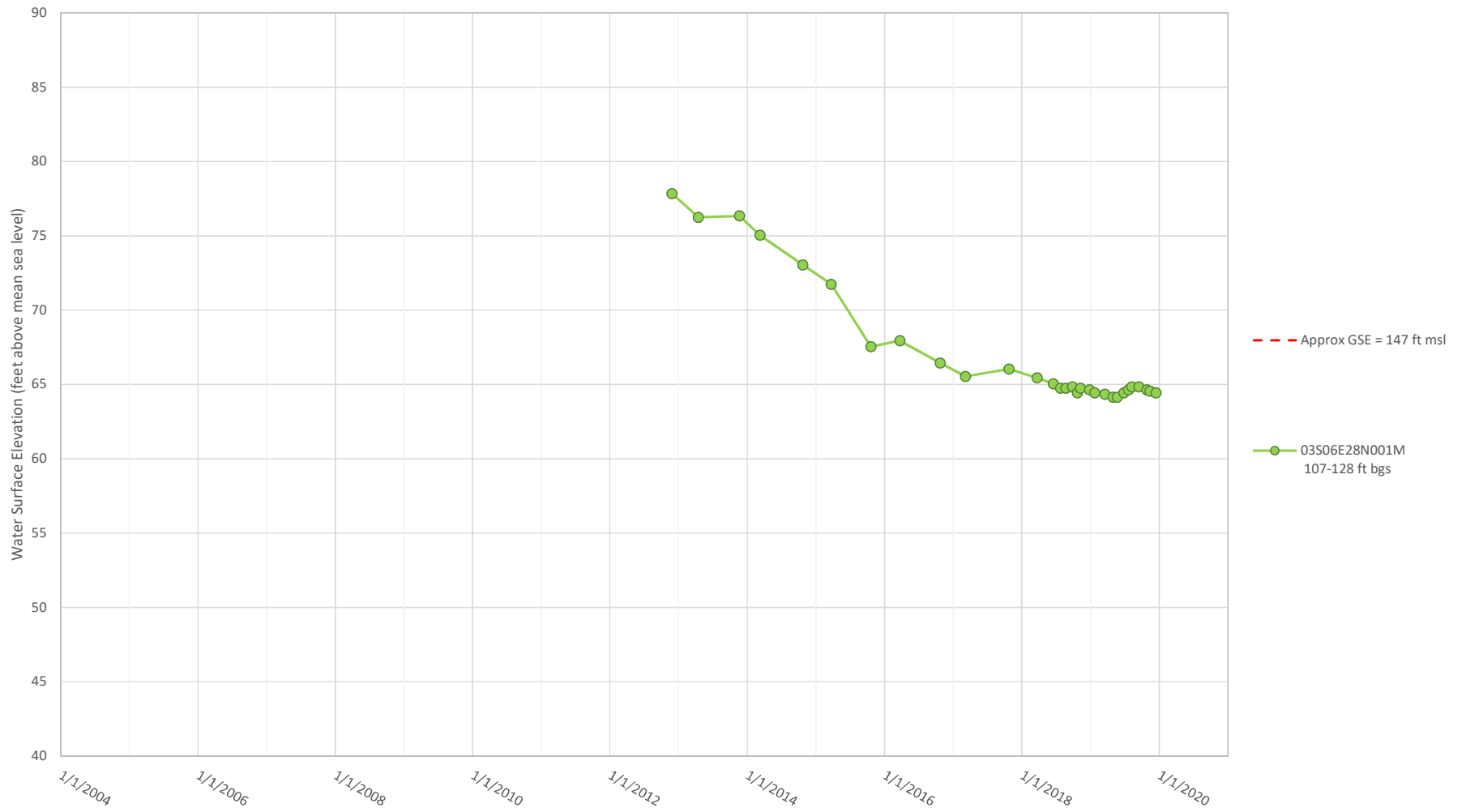
02S06E31N001
San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



03S06E23C001
San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District

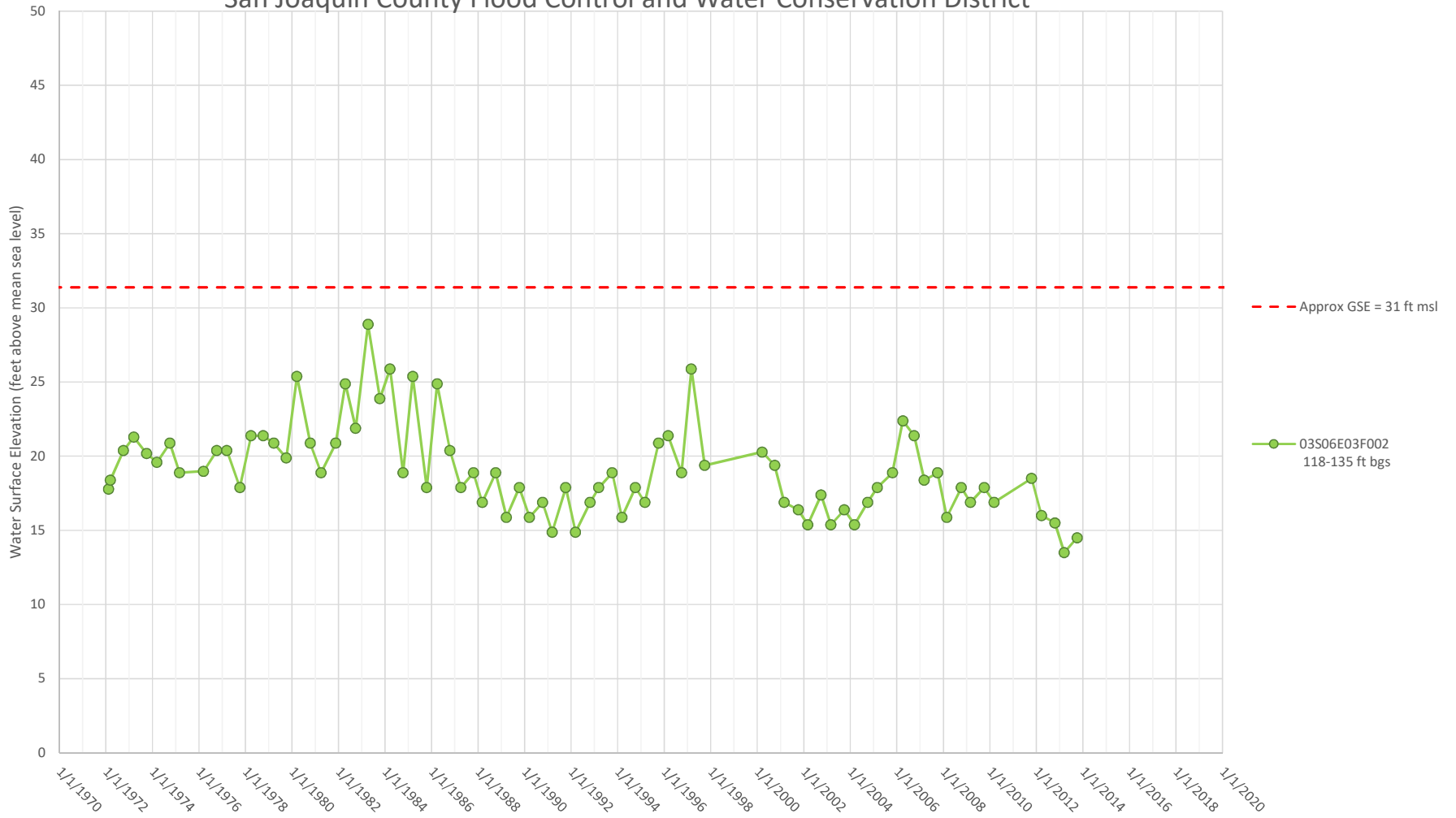


03S06E28N001M
Department of Water Resources

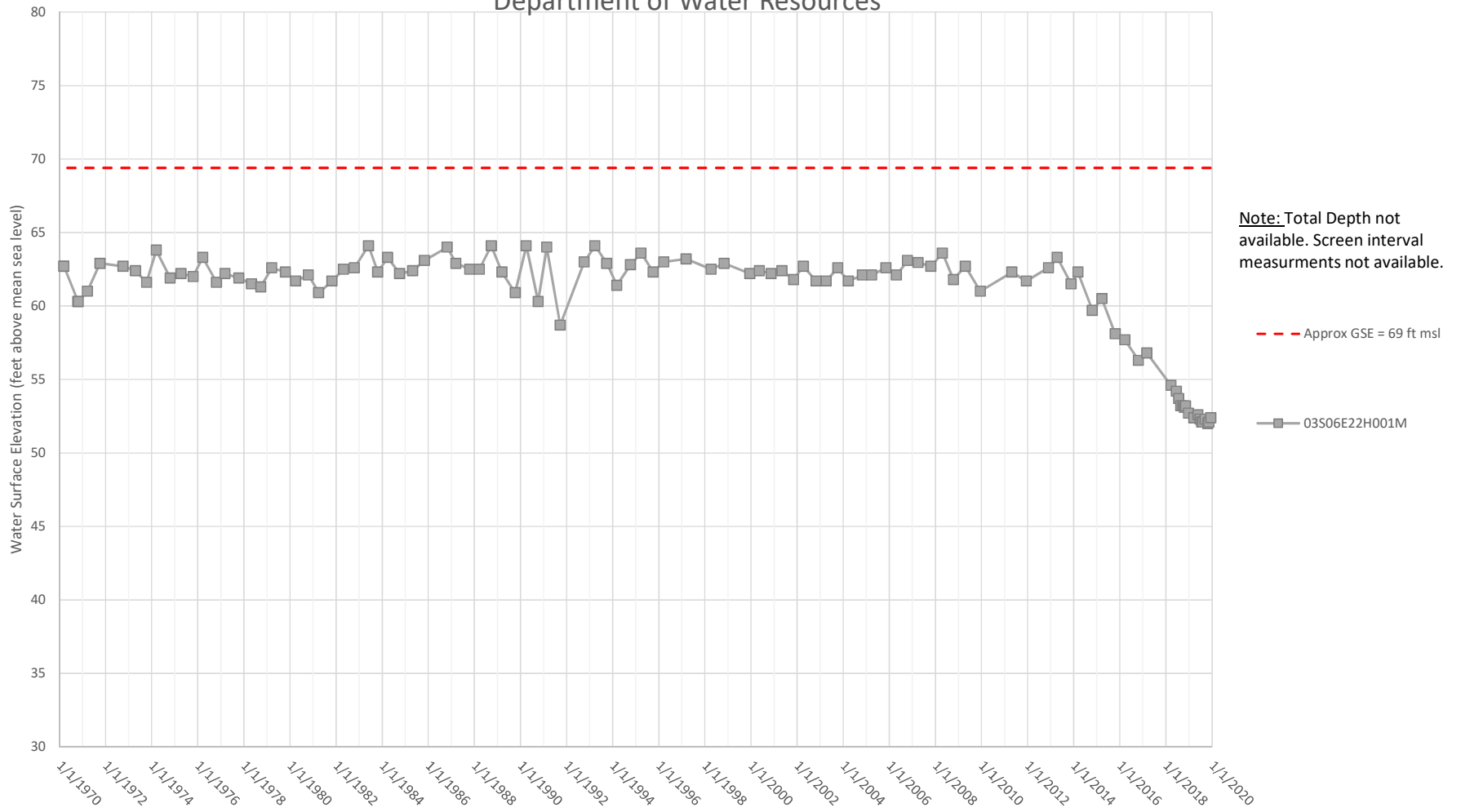


03S06E03F002

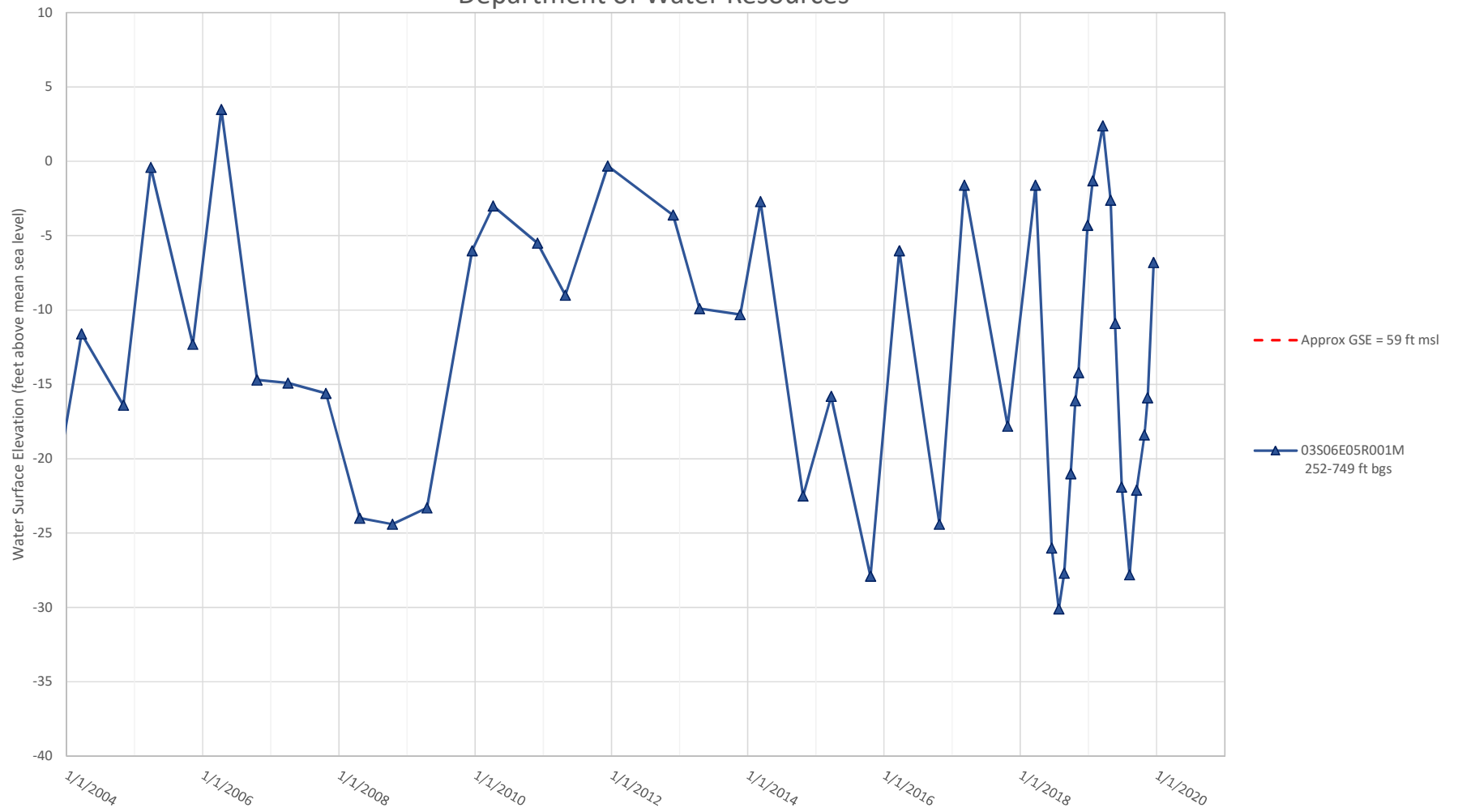
San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



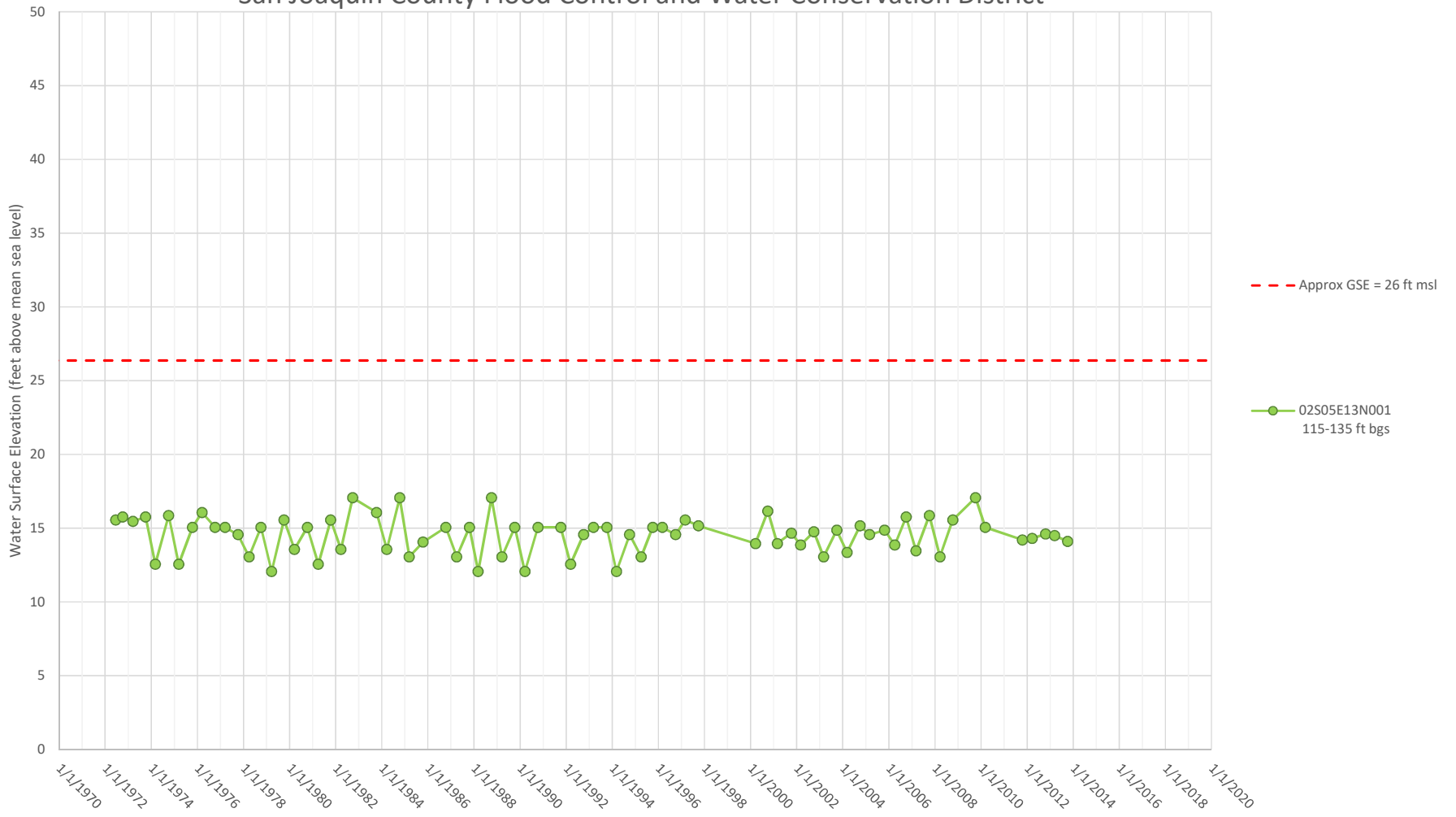
03S06E22H001M
Department of Water Resources



03S06E05R001M
Department of Water Resources

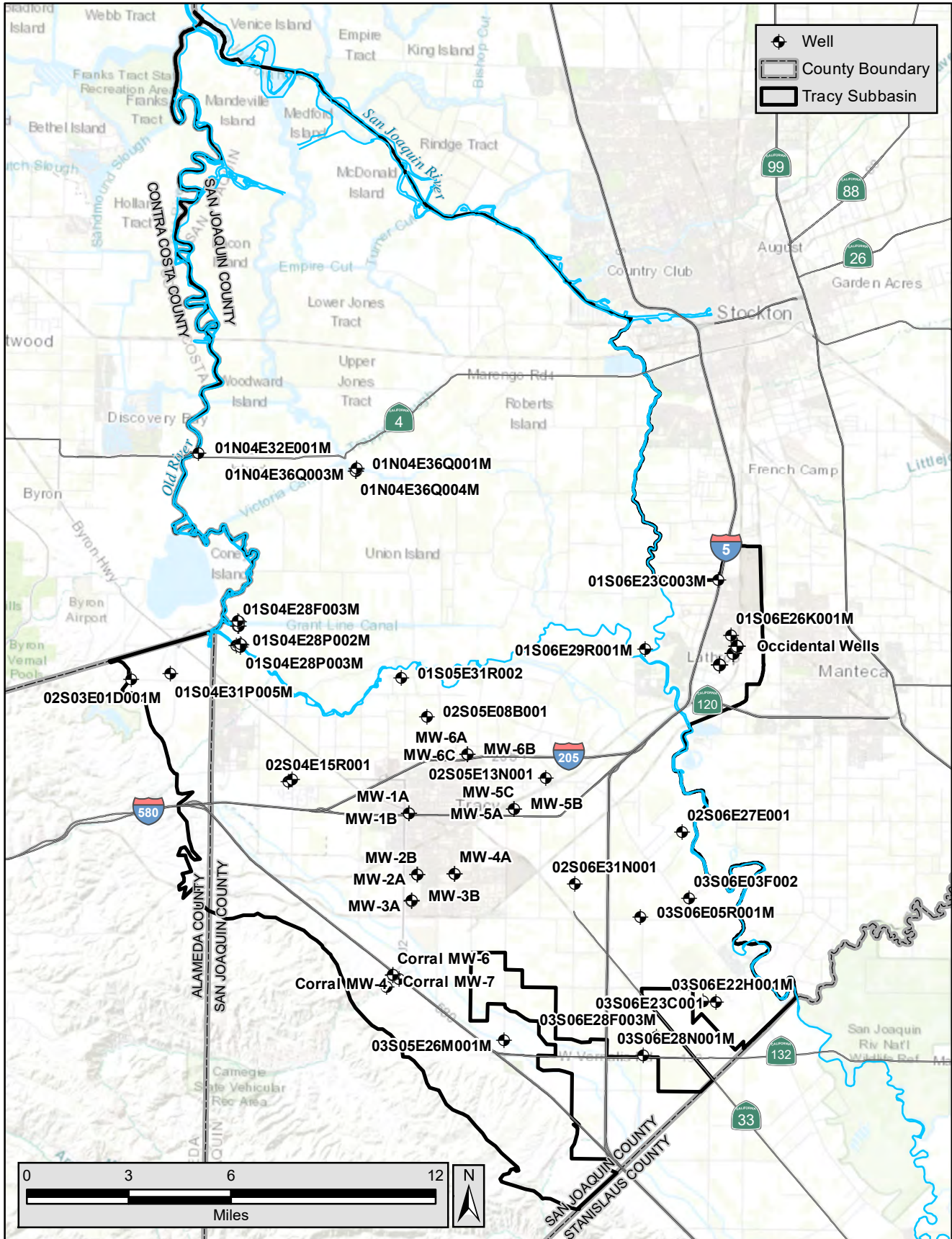


02S05E13N001
San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



APPENDIX F

LOWER AQUIFER (BELOW CORCORAN CLAY) WELLS WITH HYDROGRAPHS



Tracy Subbasin
San Joaquin County, CA

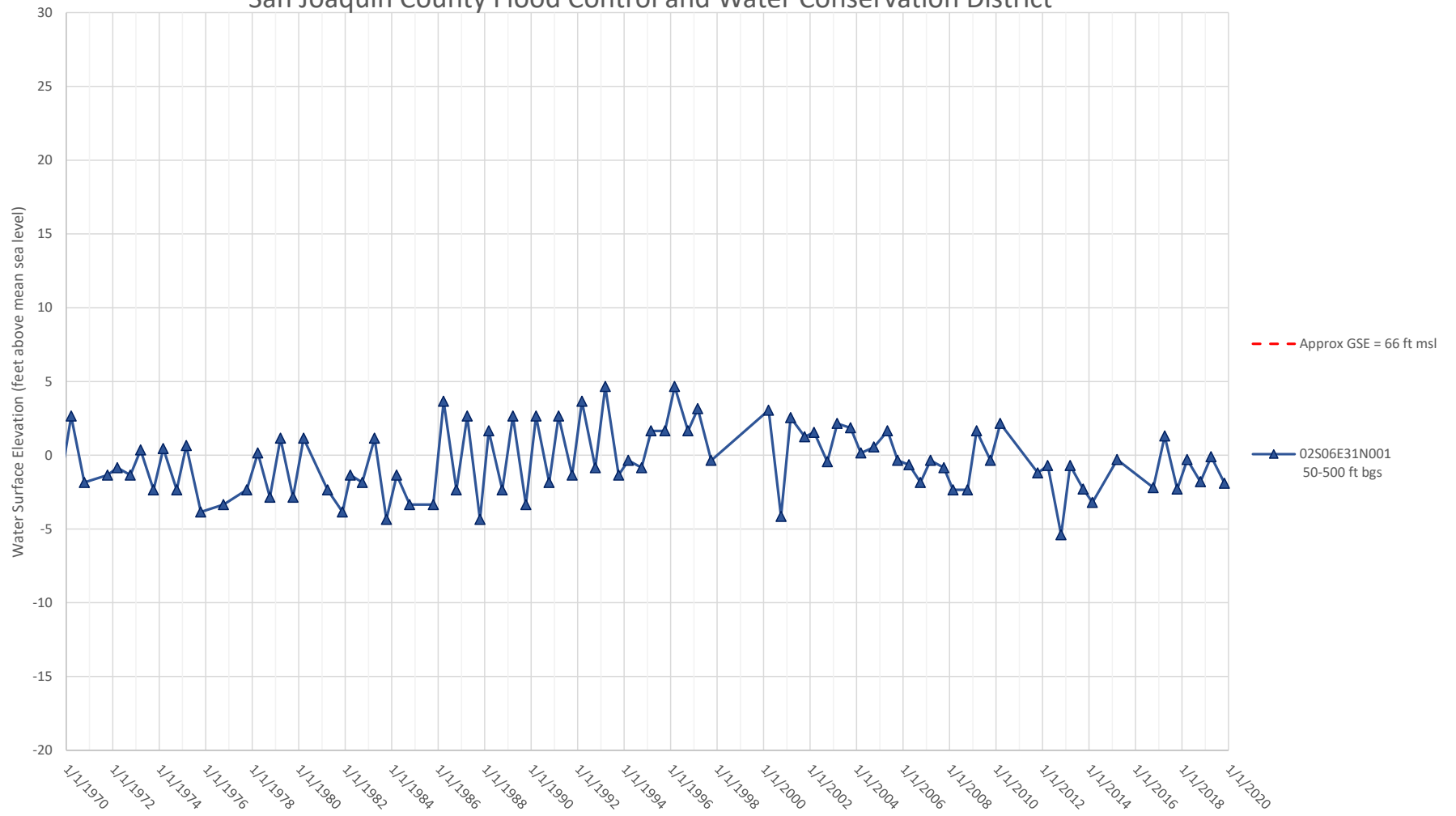
Tracy Subbasin GSAs



Wells with Hydrographs

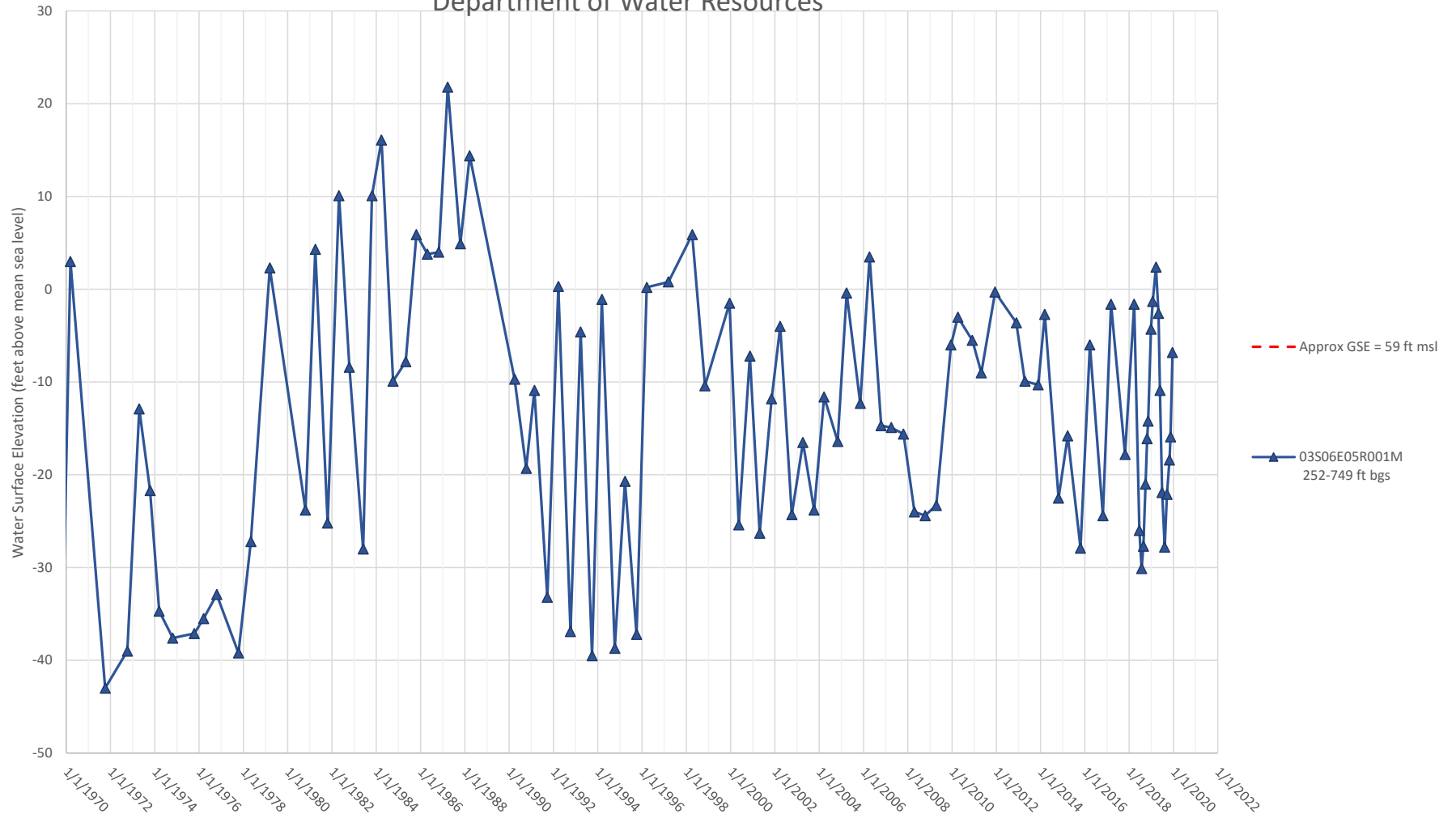
JUNE 2020

Local Well No. 07
02S06E31N001
San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District

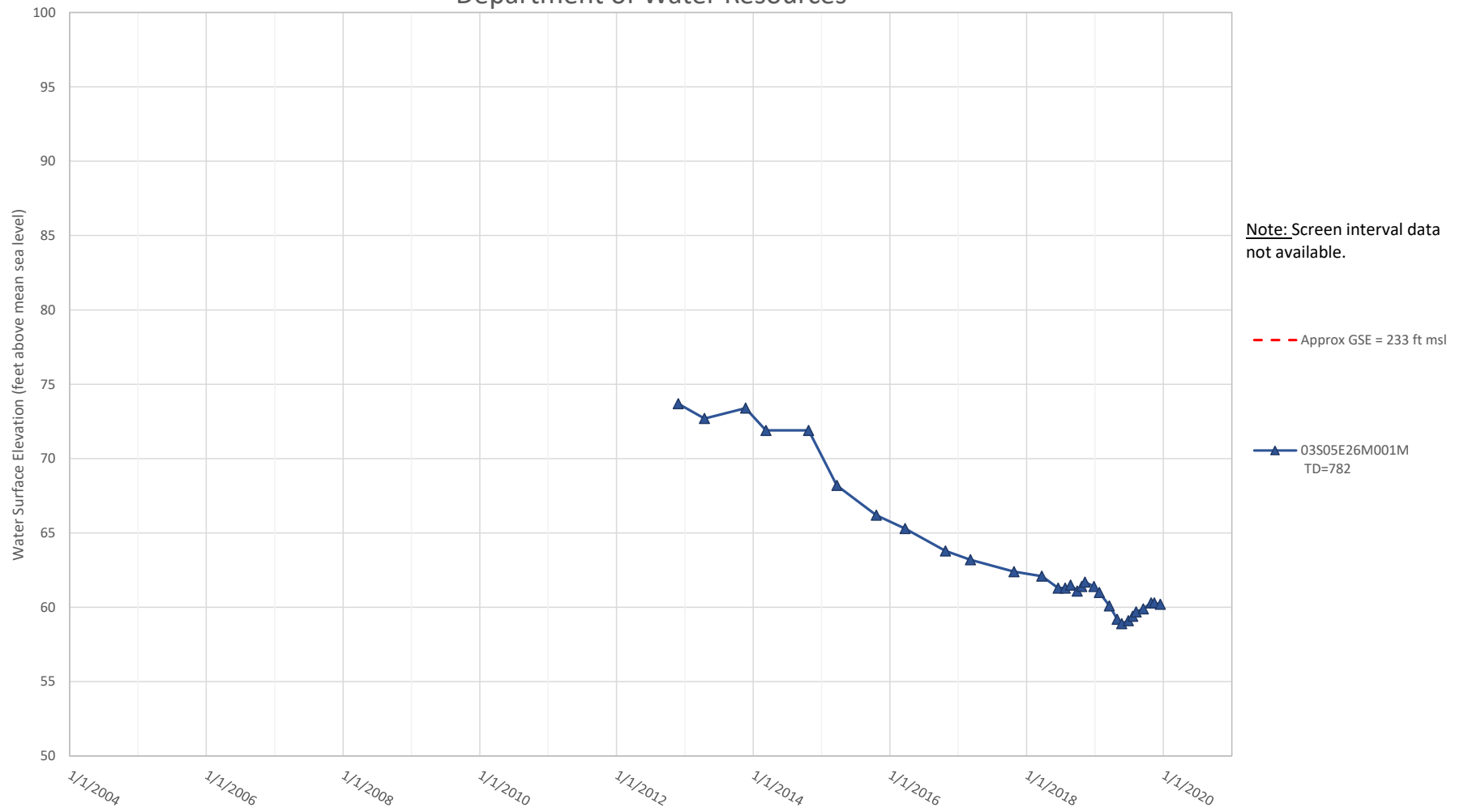


Local Well No.09
03S06E05R001M

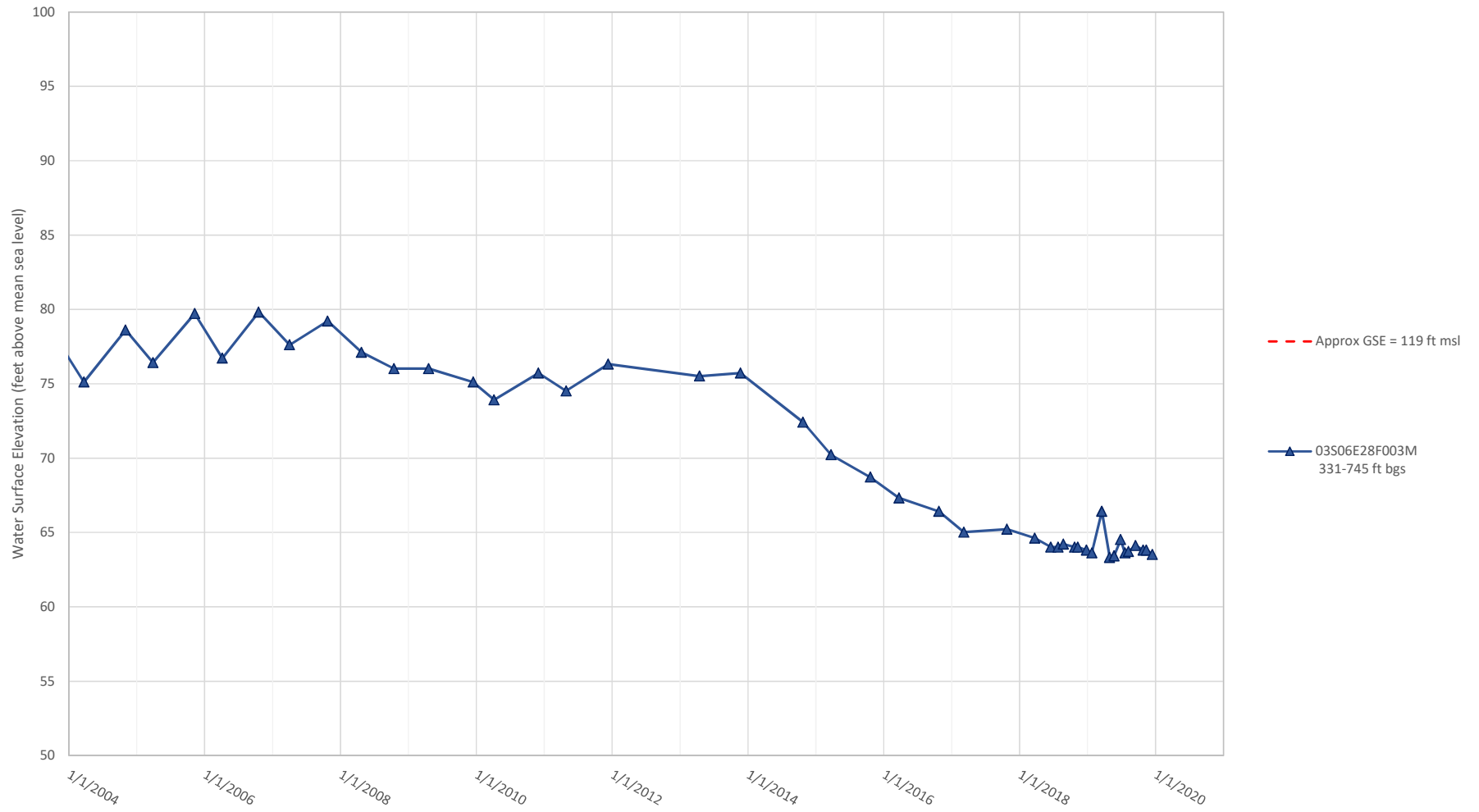
Department of Water Resources



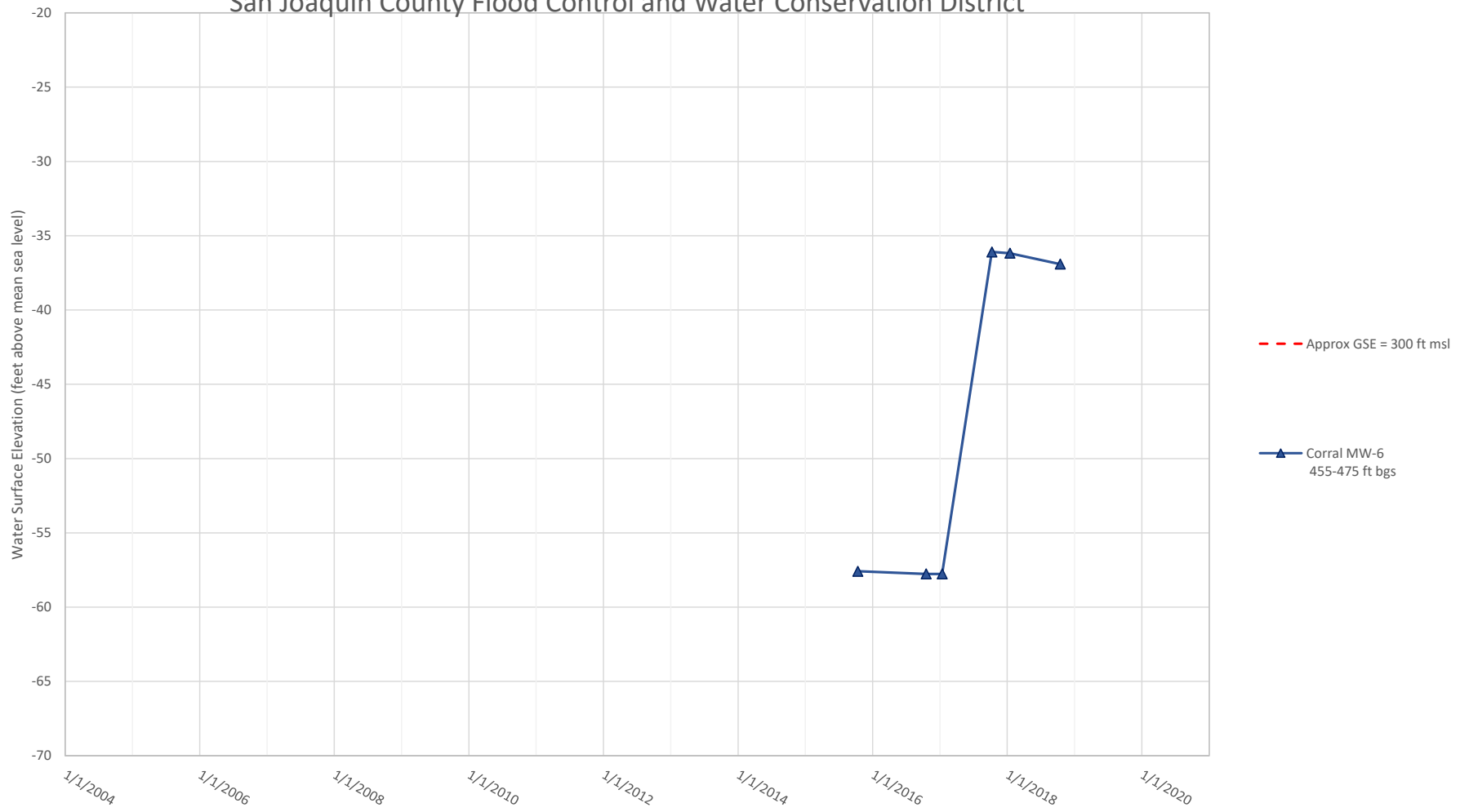
Local Well No.21
03S05E26M001M
Department of Water Resources



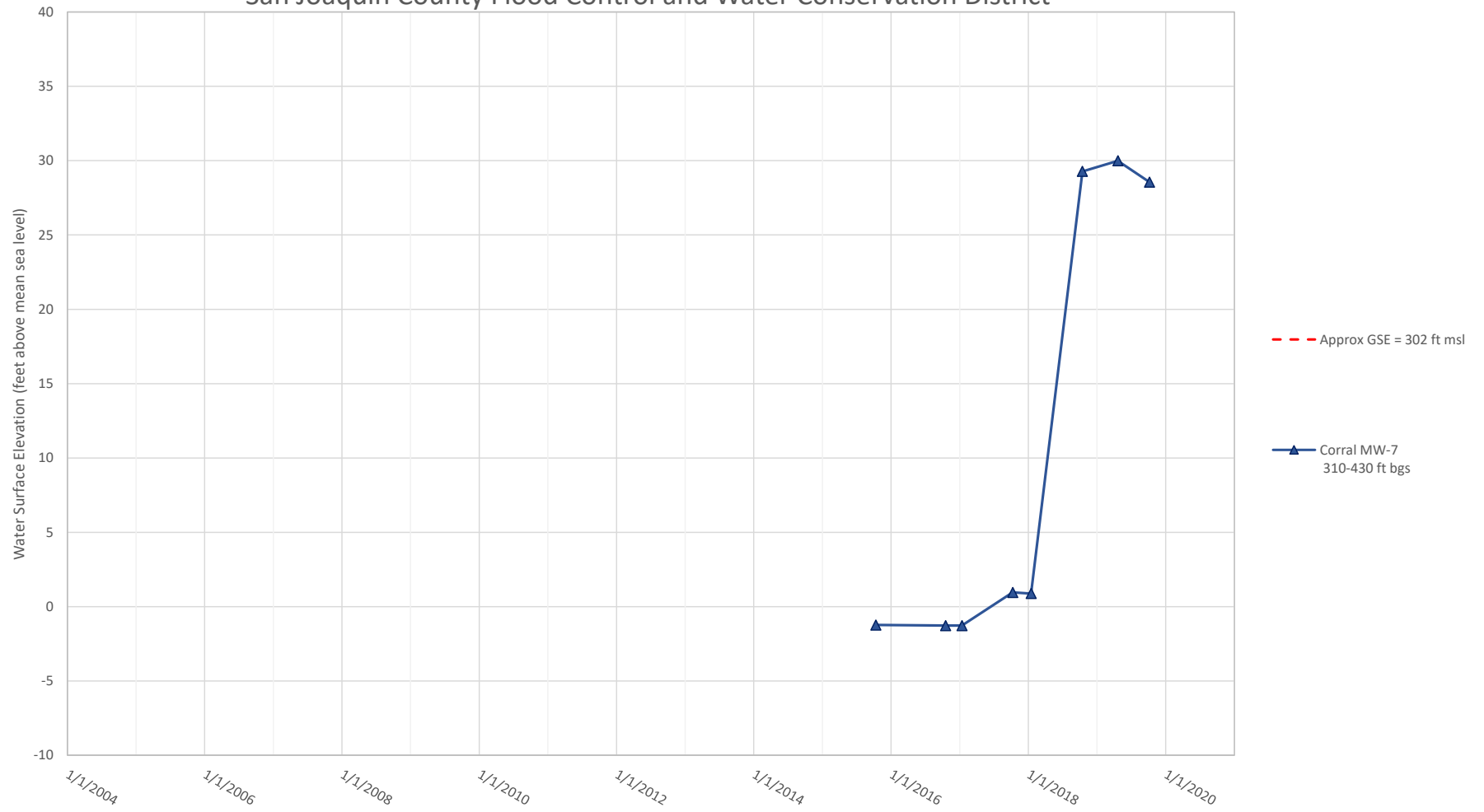
Local Well No.26
03S06E28F003M
Department of Water Resources



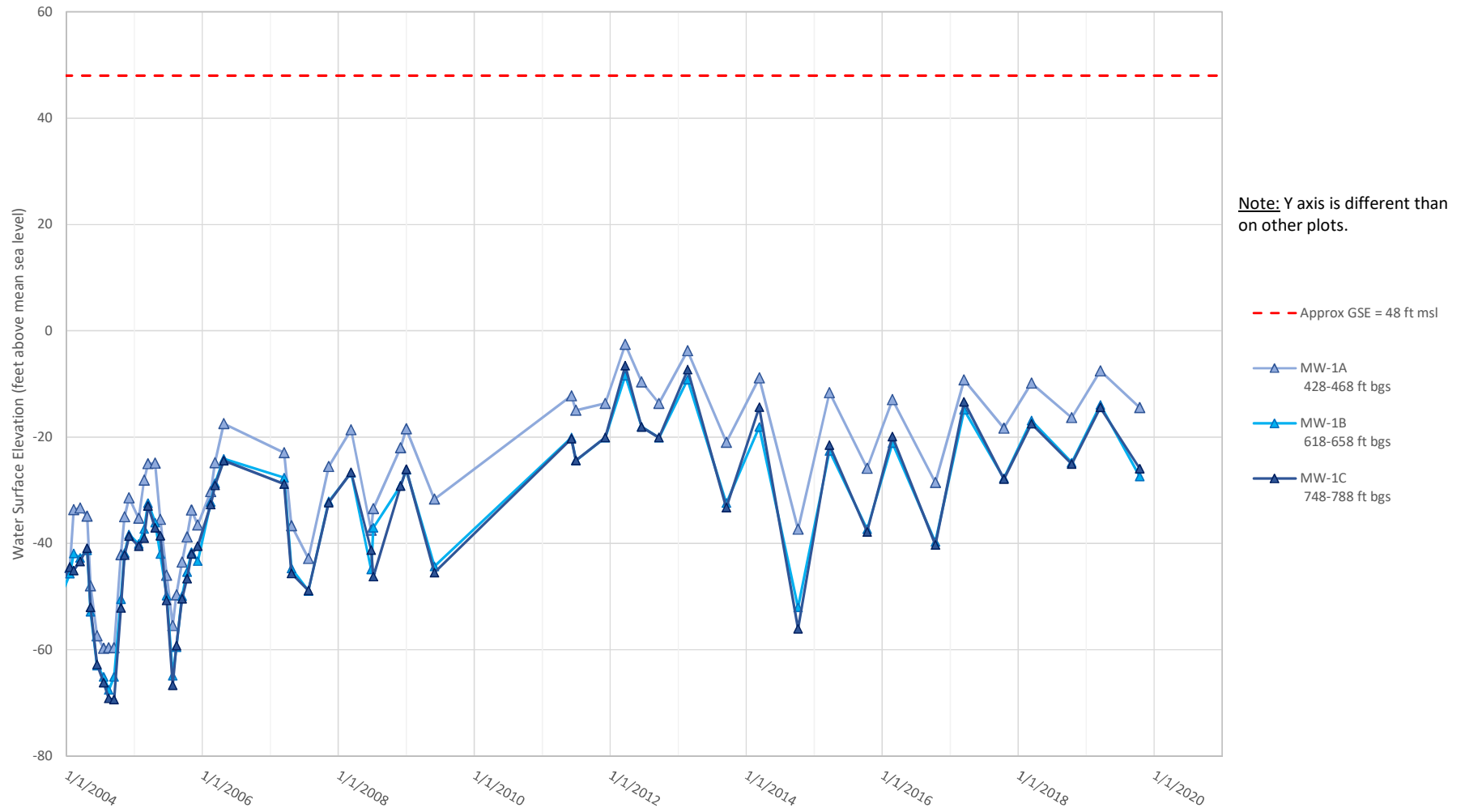
Local Well No.30
Corral MW-6
San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



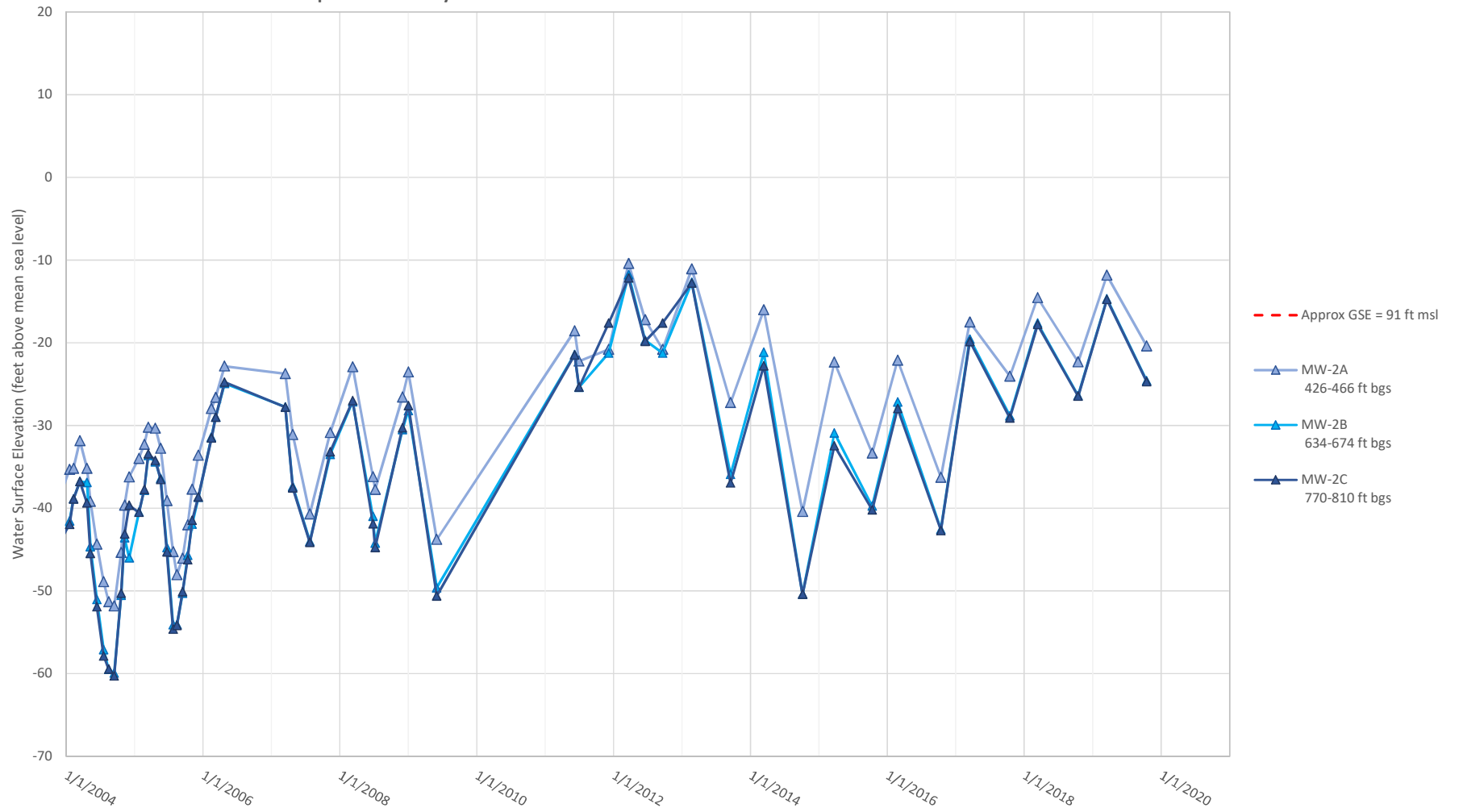
Local Well No.31
Corral MW-7
San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



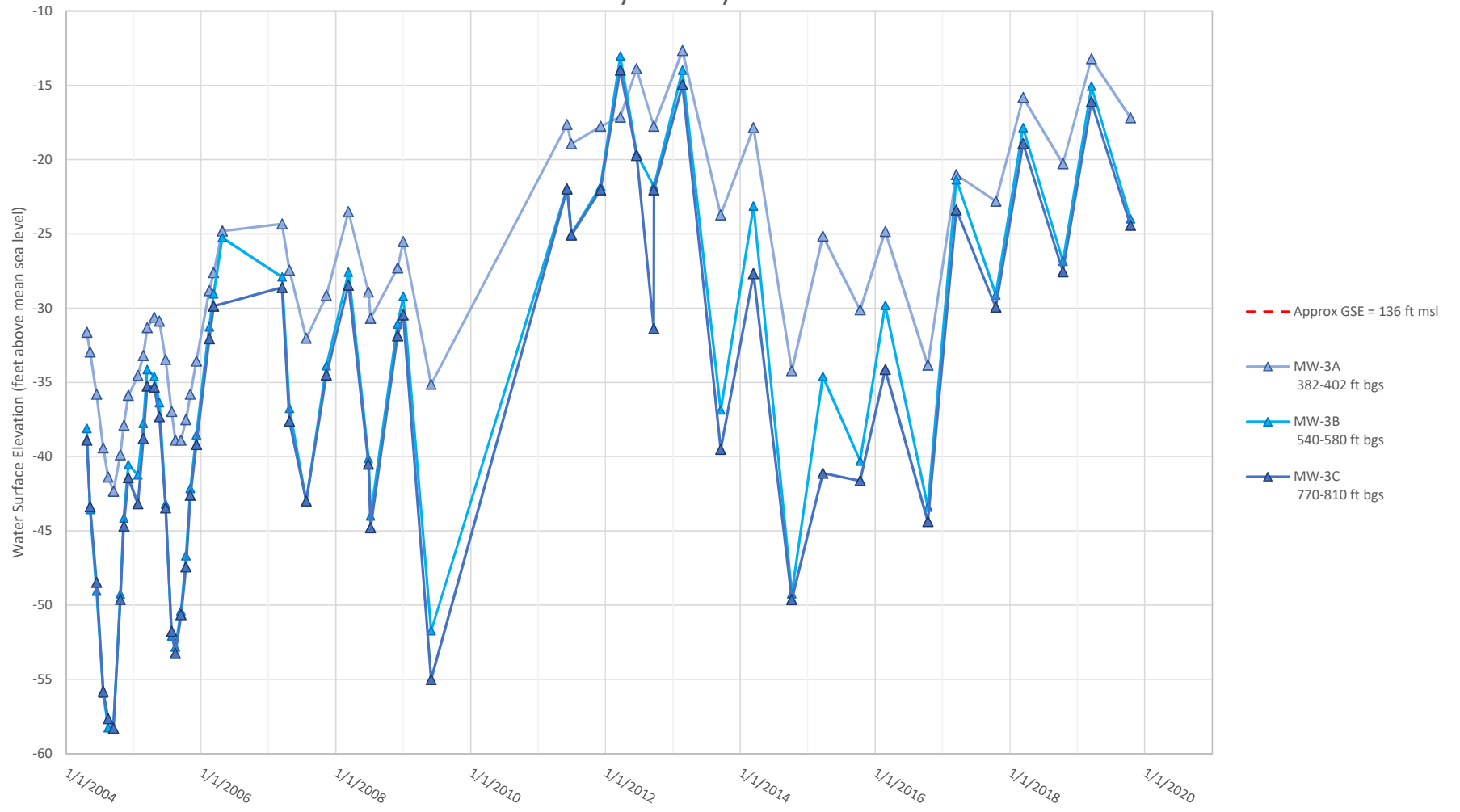
MW-1A, MW-1B, & MW-1C City of Tracy



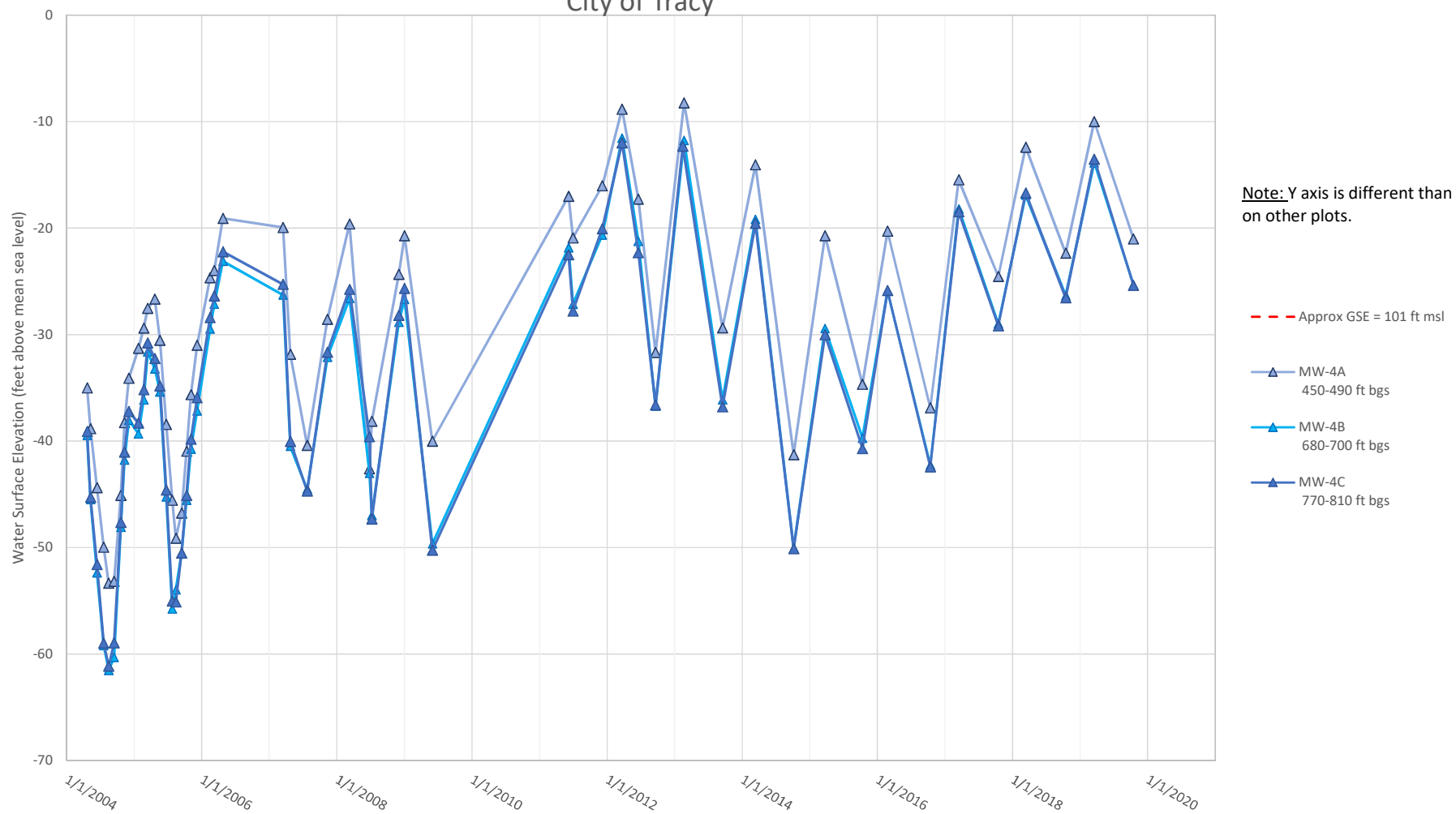
MW-2A, MW-2B, & MW-2C San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



MW-3A, MW-3B, & MW-3C City of Tracy

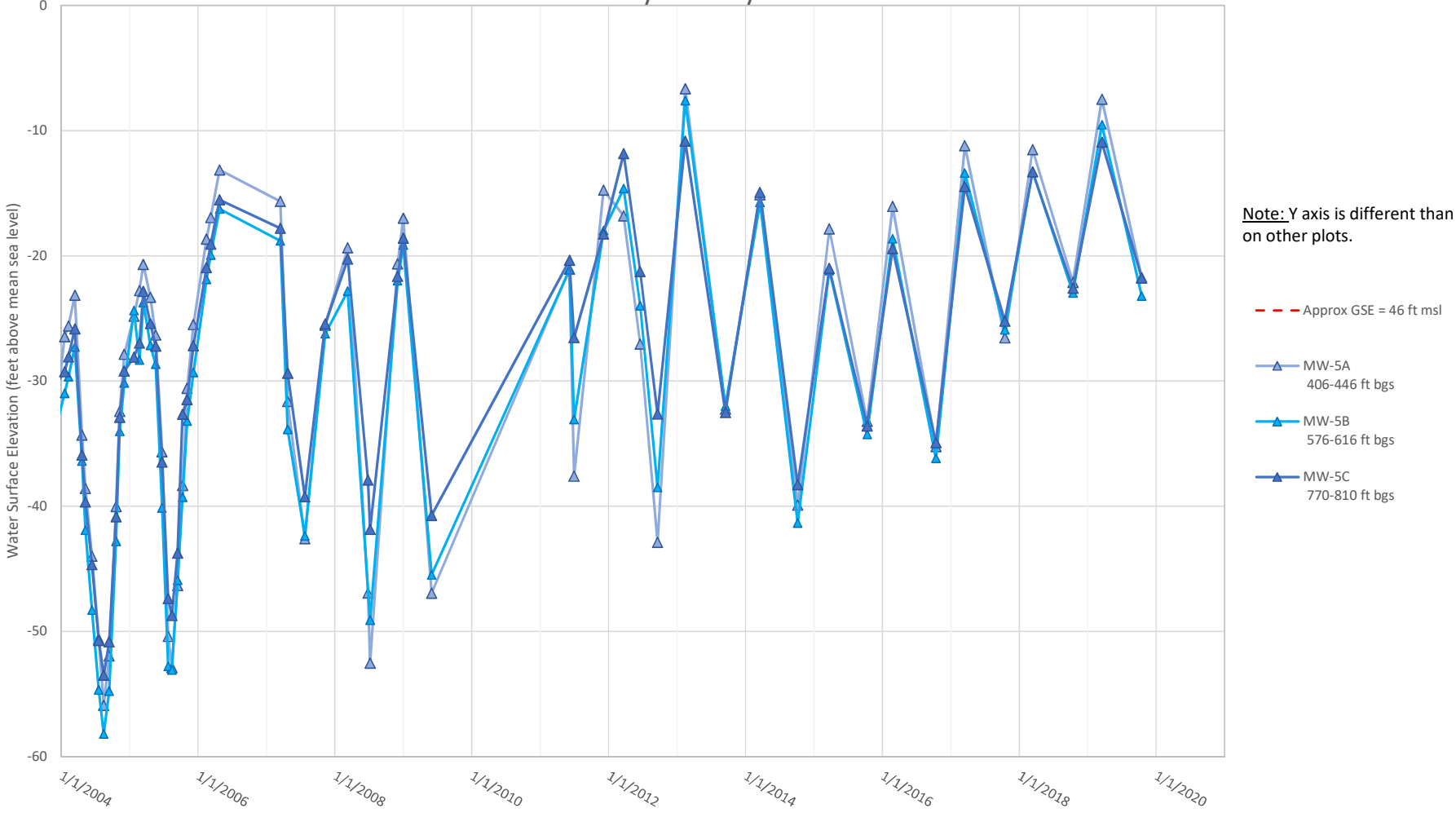


MW-4A, MW-4B, & MW-4C City of Tracy

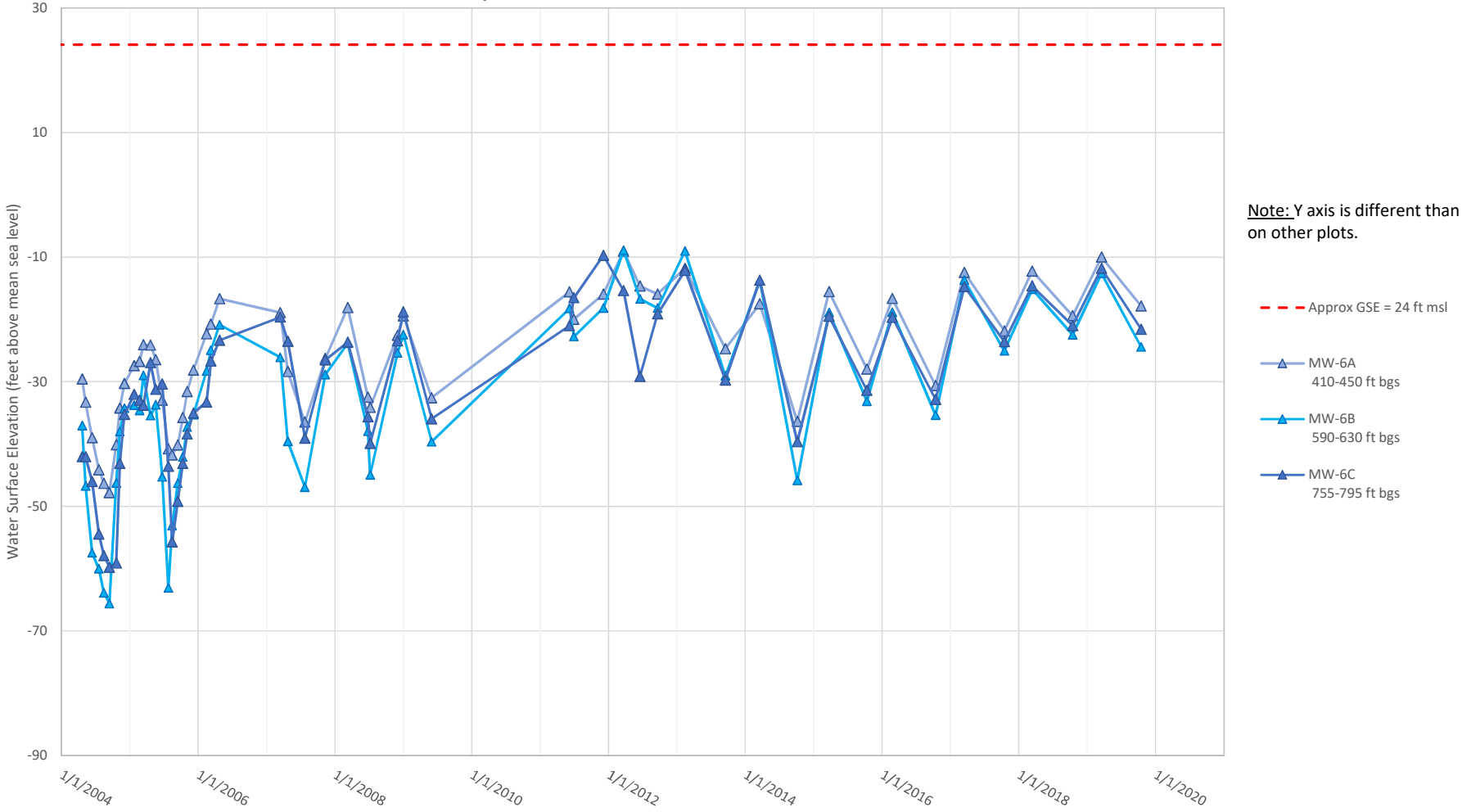


MW-5A, MW-5B, & MW-5C

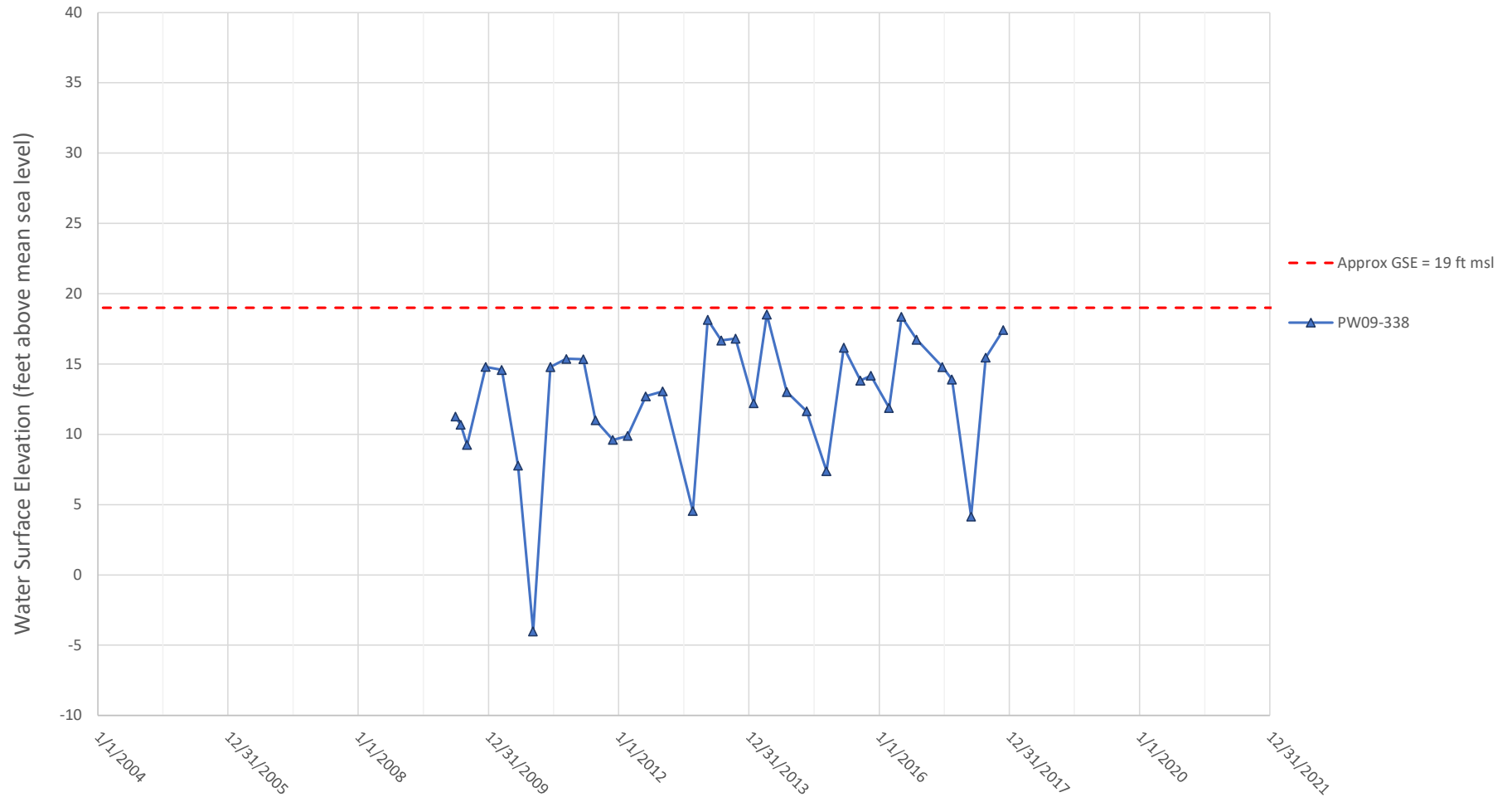
City of Tracy



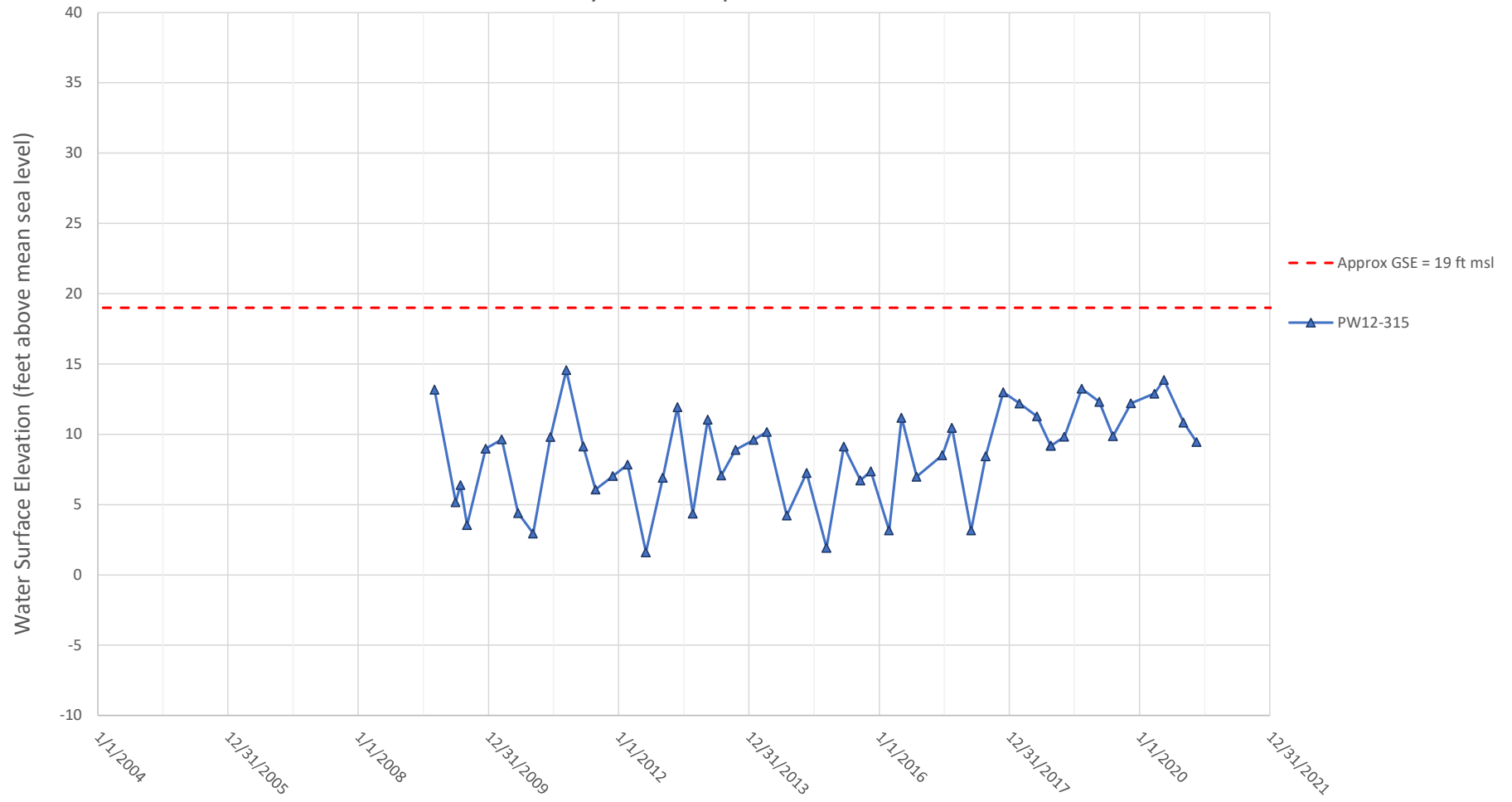
MW-6A, MW-6B, & MW-6C Department of Water Resources



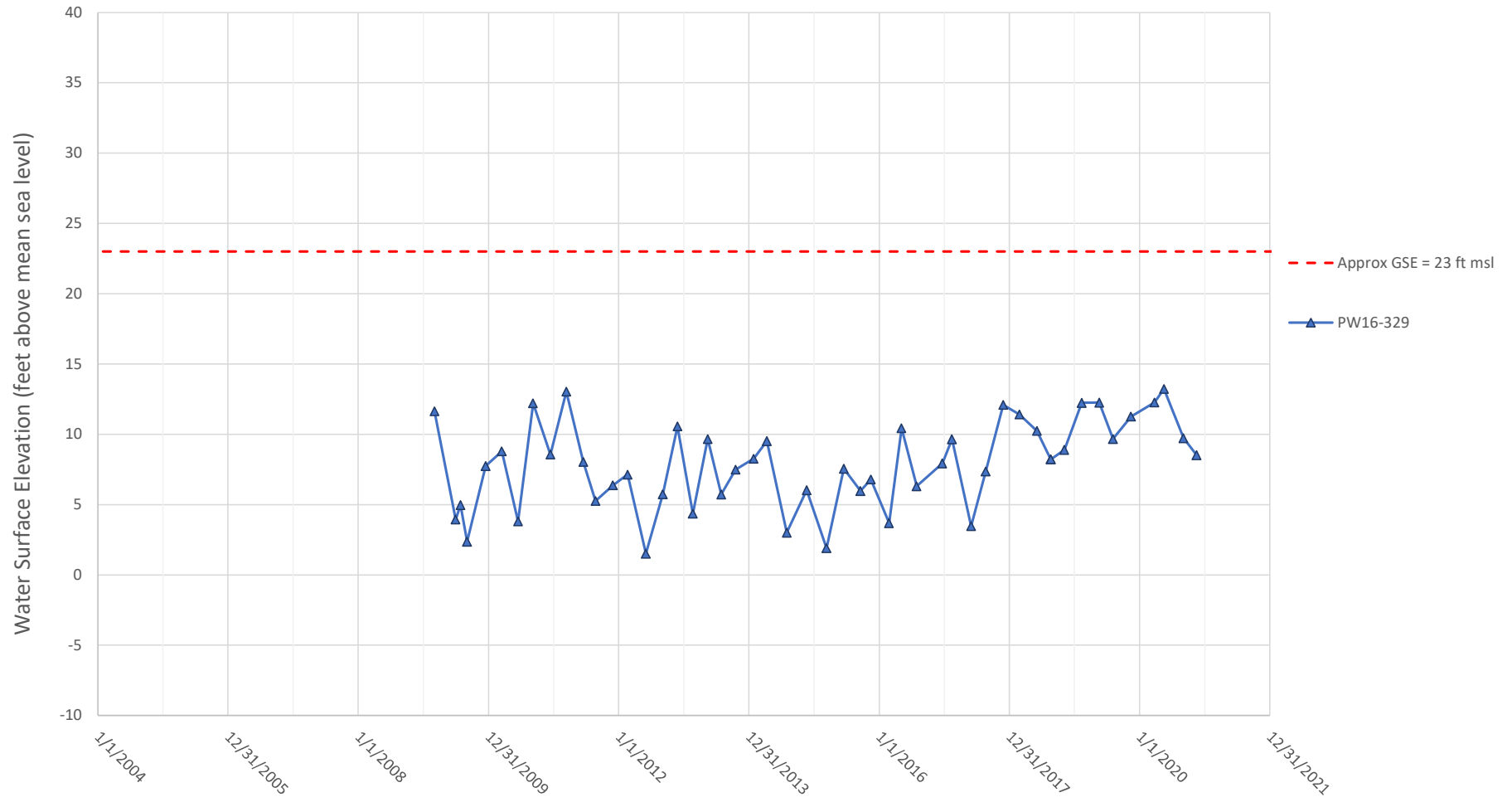
PW09-338
City of Lathrop



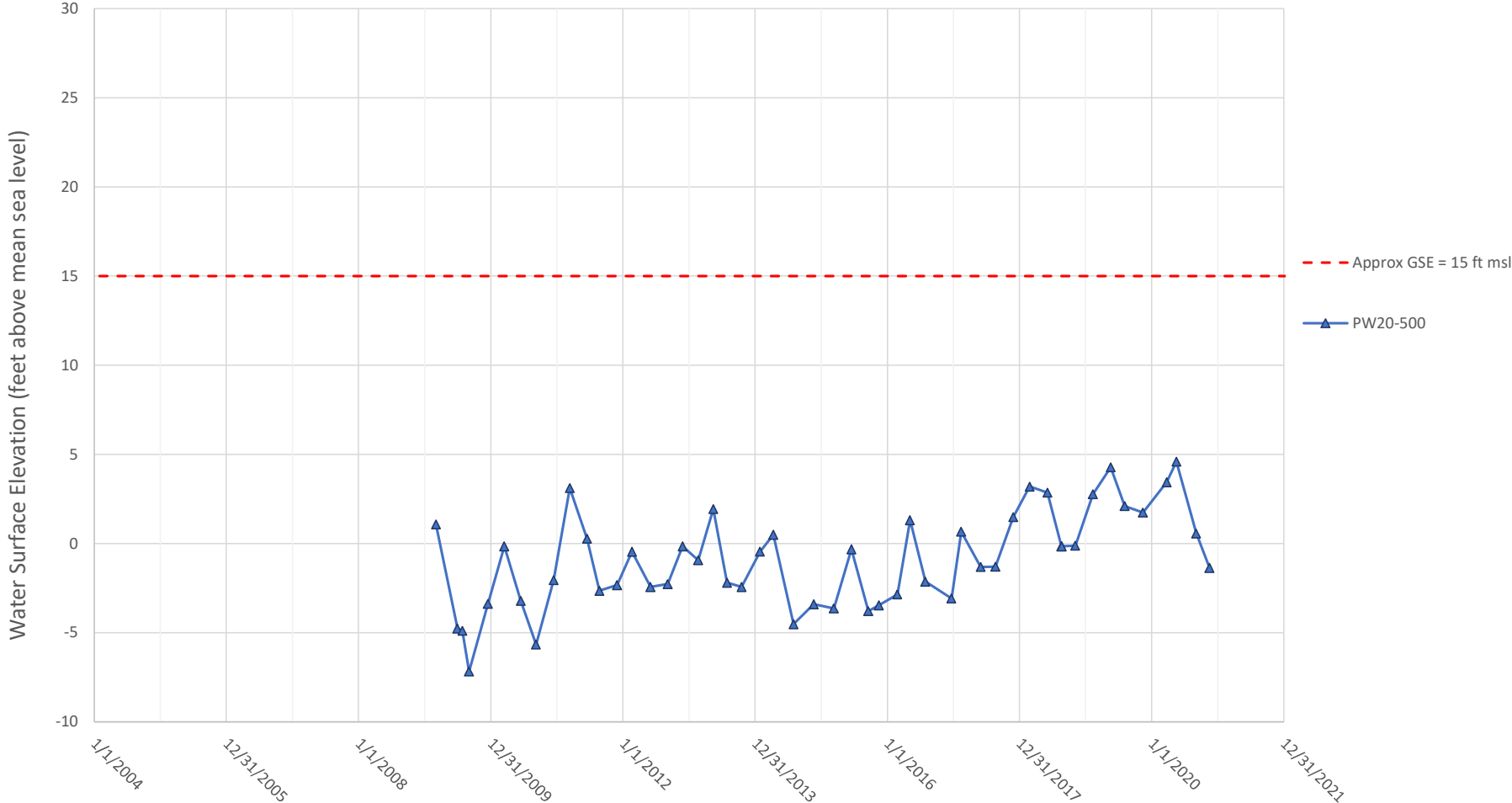
PW12-315 City of Lathrop



PW16-329 City of Lathrop



PW20-500 City of Lathrop





APPENDIX G

VERTICAL GRADIENTS CLUSTERED OR NESTED WELLS WITH HYDROGRAPHS

APPENDIX G

VERTICAL GRADIENTS CLUSTERED OR NESTED WELLS WITH HYDROGRAPHS

LEGEND:

	Above Corcoran-Clay
	Below Corcoran-Clay

Long-Term Hydrographs

Years Displayed 1970 to 2020

Vertical Axis 50 feet

Unless otherwise noted

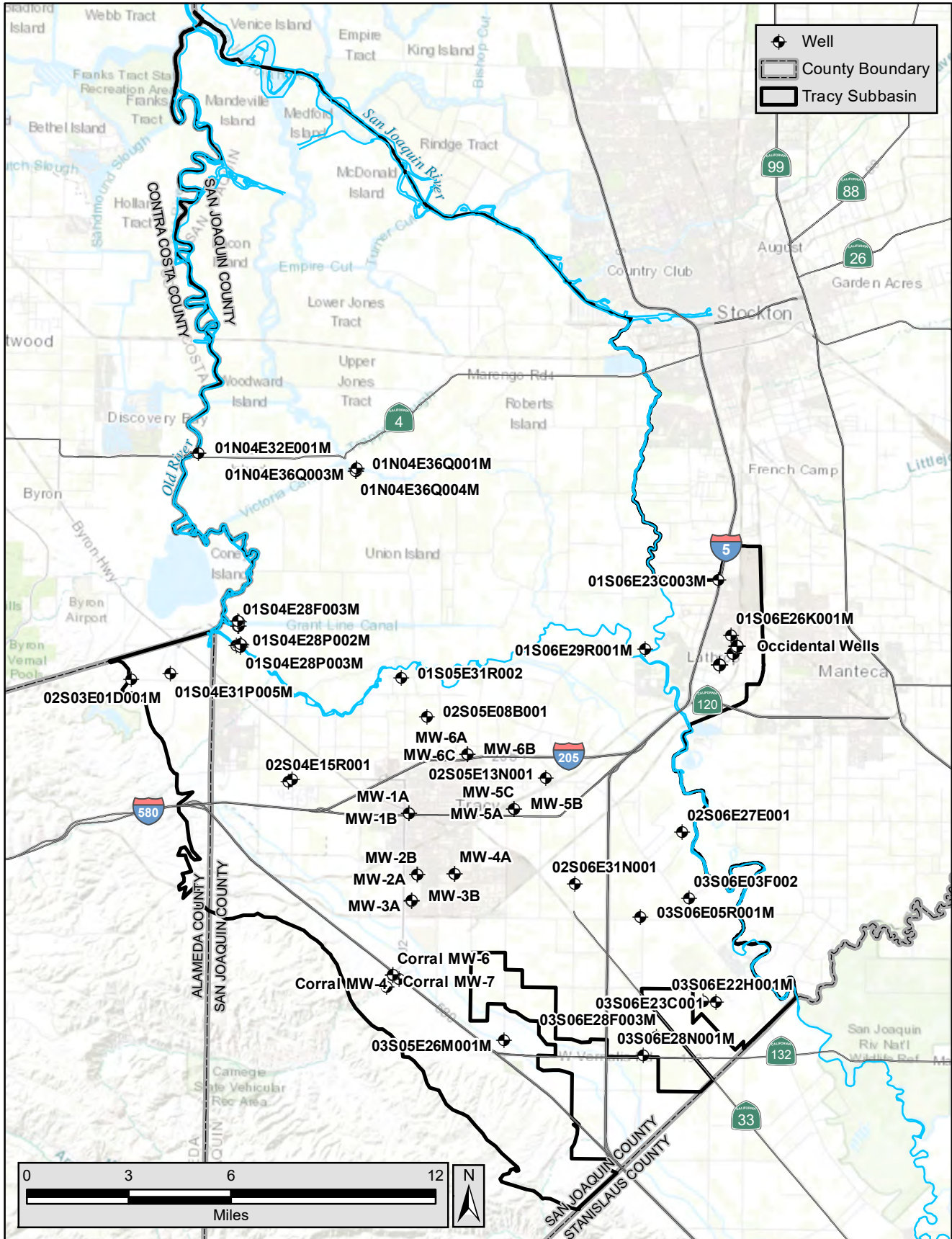
Short Term Hydrographs

Years Displayed 2004 to 2020

Unless otherwise noted

Vertical Axis 50 feet

Unless otherwise noted

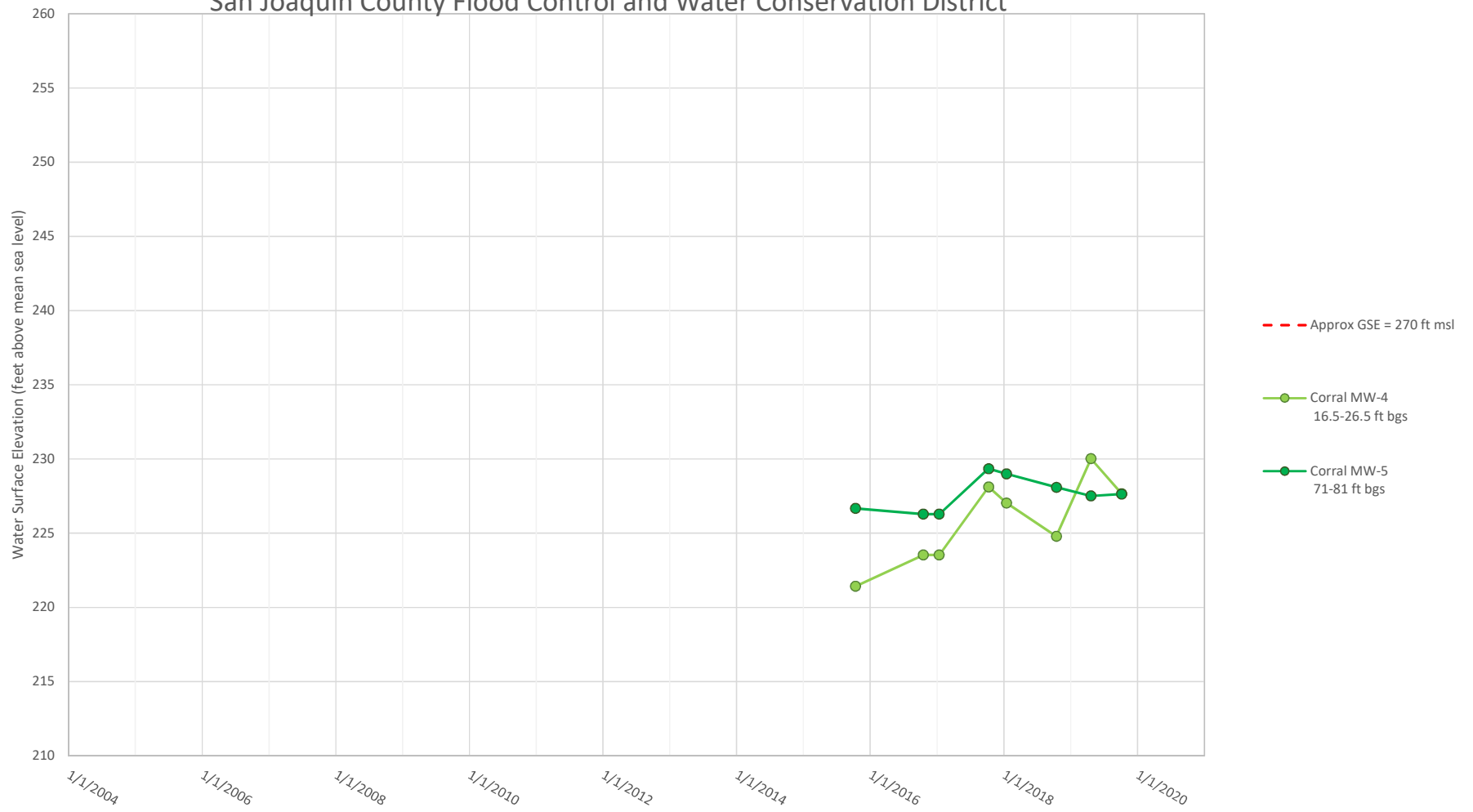


Z:\Projects\1804984_TracySbGSA\Tracy_Wells_Hydrographs.mxd SMS/RS/PAE
 13Mar2019

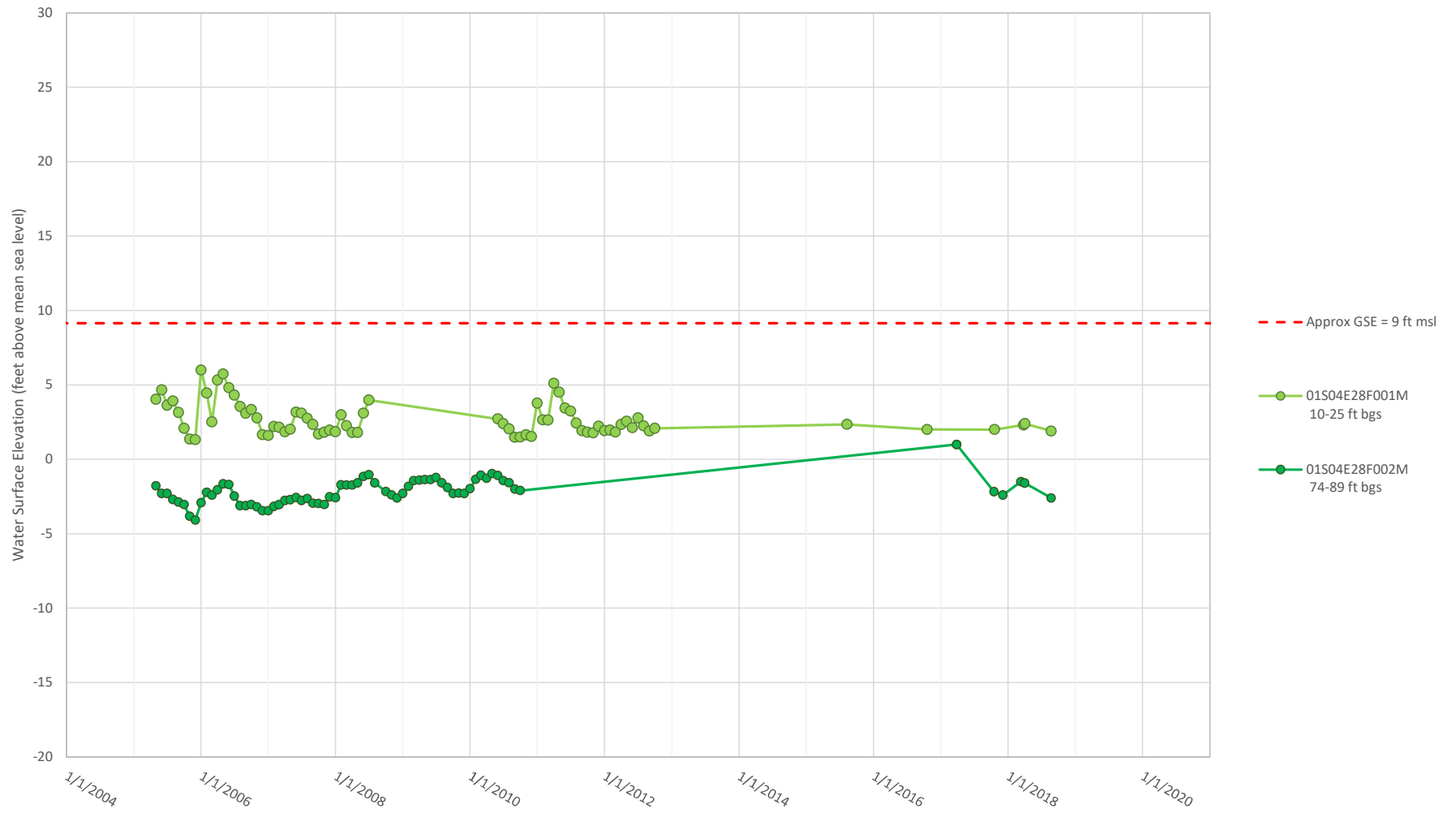
Tracy Subbasin San Joaquin County, CA		Wells with Hydrographs
Tracy Subbasin GSAs		JUNE 2020

UPPER AQUIFER

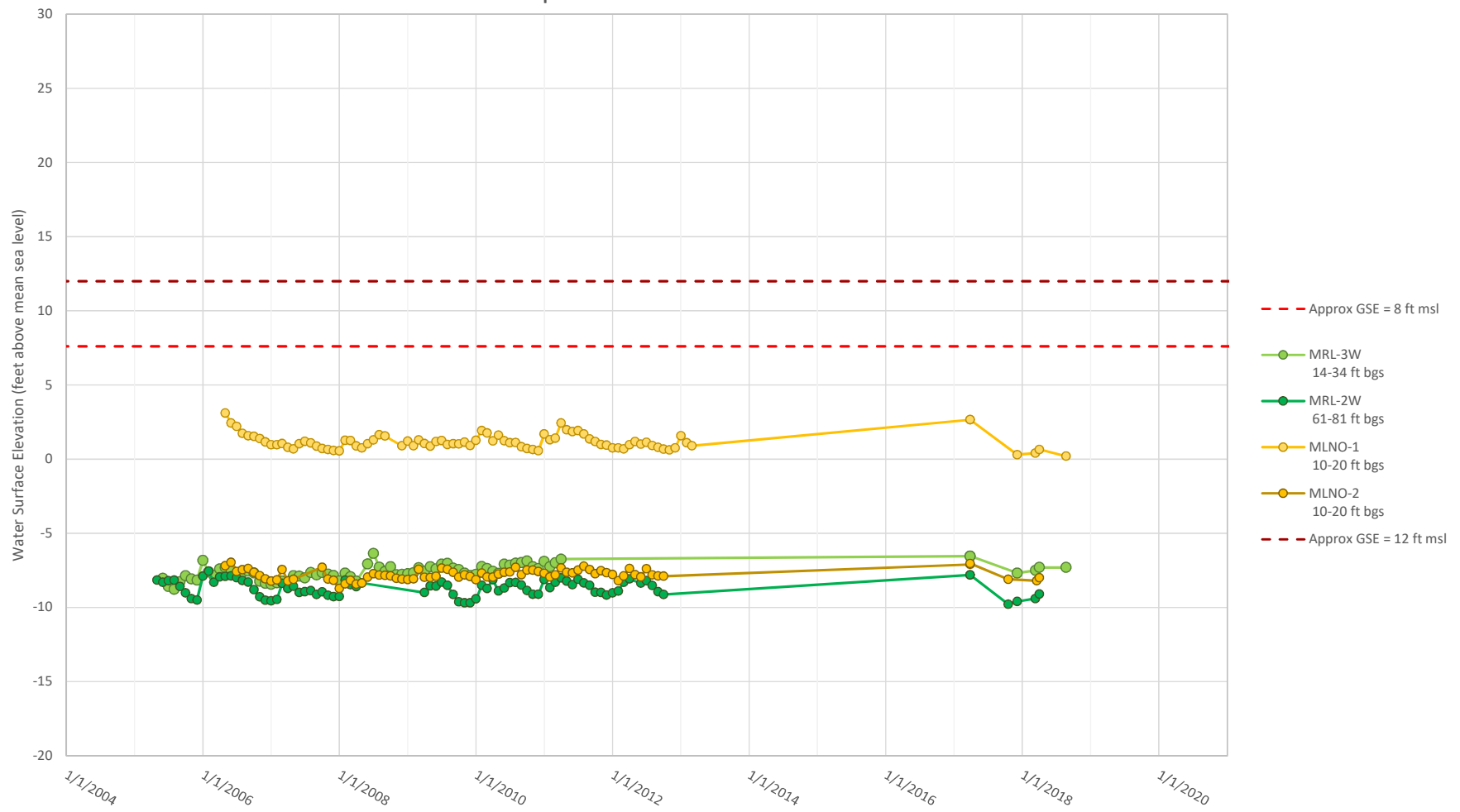
Corral MW-4 and Corral MW-5 San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



01S04E28F001M & 01S04E28F002M Clustered Wells Department of Water Resources

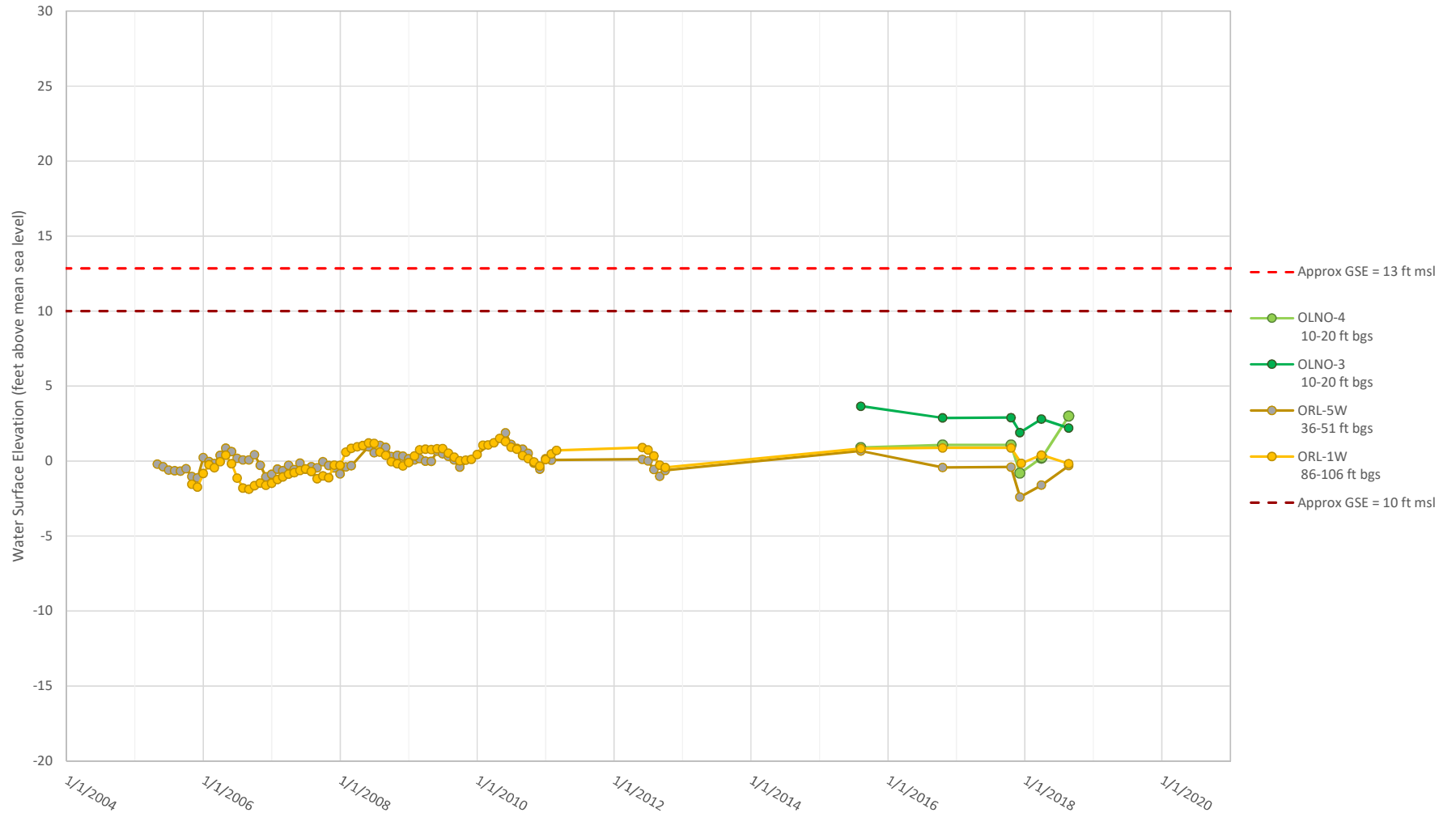


MRL-2W, MRL-3W and MLNO-1, MLNO-2 Clustered Wells Department of Water Resources



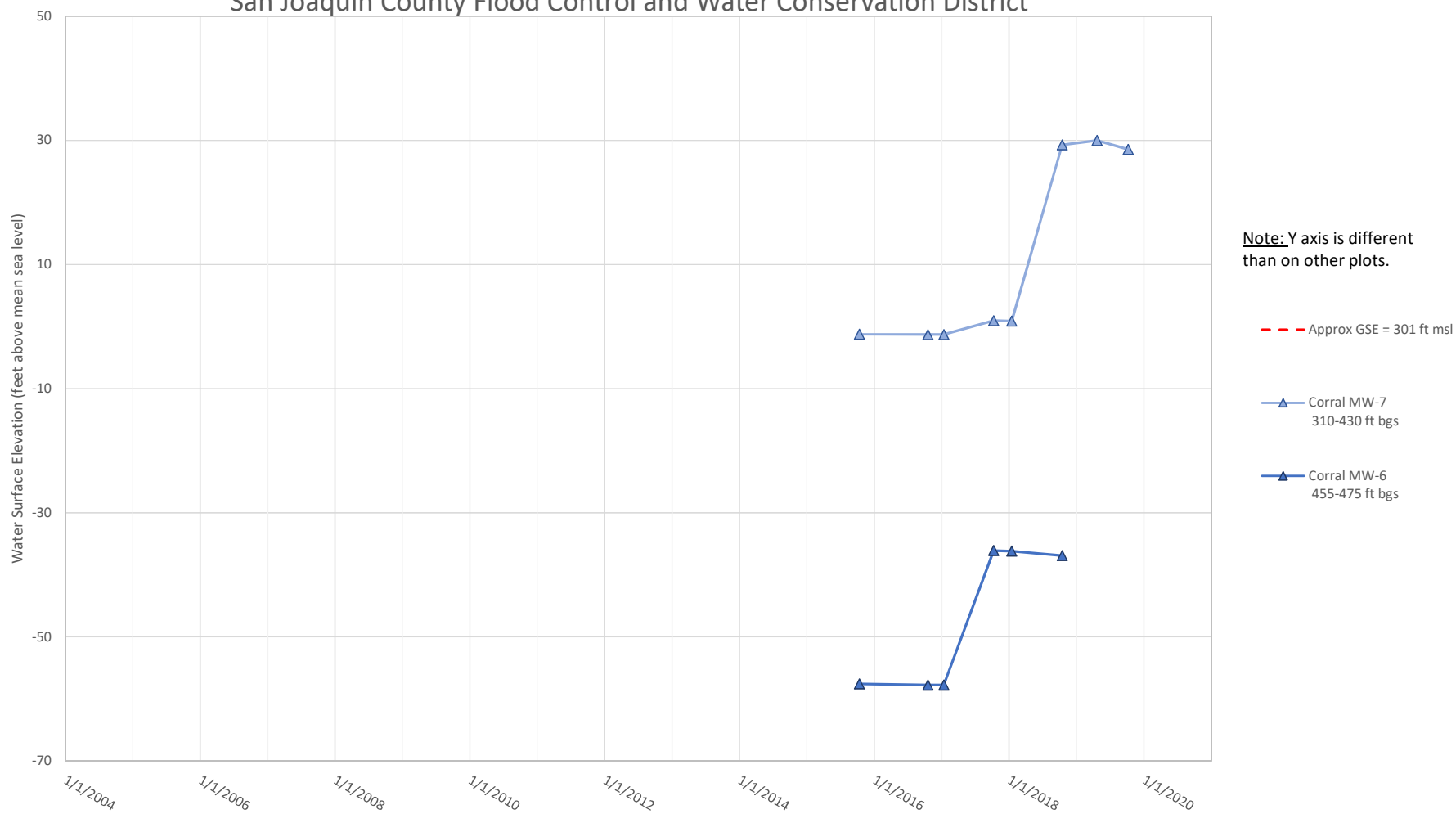
OLNO-3, OLNO-4 and ORL-5W, ORL-1W Clustered Wells

Department of Water Resources

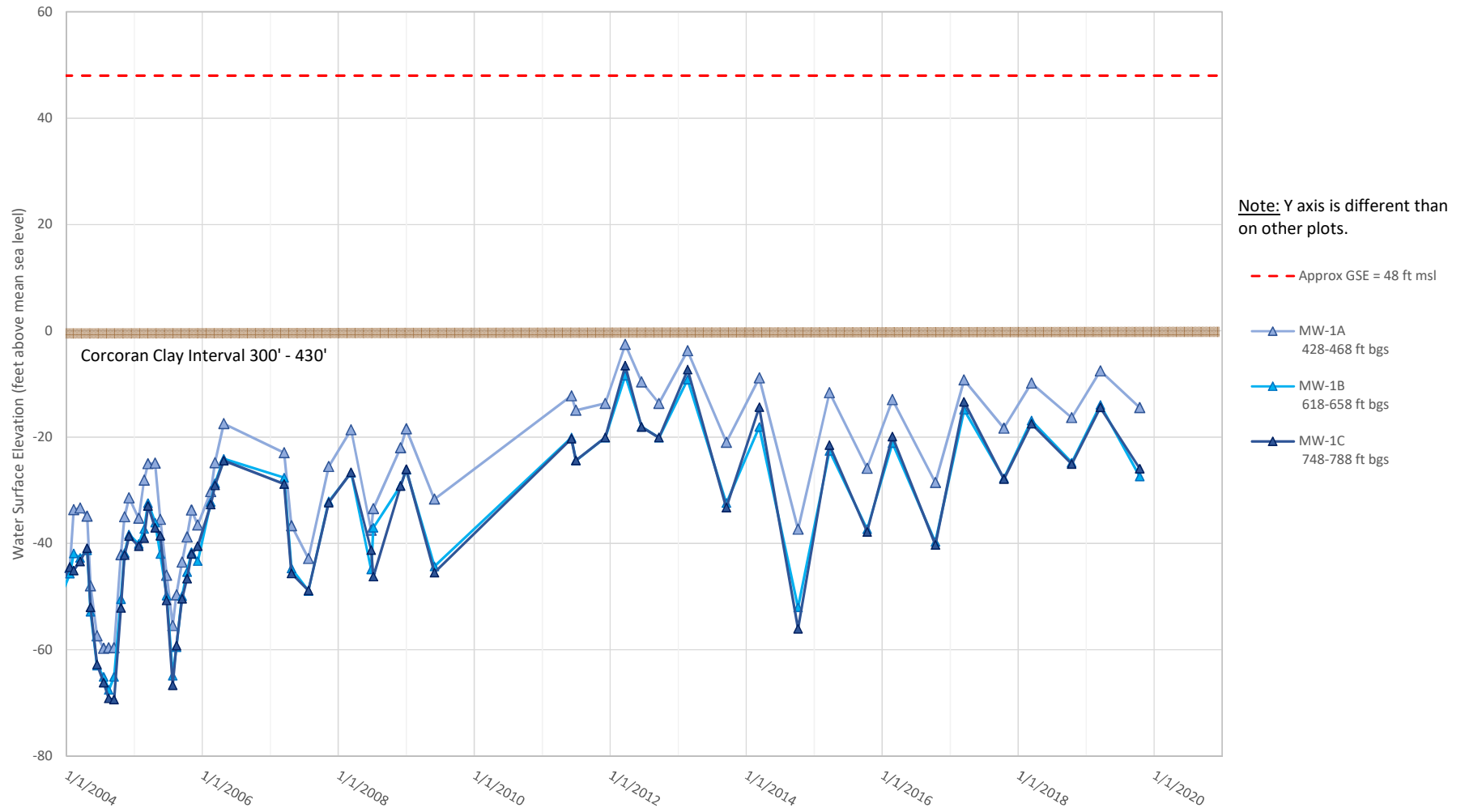


LOWER AQUIFER

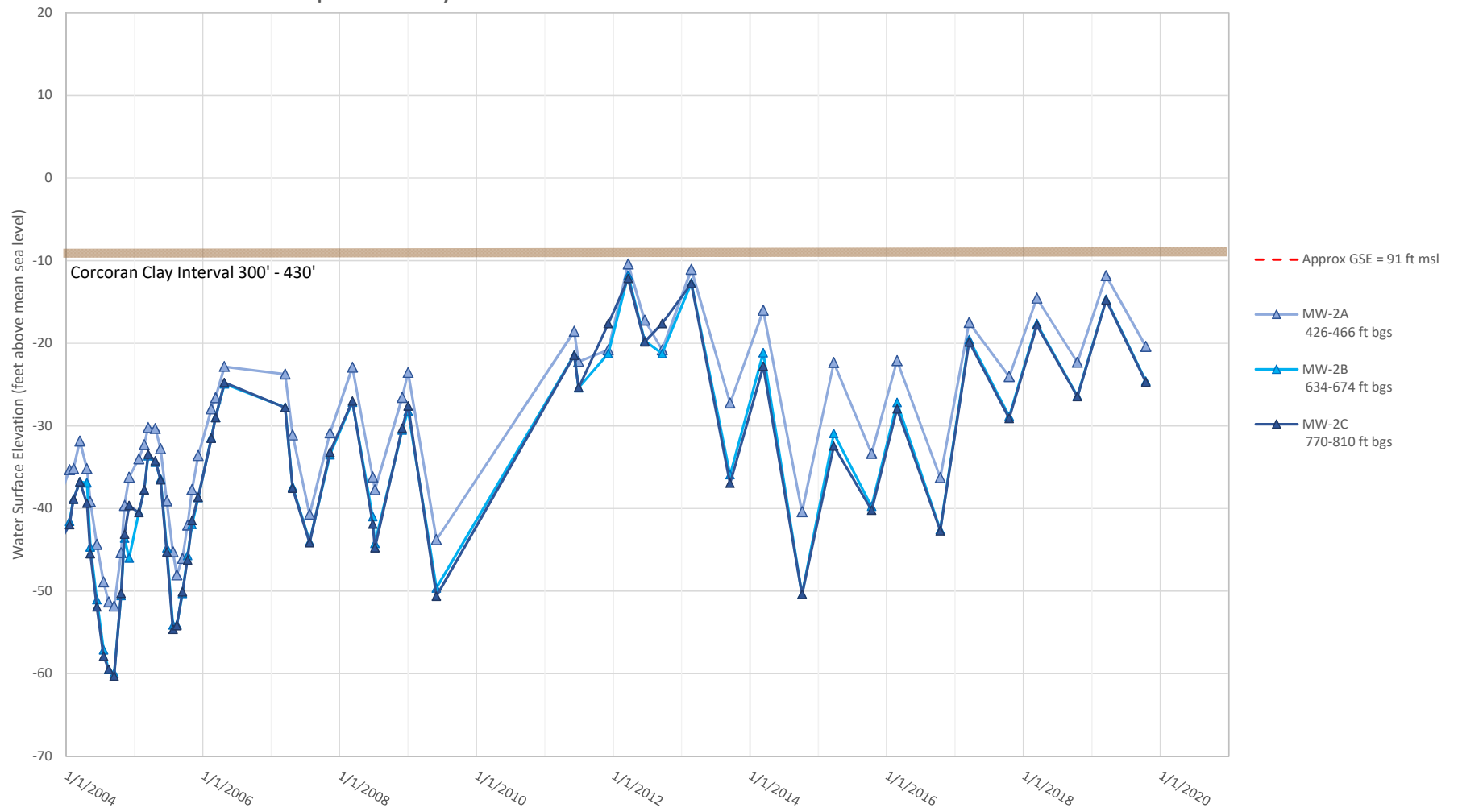
Corral MW-6 and Corral MW-7 San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



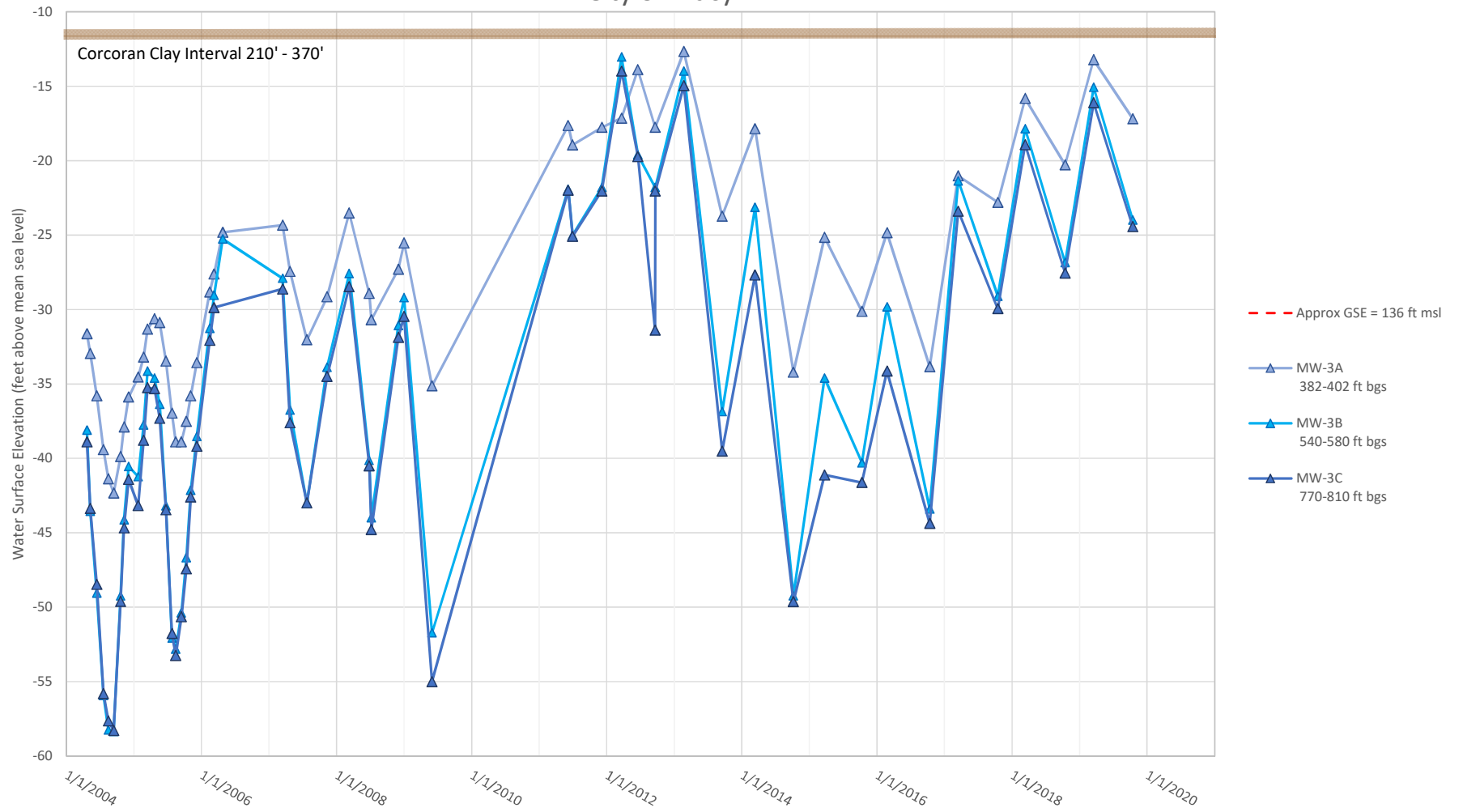
MW-1A, MW-1B, & MW-1C City of Tracy



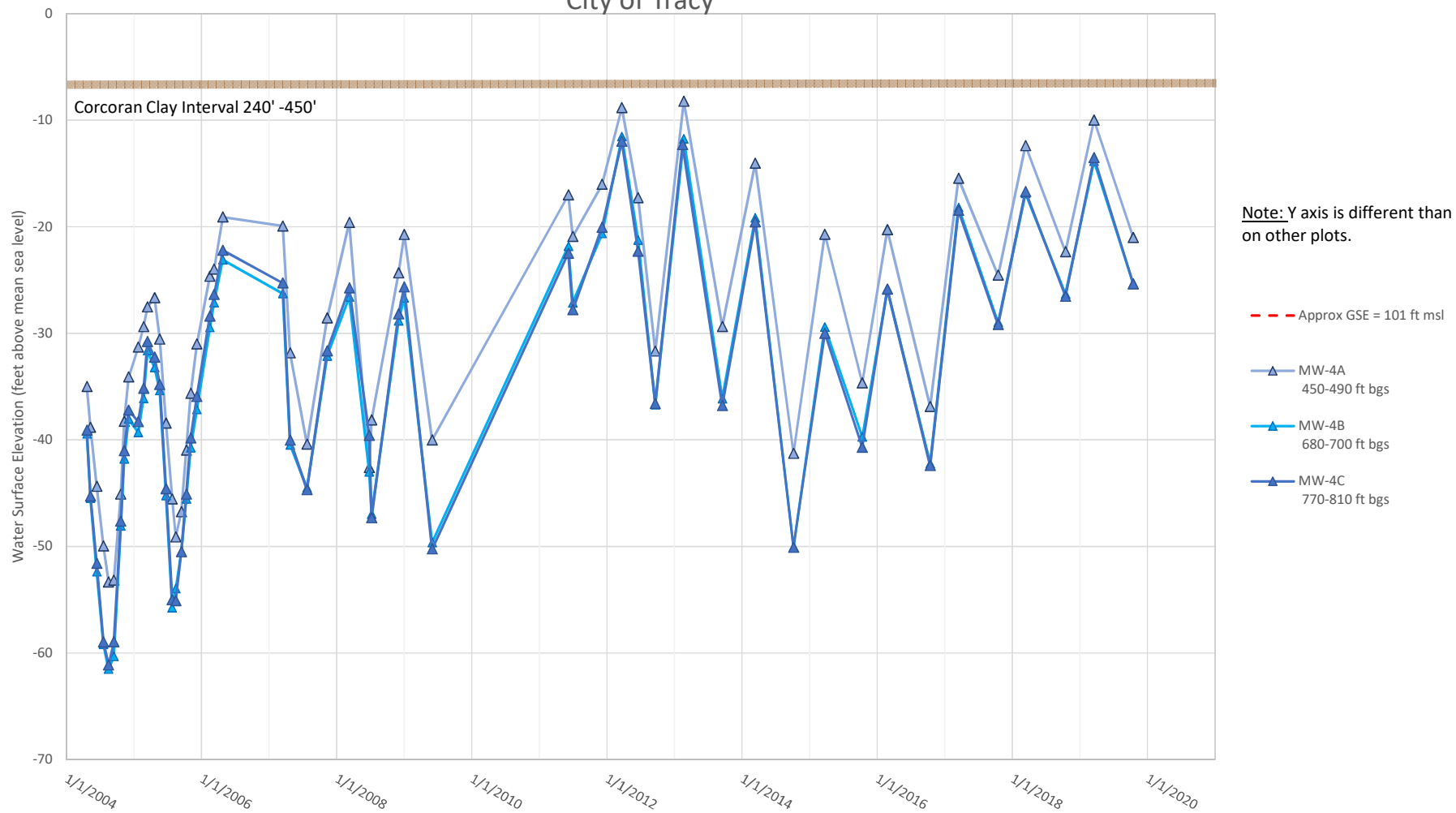
MW-2A, MW-2B, & MW-2C San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



MW-3A, MW-3B, & MW-3C City of Tracy

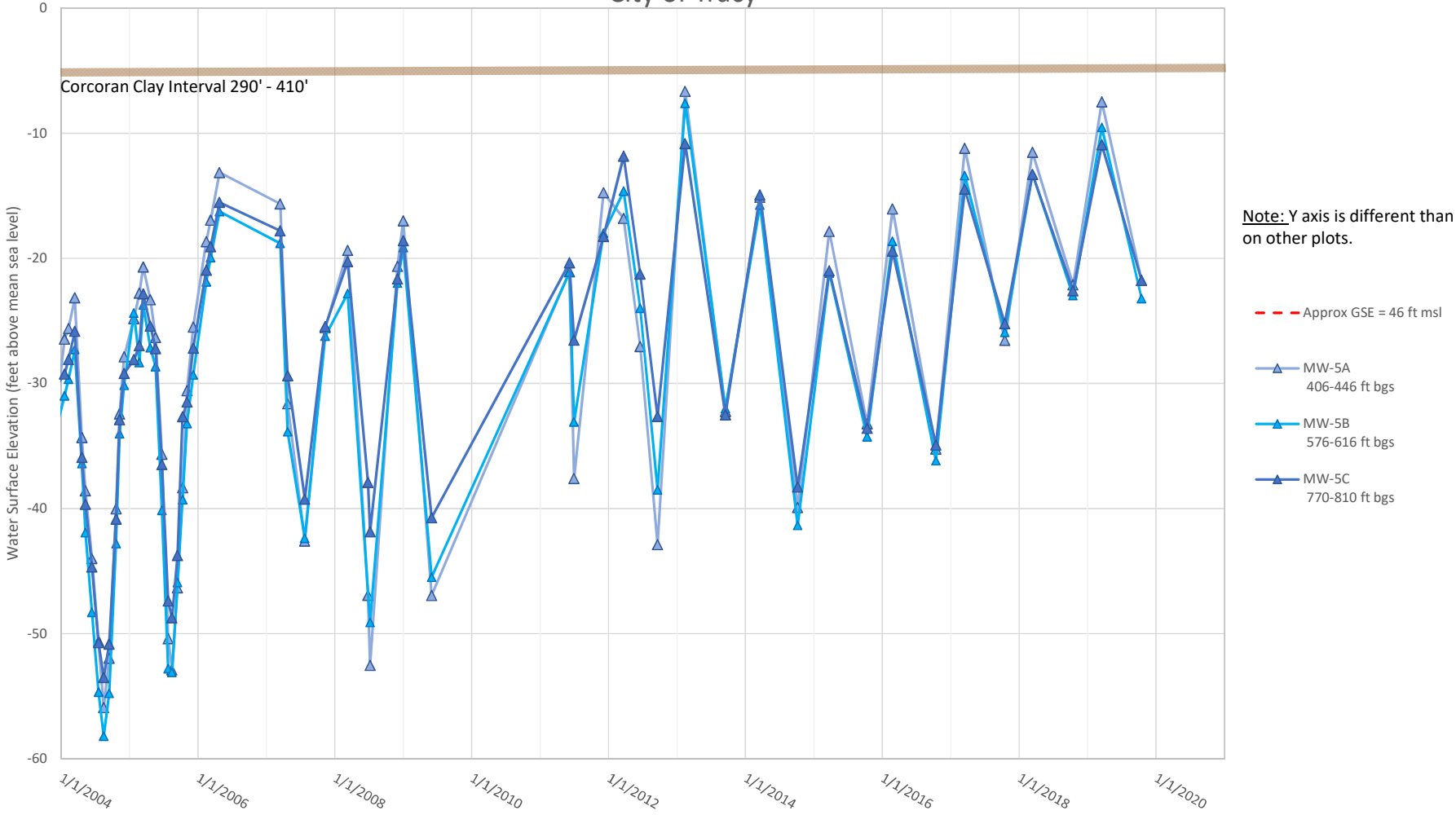


MW-4A, MW-4B, & MW-4C City of Tracy

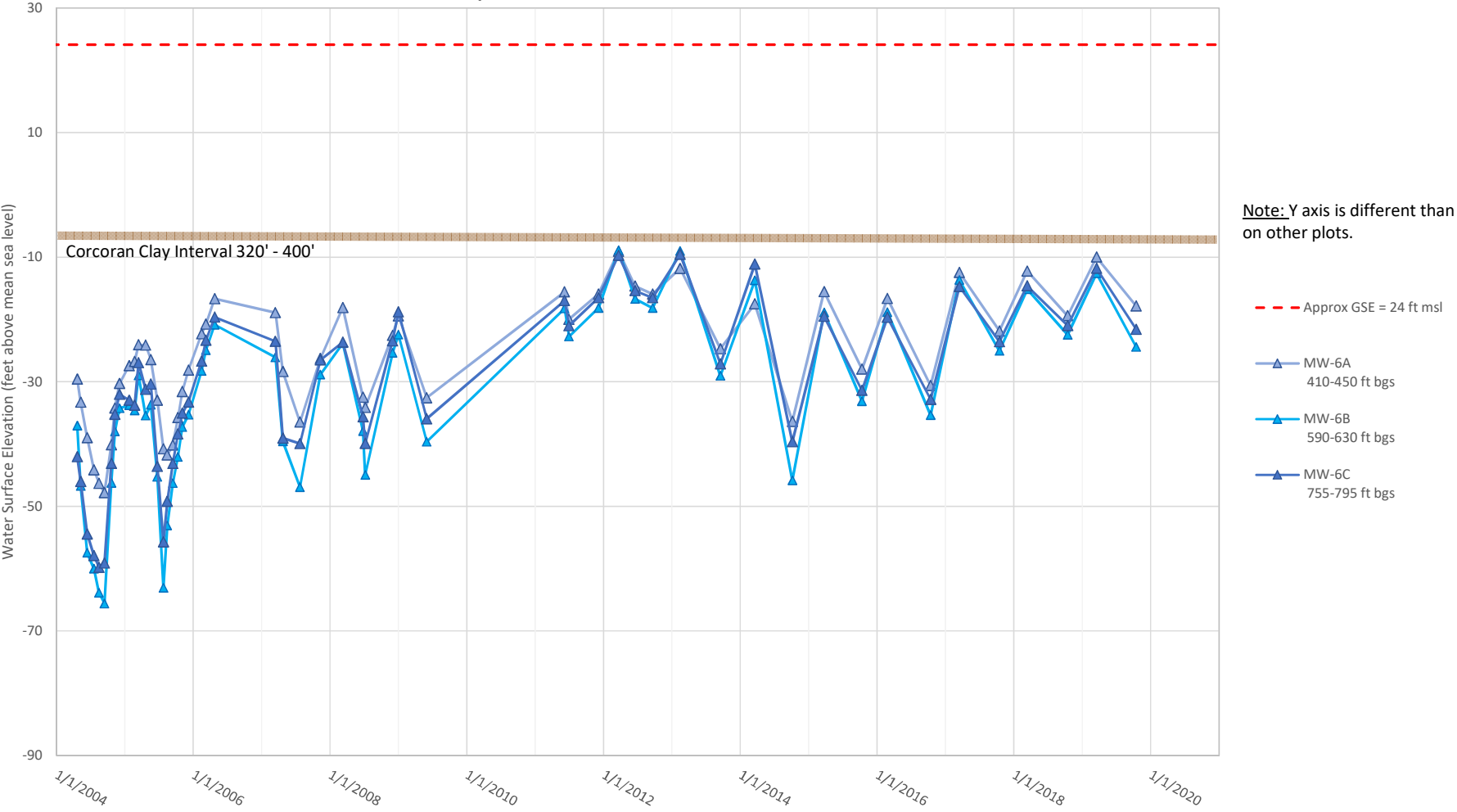


MW-5A, MW-5B, & MW-5C

City of Tracy

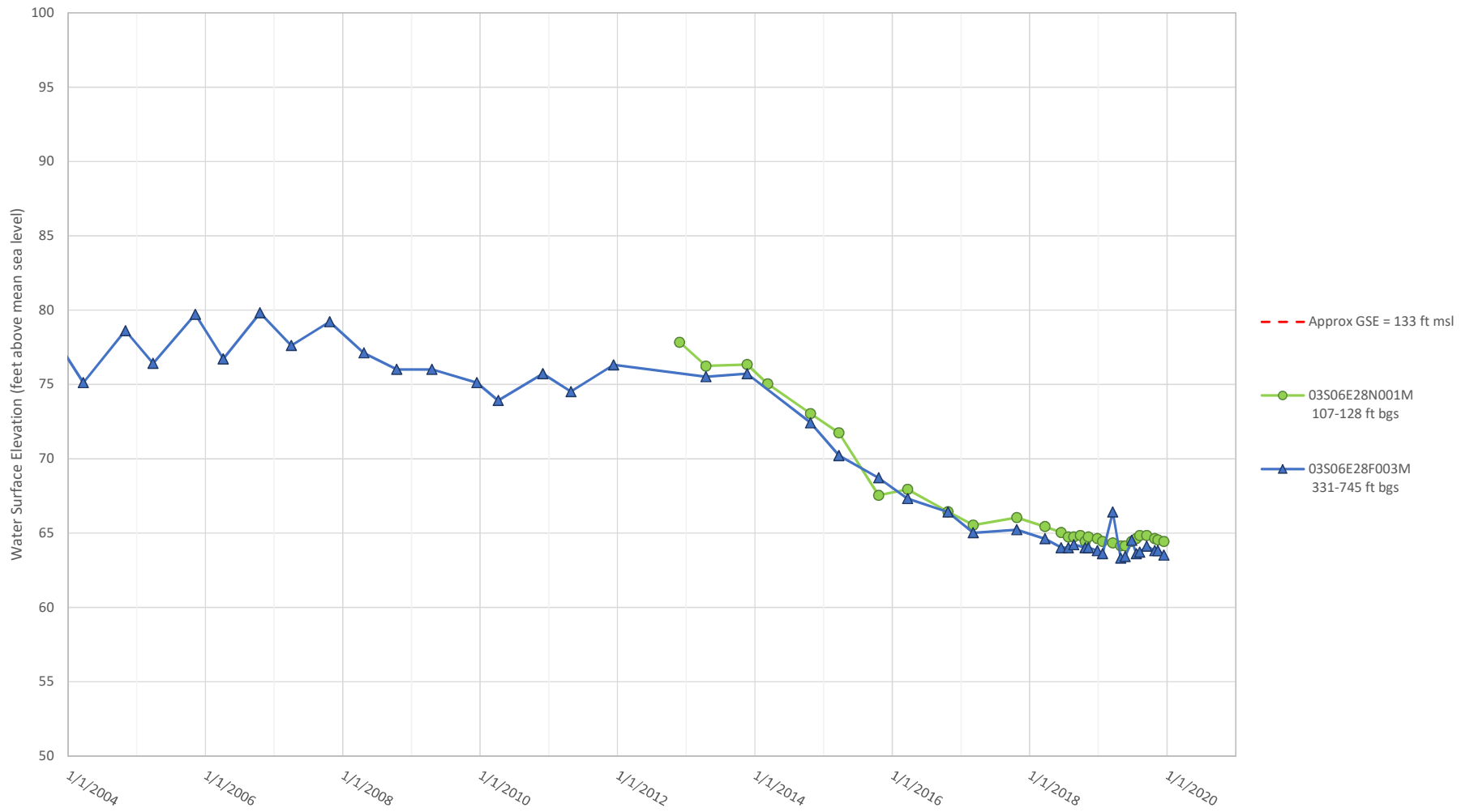


MW-6A, MW-6B, & MW-6C Department of Water Resources

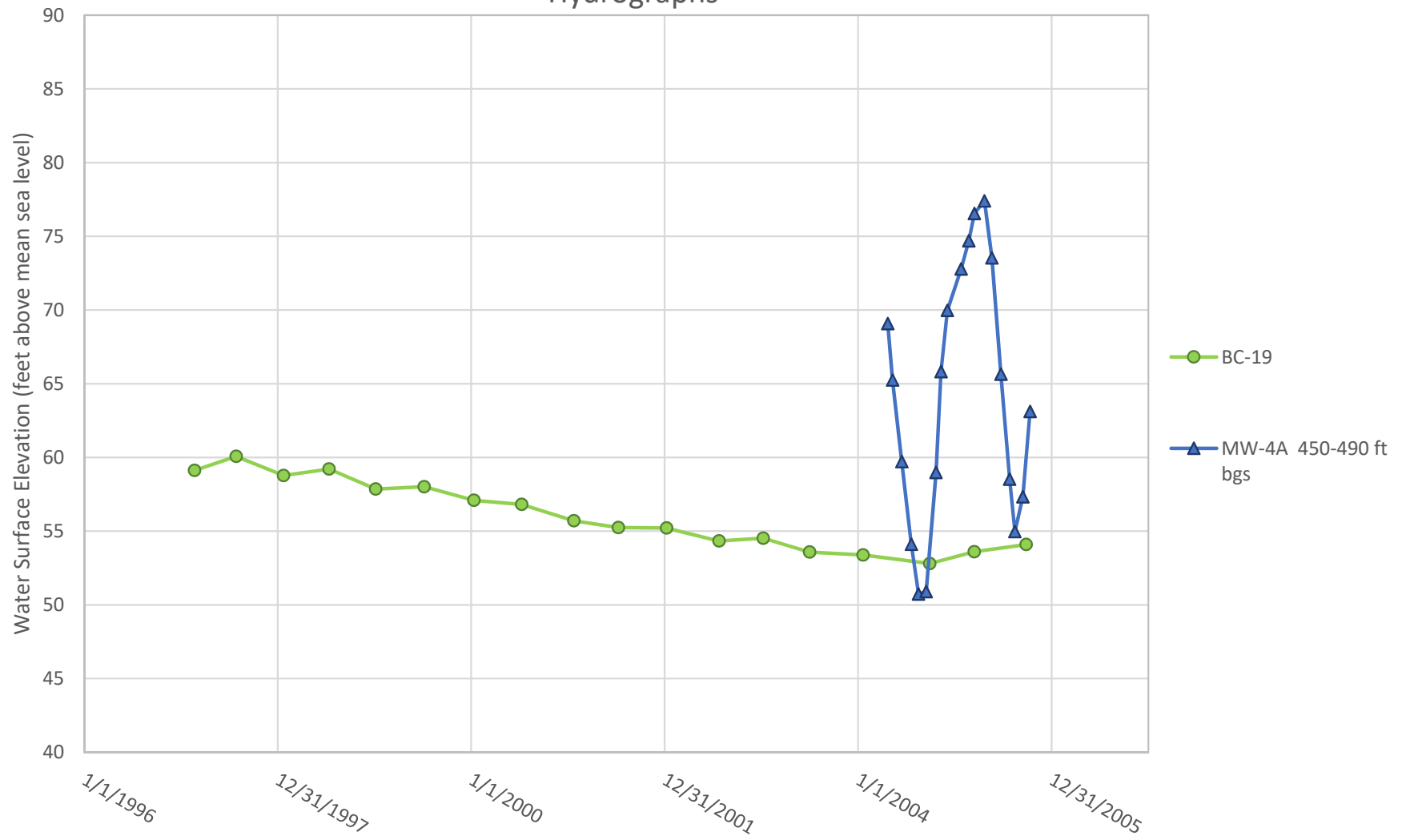


UPPER TO LOWER AQUIFERS

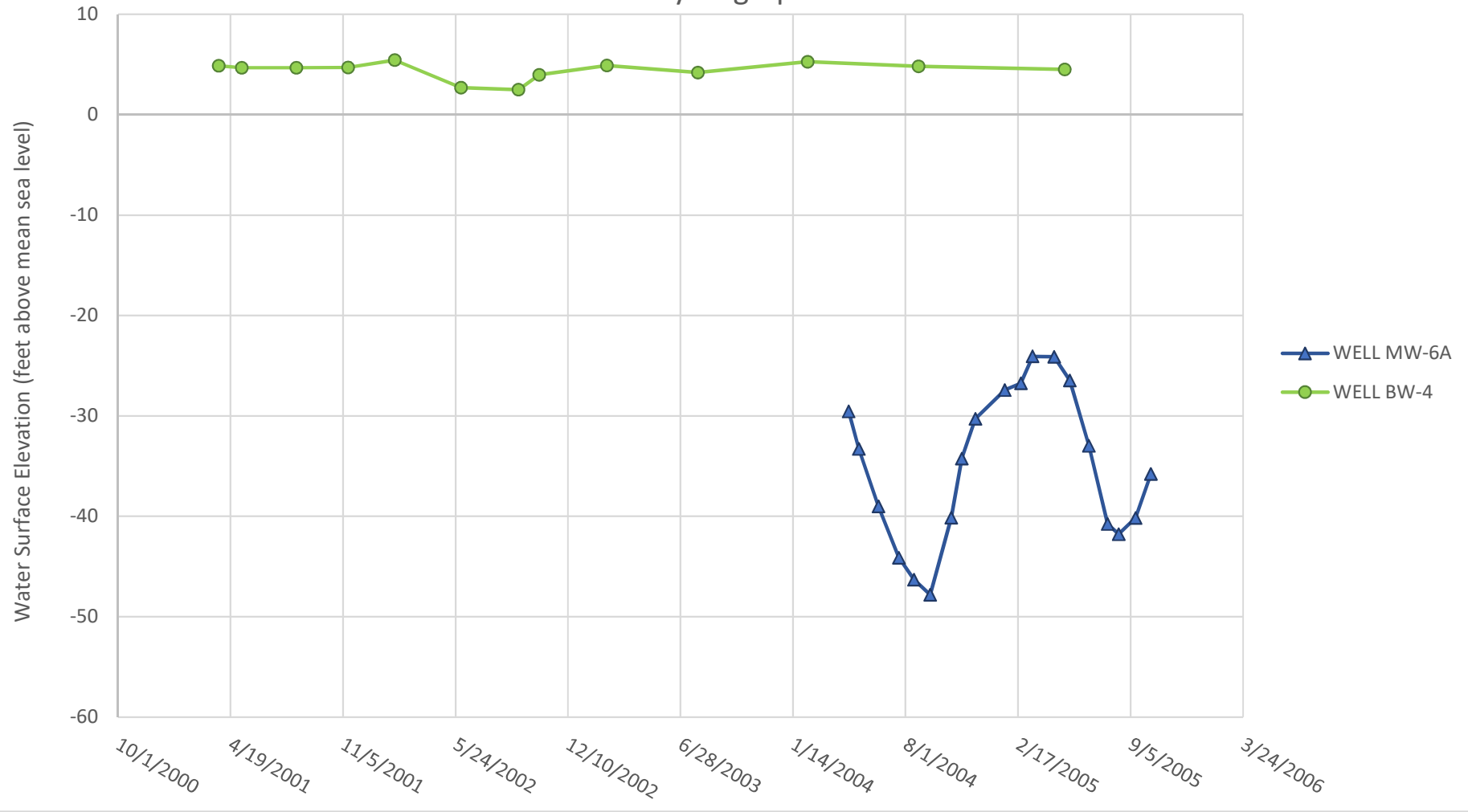
03S06E28N001M and 03S06E28F003M Department of Water Resources



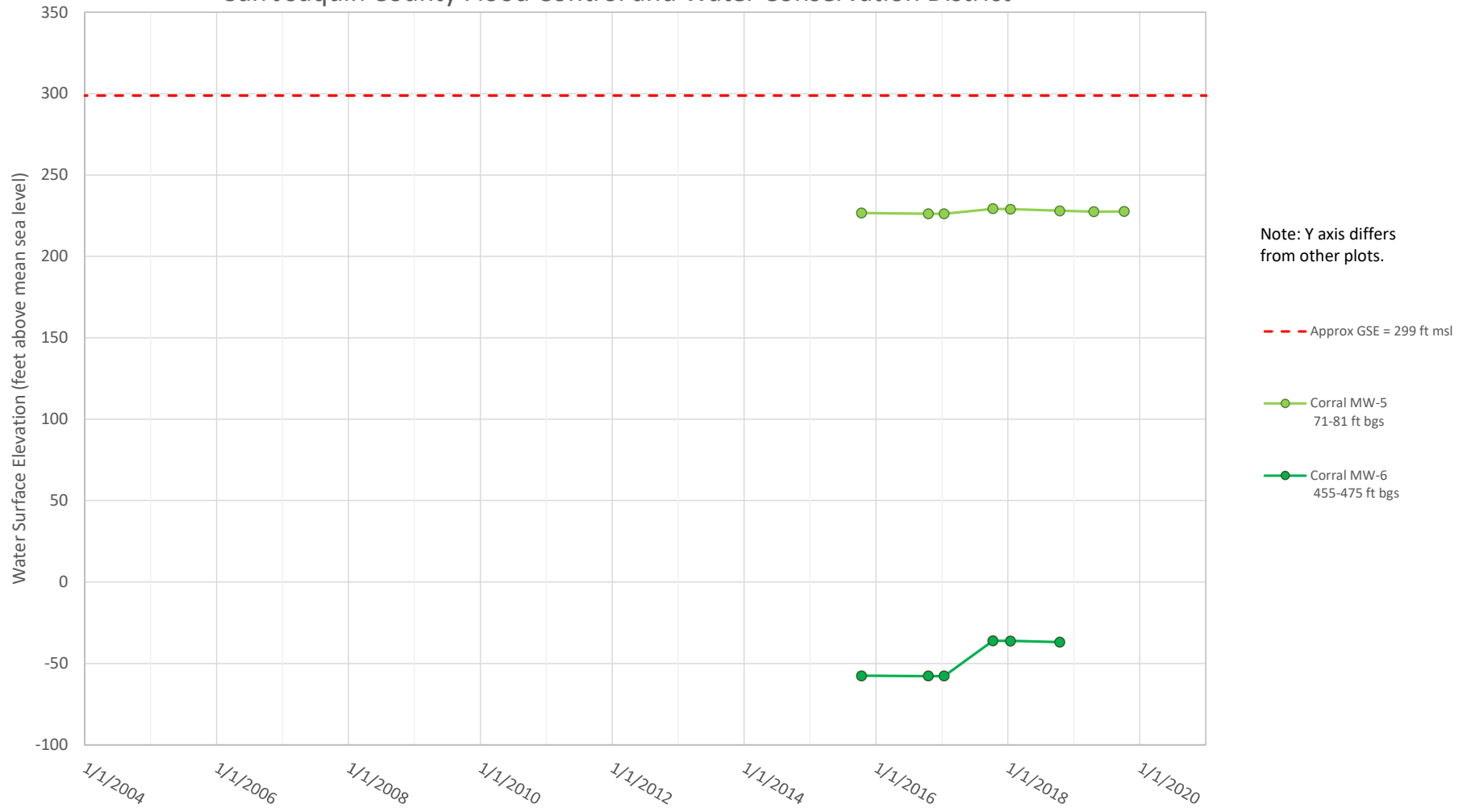
BC-19 and MW-4A Hydrographs



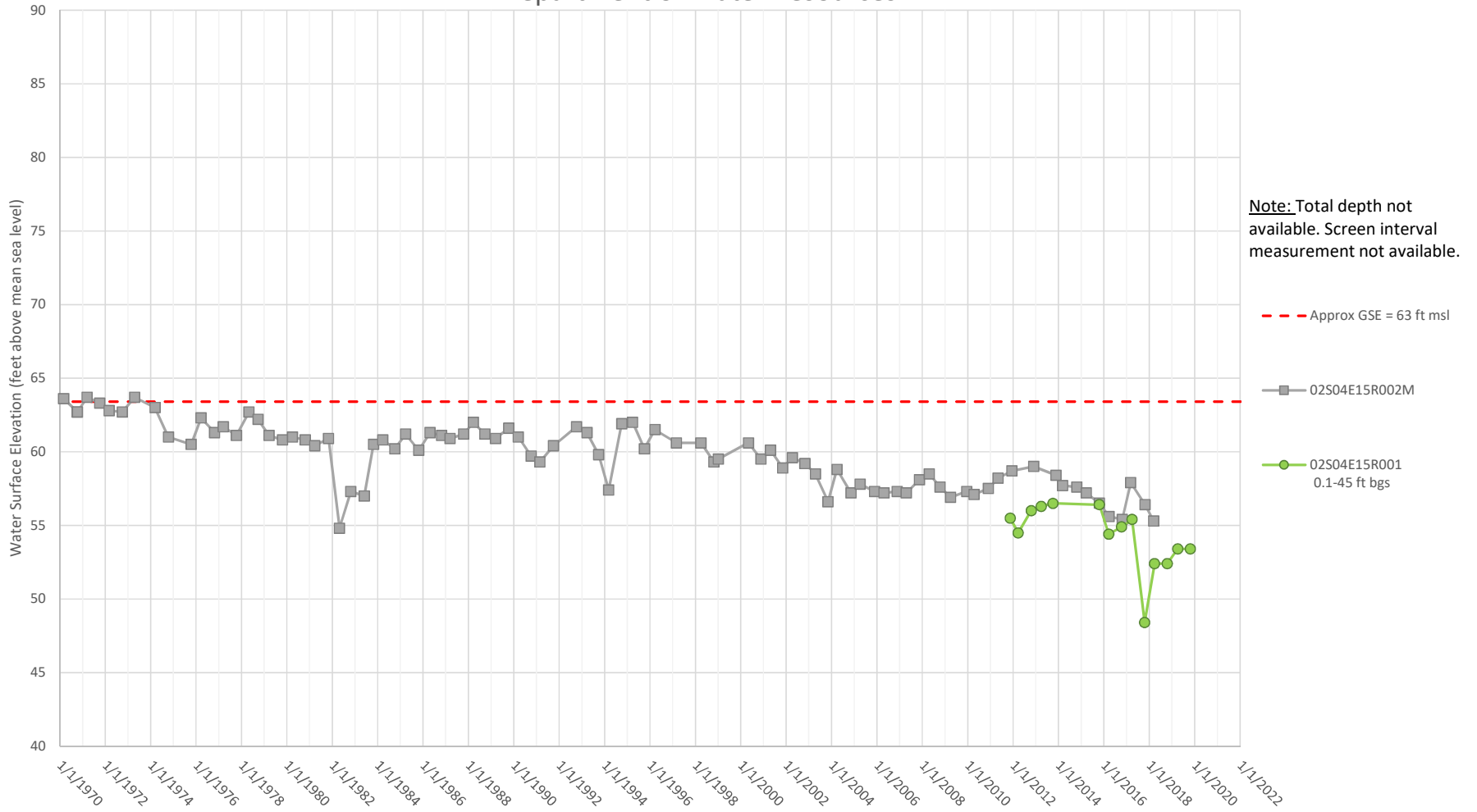
MW-6A and BW-4 Hydrographs

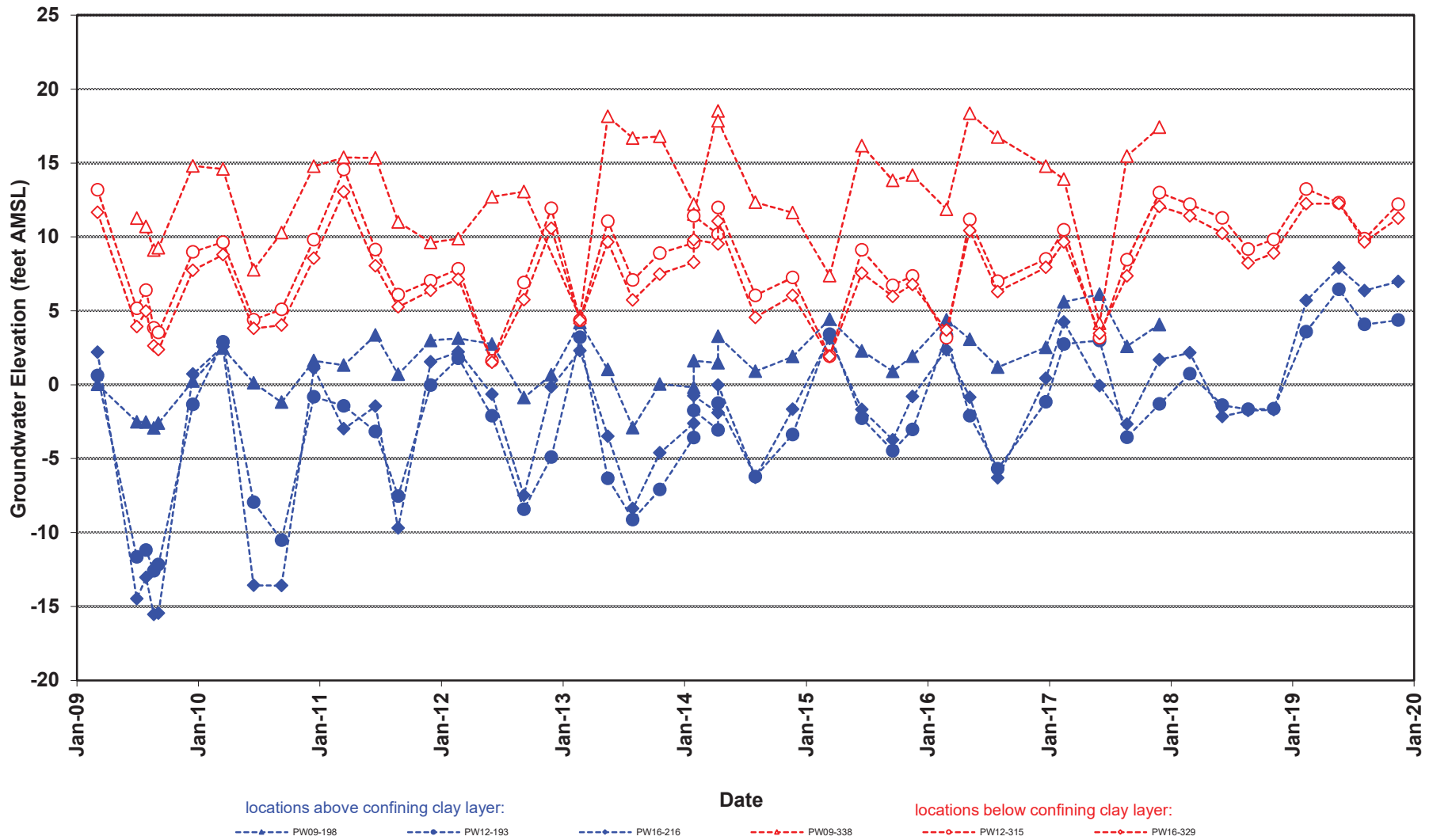


Corral MW-5 and Corral MW-6 San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



02S04E15R002M and 02S04E15R001 Department of Water Resources





Notes: Groundwater elevations collected quarterly beginning 2004.

Groundwater levels collected monthly for 3 months (June, July and August 2009) following the start-up of EW-08A and EW-08B.

Groundwater level not collected at PW09-338 on March 2009 and November 2012 due to technical issues.

PW09-198 and PW09-338 were buried during 2018 and no groundwater levels were collected, and inaccessible due to vault restrictions during the 2019 reporting period

**COMPARISON OF WATER LEVEL ELEVATION DATA FOR
WELLS SCREENED ABOVE AND BELOW THE CONFINING CLAY LAYER
GROUNDWATER REMEDIAL PROGRAM
Former Occidental Chemical Corporation Facility, Lathrop, California**

**APPENDIX H
SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY
DETECTIONS**

WELL NAME	LONGITUDE NAD83	LATITUDE NAD83	AS Date	AS	B Date	B	CL Date	CL	CRG Date	CRG	MN Date	MN	FE Date	FE	NO3N Date	NO3N	SE Date	SE	SO4 Date	SO4	TPR123 O	TPR123	TDS Date	TDS	
0550K11E080M	121.2733	37.8277					7/20/1957	151																	
0550K12E080M	121.2941	37.8267					7/8/1957	181																	
0550K13E080M	121.2963	37.7134					7/8/1957	178																	
0550K14E080M	121.3146	37.7208					5/22/1957	39																	
0550K15E080M	121.3192	37.7298					9/6/1953	274																	
0550K16E080M	121.365	37.8037					6/11/1954	595																	
0550K19E080M	121.365	37.826					6/11/1954	825																	
0550K20E080M	121.3784	37.7983					6/11/1954	721							6/11/1954	13			6/11/1954	48					
0550K21E080M	121.3467	37.8326					6/11/1954	957																	
0550K22E080M	121.2872	37.862					5/25/1954	118																	
0550K23E080M	121.2972	37.8073					5/25/1954	168																	
0550K24E080M	121.3009	37.8037					5/25/1954	242																	
0550K25E080M	121.2872	37.829					5/25/1954	212																	
0550K26E080M	121.2972	37.8326					5/25/1954	332																	
0550K27E080M	121.2872	37.8326					5/25/1954	94																	
0550K28E080M	121.3009	37.8037					5/24/1954	332																	
0550K29E080M	121.3005	37.826					5/24/1954	3380																	
0550K30E080M	121.3009	37.8326					5/24/1954	704																	
0550K31E080M	121.4507	37.908					12/17/1952	1280																	
0550K32E080M	121.4016	37.9193					12/17/1952	970																	
17738E1213789W01	121.3789	37.7385					5/22/1951	180							5/22/1951	2.5			5/22/1951	220			5/22/1951	860	
0550K38E080M	121.365	37.826					5/20/1950	281																	
0550K39E080M	121.2963	37.7262					1/26/1947	46																	
17696E1213986W01	121.3986	37.6966					11/26/1947	44.6																	
390146E-001	121.474027	37.766311								6/28/2018			0	6/18/2015	280	17/9/2019	10								
390093-001	121.489002	37.891115								2/19/2018			803	2/19/2018	1000	10/11/2019	0.4								
390079-003	121.471581	37.882798								12/18/2017			410	12/18/2017	430	4/22/2019	0.4								
050913E03001M	121.4748	37.7495											2/17/1958	20											
390188-007	121.4748	37.7495																							
390185-001	121.4748	37.7495																							
390140-001	121.523786	37.891499																							
390074-001	121.494883	38.07472																				8/12/2018	0.005		
390058-001	121.36	37.74																							
390105-001	121.450992	37.805066																							
390101-001	121.43114	37.698484																							
390180-001	121.425848	37.827085																							
390128-001	121.361398	37.667467																							
390094-001	121.366611	37.740638																							
390145-007	121.397886	37.64166																							
390144-007	121.415735	37.799466																							
390112-007	121.403473	37.740283																							
390129-007	121.373063	37.753588																							
390121-001	121.452762	37.748386																							
390098-001	121.460777	37.818722																							
390128-005	121.4166	37.697811																							
390106-001	121.517176	37.738897																							
390117-001	121.398482	37.740091																							
390106-008	121.458072	37.804969																							
390129-001	121.372933	37.758324																							
390073-001	121.27	37.85																							
390149-001	121.306083	37.787083																							
390113-001	121.403277	37.740277																							
390183-001	121.424888	37.854403																							
390061-002	121.45	37.89																							
390128-001	121.472503	37.68639																							
390091-002	121.39	37.69																							
390094-001	121.3	37.78																							
390071-001	121.343333	37.948444																							
390071-002	121.343333	37.948444																							
390106-002	121.456666	37.805																							
390100-001	121.398611	37.686111																							
390101-001	121.366667	37.816667																							
UG55-173700121170001	121.2899167	37.6316667																							
TRCY-08	121.2899167	37.6316667																							
UG55-174828121205301	121.3490556	37.8078056																							
TRCY-06	121.3490556	37.8078056																							
TRCY-01	121.3270833	37.7418444																							
UG55-174439121193401	121.3270833	37.7418444																							

3 All Data		7/1/1999	6/5/1945	6/6/1945	1.1	5/1/2020	5/1/1990	6/28/1951	11/26/1947	7/1/1959	3/29/1944	6/2	8/22/1981	3/29/1944	82
Min															
Max		174.2600	54	12/2/2019	9.6	174.2000	2400	10/5/2018	29	174.2000	17600	1/14/2020	25700	2/14/2020	81.1
Units in Raw Data	ug/l		mg/l		mg/l		ug/l		ug/l		ug/l		ug/l		ug/l
MLC		10	1		250		10		50		800		10		250
Above MLC		32	227		210	5	67		34		21		50		122
# of wells with analytical results		195	584		664	75	190		206		537		136		465
Average		6.11	1.1		243.59		1.63		450.32		817.71		3.04		197.8
2 Public Supply and MLP wells (1/2/2019-Present)															
Min		4/29/2010	0	4/29/2010	0	2/28/2010	1.1	3/6/2014	0	2/28/2010	0	8/3/2010	0	3/28/2010	0
Max		1/14/2020	54	12/2/2019	2.5	1/14/2020	1590	10/5/2018	29	1/14/2020	2900	3/14/2020	22700	2/14/2020	88.4
Units in Raw Data	ug/l		mg/l		mg/l		ug/l		ug/l		ug/l		ug/l		ug/l
MLC		10	1		250		10		50		800		10		250
Above MLC		17	16		58		4		20		14		3		18
# of wells with analytical results		76	46		58		63		69		69		114		58
Average		6.73	0.82		160.06		3.32		173.71		831.02		3.18		5.08

APPENDIX I
WATER QUALITY TREND GRAPHS

APPENDIX F – WATER QUALITY TRENDS

METHODS AND APPROACH

A statistical trend analysis of the data was performed using the Mann-Kendall method when the well had more than five samples for a given element. This method is a nonparametric (for example, does not assume a distribution in the data) test for identifying trends in time-series data. The Mann-Kendall test for trend detection assumes that the sample data are serially independent since the presence of positive serial correlation increases the probability that the Mann-Kendall test detects trend even though no such trend exists. The accepted approach is to remove the serial correlation from the time series before application of the test. This process is called the pre-whitening (Zhang et al. 2001; Burn and Elnur 2002). After removing the effect of serial correlation from the respective time series by pre-whitening, the Mann-Kendall test compares the relative magnitudes of sample data rather than the data values themselves. The initial value of the Mann-Kendall statistic, S , was assumed to be 0 (that is, no trend). If a concentration from a later sampling event is higher than a concentration from an earlier sampling event, S is incremented by 1. Conversely, if the concentration from a later sampling event is lower than a concentration sampled earlier, S is decremented by 1. The final value of S is equal to the net result of all such increments and decrements. A positive S indicates an increasing trend.

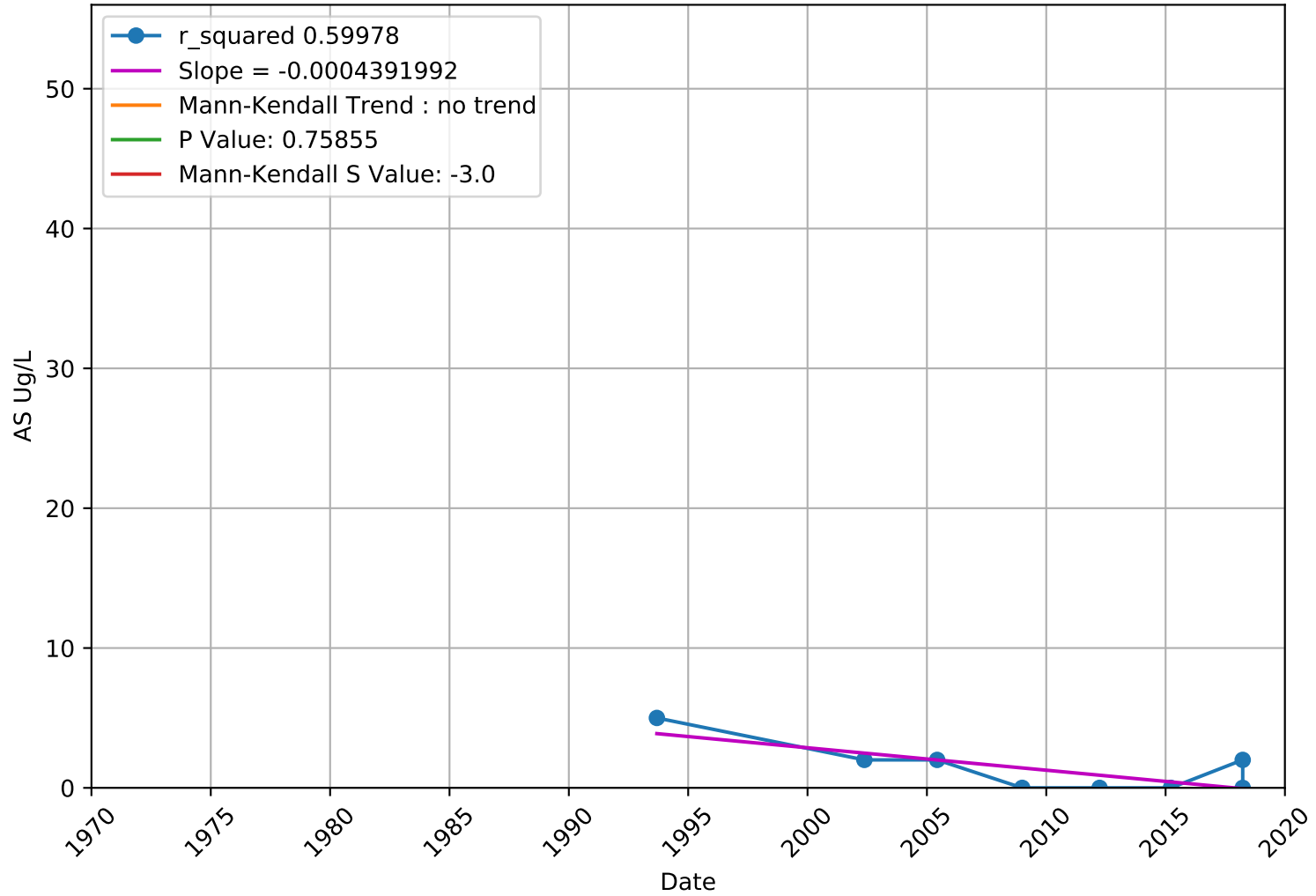
Arsenic

WellName	Latitude_NAD83	Longitude_NAD83	chemical	h	p	s	tau	trend	var_s	z	PRINCIPAL_AQUIFER
3910011-007	37.714471	-121.426009	AS	FALSE	0.203	-11	-0.393	no trend	61.667	-1.273	Unknown
3910011-010	37.736372	-121.435351	AS	FALSE	0.471	17	0.142	no trend	492.333	0.721	Unknown
3910702-003	37.705557	-121.39764	AS	TRUE	0	978	0.317	increasing	46807.33	4.516	Unknown
3910701-003	37.85144	-121.2682	AS	FALSE	0.271	-237	-0.088	no trend	45903	-1.102	Unknown
3910701-001	37.849584	-121.268763	AS	FALSE	0.721	45	0.035	no trend	15144.33	0.358	Unknown
3910011-017	37.738215	-121.419962	AS	FALSE	0.462	-4	-0.4	no trend	16.667	-0.735	Unknown
3910018-001	37.679751	-121.272617	AS	FALSE	0.127	-18	-0.4	no trend	124	-1.527	Unknown
4300611-002	37.994444	-121.499722	AS	FALSE	0.242	-5	-0.333	no trend	11.667	-1.171	Unknown
3910015-005	37.816859	-121.266705	AS	TRUE	0.02	254	0.235	increasing	11884	2.321	Upper
3910011-003	37.683959	-121.439427	AS	TRUE	0.006	136	0.335	increasing	2383.333	2.765	Lower
3910800-002	37.744188	-121.32701	AS	FALSE	0.19	105	0.149	no trend	6297.667	1.311	Unknown
3910800-003	37.74545	-121.32897	AS	FALSE	0.788	16	0.037	no trend	3124	0.268	Unknown
3910800-001	37.744746	-121.327221	AS	FALSE	0.734	-2	-0.333	no trend	8.667	-0.34	Unknown
3910800-004	37.74591	-121.336213	AS	TRUE	0.028	183	0.247	increasing	6829	2.202	Unknown
3100014-001	37.716956	-121.379533	AS	FALSE	0.759	-3	-0.143	no trend	42.333	-0.307	Unknown
3910701-005	37.851301	-121.2673	AS	TRUE	0.022	-464	-0.187	decreasing	40576.67	-2.298	Unknown
3910011-004	37.682308	-121.436988	AS	TRUE	0.001	123	0.446	increasing	1384.333	3.279	Lower
3910011-006	37.686539	-121.443515	AS	TRUE	0.014	91	0.303	increasing	1334.333	2.464	Lower
3910011-005	37.683353	-121.443313	AS	TRUE	0	200	0.43	increasing	2803.333	3.759	Lower
3910015-006	37.818884	-121.266416	AS	FALSE	0.203	-144	-0.128	no trend	12636	-1.272	Upper
3910015-007	37.811547	-121.263915	AS	FALSE	0.993	2	0.002	no trend	12624	0.009	Upper
3910015-008	37.801132	-121.262514	AS	FALSE	0.104	-156	-0.173	no trend	9110.667	-1.624	Upper
3910011-018	37.743262	-121.424805	AS	TRUE	0.002	133	0.443	increasing	1786.333	3.123	Lower
3910018-004	37.679705	-121.272761	AS	FALSE	0.649	-4	-0.19	no trend	43.333	-0.456	Unknown
3910701-007	37.851431	-121.265247	AS	FALSE	0.626	-27	-0.067	no trend	2839	-0.488	Unknown
3910702-006	37.709972	-121.390802	AS	TRUE	0	979	0.362	increasing	42417.67	4.749	Unknown
3910702-005	37.708149	-121.393881	AS	TRUE	0	836	0.318	increasing	42831.33	4.035	Unknown
4110013-014	37.7	-121.466667	AS	FALSE	0.077	26	0.394	no trend	199.333	1.771	Unknown
3900993-001	37.668527	-121.323805	AS	FALSE	0.217	7	0.467	no trend	23.667	1.233	Unknown
3901396-001	37.856888	-121.279555	AS	FALSE	0.228	-23	-0.253	no trend	333.667	-1.204	Unknown
3901398-001	37.716956	-121.379533	AS	FALSE	0.734	-2	-0.333	no trend	8.667	-0.34	Unknown
3900991-001	37.743544	-121.461428	AS	FALSE	0.086	-8	-0.8	no trend	16.667	-1.715	Unknown
3910011-030	37.740208	-121.439285	AS	FALSE	0.986	-2	-0.005	no trend	3122	-0.018	Lower
3900719-001	37.7685	-121.35325	AS	FALSE	0.462	-4	-0.4	no trend	16.667	-0.735	Unknown
3901348-002	37.702894	-121.406986	AS	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	28.333	0	Unknown
3901181-001	37.692555	-121.428055	AS	FALSE	0.371	-3	-0.5	no trend	5	-0.894	Unknown
3900818-001	37.85	-121.28	AS	FALSE	0.764	3	0.143	no trend	44.333	0.3	Unknown
3901409-001	37.709642	-121.426004	AS	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	16.667	0	Unknown
3901204-001	37.85	-121.27	AS	FALSE	0.212	11	0.393	no trend	64.333	1.247	Unknown
3901305-007	37.741365	-121.399277	AS	FALSE	0.734	2	0.333	no trend	8.667	0.34	Unknown
3900713-001	37.84	-121.44	AS	FALSE	0.271	19	0.244	no trend	267.667	1.1	Unknown
3901378-002	37.743671	-121.362772	AS	FALSE	0.124	-66	-0.22	no trend	1785.333	-1.538	Unknown
3901172-002	37.636324	-121.399544	AS	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	16.667	0	Unknown
3901172-003	37.632289	-121.39736	AS	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	28.333	0	Unknown
3900702-001	37.990639	-121.407056	AS	FALSE	0.436	5	0.333	no trend	26.333	0.779	Unknown
3900583-001	37.84	-121.44	AS	FALSE	0.086	8	0.8	no trend	16.667	1.715	Unknown
3900810-001	37.804543	-121.267078	AS	TRUE	0.002	-310	-0.313	decreasing	10404	-3.029	Unknown
3901216-002	37.74753	-121.516649	AS	FALSE	0.308	-4	-0.667	no trend	8.667	-1.019	Unknown
3900559-001	37.79	-121.38	AS	FALSE	0.308	-4	-0.667	no trend	8.667	-1.019	Unknown
3900558-002	37.79	-121.4	AS	FALSE	0.096	-7	-0.7	no trend	13	-1.664	Unknown
3910011-034	37.752802	-121.434603	AS	FALSE	0.058	79	0.225	no trend	1695	1.895	Lower
3910011-032	37.754682	-121.465249	AS	FALSE	0.441	34	0.113	no trend	1833.333	0.771	Lower
3901348-003	37.698742	-121.409917	AS	FALSE	1	1	0.048	no trend	27.667	0	Unknown
3901348-004	37.698147	-121.416153	AS	FALSE	1	1	0.067	no trend	19.667	0	Unknown
3900810-002	37.808086	-121.271346	AS	FALSE	0.195	-108	-0.146	no trend	6811.333	-1.296	Unknown
3910015-013	37.792108	-121.274608	AS	FALSE	0.298	-20	-0.22	no trend	332.667	-1.042	Unknown
377427N1213943W002	37.742656	-121.394318	AS	FALSE	0.1	-34	-0.324	no trend	402.667	-1.645	Lower
377427N1213943W001	37.742656	-121.394318	AS	FALSE	0.767	7	0.067	no trend	408.333	0.297	Lower
377427N1213943W003	37.742656	-121.394318	AS	FALSE	0.367	-19	-0.181	no trend	397.667	-0.903	Lower
377402N1214508W001	37.740187	-121.450762	AS	FALSE	0.138	-31	-0.295	no trend	408.333	-1.485	Lower
377143N1214459W002	37.714305	-121.445905	AS	FALSE	0.304	-21	-0.2	no trend	379	-1.027	Lower
377143N1214459W003	37.714305	-121.445905	AS	FALSE	0.2	-26	-0.248	no trend	380	-1.282	Lower
377402N1214508W003	37.740187	-121.450762	AS	FALSE	0.802	-6	-0.057	no trend	397.333	-0.251	Lower
377402N1214508W002	37.740187	-121.450762	AS	FALSE	0.057	-39	-0.371	no trend	399	-1.902	Lower
377143N1214459W001	37.714305	-121.445905	AS	FALSE	0.276	23	0.219	no trend	408.333	1.089	Lower
3901309-008	37.694682	-121.411996	AS	FALSE	0.242	-5	-0.333	no trend	11.667	-1.171	Unknown
3901397-007	37.759762	-121.508982	AS	FALSE	1	-1	-0.167	no trend	7.667	0	Unknown
377656N1214199W001	37.765631	-121.41992	AS	FALSE	0.111	-23	-0.348	no trend	190.333	-1.595	Lower
377656N1214199W002	37.765631	-121.41992	AS	FALSE	0.303	-12	-0.267	no trend	114	-1.03	Lower
377656N1214199W003	37.765631	-121.41992	AS	TRUE	0.03	-36	-0.462	decreasing	259.333	-2.173	Lower
377149N1214257W003	37.714872	-121.425674	AS	FALSE	0.134	-22	-0.333	no trend	196.667	-1.497	Lower
377149N1214257W002	37.714872	-121.425674	AS	FALSE	0.778	-5	-0.076	no trend	201.667	-0.282	Lower
377149N1214257W001	37.714872	-121.425674	AS	FALSE	0.383	-15	-0.192	no trend	257.667	-0.872	Lower

377031N1214485W002	37.703055	-121.448544	AS	FALSE	0.234	-20	-0.256	no trend	255.333	-1.189	Lower
377031N1214485W001	37.703055	-121.448544	AS	TRUE	0.038	-34	-0.436	decreasing	252.667	-2.076	Lower
377031N1214485W003	37.703055	-121.448544	AS	TRUE	0.014	-40	-0.513	decreasing	250	-2.467	Lower
3910005-044	37.782808	-121.300937	AS	TRUE	0.002	-2043	-0.163	decreasing	450746.3	-3.042	Unknown
3910800-006	37.744722	-121.329167	AS	TRUE	0.028	149	0.266	increasing	4550.333	2.194	Unknown
3901420-001	37.690618	-121.432012	AS	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	8.667	0	Unknown
3910015-016	37.80114	-121.262596	AS	FALSE	0.109	-46	-0.269	no trend	790	-1.601	Upper

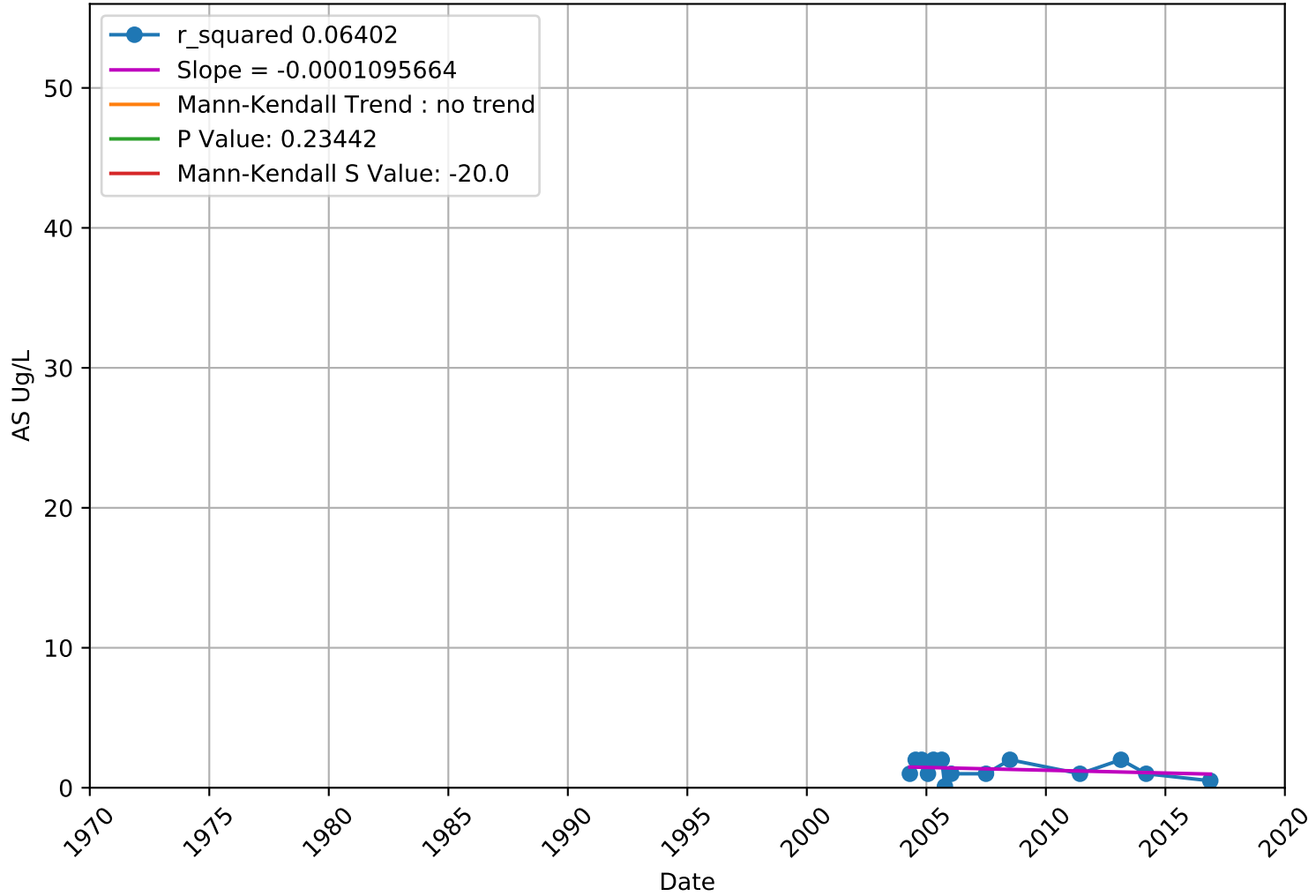
Arsenic

3100014-001 - Unknown Aquifer



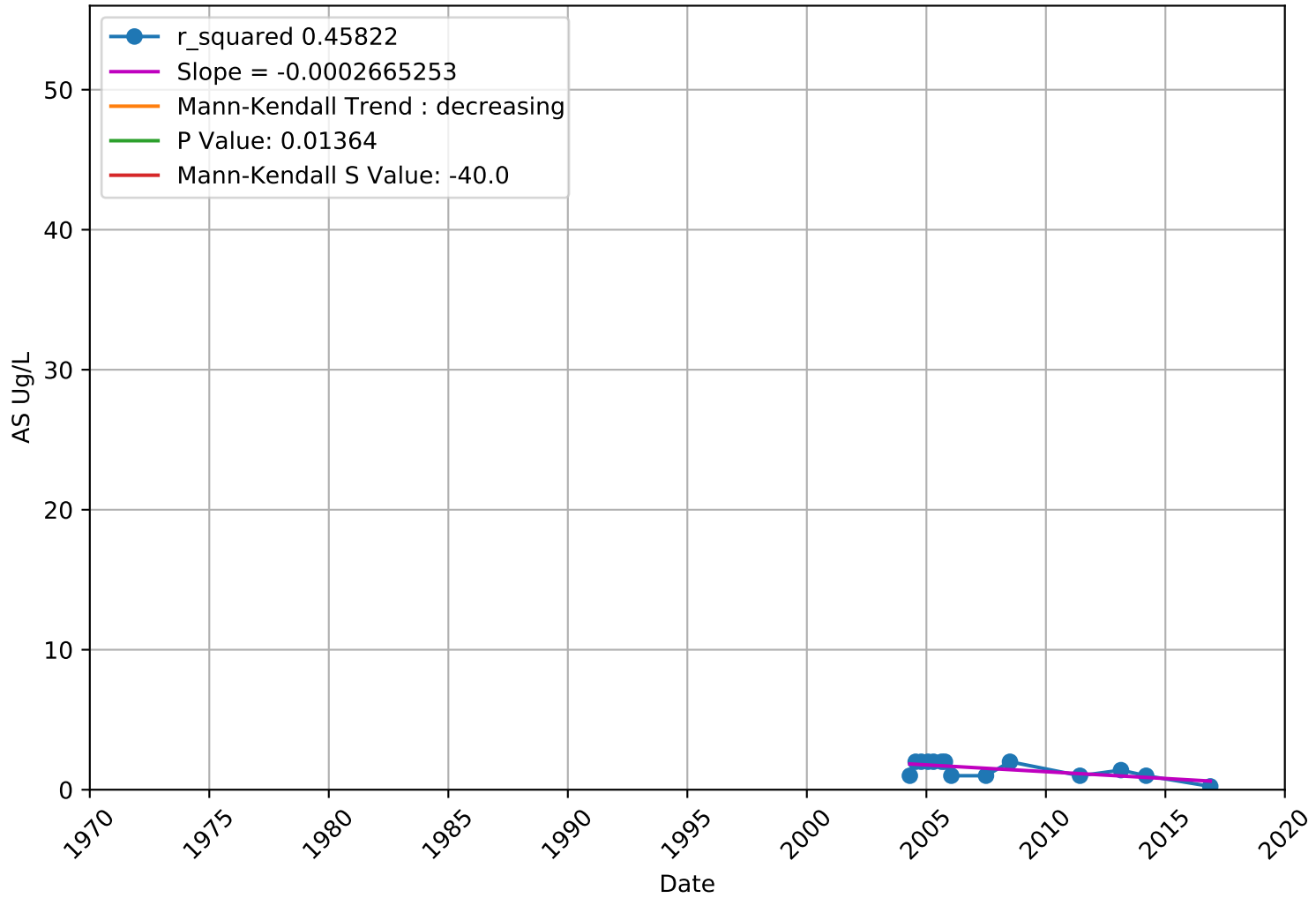
Arsenic

377031N1214485W002 - Lower Aquifer



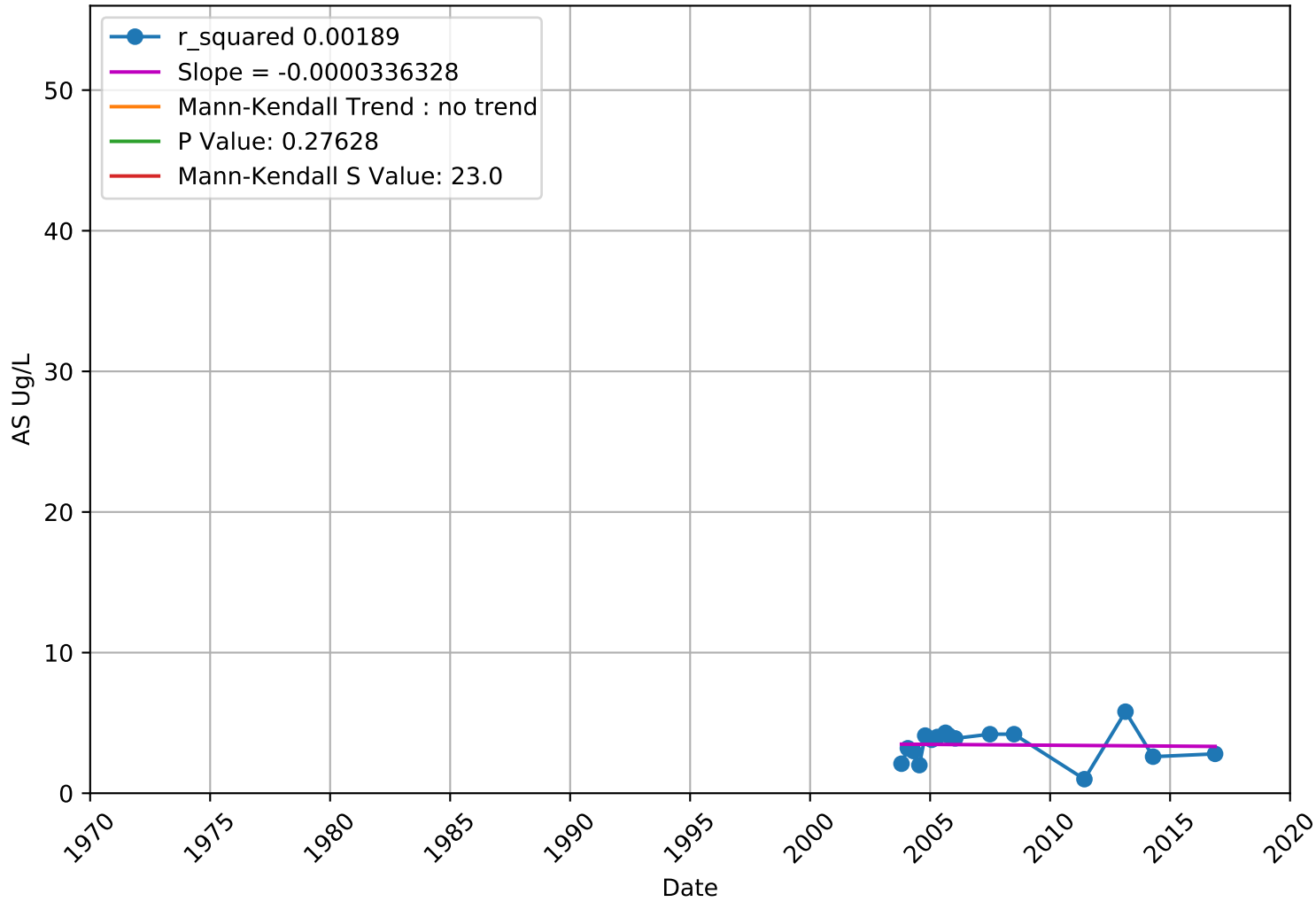
Arsenic

377031N1214485W003 - Lower Aquifer



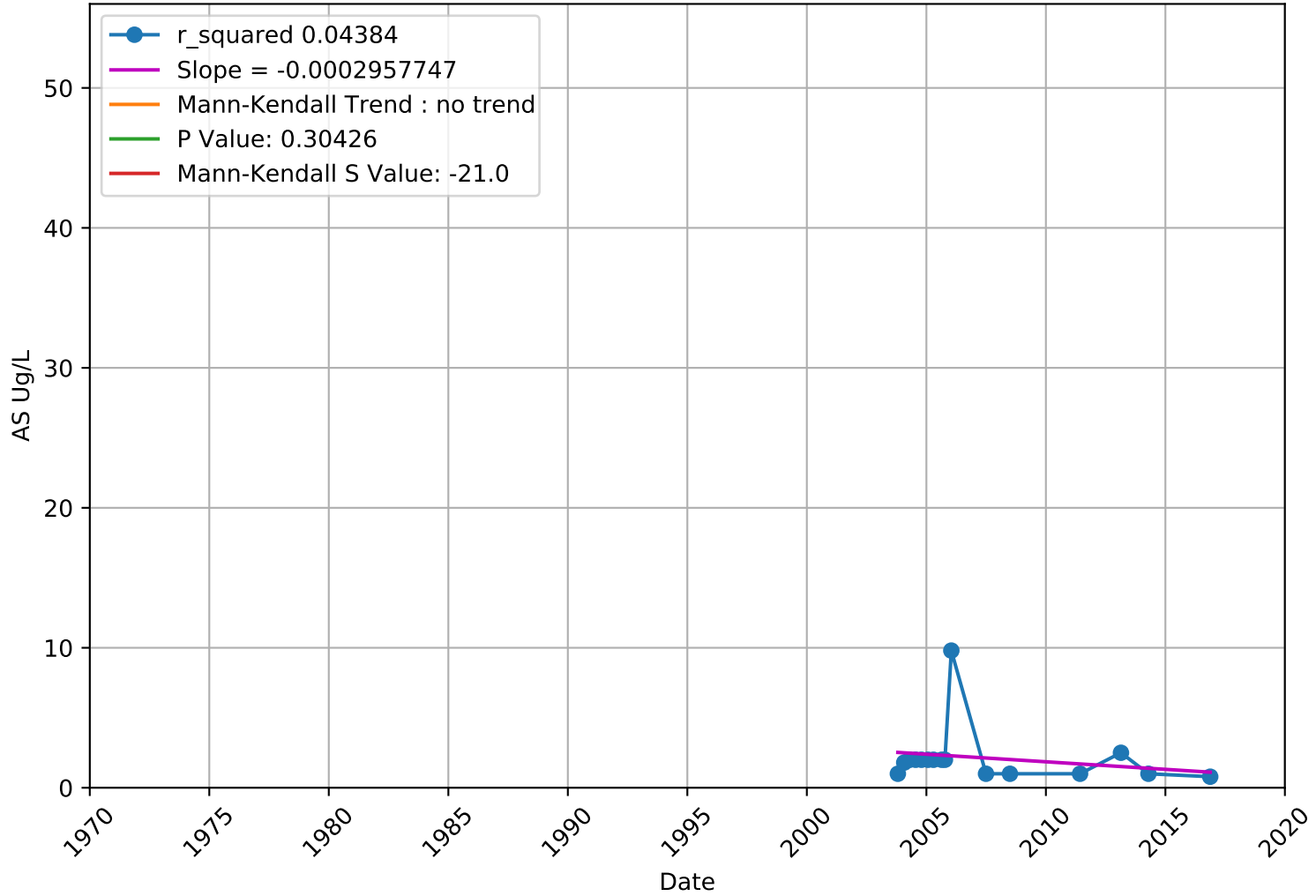
Arsenic

377143N1214459W001 - Lower Aquifer



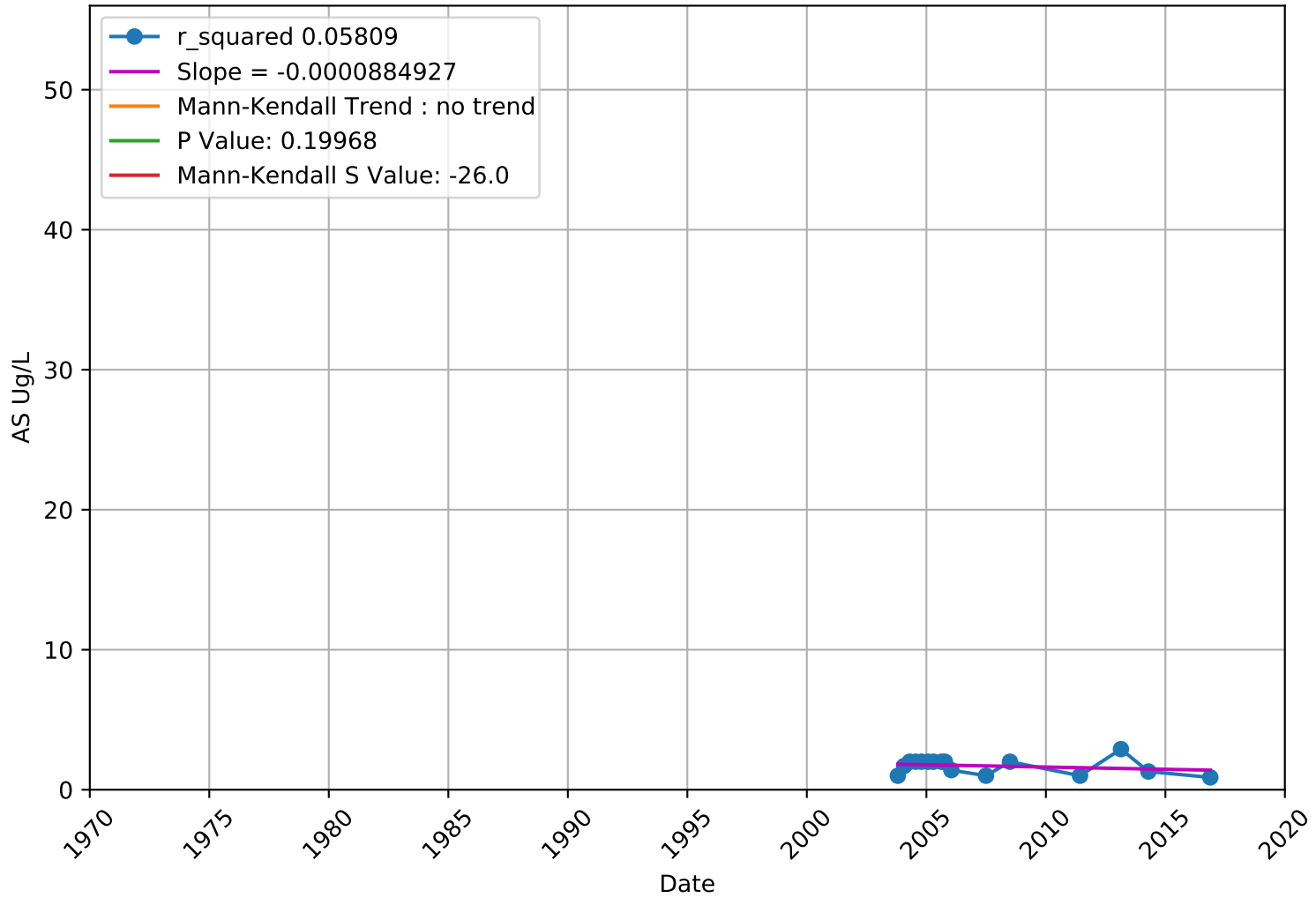
Arsenic

377143N1214459W002 - Lower Aquifer



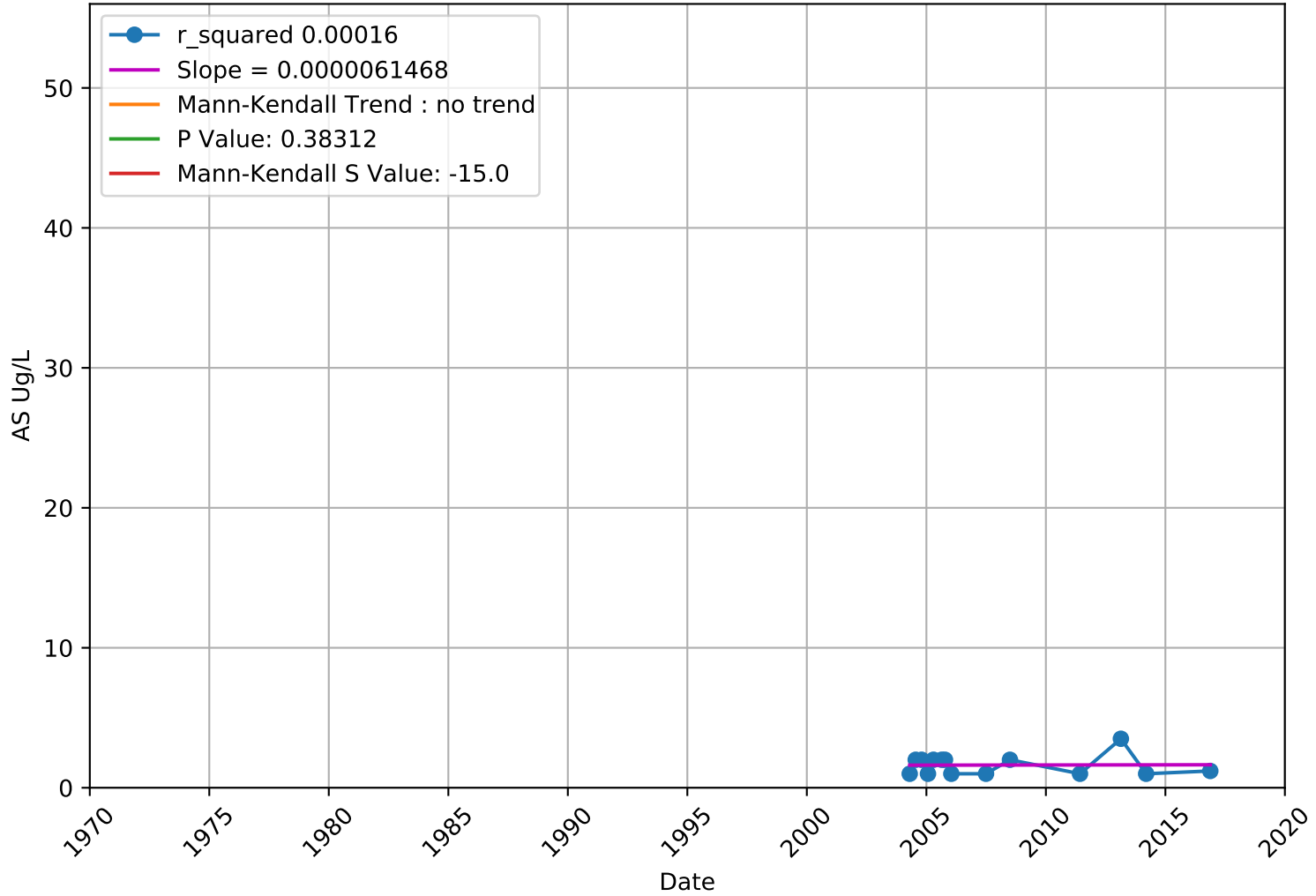
Arsenic

377143N1214459W003 - Lower Aquifer



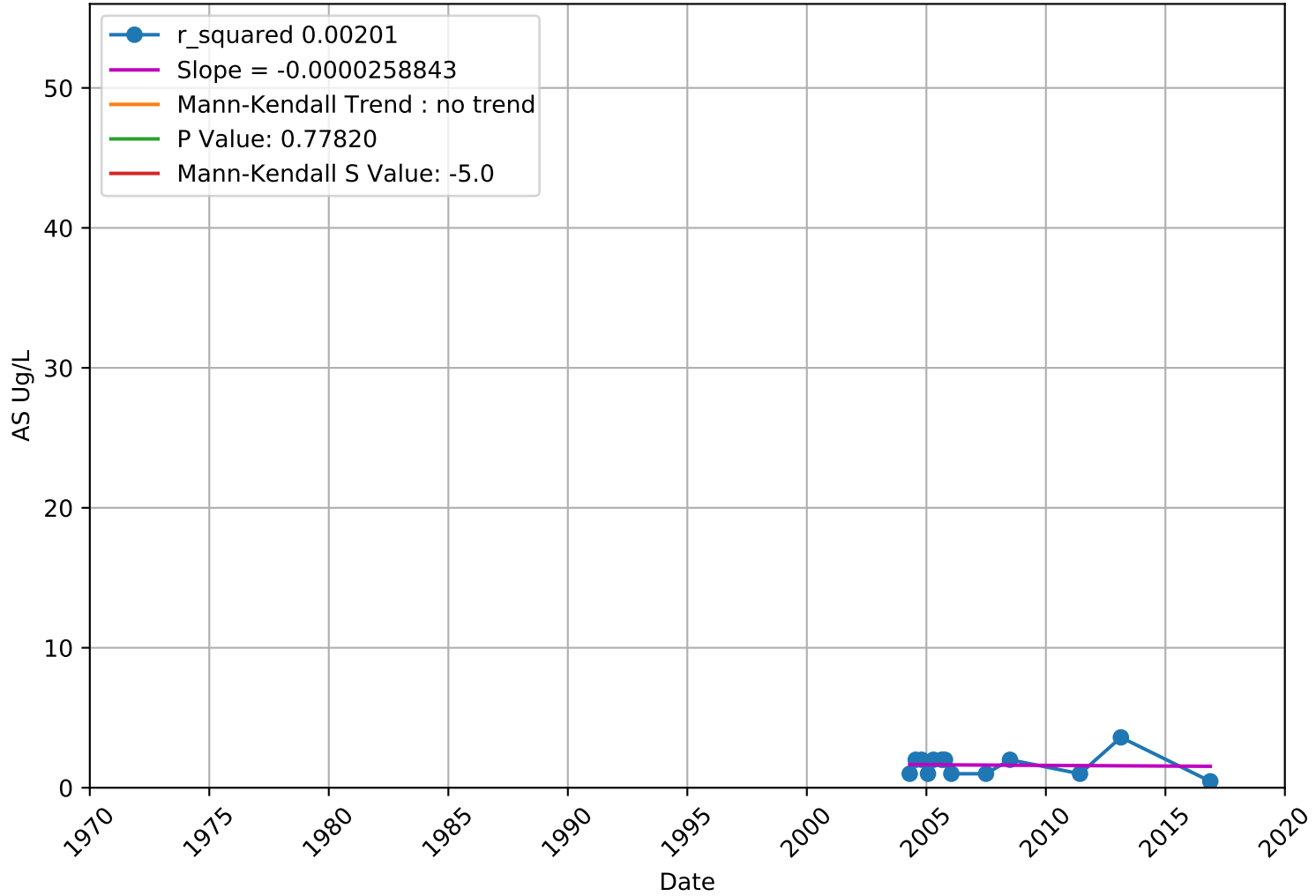
Arsenic

377149N1214257W001 - Lower Aquifer



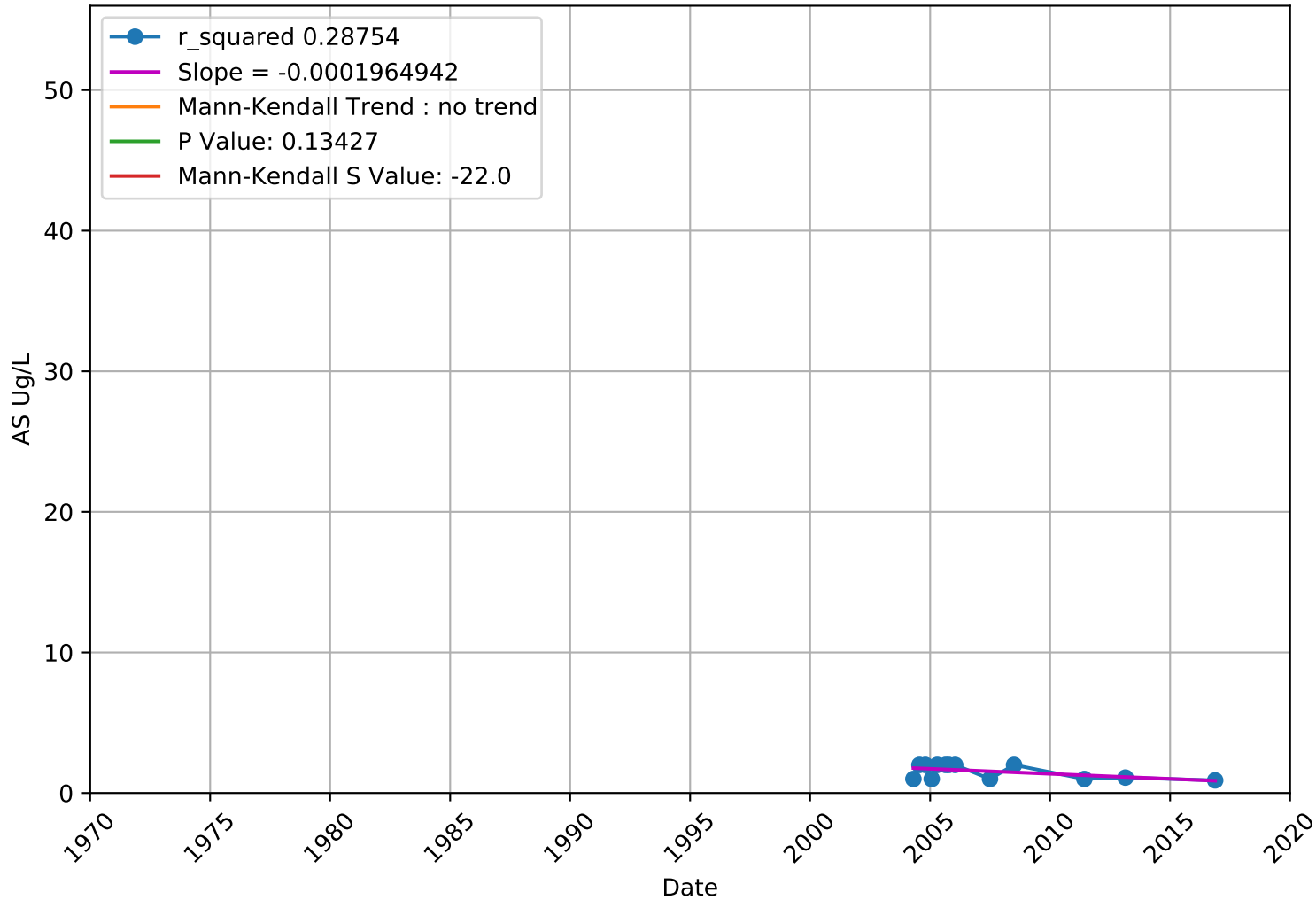
Arsenic

377149N1214257W002 - Lower Aquifer

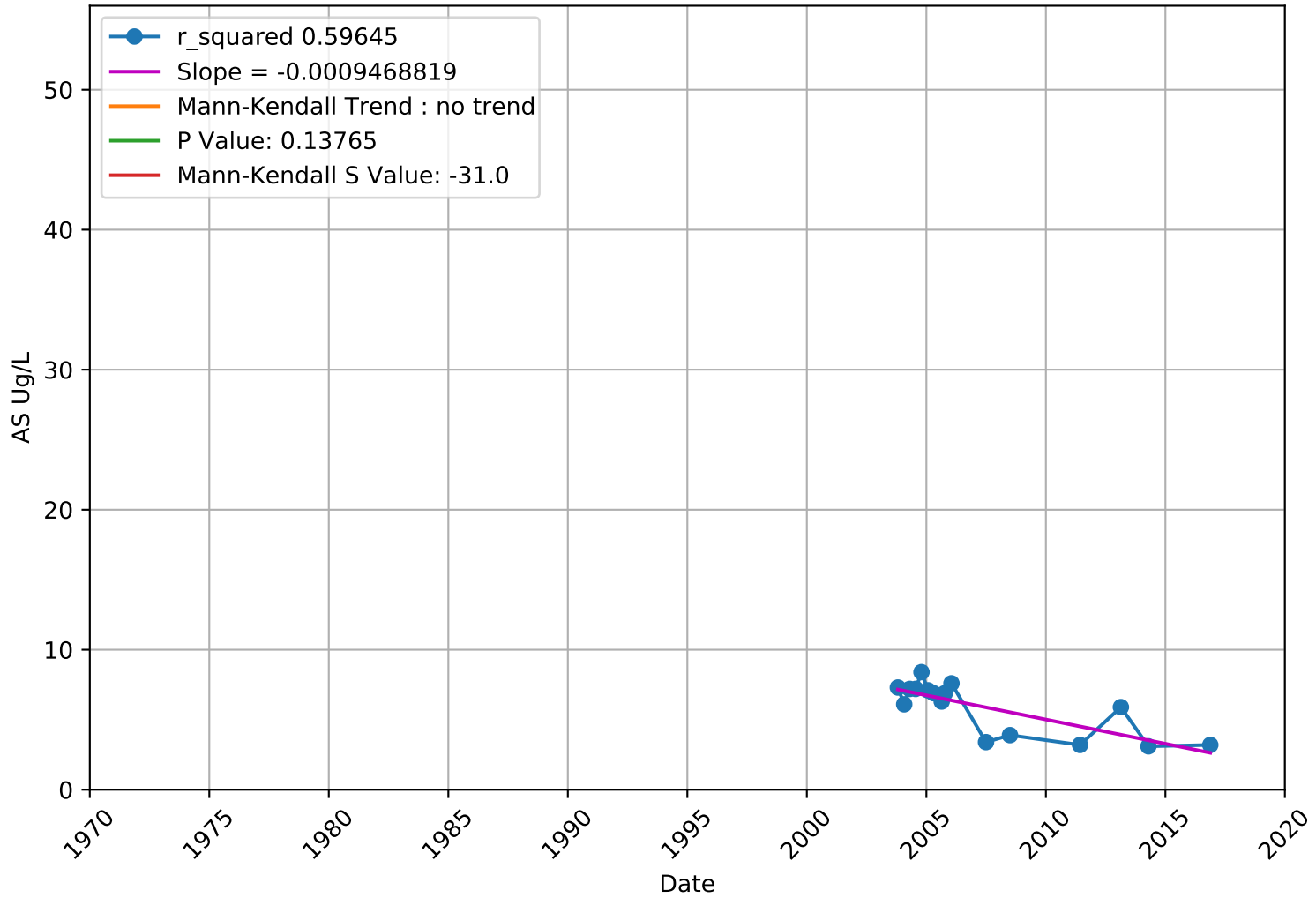


Arsenic

377149N1214257W003 - Lower Aquifer

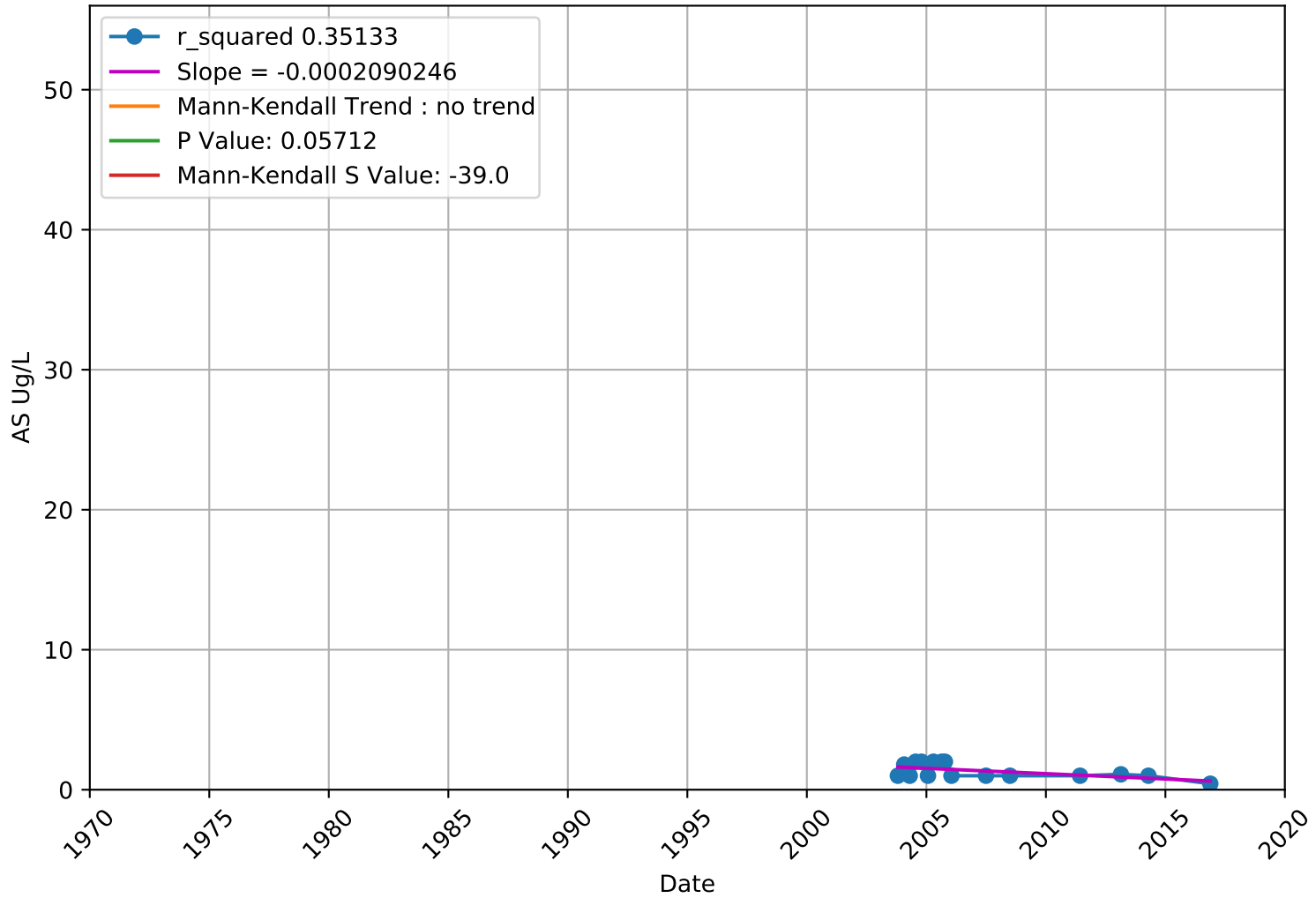


Arsenic 377402N1214508W001 - Lower Aquifer

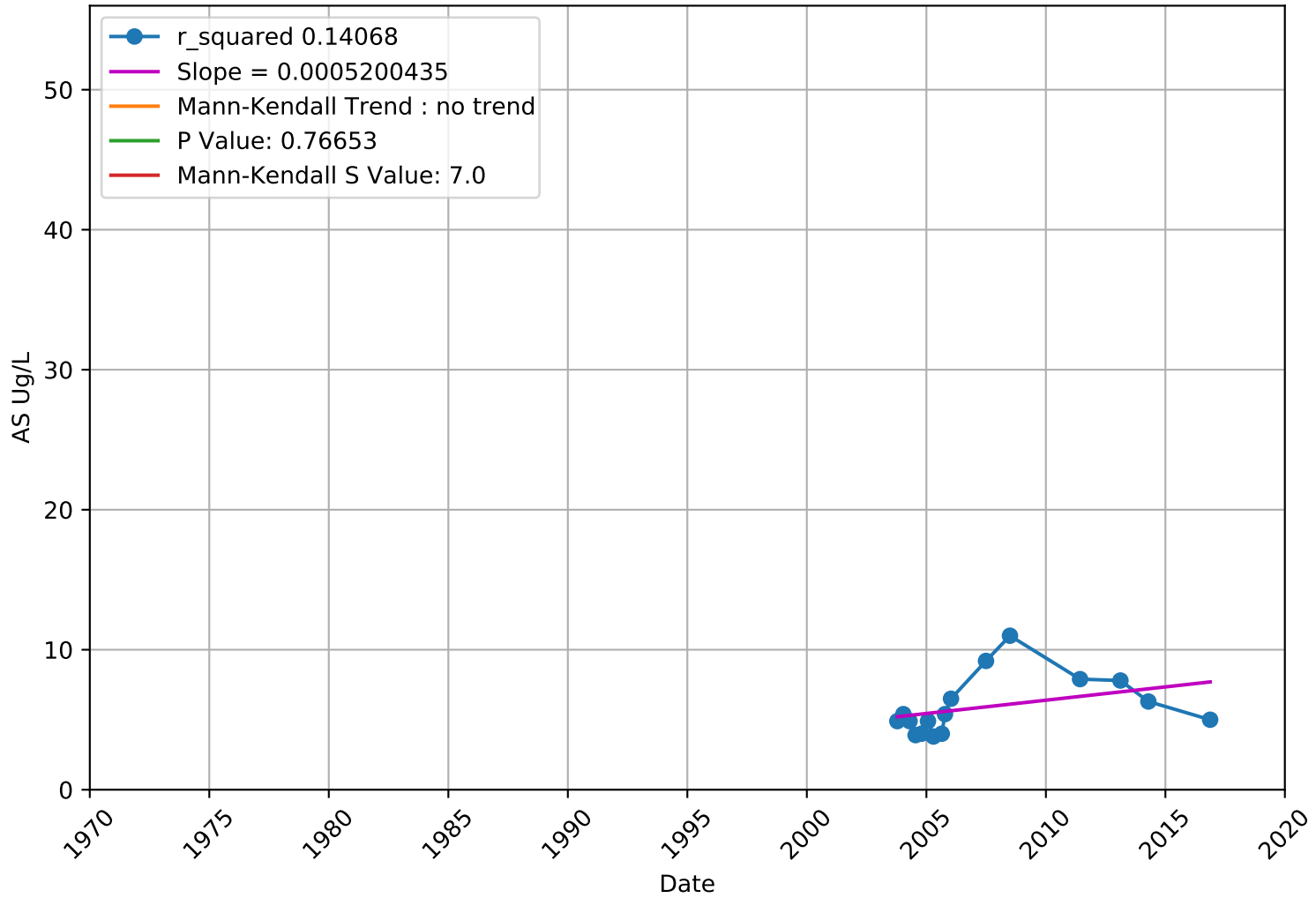


Arsenic

377402N1214508W002 - Lower Aquifer

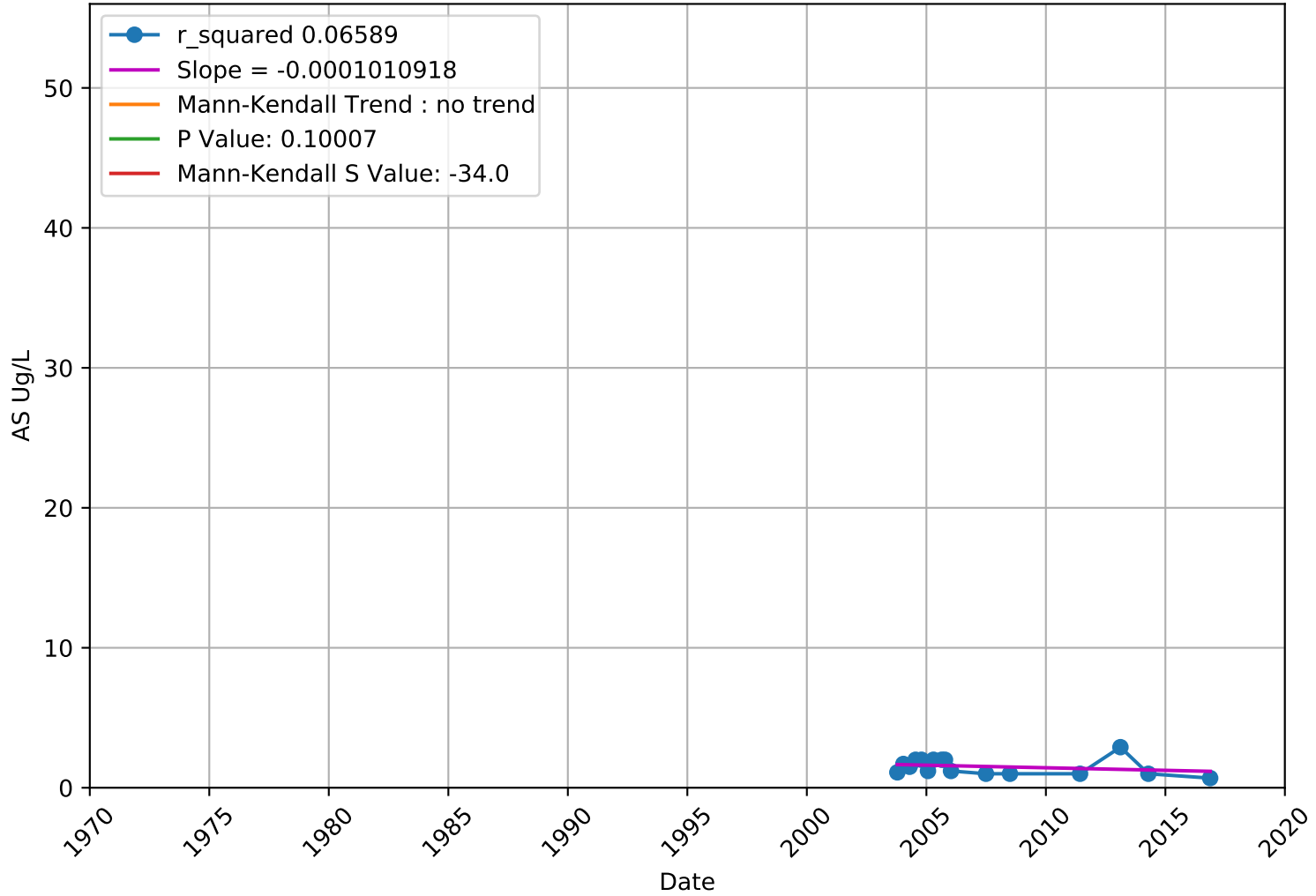


Arsenic 377427N1213943W001 - Lower Aquifer



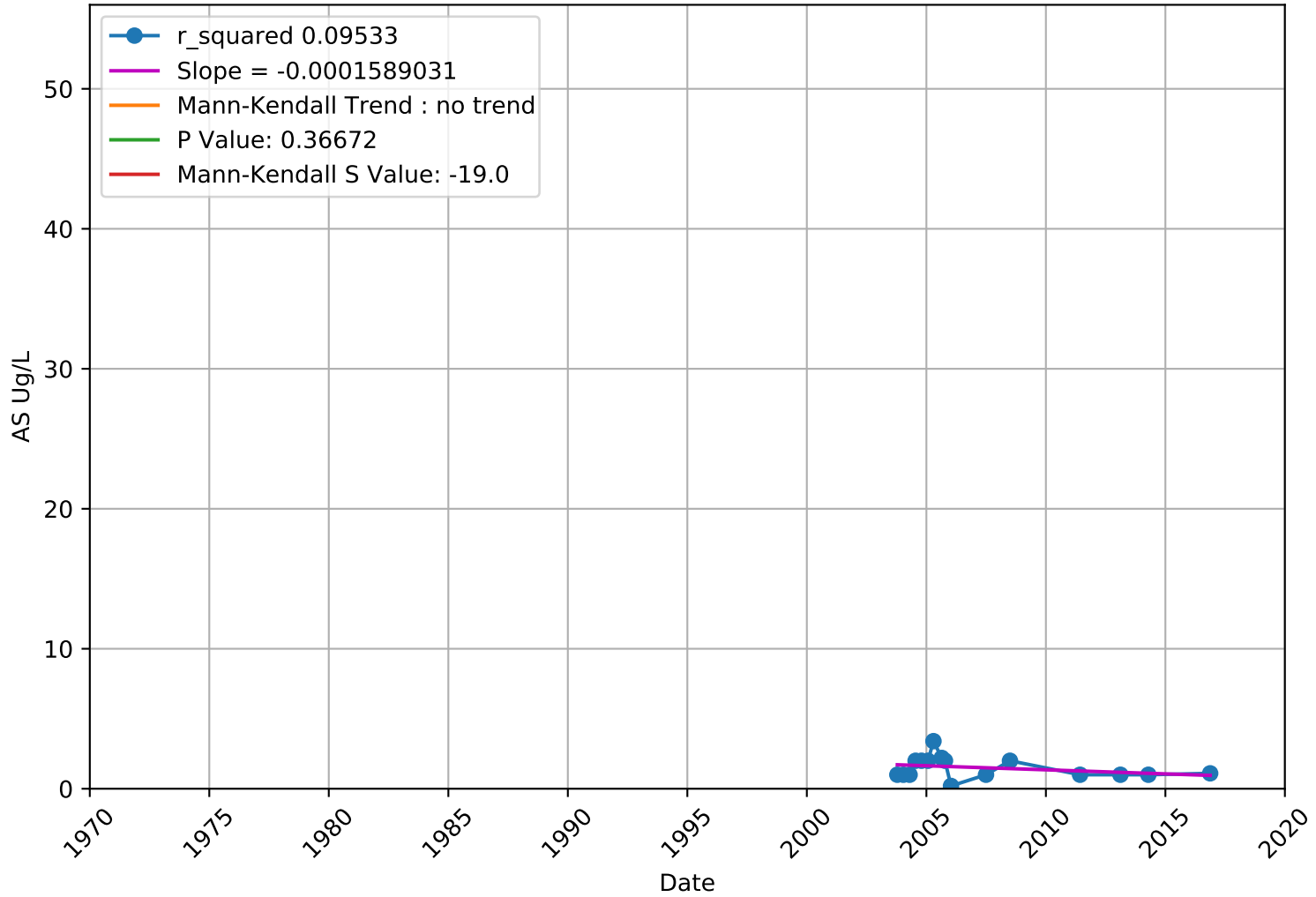
Arsenic

377427N1213943W002 - Lower Aquifer



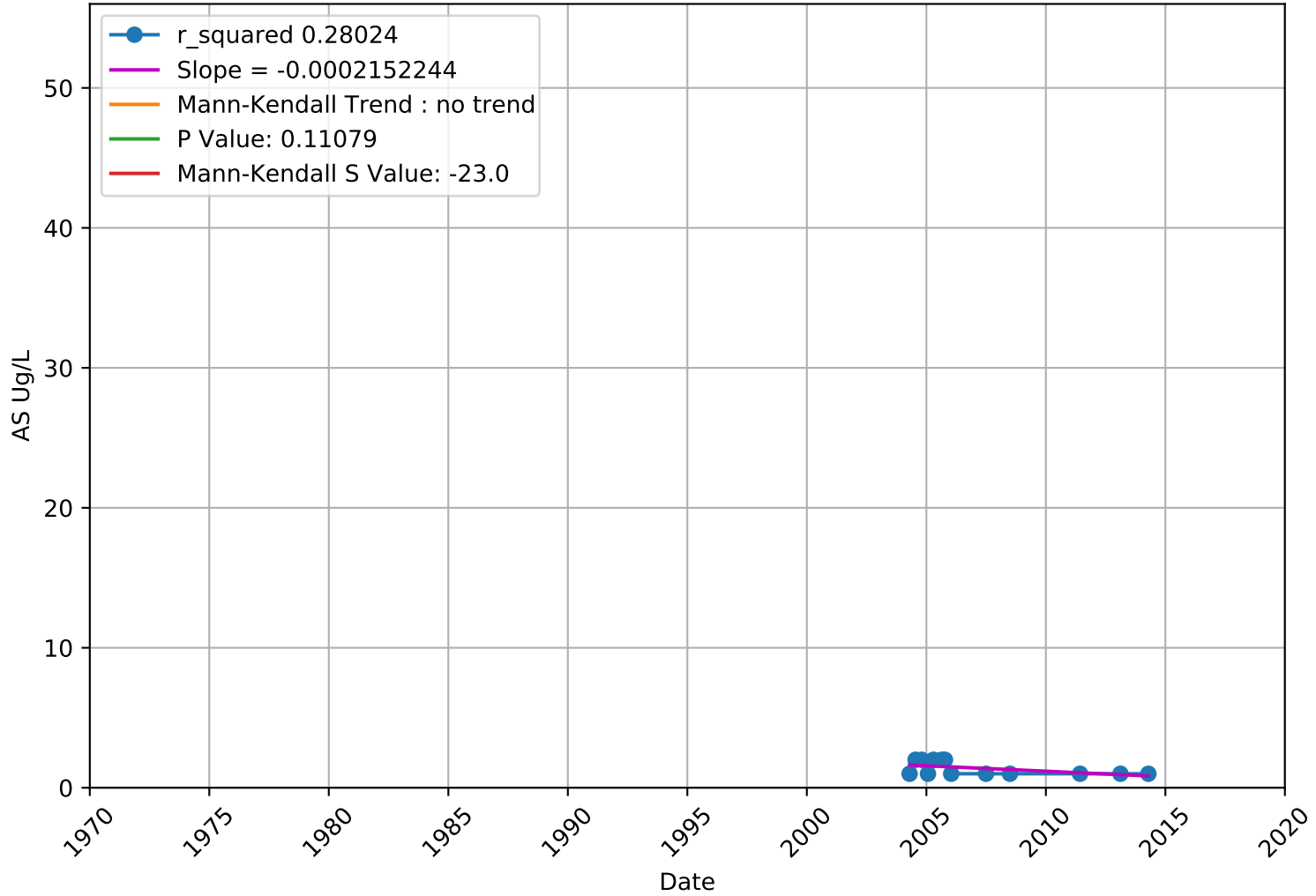
Arsenic

377427N1213943W003 - Lower Aquifer



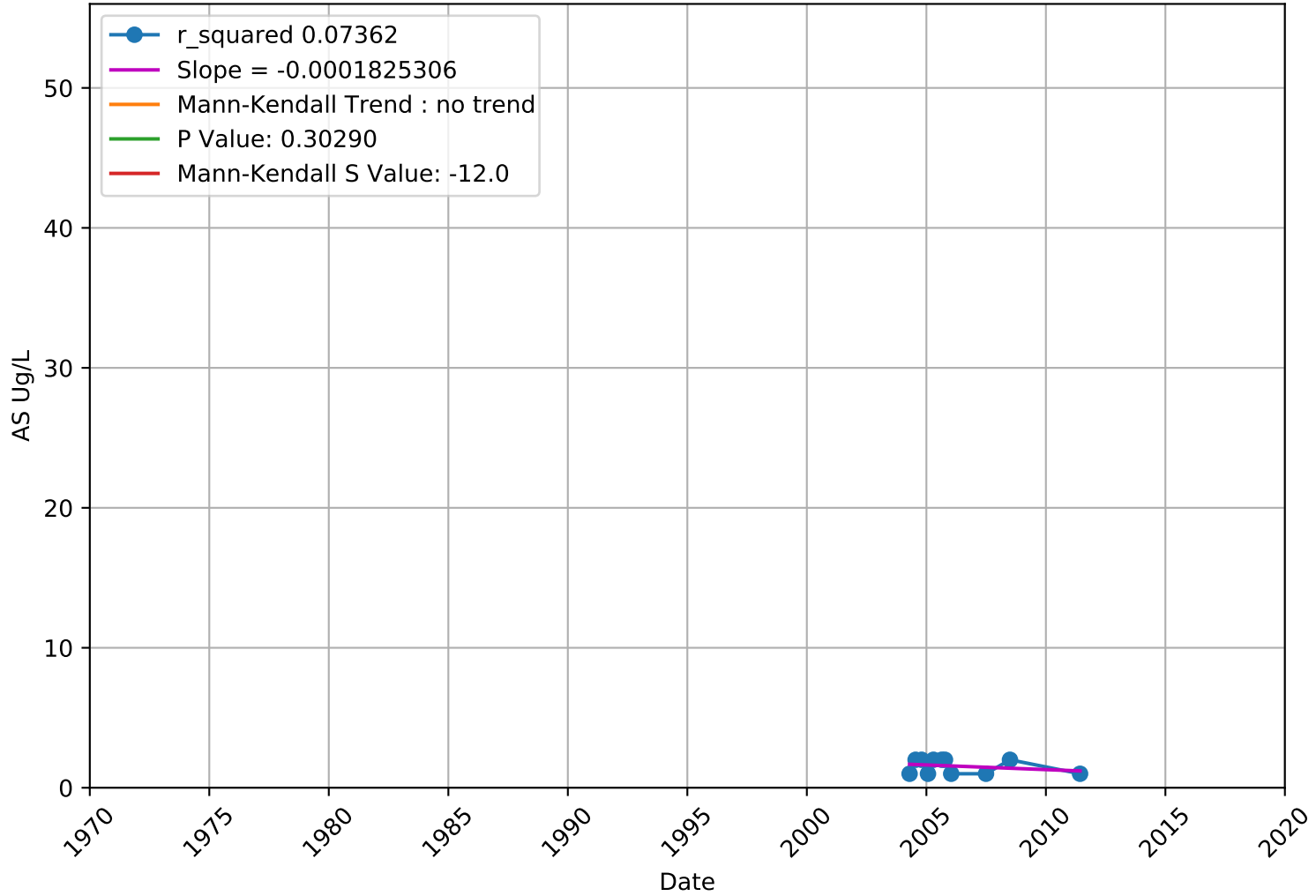
Arsenic

377656N1214199W001 - Lower Aquifer



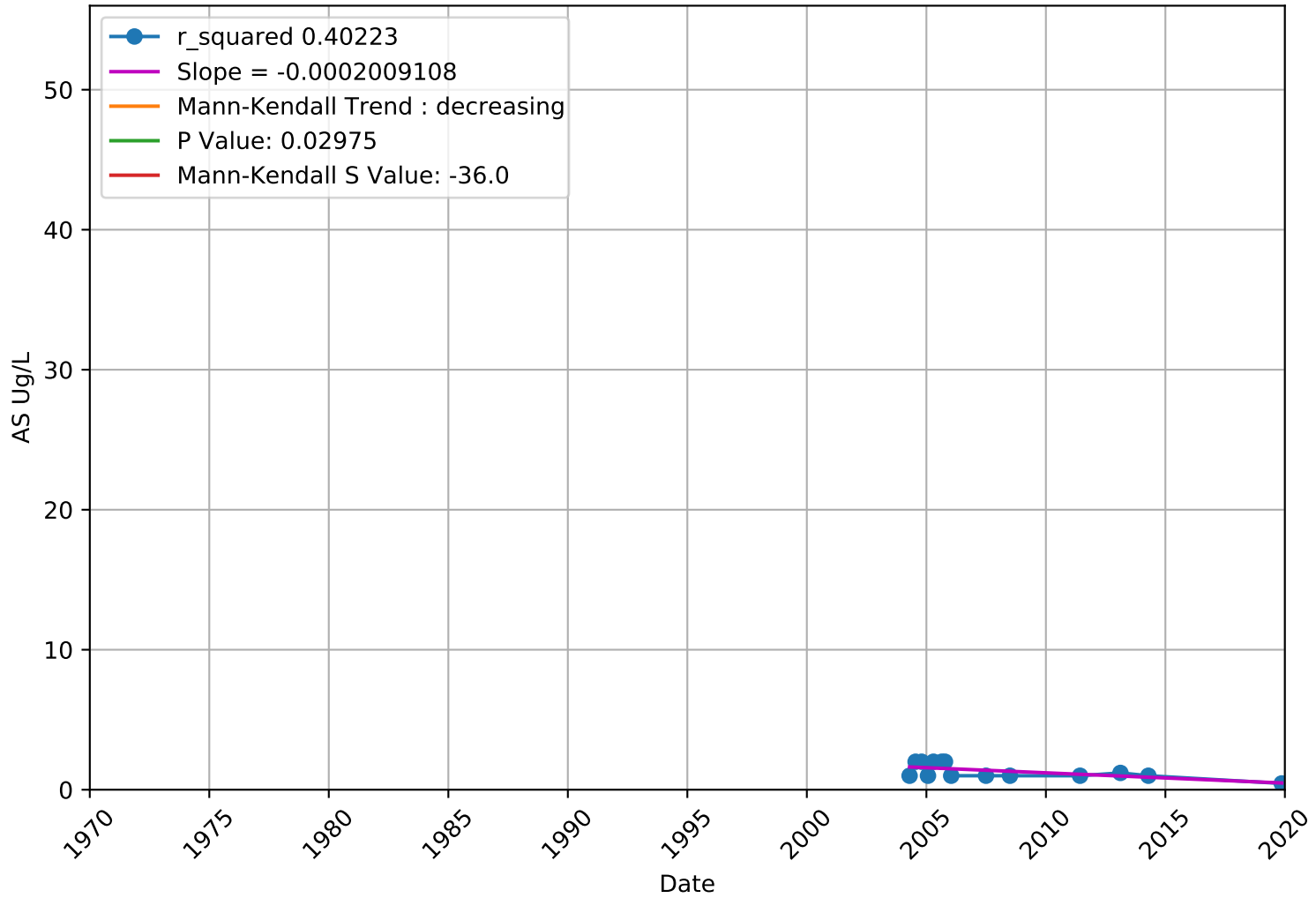
Arsenic

377656N1214199W002 - Lower Aquifer



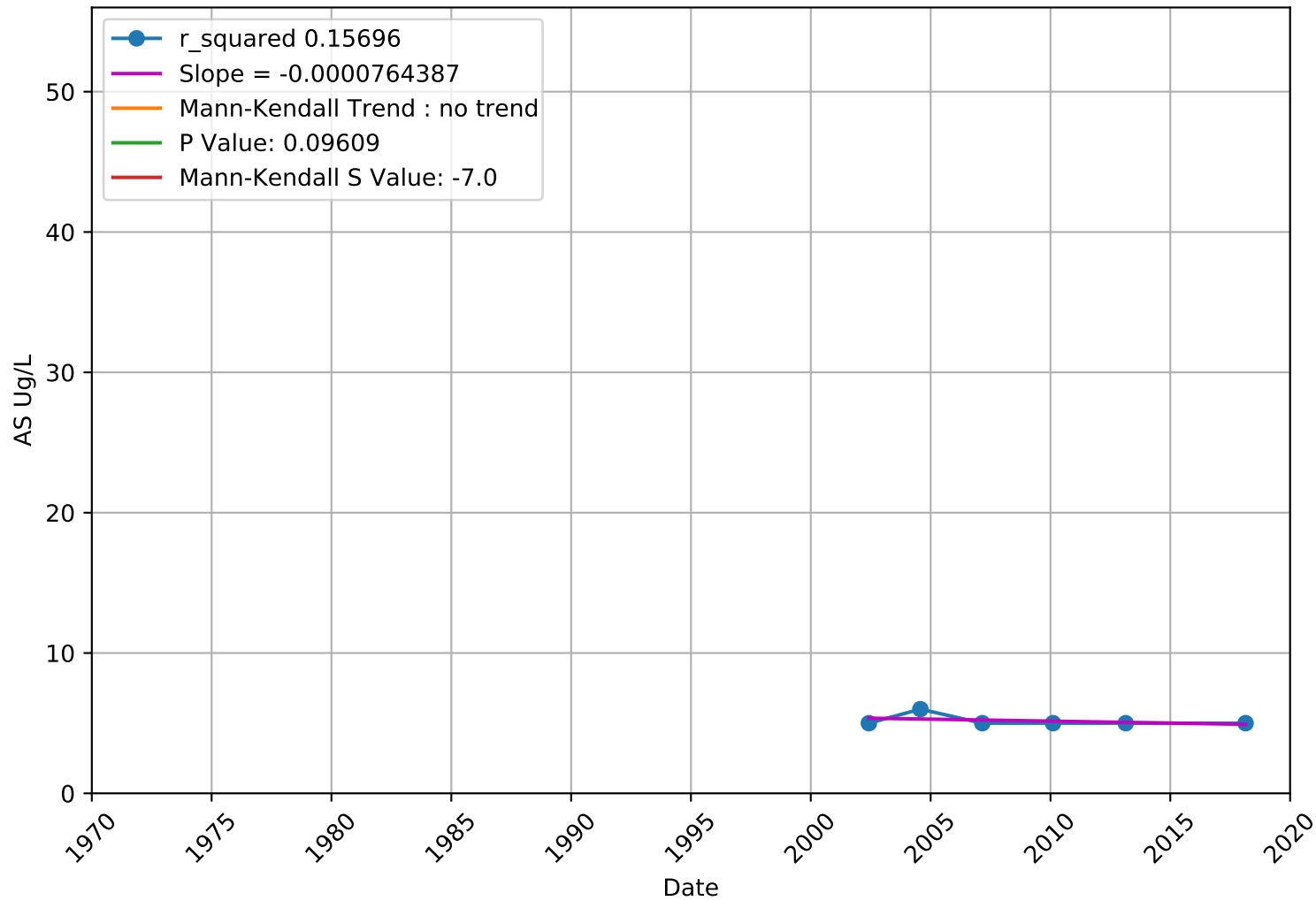
Arsenic

377656N1214199W003 - Lower Aquifer



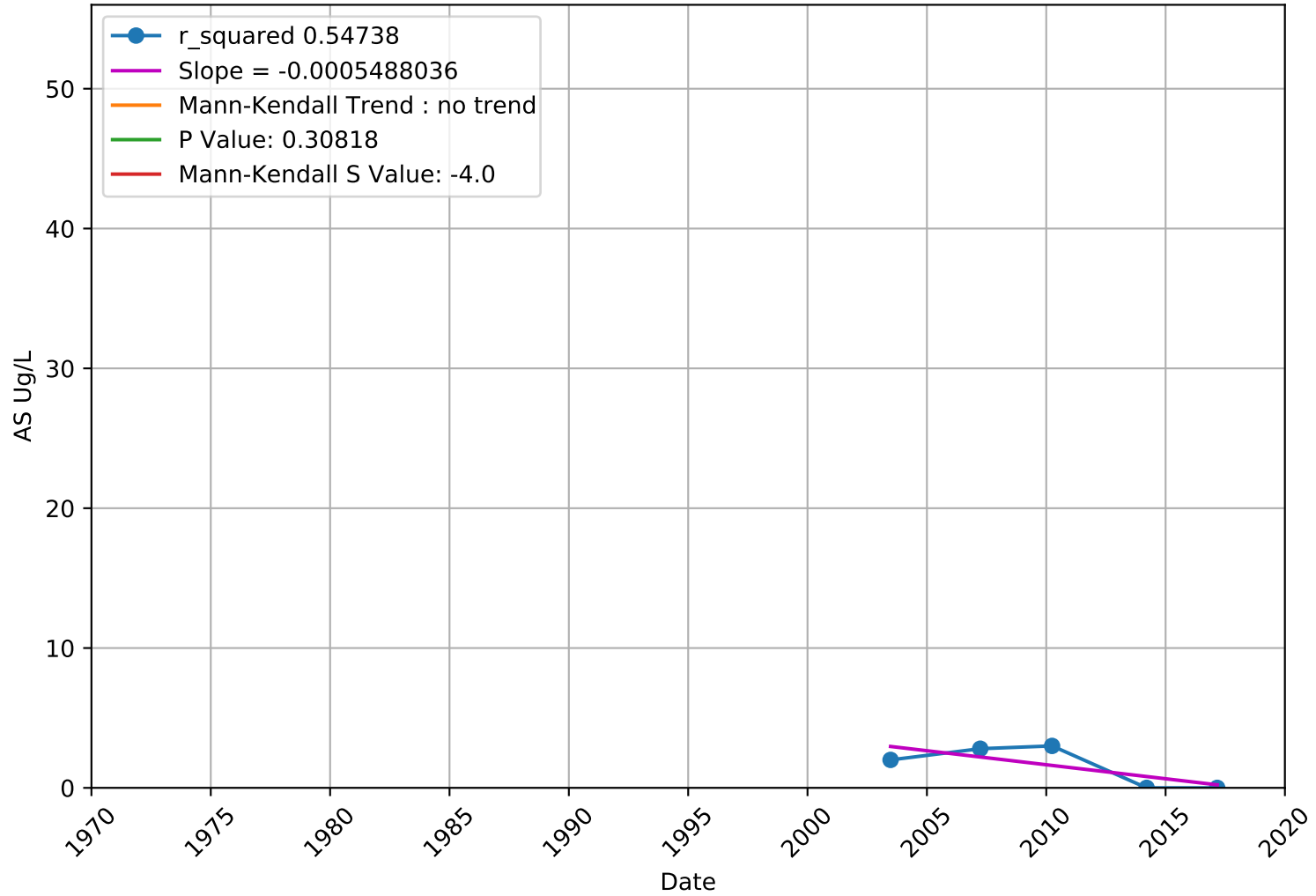
Arsenic

3900558-002 - Unknown Aquifer



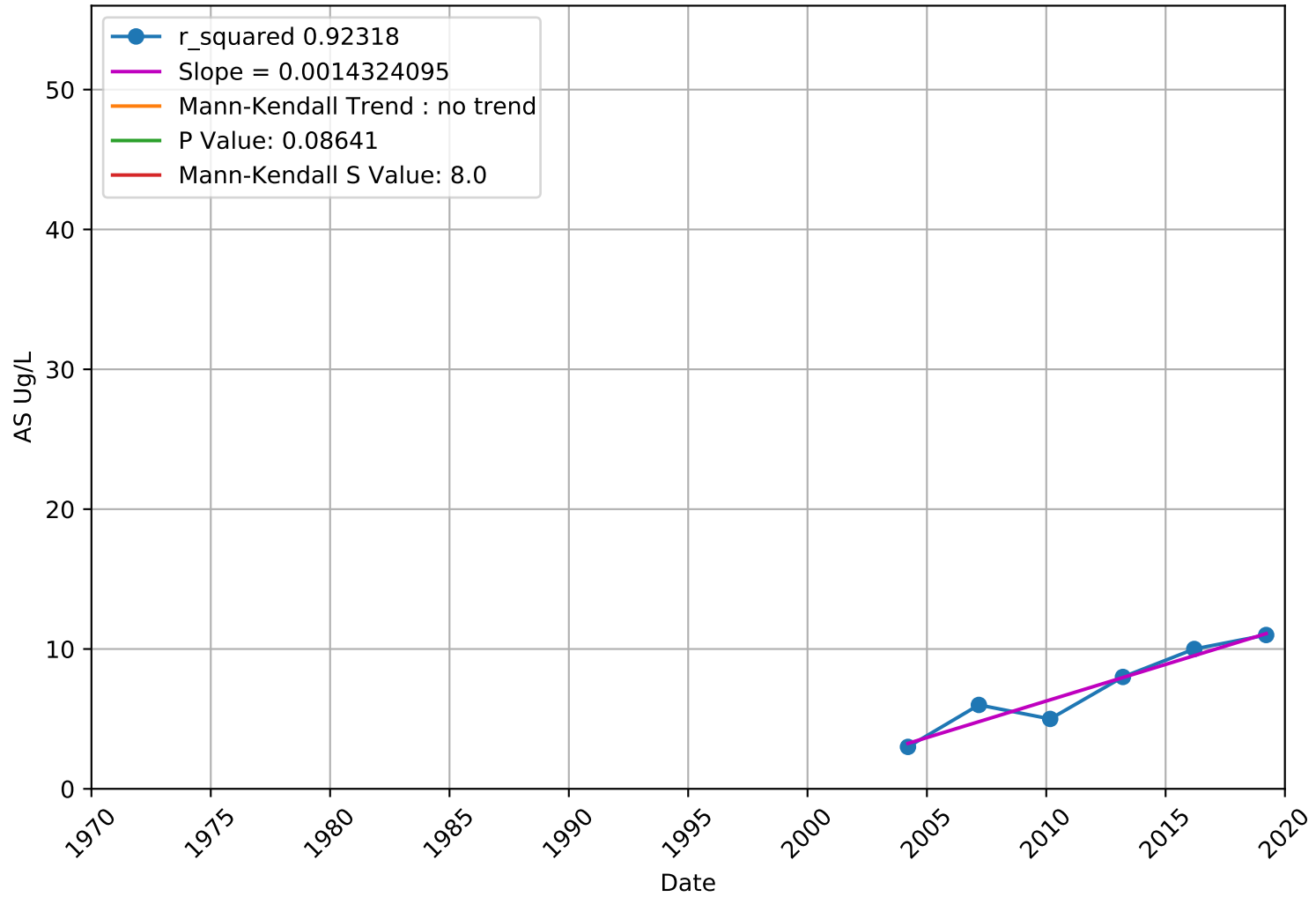
Arsenic

3900559-001 - Unknown Aquifer



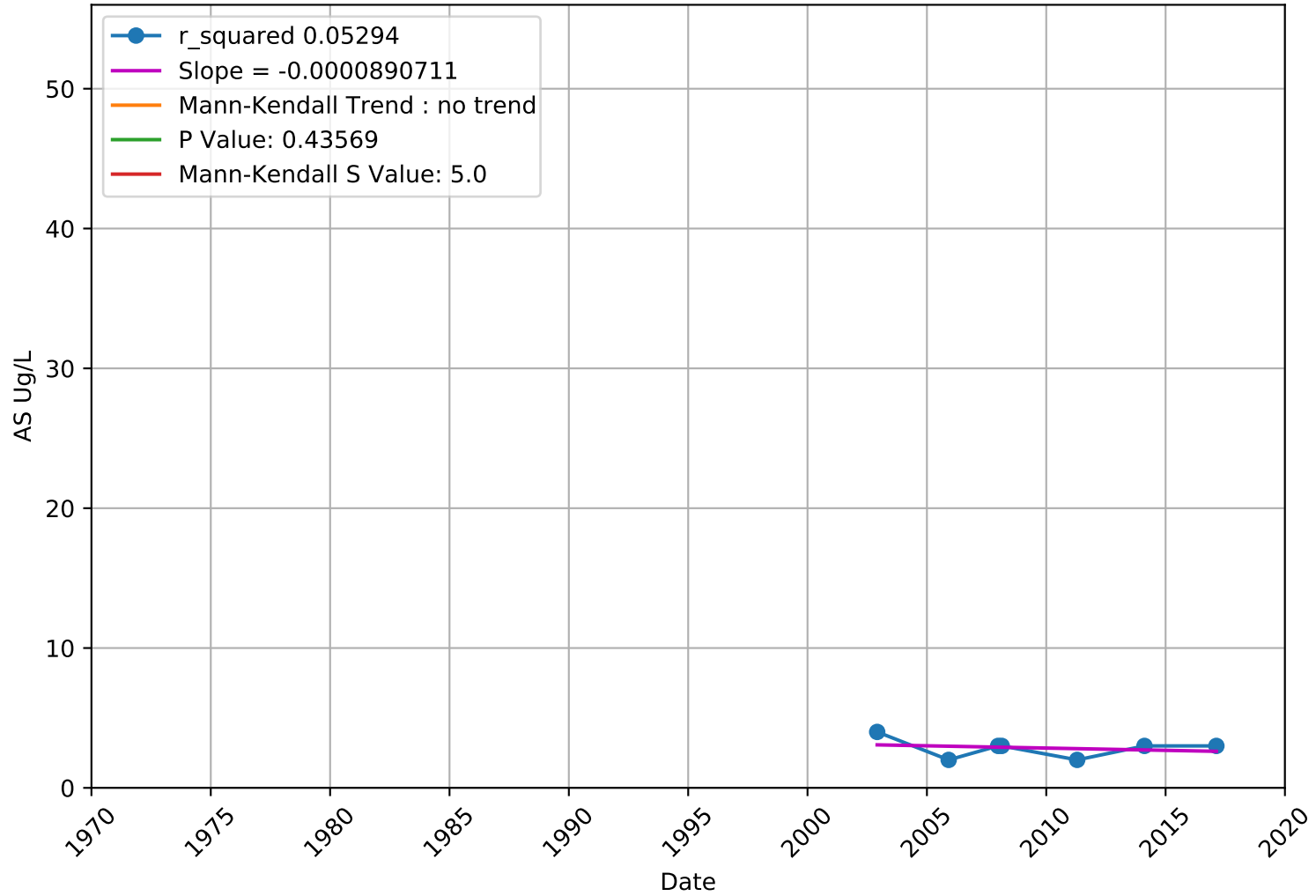
Arsenic

3900583-001 - Unknown Aquifer



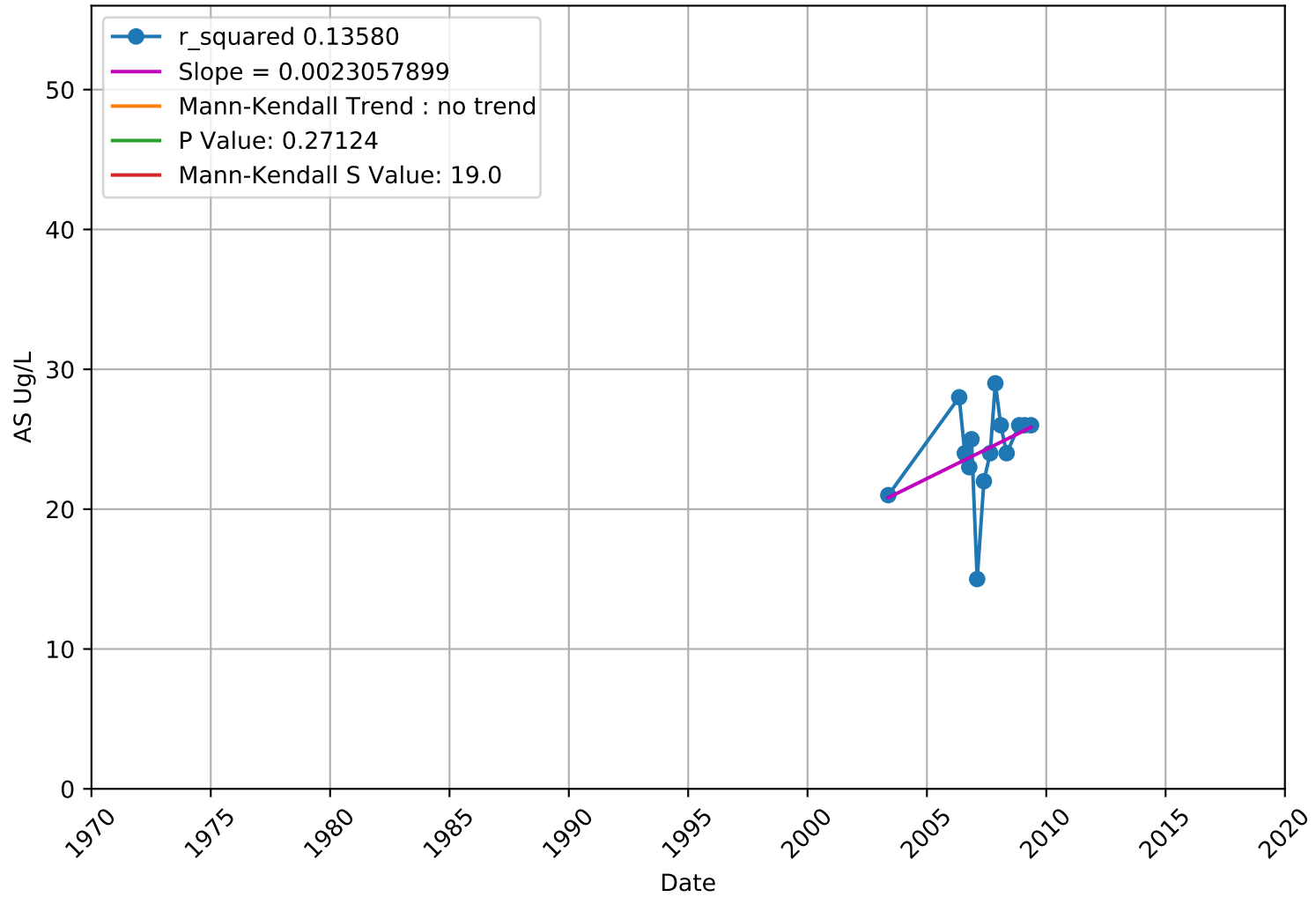
Arsenic

3900702-001 - Unknown Aquifer



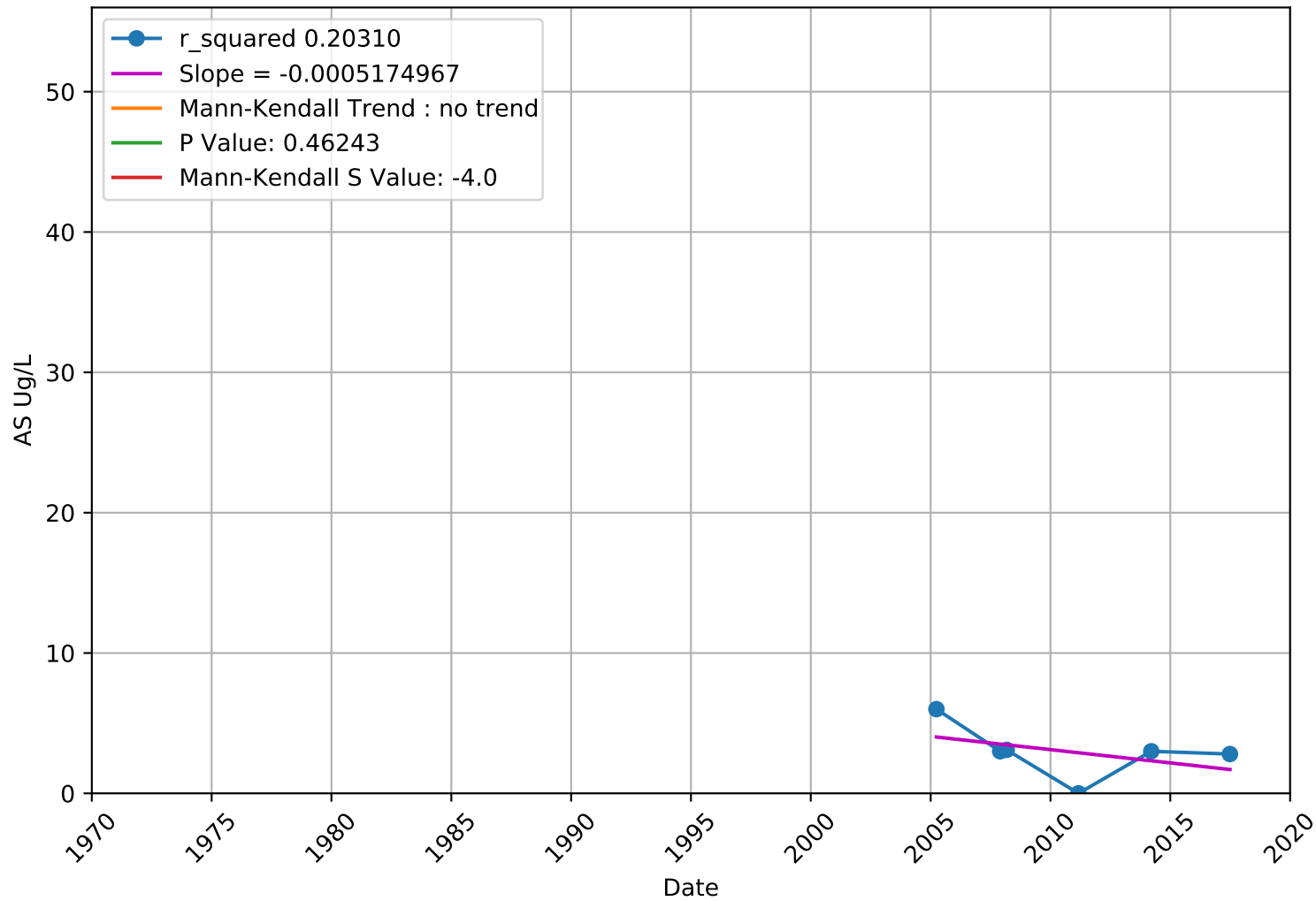
Arsenic

3900713-001 - Unknown Aquifer



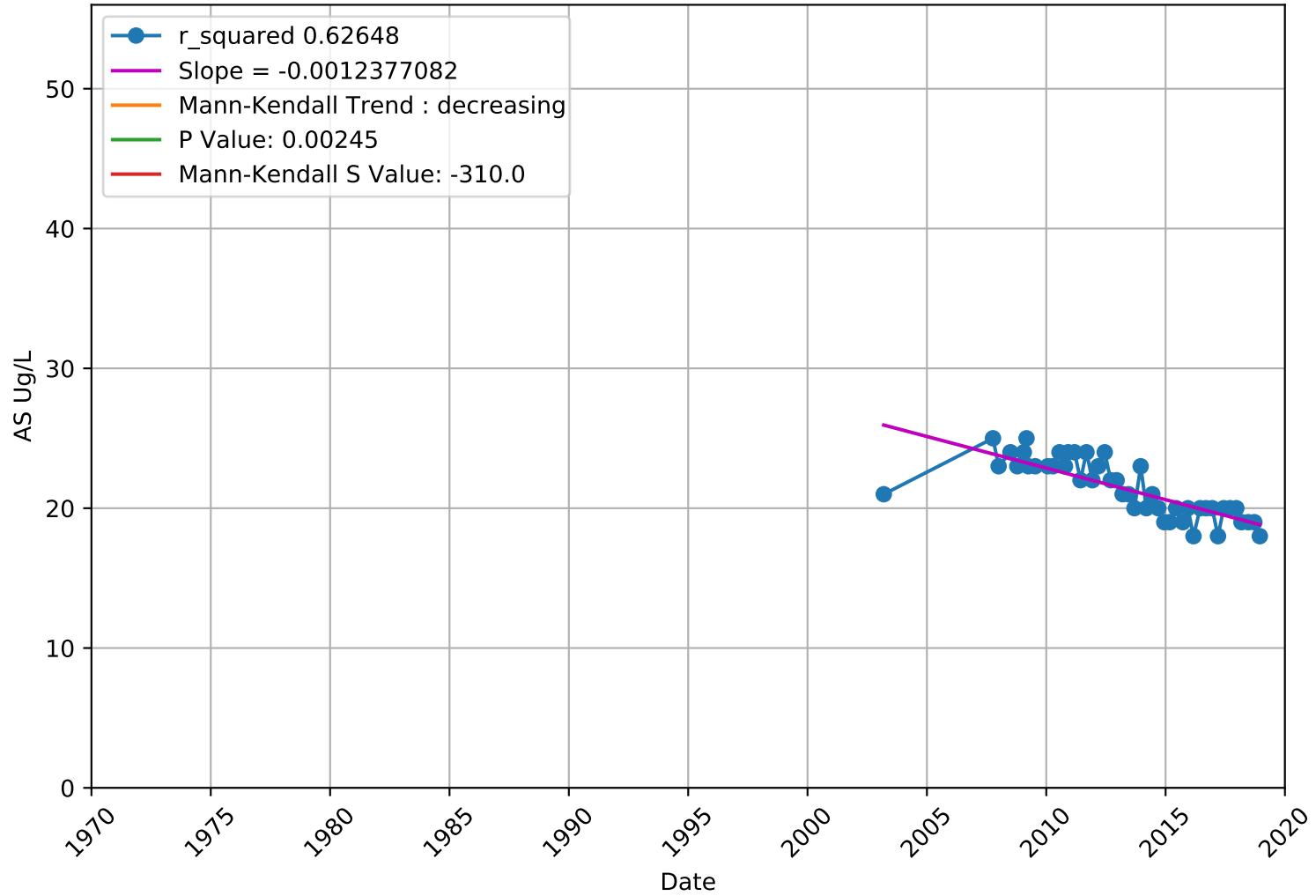
Arsenic

3900719-001 - Unknown Aquifer



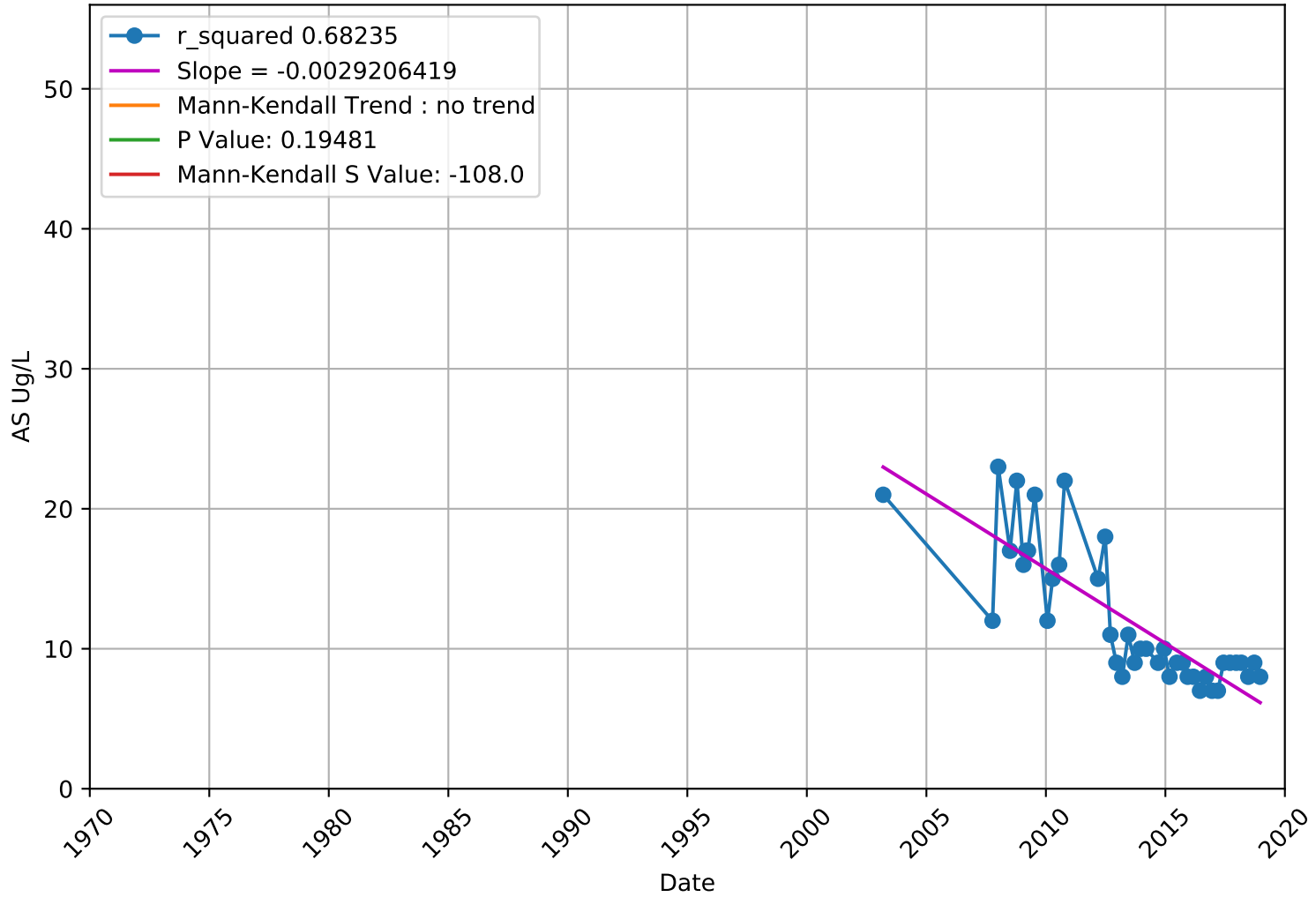
Arsenic

3900810-001 - Unknown Aquifer



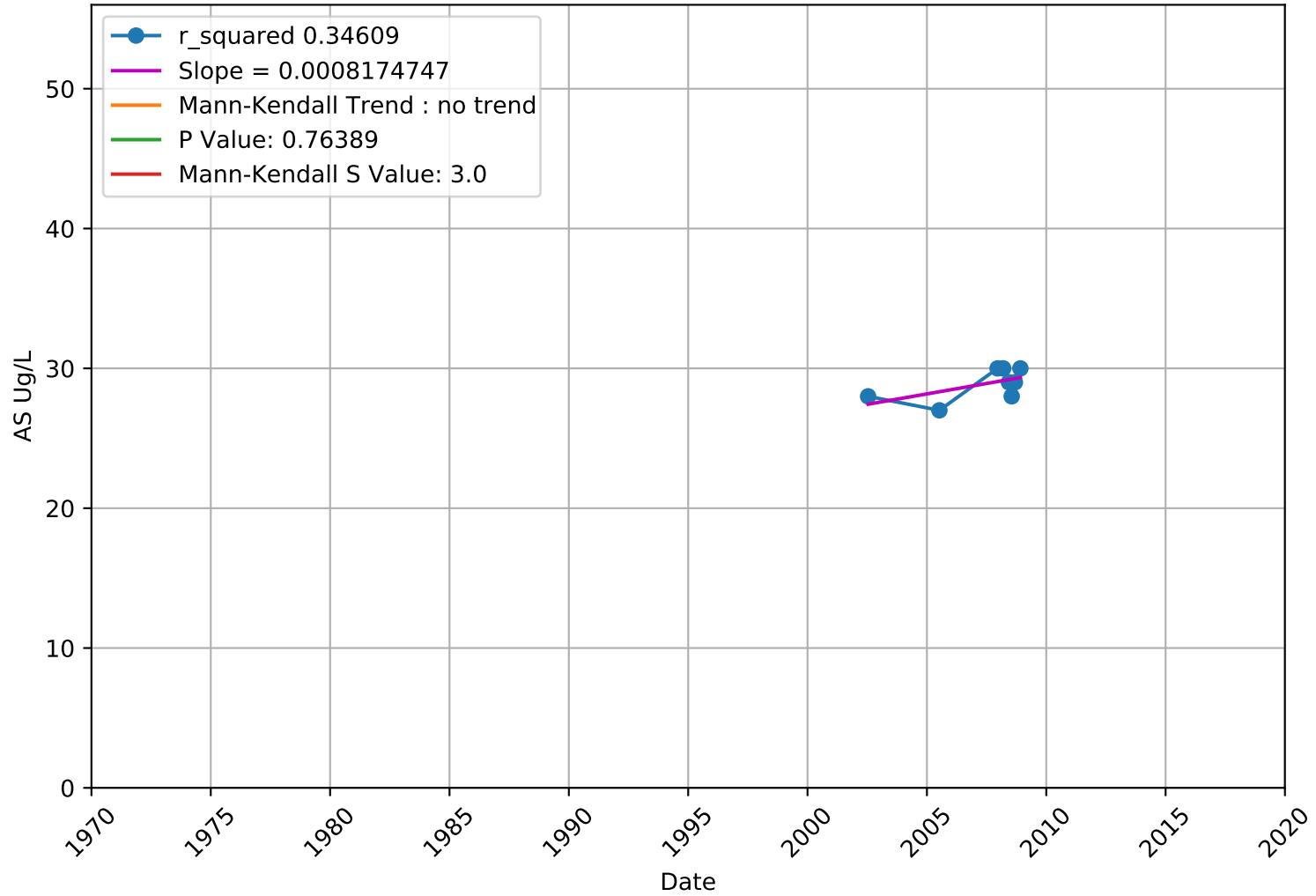
Arsenic

3900810-002 - Unknown Aquifer



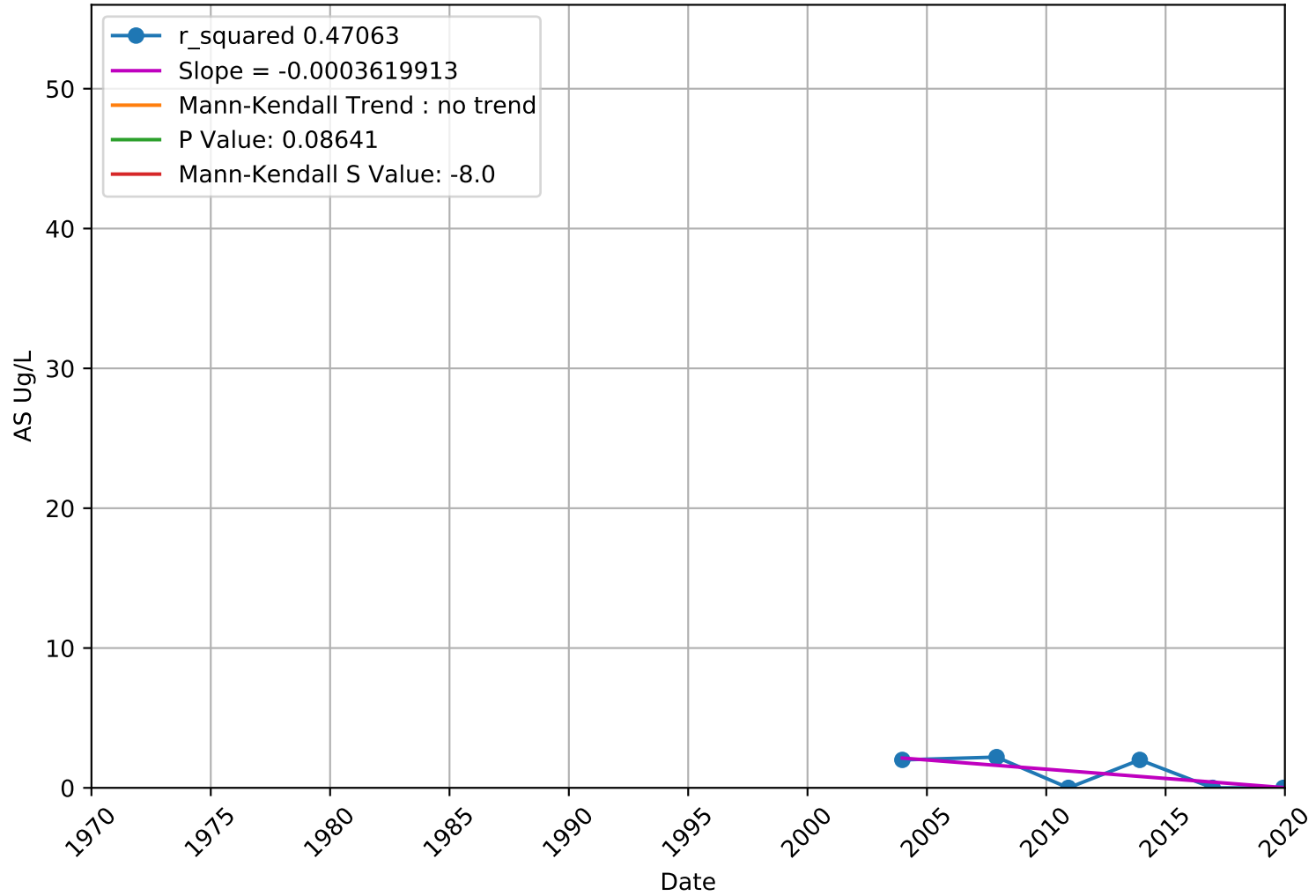
Arsenic

3900818-001 - Unknown Aquifer



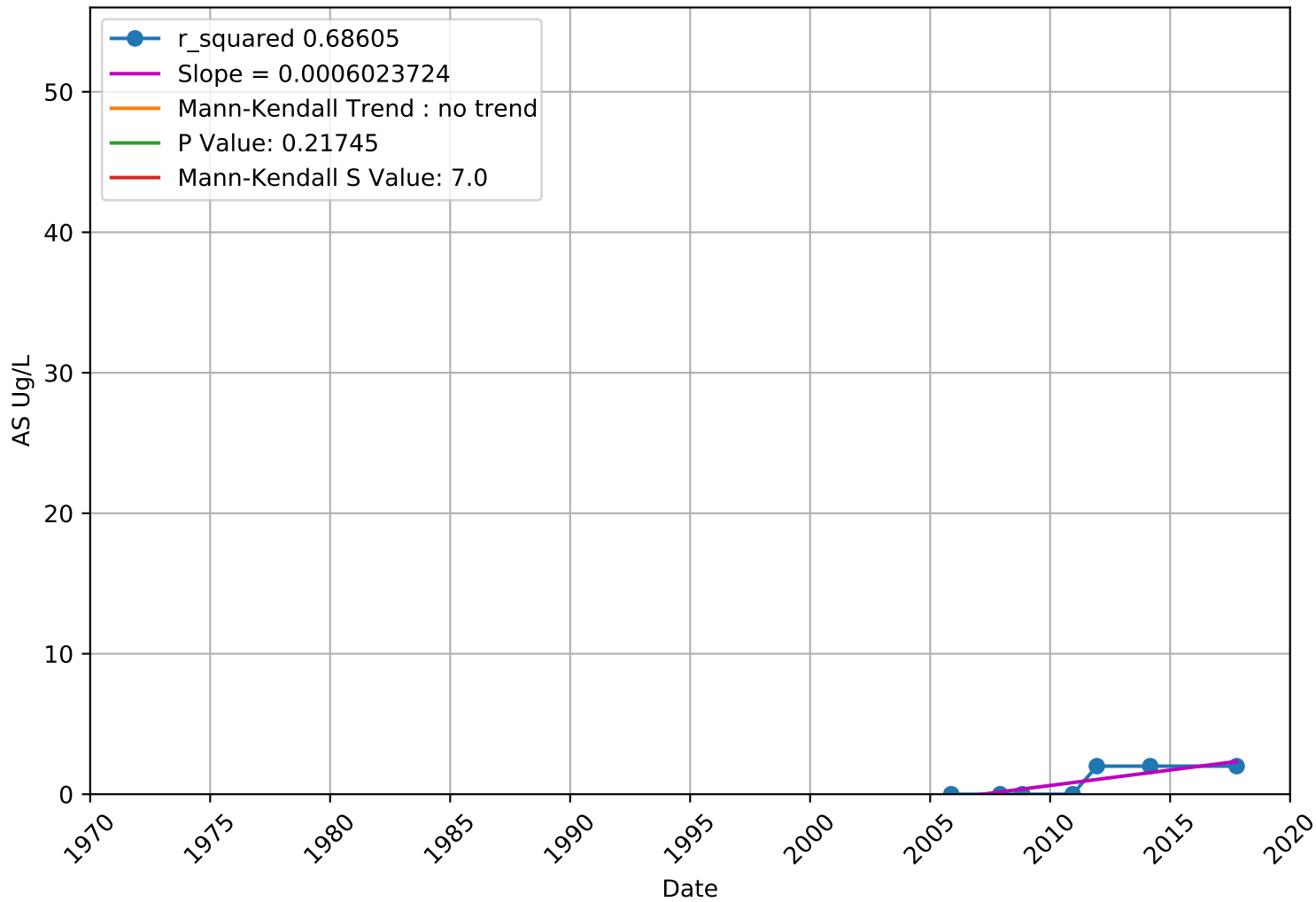
Arsenic

3900991-001 - Unknown Aquifer



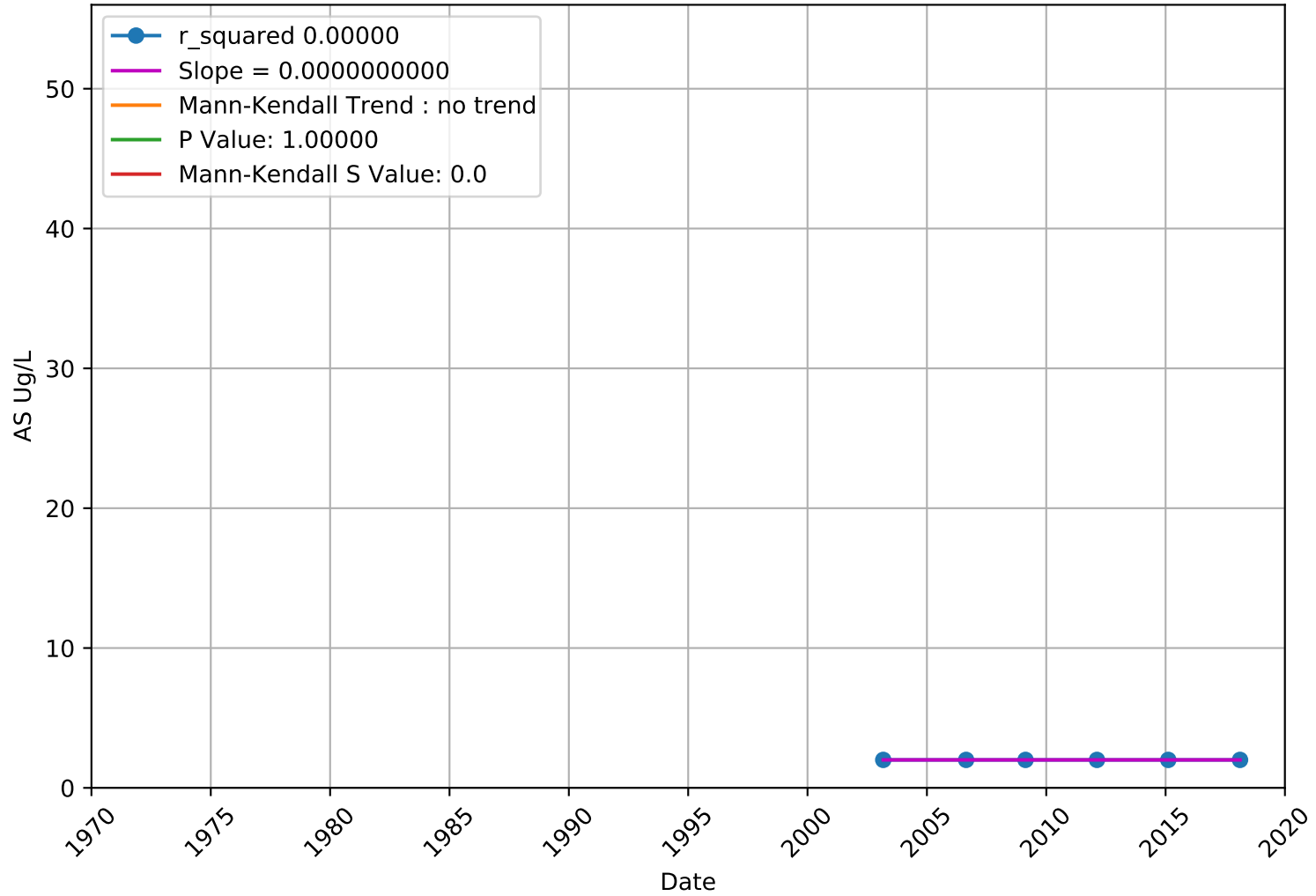
Arsenic

3900993-001 - Unknown Aquifer



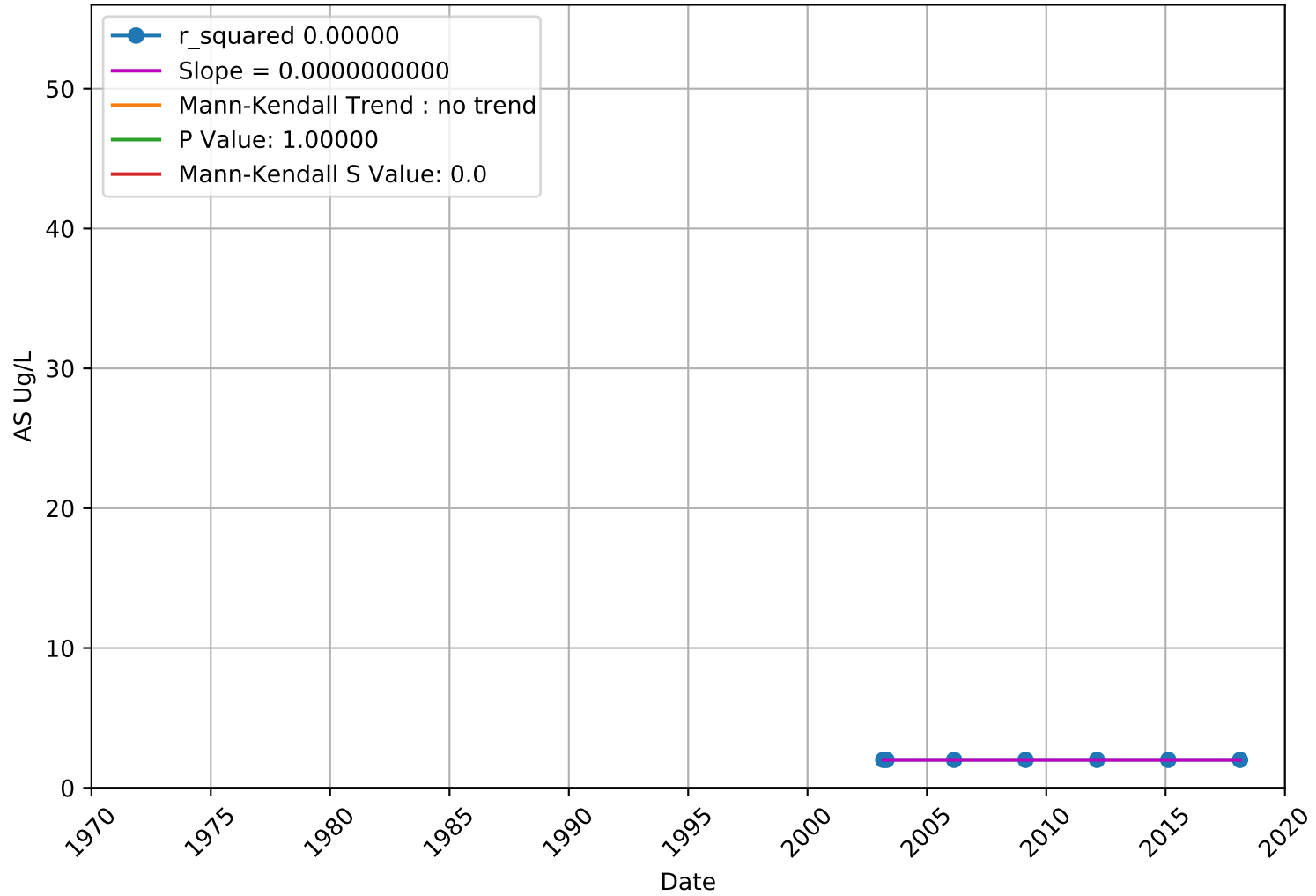
Arsenic

3901172-002 - Unknown Aquifer



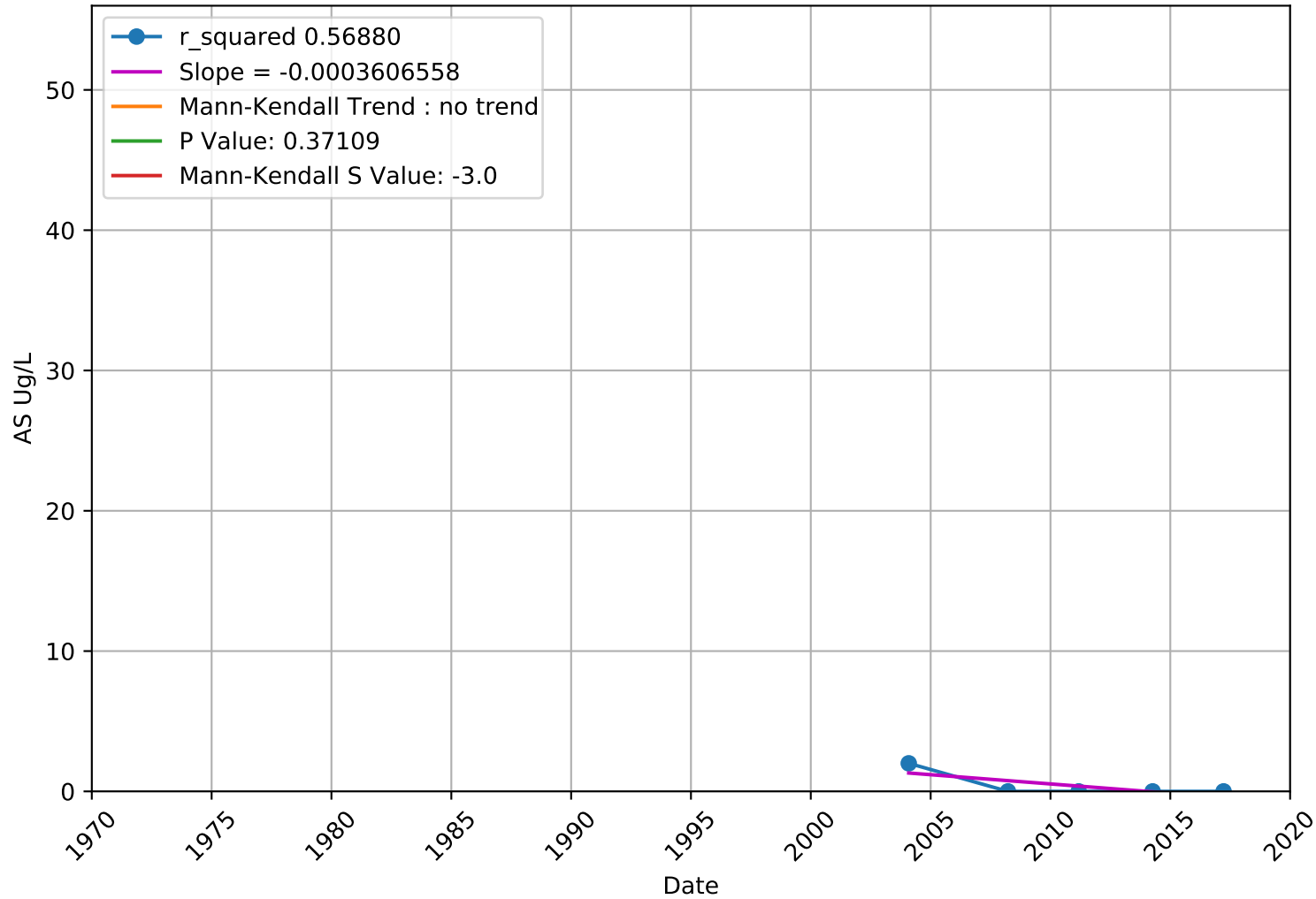
Arsenic

3901172-003 - Unknown Aquifer



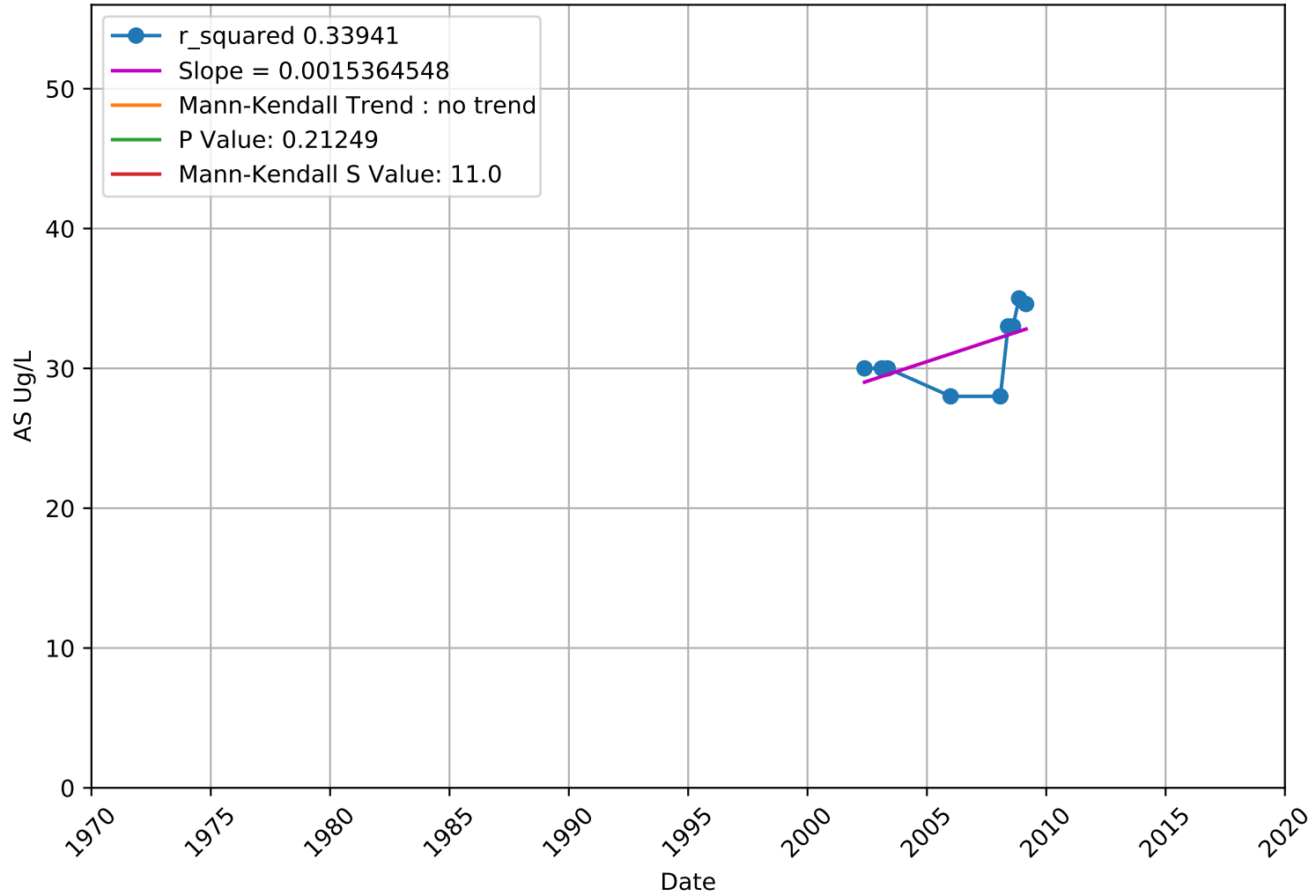
Arsenic

3901181-001 - Unknown Aquifer



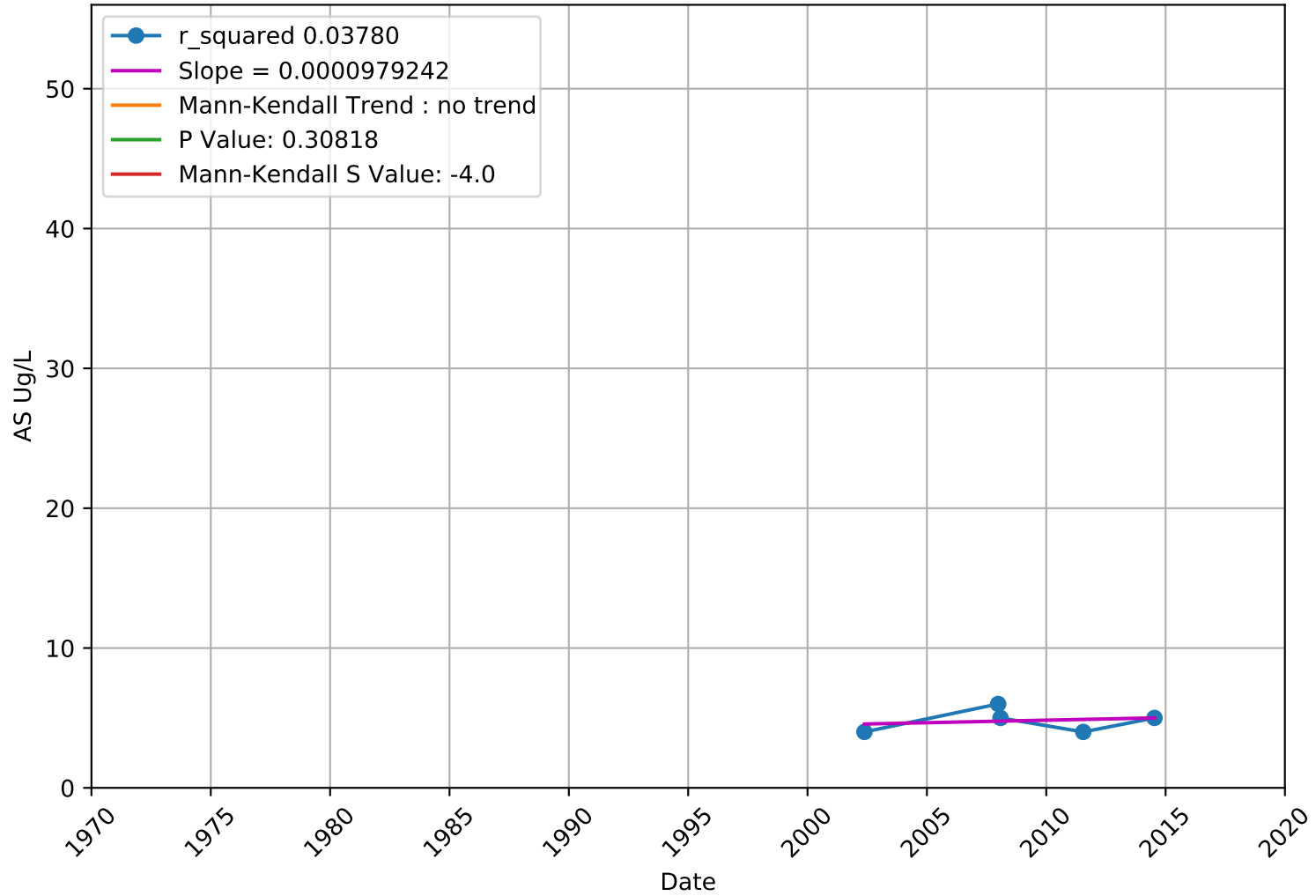
Arsenic

3901204-001 - Unknown Aquifer



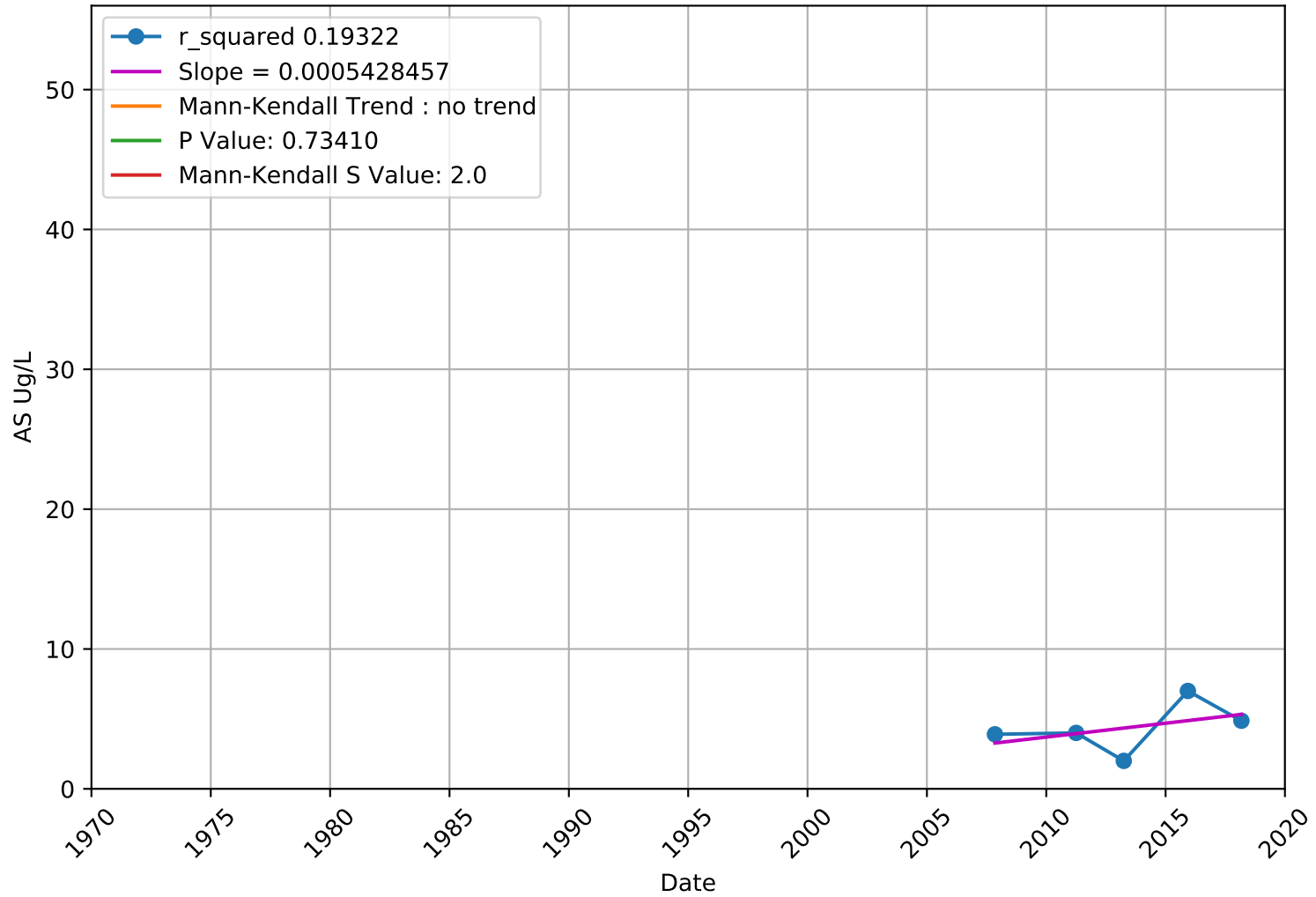
Arsenic

3901216-002 - Unknown Aquifer



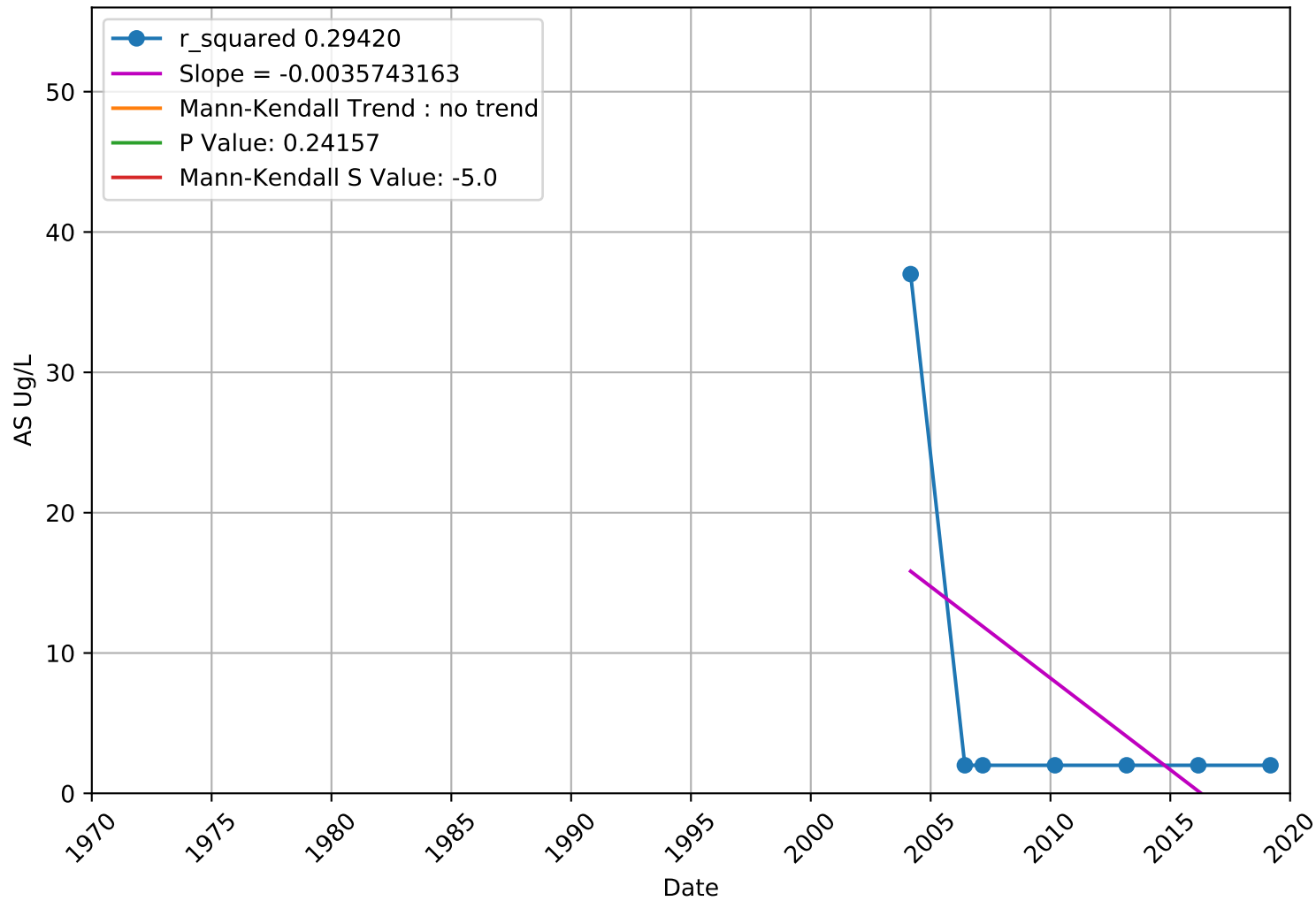
Arsenic

3901305-007 - Unknown Aquifer



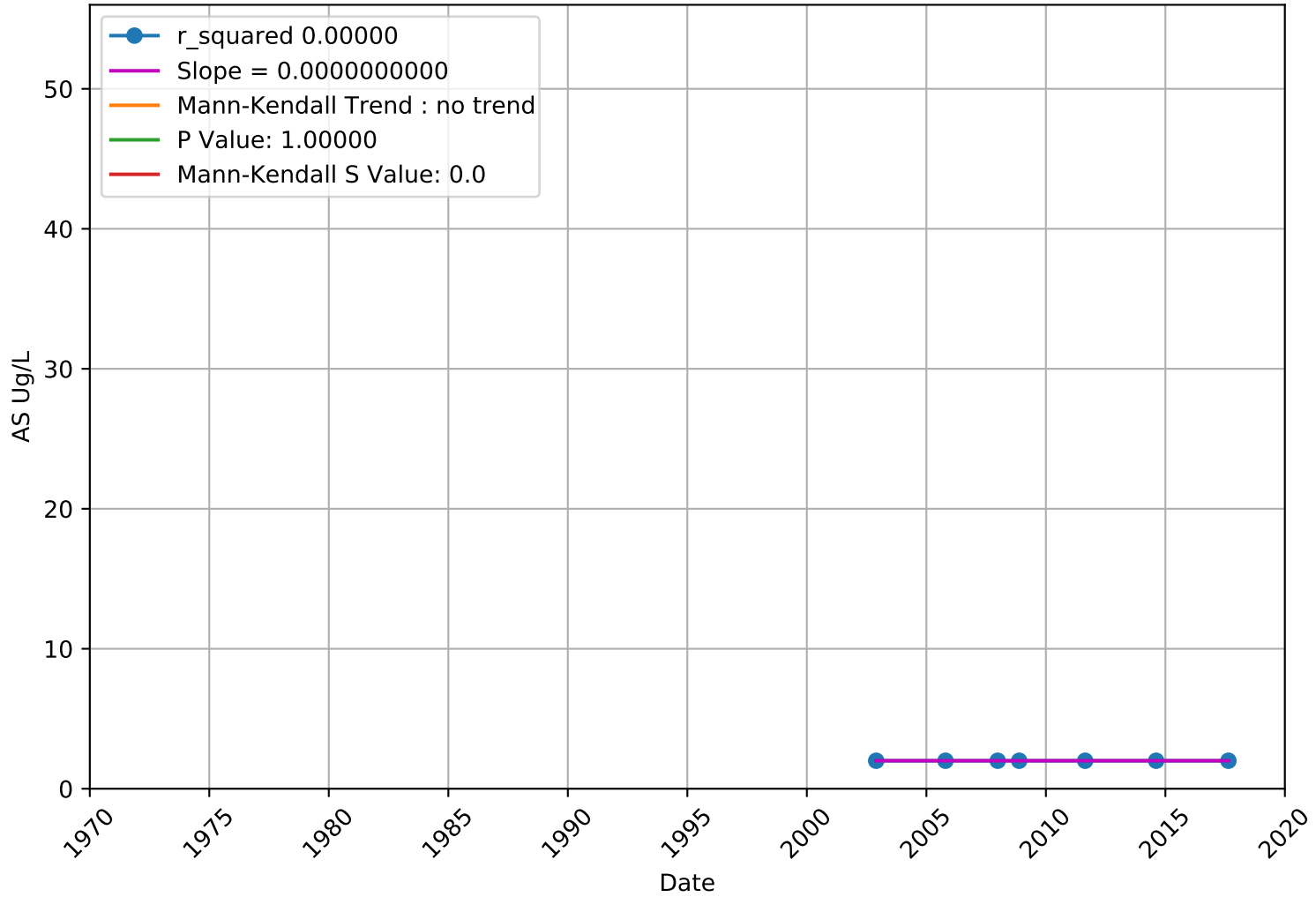
Arsenic

3901309-008 - Unknown Aquifer



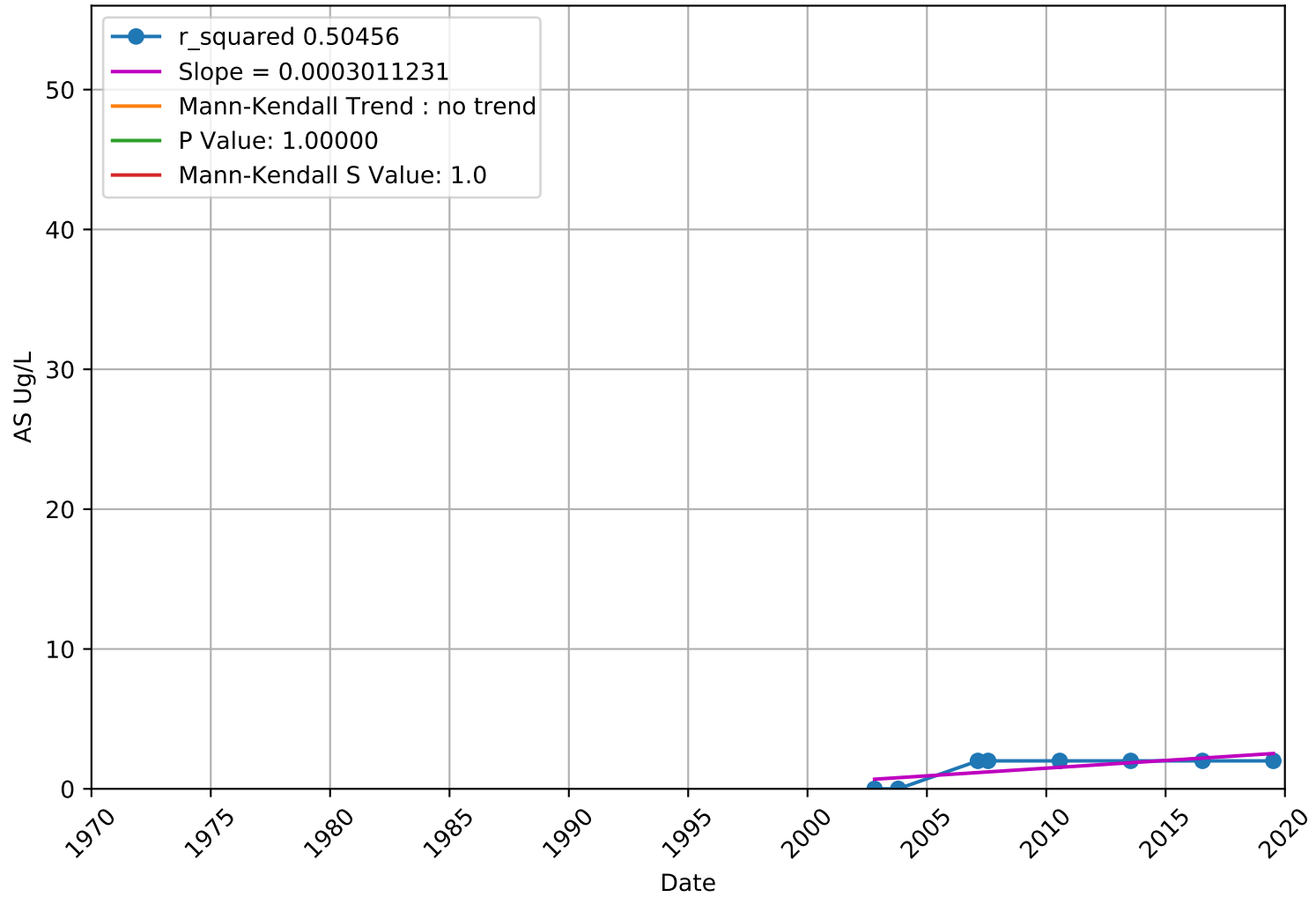
Arsenic

3901348-002 - Unknown Aquifer



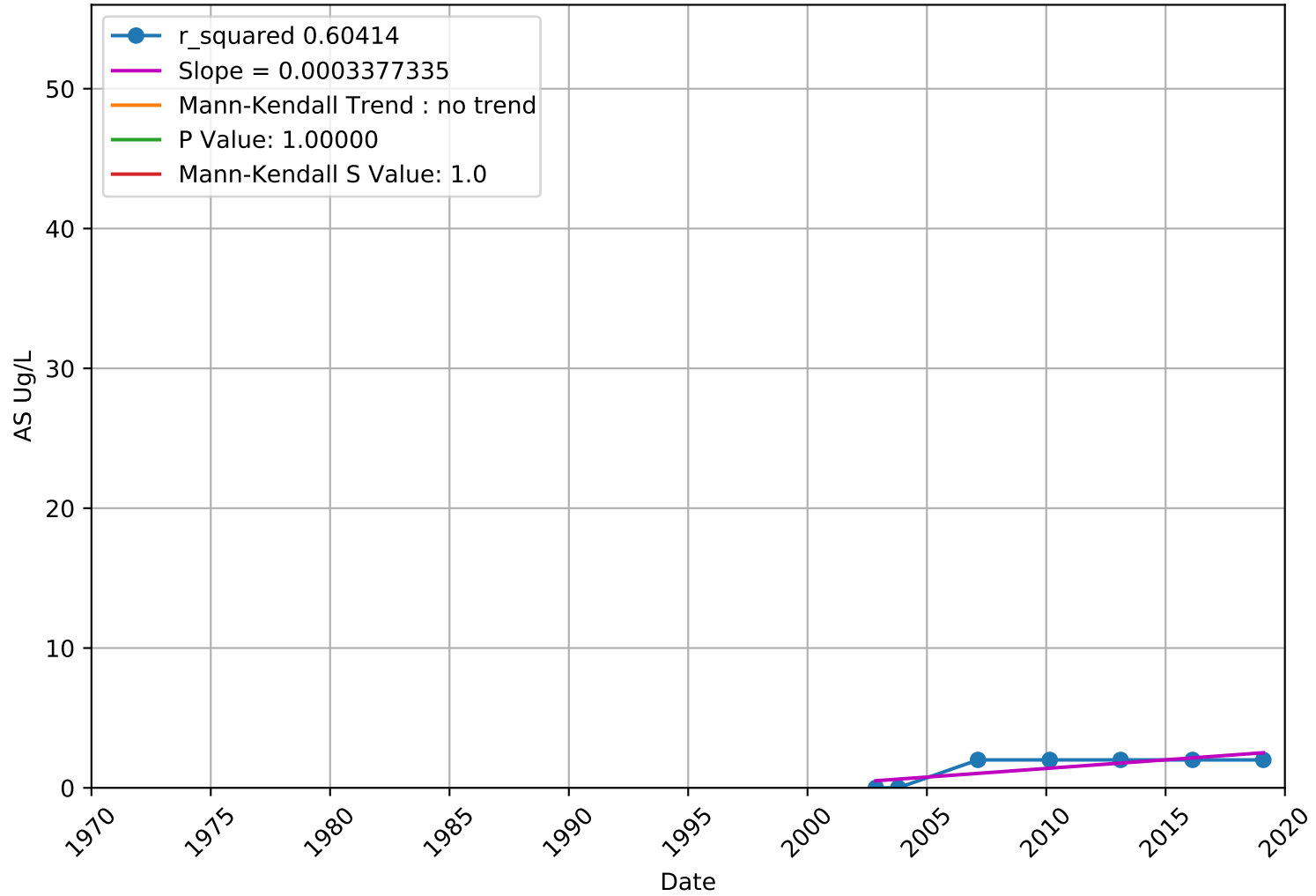
Arsenic

3901348-003 - Unknown Aquifer



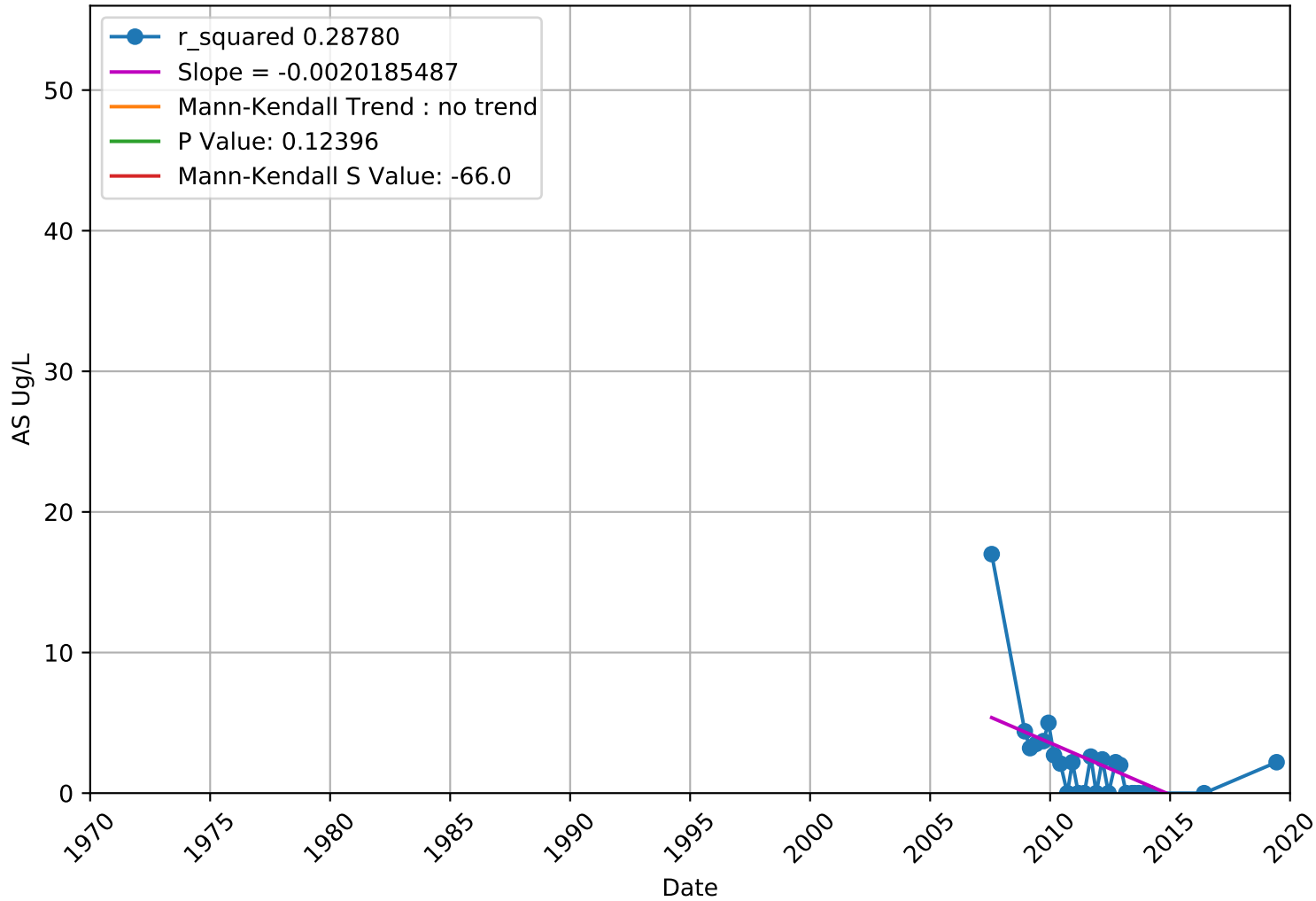
Arsenic

3901348-004 - Unknown Aquifer



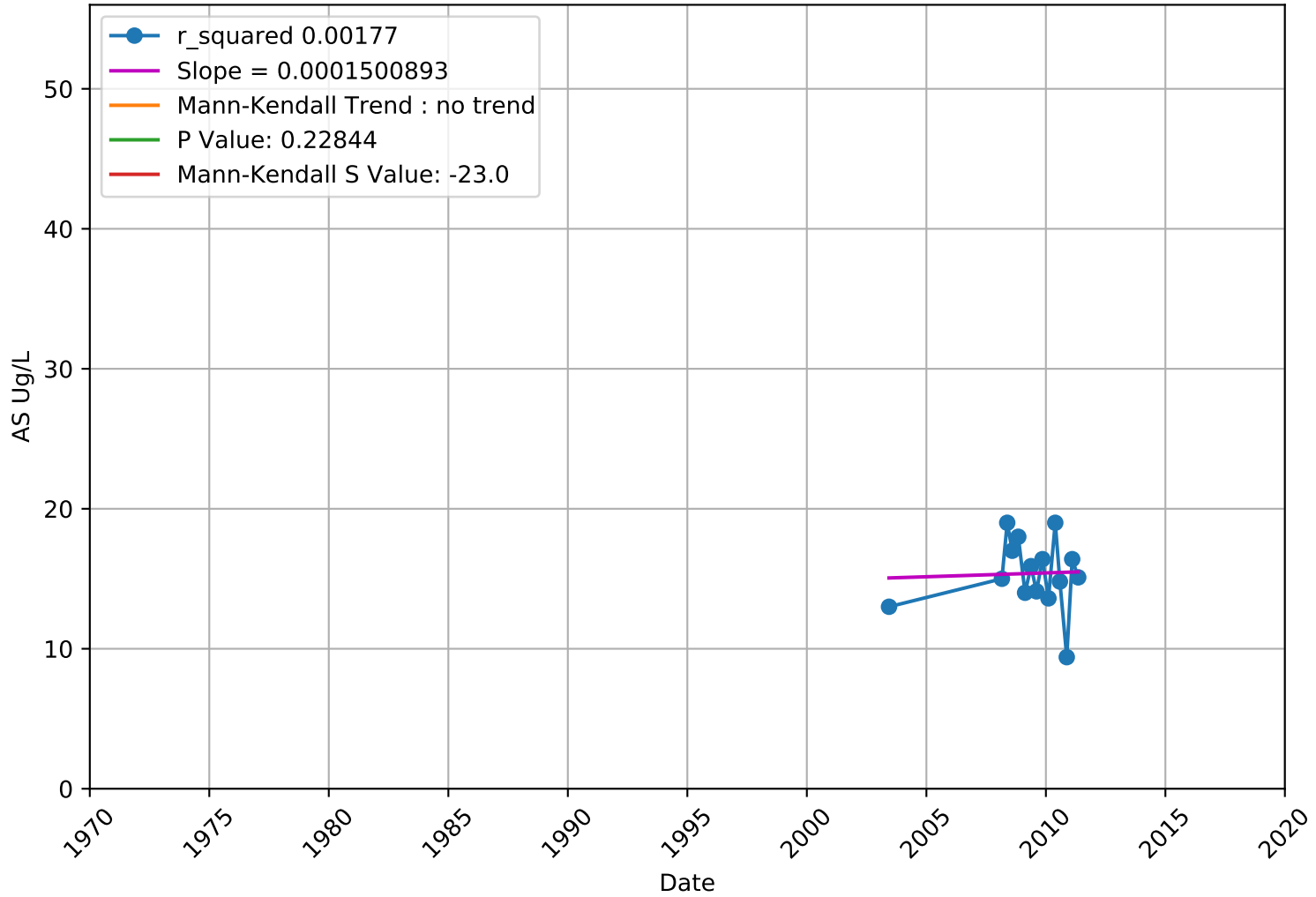
Arsenic

3901378-002 - Unknown Aquifer



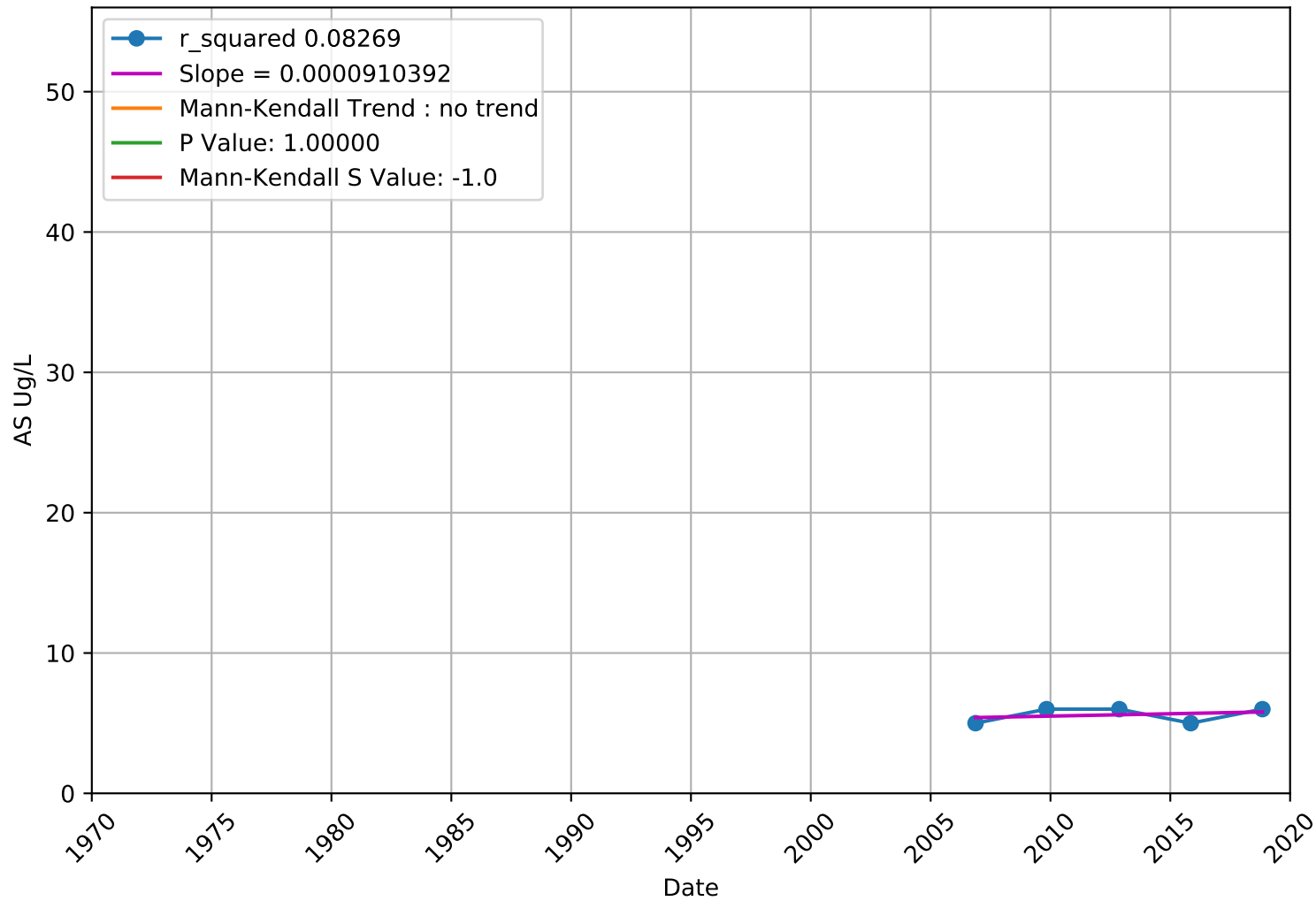
Arsenic

3901396-001 - Unknown Aquifer



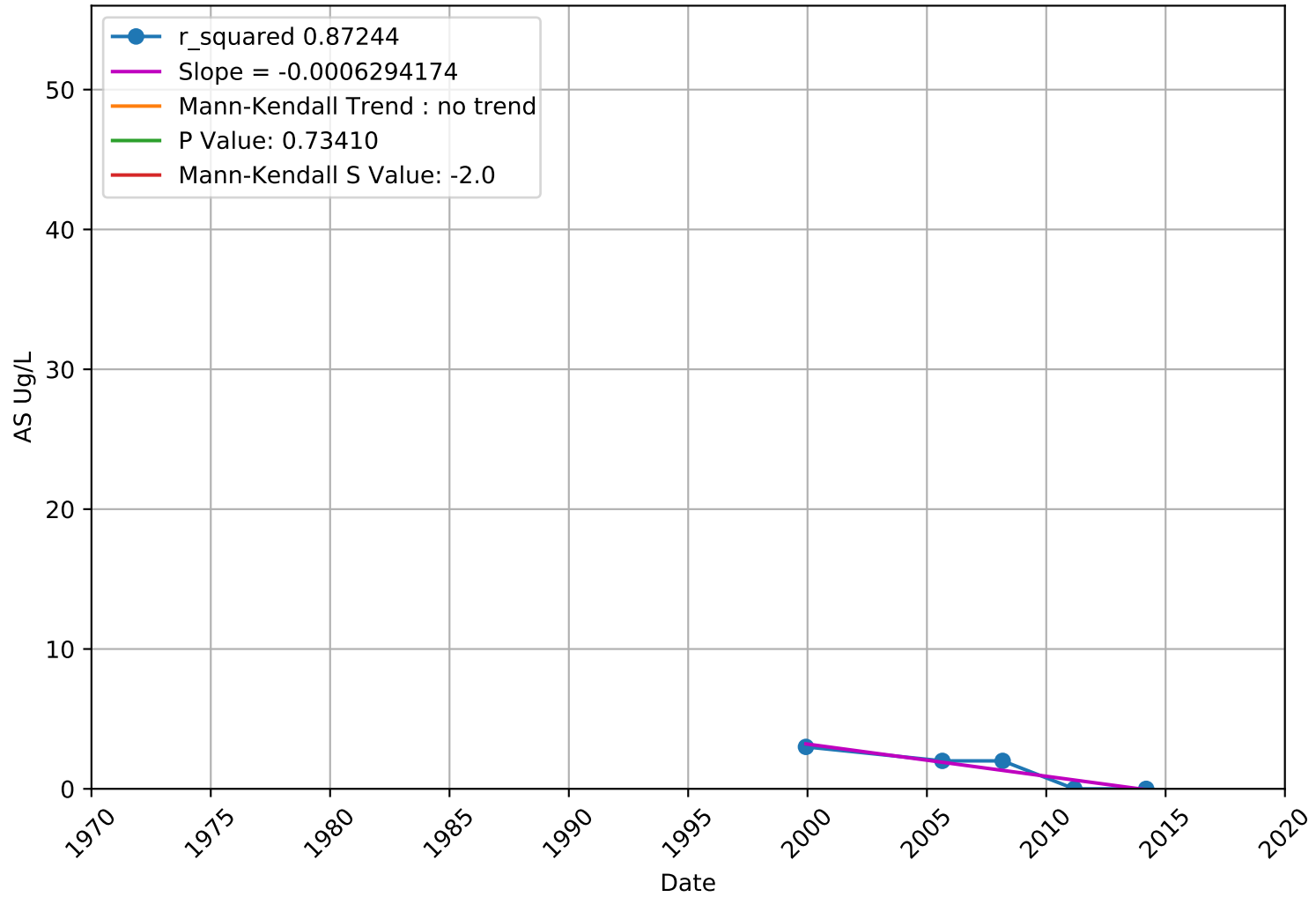
Arsenic

3901397-007 - Unknown Aquifer



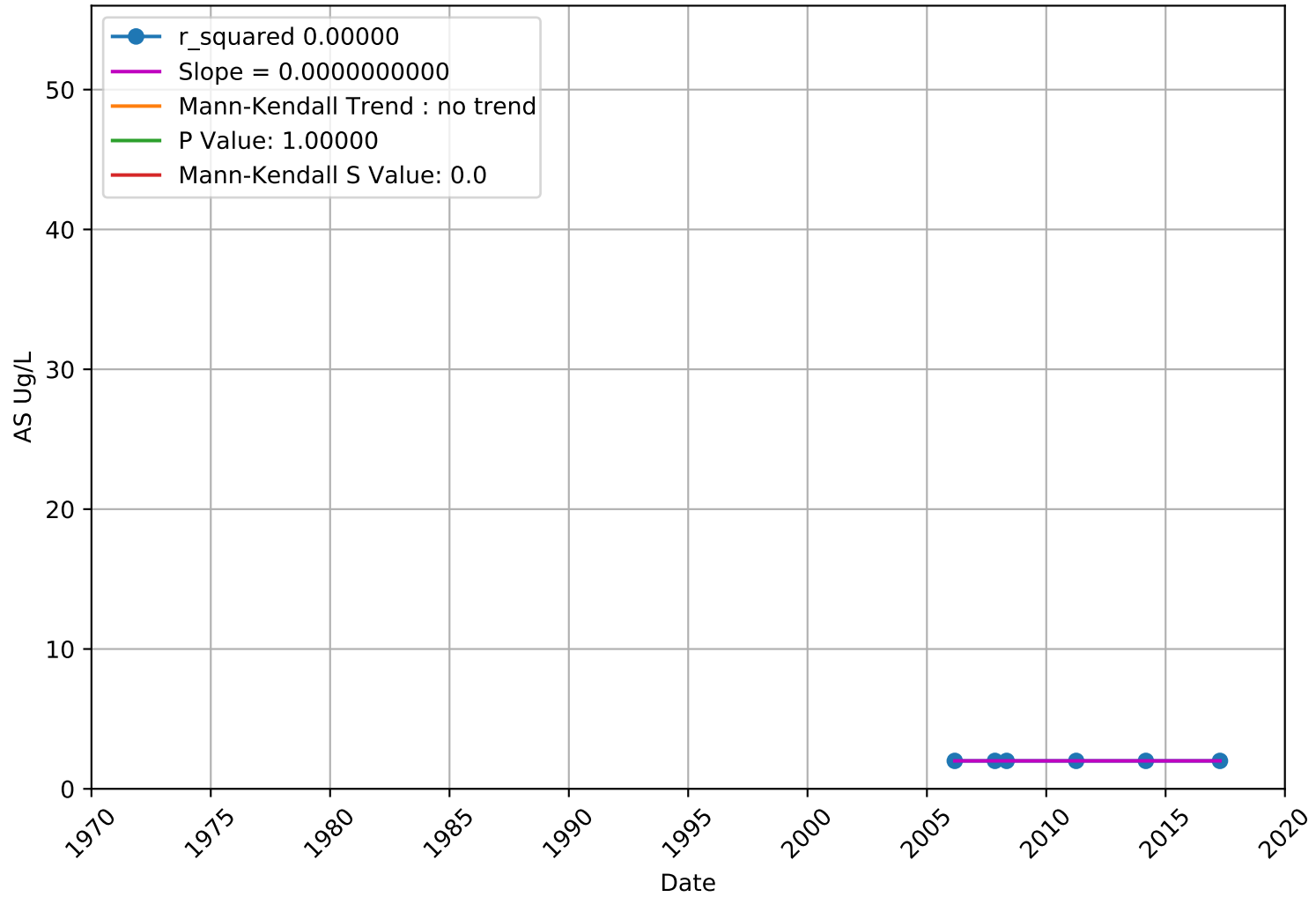
Arsenic

3901398-001 - Unknown Aquifer



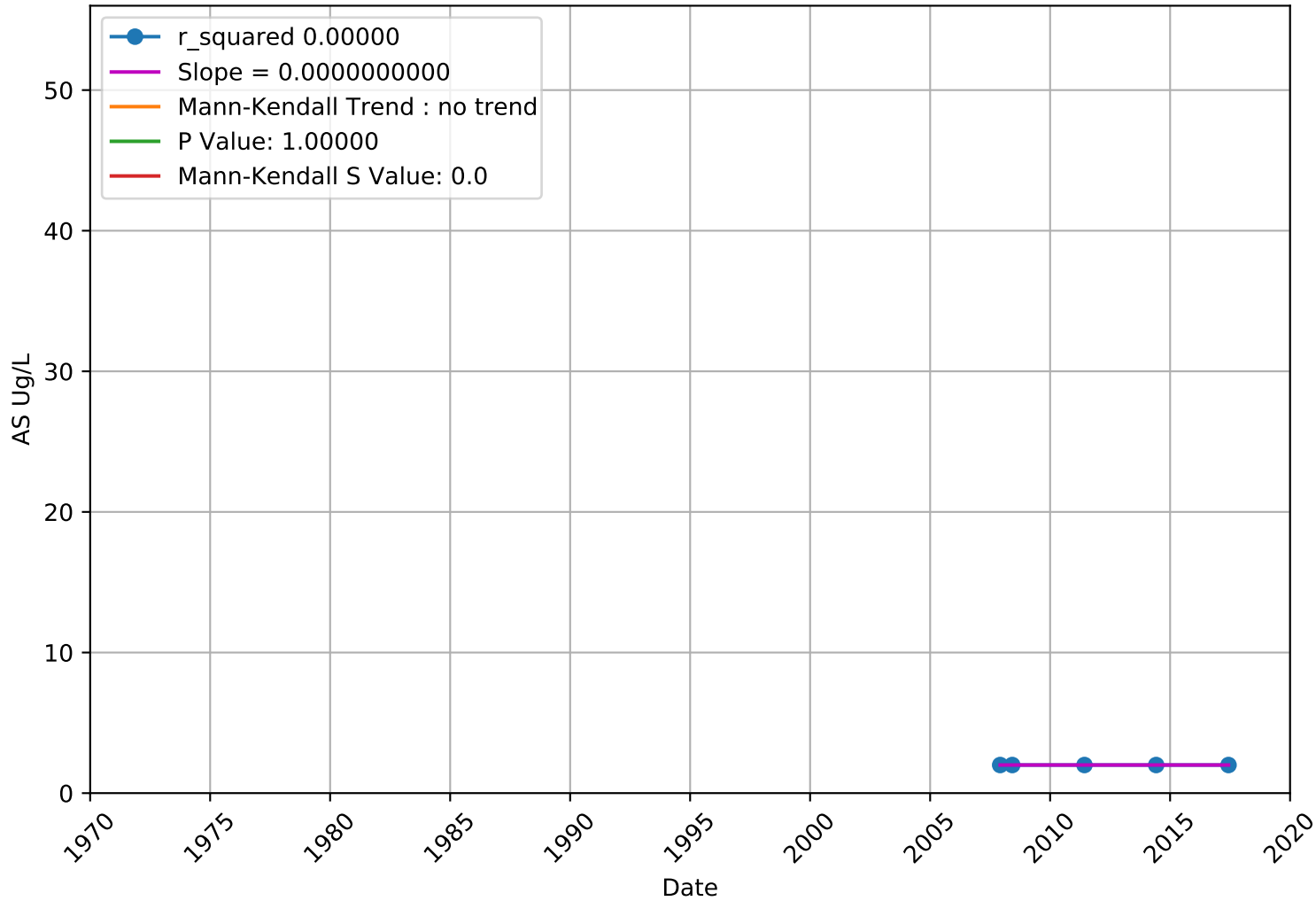
Arsenic

3901409-001 - Unknown Aquifer



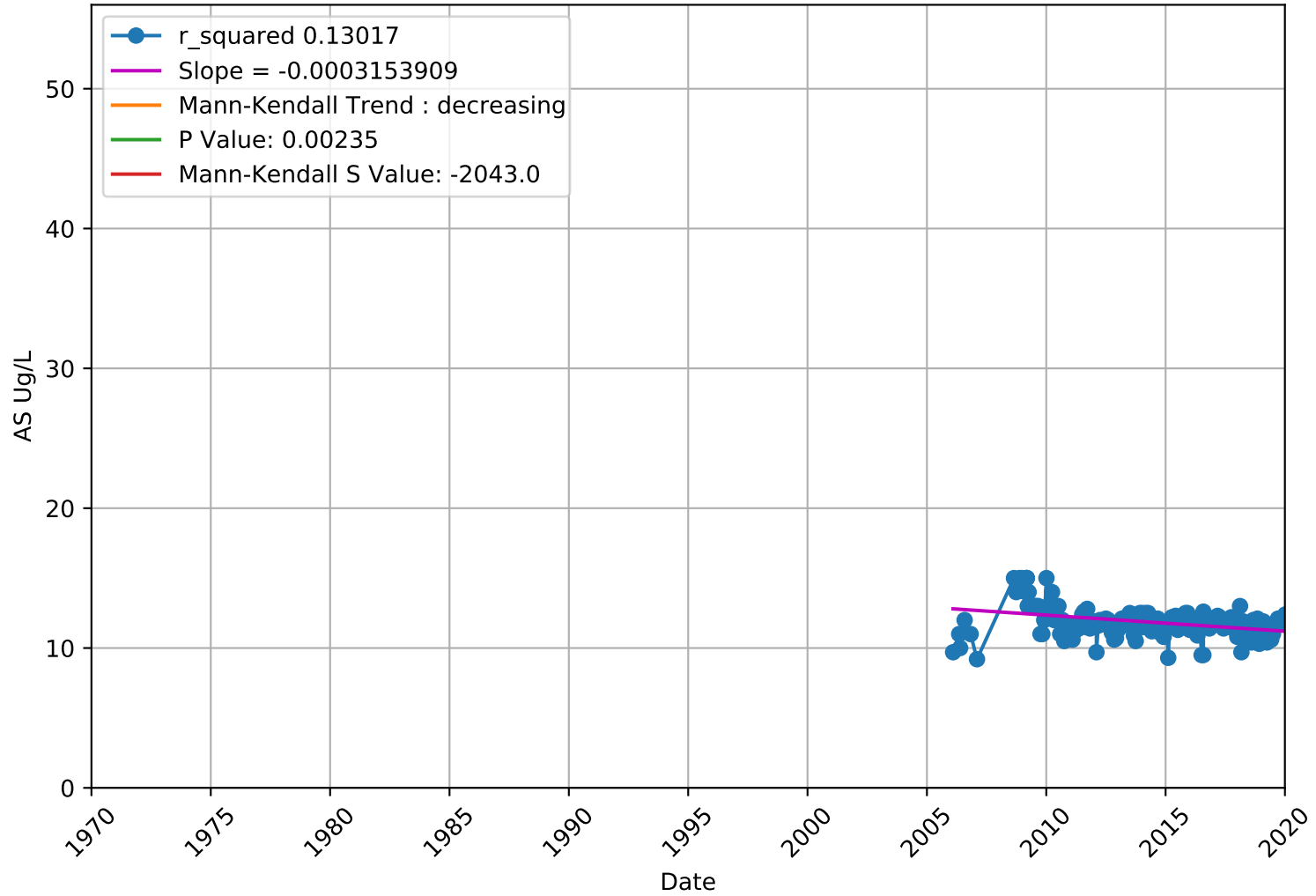
Arsenic

3901420-001 - Unknown Aquifer

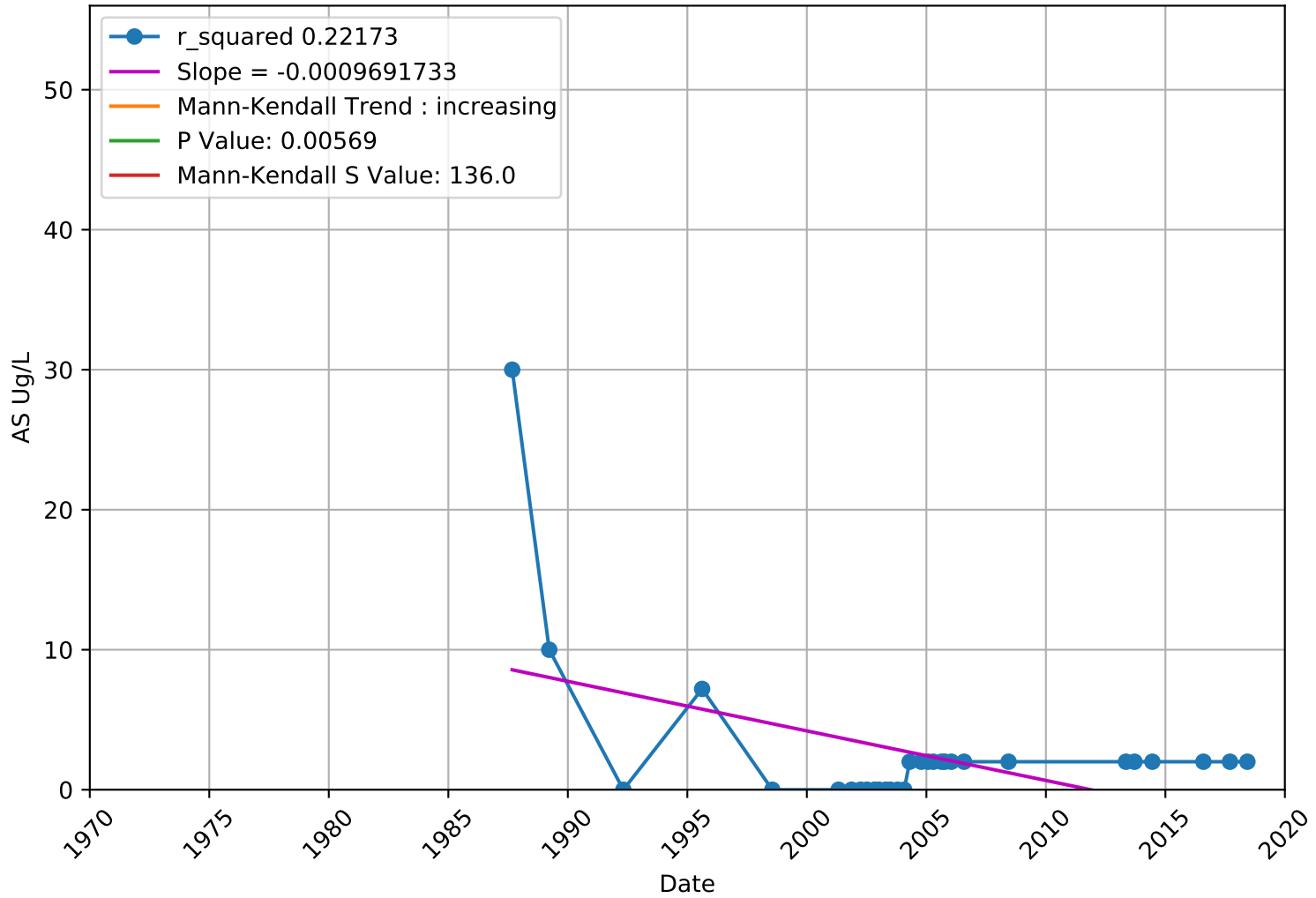


Arsenic

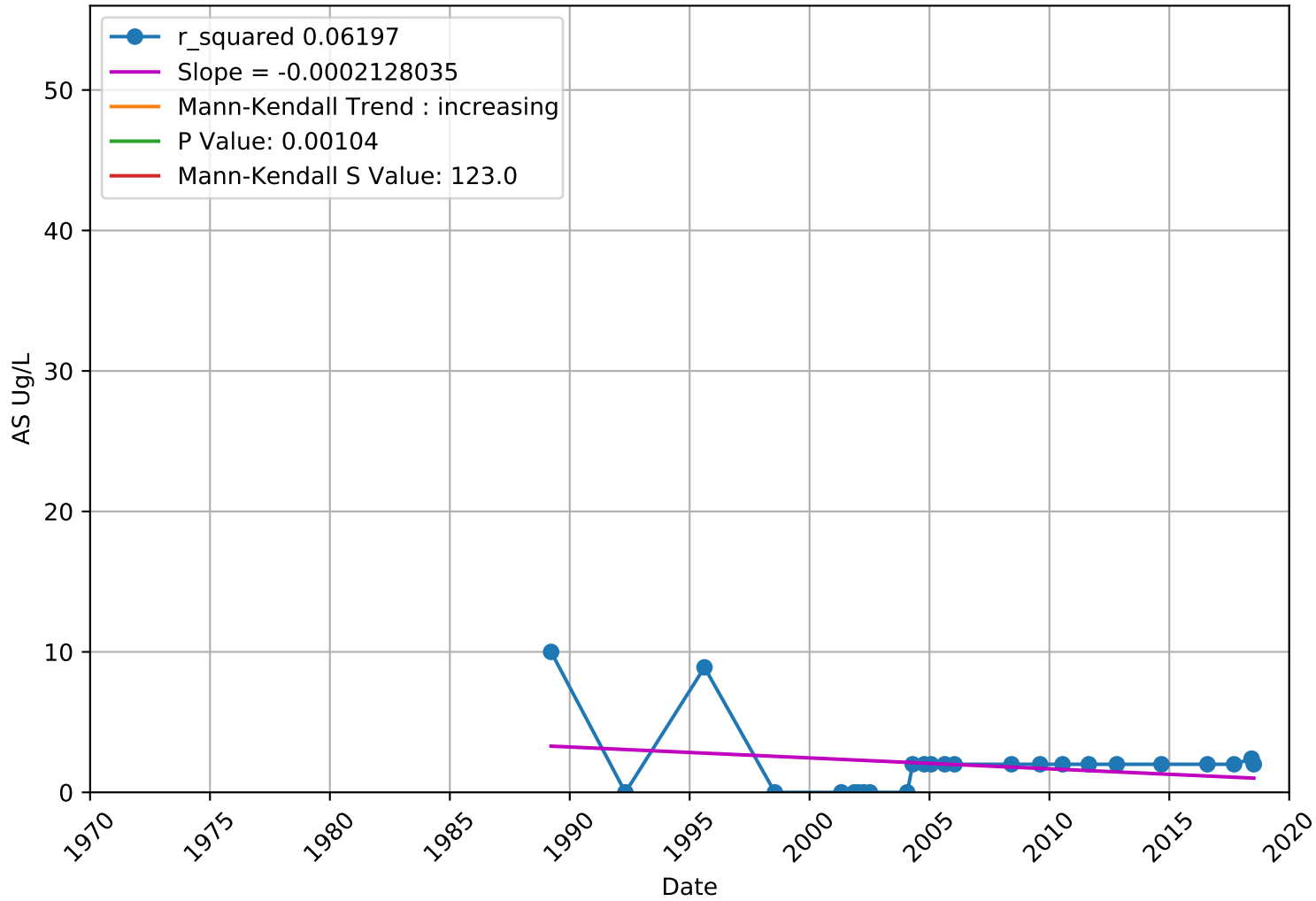
3910005-044 - Unknown Aquifer



Arsenic 3910011-003 - Lower Aquifer

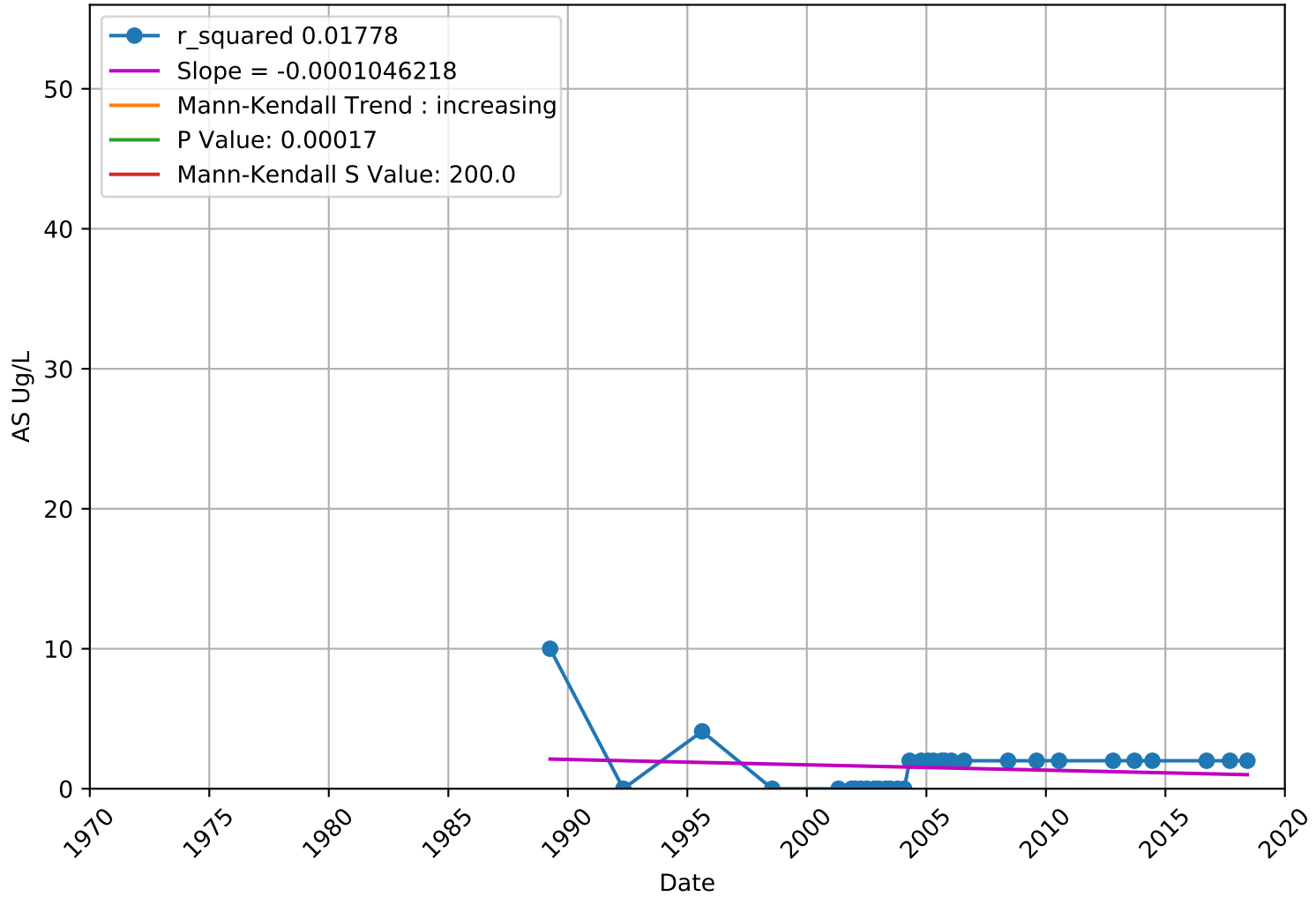


Arsenic 3910011-004 - Lower Aquifer



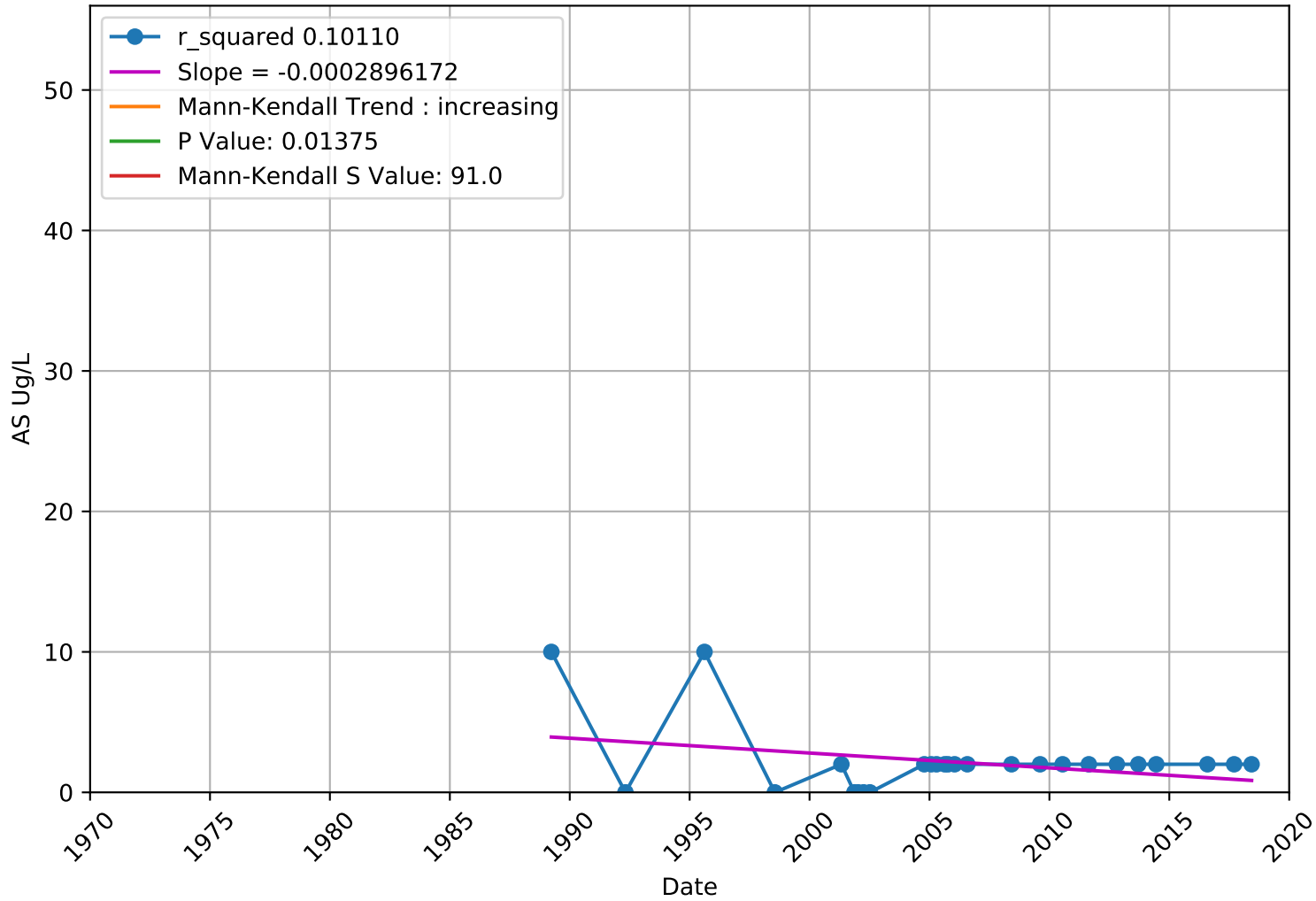
Arsenic

3910011-005 - Lower Aquifer



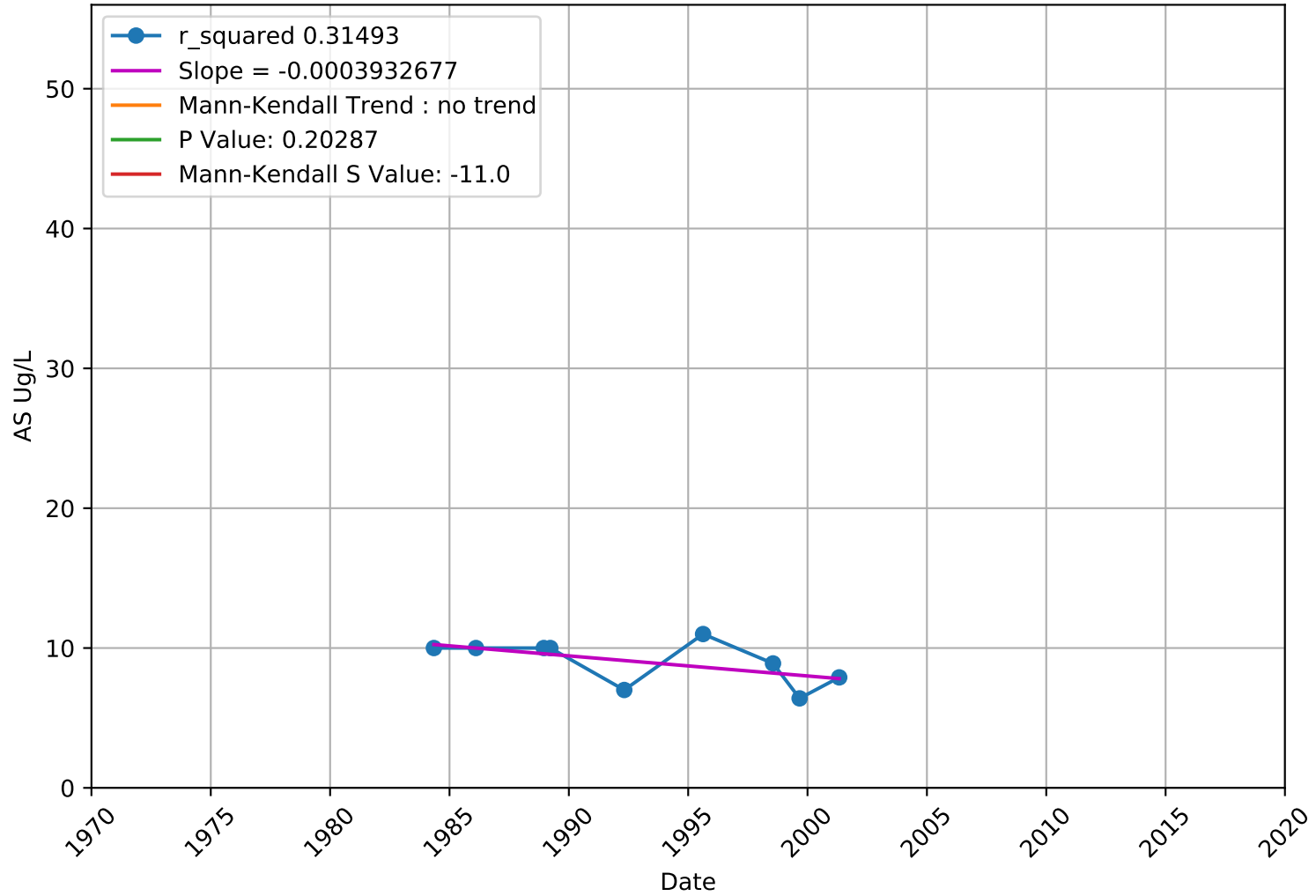
Arsenic

3910011-006 - Lower Aquifer



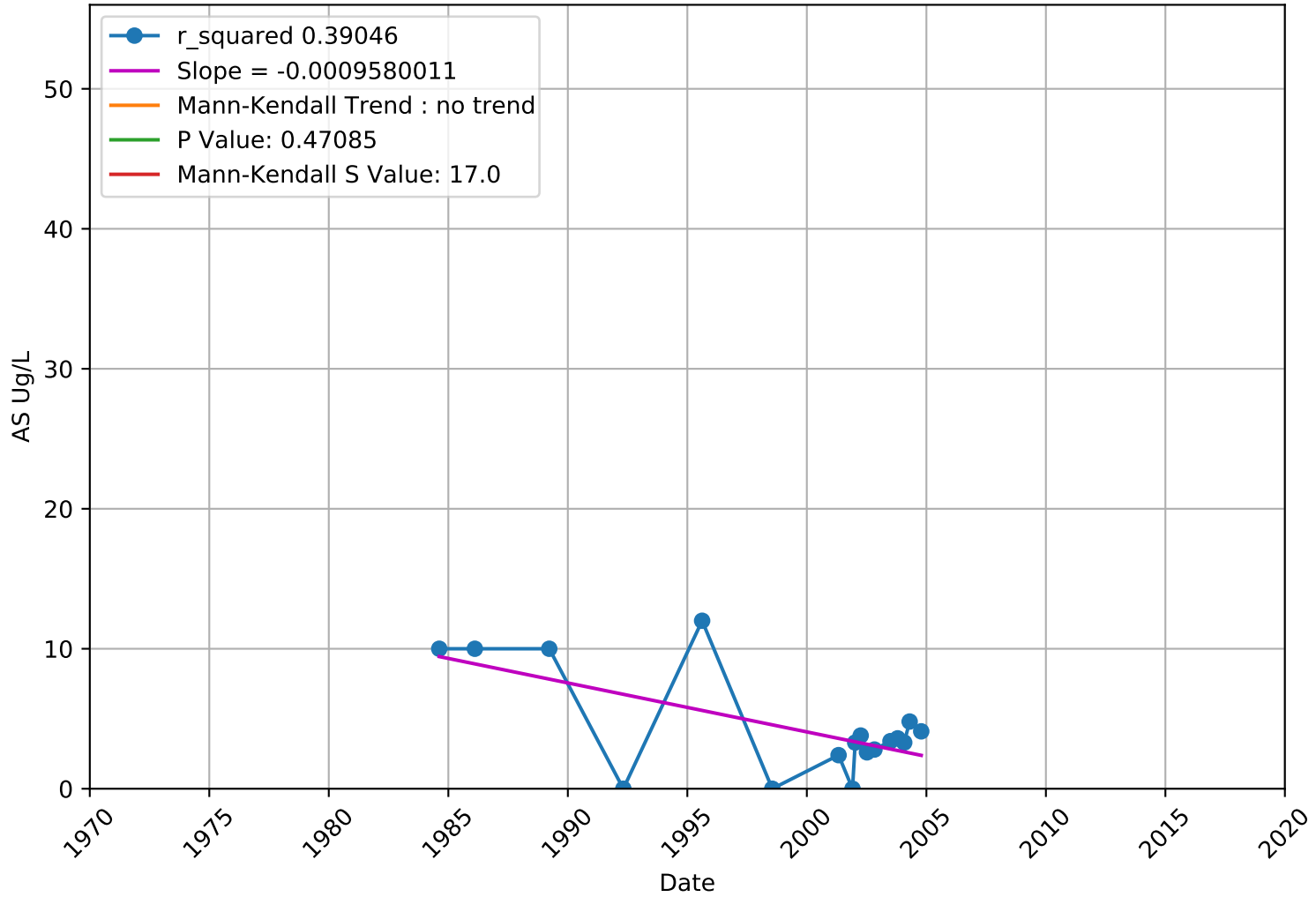
Arsenic

3910011-007 - Unknown Aquifer



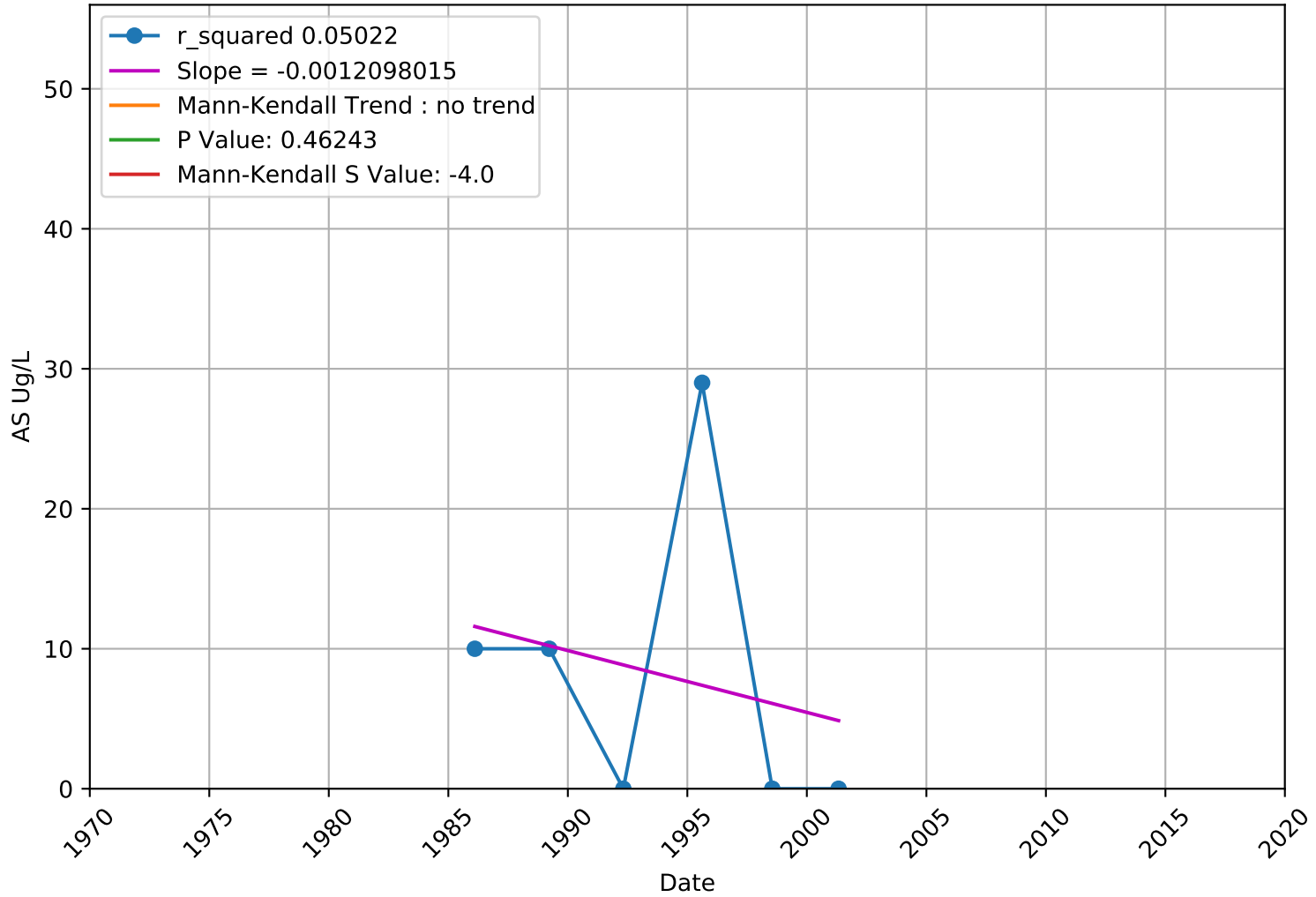
Arsenic

3910011-010 - Unknown Aquifer

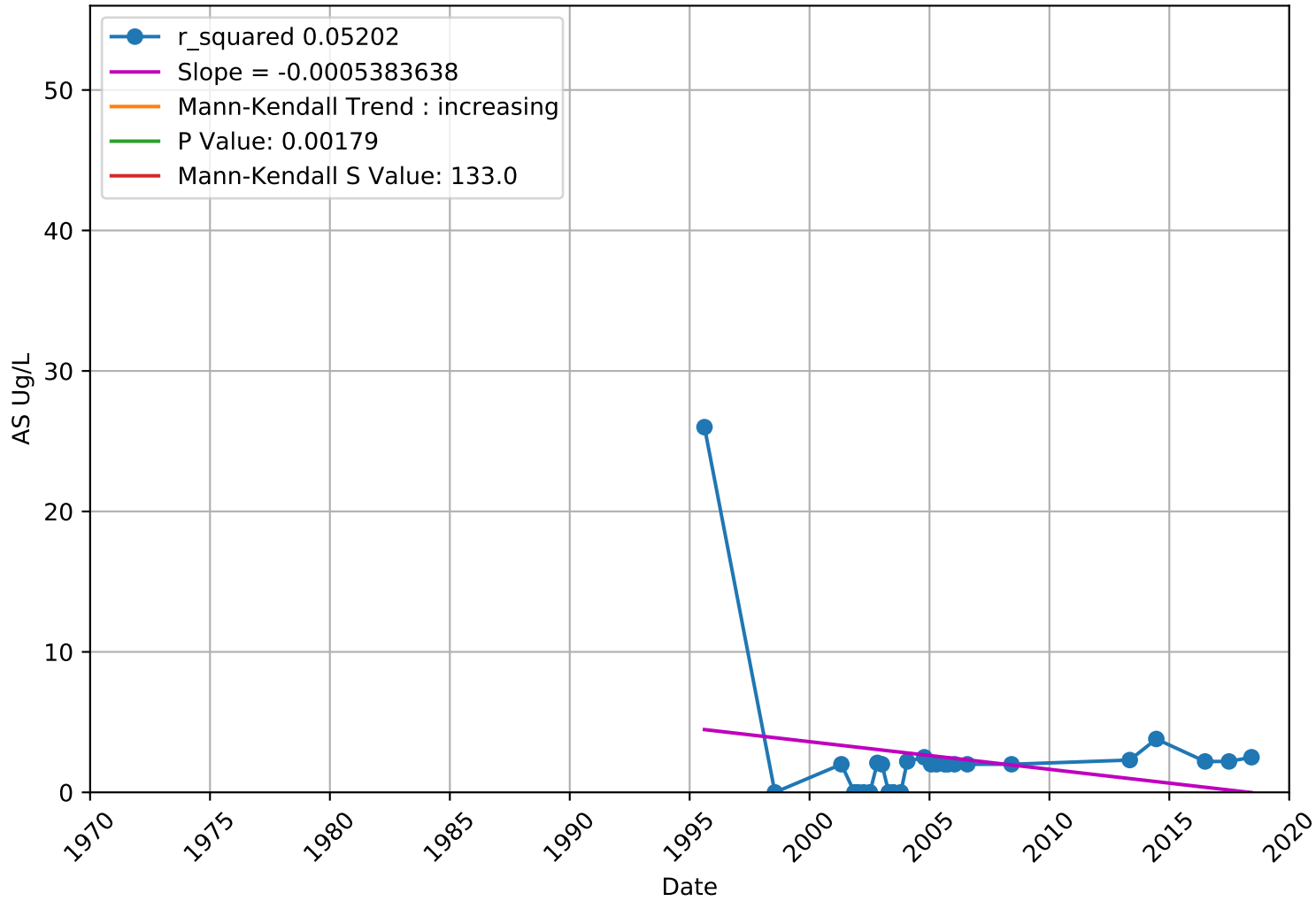


Arsenic

3910011-017 - Unknown Aquifer

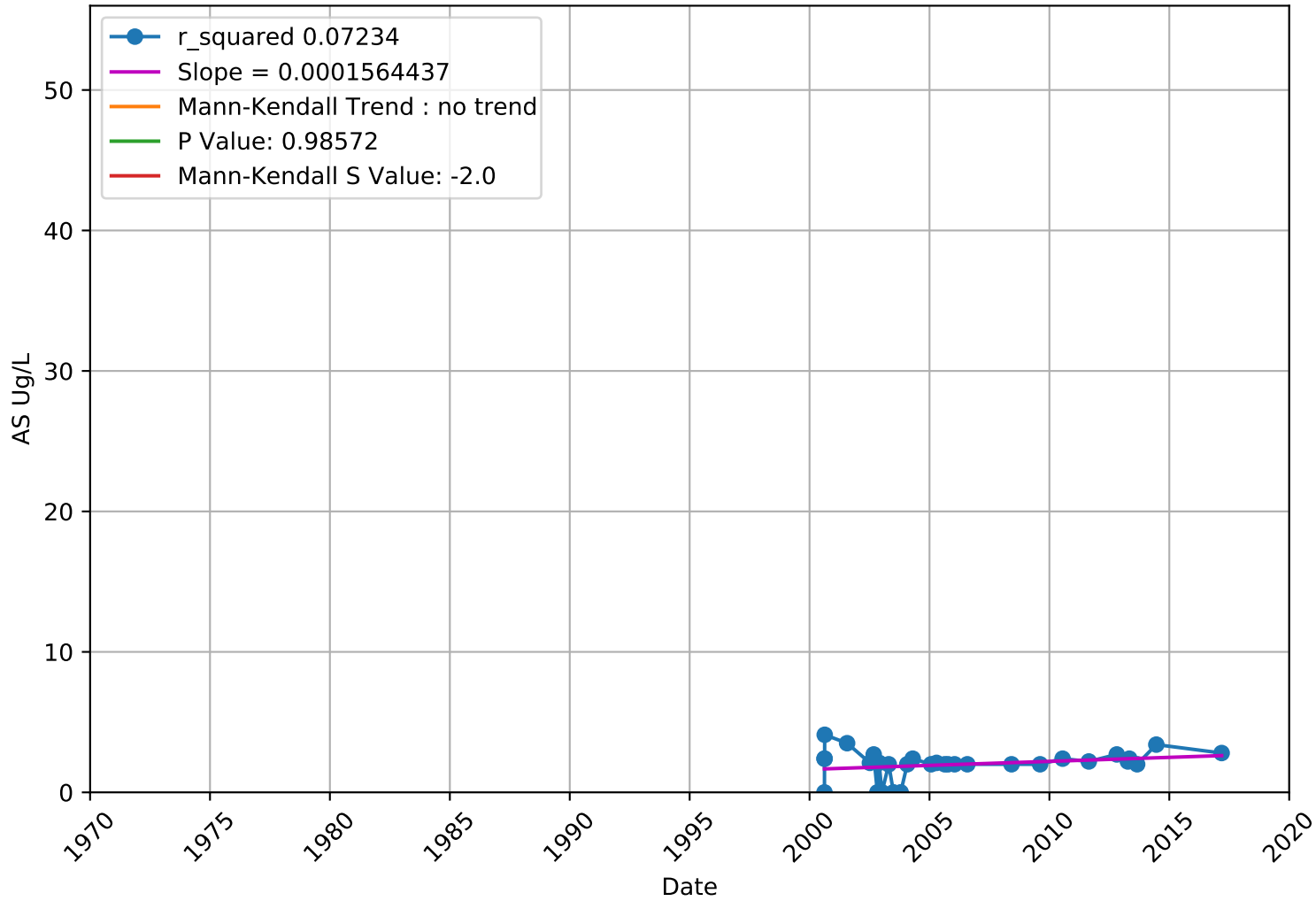


Arsenic 3910011-018 - Lower Aquifer



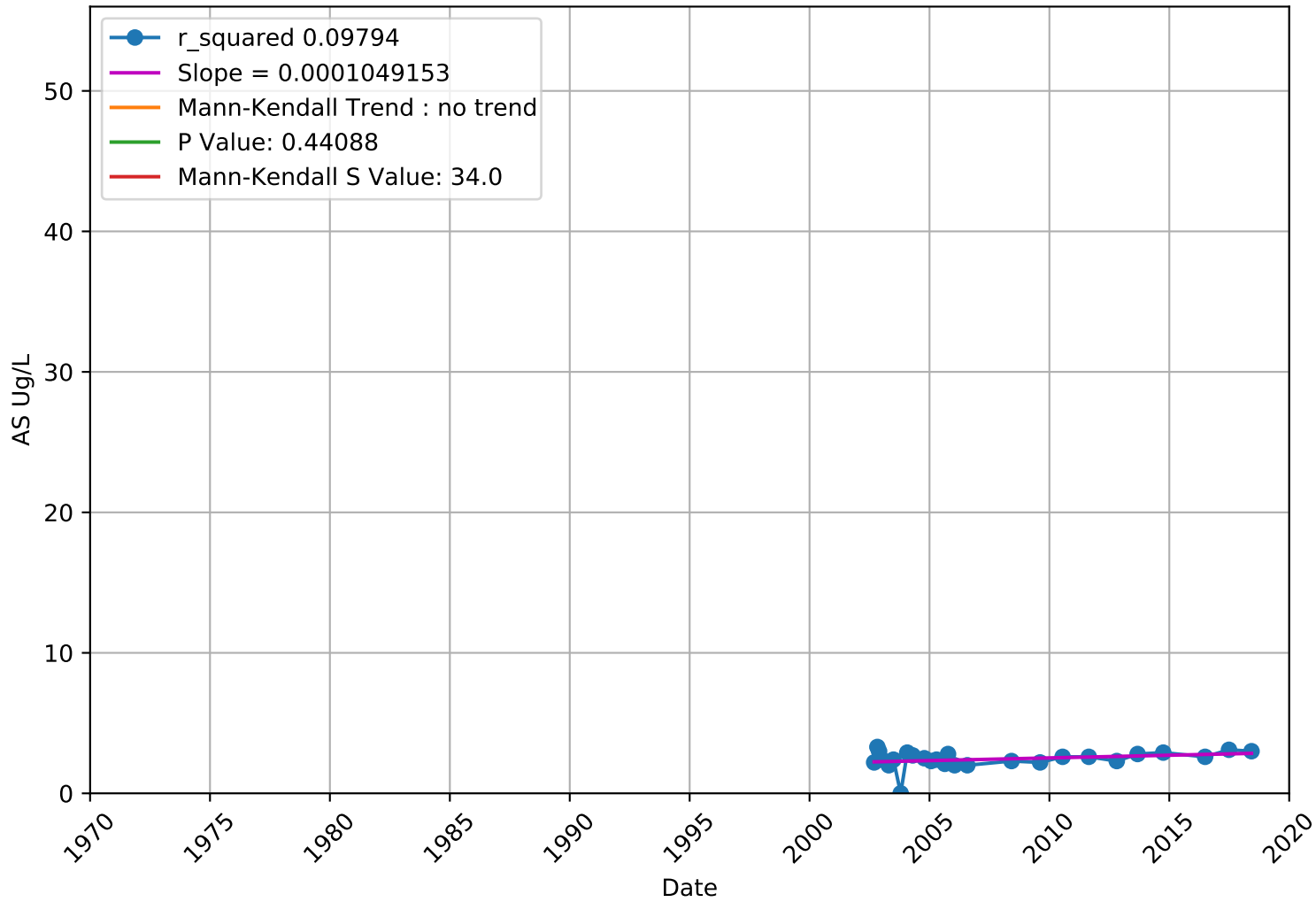
Arsenic

3910011-030 - Lower Aquifer



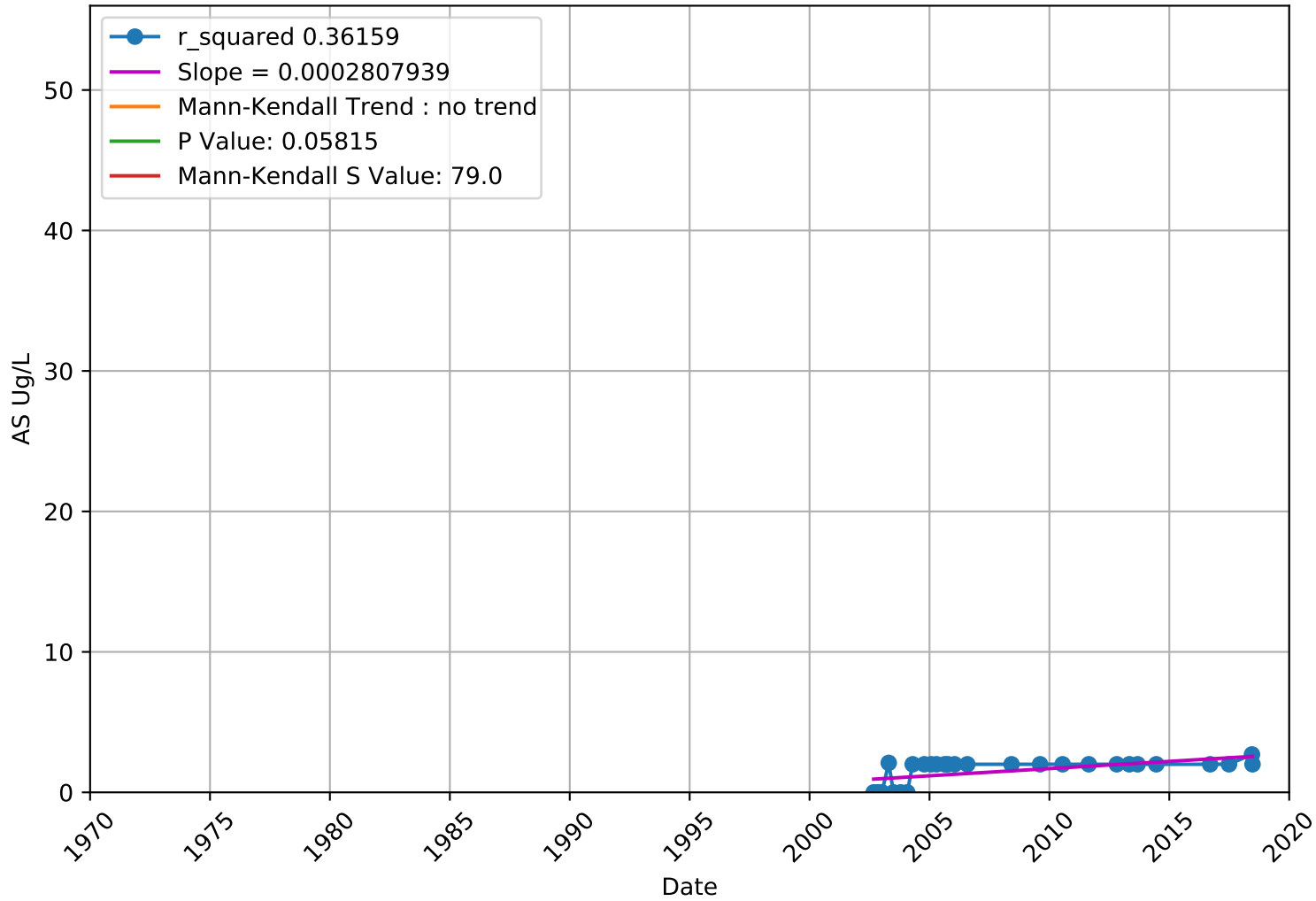
Arsenic

3910011-032 - Lower Aquifer



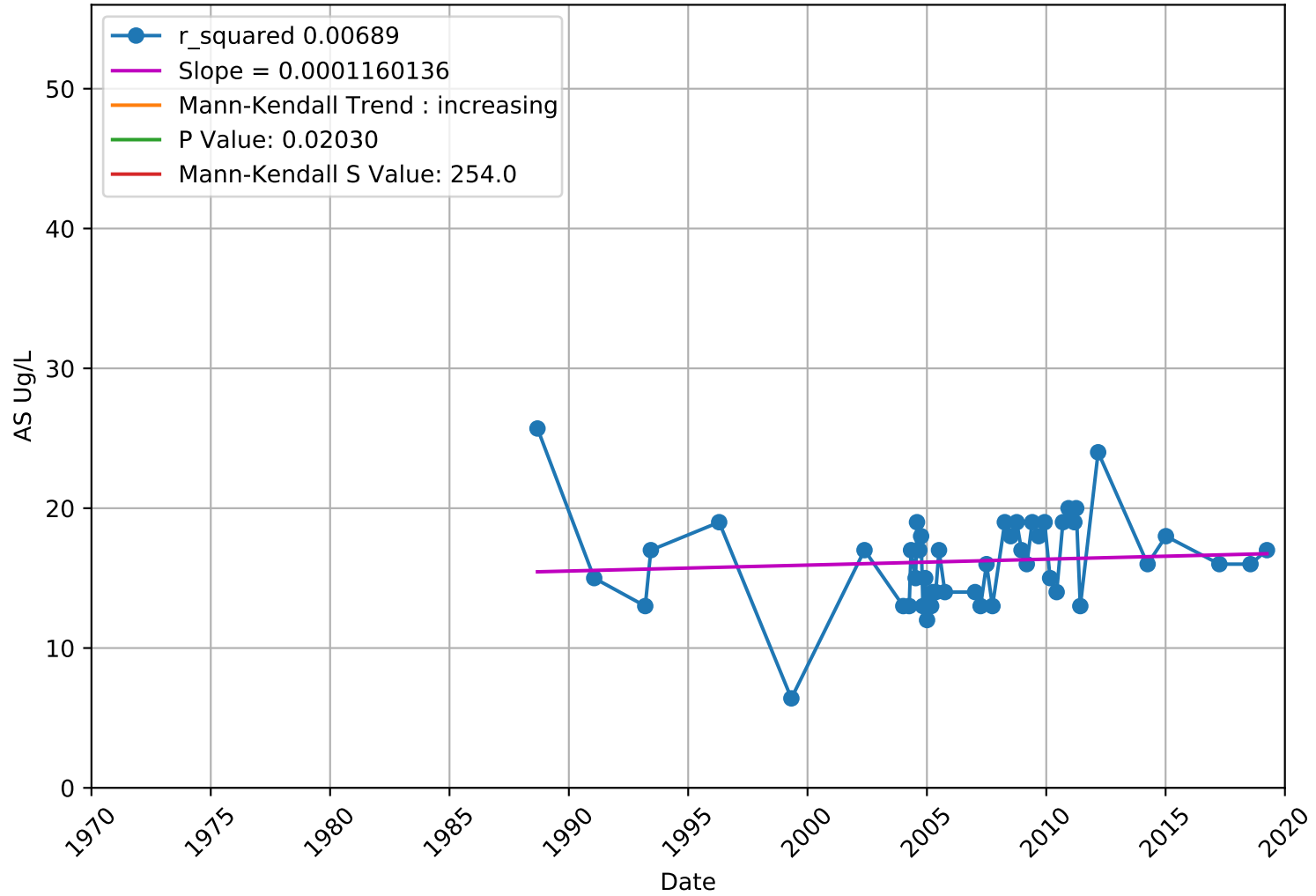
Arsenic

3910011-034 - Lower Aquifer



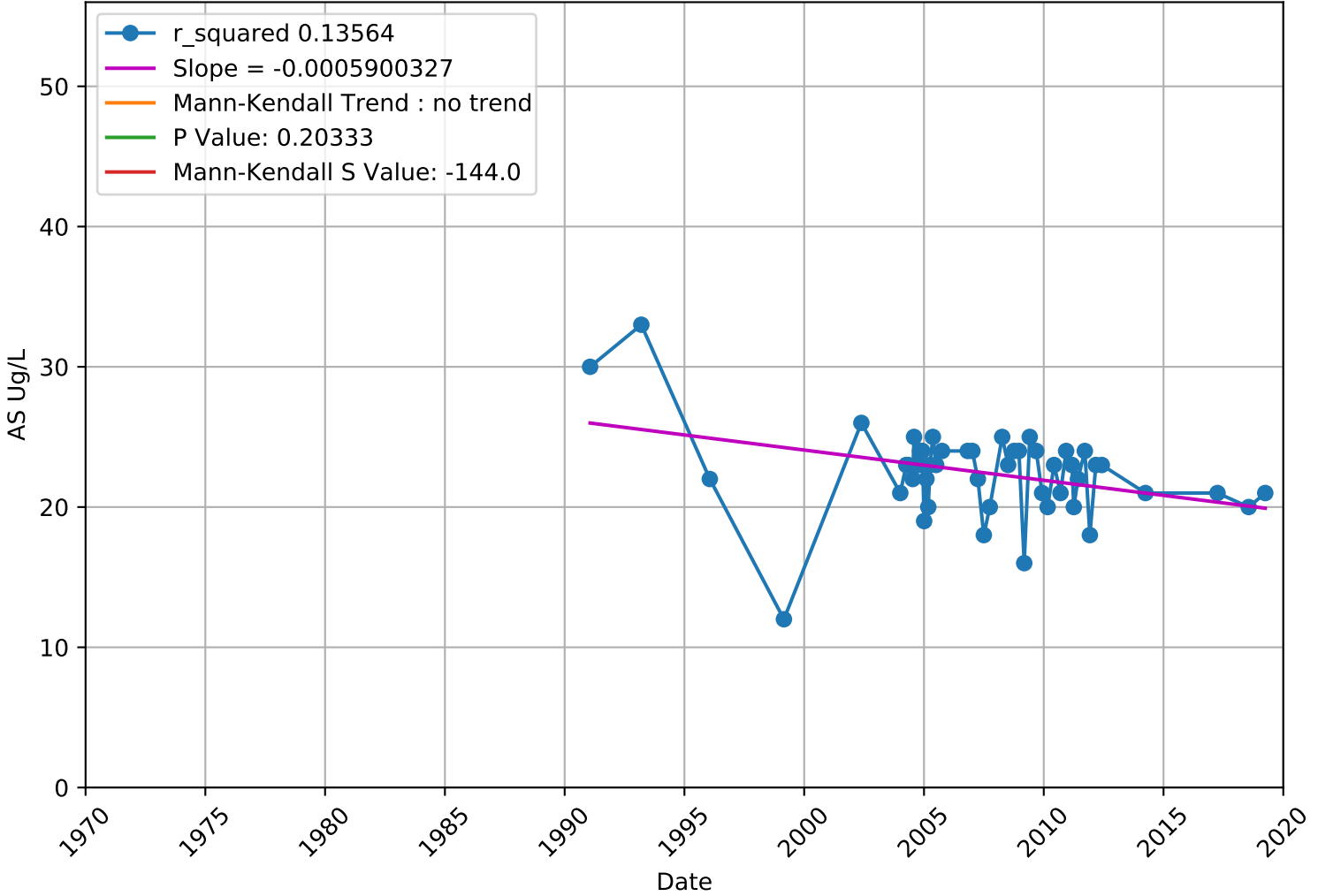
Arsenic

3910015-005 - Upper Aquifer



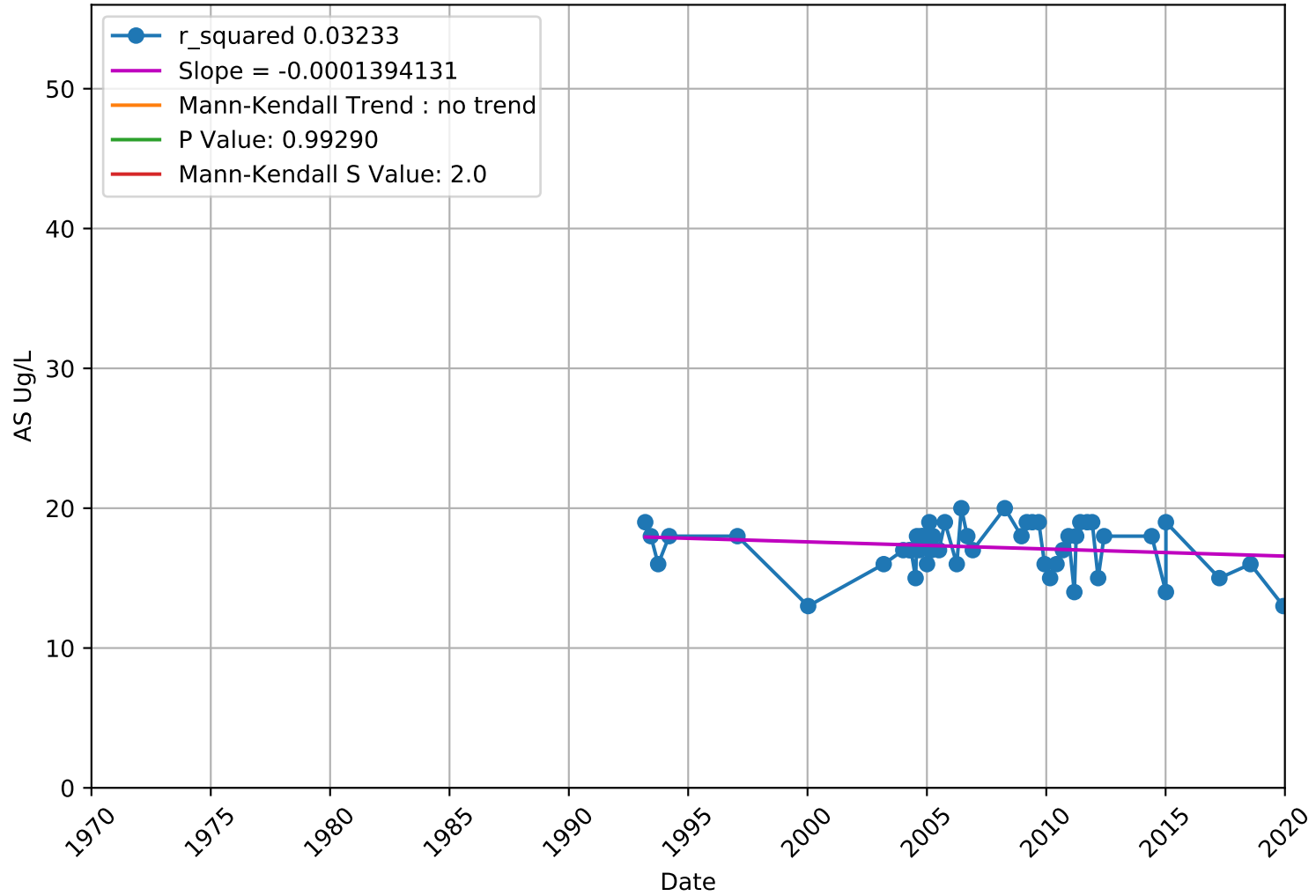
Arsenic

3910015-006 - Upper Aquifer



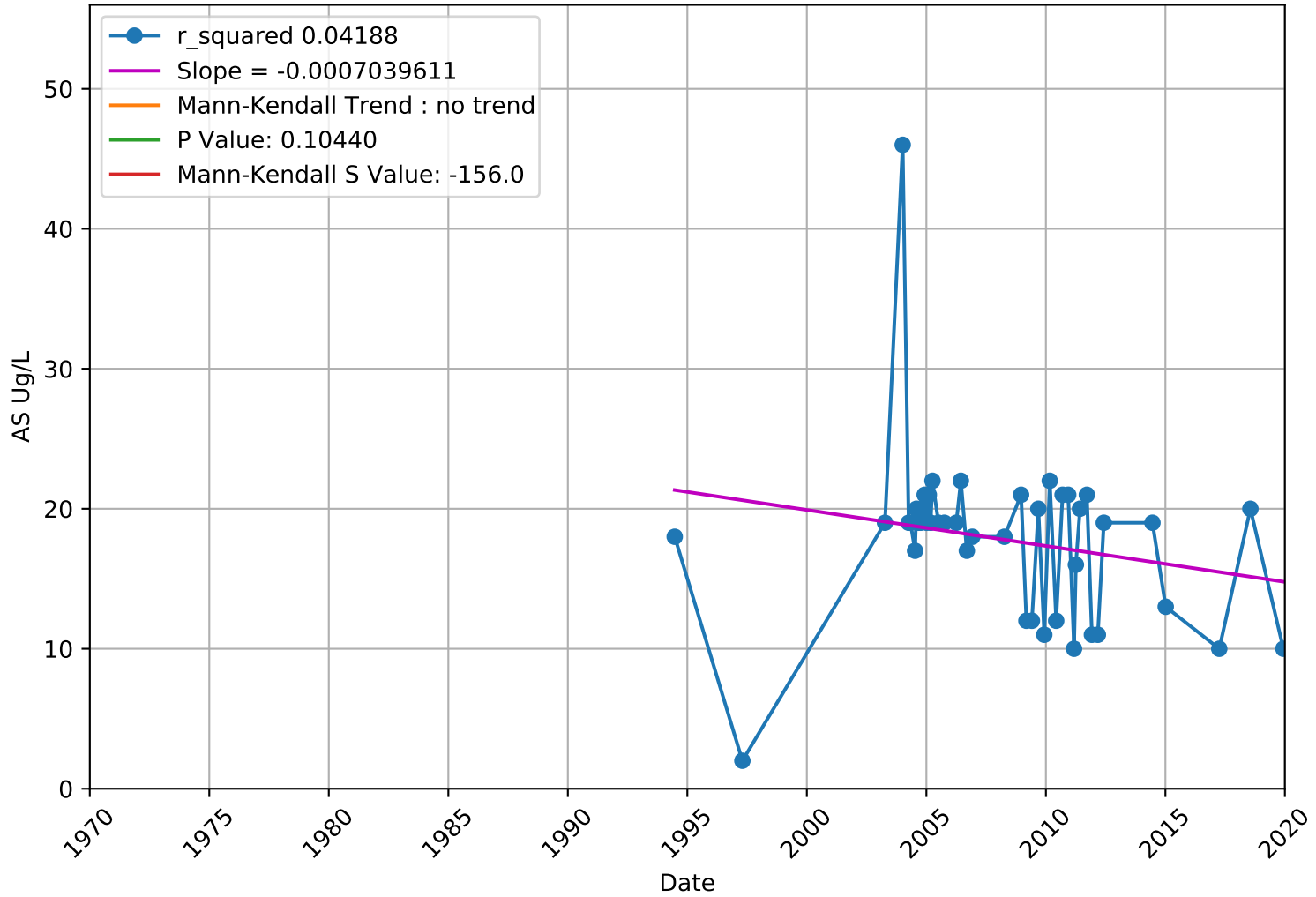
Arsenic

3910015-007 - Upper Aquifer



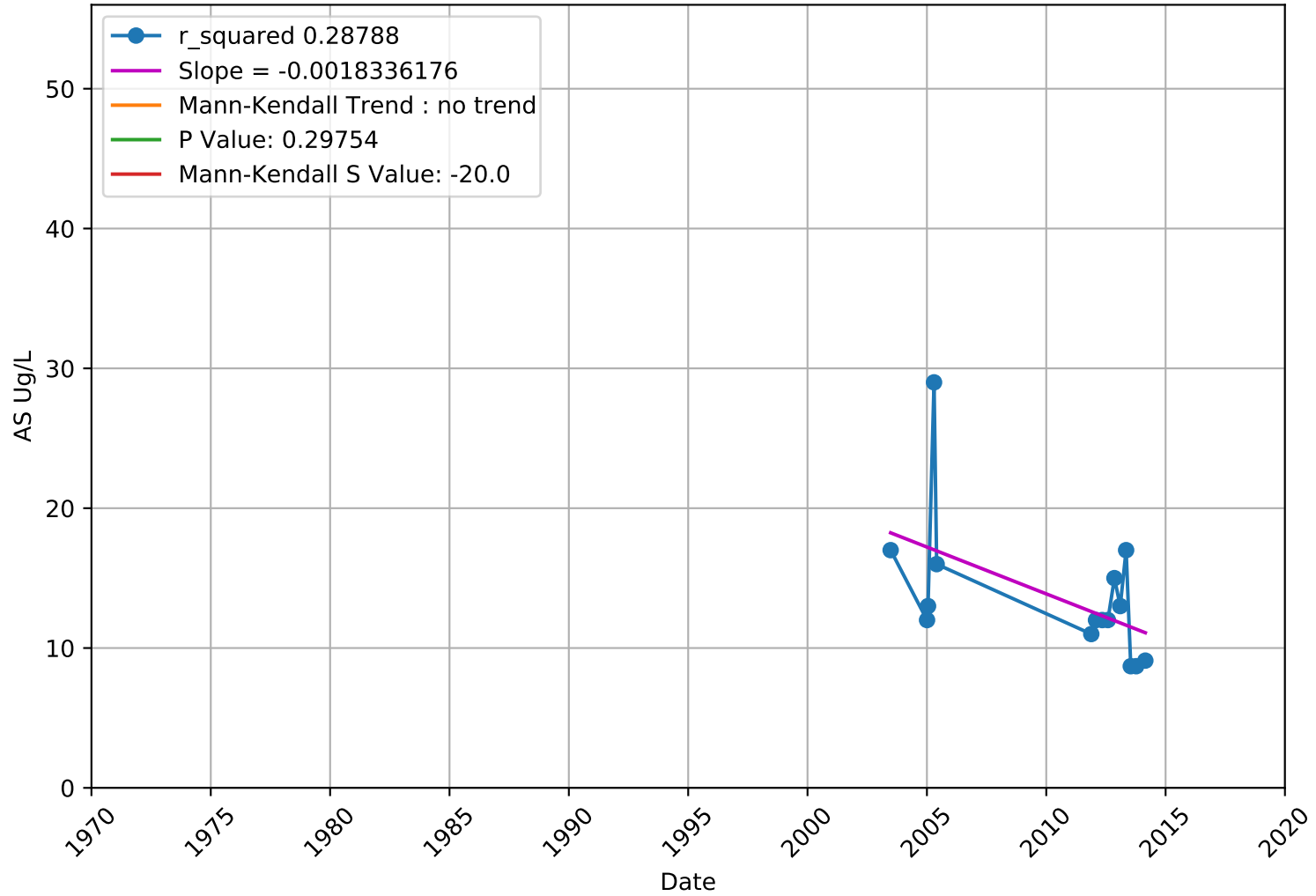
Arsenic

3910015-008 - Upper Aquifer

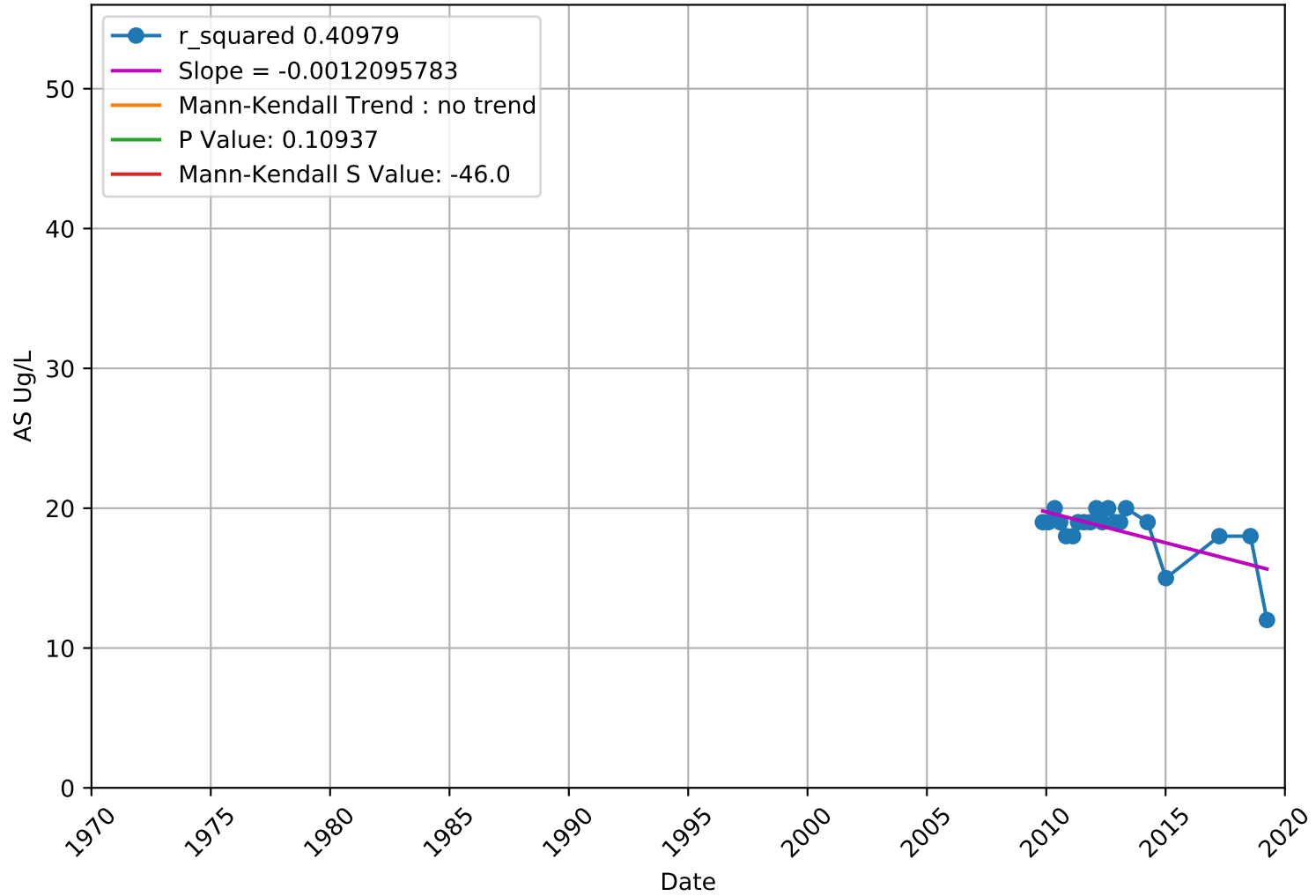


Arsenic

3910015-013 - Unknown Aquifer

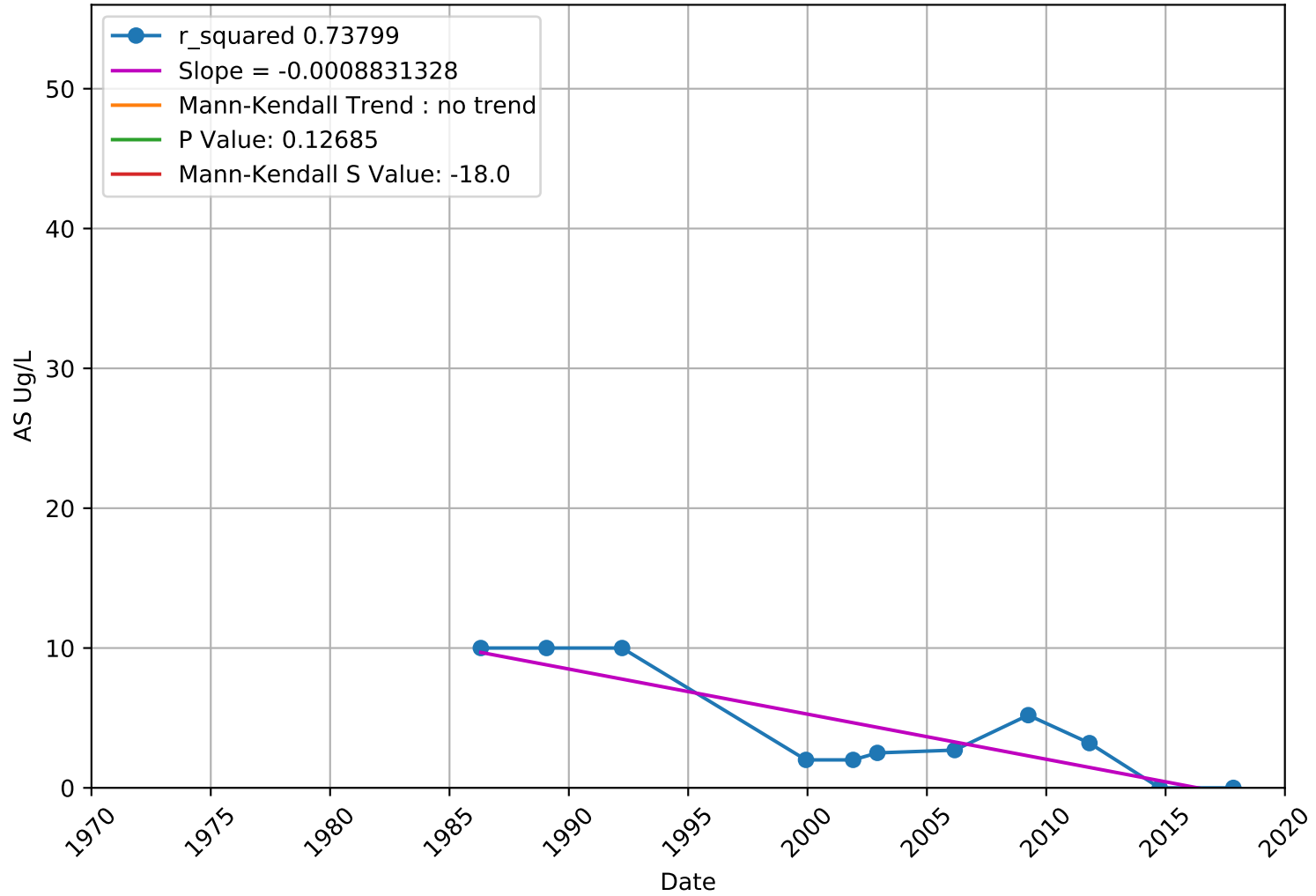


Arsenic 3910015-016 - Upper Aquifer



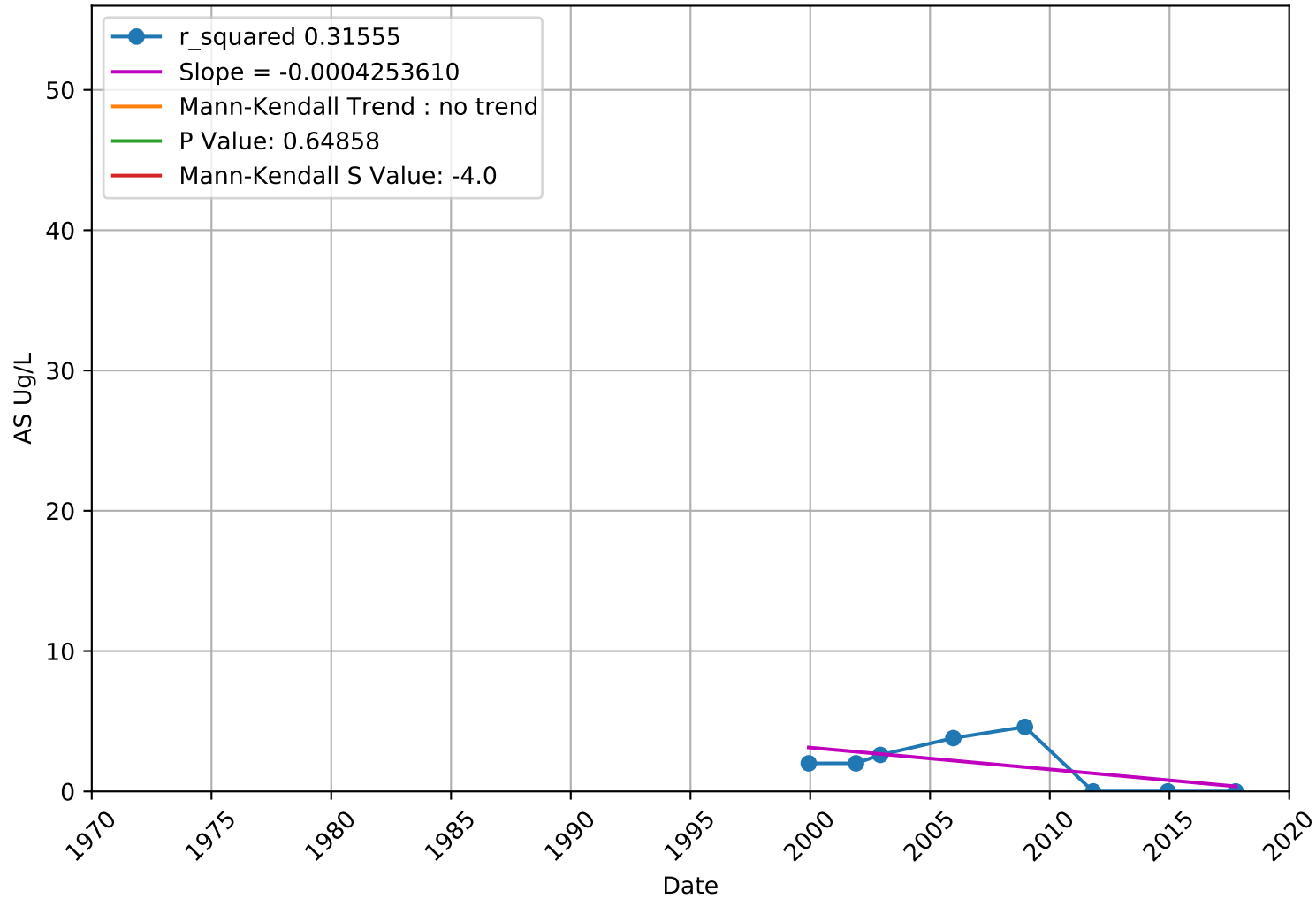
Arsenic

3910018-001 - Unknown Aquifer



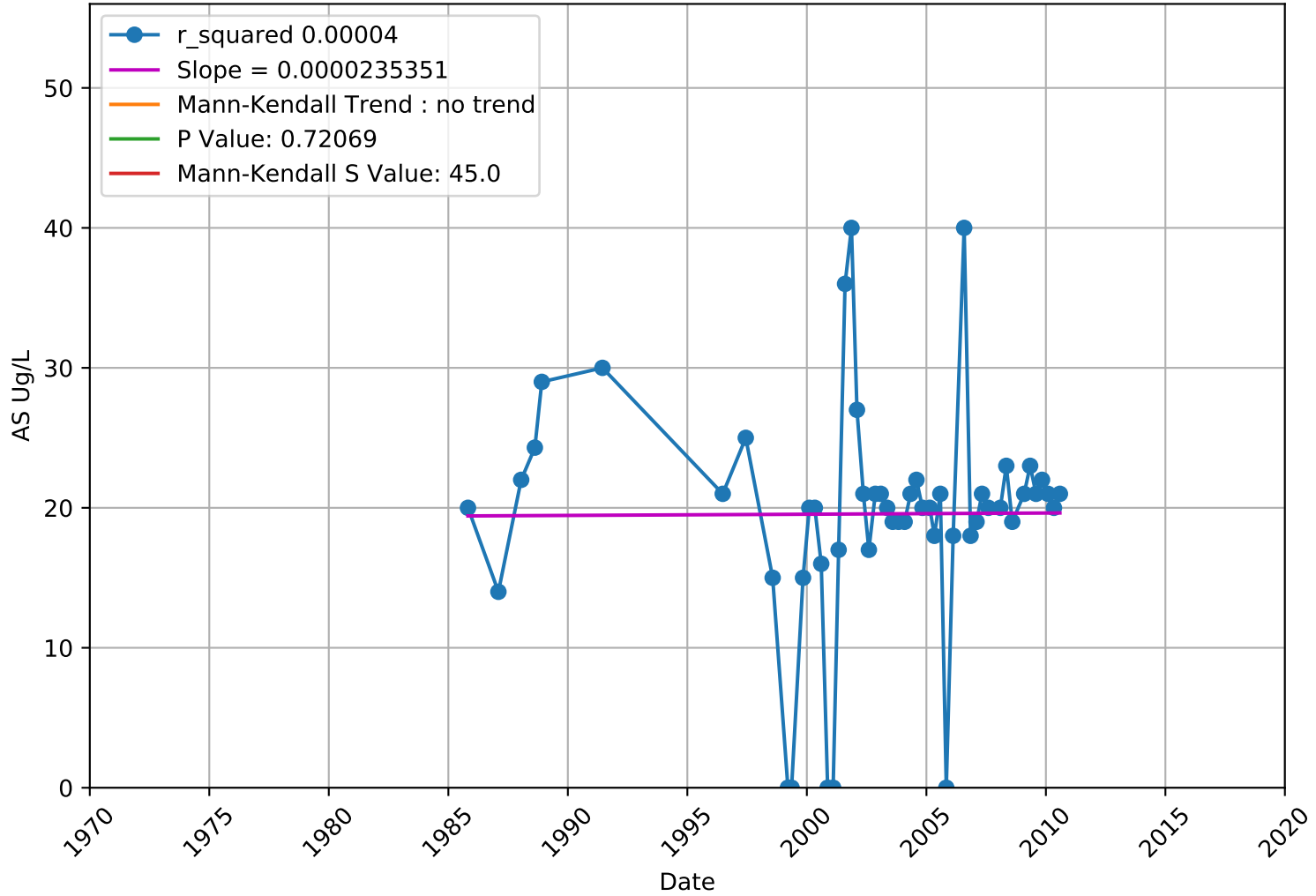
Arsenic

3910018-004 - Unknown Aquifer



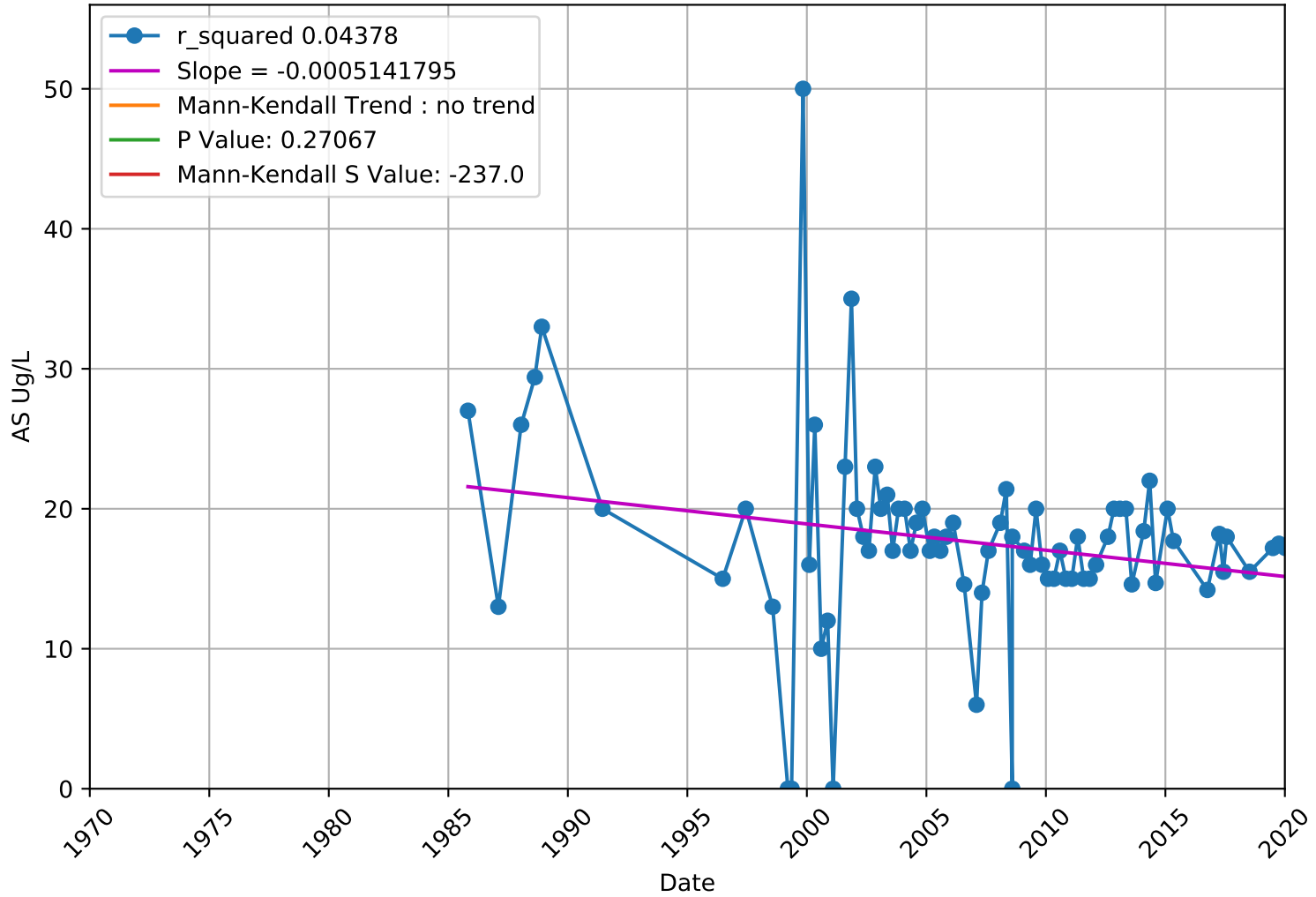
Arsenic

3910701-001 - Unknown Aquifer

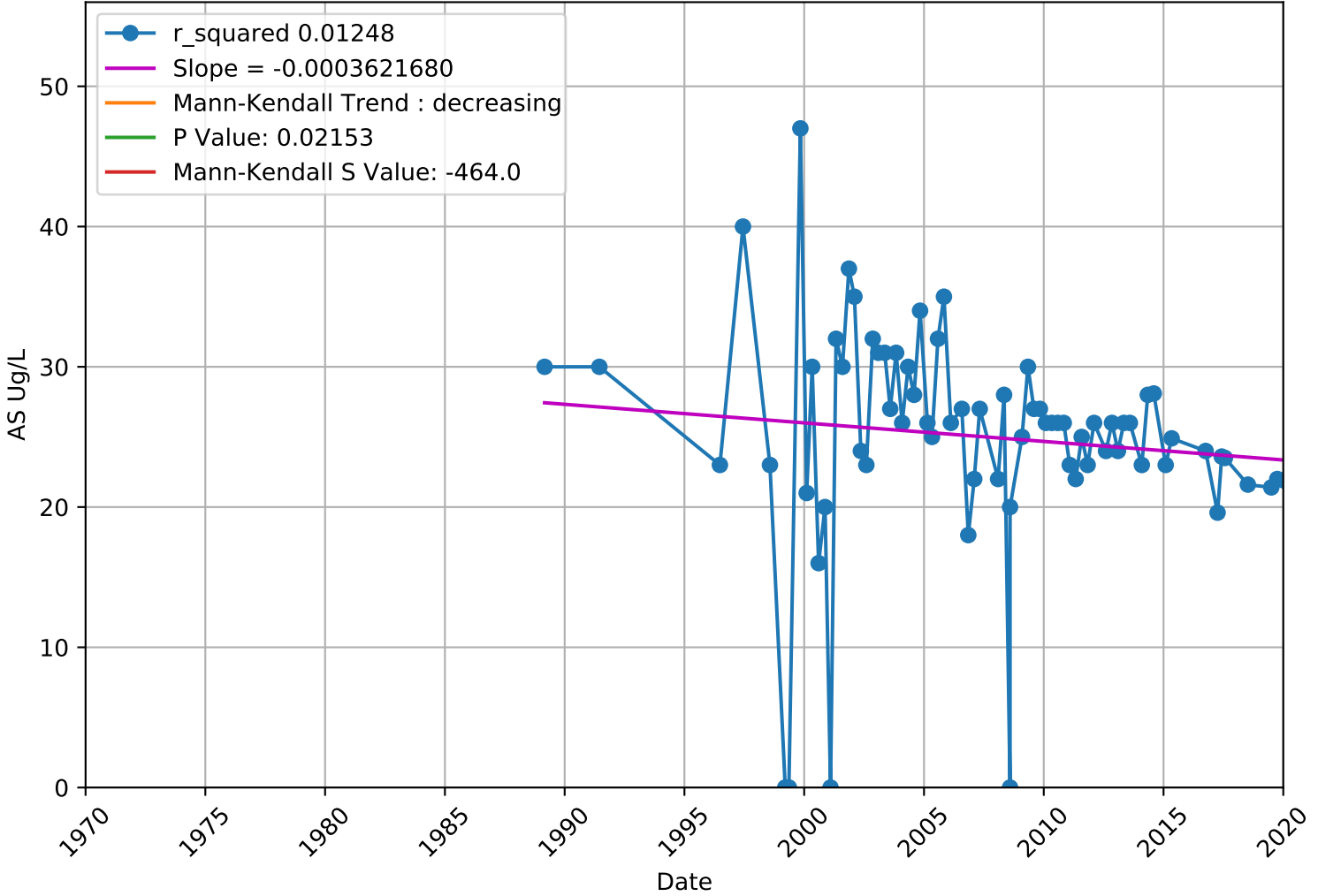


Arsenic

3910701-003 - Unknown Aquifer

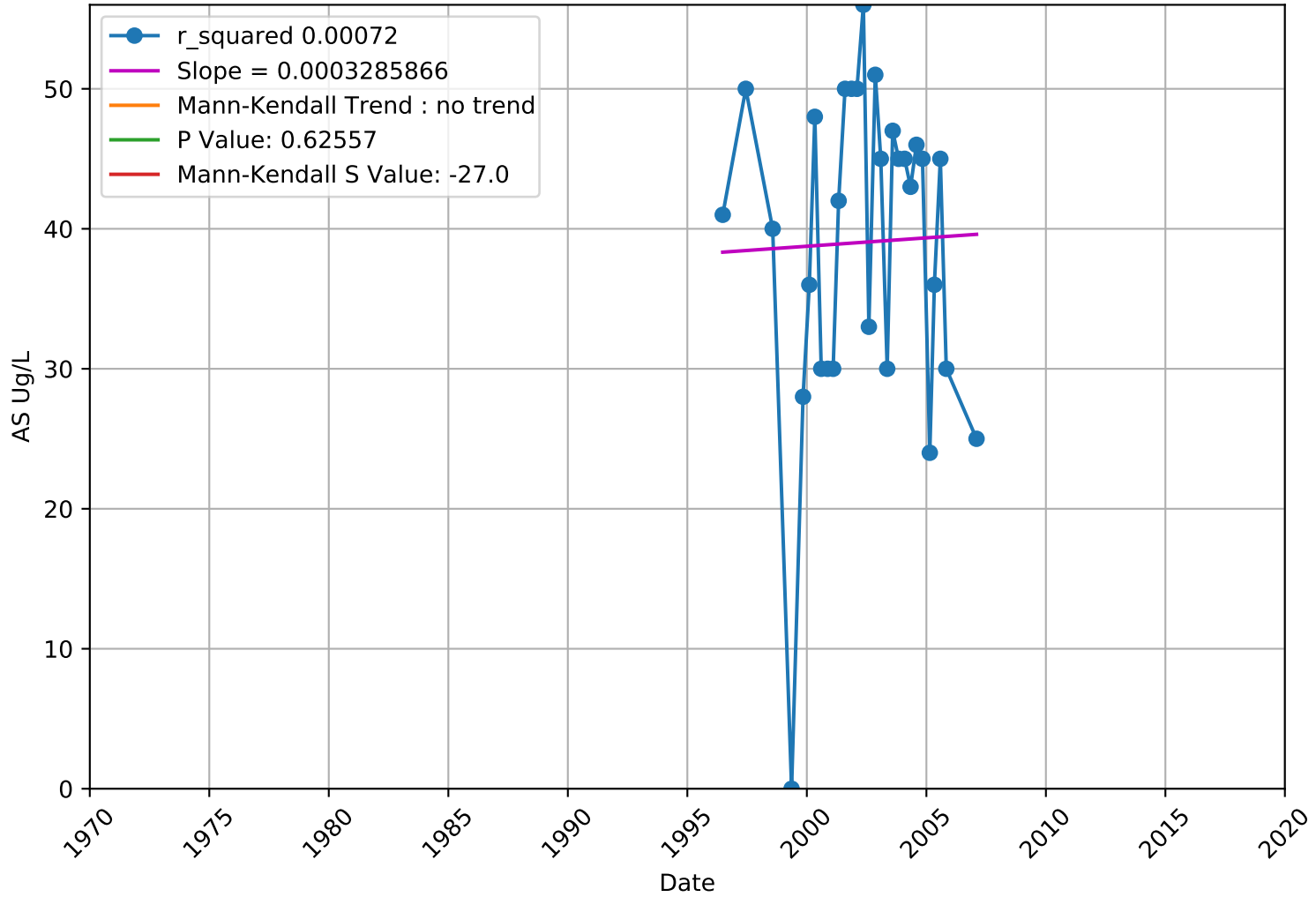


Arsenic 3910701-005 - Unknown Aquifer



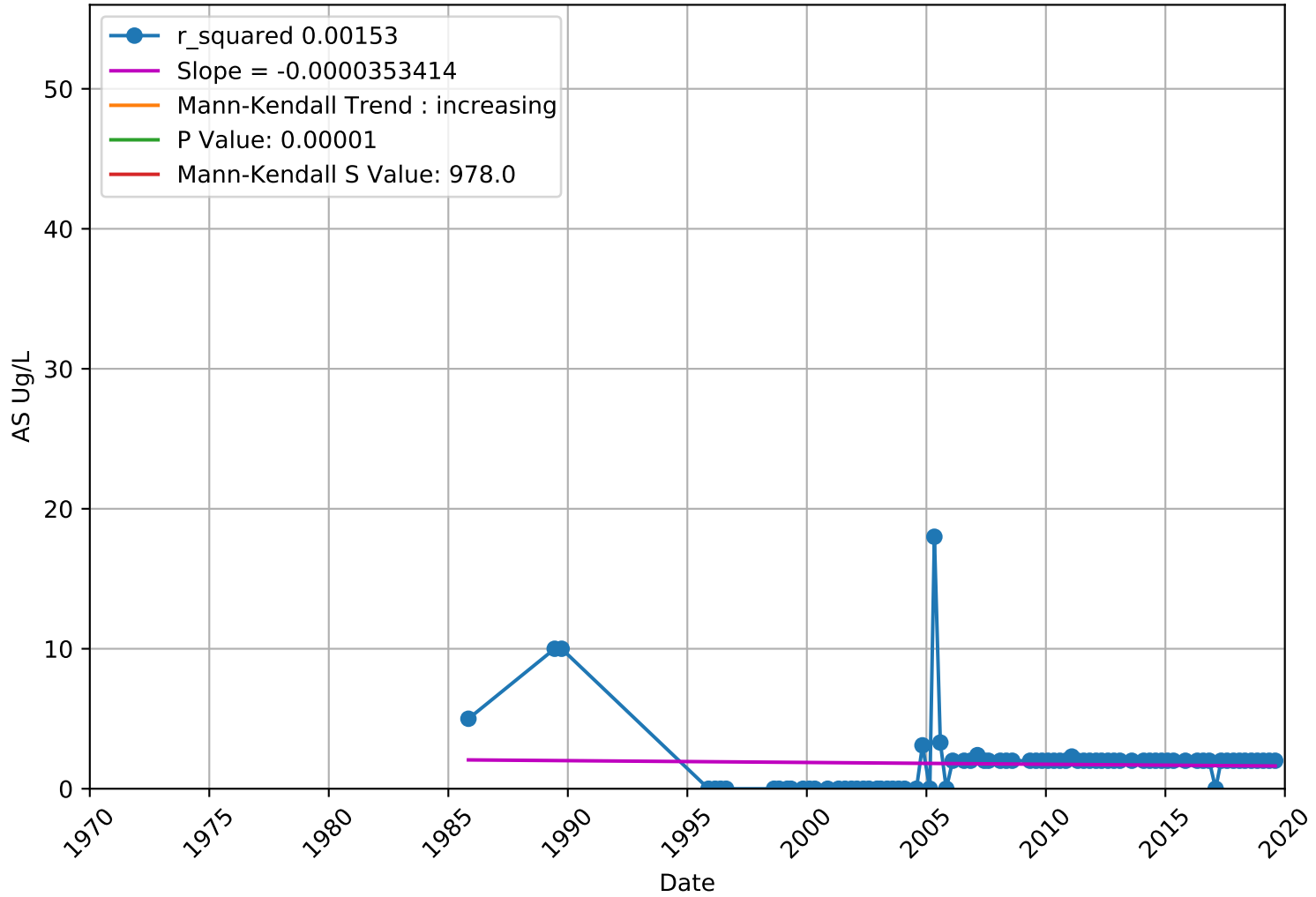
Arsenic

3910701-007 - Unknown Aquifer



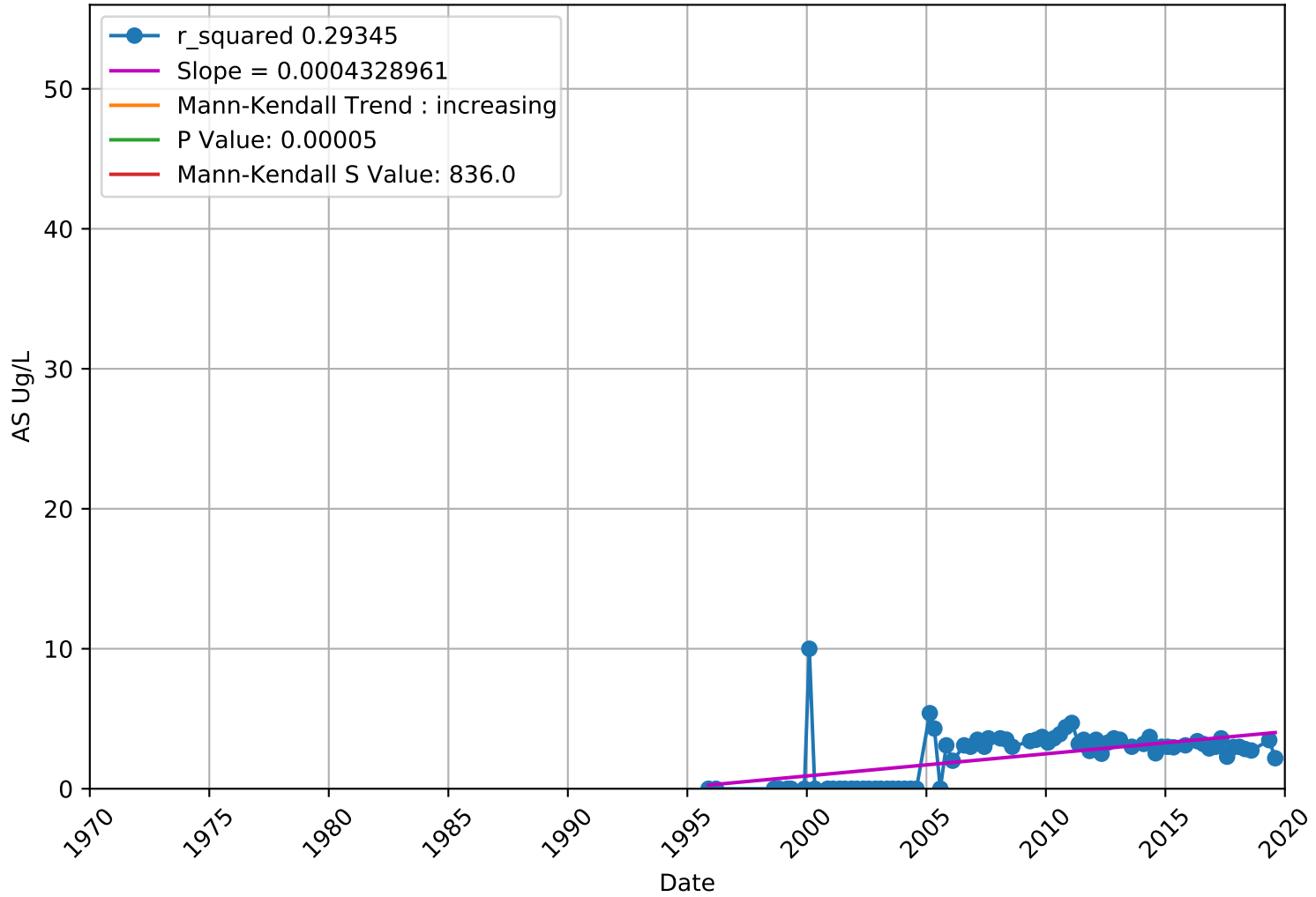
Arsenic

3910702-003 - Unknown Aquifer



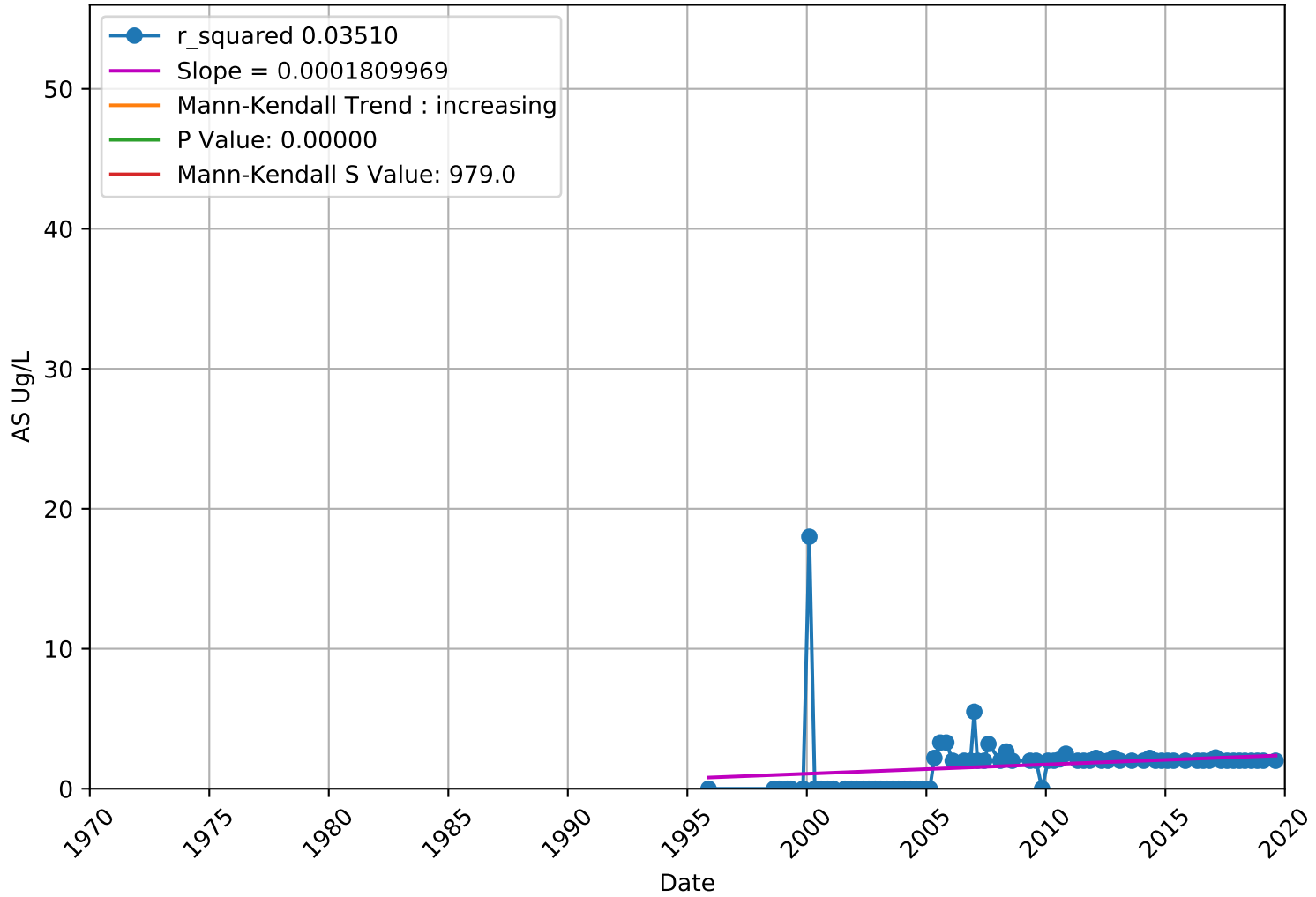
Arsenic

3910702-005 - Unknown Aquifer



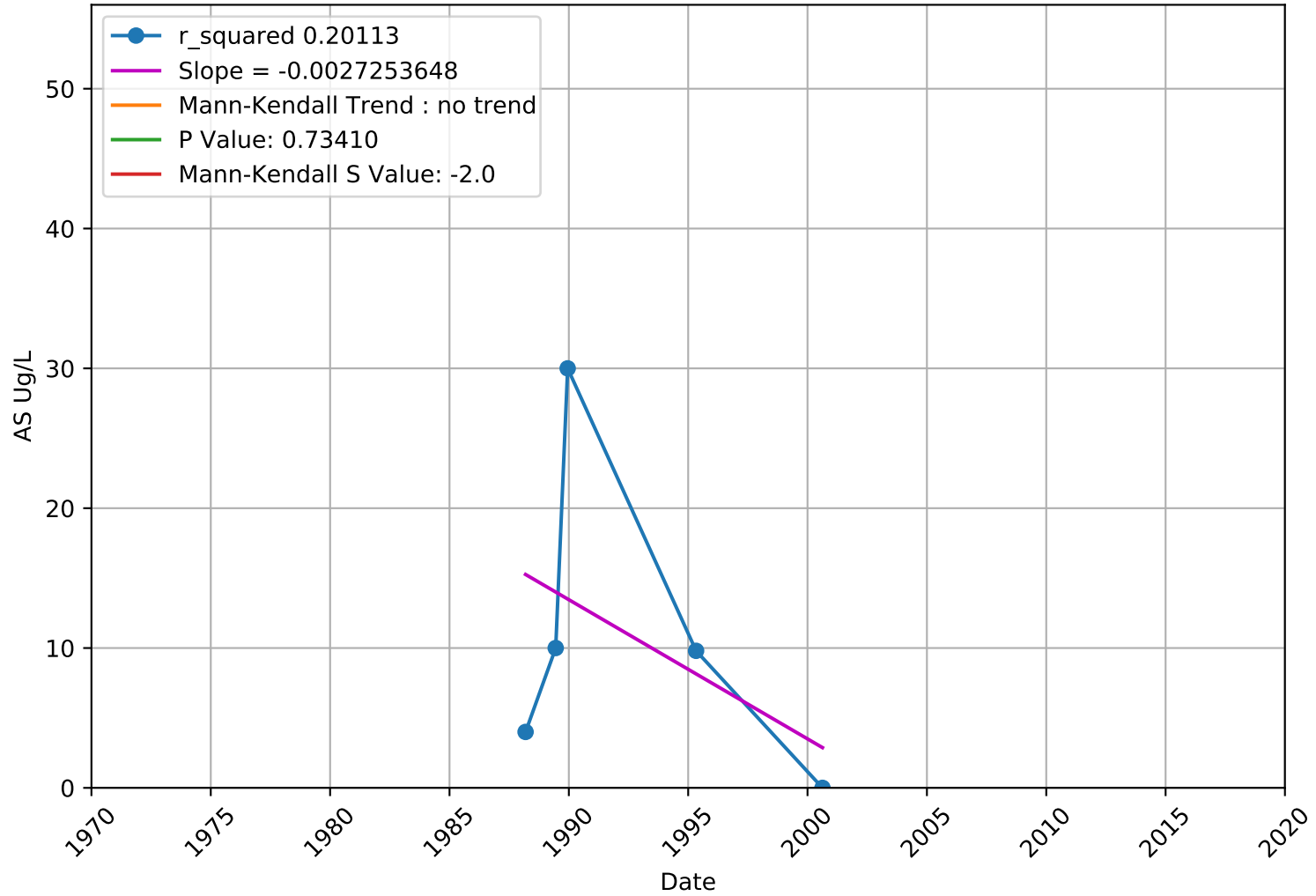
Arsenic

3910702-006 - Unknown Aquifer



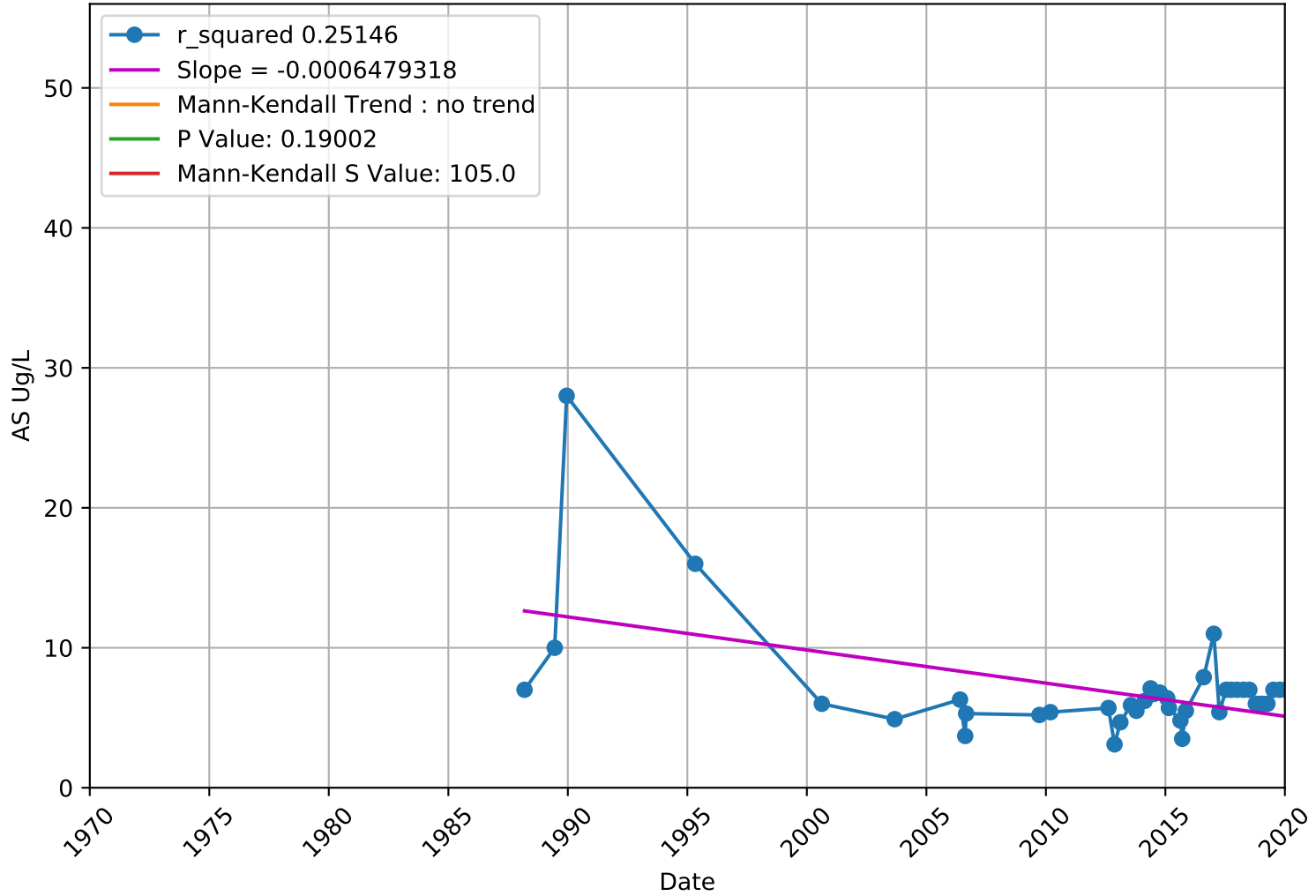
Arsenic

3910800-001 - Unknown Aquifer



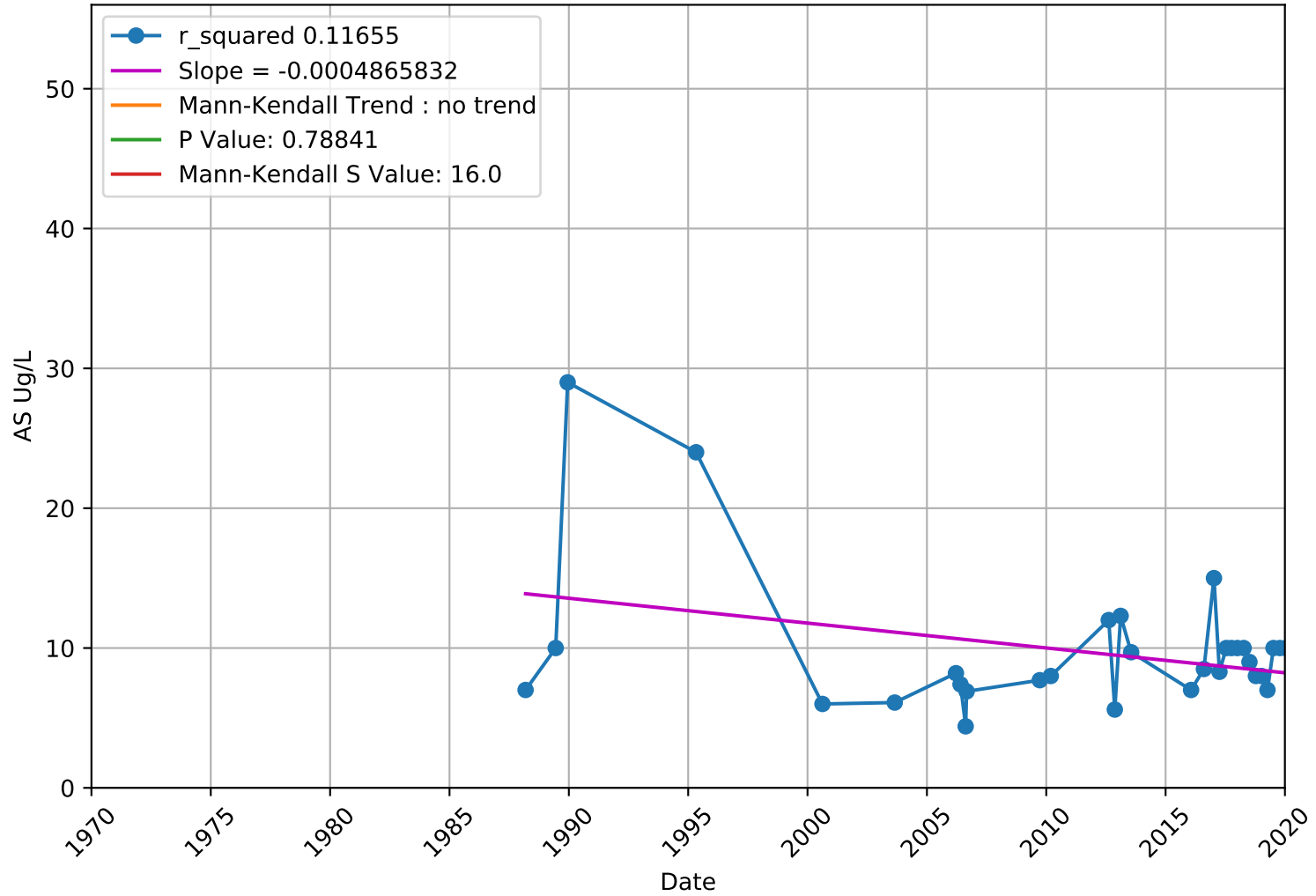
Arsenic

3910800-002 - Unknown Aquifer

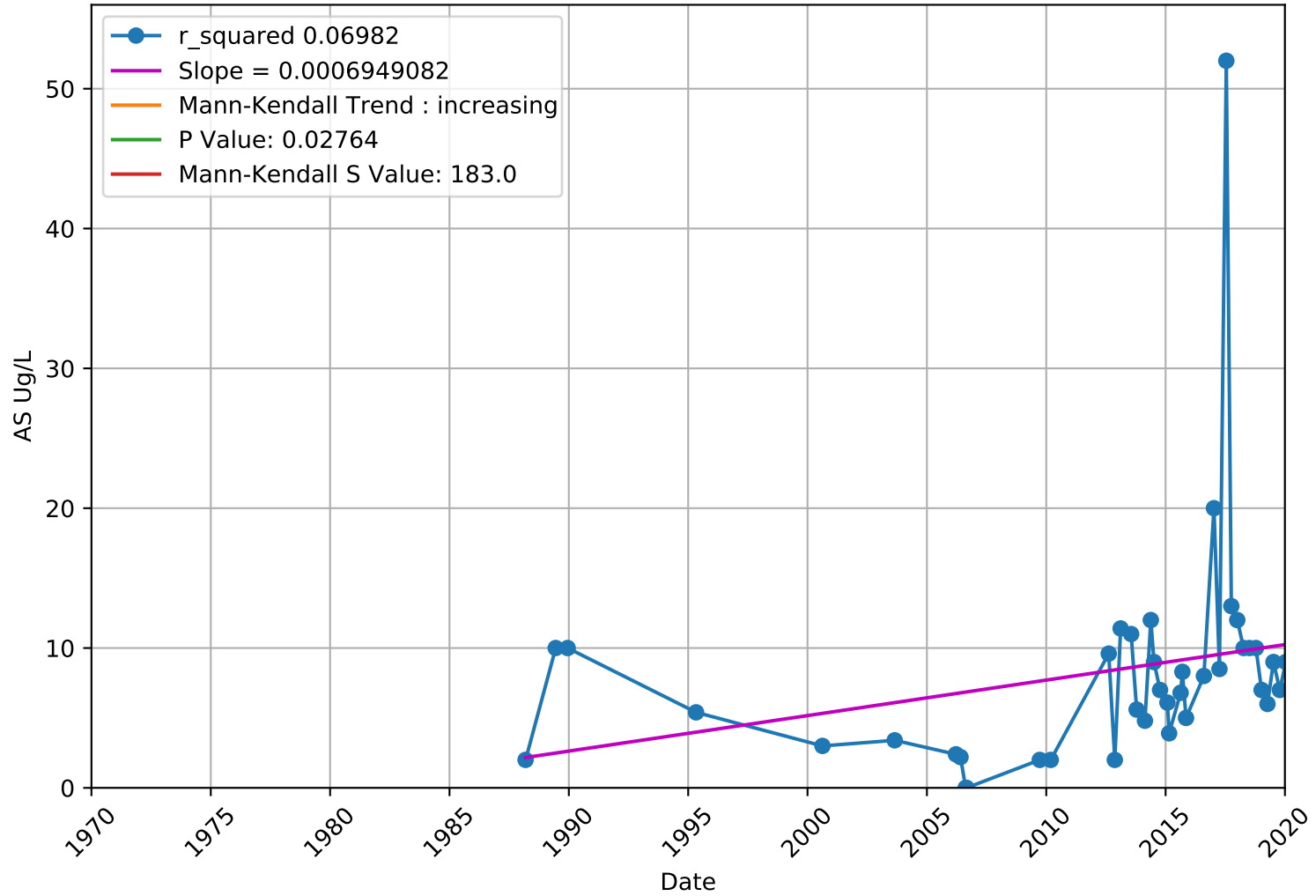


Arsenic

3910800-003 - Unknown Aquifer

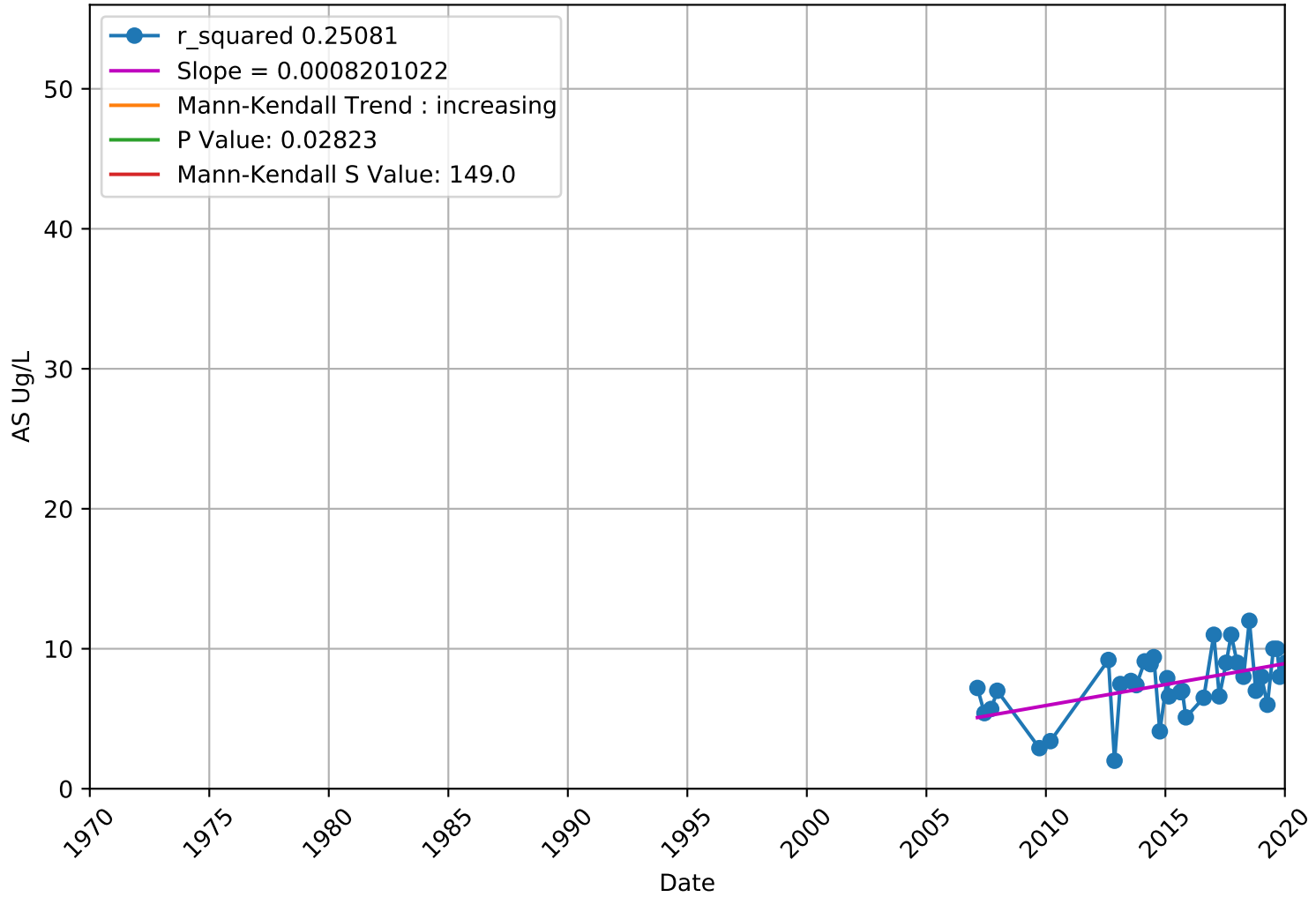


Arsenic 3910800-004 - Unknown Aquifer



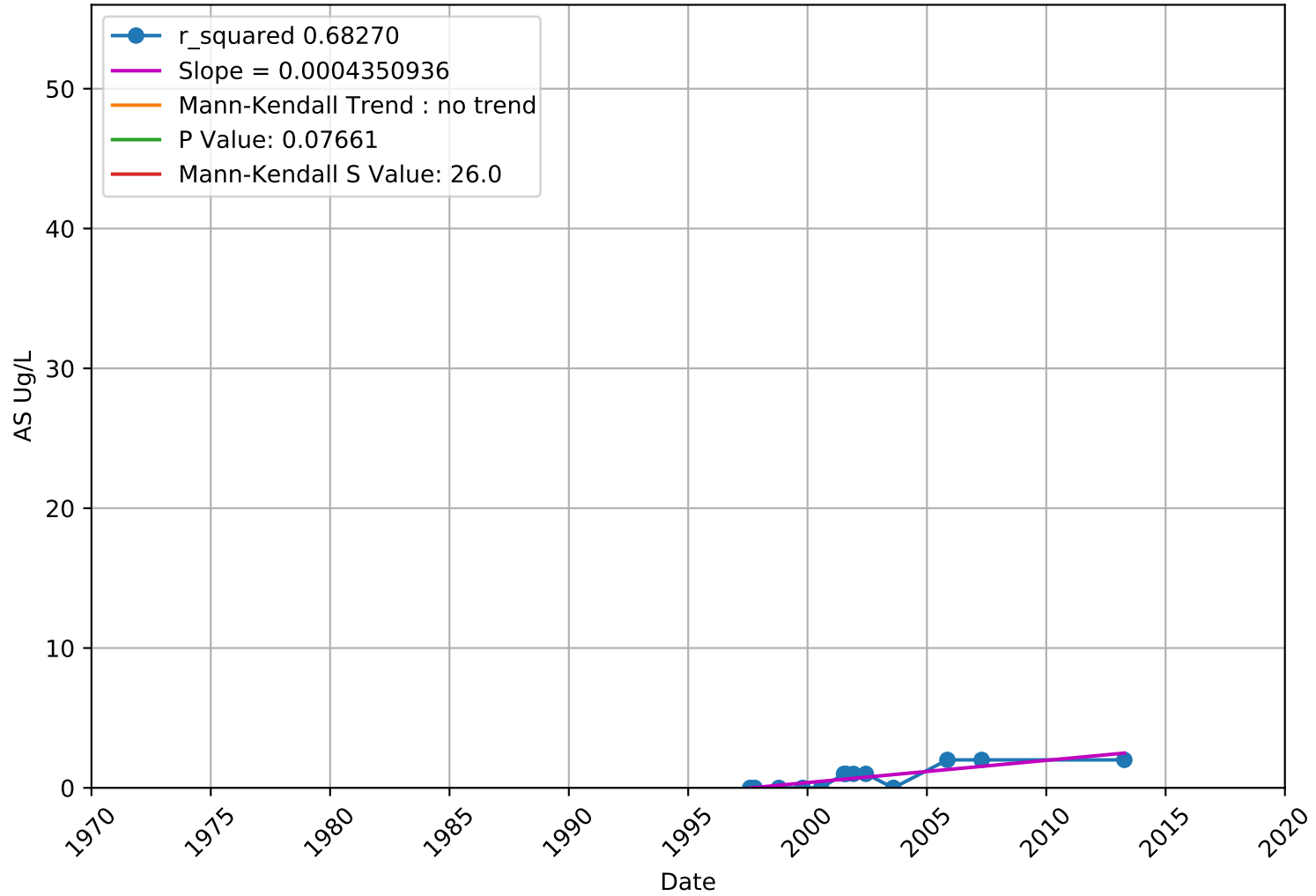
Arsenic

3910800-006 - Unknown Aquifer



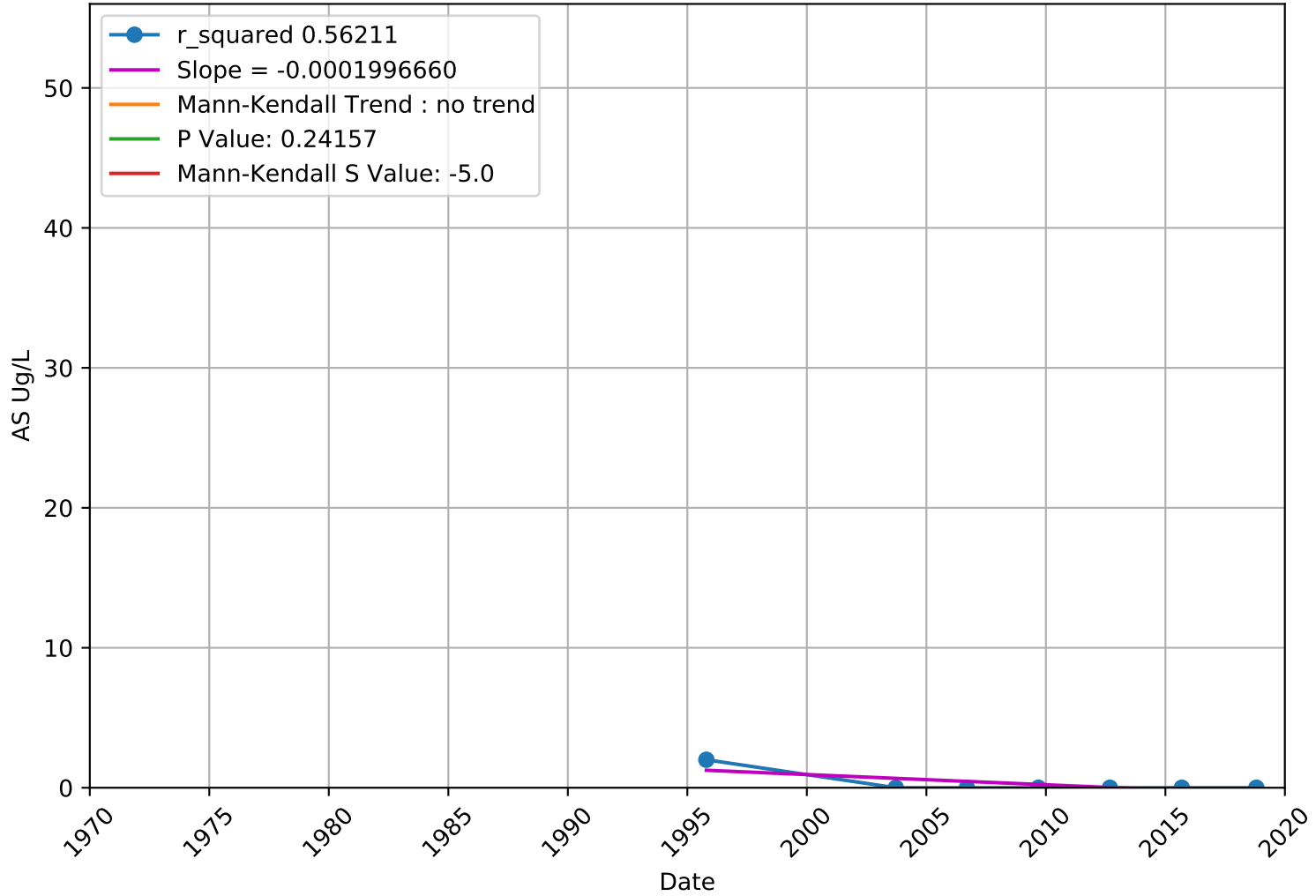
Arsenic

4110013-014 - Unknown Aquifer



Arsenic

4300611-002 - Unknown Aquifer

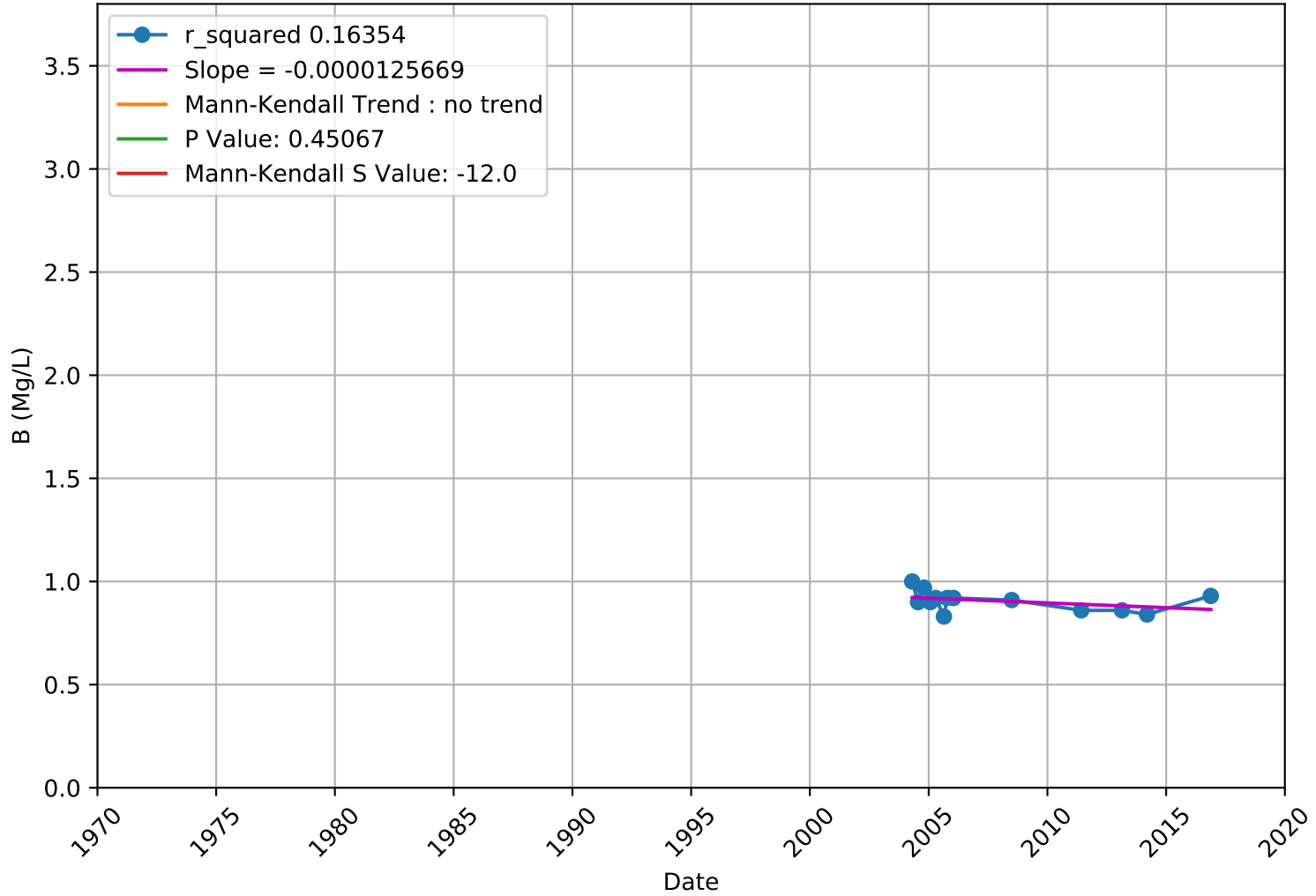


Boron

WellName	Latitude_NAD83	Longitude_NAD83	chemical	h	p	s	tau	trend	var_s	z	PRINCIPAL_AQUIFER
3910011-010	37.736372	-121.435351	B	FALSE	0.585	-8	-0.145	no trend	164	-0.547	Unknown
3910702-003	37.705557	-121.39764	B	FALSE	0.175	263	0.112	no trend	37272.33	1.357	Unknown
3910701-003	37.85144	-121.2682	B	TRUE	0.001	459	0.309	increasing	18975	3.325	Unknown
3910701-001	37.849584	-121.268763	B	TRUE	0.004	267	0.31	increasing	8514.333	2.883	Unknown
3910018-001	37.679751	-121.272617	B	FALSE	0.308	4	0.667	no trend	8.667	1.019	Unknown
3910015-005	37.816859	-121.266705	B	FALSE	0.454	7	0.25	no trend	64.333	0.748	Upper
3910011-003	37.683959	-121.439427	B	FALSE	0.484	-29	-0.105	no trend	1598.333	-0.7	Lower
3910800-002	37.744188	-121.32701	B	FALSE	0.308	-4	-0.667	no trend	8.667	-1.019	Unknown
3910800-003	37.74545	-121.32897	B	FALSE	0.308	-4	-0.667	no trend	8.667	-1.019	Unknown
3910800-004	37.74591	-121.336213	B	FALSE	0.308	-4	-0.667	no trend	8.667	-1.019	Unknown
3910701-005	37.851301	-121.2673	B	FALSE	0.534	89	0.058	no trend	20019	0.622	Unknown
3910011-004	37.682308	-121.436988	B	FALSE	0.095	-52	-0.274	no trend	933.333	-1.669	Lower
3910011-006	37.686539	-121.443515	B	FALSE	0.843	-8	-0.035	no trend	1252.667	-0.198	Lower
3910011-005	37.683353	-121.443313	B	TRUE	0.043	103	0.272	increasing	2533	2.027	Lower
3910015-006	37.818884	-121.266416	B	FALSE	0.395	9	0.25	no trend	88.333	0.851	Upper
3910015-007	37.811547	-121.263915	B	FALSE	0.578	-7	-0.156	no trend	116.333	-0.556	Upper
3910015-008	37.801132	-121.262514	B	FALSE	0.063	18	0.5	no trend	83.333	1.862	Upper
3910011-018	37.743262	-121.424805	B	FALSE	0.716	14	0.051	no trend	1279.333	0.363	Lower
3910018-004	37.679705	-121.272761	B	FALSE	1	1	0.167	no trend	7.667	0	Unknown
3910701-007	37.851431	-121.265247	B	FALSE	0.156	69	0.197	no trend	2299	1.418	Unknown
3910702-006	37.709972	-121.390802	B	FALSE	0.551	116	0.049	no trend	37275.33	0.596	Unknown
3910702-005	37.708149	-121.393881	B	FALSE	0.33	185	0.081	no trend	35687.67	0.974	Unknown
4110013-014	37.7	-121.466667	B	FALSE	1	1	0.022	no trend	116.333	0	Unknown
3910011-030	37.740208	-121.439285	B	FALSE	0.051	-89	-0.274	no trend	2041.667	-1.948	Lower
3901348-002	37.702894	-121.406986	B	FALSE	0.794	2	0.2	no trend	14.667	0.261	Unknown
3900713-001	37.84	-121.44	B	FALSE	0.523	-7	-0.194	no trend	88.333	-0.638	Unknown
3901172-002	37.636324	-121.399544	B	FALSE	1	1	0.1	no trend	15.667	0	Unknown
3901172-003	37.632289	-121.39736	B	FALSE	0.566	4	0.267	no trend	27.333	0.574	Unknown
3900702-001	37.990639	-121.407056	B	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	16.667	0	Unknown
3900805-002	37.73886	-121.399853	B	FALSE	0.734	2	0.333	no trend	8.667	0.34	Unknown
3900583-001	37.84	-121.44	B	FALSE	0.13	-7	-0.7	no trend	15.667	-1.516	Unknown
3901216-002	37.74753	-121.516649	B	FALSE	0.848	-2	-0.133	no trend	27.333	-0.191	Unknown
3900558-002	37.79	-121.4	B	FALSE	0.806	-2	-0.2	no trend	16.667	-0.245	Unknown
3910011-034	37.752802	-121.434603	B	FALSE	0.722	-18	-0.051	no trend	2289.333	-0.355	Lower
3910011-032	37.754682	-121.465249	B	FALSE	0.573	-25	-0.083	no trend	1813.667	-0.564	Lower
3901348-003	37.698742	-121.409917	B	FALSE	0.368	-7	-0.333	no trend	44.333	-0.901	Unknown
3901348-004	37.698147	-121.416153	B	FALSE	0.452	-5	-0.333	no trend	28.333	-0.751	Unknown
377427N1213943W002	37.742656	-121.394318	B	FALSE	0.722	-7	-0.077	no trend	283.667	-0.356	Lower
377427N1213943W001	37.742656	-121.394318	B	FALSE	0.078	-33	-0.363	no trend	329.667	-1.762	Lower
377427N1213943W003	37.742656	-121.394318	B	FALSE	0.196	-24	-0.264	no trend	316.667	-1.292	Lower
377402N1214508W001	37.740187	-121.450762	B	FALSE	0.324	19	0.209	no trend	333.667	0.985	Lower
377143N1214459W002	37.714305	-121.445905	B	FALSE	0.741	-7	-0.077	no trend	329.667	-0.33	Lower
377143N1214459W003	37.714305	-121.445905	B	FALSE	0.158	-26	-0.286	no trend	313.333	-1.412	Lower
377402N1214508W003	37.740187	-121.450762	B	FALSE	0.296	-20	-0.22	no trend	330.667	-1.045	Lower
377402N1214508W002	37.740187	-121.450762	B	TRUE	0.016	-43	-0.473	decreasing	304.333	-2.408	Lower
377143N1214459W001	37.714305	-121.445905	B	FALSE	0.228	-23	-0.253	no trend	333.667	-1.204	Lower
377656N1214199W001	37.765631	-121.41992	B	FALSE	0.755	5	0.091	no trend	165	0.311	Lower
377656N1214199W002	37.765631	-121.41992	B	FALSE	0.917	2	0.056	no trend	92	0.104	Lower
377656N1214199W003	37.765631	-121.41992	B	FALSE	0.173	20	0.303	no trend	194	1.364	Lower
377149N1214257W003	37.714872	-121.425674	B	FALSE	0.062	-25	-0.455	no trend	165	-1.868	Lower
377149N1214257W002	37.714872	-121.425674	B	FALSE	1	-1	-0.018	no trend	165	0	Lower
377149N1214257W001	37.714872	-121.425674	B	FALSE	0.492	-11	-0.167	no trend	211.667	-0.687	Lower
377031N1214485W002	37.703055	-121.448544	B	FALSE	0.562	9	0.136	no trend	190.333	0.58	Lower
377031N1214485W001	37.703055	-121.448544	B	FALSE	0.451	-12	-0.182	no trend	212.667	-0.754	Lower
377031N1214485W003	37.703055	-121.448544	B	FALSE	1	1	0.015	no trend	203	0	Lower
USGS-37404612115540	37.6793611	-121.2650278	B	FALSE	0.944	3	0.018	no trend	817	0.07	Upper
USGS-37404612115540	37.6793611	-121.2650278	B	FALSE	1	-1	-0.006	no trend	817	0	Upper

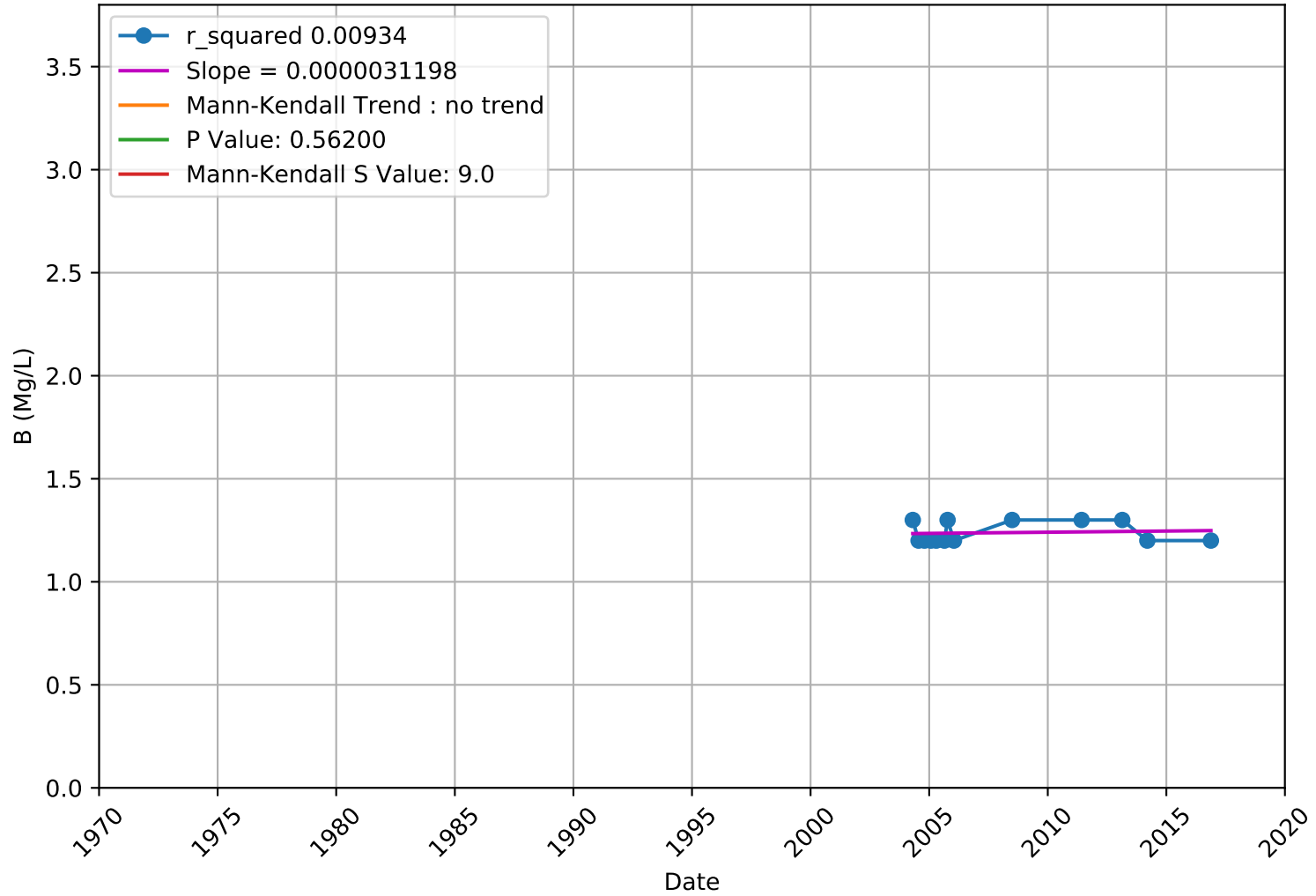
Boron

377031N1214485W001 - Lower Aquifer



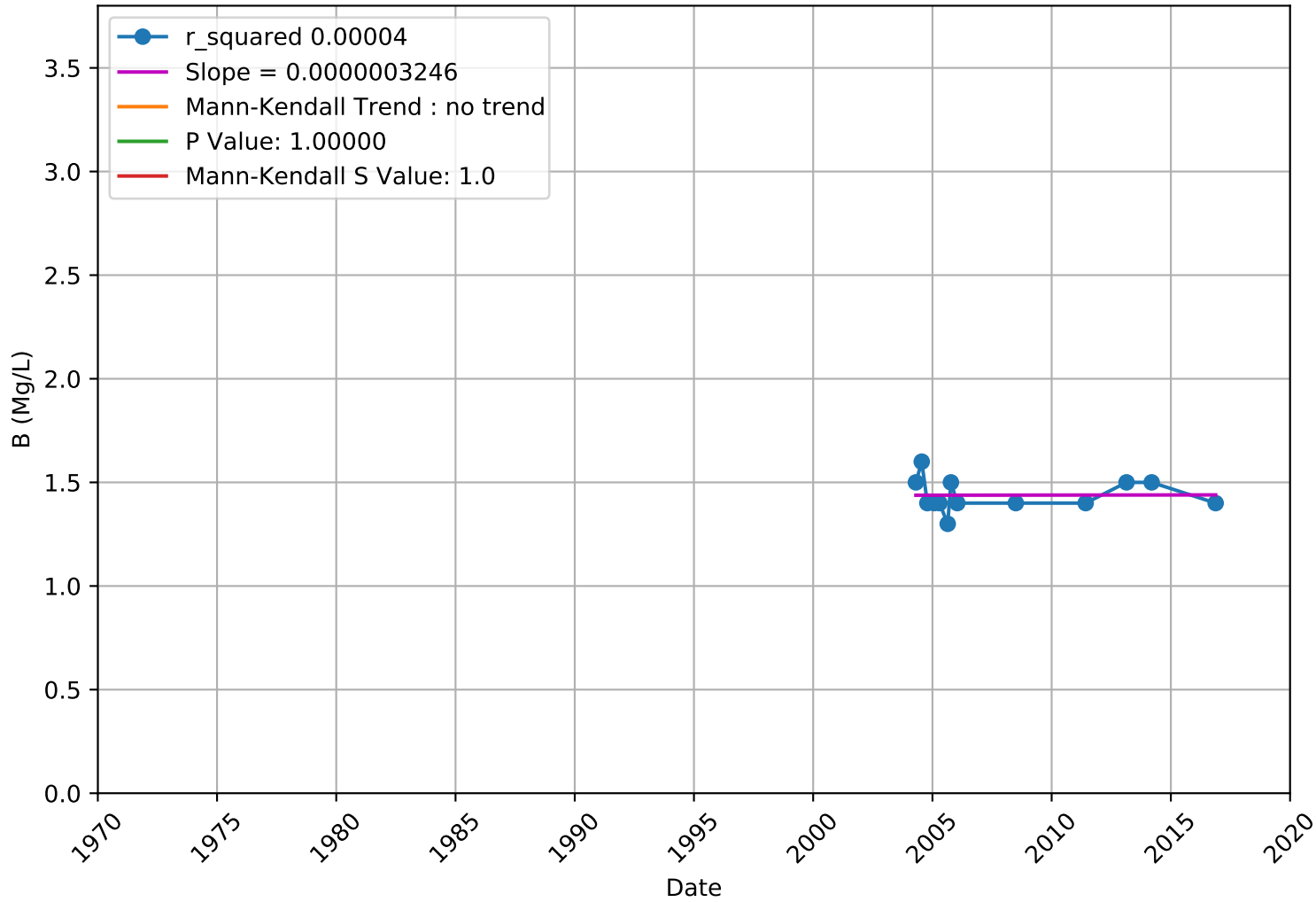
Boron

377031N1214485W002 - Lower Aquifer



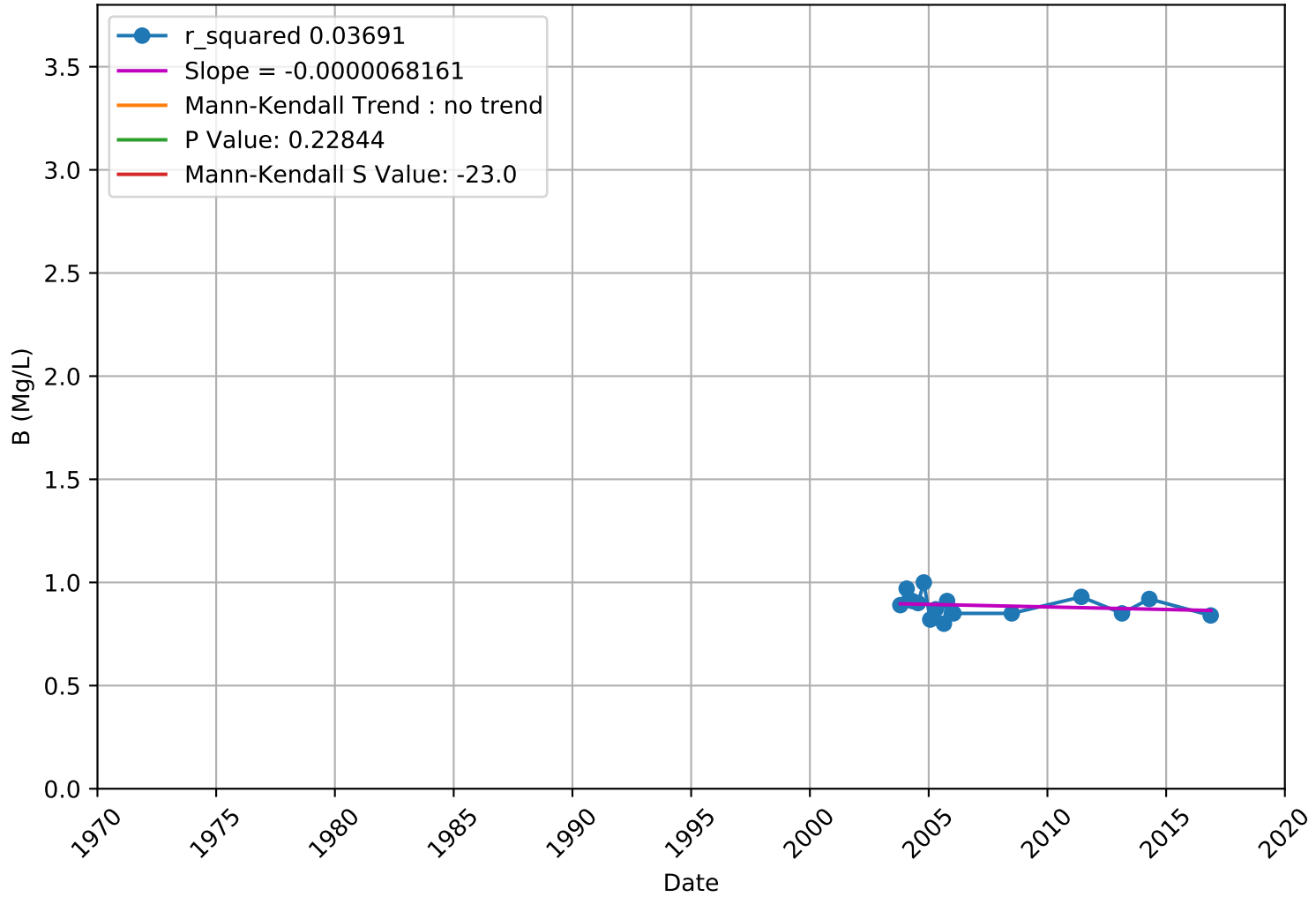
Boron

377031N1214485W003 - Lower Aquifer



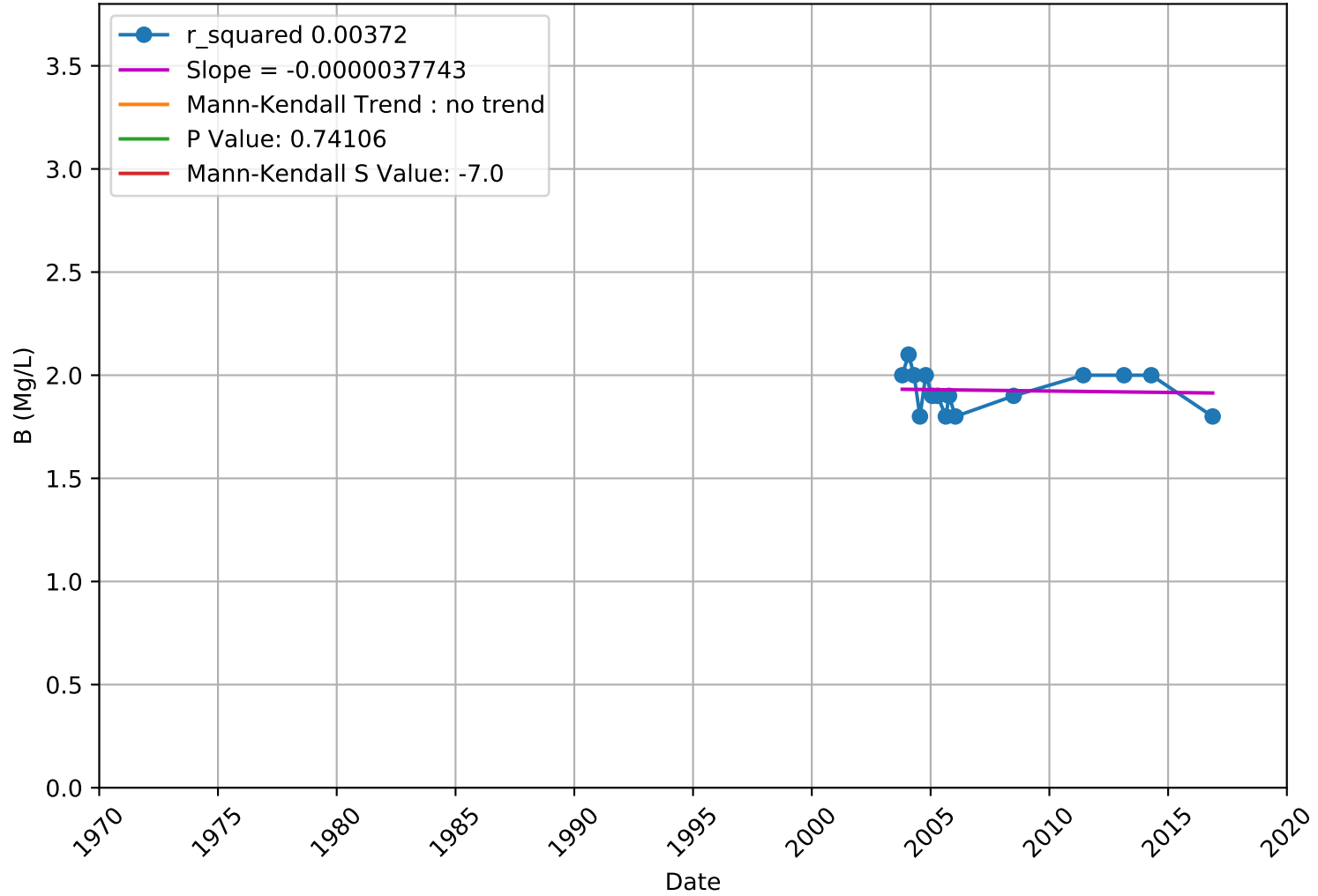
Boron

377143N1214459W001 - Lower Aquifer



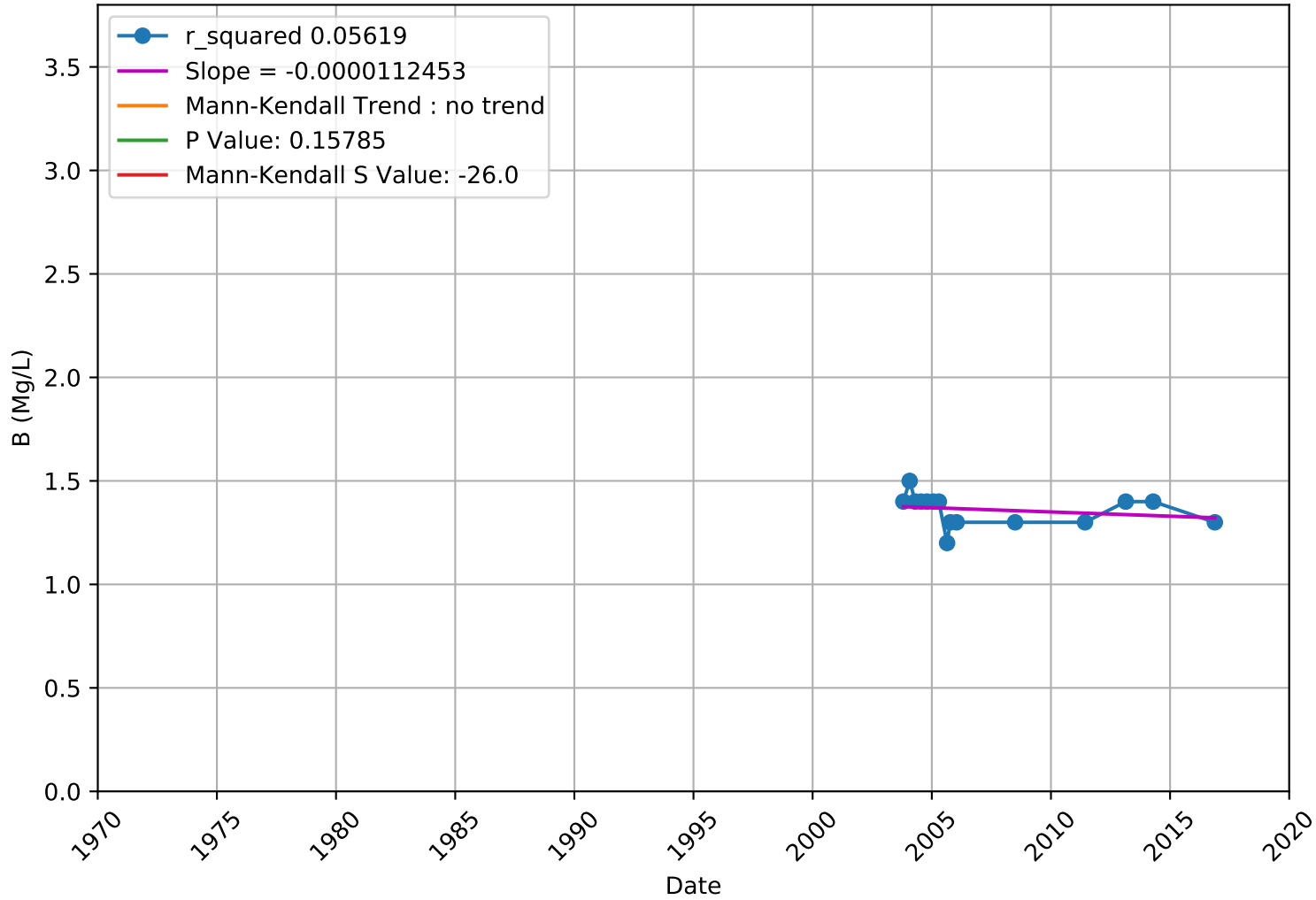
Boron

377143N1214459W002 - Lower Aquifer



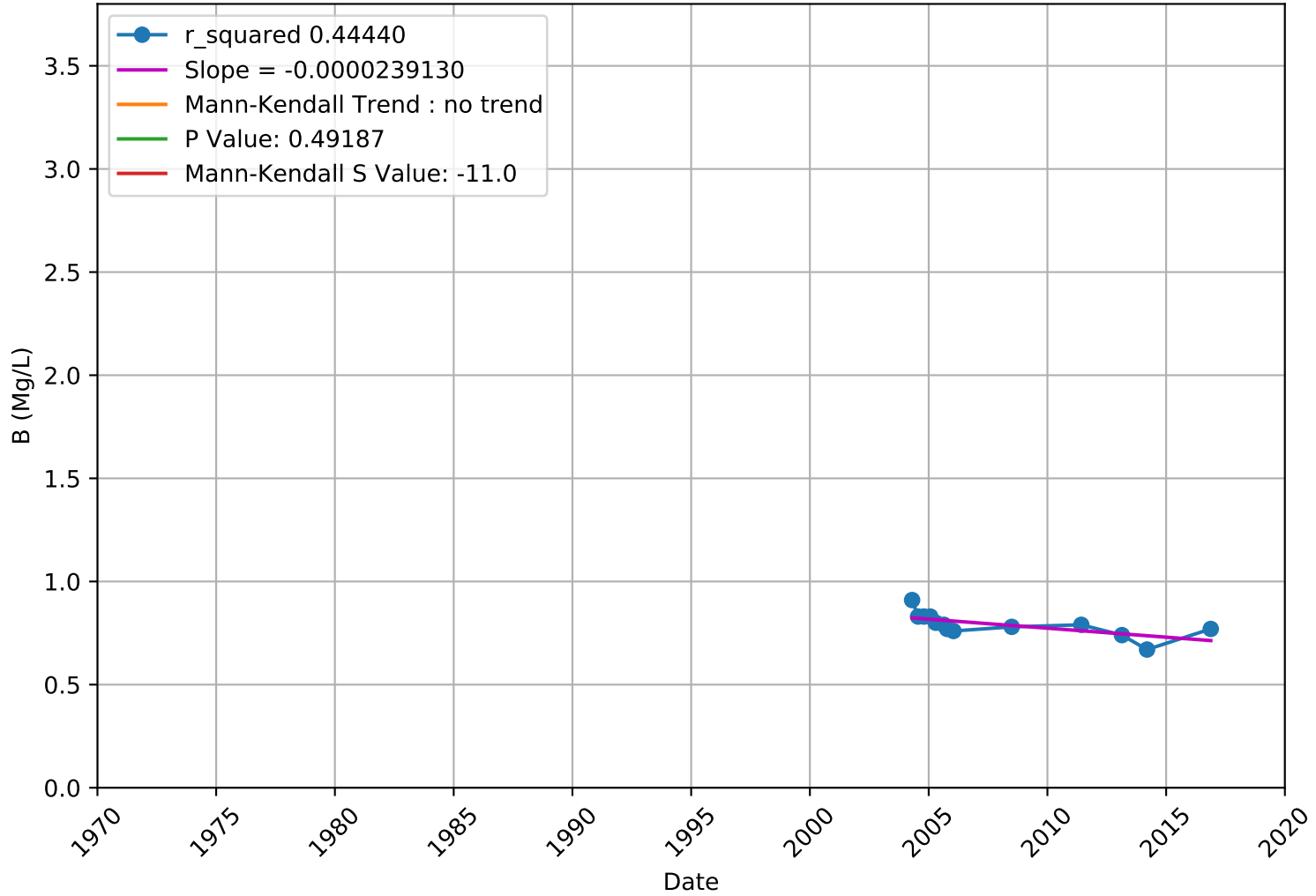
Boron

377143N1214459W003 - Lower Aquifer



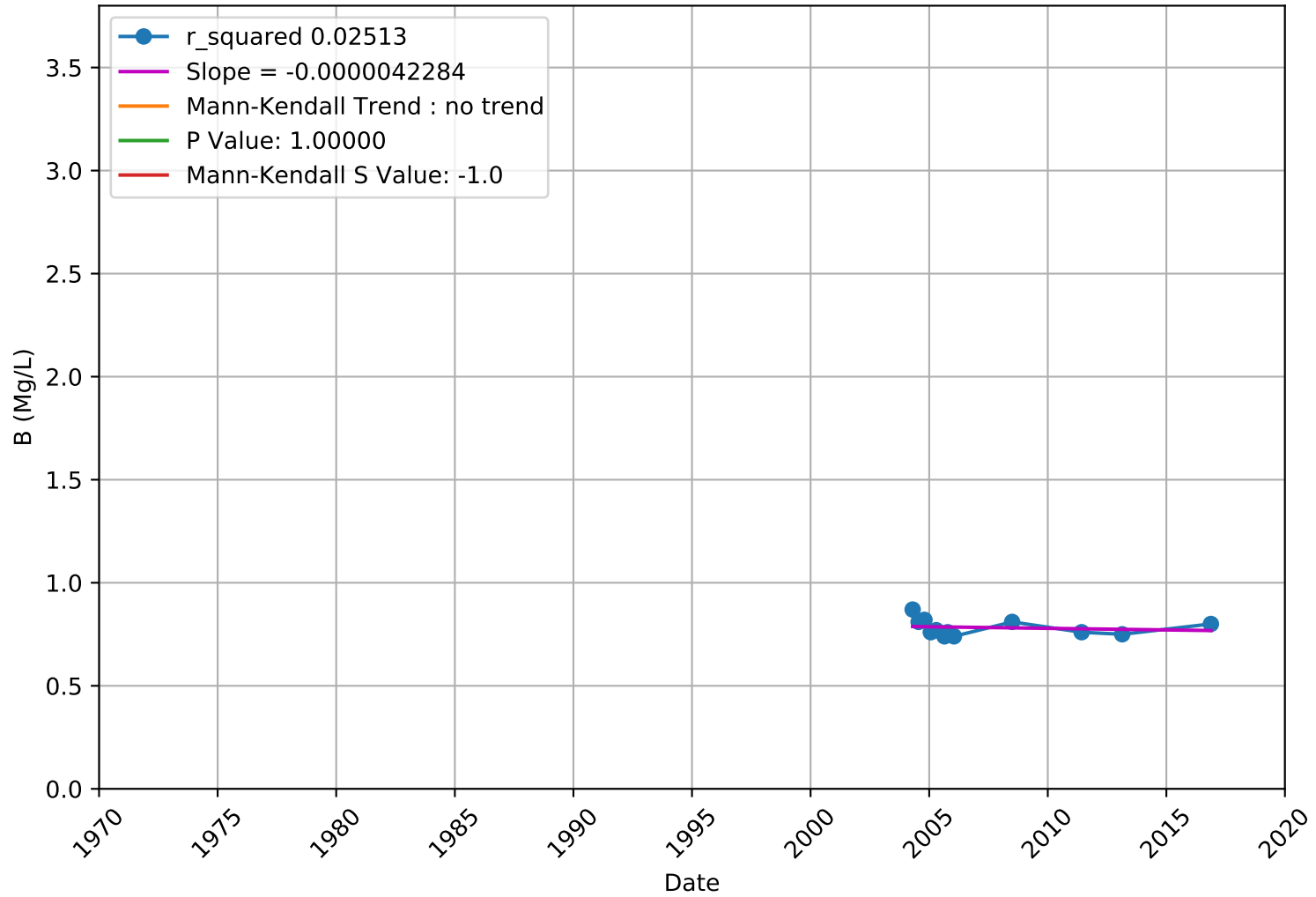
Boron

377149N1214257W001 - Lower Aquifer



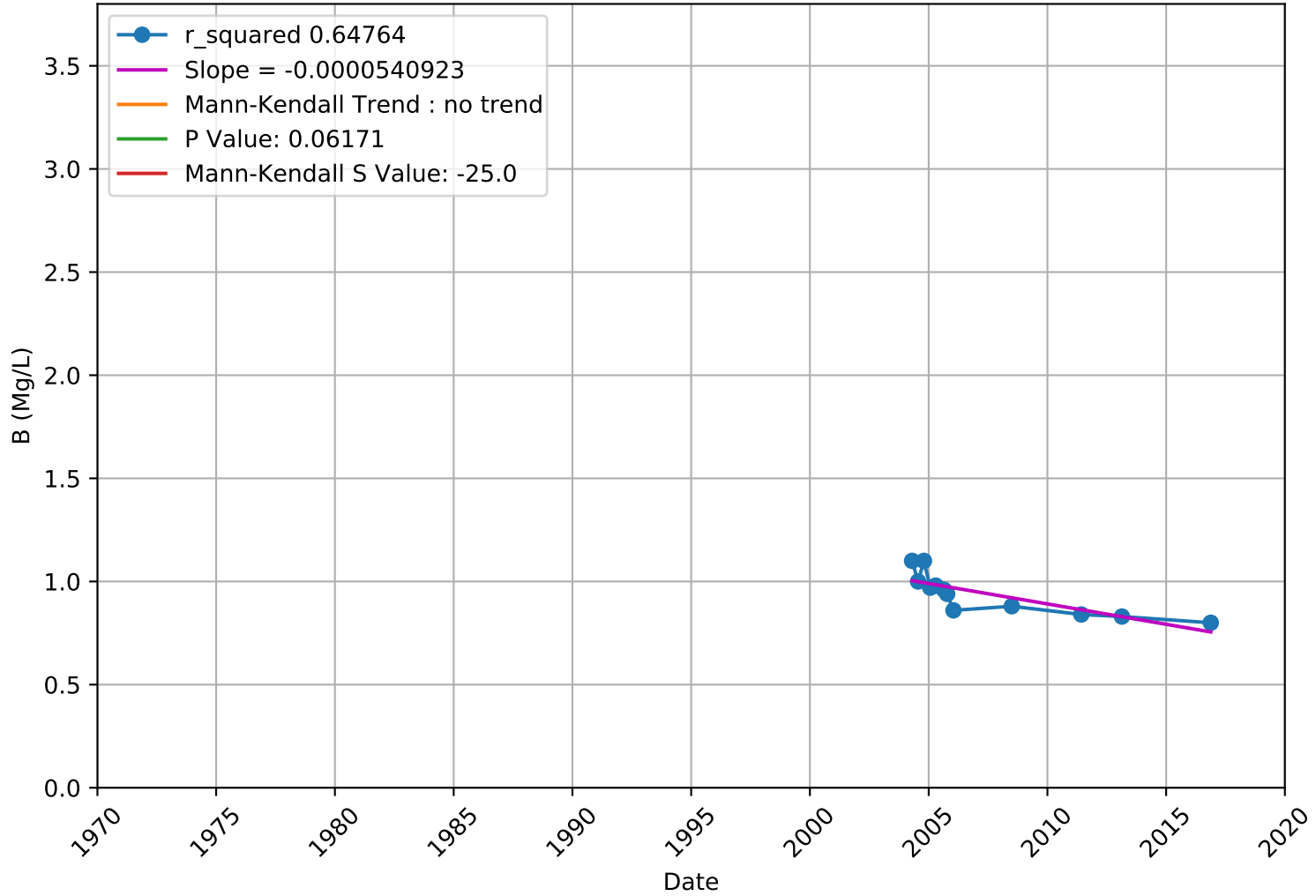
Boron

377149N1214257W002 - Lower Aquifer



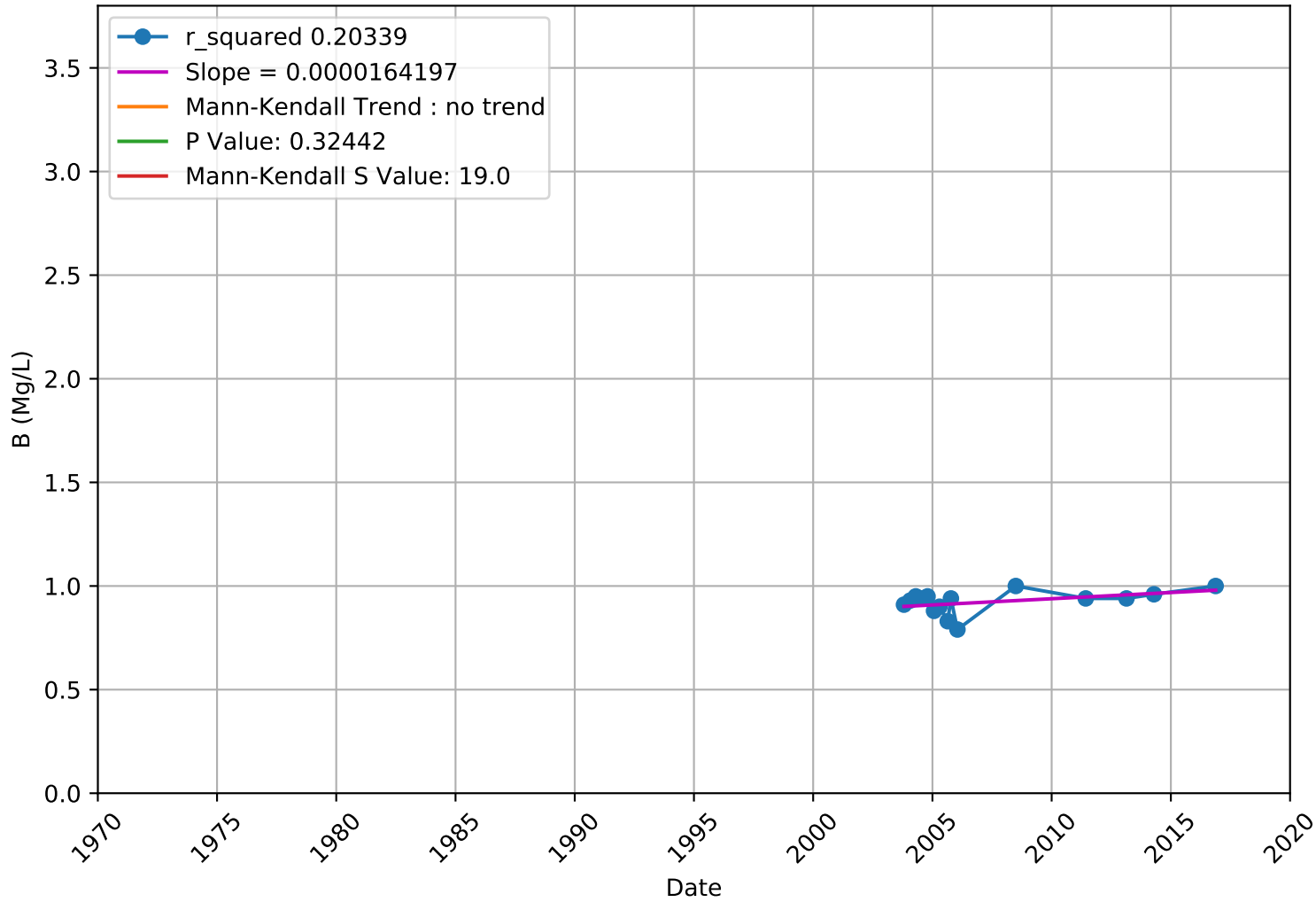
Boron

377149N1214257W003 - Lower Aquifer



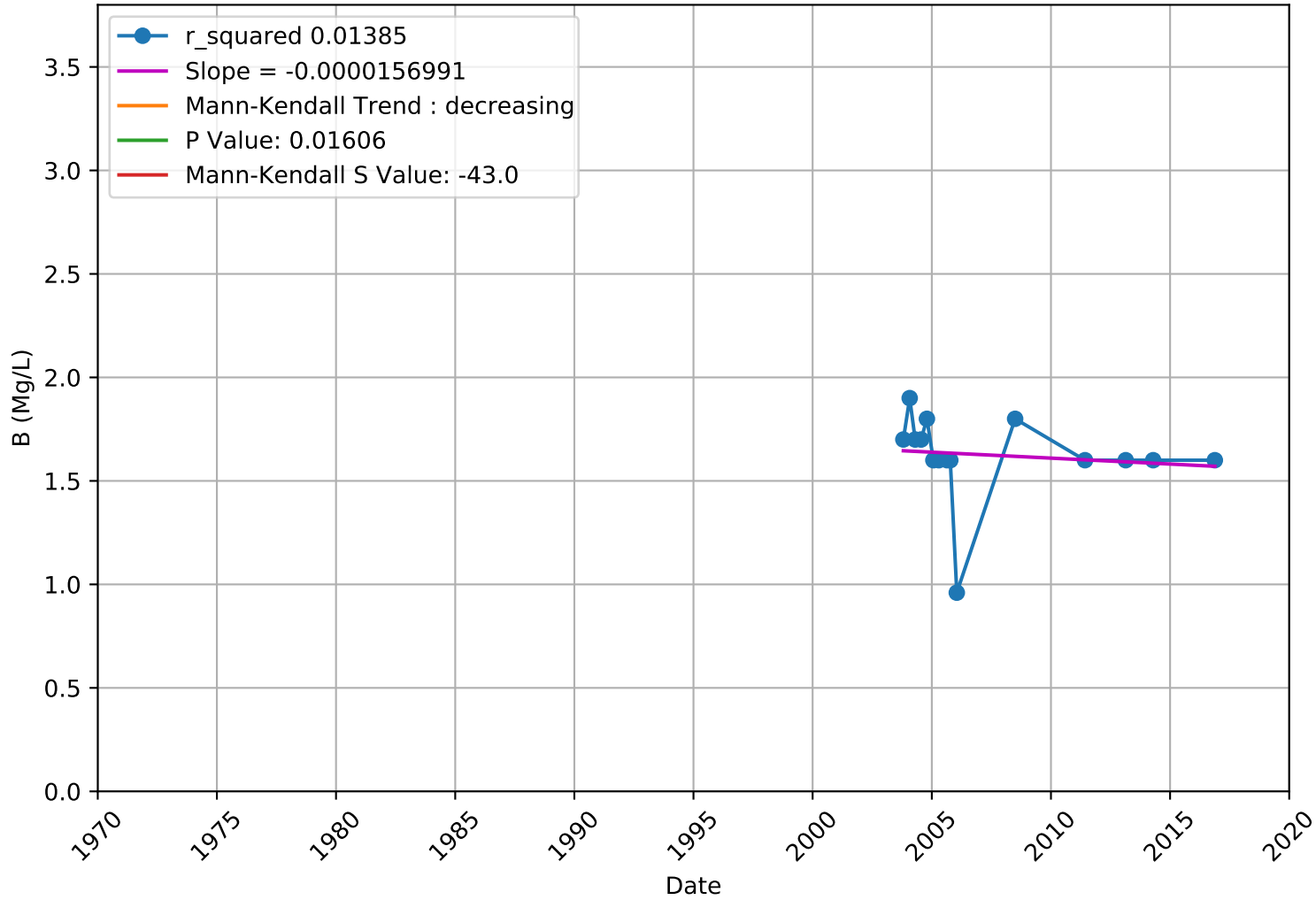
Boron

377402N1214508W001 - Lower Aquifer



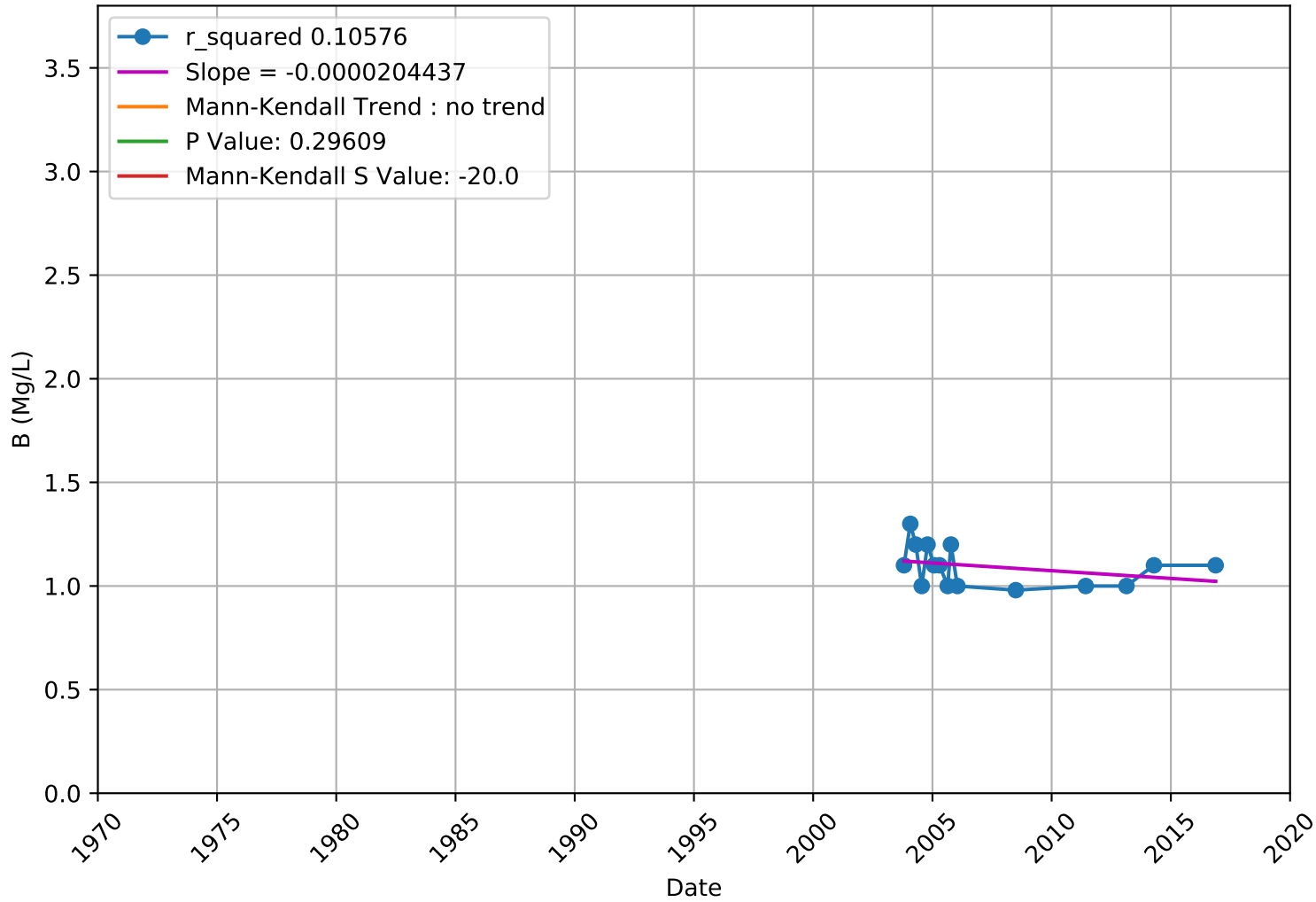
Boron

377402N1214508W002 - Lower Aquifer



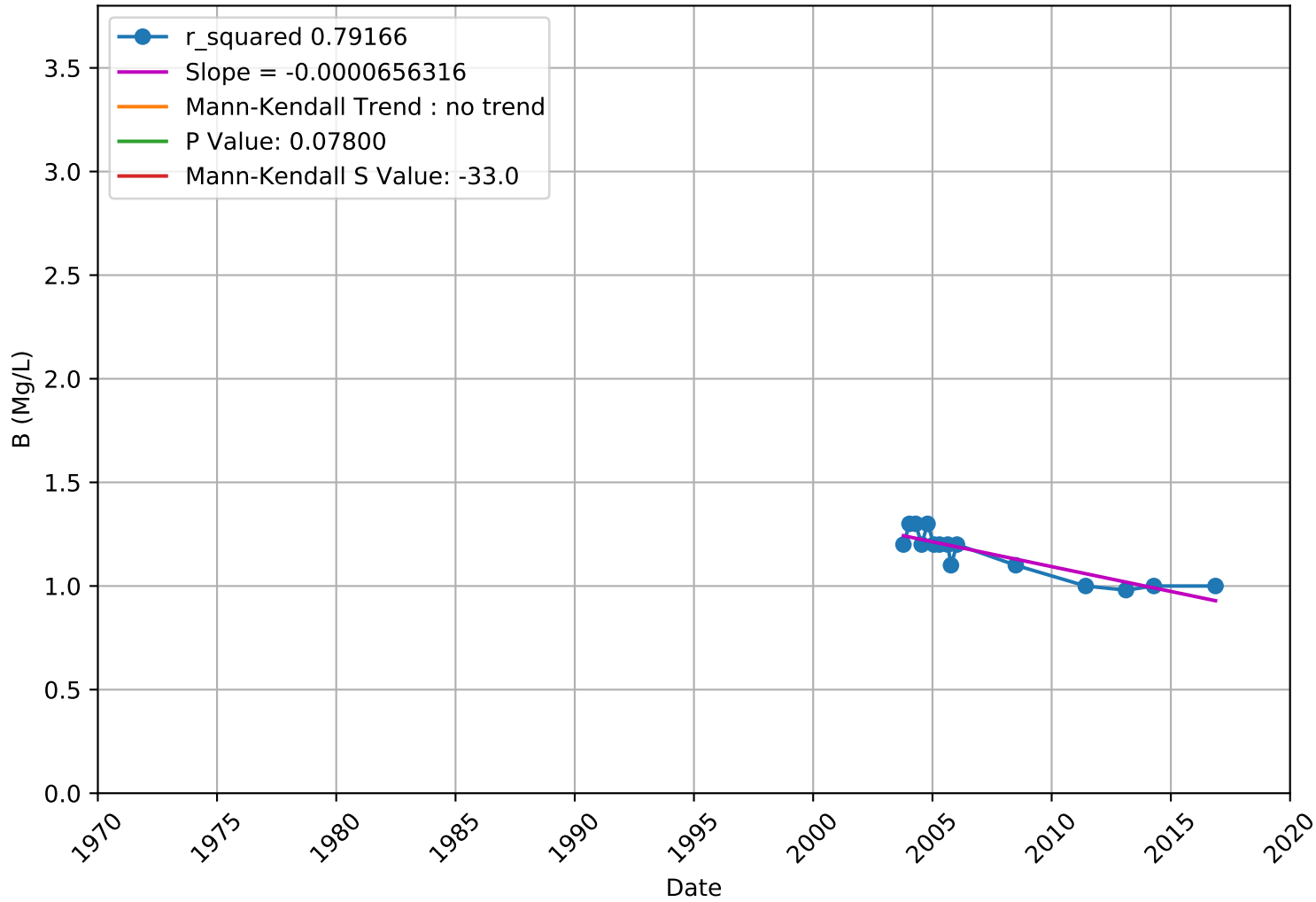
Boron

377402N1214508W003 - Lower Aquifer



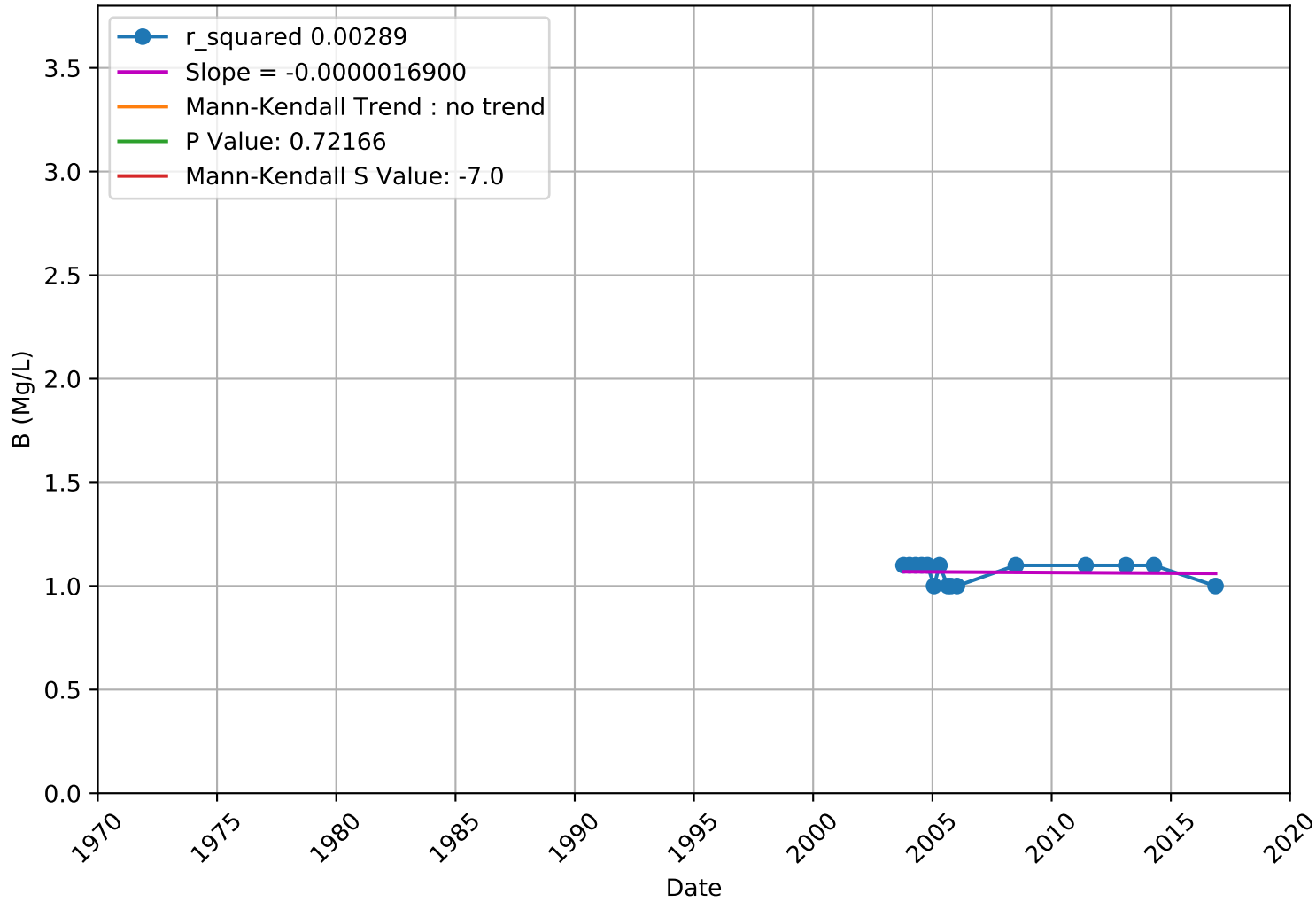
Boron

377427N1213943W001 - Lower Aquifer



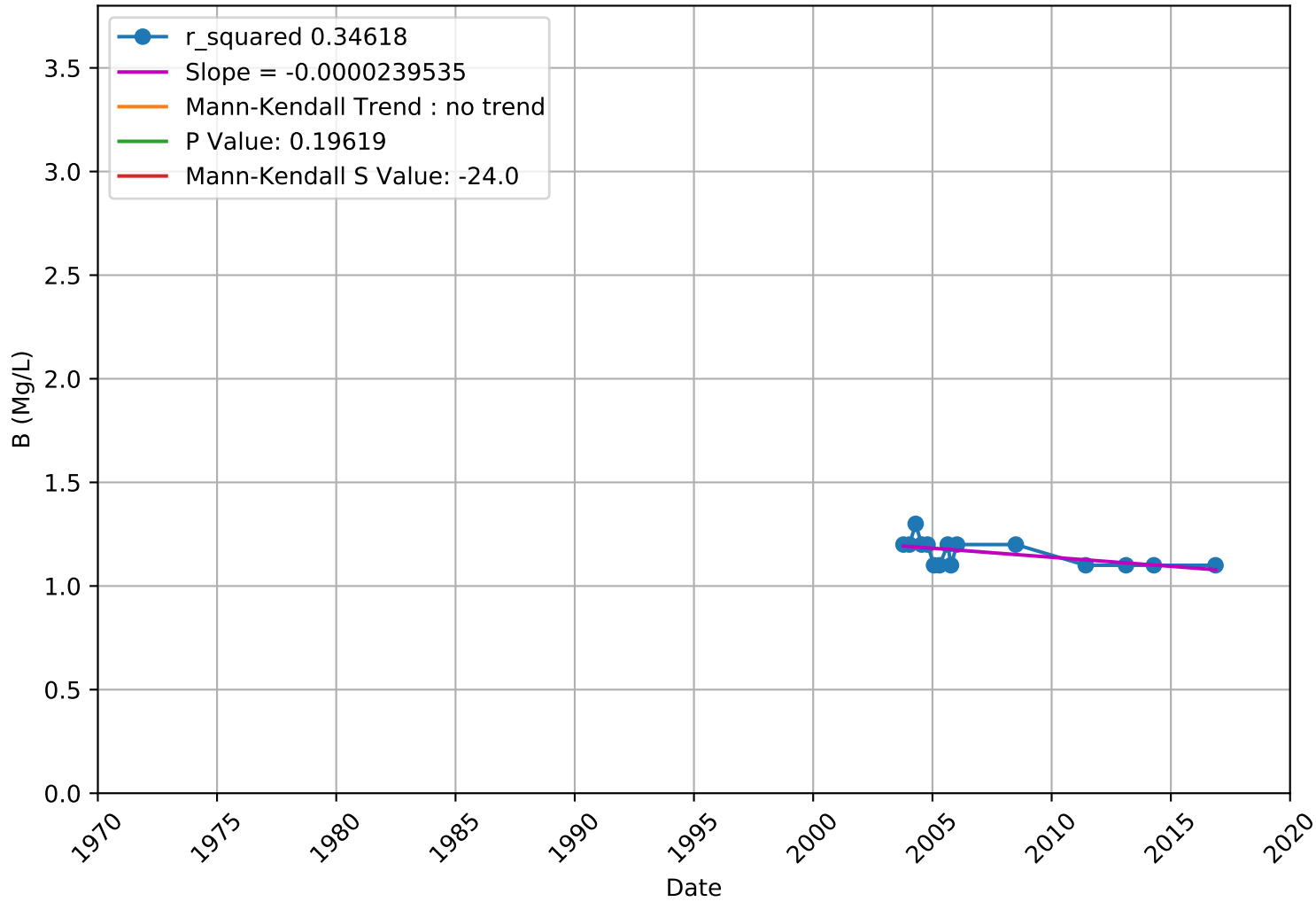
Boron

377427N1213943W002 - Lower Aquifer



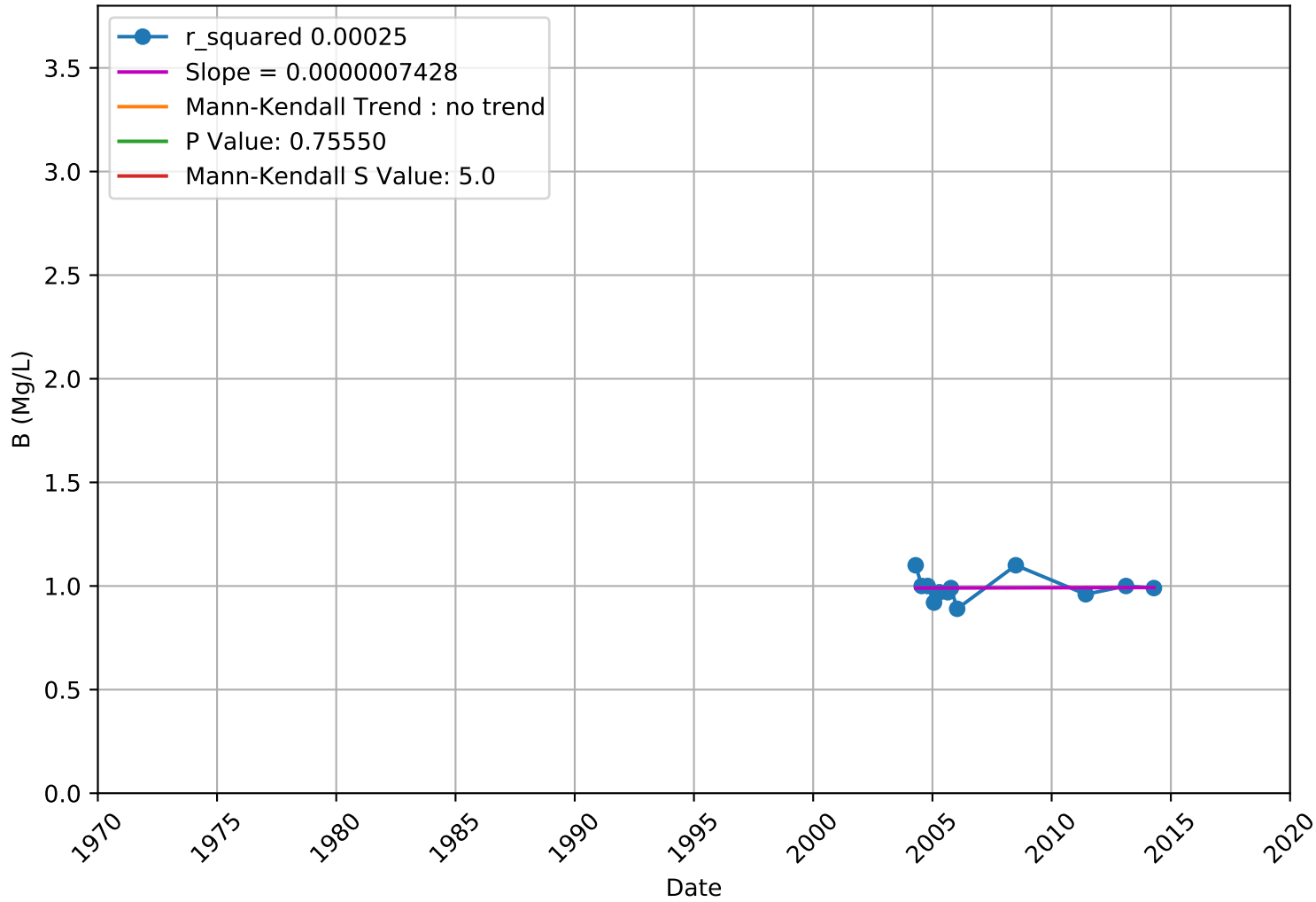
Boron

377427N1213943W003 - Lower Aquifer



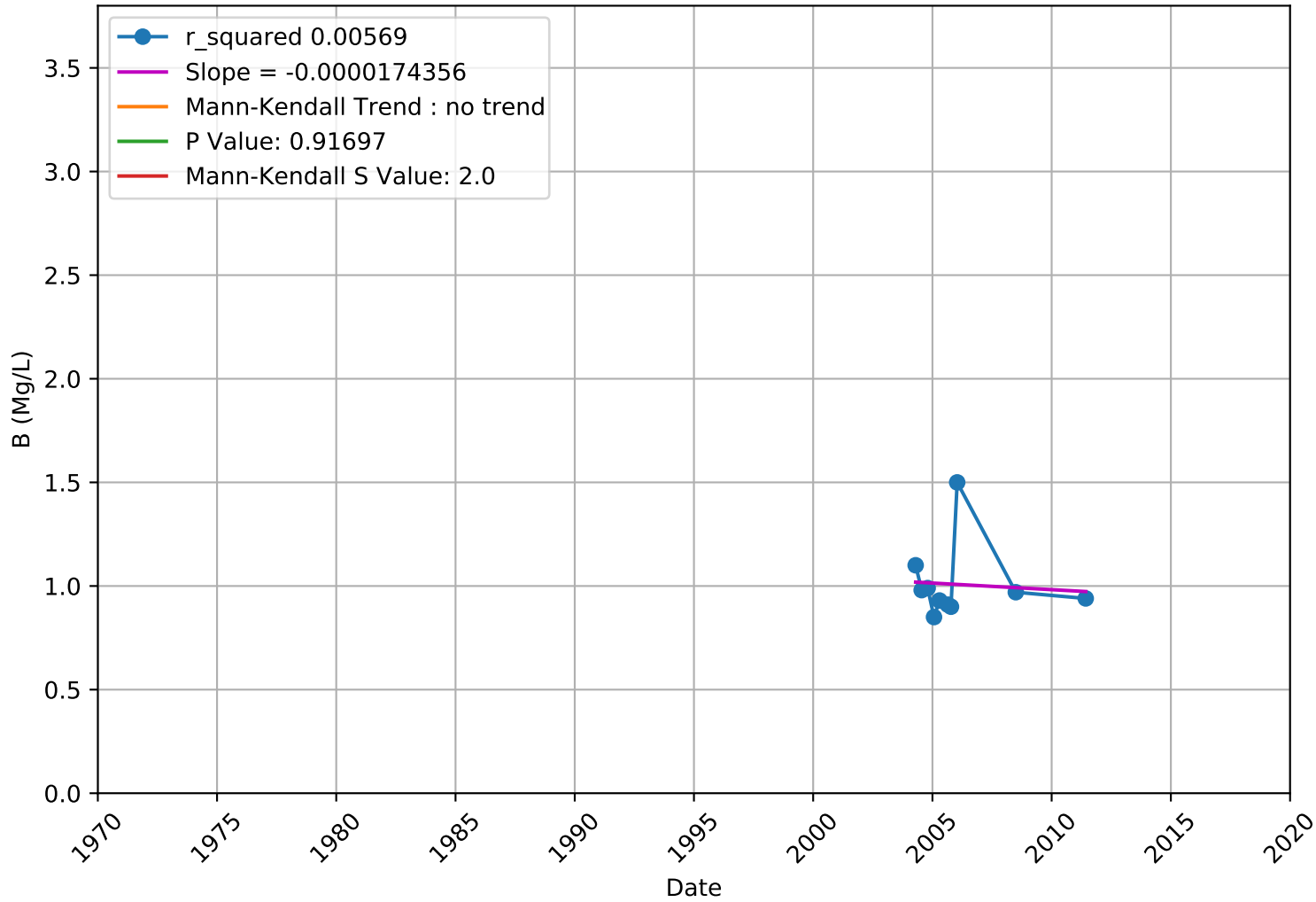
Boron

377656N1214199W001 - Lower Aquifer



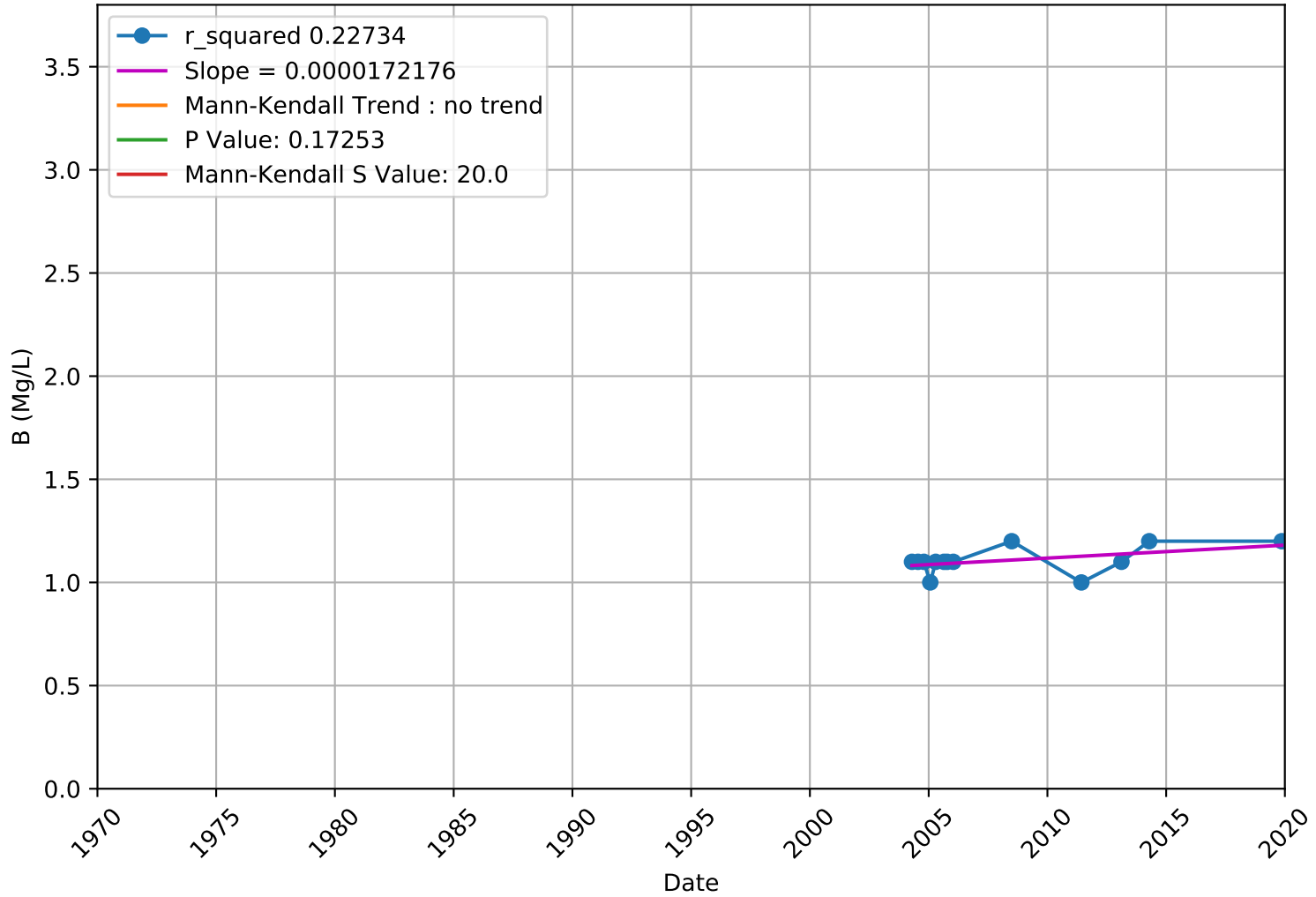
Boron

377656N1214199W002 - Lower Aquifer



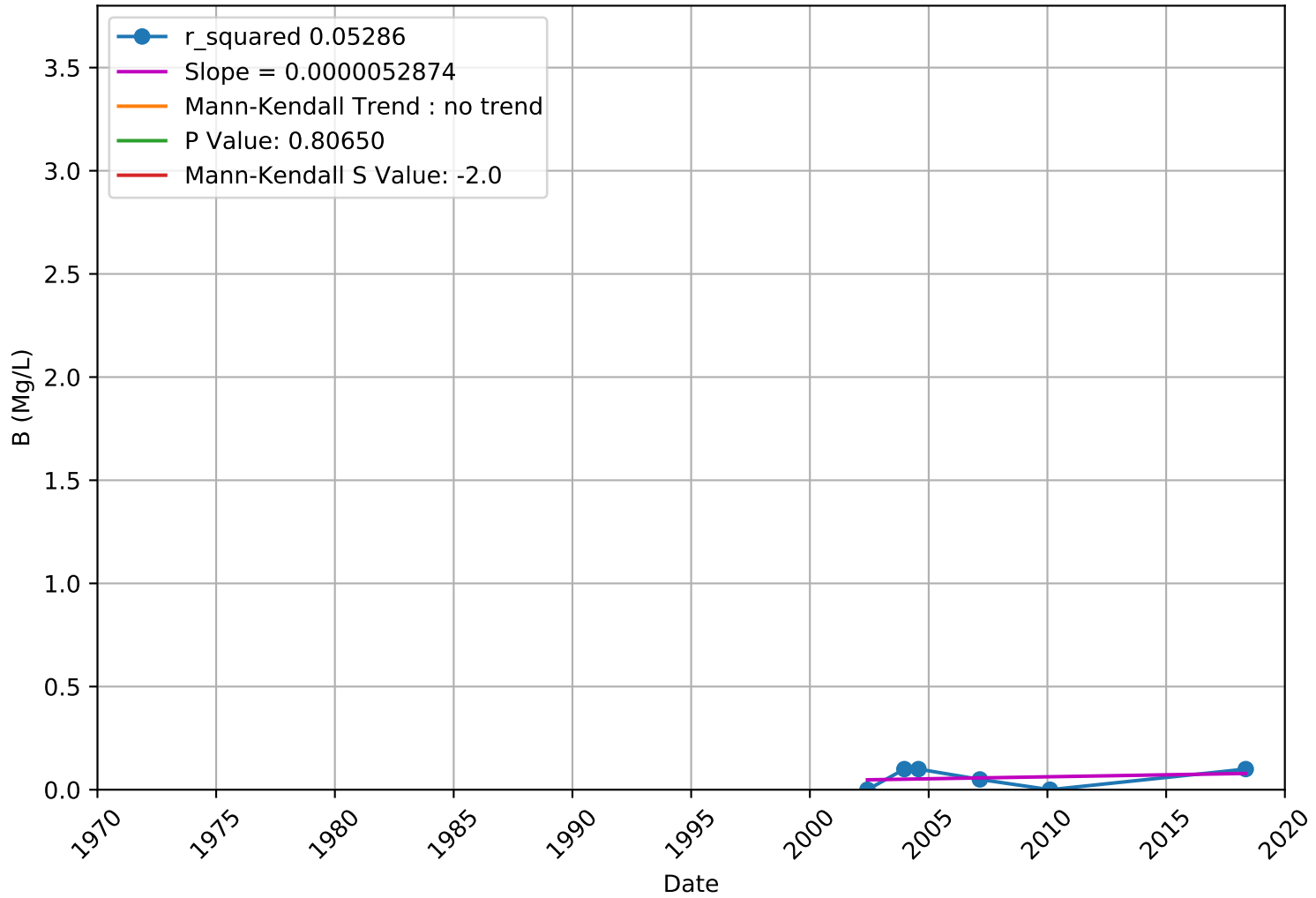
Boron

377656N1214199W003 - Lower Aquifer



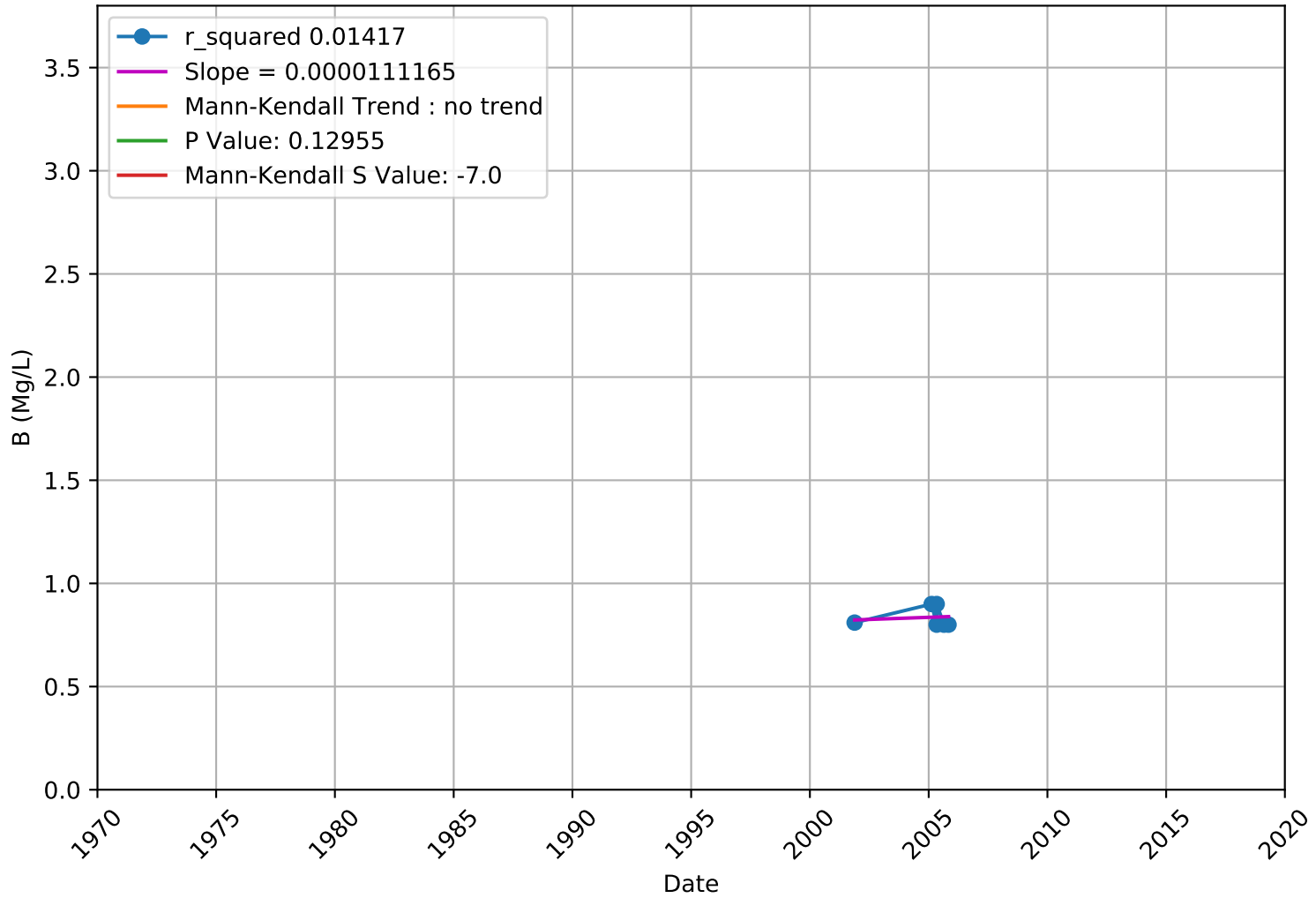
Boron

3900558-002 - Unknown Aquifer



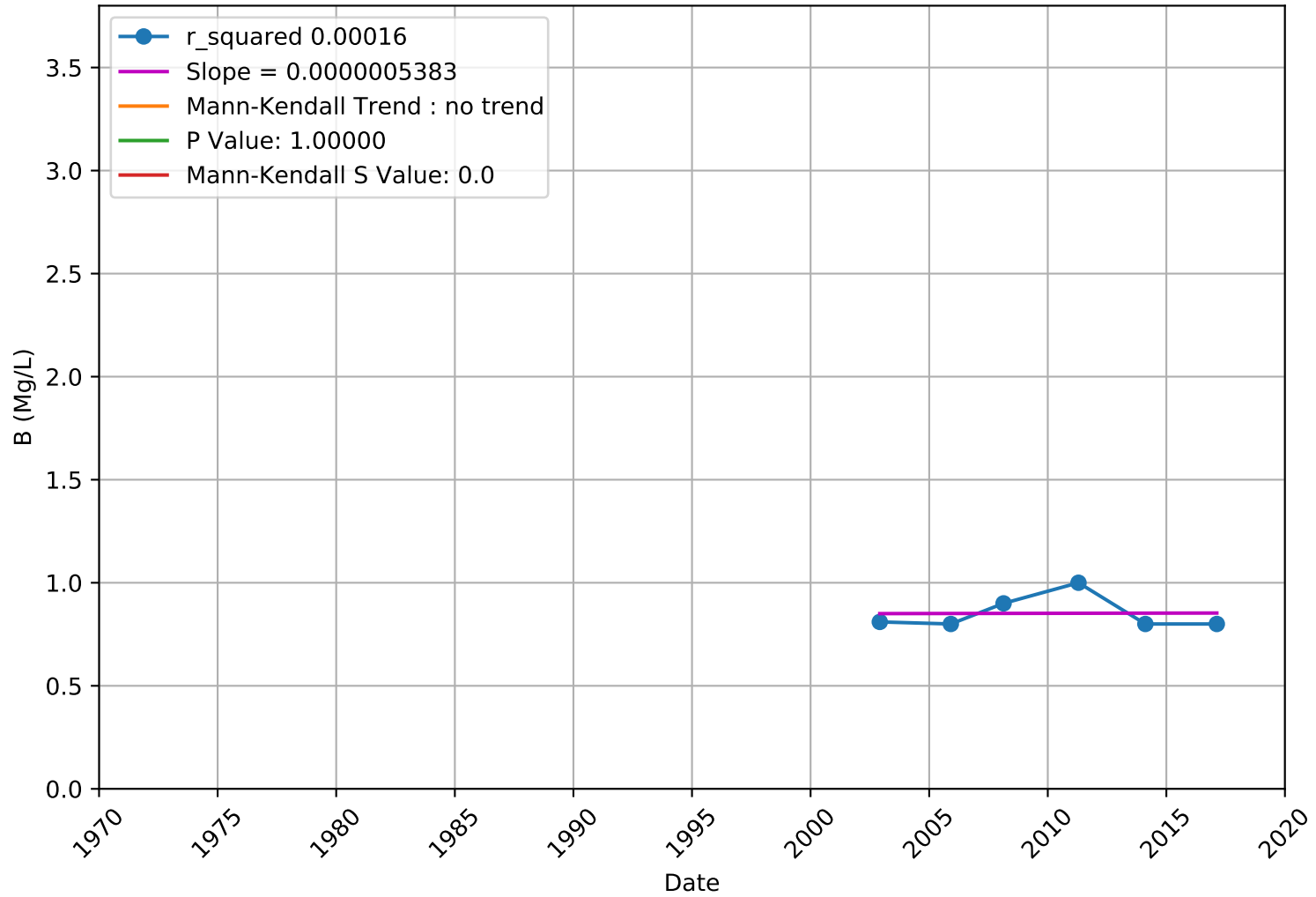
Boron

3900583-001 - Unknown Aquifer



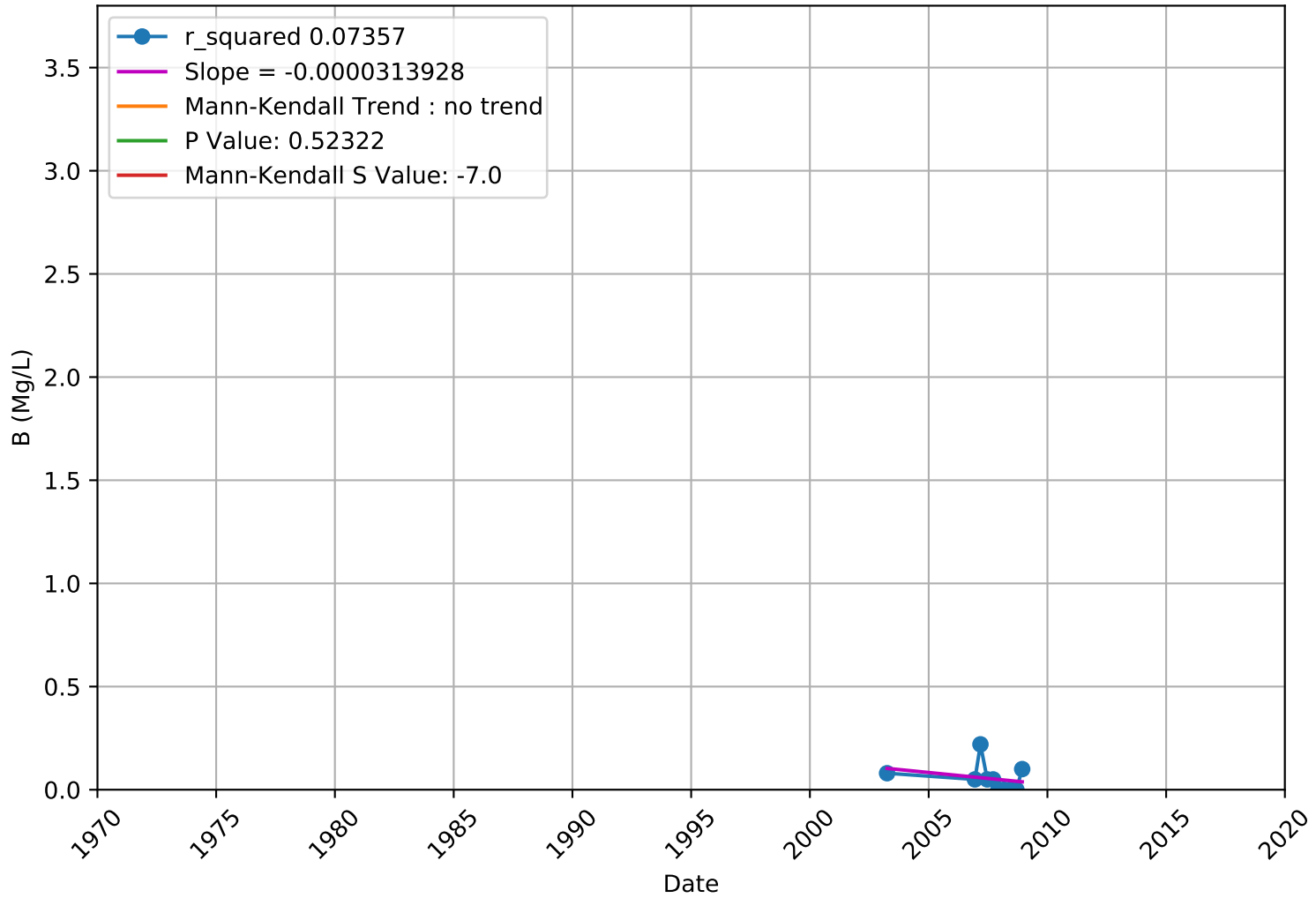
Boron

3900702-001 - Unknown Aquifer



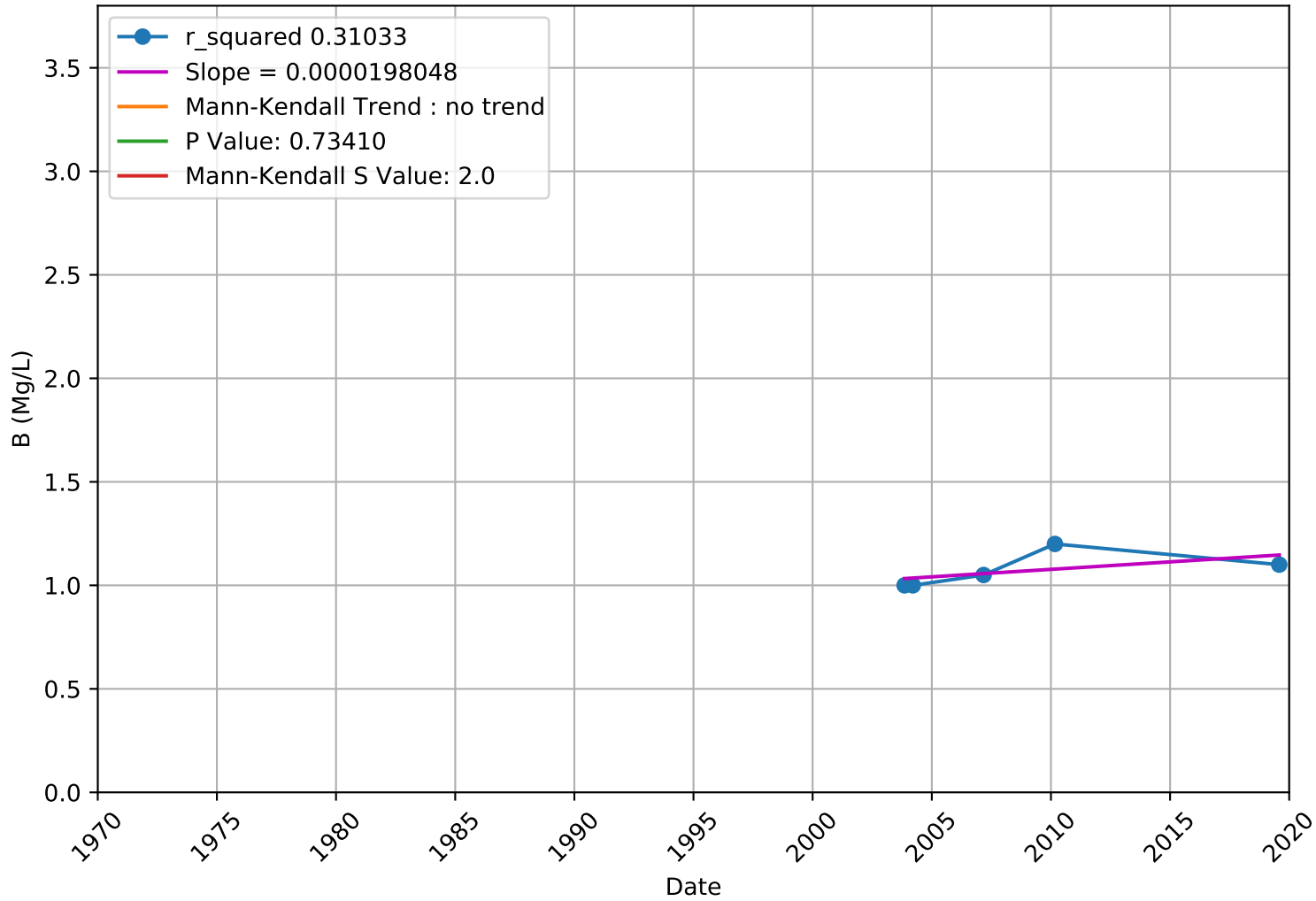
Boron

3900713-001 - Unknown Aquifer



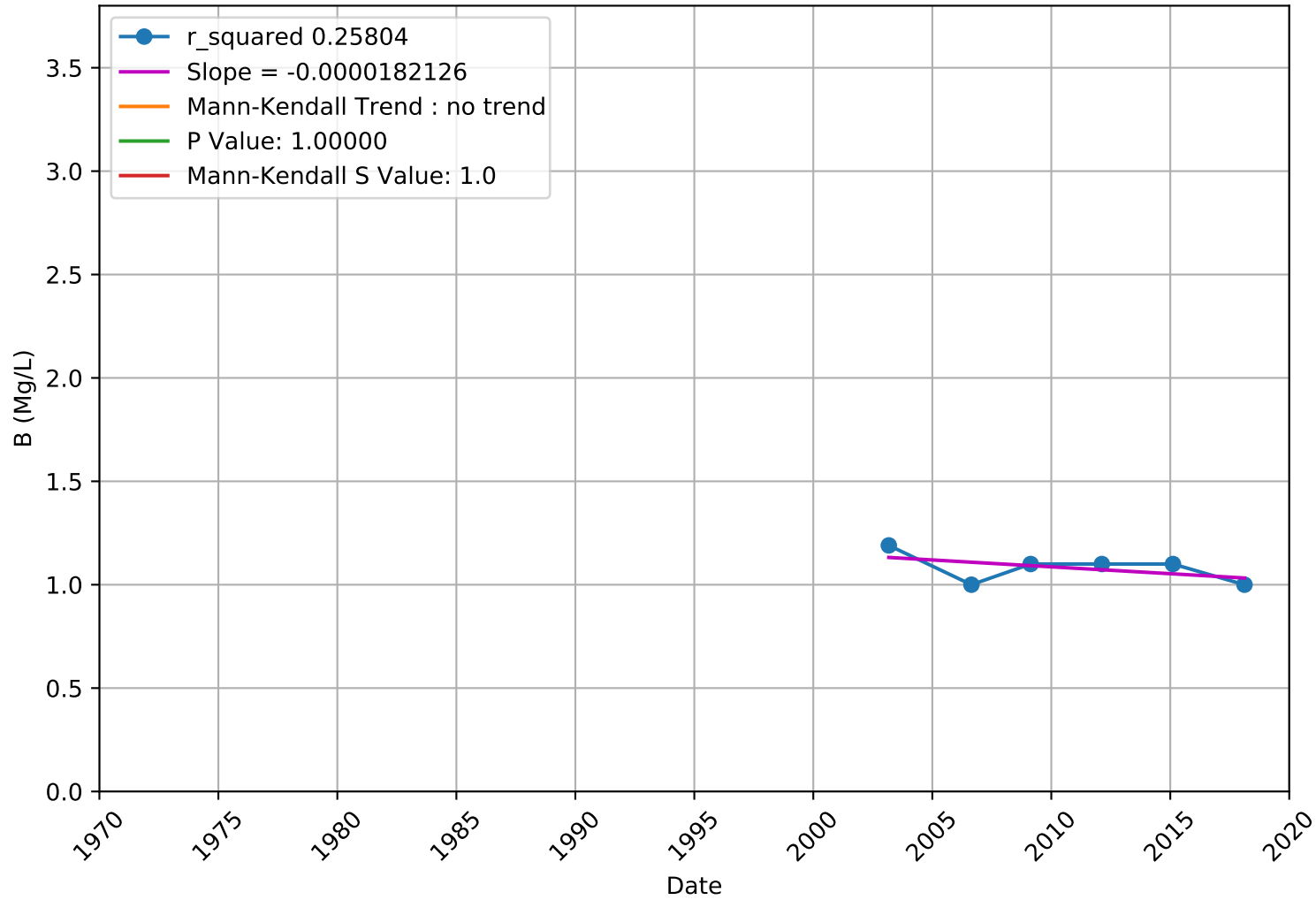
Boron

3900805-002 - Unknown Aquifer



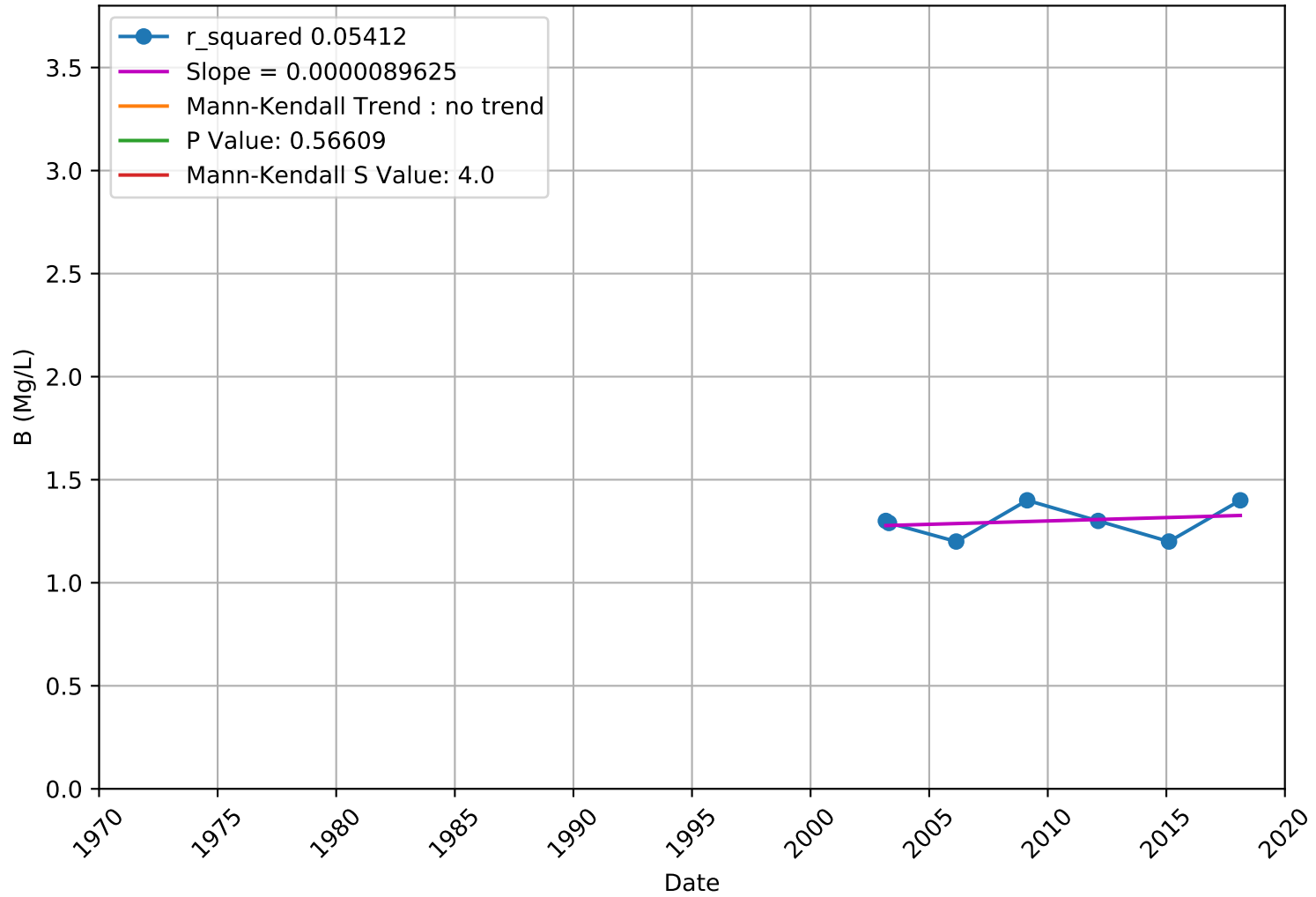
Boron

3901172-002 - Unknown Aquifer



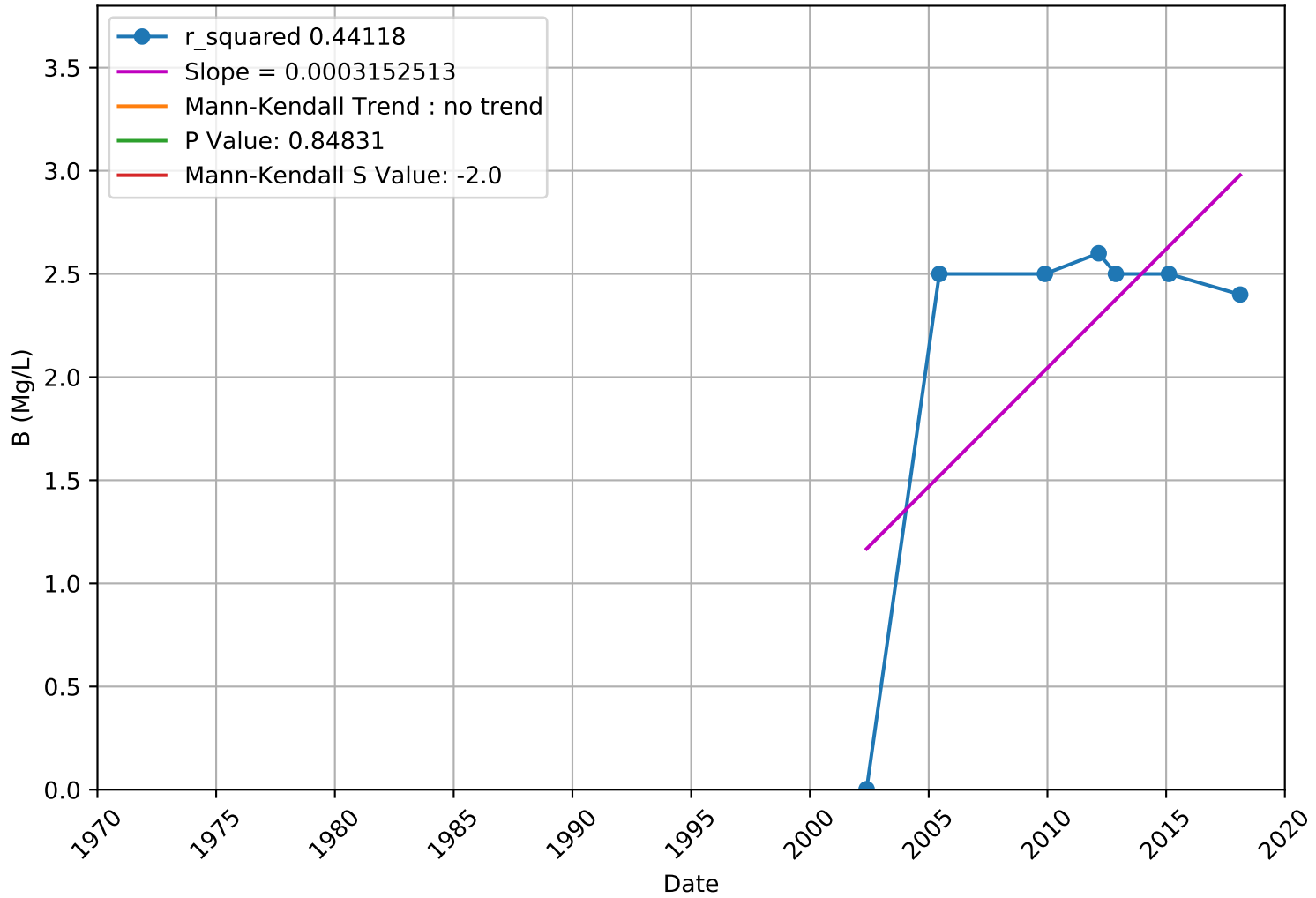
Boron

3901172-003 - Unknown Aquifer



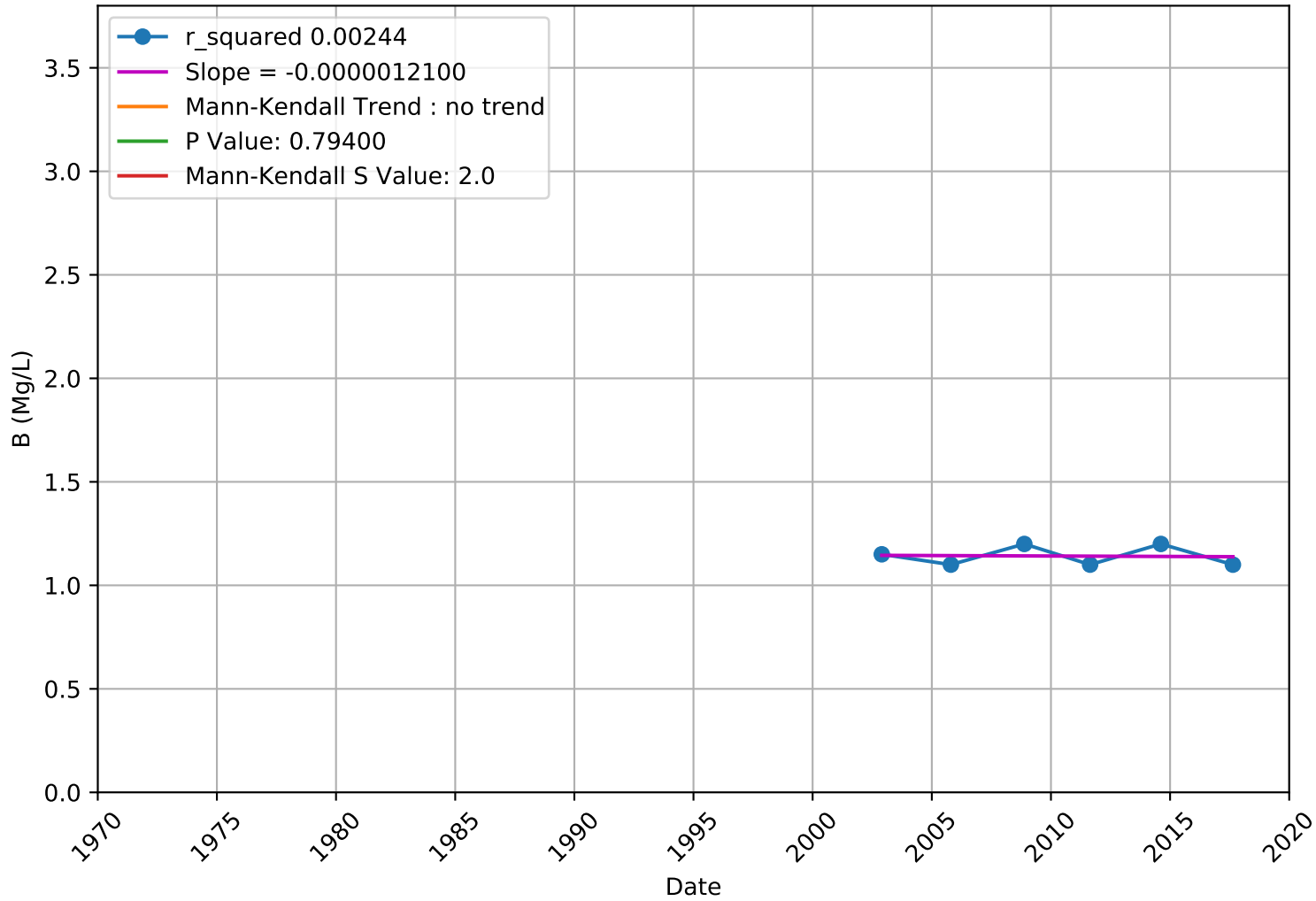
Boron

3901216-002 - Unknown Aquifer



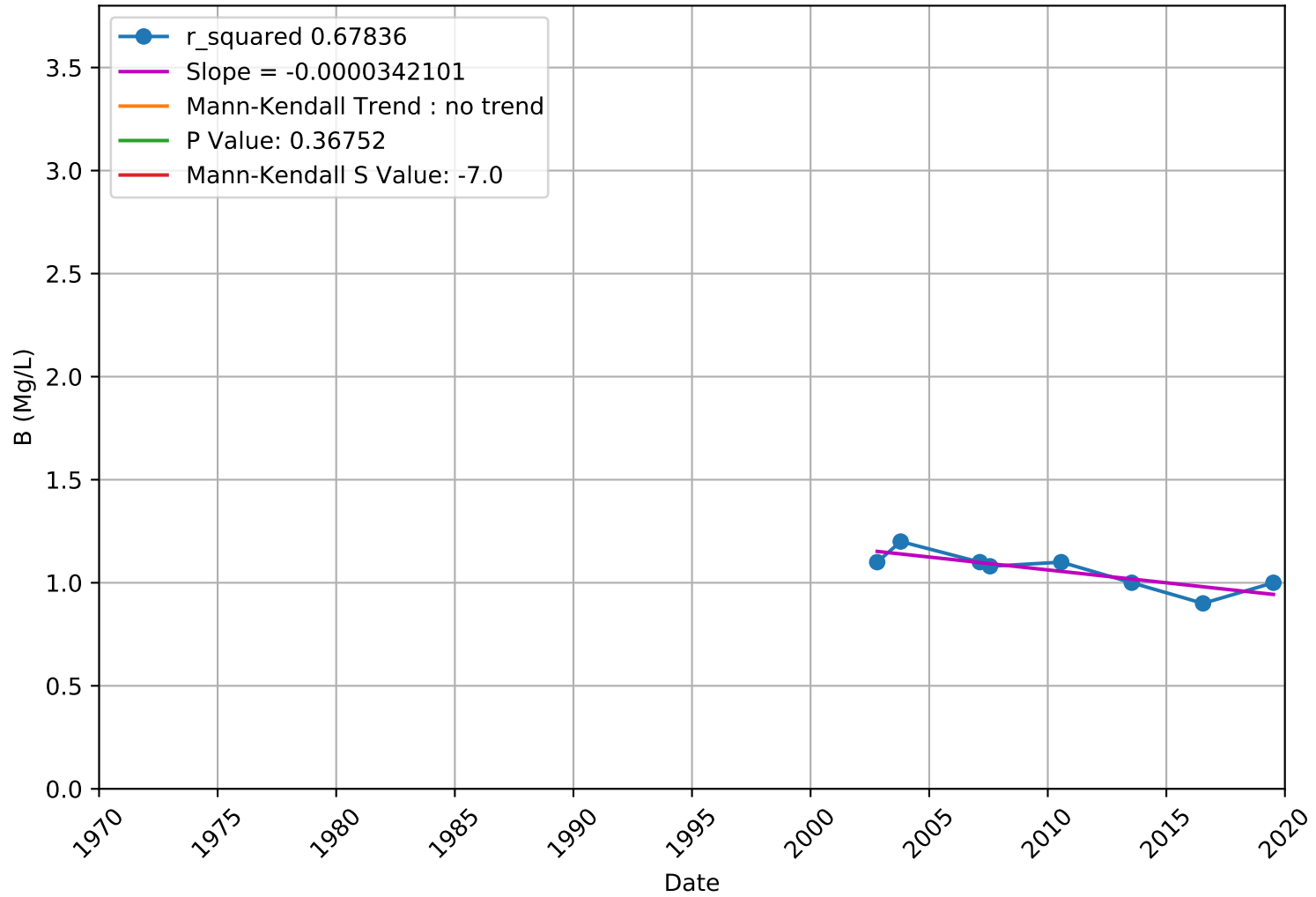
Boron

3901348-002 - Unknown Aquifer



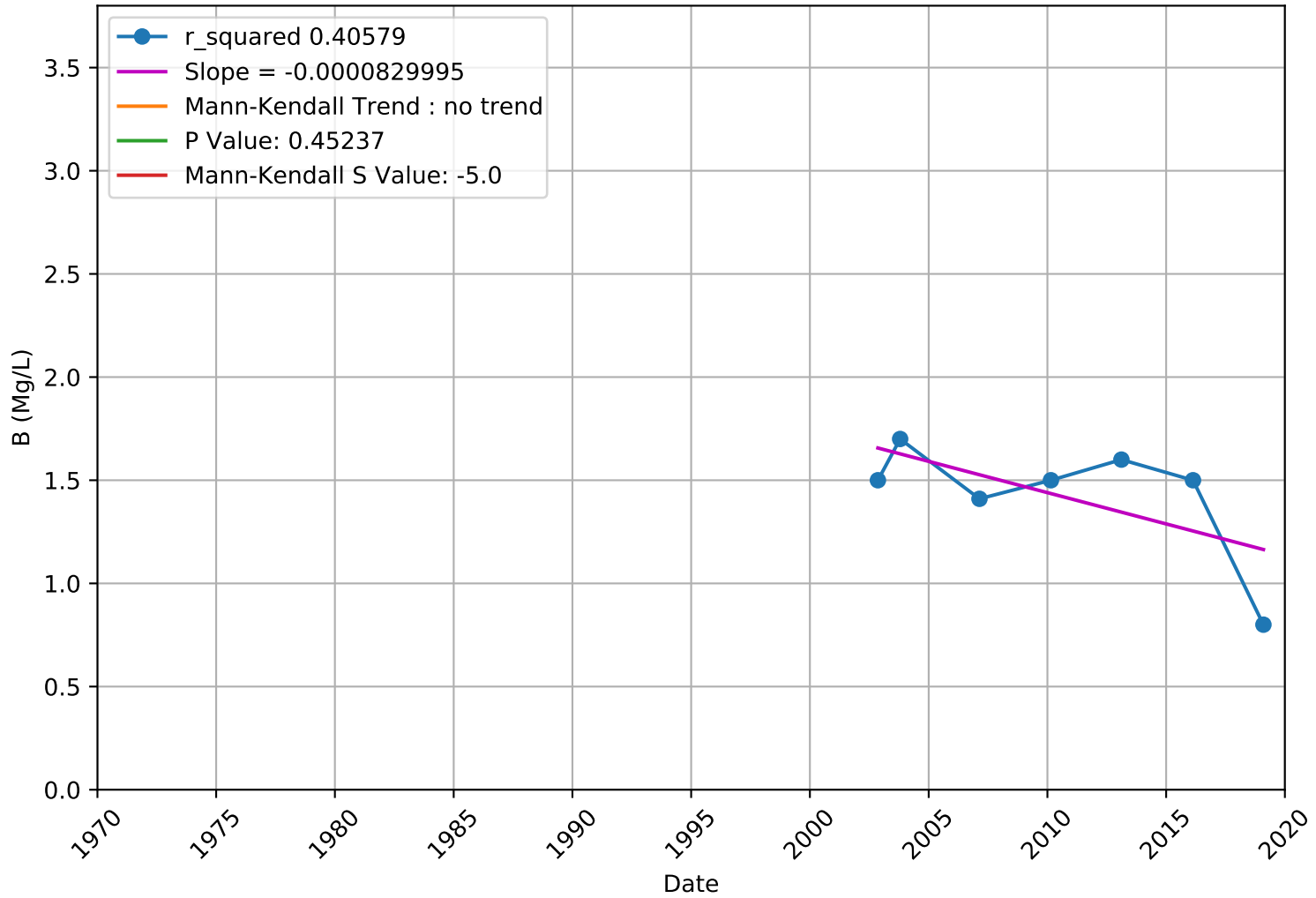
Boron

3901348-003 - Unknown Aquifer

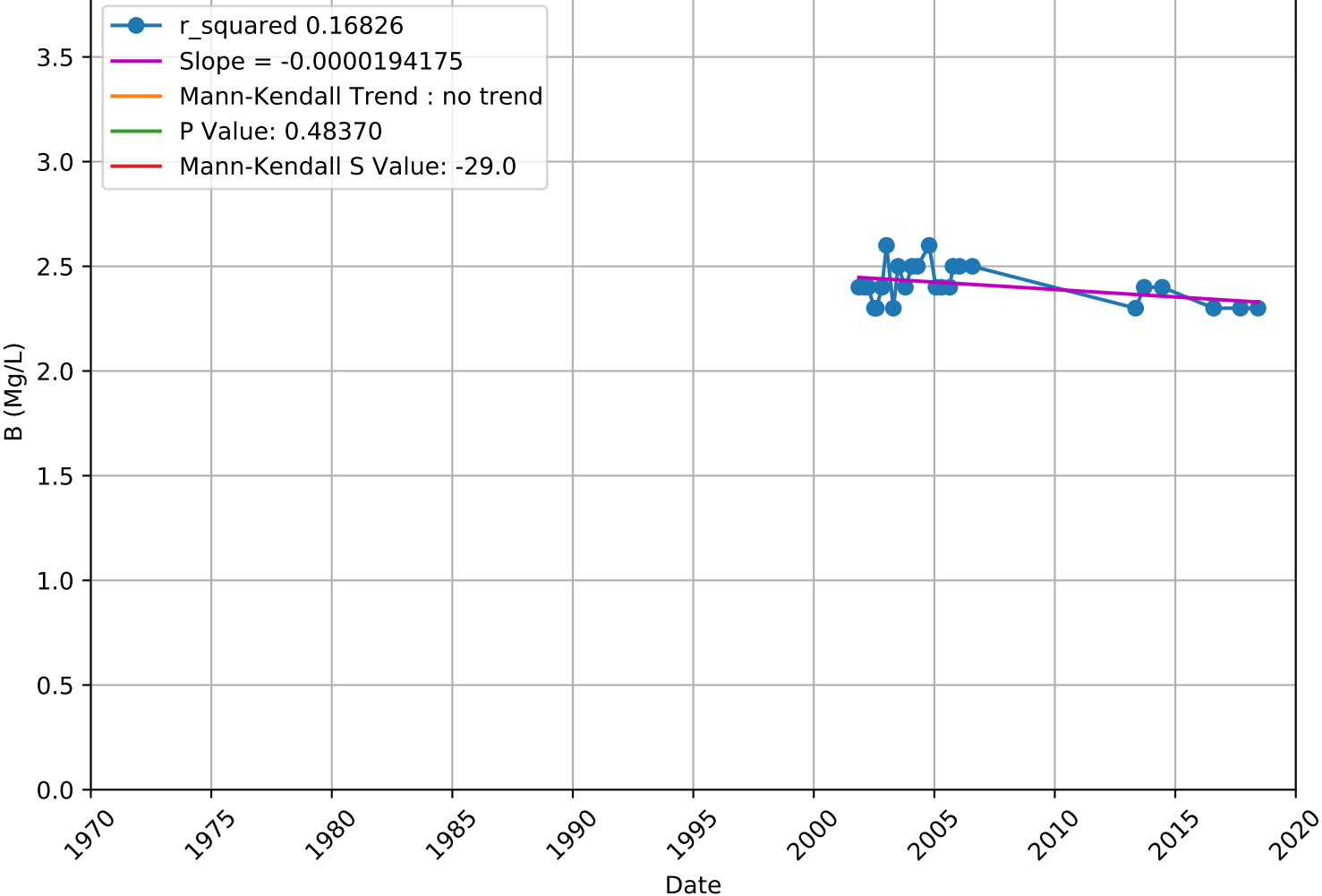


Boron

3901348-004 - Unknown Aquifer

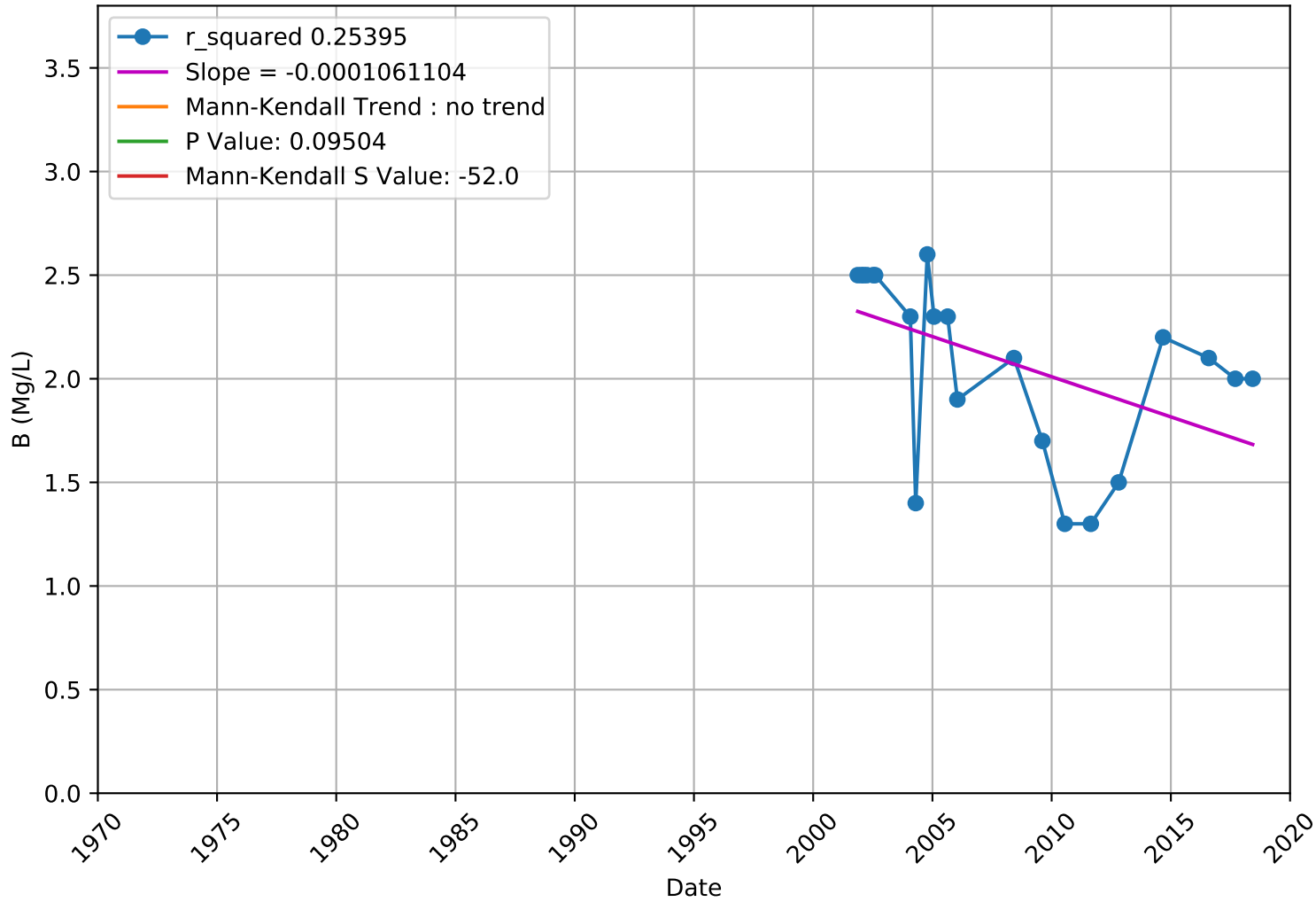


Boron
3910011-003 - Lower Aquifer



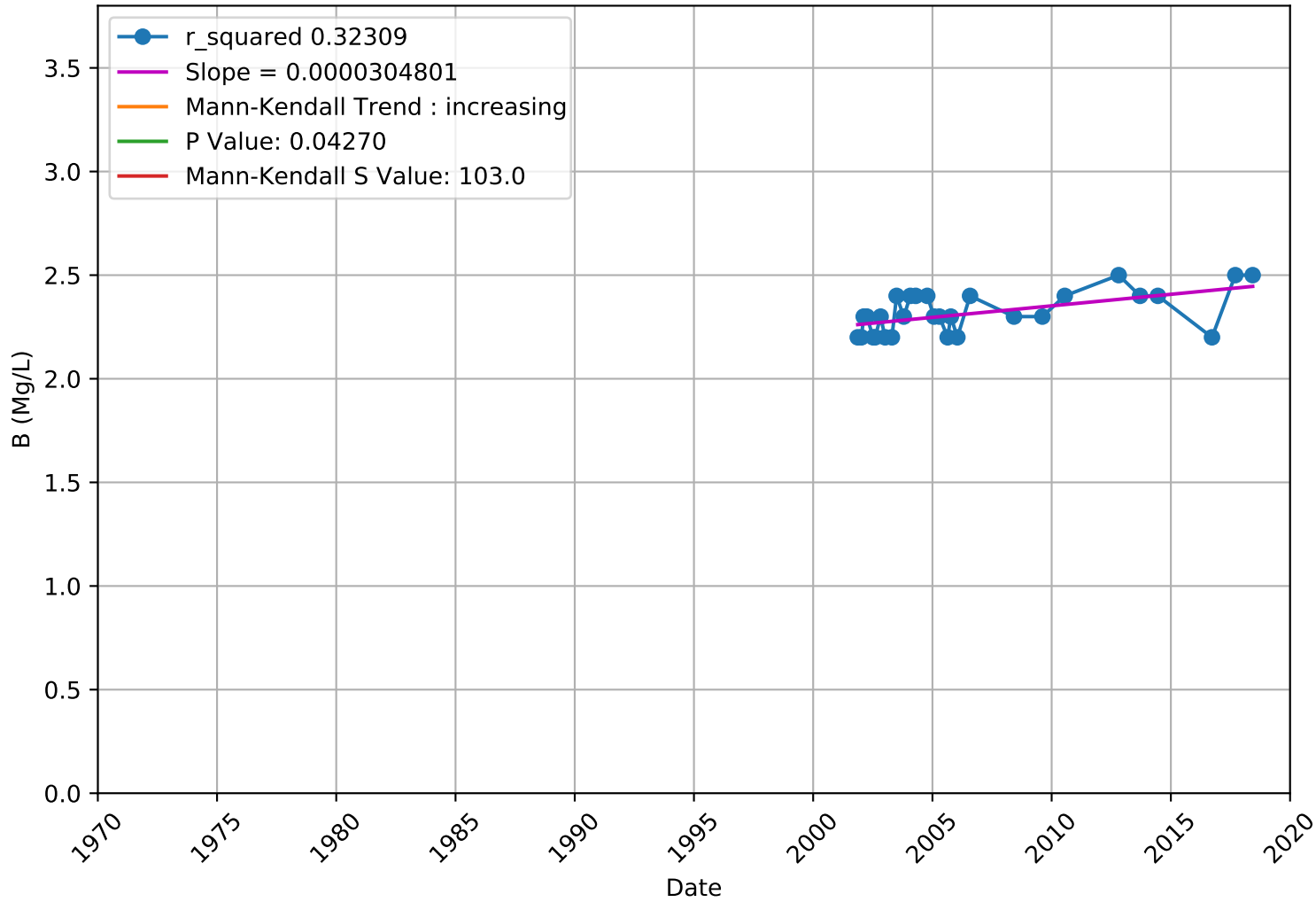
Boron

3910011-004 - Lower Aquifer



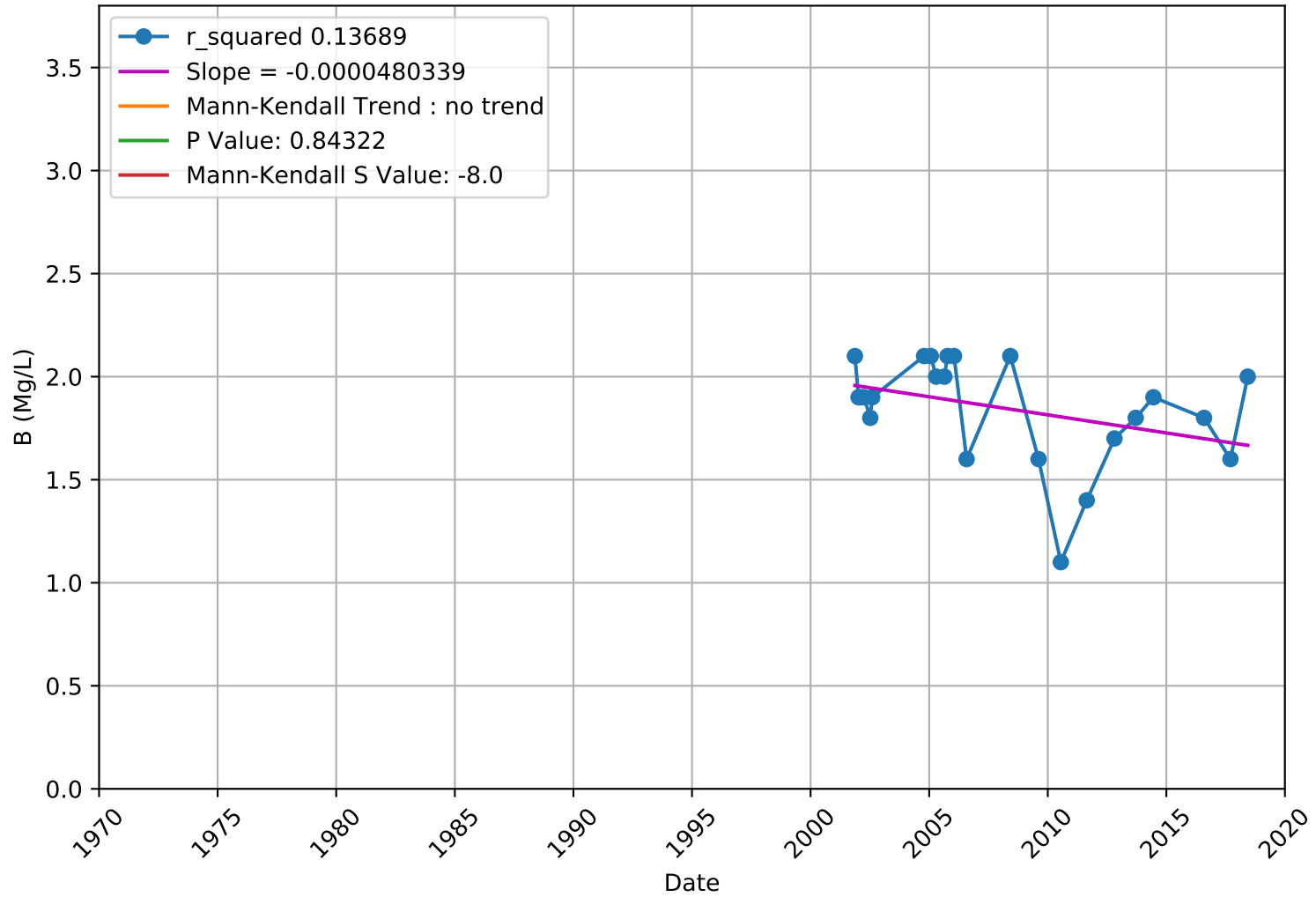
Boron

3910011-005 - Lower Aquifer



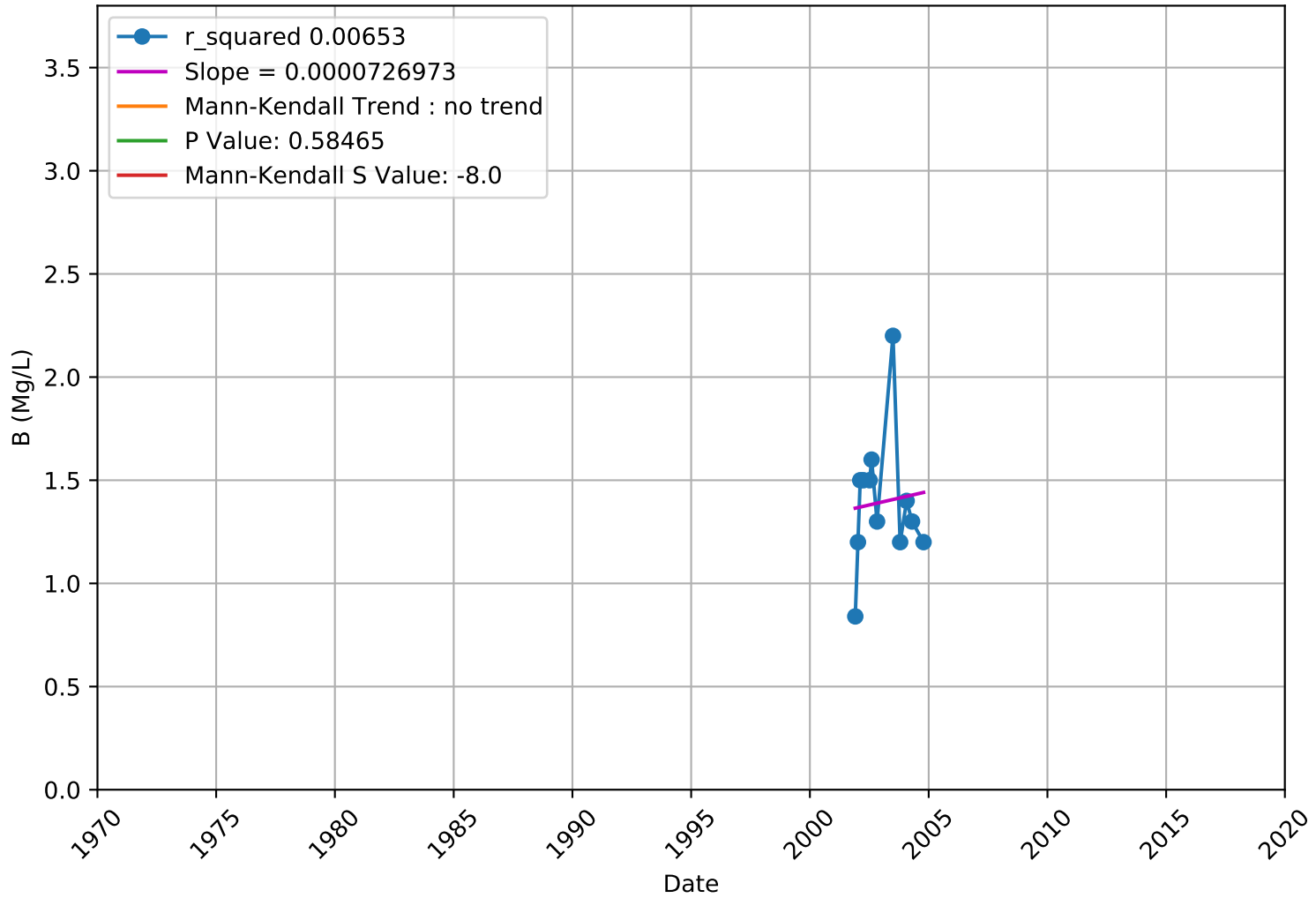
Boron

3910011-006 - Lower Aquifer



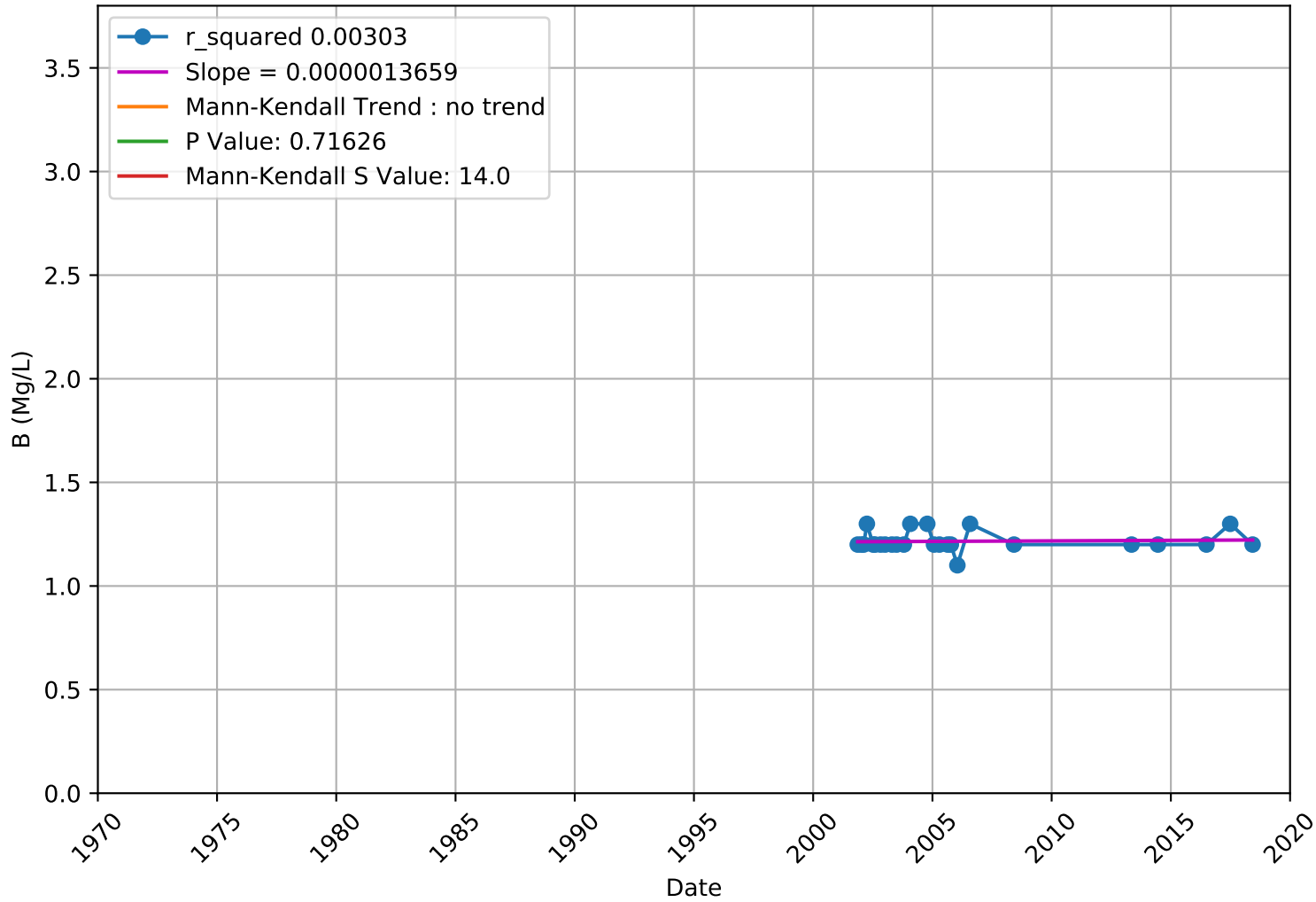
Boron

3910011-010 - Unknown Aquifer

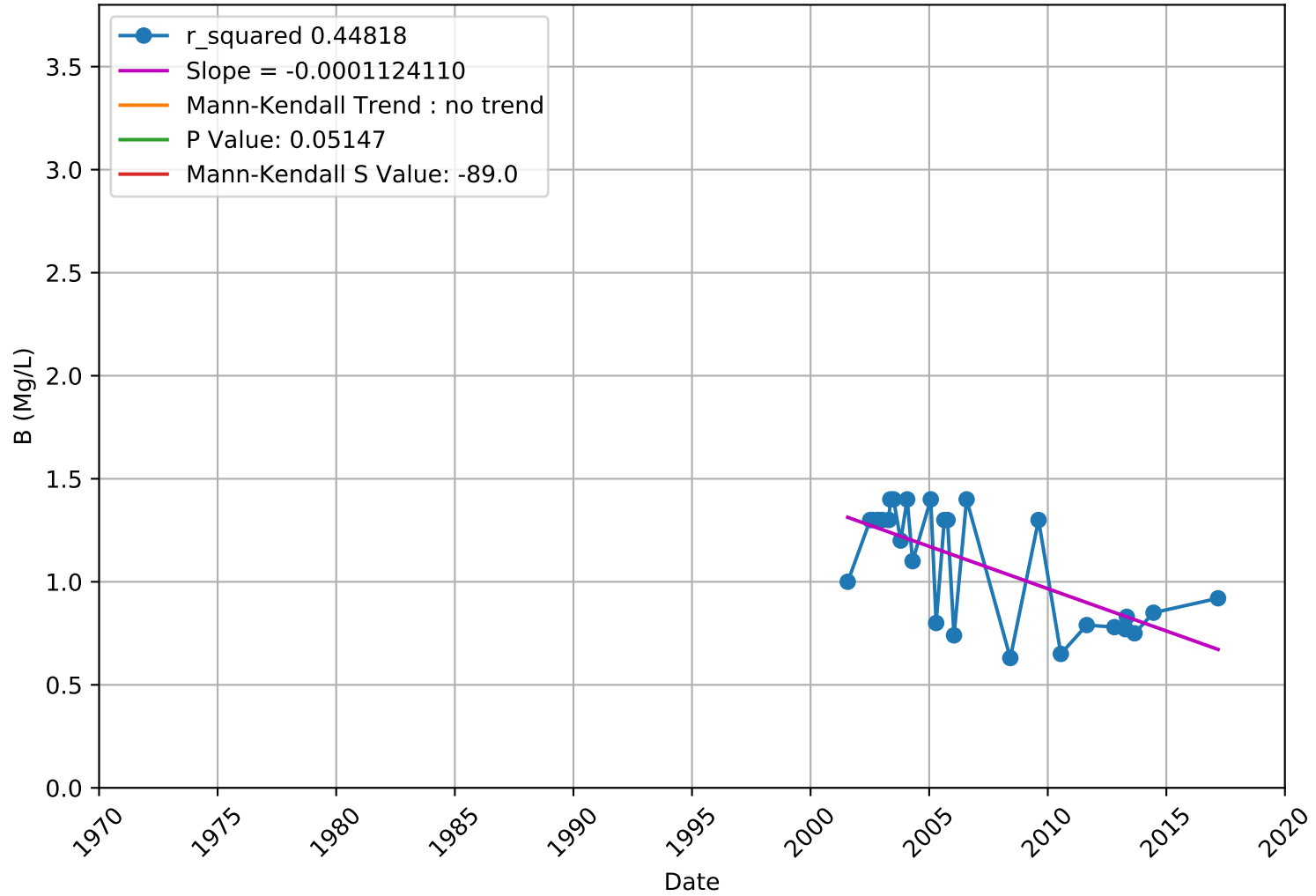


Boron

3910011-018 - Lower Aquifer

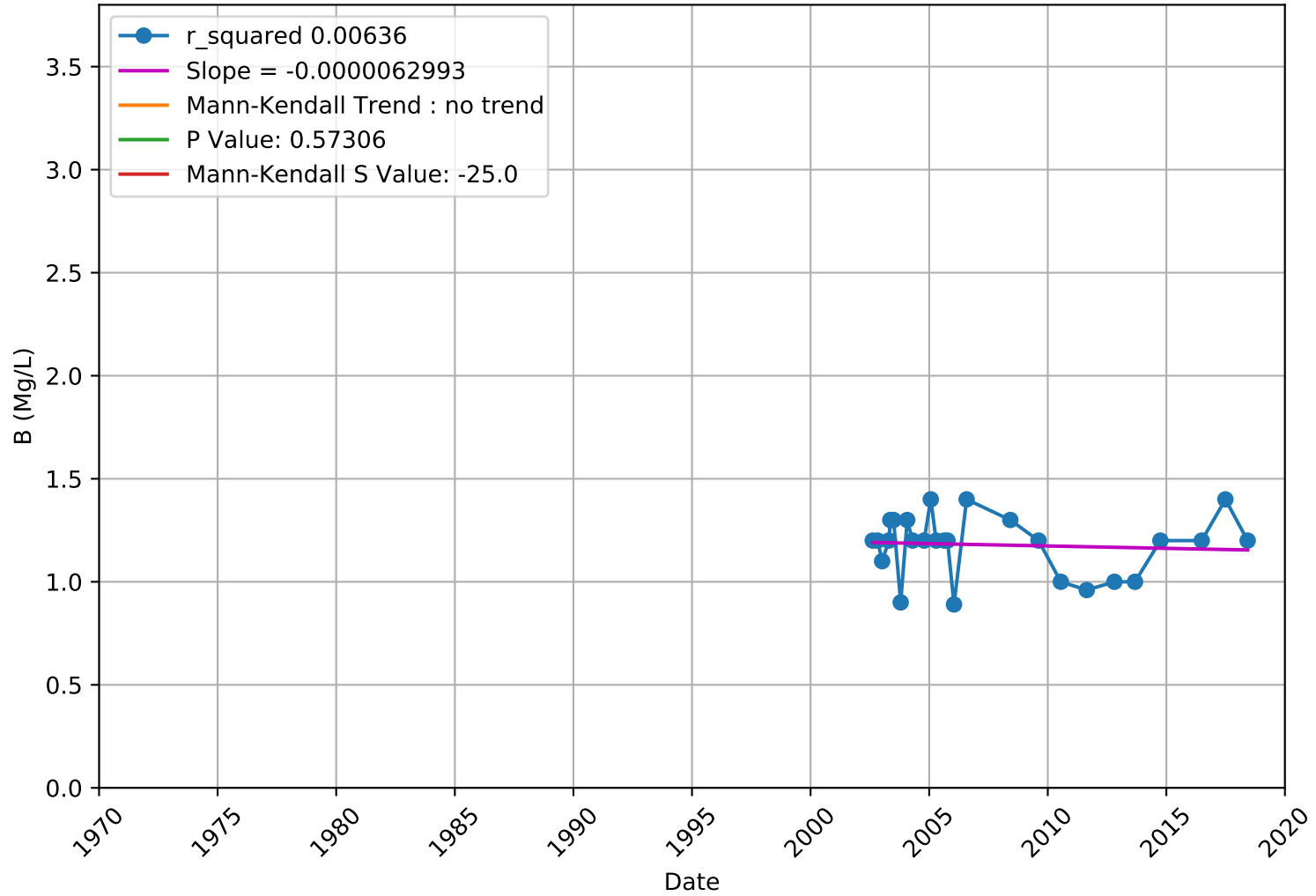


Boron 3910011-030 - Lower Aquifer



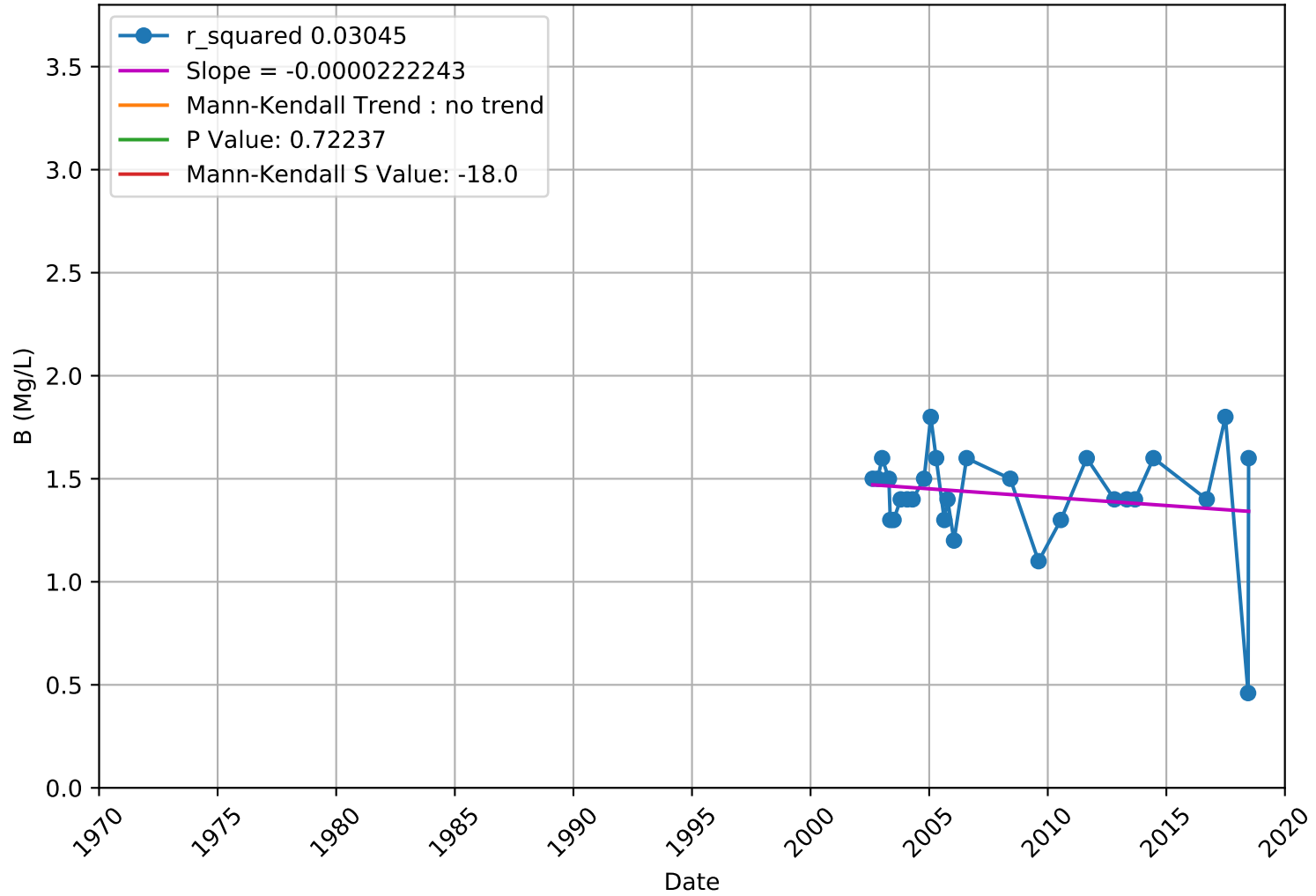
Boron

3910011-032 - Lower Aquifer



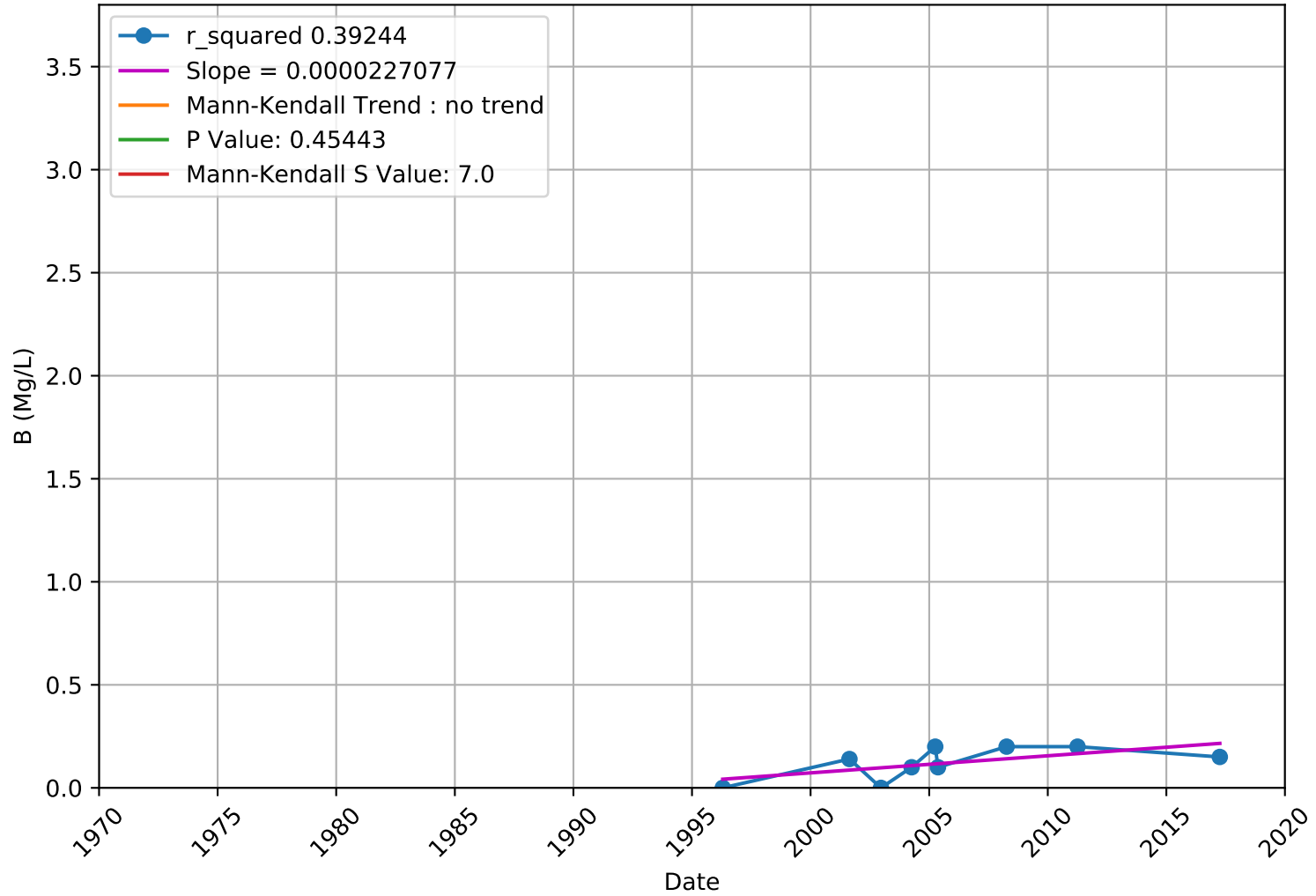
Boron

3910011-034 - Lower Aquifer



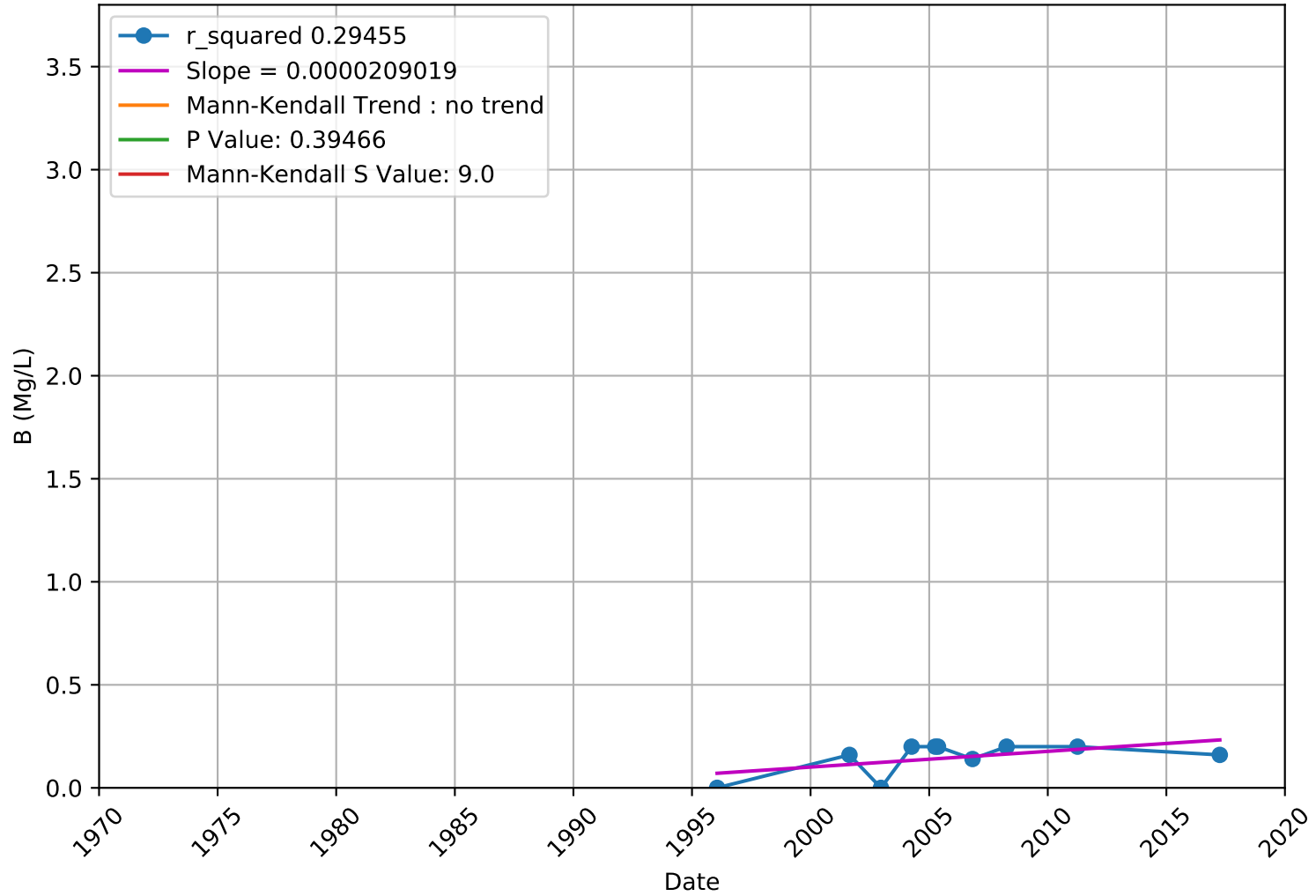
Boron

3910015-005 - Upper Aquifer



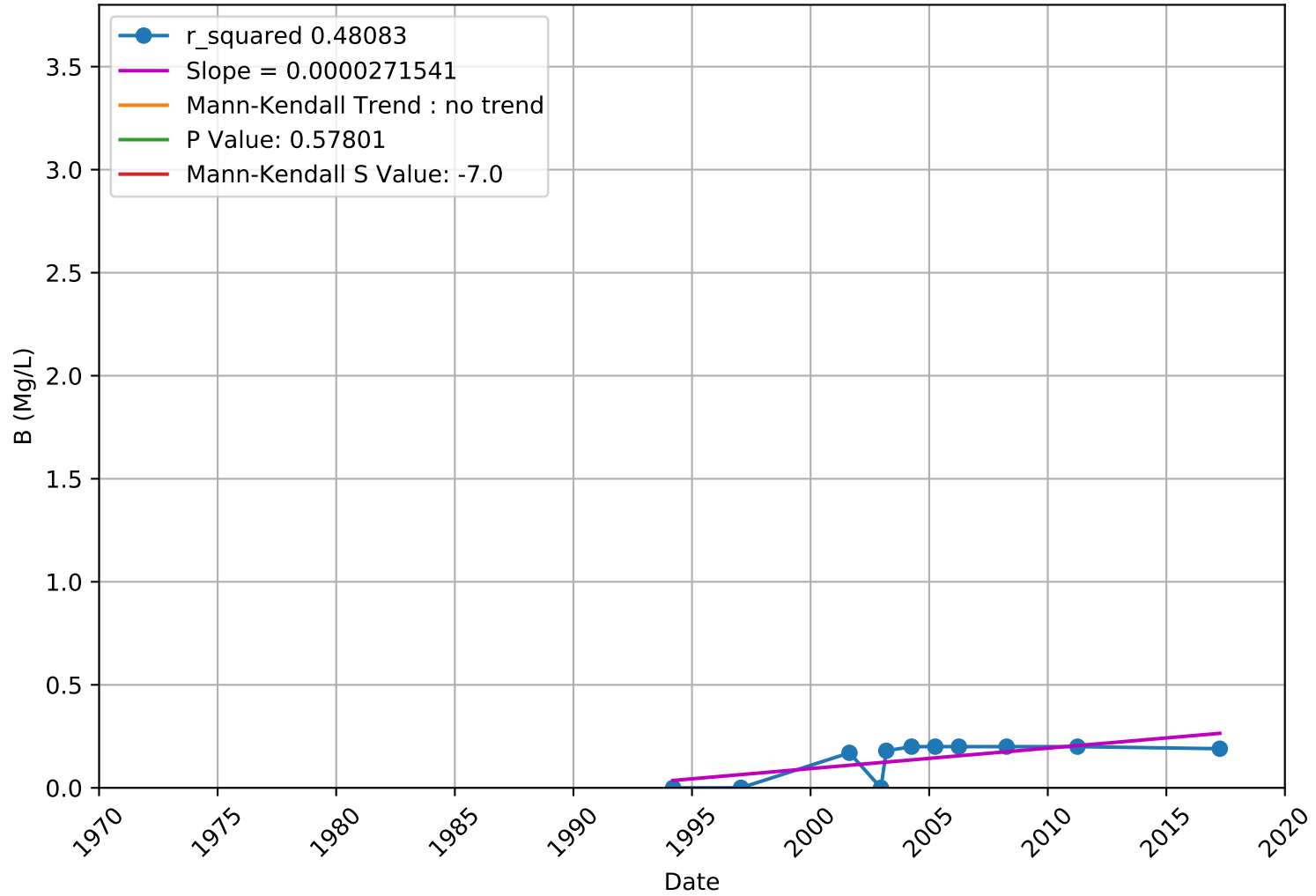
Boron

3910015-006 - Upper Aquifer



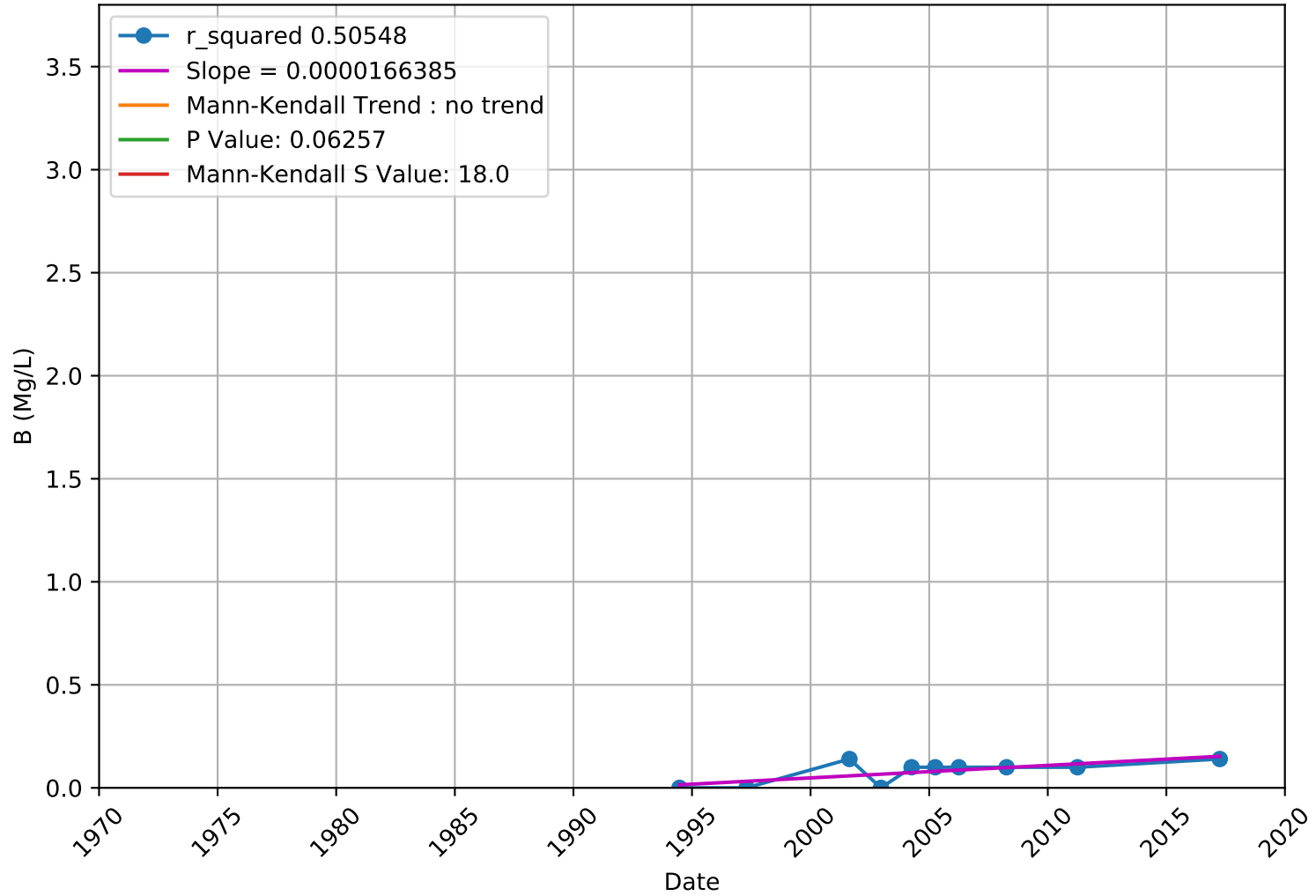
Boron

3910015-007 - Upper Aquifer



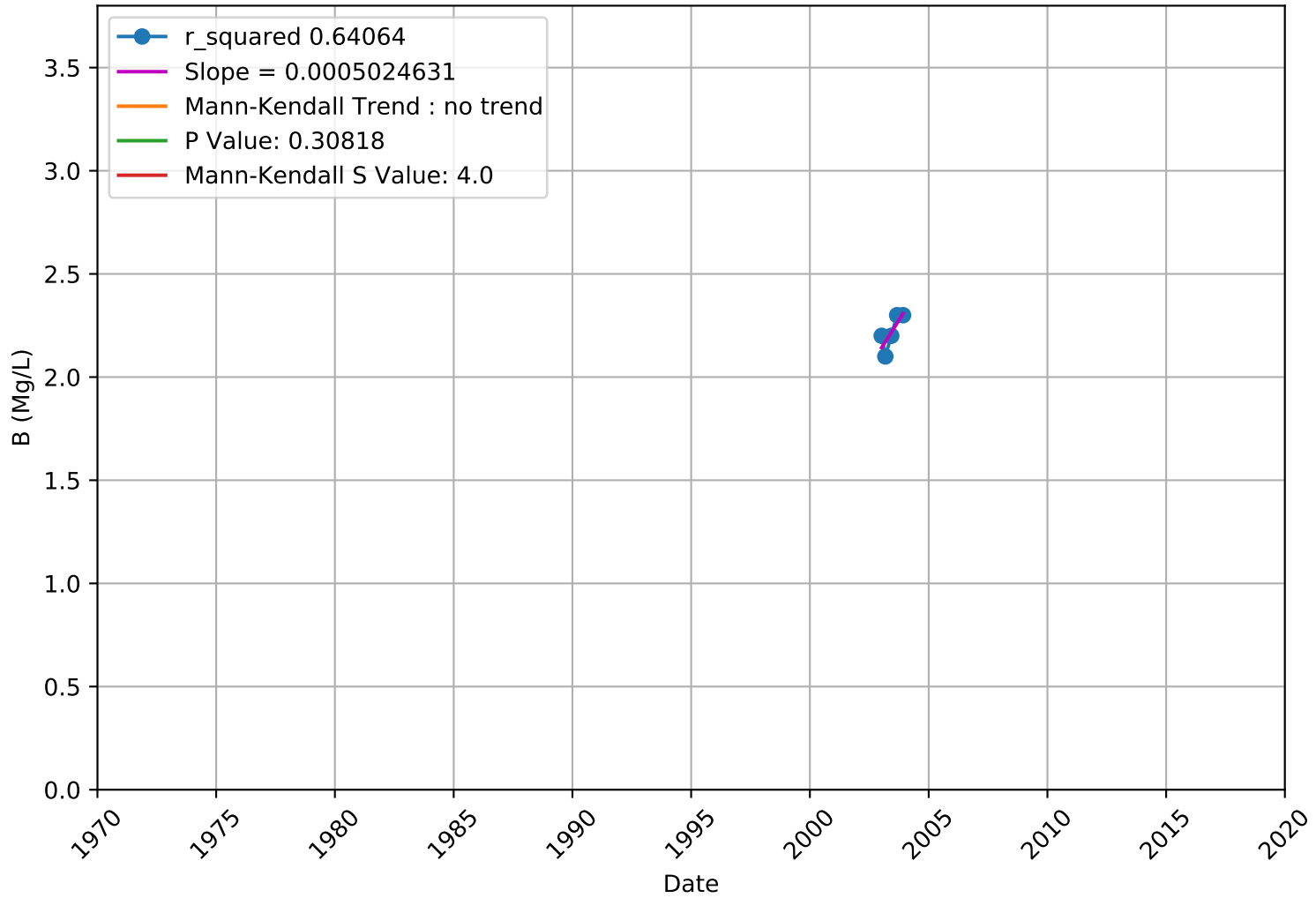
Boron

3910015-008 - Upper Aquifer



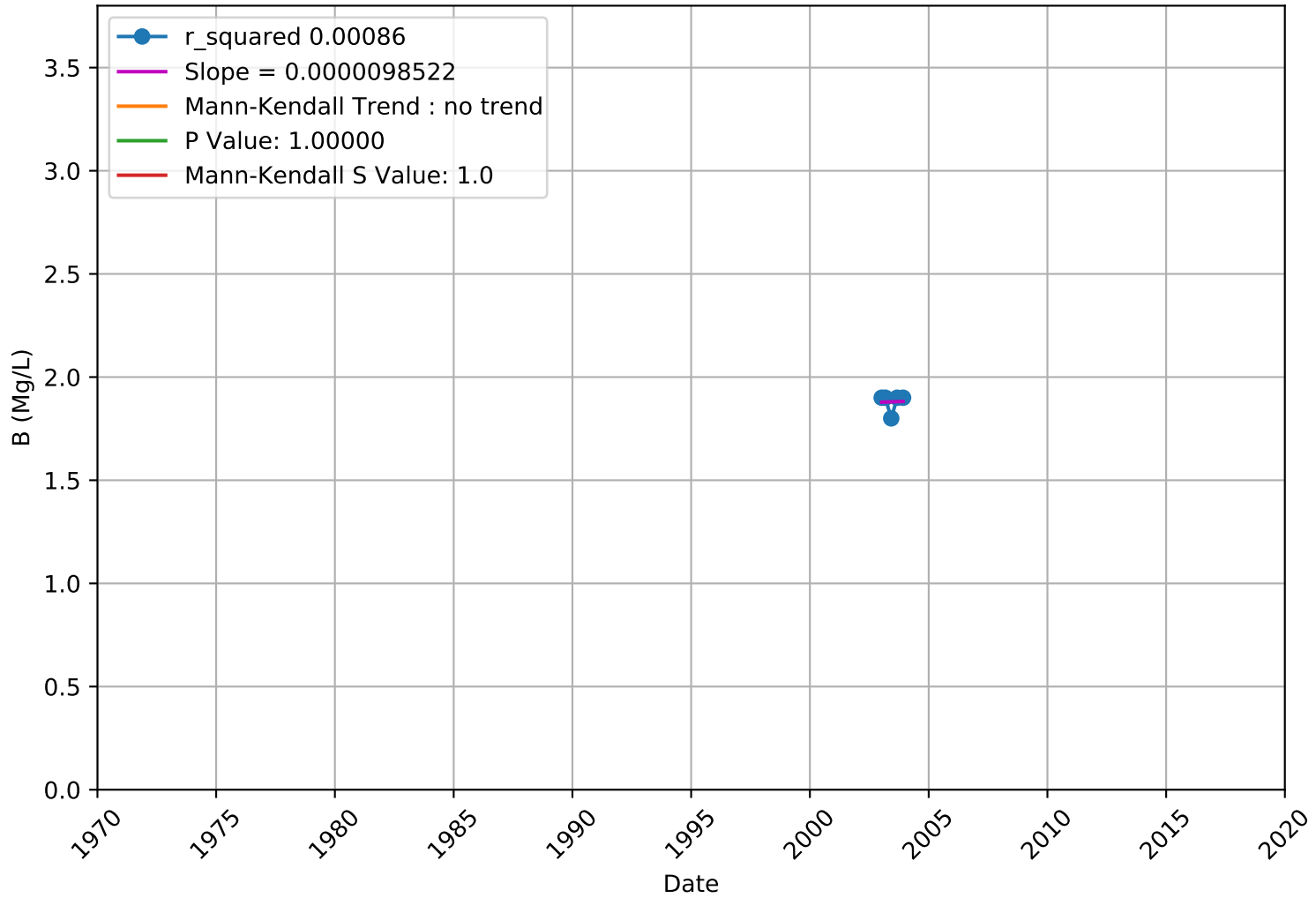
Boron

3910018-001 - Unknown Aquifer



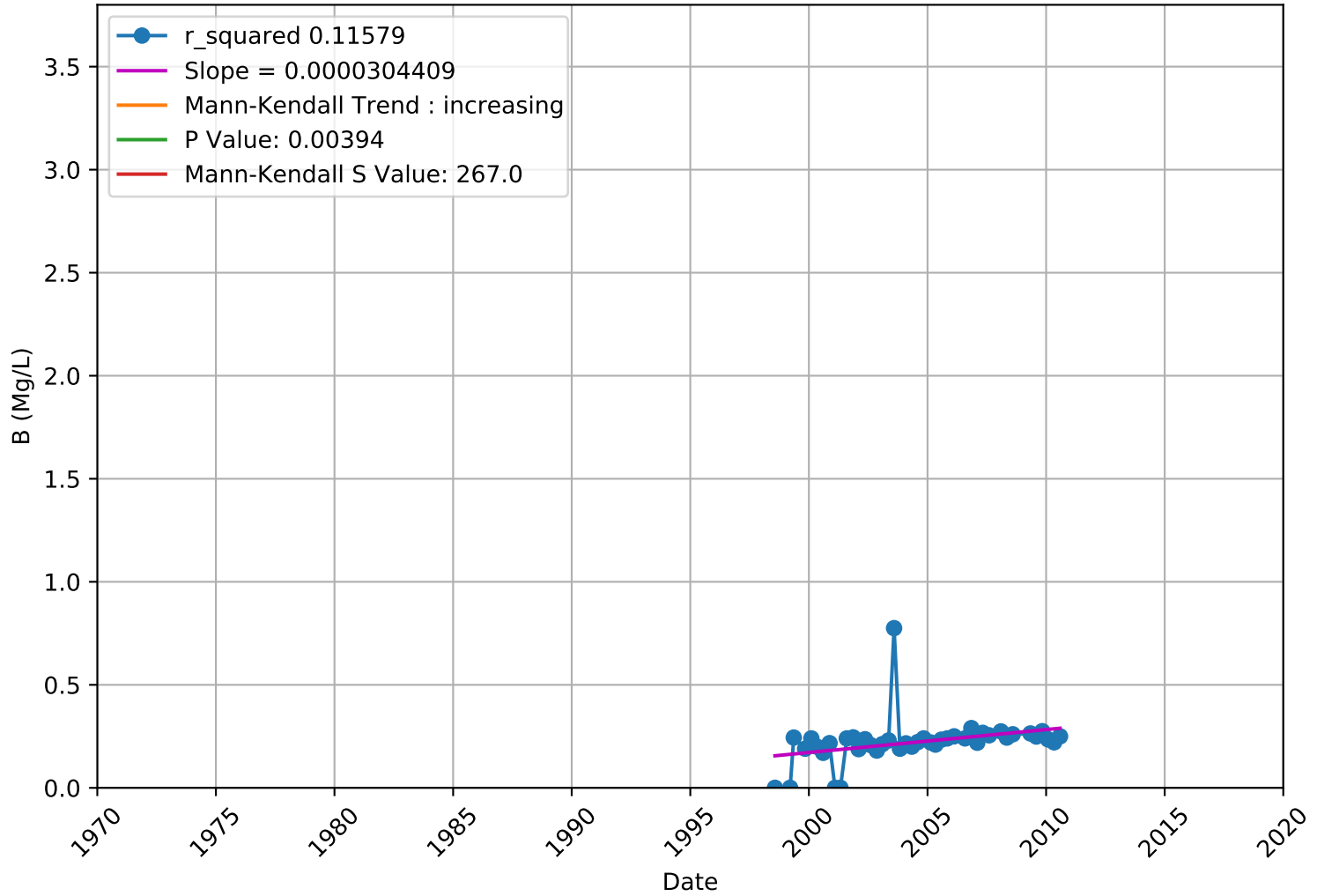
Boron

3910018-004 - Unknown Aquifer

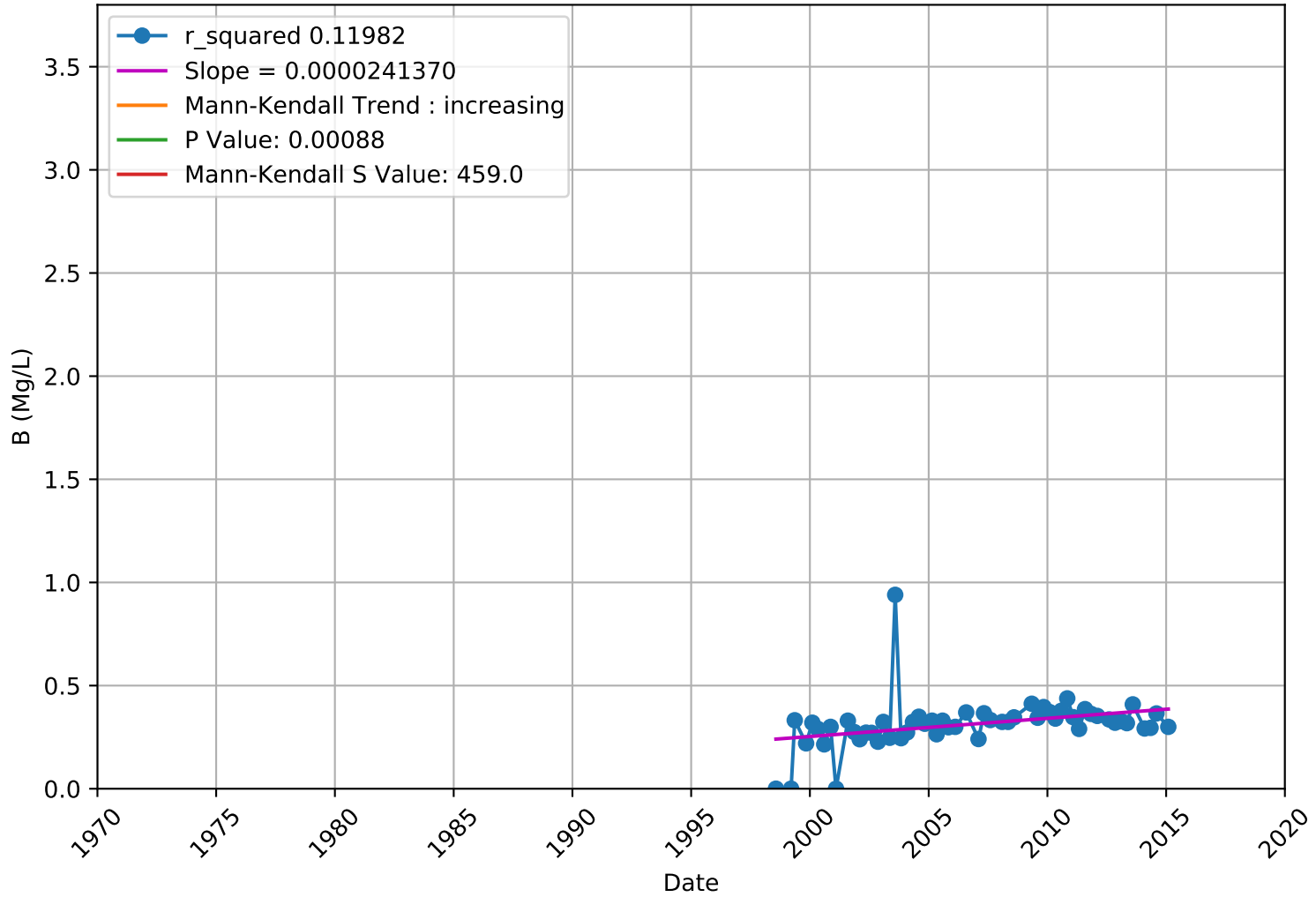


Boron

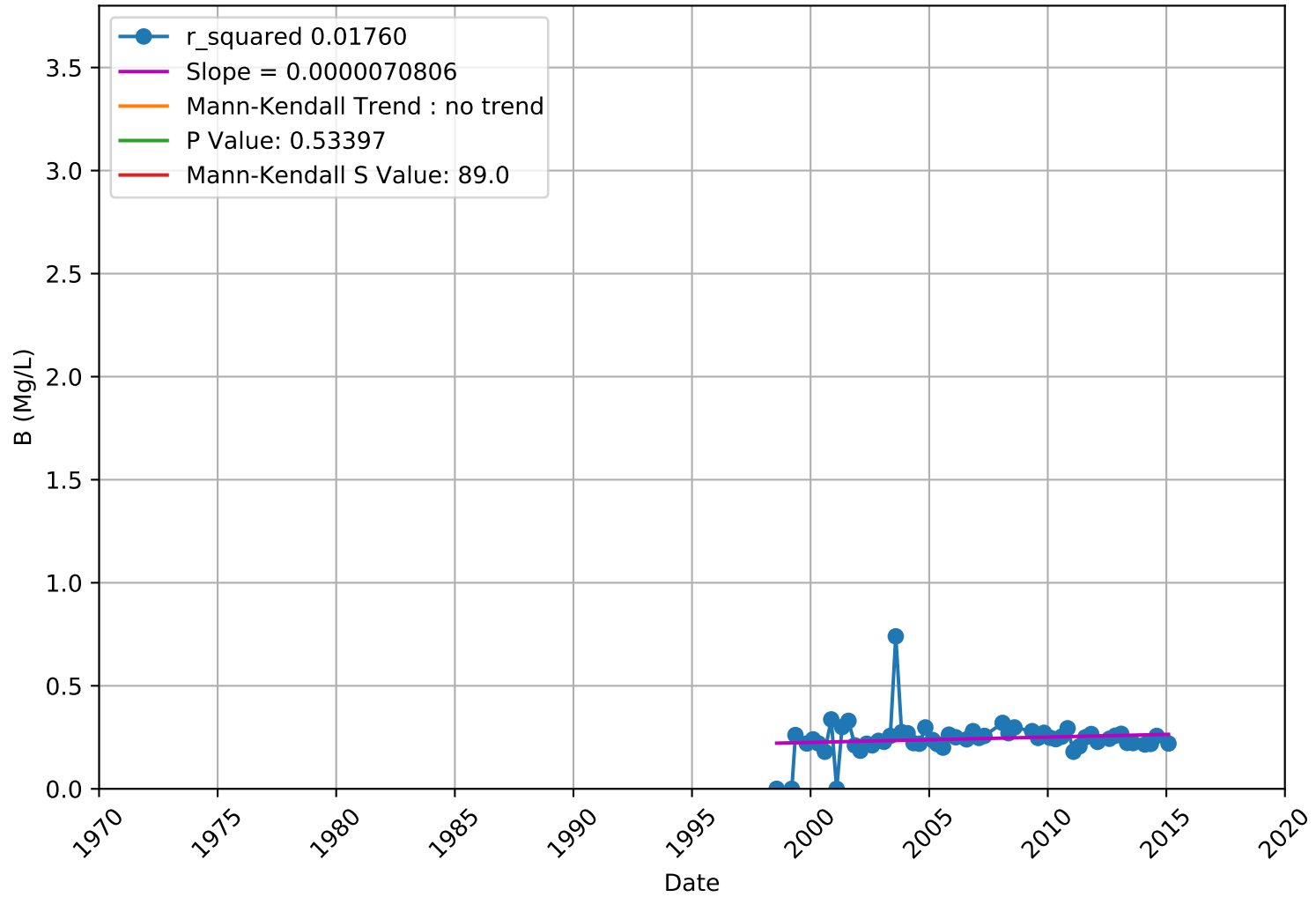
3910701-001 - Unknown Aquifer



Boron 3910701-003 - Unknown Aquifer

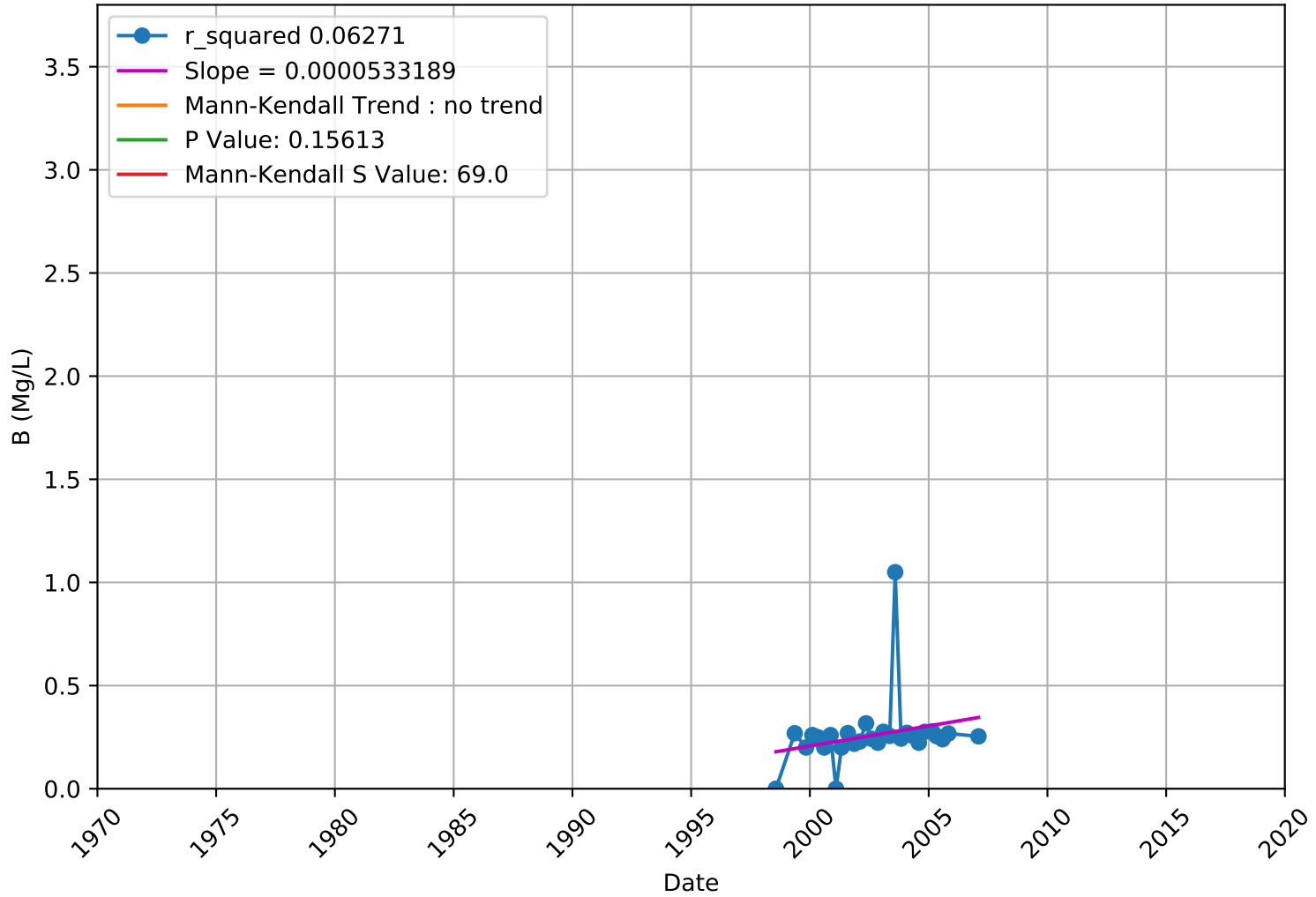


Boron 3910701-005 - Unknown Aquifer



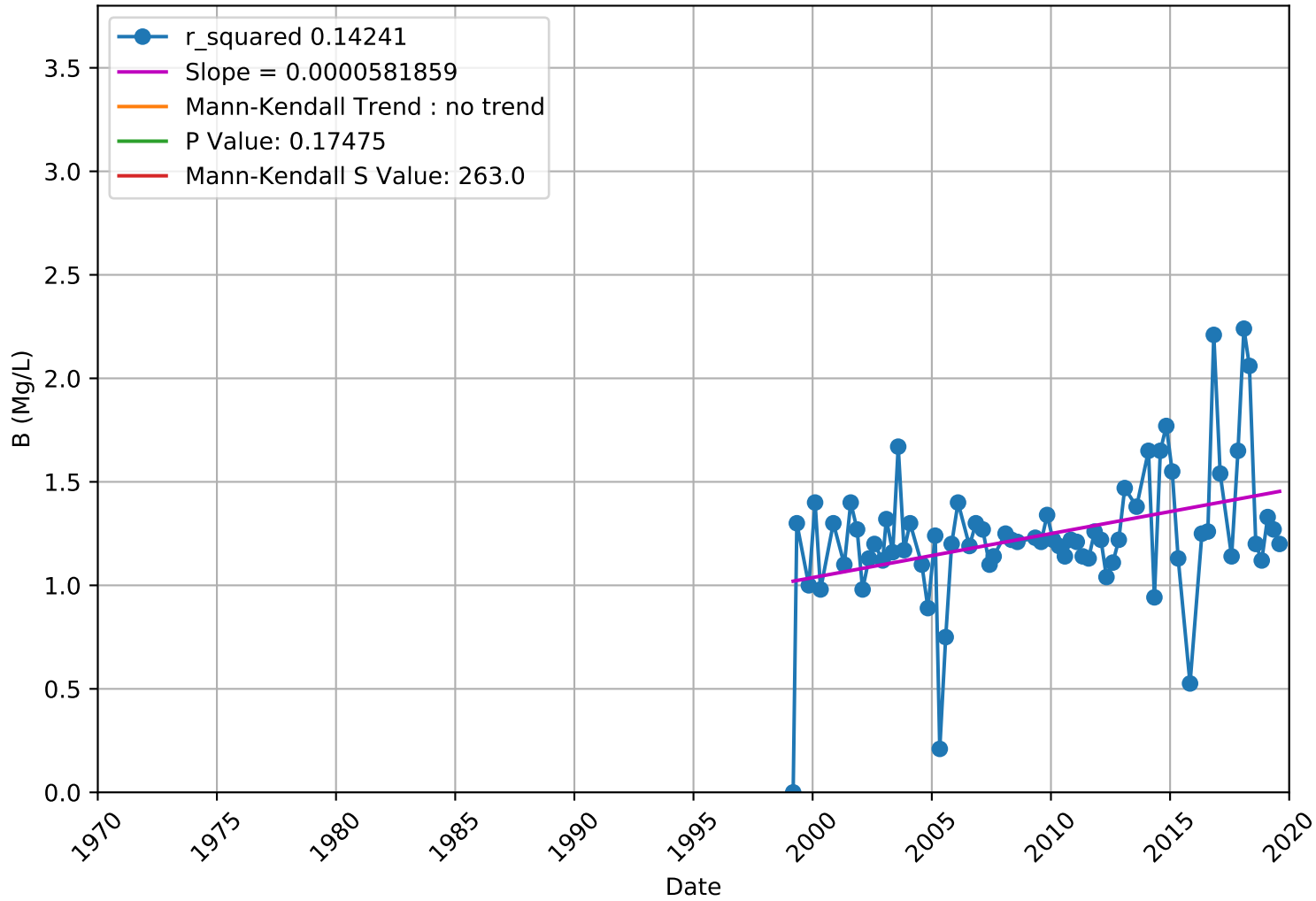
Boron

3910701-007 - Unknown Aquifer



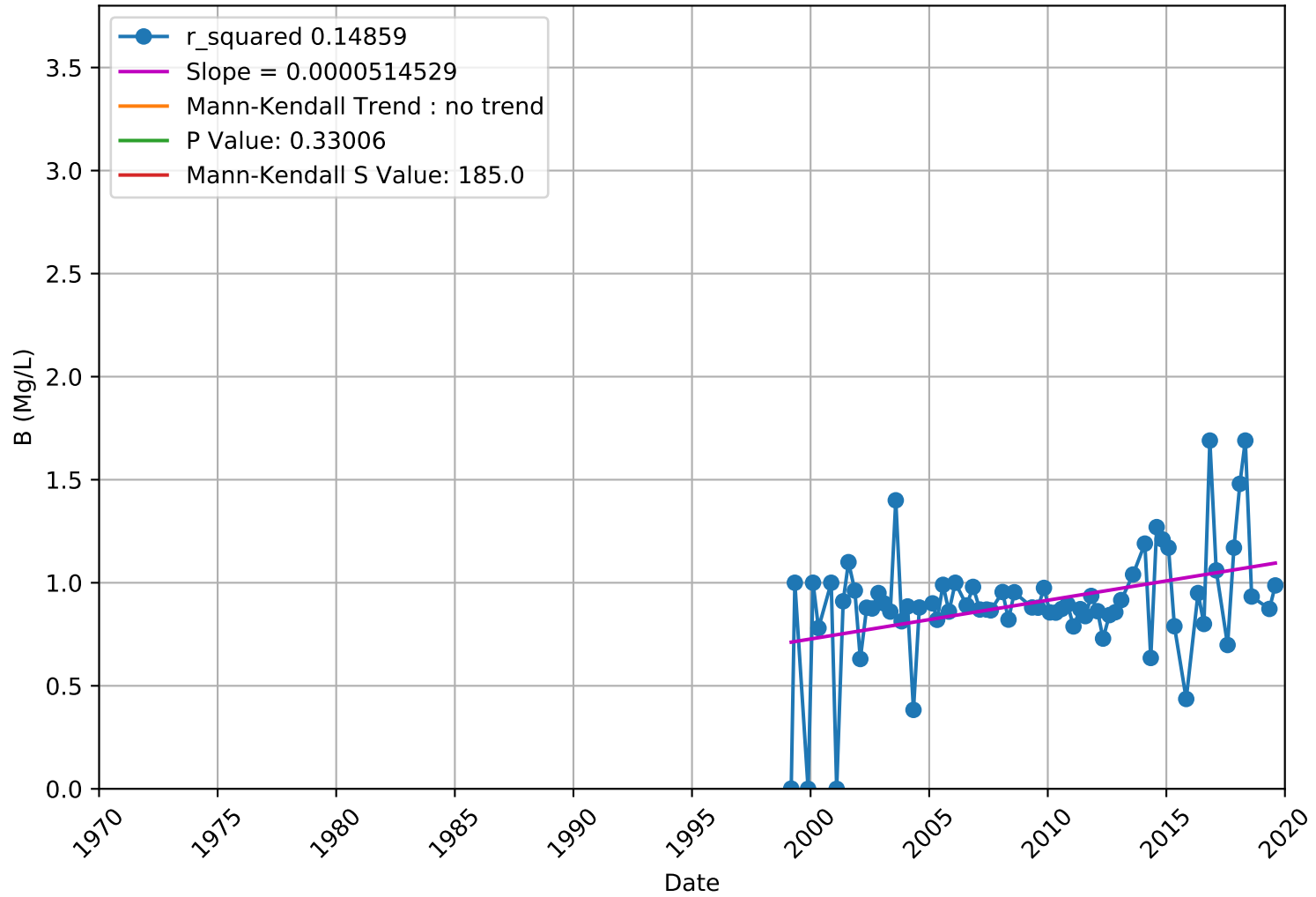
Boron

3910702-003 - Unknown Aquifer



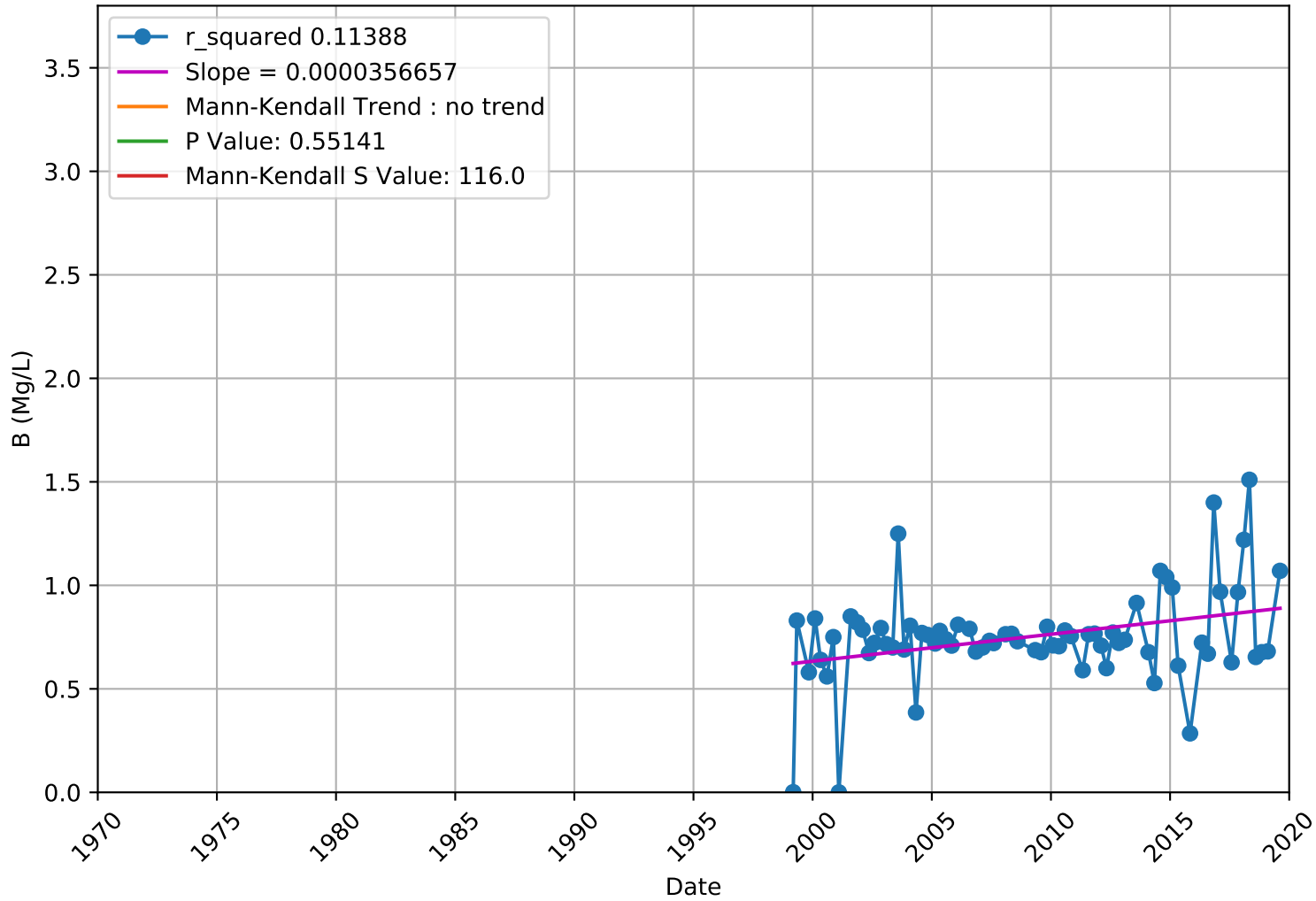
Boron

3910702-005 - Unknown Aquifer



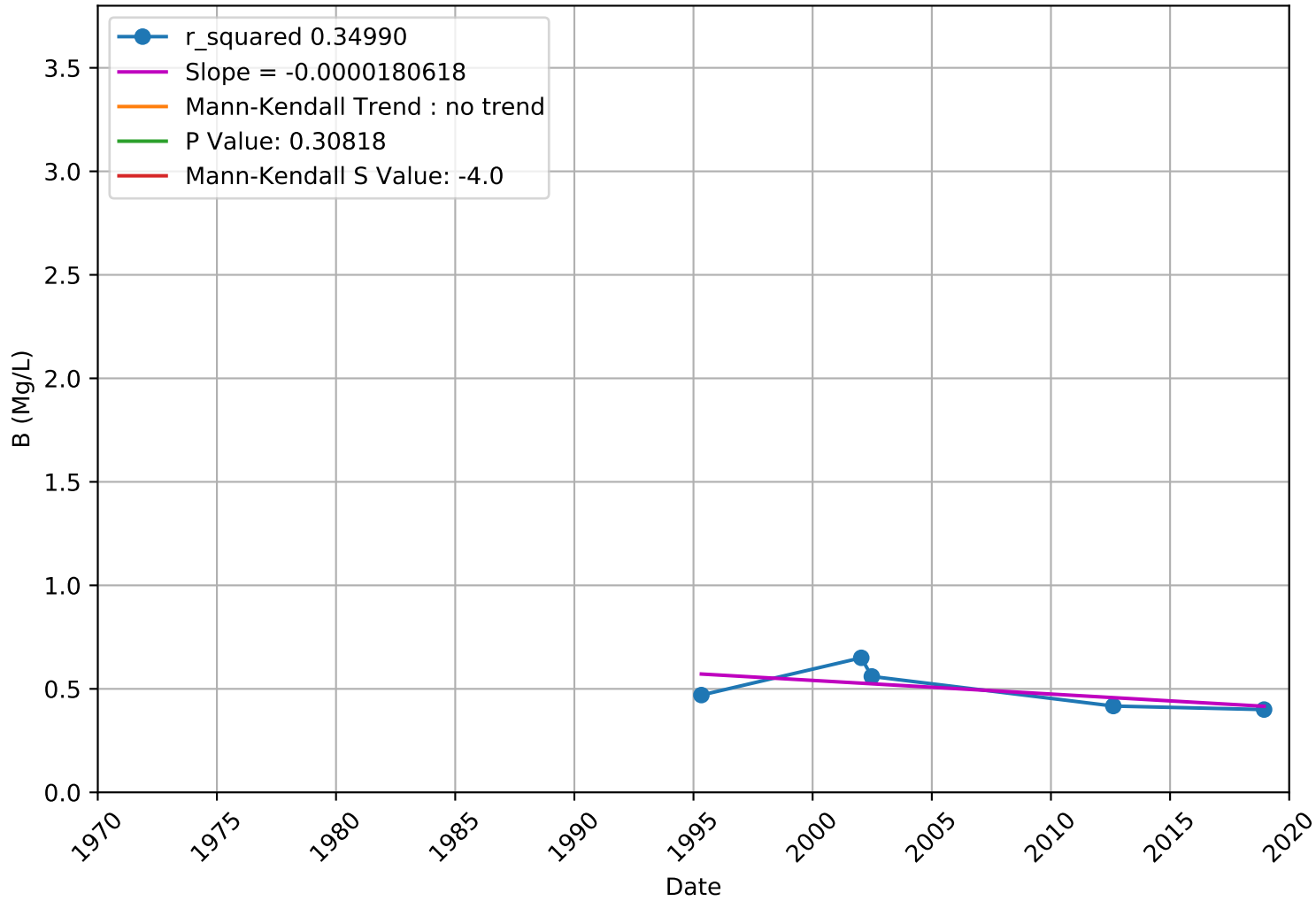
Boron

3910702-006 - Unknown Aquifer



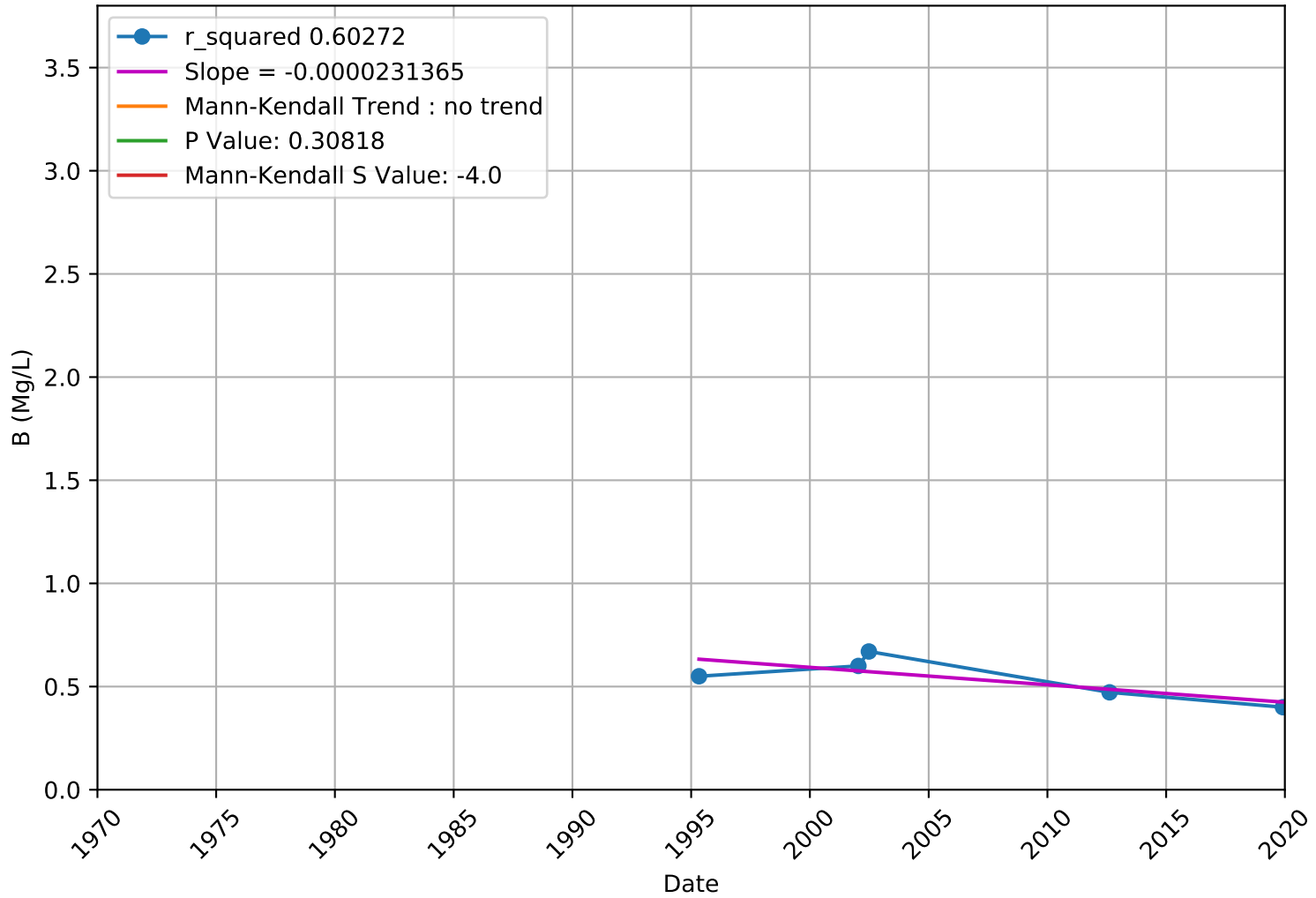
Boron

3910800-002 - Unknown Aquifer



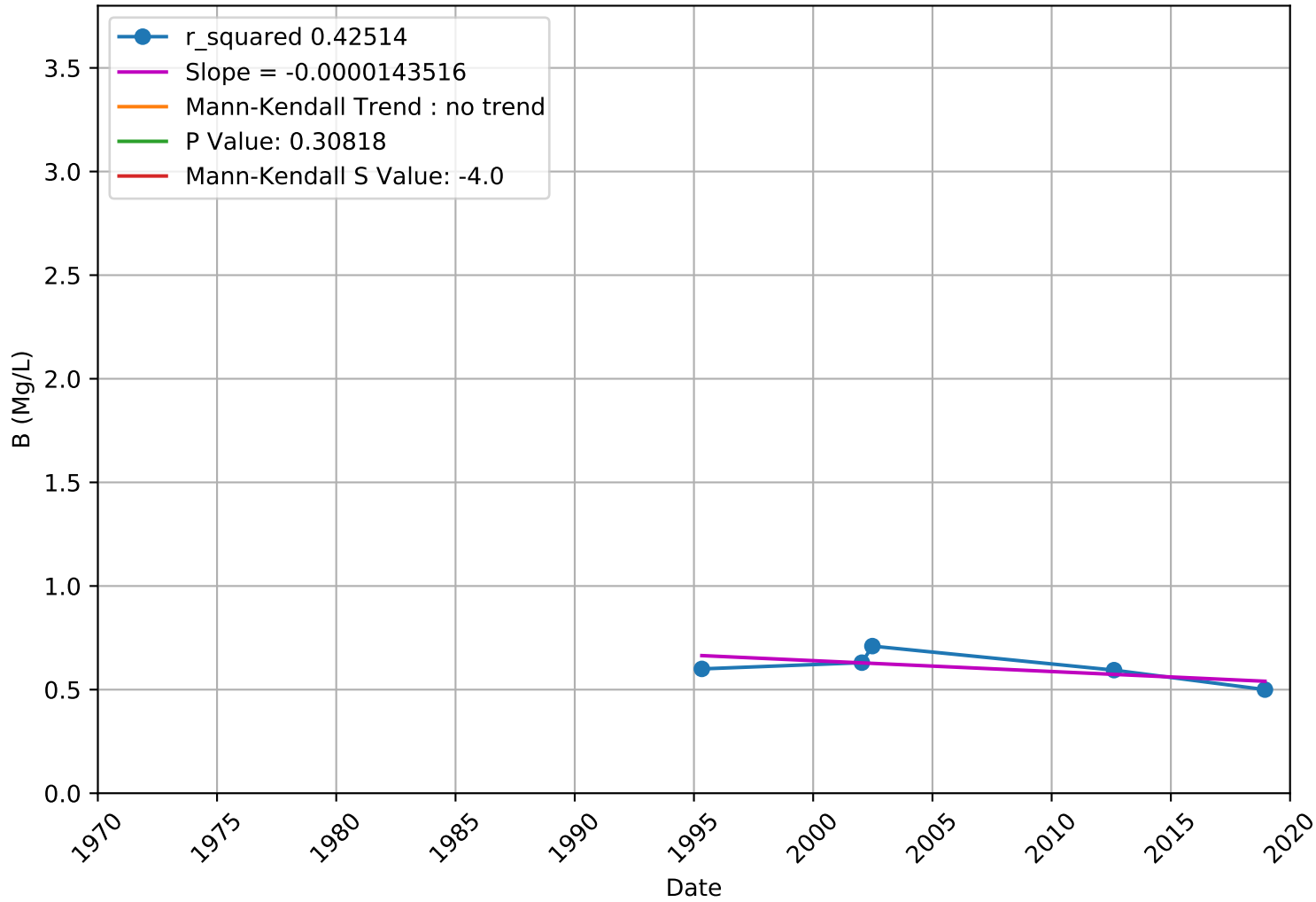
Boron

3910800-003 - Unknown Aquifer

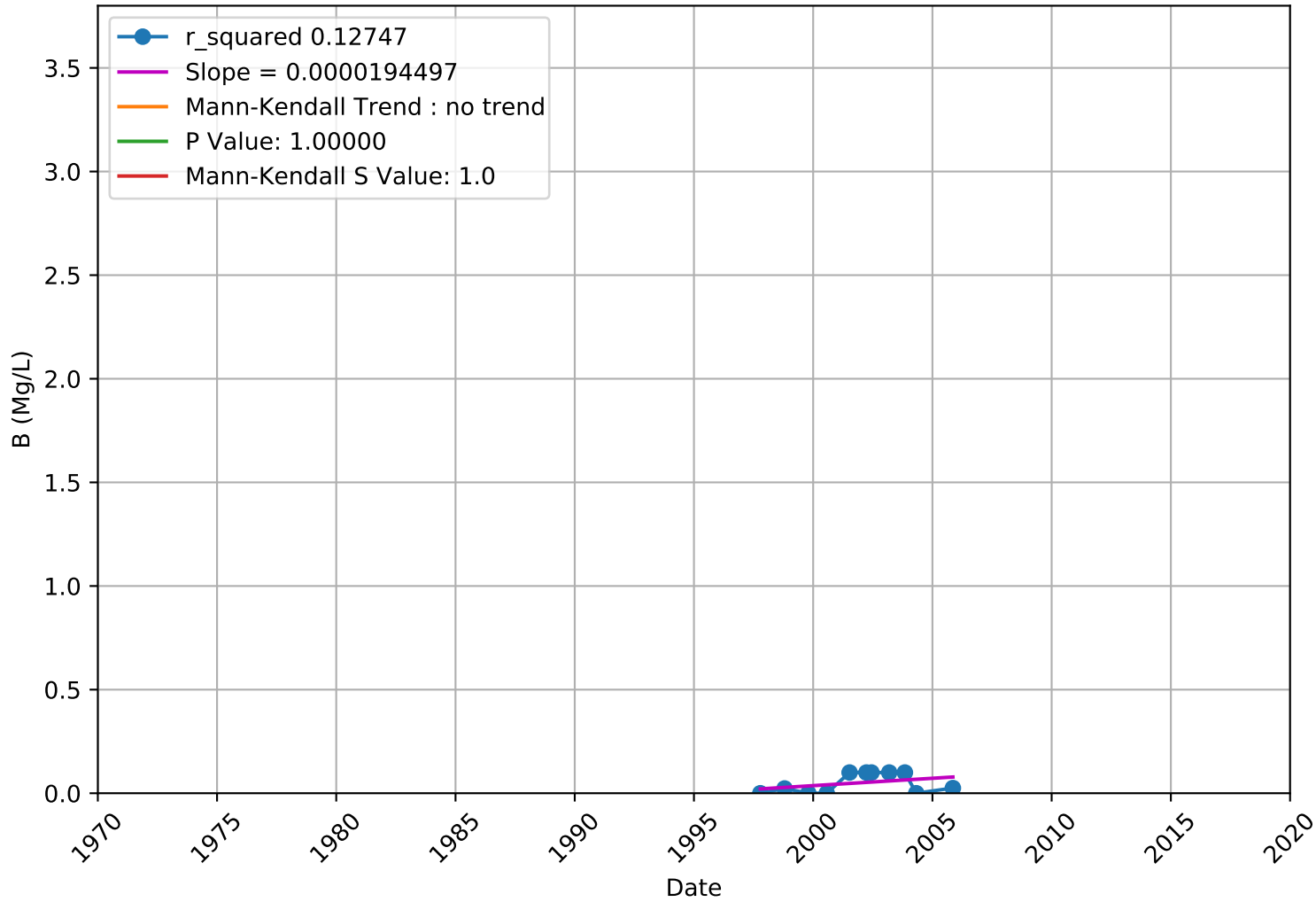


Boron

3910800-004 - Unknown Aquifer

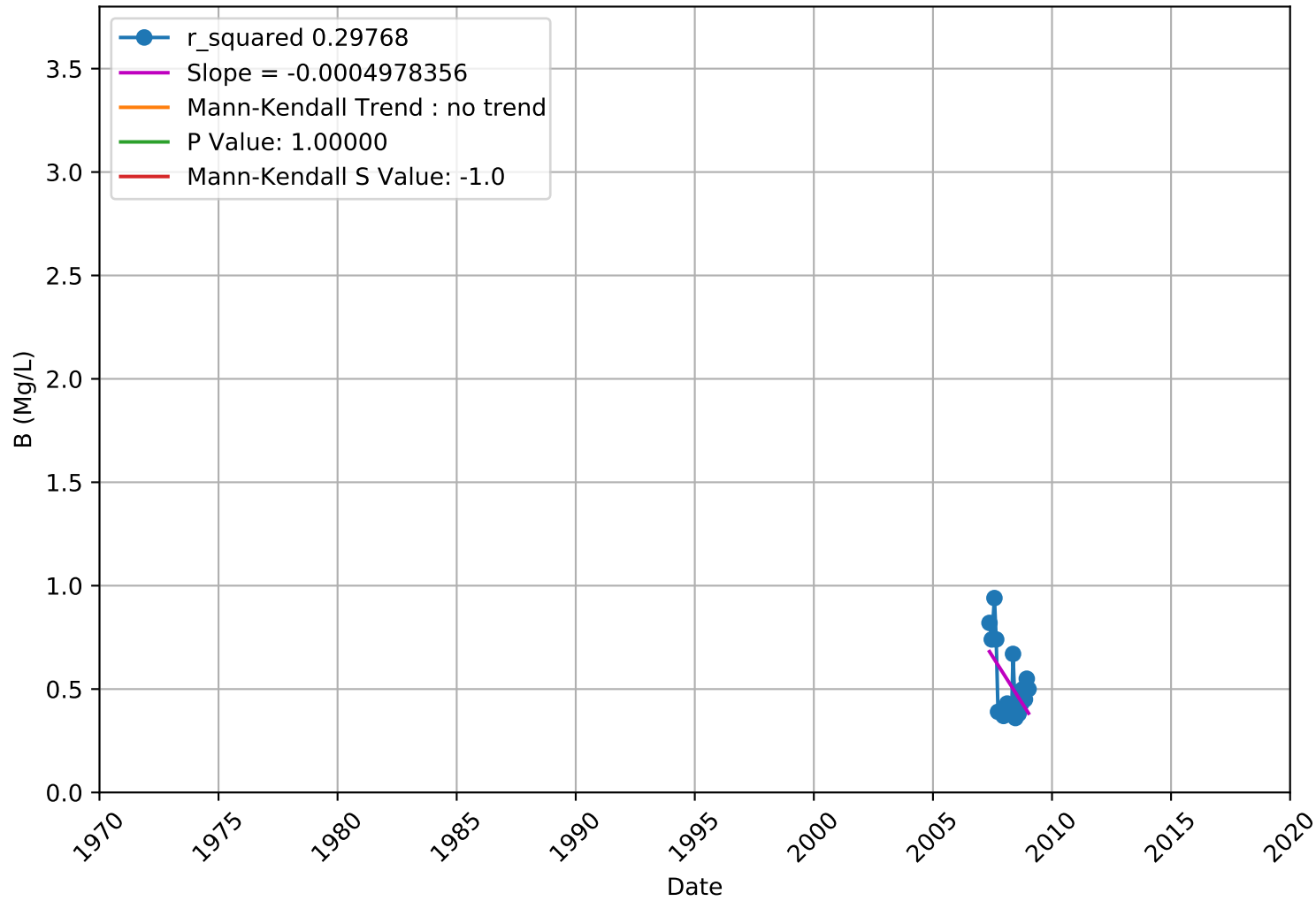


Boron 4110013-014 - Unknown Aquifer



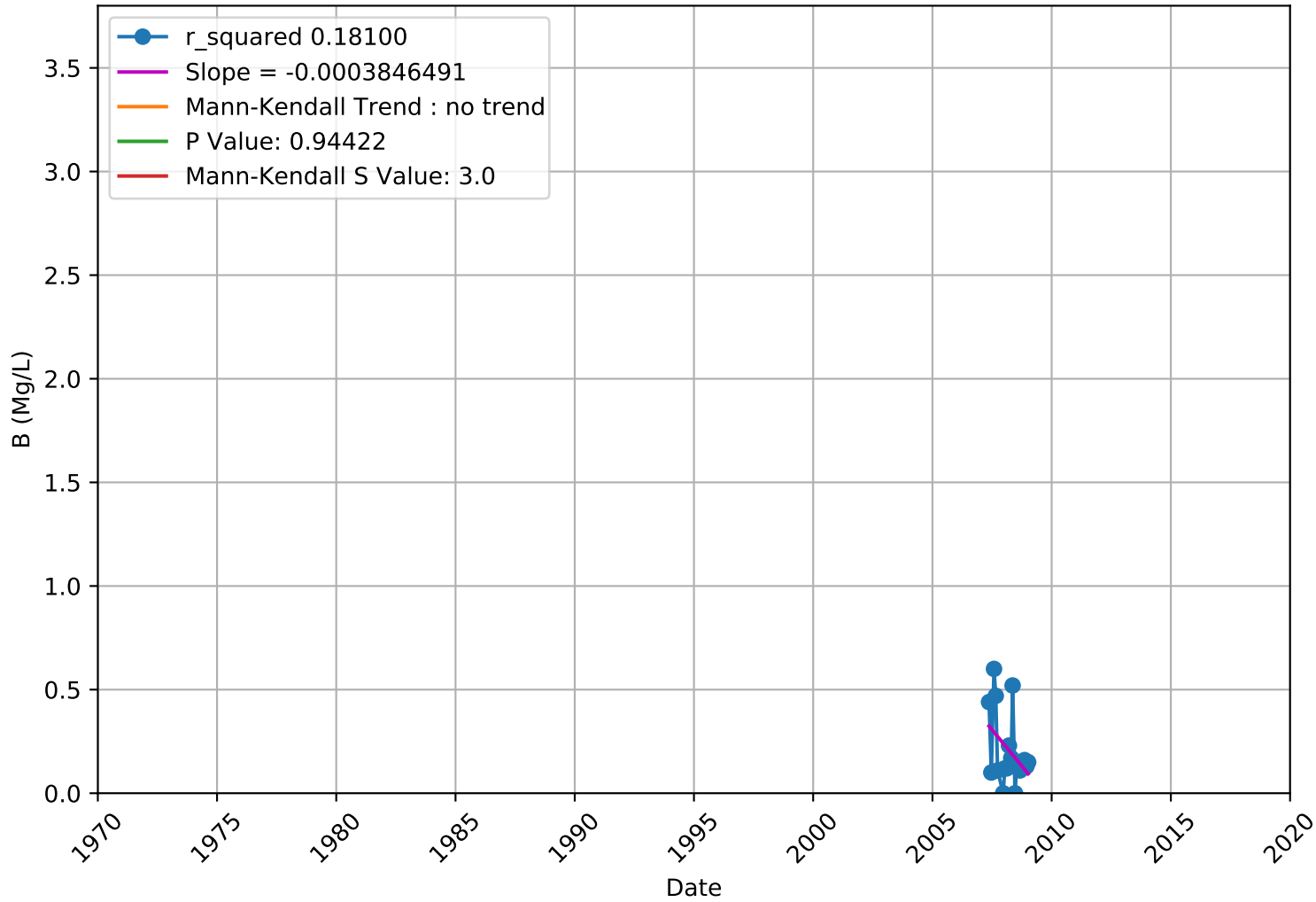
Boron

USGS-374046121155401 - Upper Aquifer



Boron

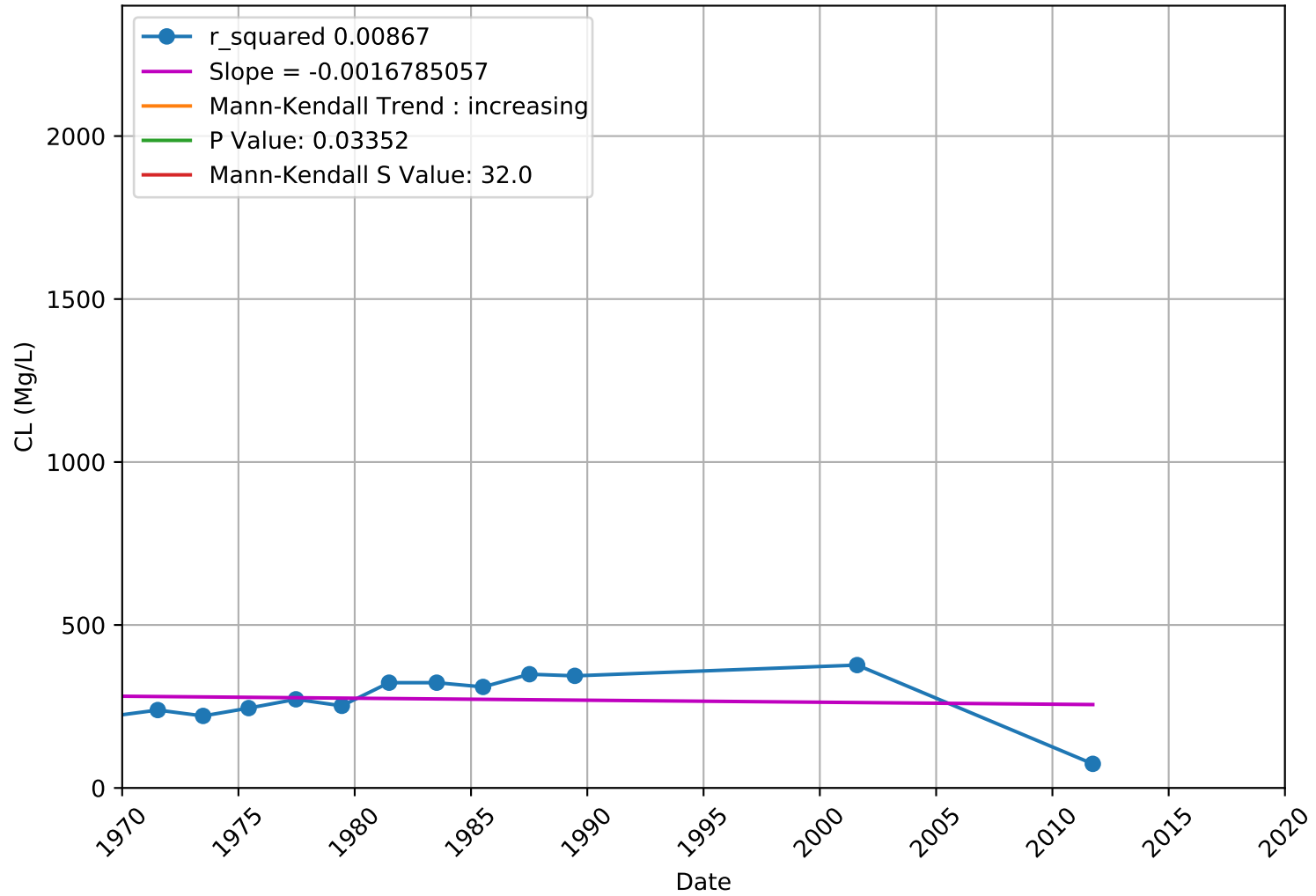
USGS-374046121155402 - Upper Aquifer



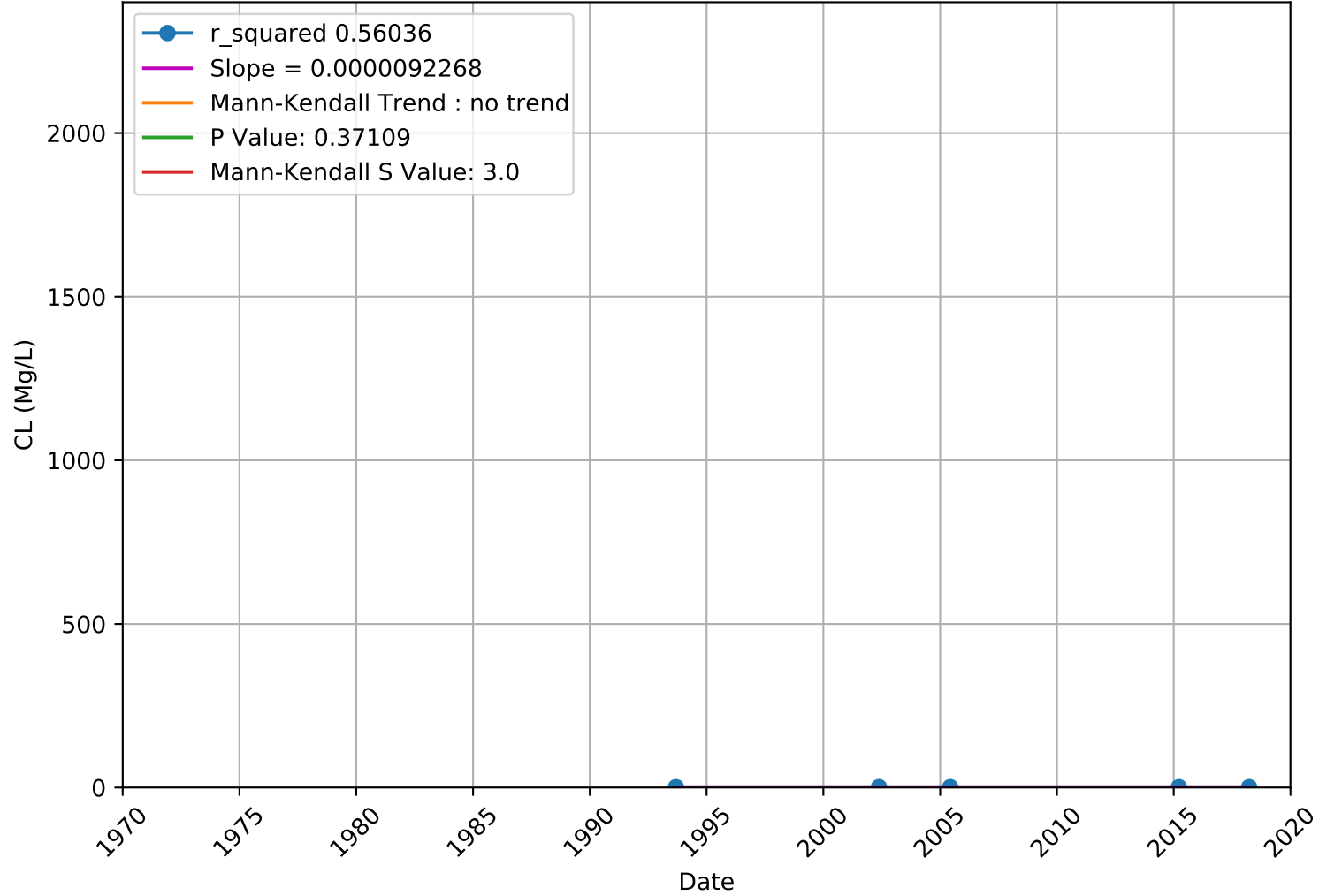
Chloride

WellName	Latitude_NAD83	Longitude_NAD83	chemical	h	p	s	tau	trend	var_s	z	PRINCIPAL_AQUIFER
02505E25D002M	37.7351	-121.3833	CL	TRUE	0.034	32	0.485	increasing	212.667	2.126	Unknown
377061N1214199W001	37.7061	-121.4199	CL	TRUE	0.024	34	0.515	increasing	212.667	2.263	Upper
USGS-374223121250601	37.7063185	-121.4193886	CL	FALSE	0.348	10	0.278	no trend	92	0.938	Upper
USGS-374111121213901	37.6863186	-121.361887	CL	FALSE	0.221	6	0.6	no trend	16.667	1.225	Unknown
378410N1212865W001	37.841	-121.2865	CL	FALSE	0.26	7	0.467	no trend	28.333	1.127	Upper
3910011-007	37.714471	-121.426009	CL	FALSE	0.386	-8	-0.286	no trend	65.333	-0.866	Unknown
3910011-010	37.736372	-121.435351	CL	FALSE	0.62	-12	-0.1	no trend	491.333	-0.496	Unknown
3910702-003	37.705557	-121.39764	CL	TRUE	0	1159	0.358	increasing	60117	4.723	Unknown
3910701-003	37.85144	-121.2682	CL	TRUE	0.001	-571	-0.292	decreasing	28421	-3.381	Unknown
3910701-001	37.849584	-121.268763	CL	FALSE	0.054	-224	-0.19	no trend	13441.33	-1.923	Unknown
3910011-017	37.738215	-121.419962	CL	FALSE	0.086	8	0.8	no trend	16.667	1.715	Unknown
3910018-001	37.679751	-121.272617	CL	FALSE	0.755	-5	-0.091	no trend	165	-0.311	Unknown
4300611-002	37.994444	-121.499722	CL	FALSE	0.764	-3	-0.143	no trend	44.333	-0.3	Unknown
3910015-005	37.816859	-121.266705	CL	FALSE	0.127	-26	-0.333	no trend	268.667	-1.525	Upper
3910011-003	37.683959	-121.439427	CL	FALSE	0.727	19	0.047	no trend	2661	0.349	Lower
3910800-002	37.744188	-121.32701	CL	TRUE	0.034	176	0.238	increasing	6832.667	2.117	Unknown
3910800-003	37.74545	-121.32897	CL	TRUE	0.007	153	0.352	increasing	3141.667	2.712	Unknown
3910800-001	37.744746	-121.327221	CL	FALSE	0.221	6	0.6	no trend	16.667	1.225	Unknown
3910800-004	37.74591	-121.336213	CL	FALSE	0.242	109	0.127	no trend	8514.333	1.17	Unknown
3100014-001	37.716956	-121.379533	CL	FALSE	0.371	3	0.5	no trend	5	0.894	Unknown
3910701-005	37.851301	-121.2673	CL	TRUE	0.044	-325	-0.178	decreasing	25822.33	-2.016	Unknown
3910011-004	37.682308	-121.436988	CL	FALSE	0.853	-8	-0.032	no trend	1419.333	-0.186	Lower
3910011-006	37.686539	-121.443515	CL	FALSE	0.638	-21	-0.07	no trend	1803	-0.471	Lower
3910011-005	37.683353	-121.443313	CL	TRUE	0.014	145	0.312	increasing	3442.333	2.454	Lower
3910015-006	37.818884	-121.266416	CL	FALSE	1	-1	-0.015	no trend	211.667	0	Upper
3910015-007	37.811547	-121.263915	CL	FALSE	0.625	9	0.115	no trend	267.667	0.489	Upper
3910015-008	37.801132	-121.262514	CL	FALSE	0.118	16	0.444	no trend	92	1.564	Upper
3910011-018	37.743262	-121.424805	CL	FALSE	0.061	81	0.27	no trend	1830.333	1.87	Lower
3910018-004	37.679705	-121.272761	CL	FALSE	0.764	-3	-0.143	no trend	44.333	-0.3	Unknown
3910701-007	37.851431	-121.265247	CL	FALSE	0.051	-105	-0.259	no trend	2841	-1.951	Unknown
3910702-006	37.709972	-121.390802	CL	TRUE	0.022	482	0.183	increasing	44092	2.291	Unknown
3910702-005	37.708149	-121.393881	CL	TRUE	0.013	-520	-0.198	decreasing	44092	-2.472	Unknown
4110013-014	37.7	-121.466667	CL	TRUE	0.049	23	0.511	increasing	125	1.968	Unknown
3900991-001	37.743544	-121.461428	CL	FALSE	0.089	6	1	no trend	8.667	1.698	Unknown
3910011-030	37.740208	-121.439285	CL	TRUE	0.007	-124	-0.382	decreasing	2057.333	-2.712	Lower
3901348-002	37.702894	-121.406986	CL	FALSE	0.086	-8	-0.8	no trend	16.667	-1.715	Unknown
3900713-001	37.84	-121.44	CL	FALSE	0.251	12	0.333	no trend	92	1.147	Unknown
3901172-002	37.636324	-121.399544	CL	FALSE	0.221	6	0.6	no trend	16.667	1.225	Unknown
3901172-003	37.632289	-121.39736	CL	FALSE	0.707	3	0.2	no trend	28.333	0.376	Unknown
3900702-001	37.990639	-121.407056	CL	FALSE	0.613	-3	-0.3	no trend	15.667	-0.505	Unknown
3900583-001	37.84	-121.44	CL	FALSE	0.221	6	0.6	no trend	16.667	1.225	Unknown
3901216-002	37.74753	-121.516649	CL	FALSE	0.26	7	0.467	no trend	28.333	1.127	Unknown
3900559-001	37.79	-121.38	CL	FALSE	0.734	-2	-0.333	no trend	8.667	-0.34	Unknown
3900558-002	37.79	-121.4	CL	FALSE	0.806	2	0.2	no trend	16.667	0.245	Unknown
3910011-034	37.752802	-121.434603	CL	FALSE	0.374	43	0.123	no trend	2234.333	0.889	Lower
3910011-032	37.754682	-121.465249	CL	FALSE	0.113	-68	-0.227	no trend	1786.667	-1.585	Lower
3901348-003	37.698742	-121.409917	CL	FALSE	0.548	-5	-0.238	no trend	44.333	-0.601	Unknown
3901348-004	37.698147	-121.416153	CL	FALSE	0.707	-3	-0.2	no trend	28.333	-0.376	Unknown
377427N1213943W002	37.742656	-121.394318	CL	FALSE	0.837	5	0.048	no trend	379	0.205	Lower
377427N1213943W001	37.742656	-121.394318	CL	FALSE	0.76	7	0.067	no trend	384.333	0.306	Lower
377427N1213943W003	37.742656	-121.394318	CL	TRUE	0.033	-44	-0.419	decreasing	407.333	-2.131	Lower
377402N1214508W001	37.740187	-121.450762	CL	FALSE	0.181	-28	-0.267	no trend	407.333	-1.338	Lower
377143N1214459W002	37.714305	-121.445905	CL	FALSE	0.088	34	0.324	no trend	373.333	1.708	Lower
377143N1214459W003	37.714305	-121.445905	CL	FALSE	0.915	3	0.029	no trend	351.667	0.107	Lower
377402N1214508W003	37.740187	-121.450762	CL	FALSE	0.69	9	0.086	no trend	403.667	0.398	Lower
377402N1214508W002	37.740187	-121.450762	CL	TRUE	0.018	-49	-0.467	decreasing	408.333	-2.375	Lower
377143N1214459W001	37.714305	-121.445905	CL	FALSE	0.4	-18	-0.171	no trend	407.333	-0.842	Lower
377656N1214199W001	37.765631	-121.41992	CL	FALSE	0.073	-25	-0.379	no trend	179.667	-1.791	Lower
377656N1214199W002	37.765631	-121.41992	CL	FALSE	1	-1	-0.022	no trend	111.667	0	Lower
377656N1214199W003	37.765631	-121.41992	CL	FALSE	0.673	7	0.09	no trend	202.333	0.422	Lower
377149N1214257W003	37.714872	-121.425674	CL	FALSE	1	-1	-0.015	no trend	47.667	0	Lower
377149N1214257W002	37.714872	-121.425674	CL	FALSE	0.492	-11	-0.167	no trend	211.667	-0.687	Lower
377149N1214257W001	37.714872	-121.425674	CL	FALSE	0.169	-21	-0.318	no trend	211.667	-1.375	Lower
377031N1214485W002	37.703055	-121.448544	CL	FALSE	0.137	-25	-0.321	no trend	260.333	-1.487	Lower
377031N1214485W001	37.703055	-121.448544	CL	TRUE	0.007	-45	-0.577	decreasing	267.667	-2.689	Lower
377031N1214485W003	37.703055	-121.448544	CL	FALSE	0.204	-20	-0.256	no trend	223.333	-1.271	Lower
3910005-044	37.782808	-121.300937	CL	FALSE	0.371	-3	-0.5	no trend	5	-0.894	Unknown
3910800-006	37.744722	-121.329167	CL	TRUE	0	212	0.456	increasing	3444	3.595	Unknown
USGS-374046121155402	37.6793611	-121.2650278	CL	FALSE	0.327	29	0.17	no trend	817	0.98	Upper
USGS-374046121155401	37.6793611	-121.2650278	CL	FALSE	0.972	-2	-0.012	no trend	816	-0.035	Upper

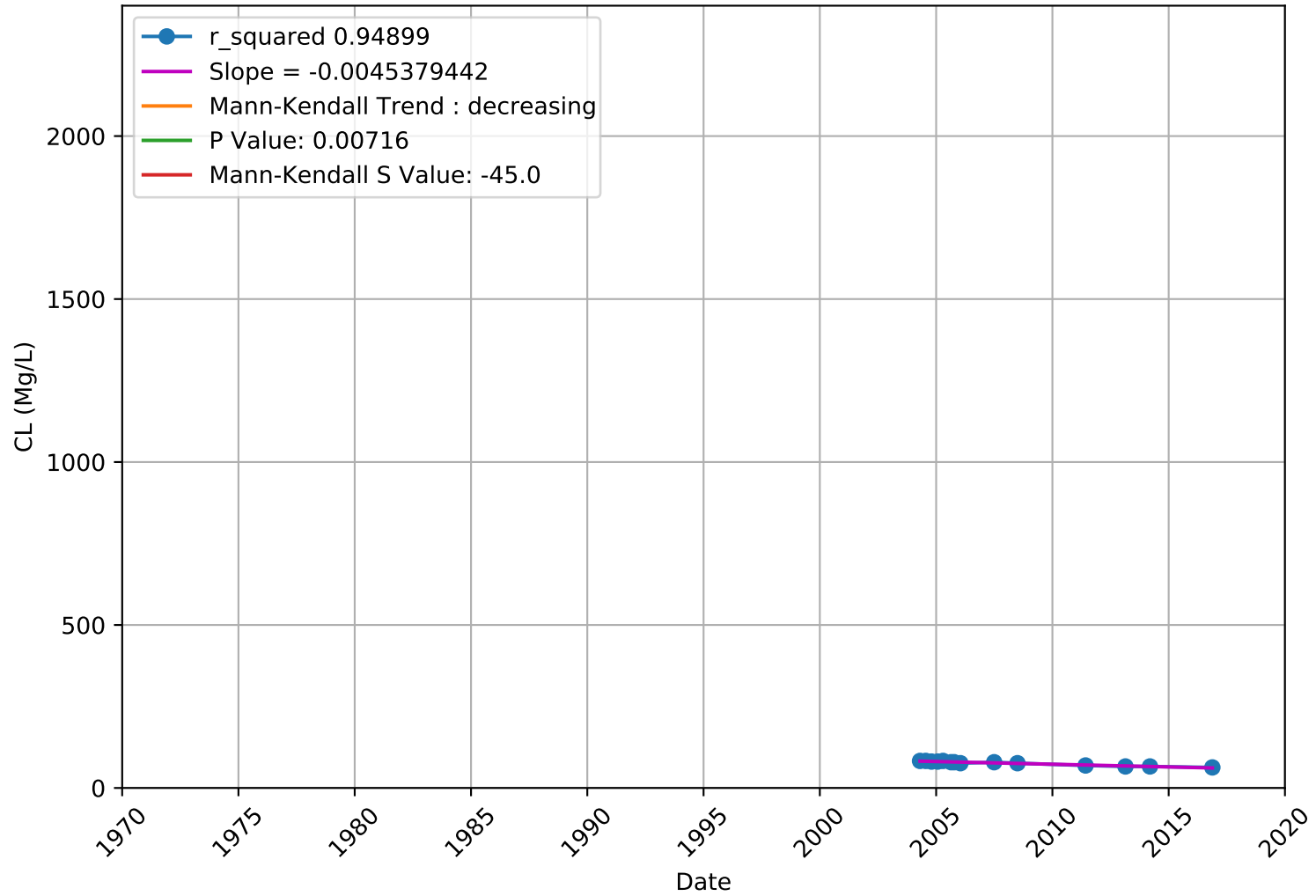
CL
02S05E25D002M - Unknown Aquifer



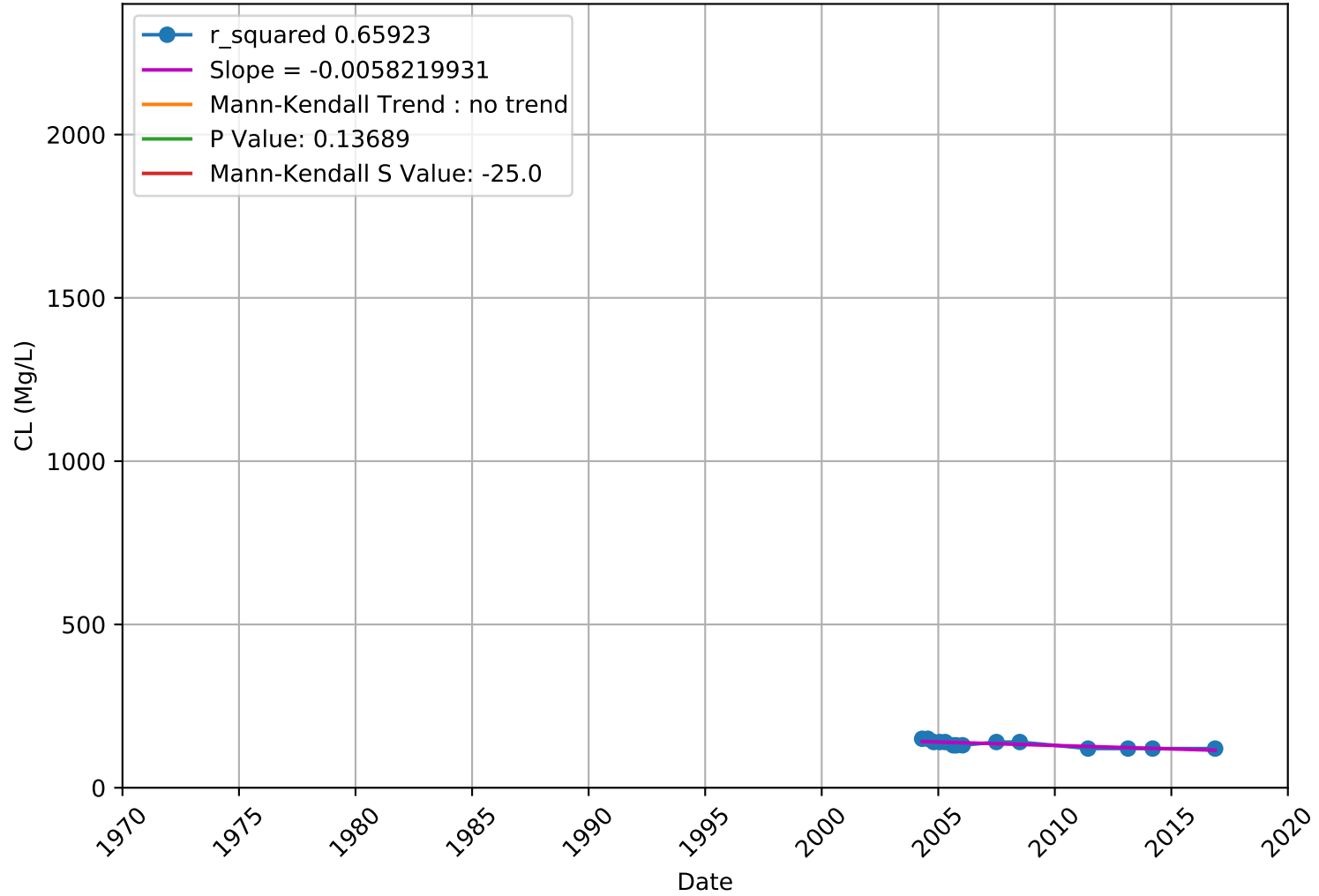
CL 3100014-001 - Unknown Aquifer



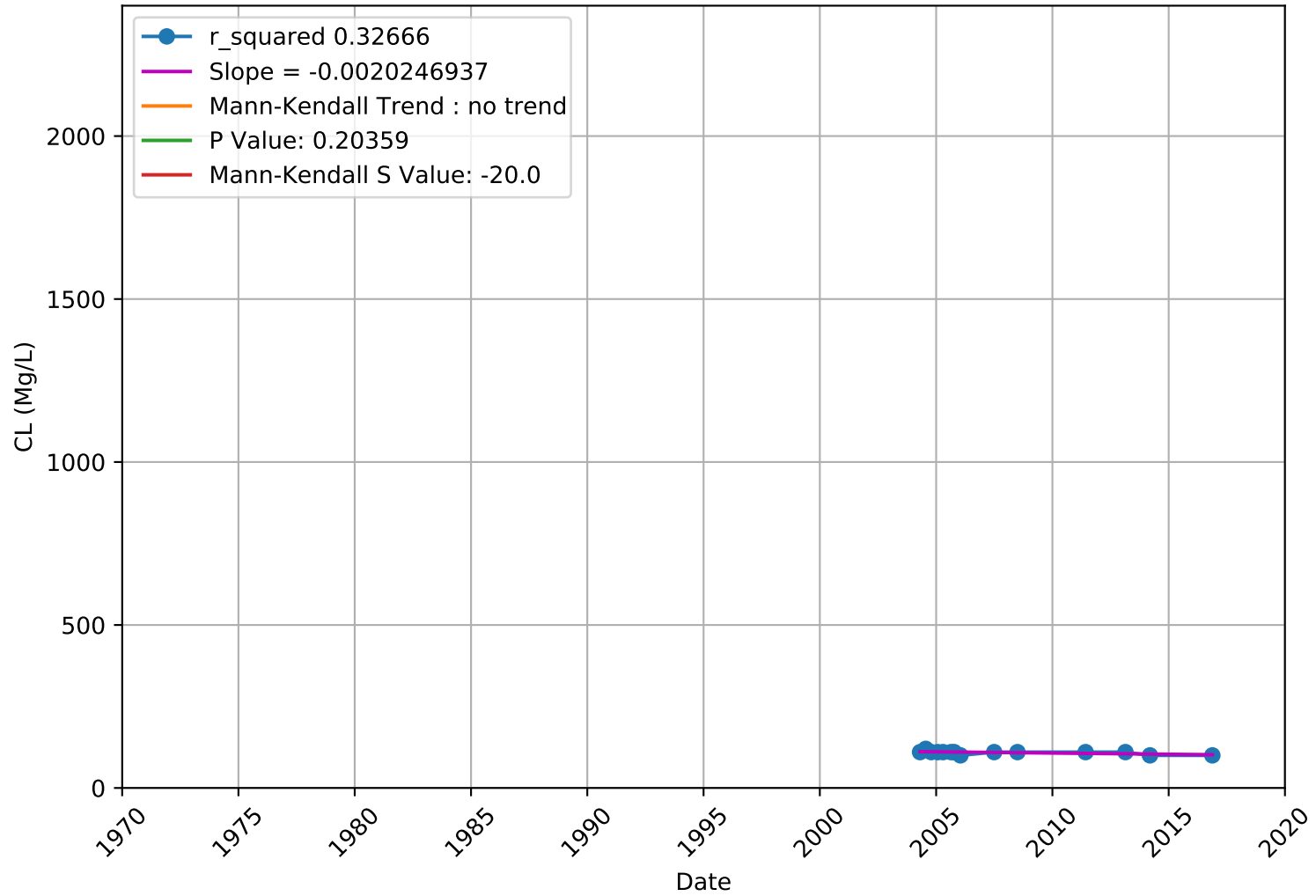
CL
377031N1214485W001 - Lower Aquifer



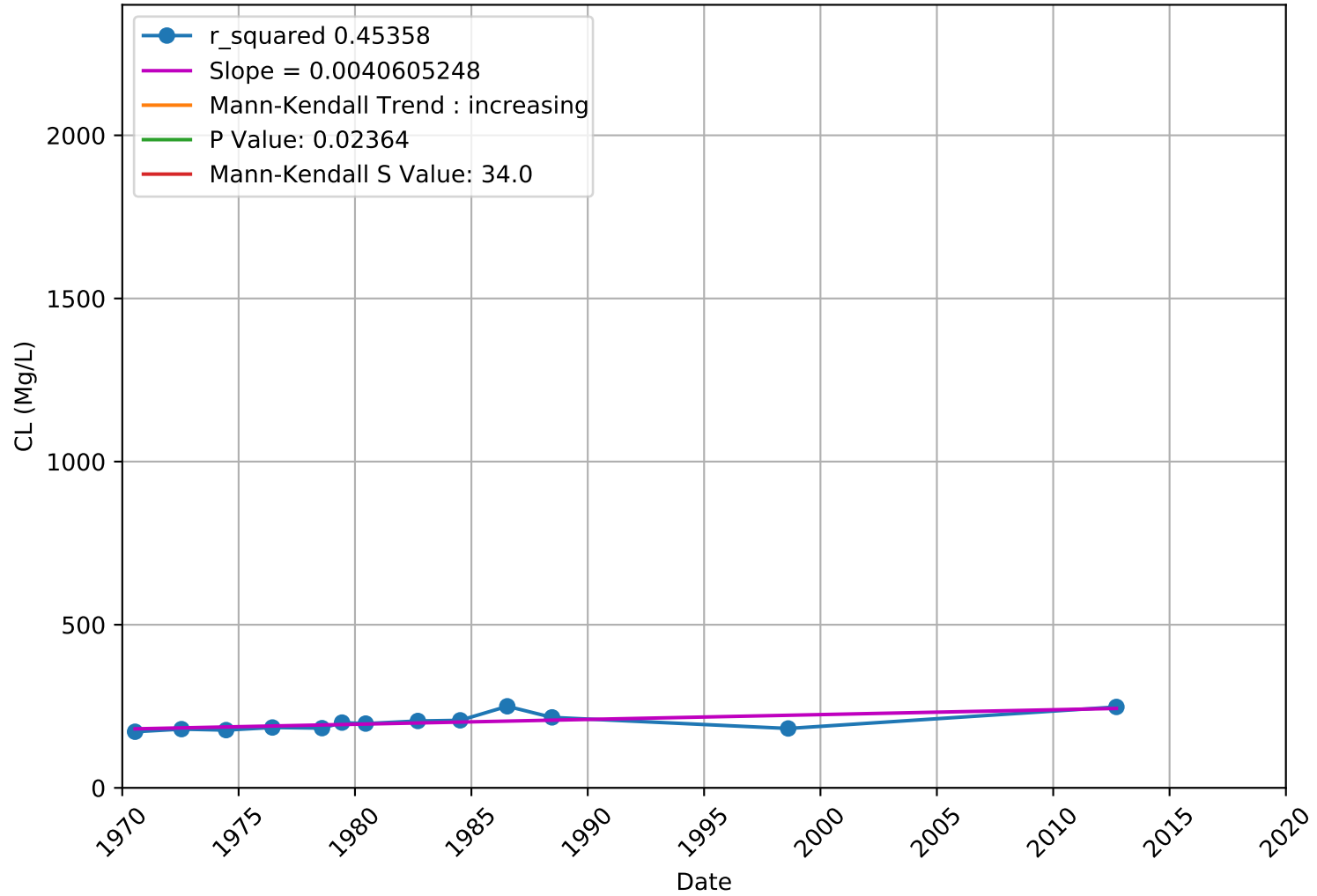
CL
377031N1214485W002 - Lower Aquifer



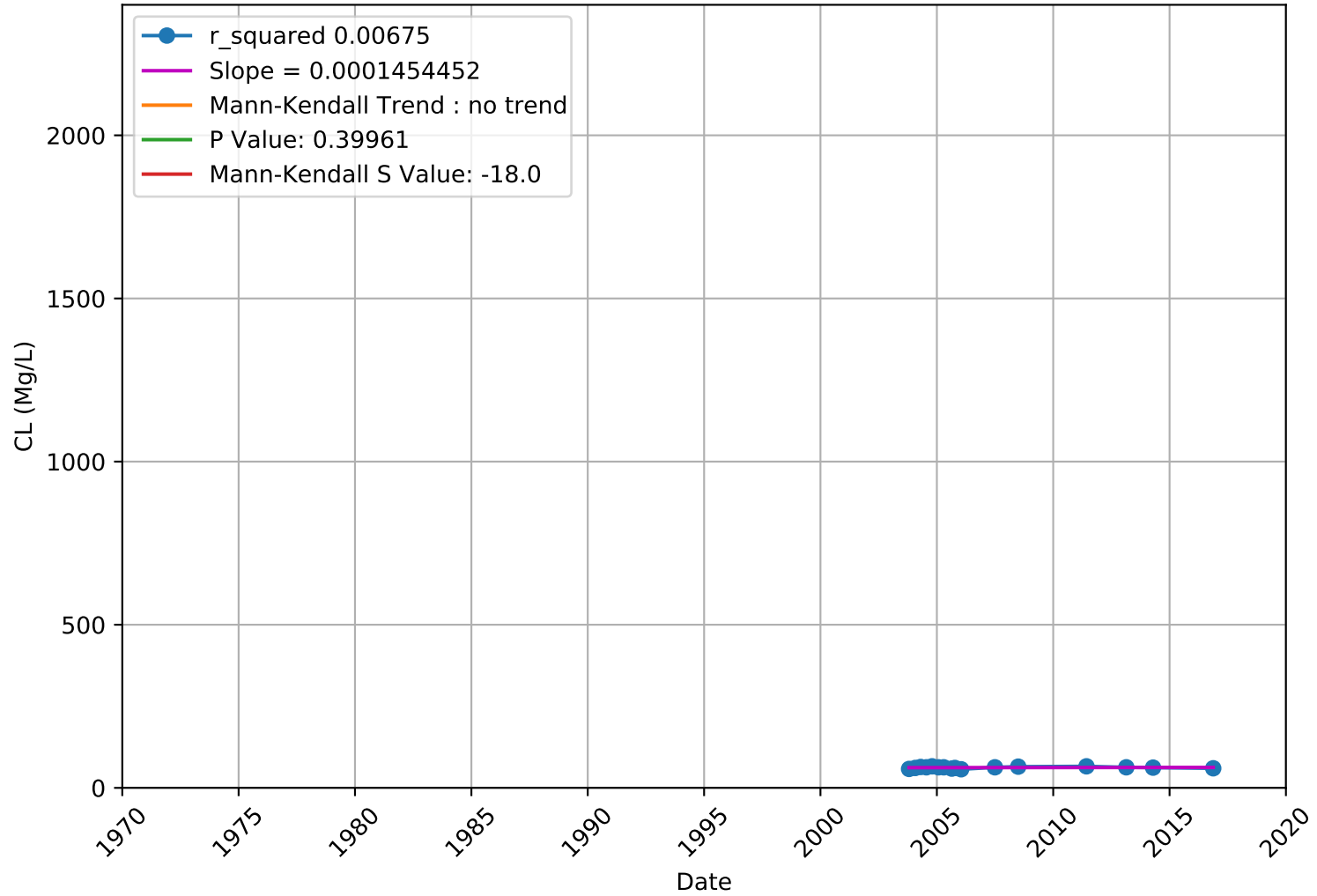
CL
377031N1214485W003 - Lower Aquifer



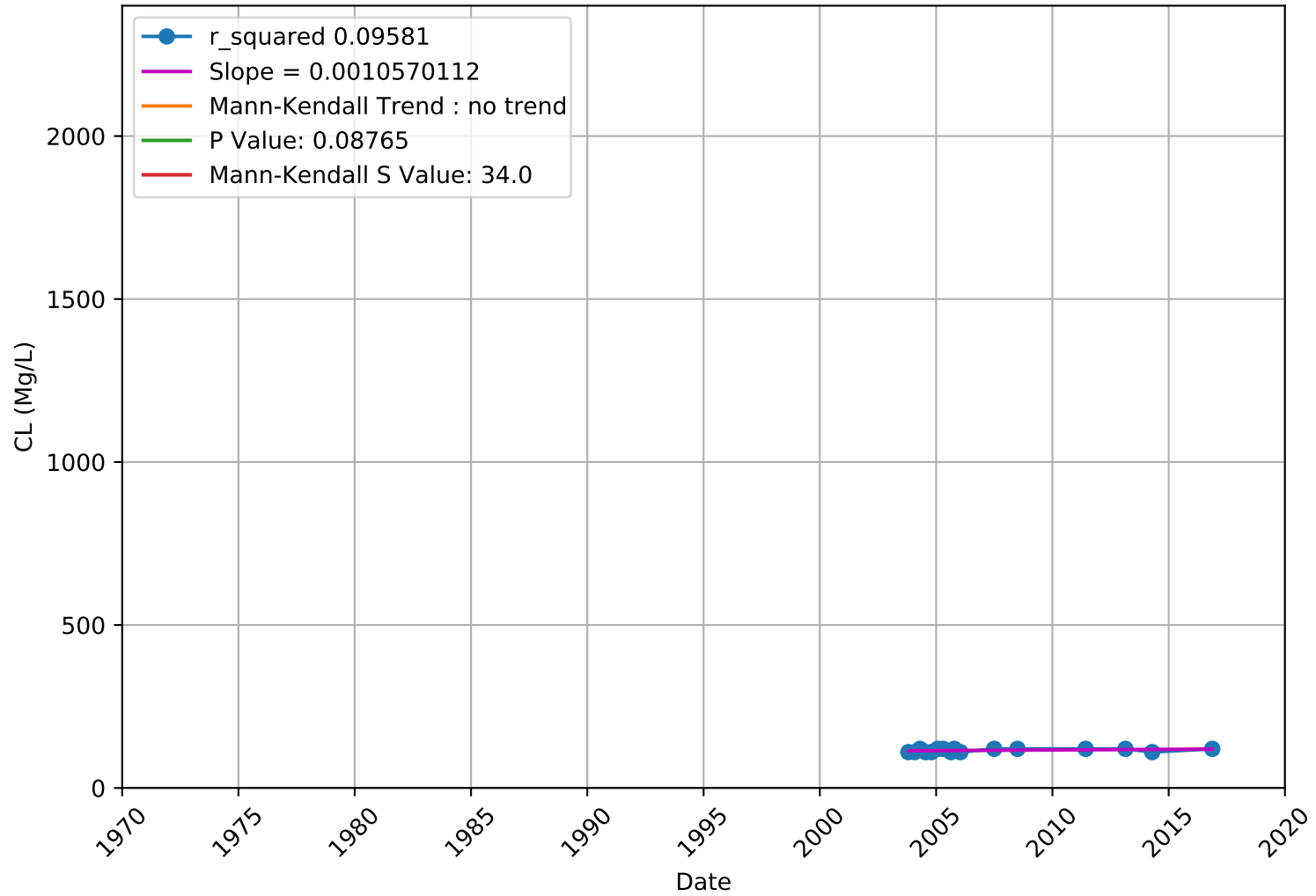
CL
377061N1214199W001 - Upper Aquifer



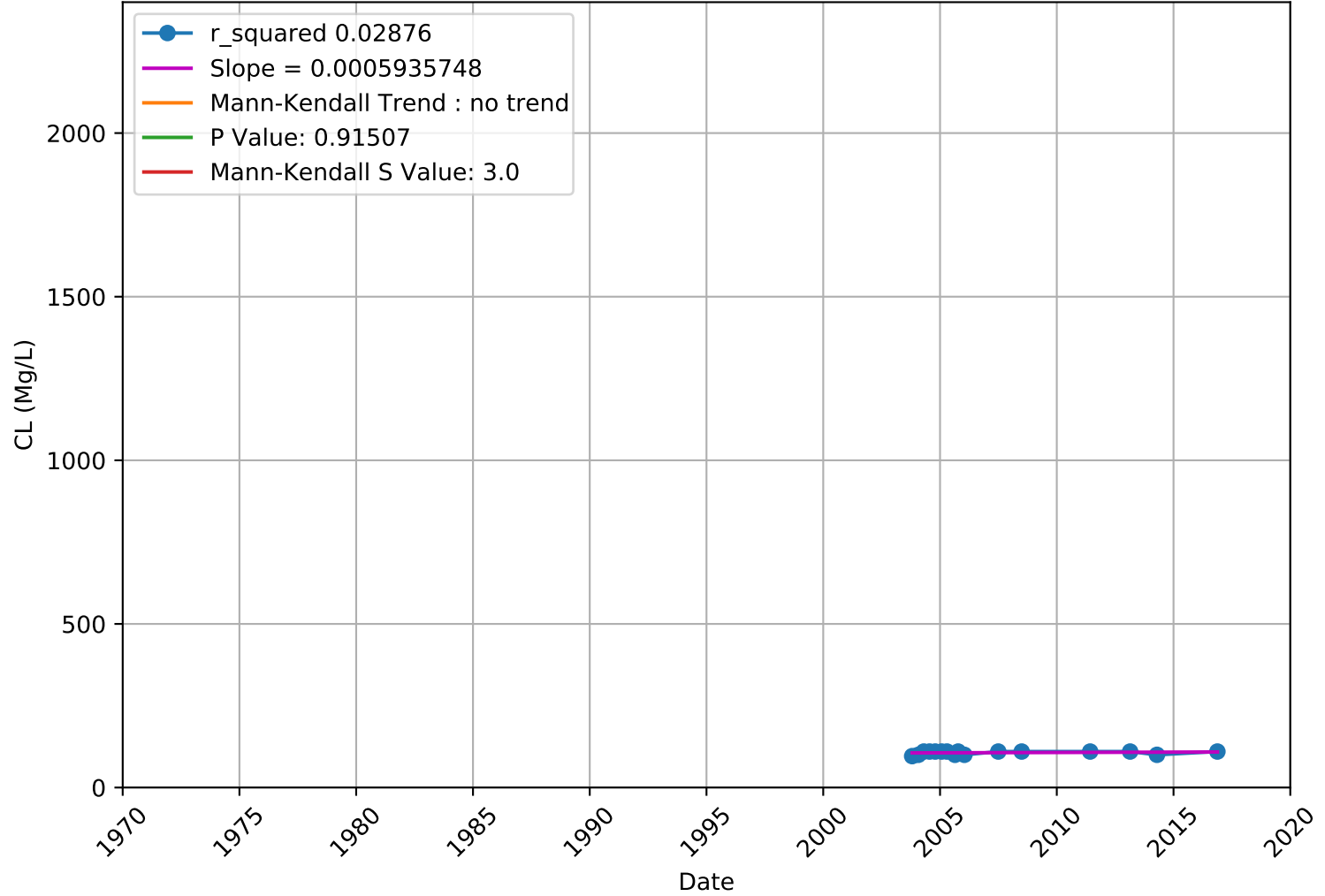
CL
377143N1214459W001 - Lower Aquifer



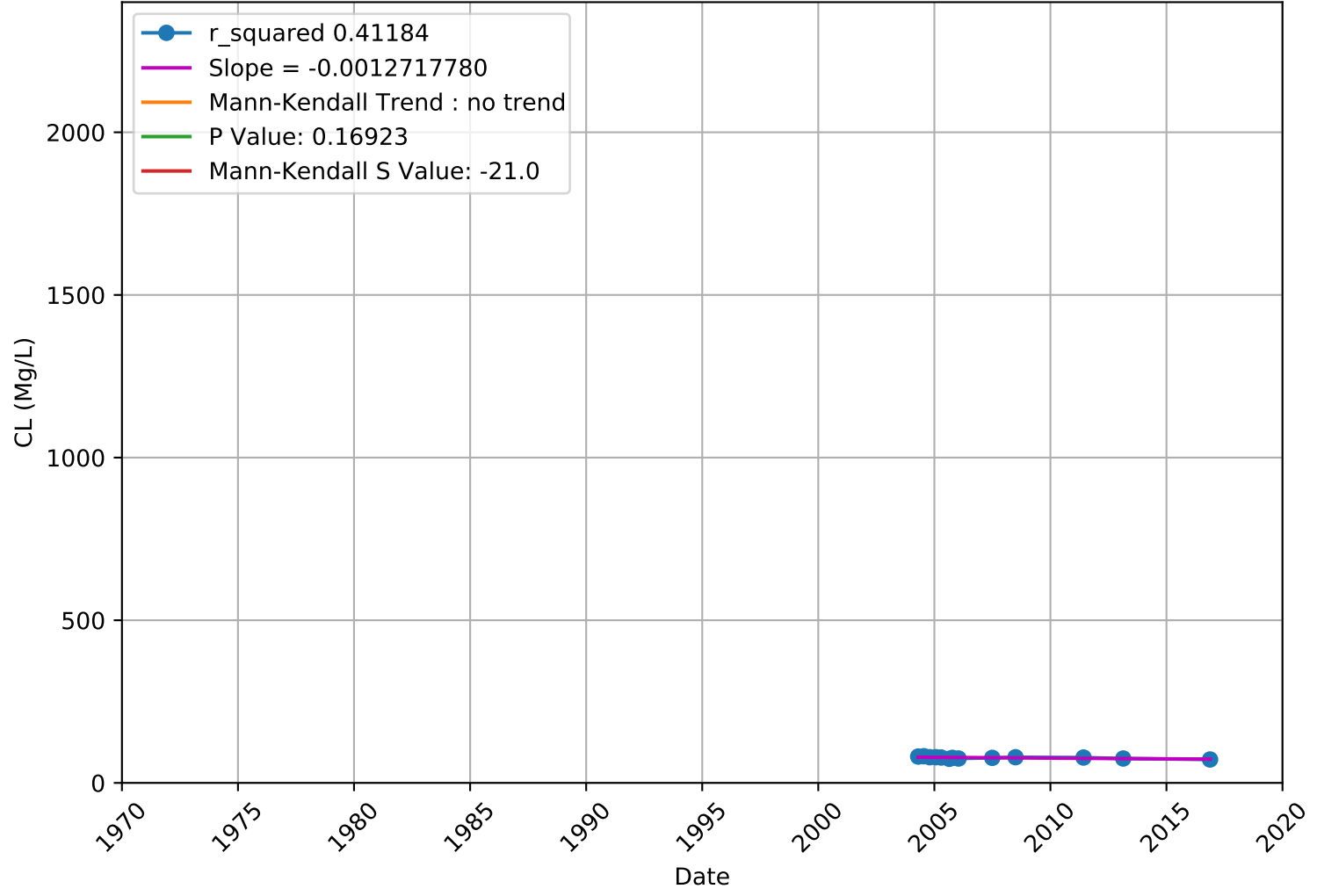
CL
377143N1214459W002 - Lower Aquifer



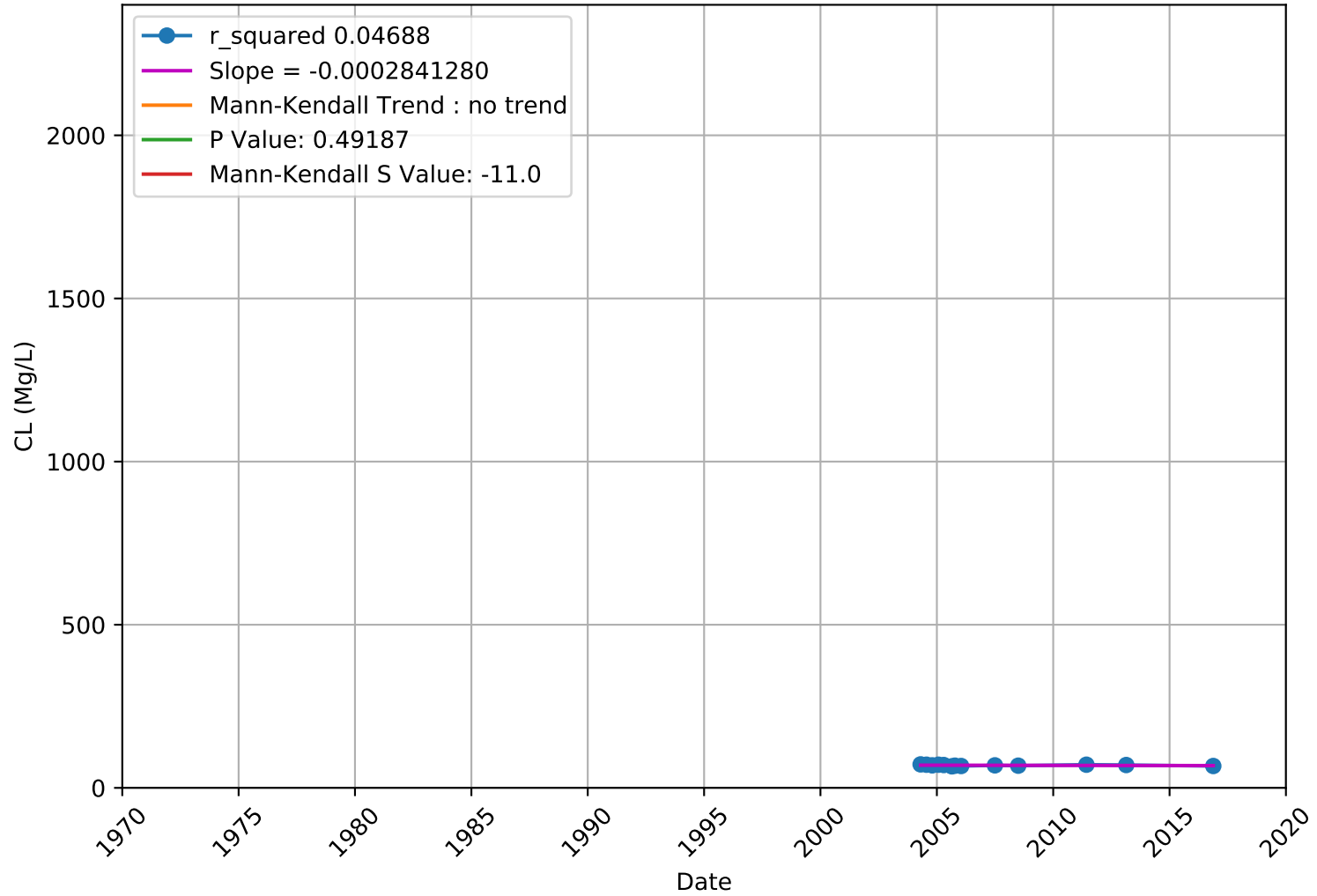
CL
377143N1214459W003 - Lower Aquifer



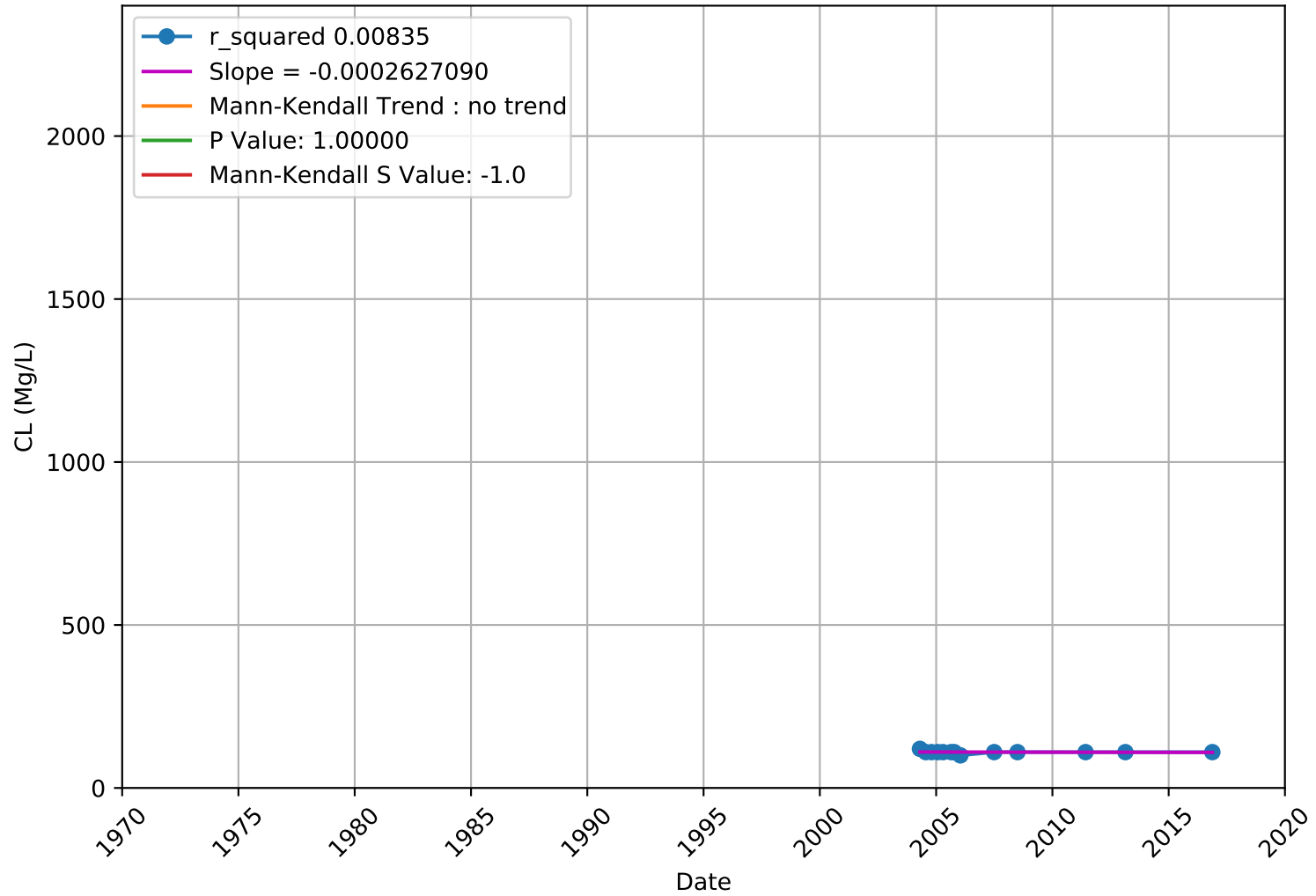
CL 377149N1214257W001 - Lower Aquifer



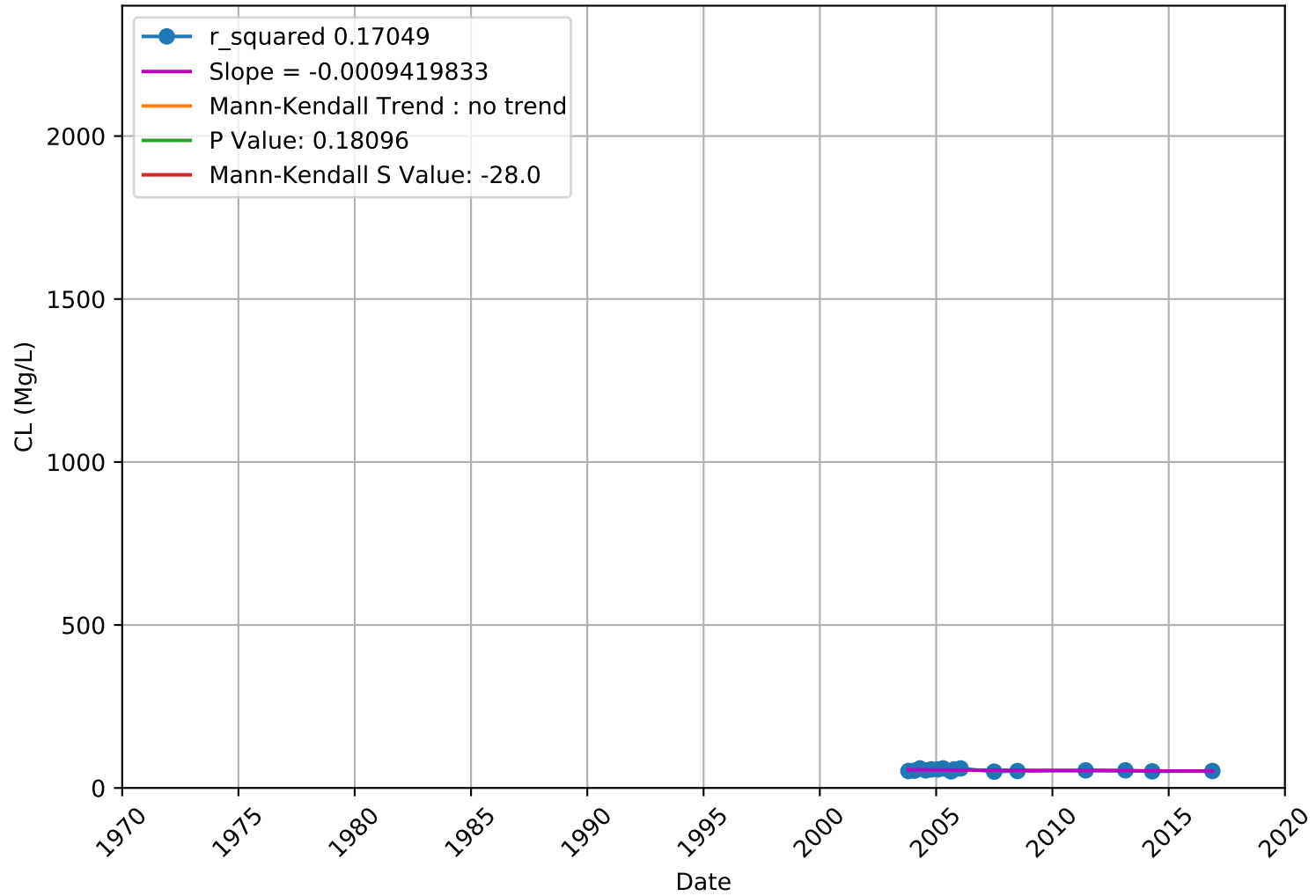
CL
377149N1214257W002 - Lower Aquifer



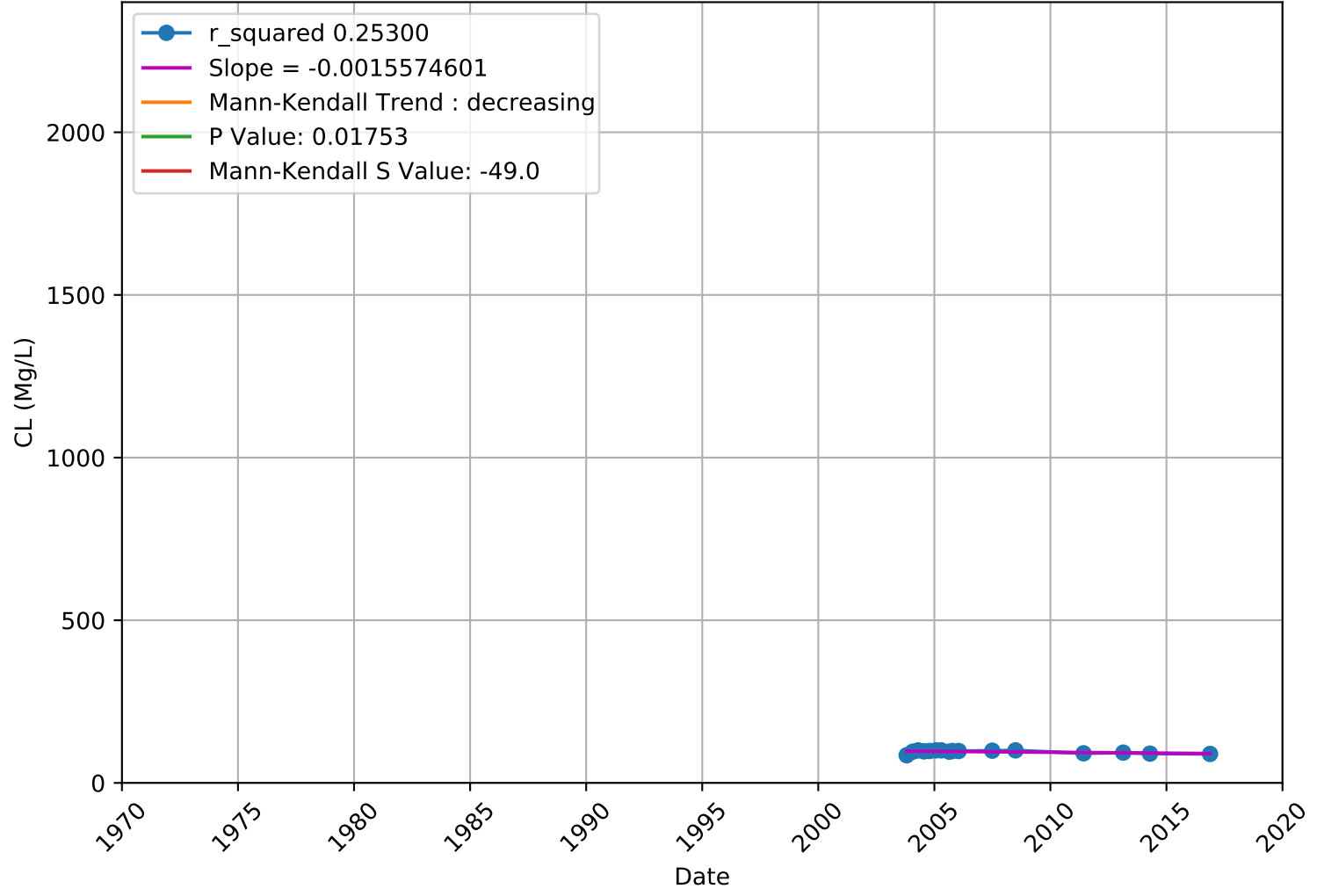
CL
377149N1214257W003 - Lower Aquifer



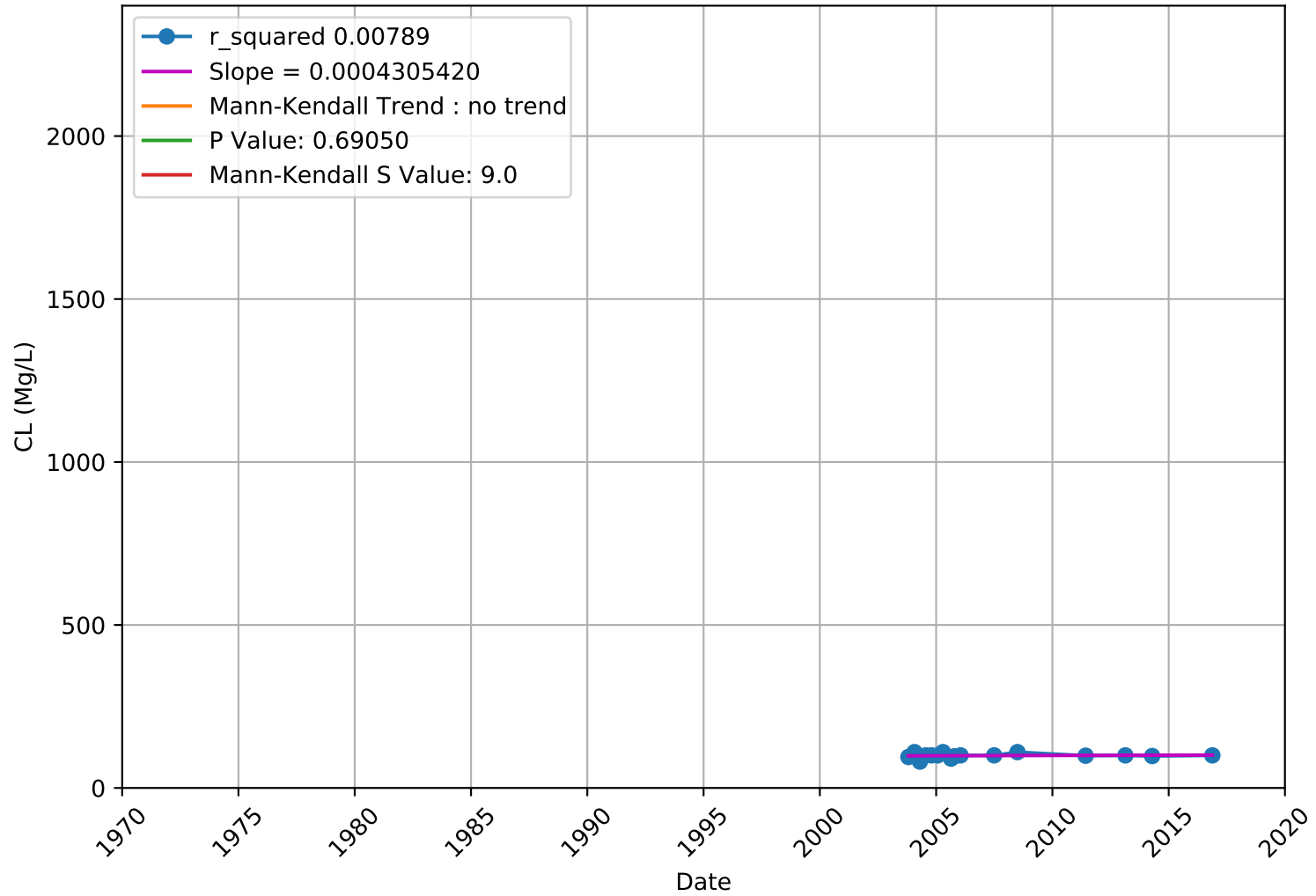
CL
377402N1214508W001 - Lower Aquifer



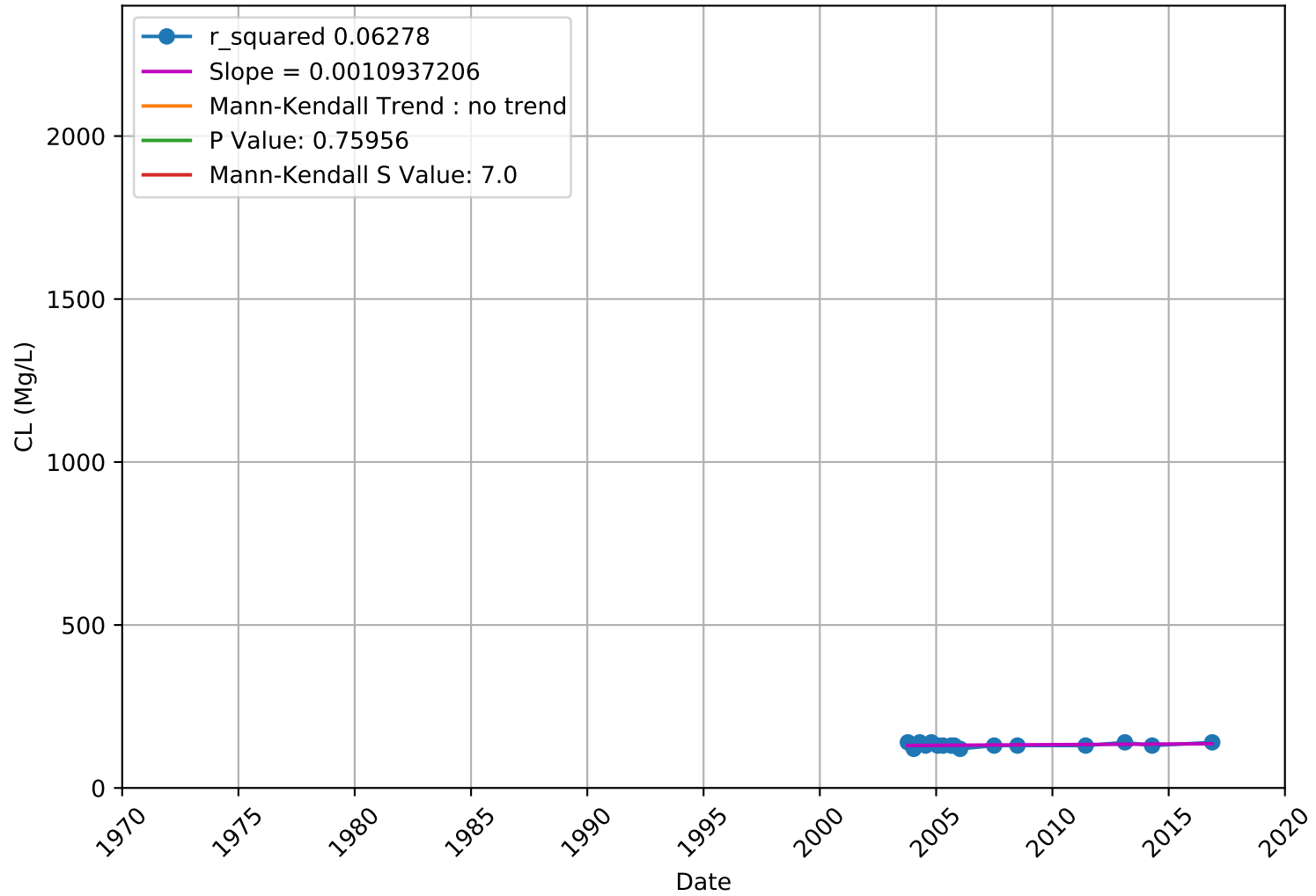
CL 377402N1214508W002 - Lower Aquifer



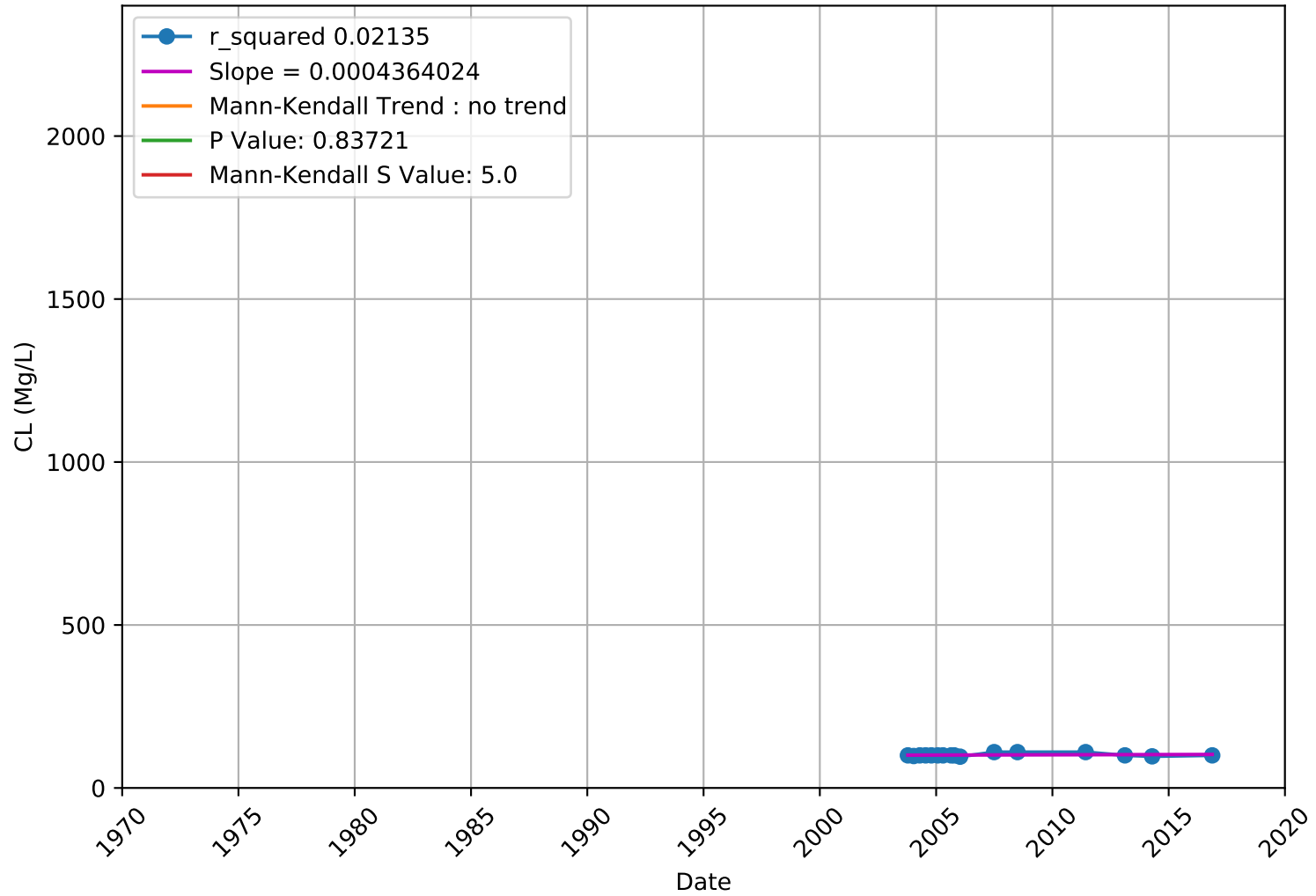
CL
377402N1214508W003 - Lower Aquifer



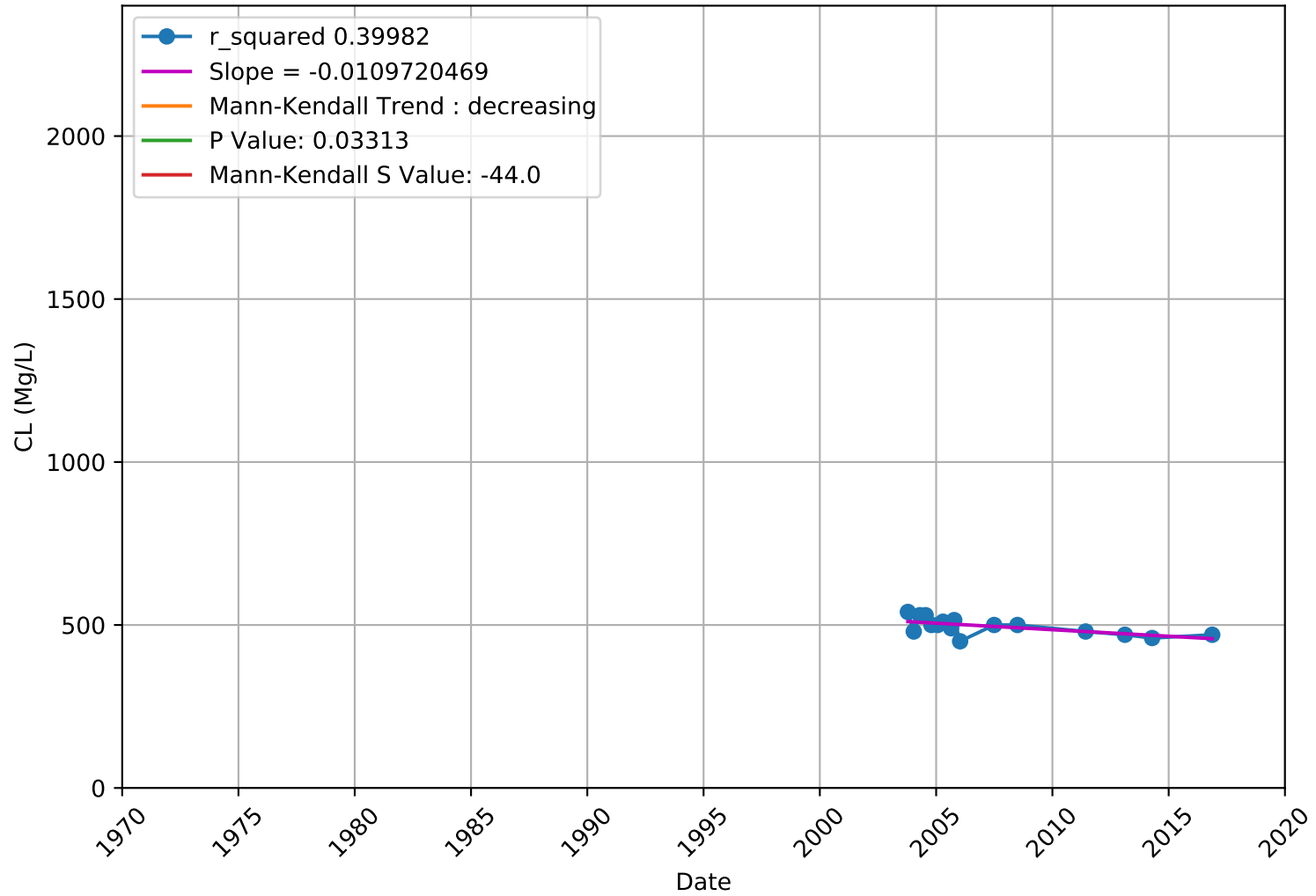
CL
377427N1213943W001 - Lower Aquifer



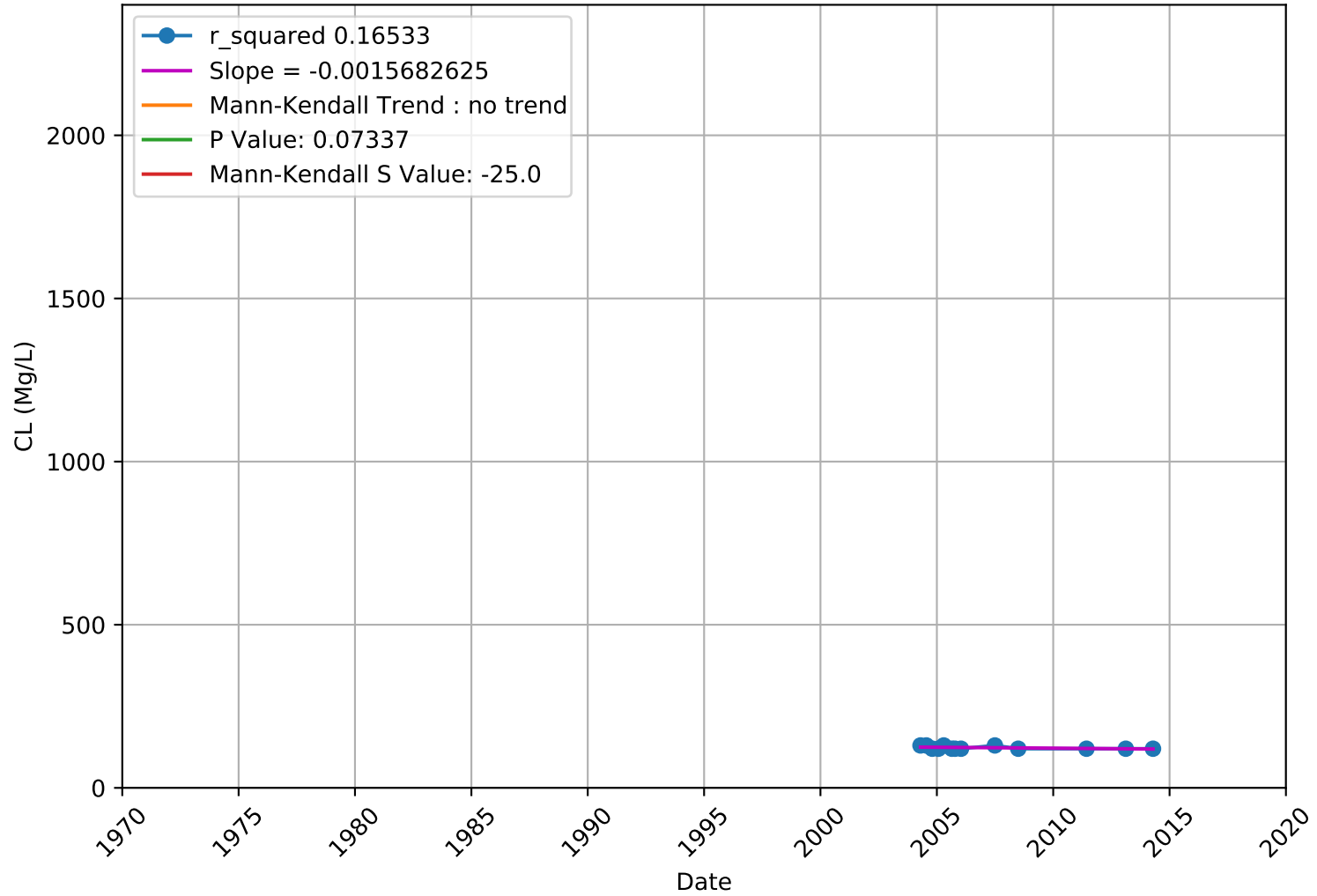
CL
377427N1213943W002 - Lower Aquifer



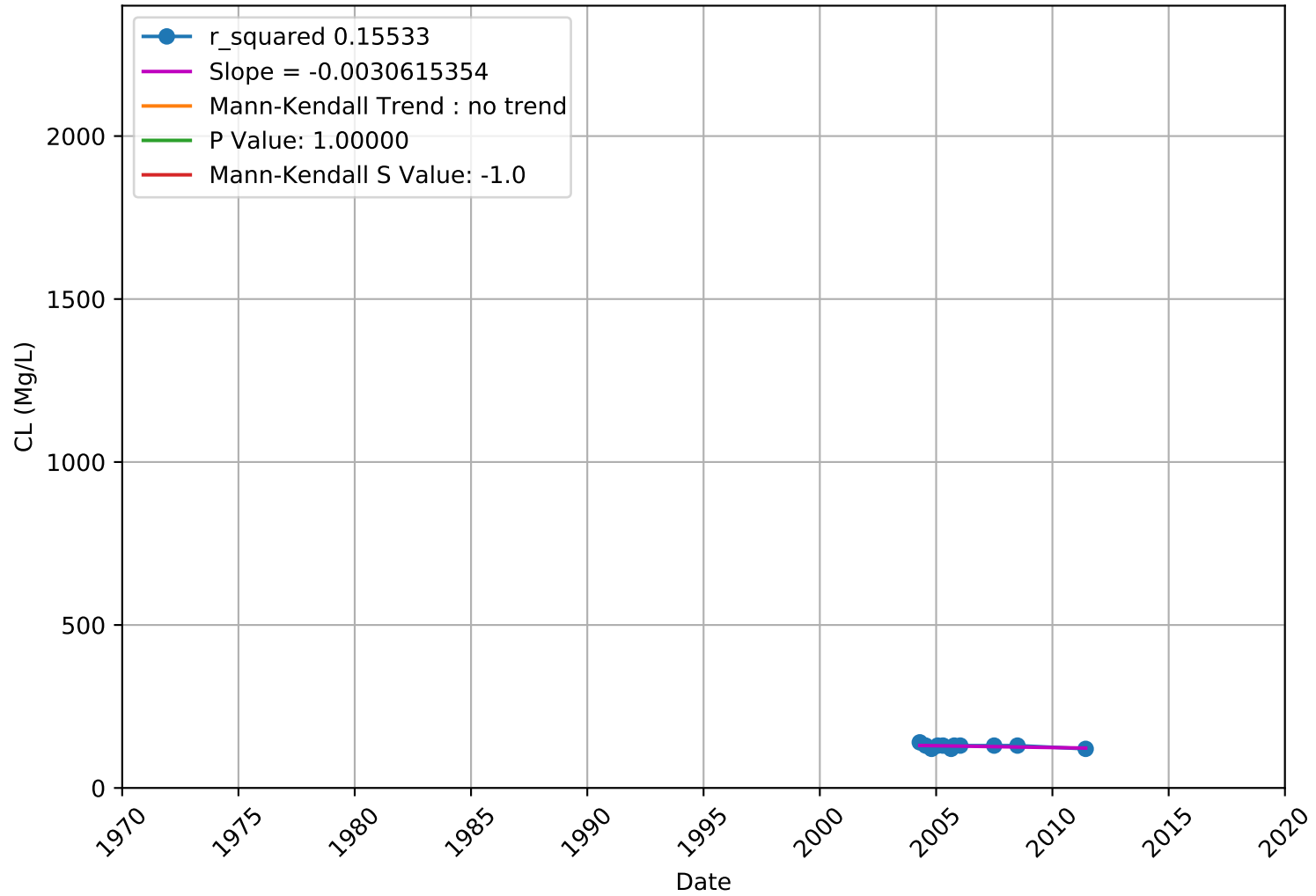
CL
377427N1213943W003 - Lower Aquifer



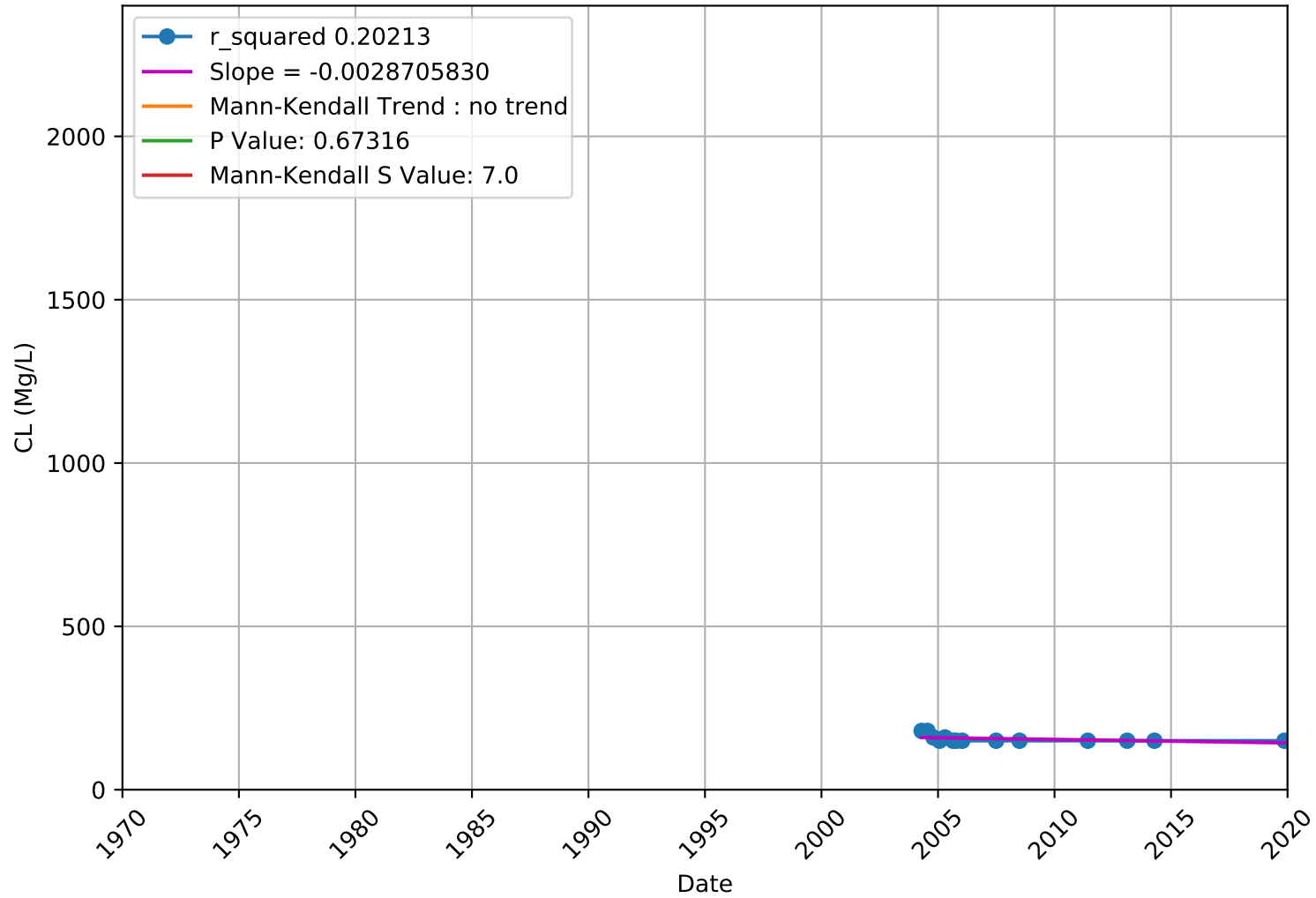
CL
377656N1214199W001 - Lower Aquifer



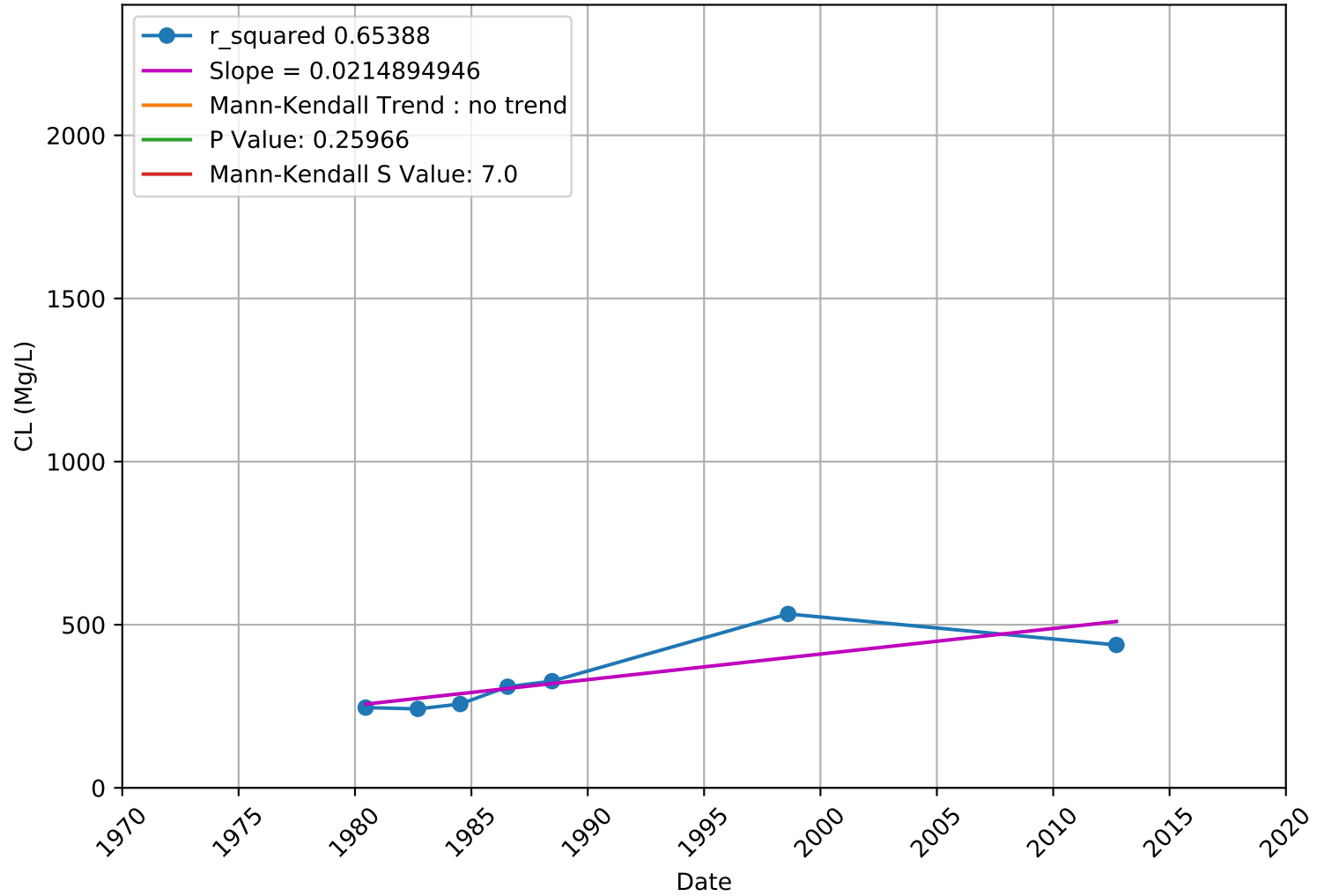
CL
377656N1214199W002 - Lower Aquifer



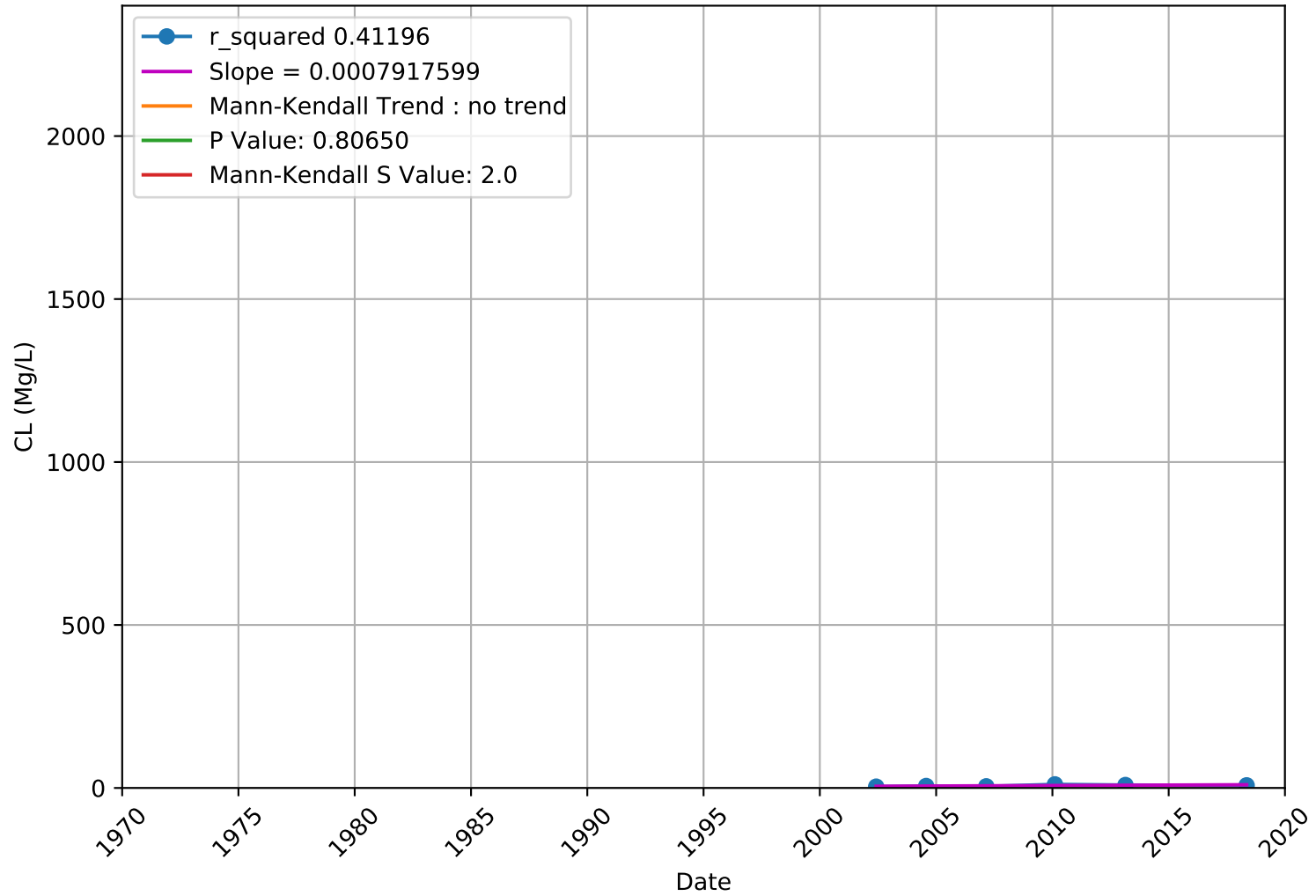
CL
377656N1214199W003 - Lower Aquifer



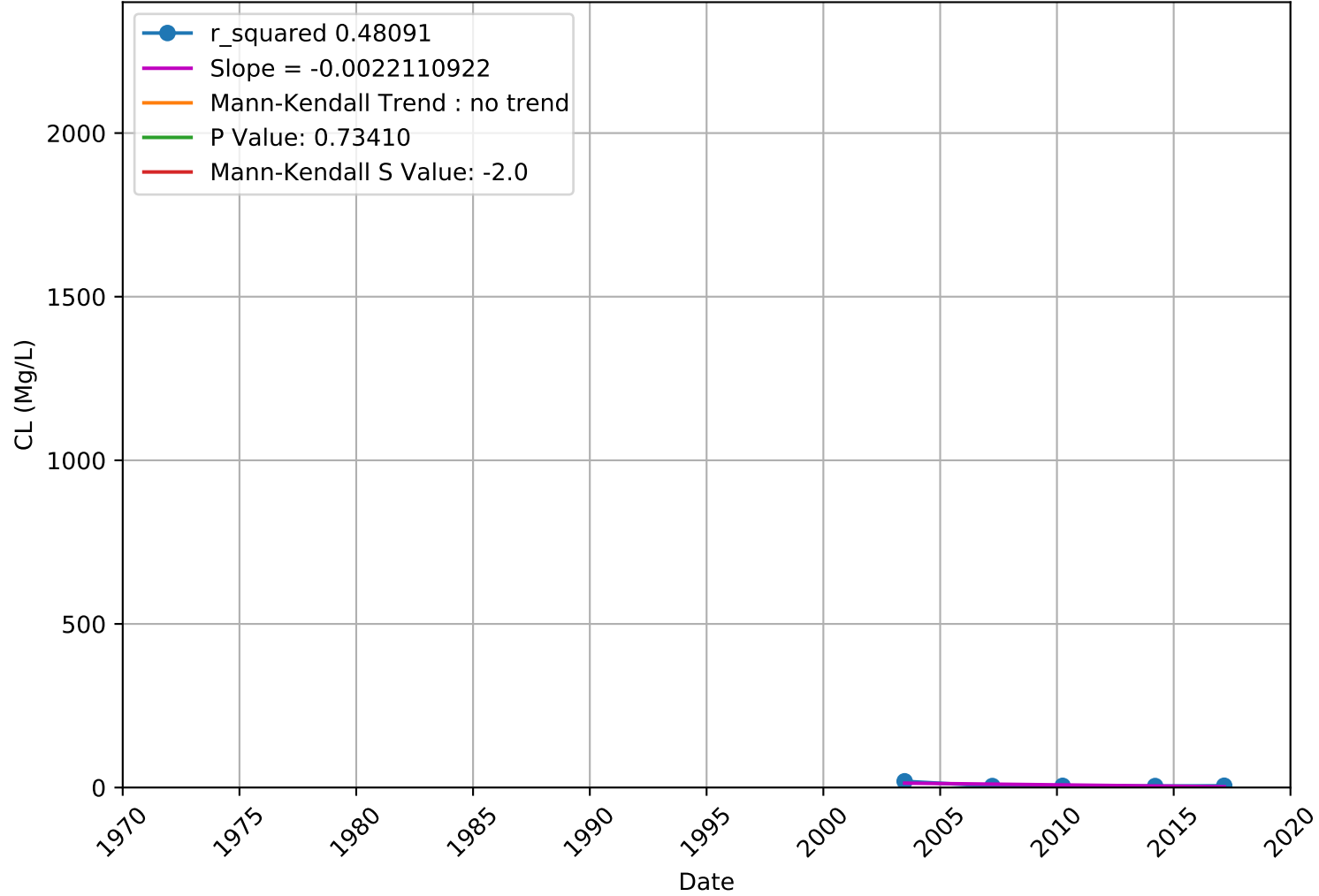
CL
378410N1212865W001 - Upper Aquifer



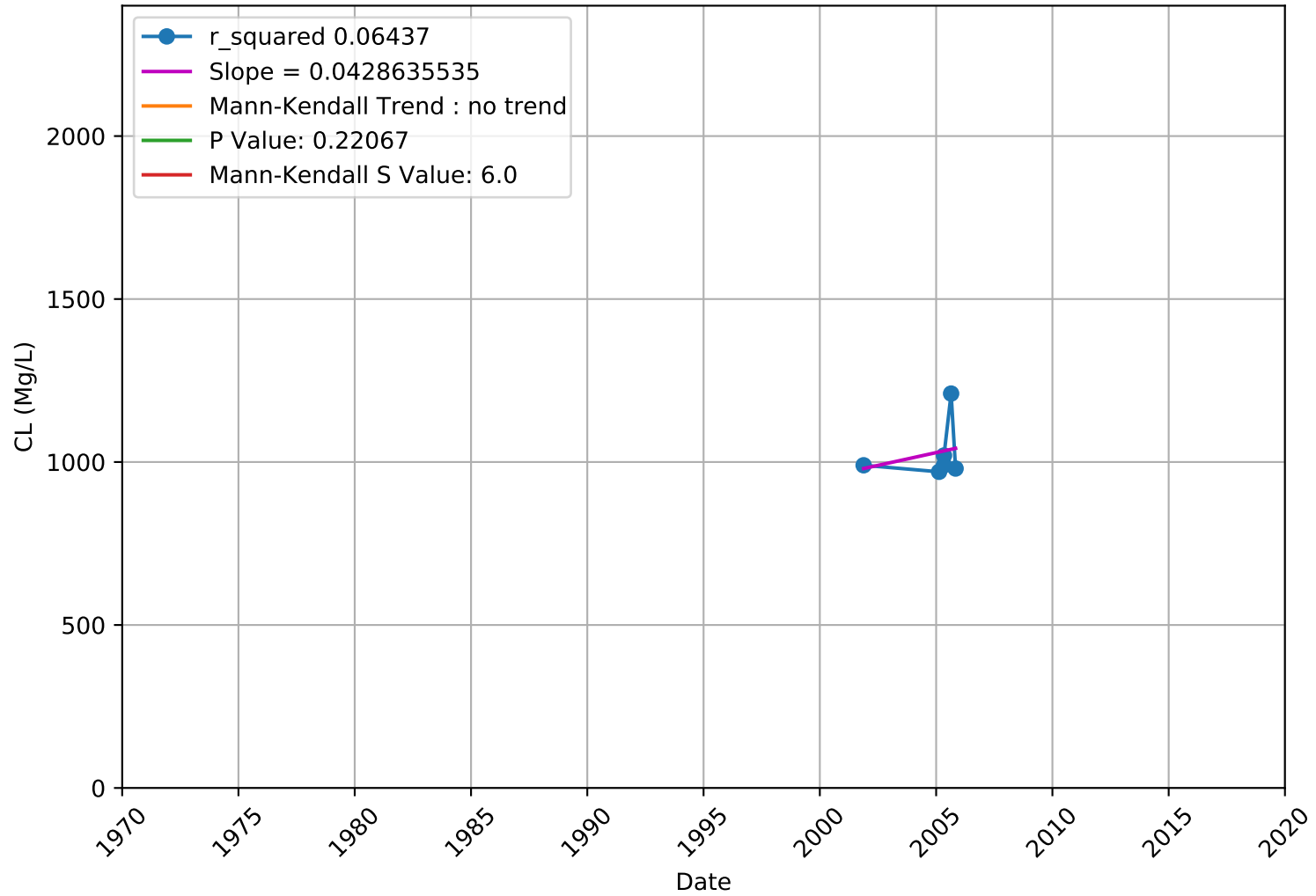
CL 3900558-002 - Unknown Aquifer



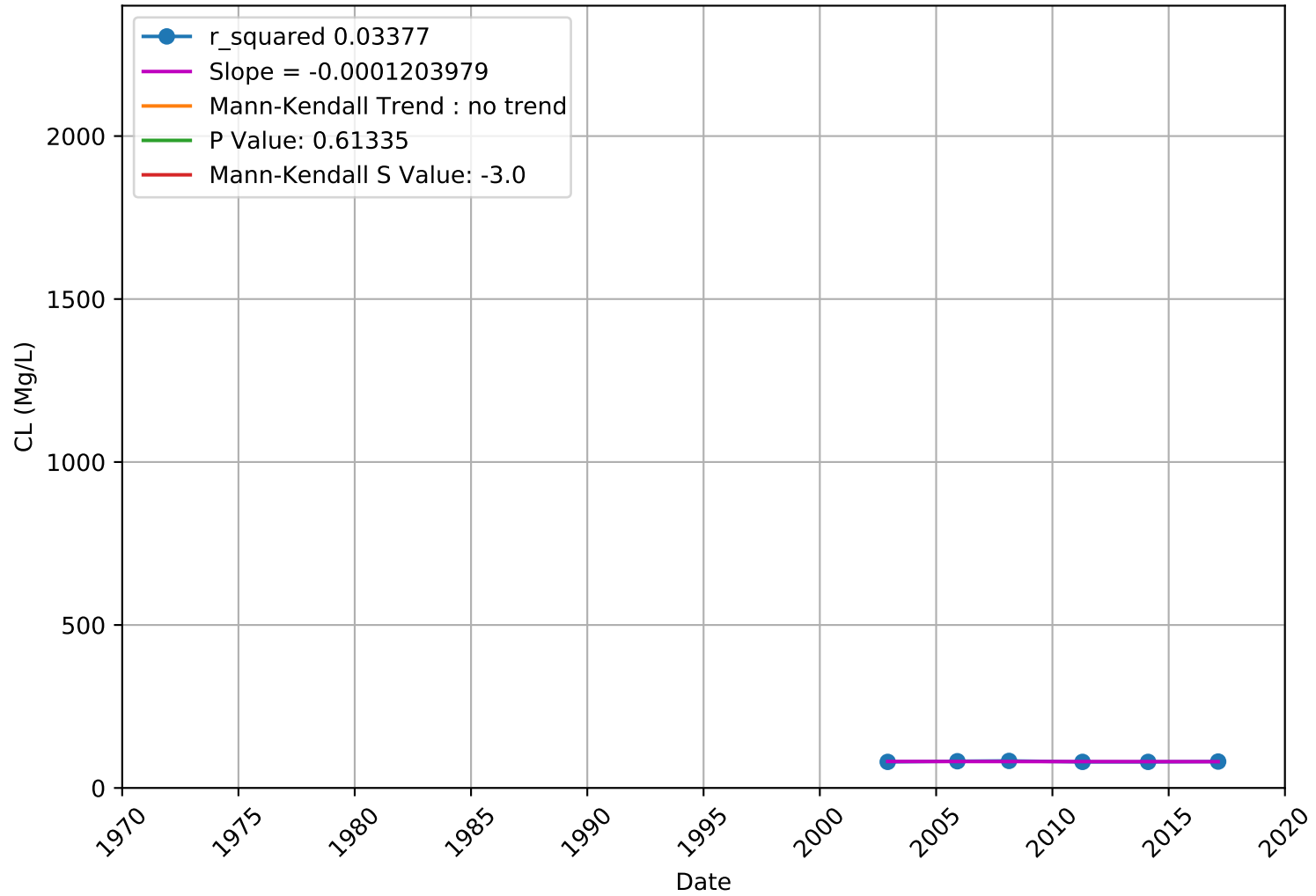
CL
3900559-001 - Unknown Aquifer



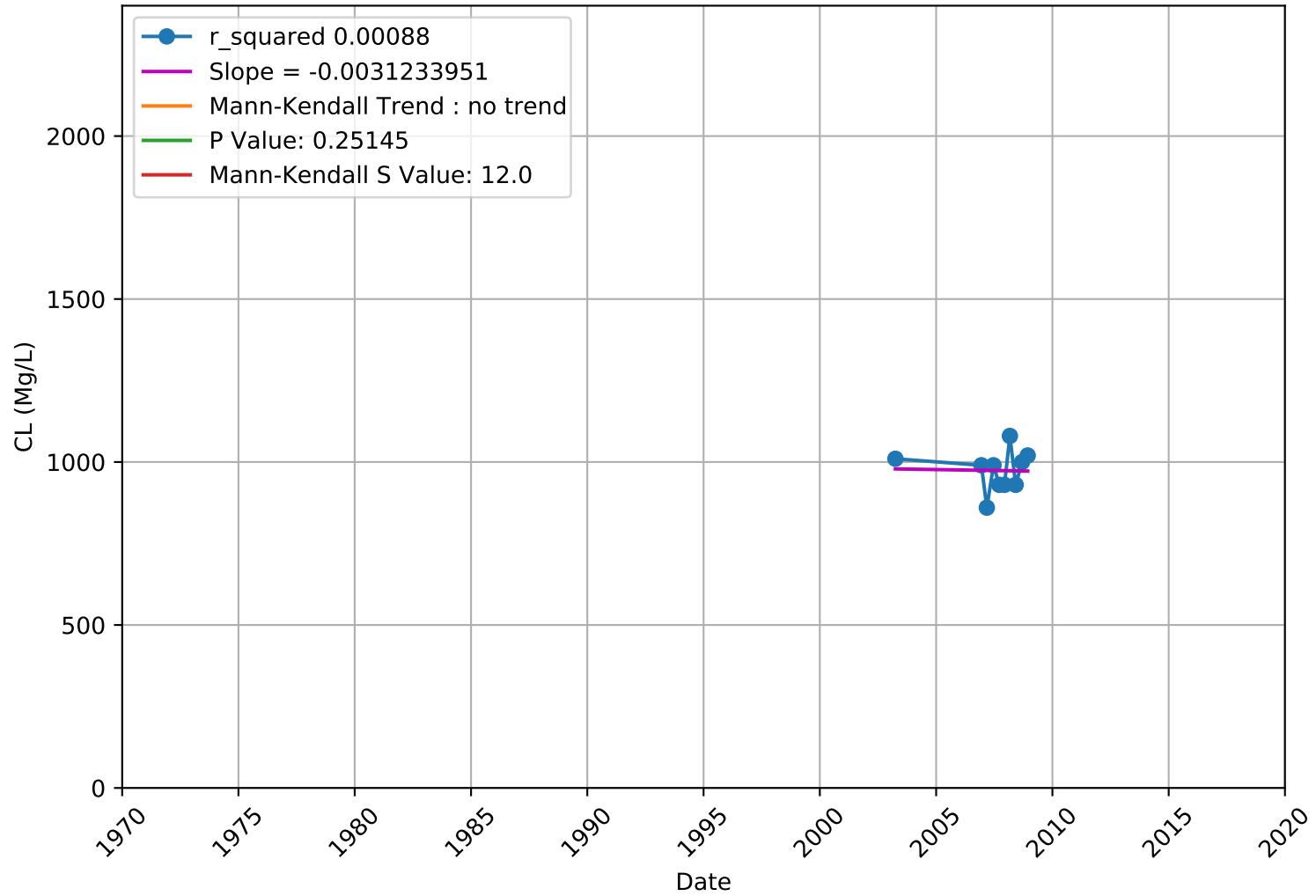
CL 3900583-001 - Unknown Aquifer



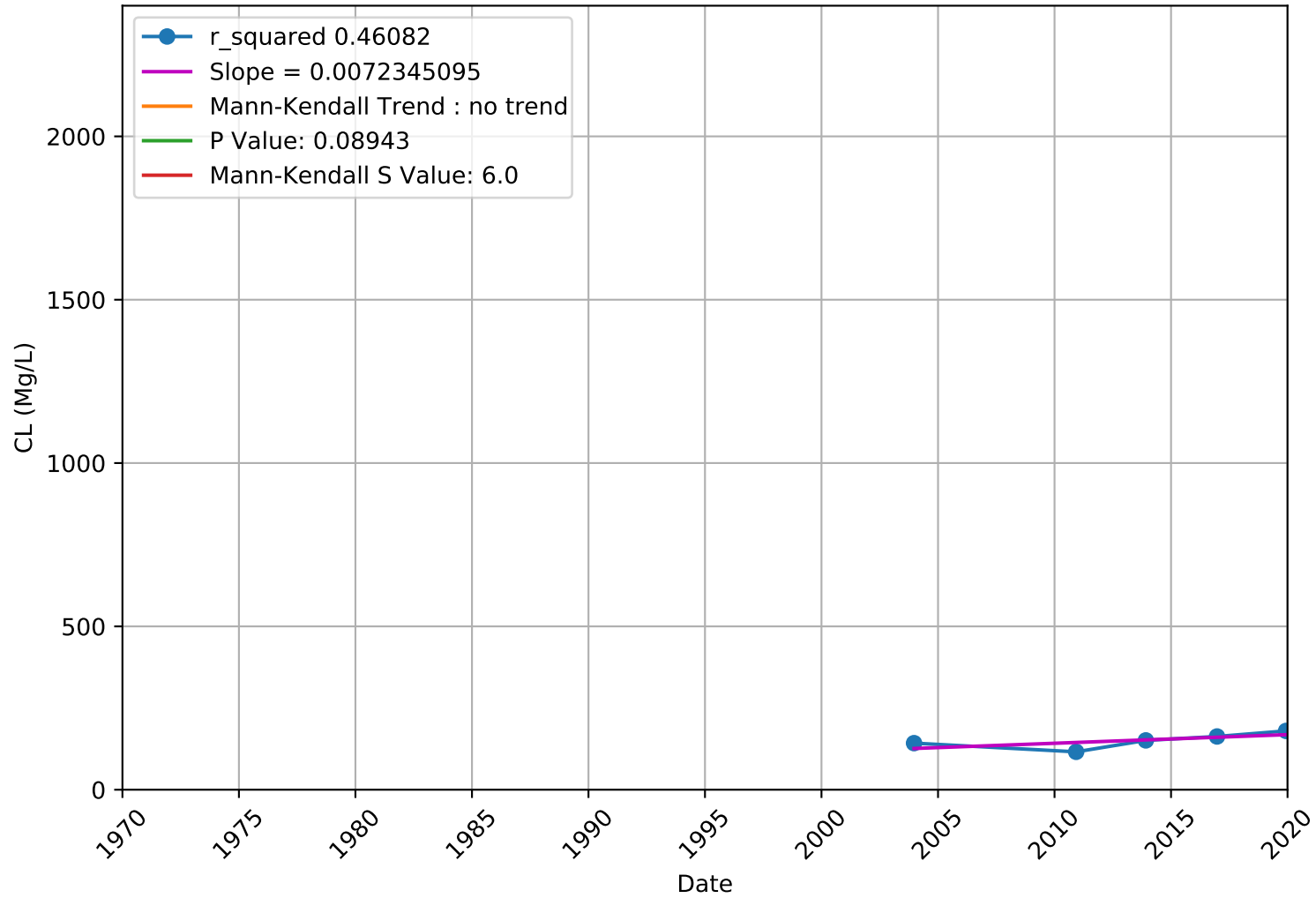
CL 3900702-001 - Unknown Aquifer



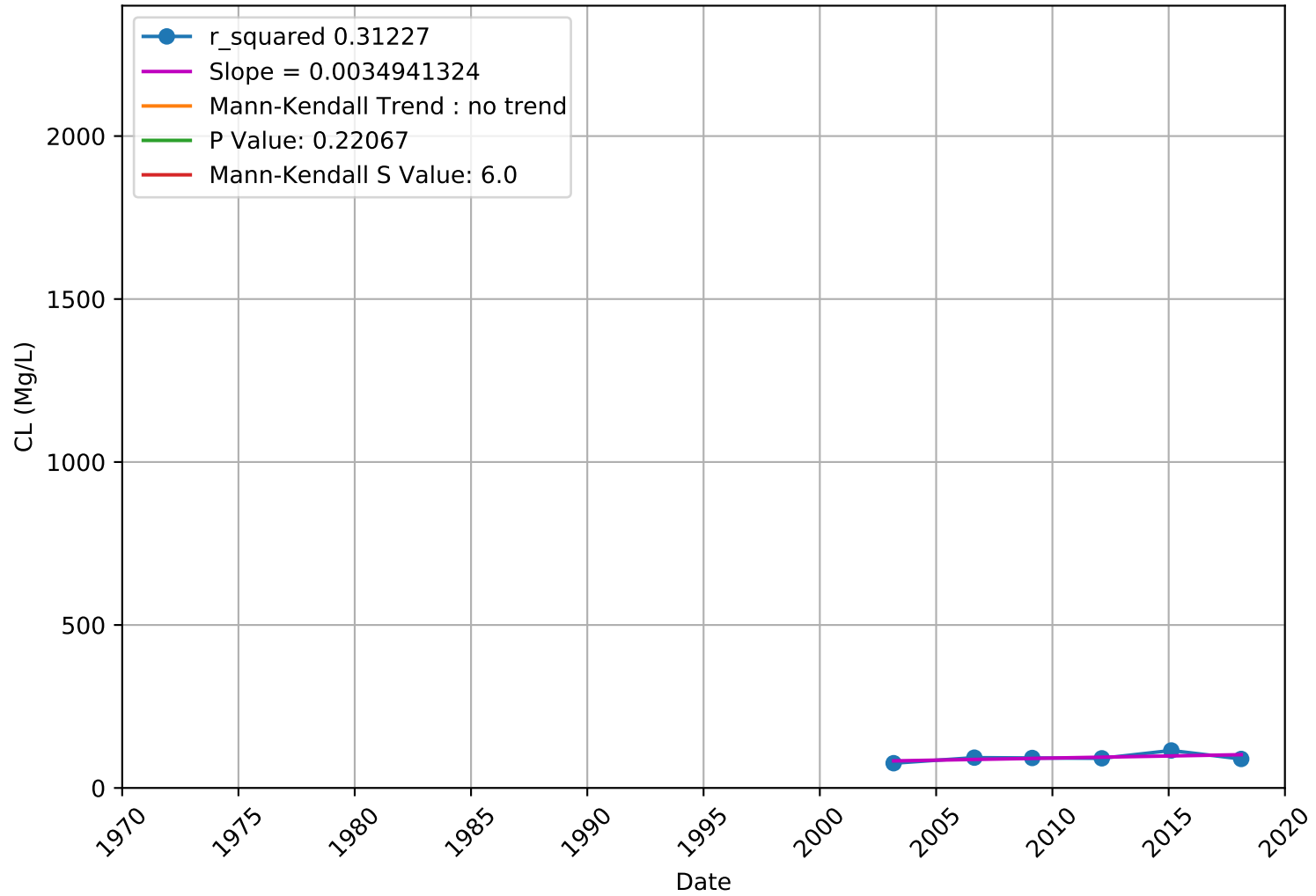
CL 3900713-001 - Unknown Aquifer



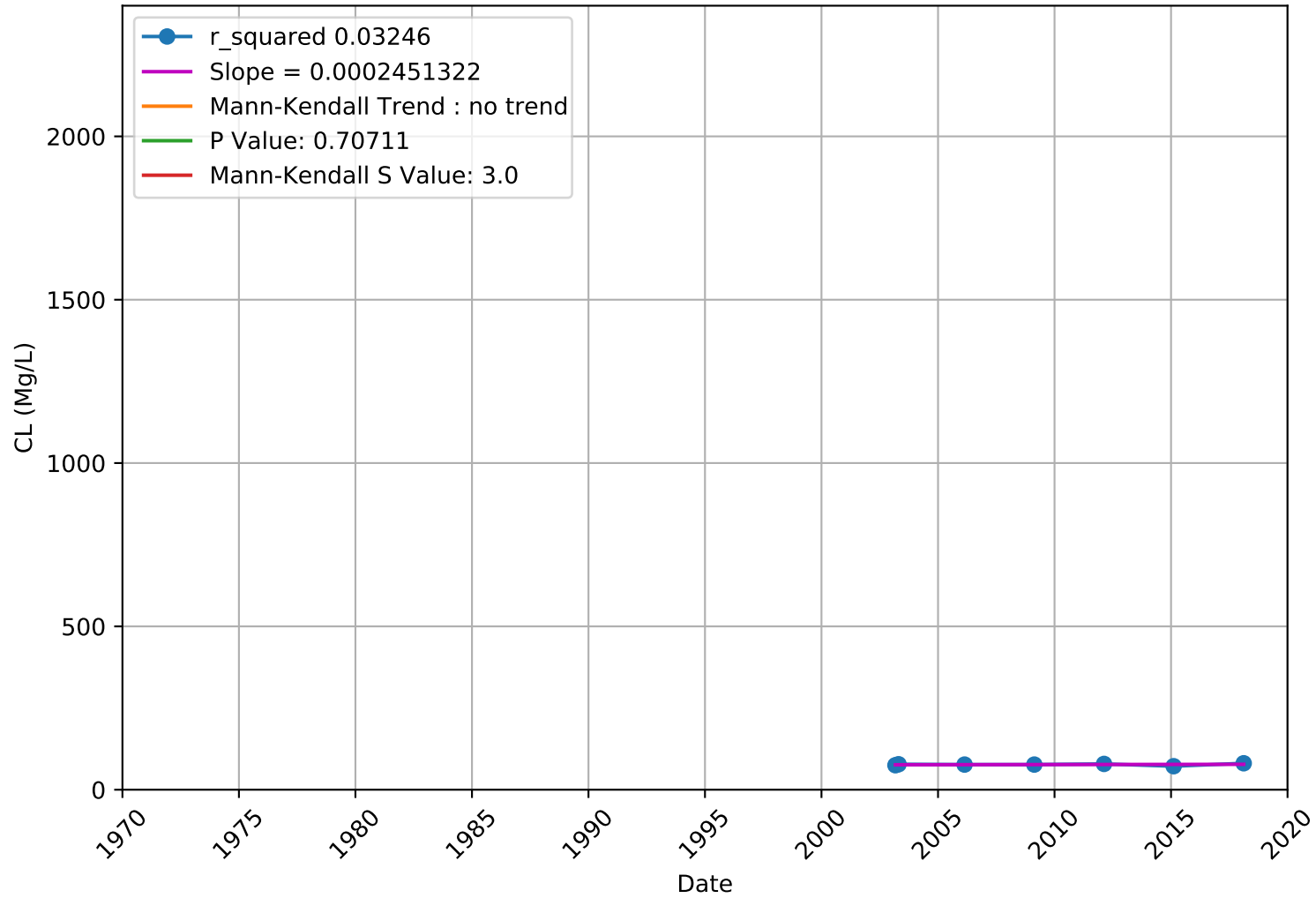
CL 3900991-001 - Unknown Aquifer



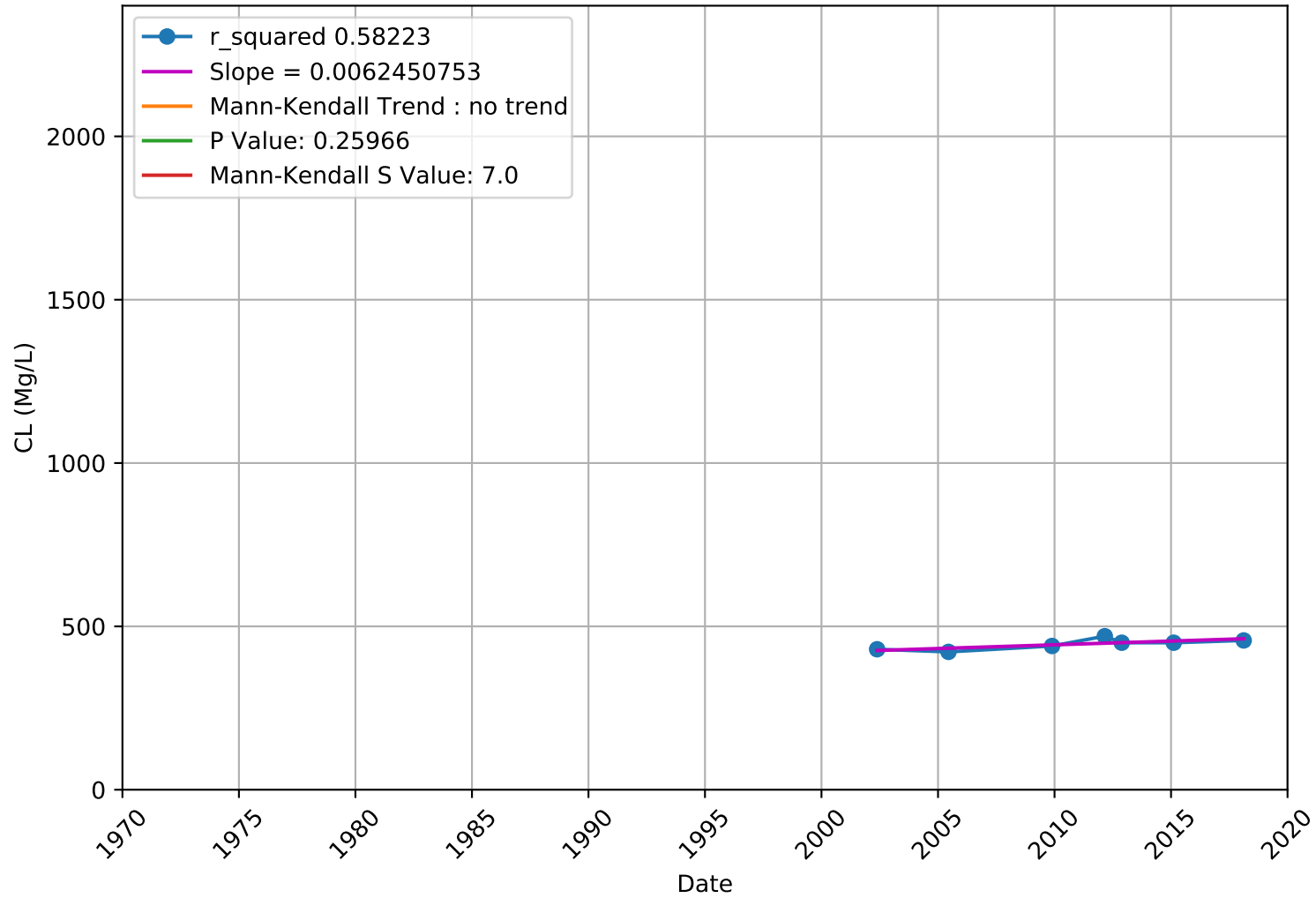
CL 3901172-002 - Unknown Aquifer



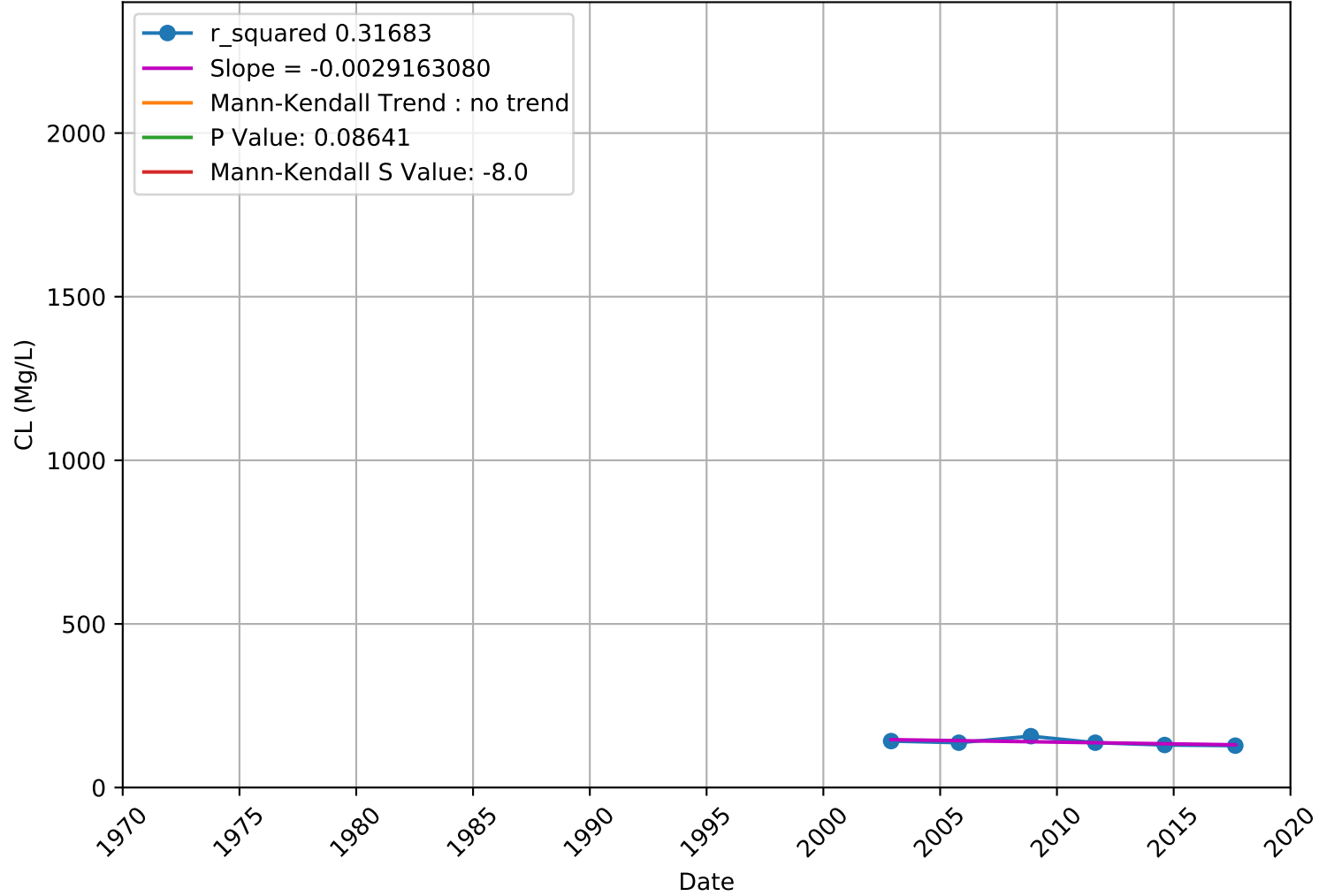
CL
3901172-003 - Unknown Aquifer



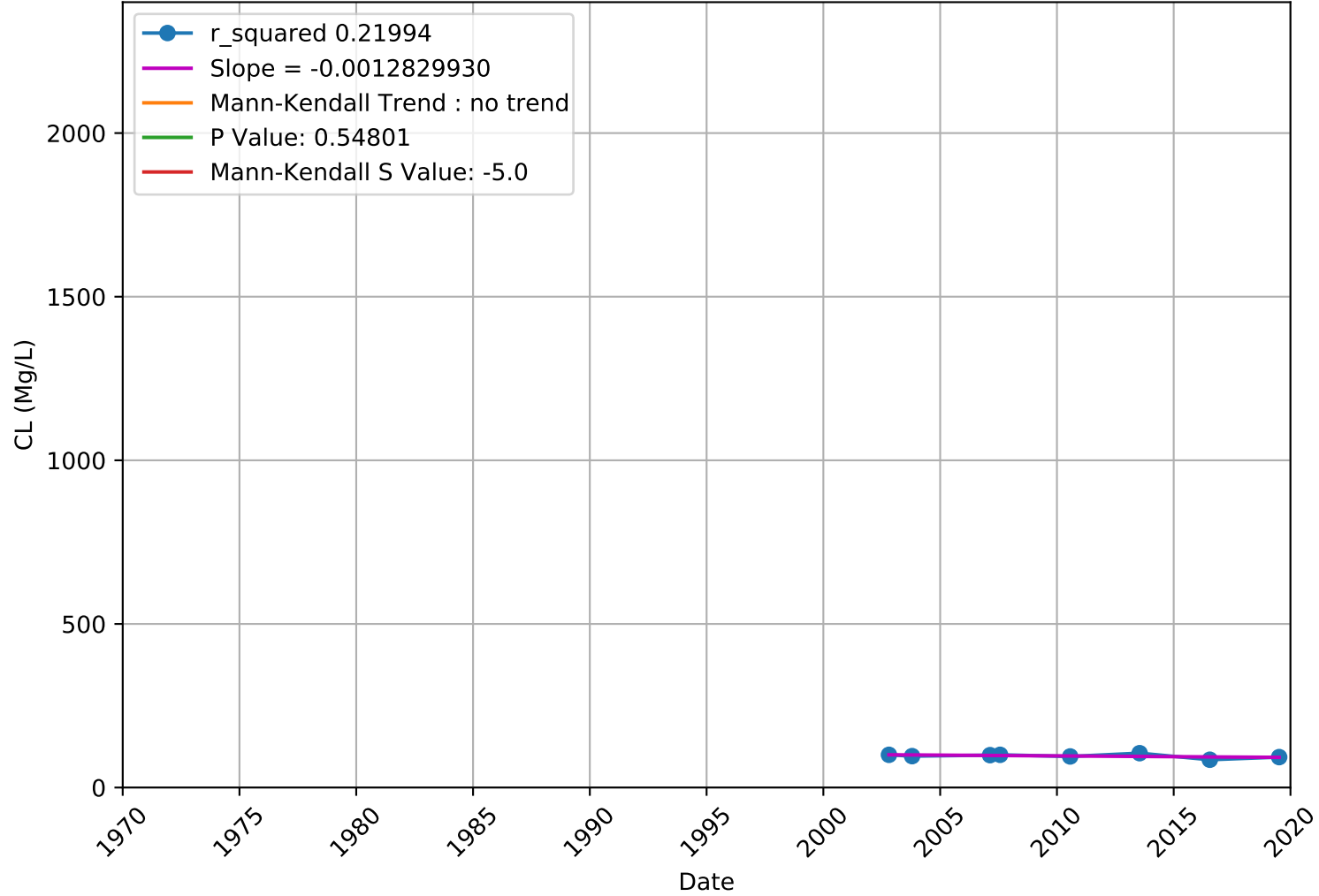
CL 3901216-002 - Unknown Aquifer



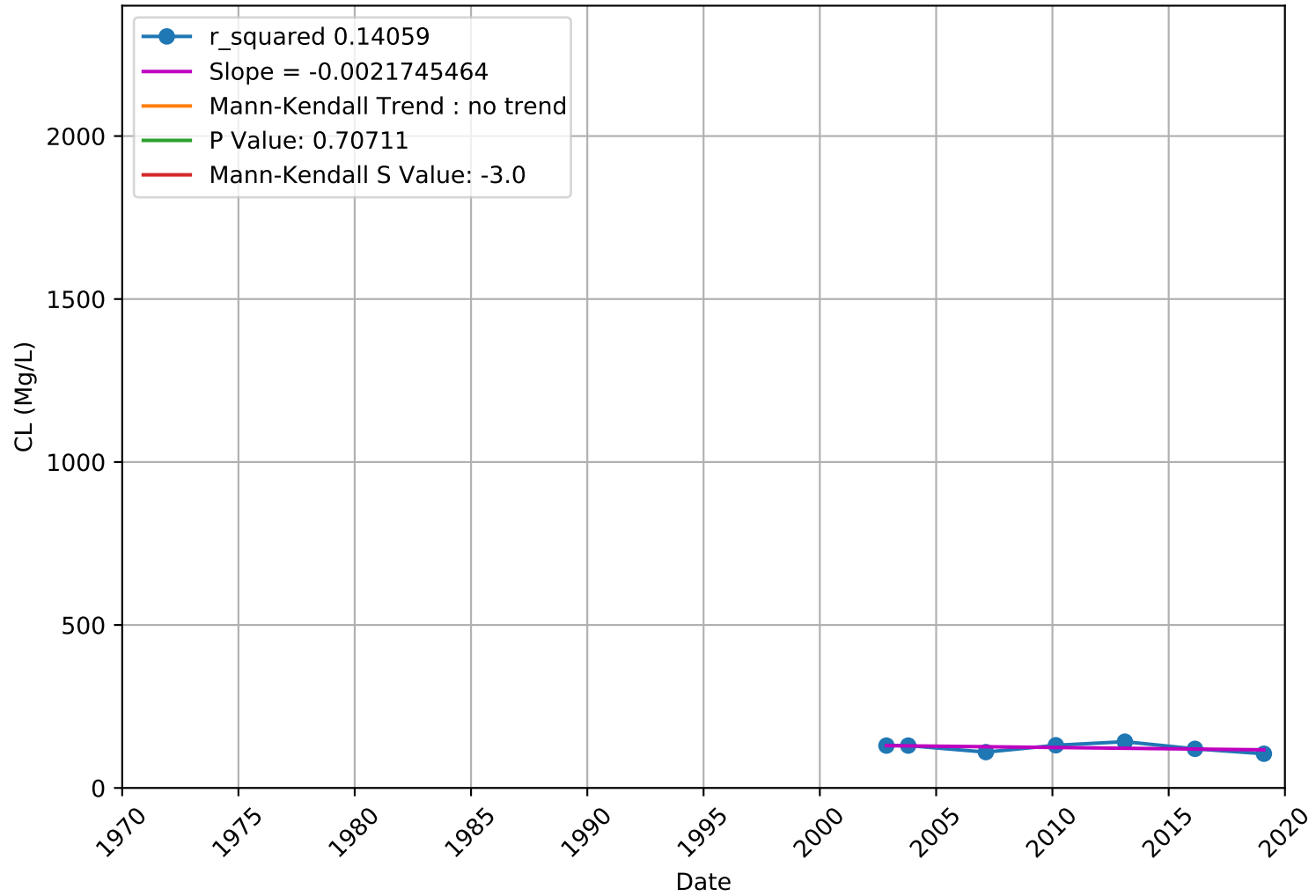
CL 3901348-002 - Unknown Aquifer



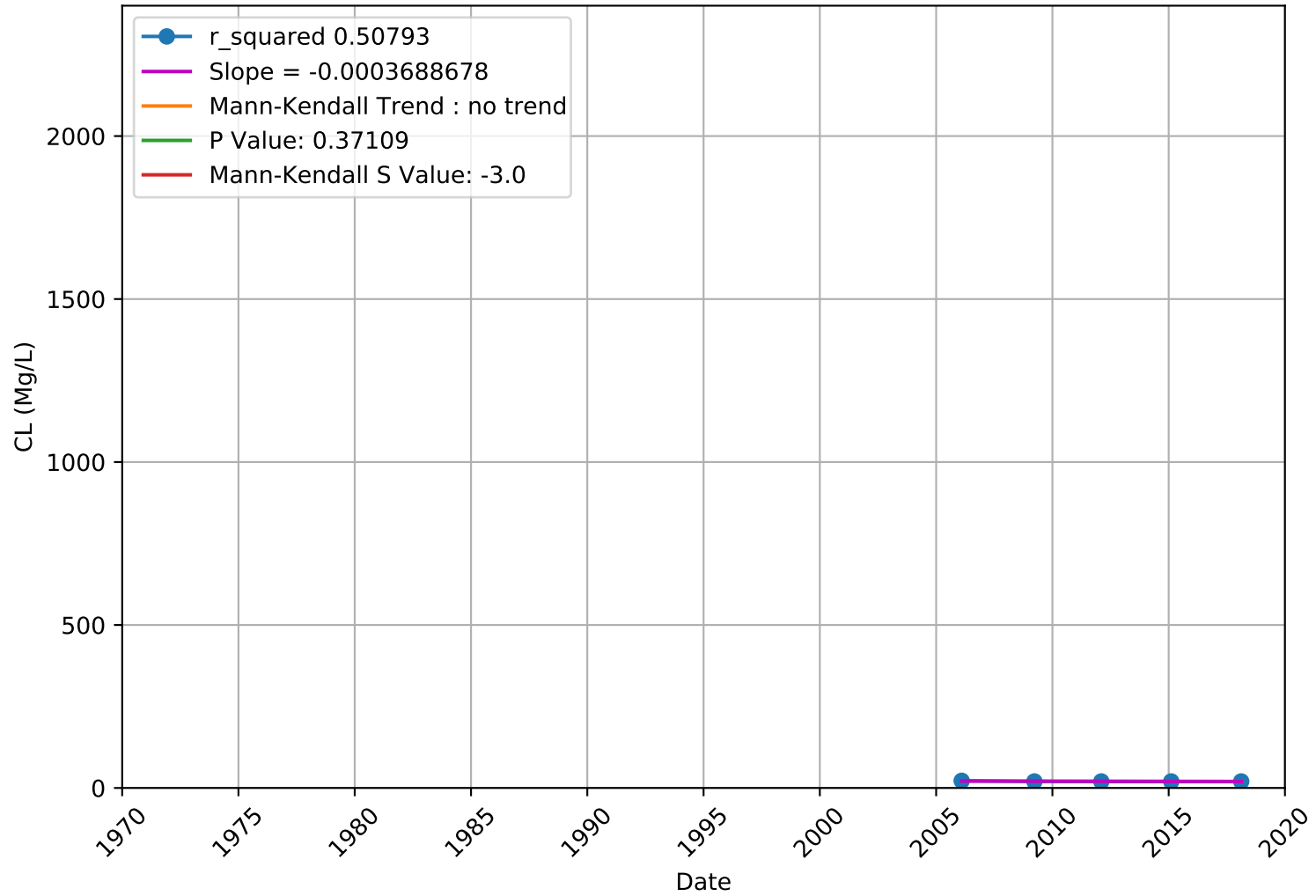
CL
3901348-003 - Unknown Aquifer



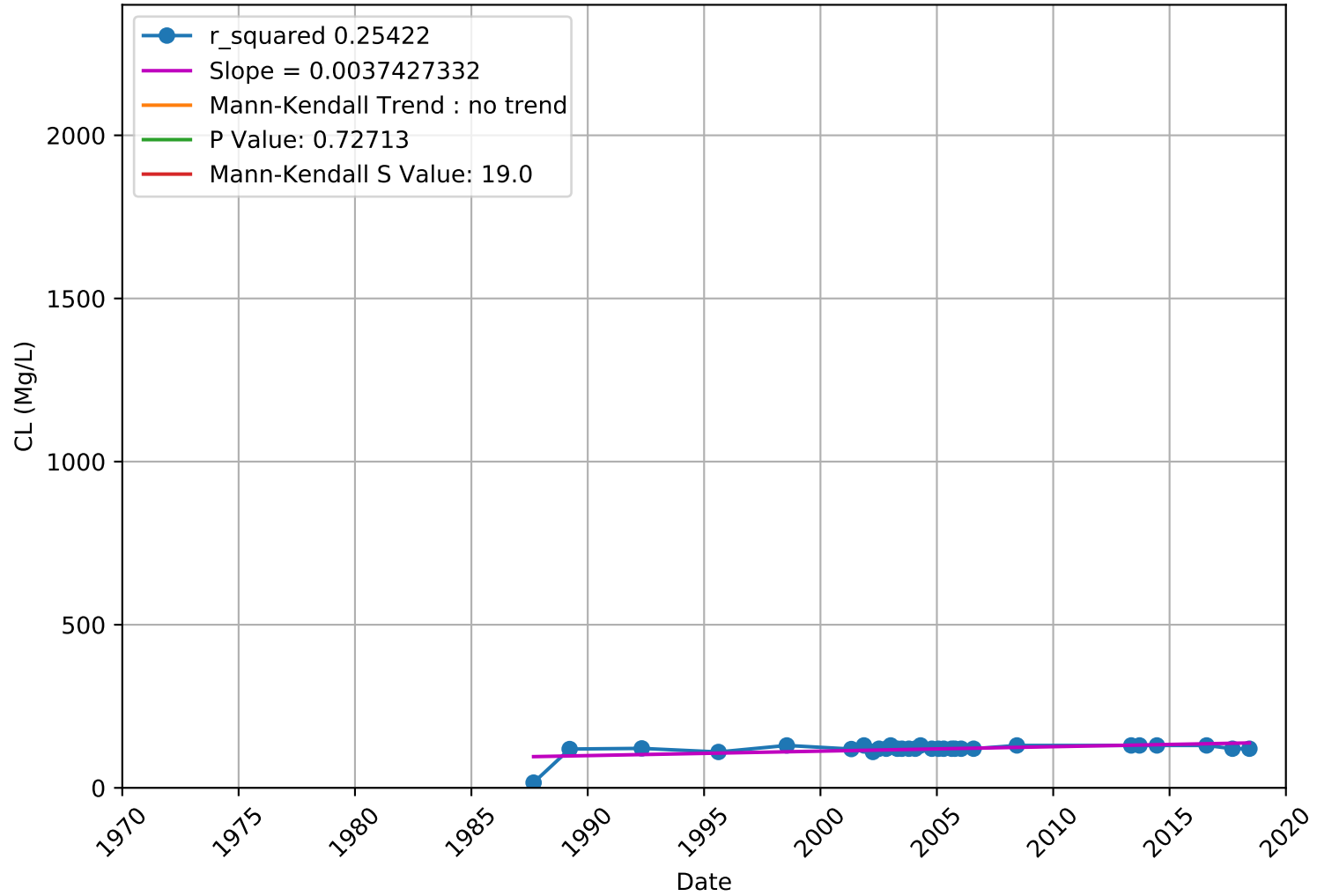
CL 3901348-004 - Unknown Aquifer



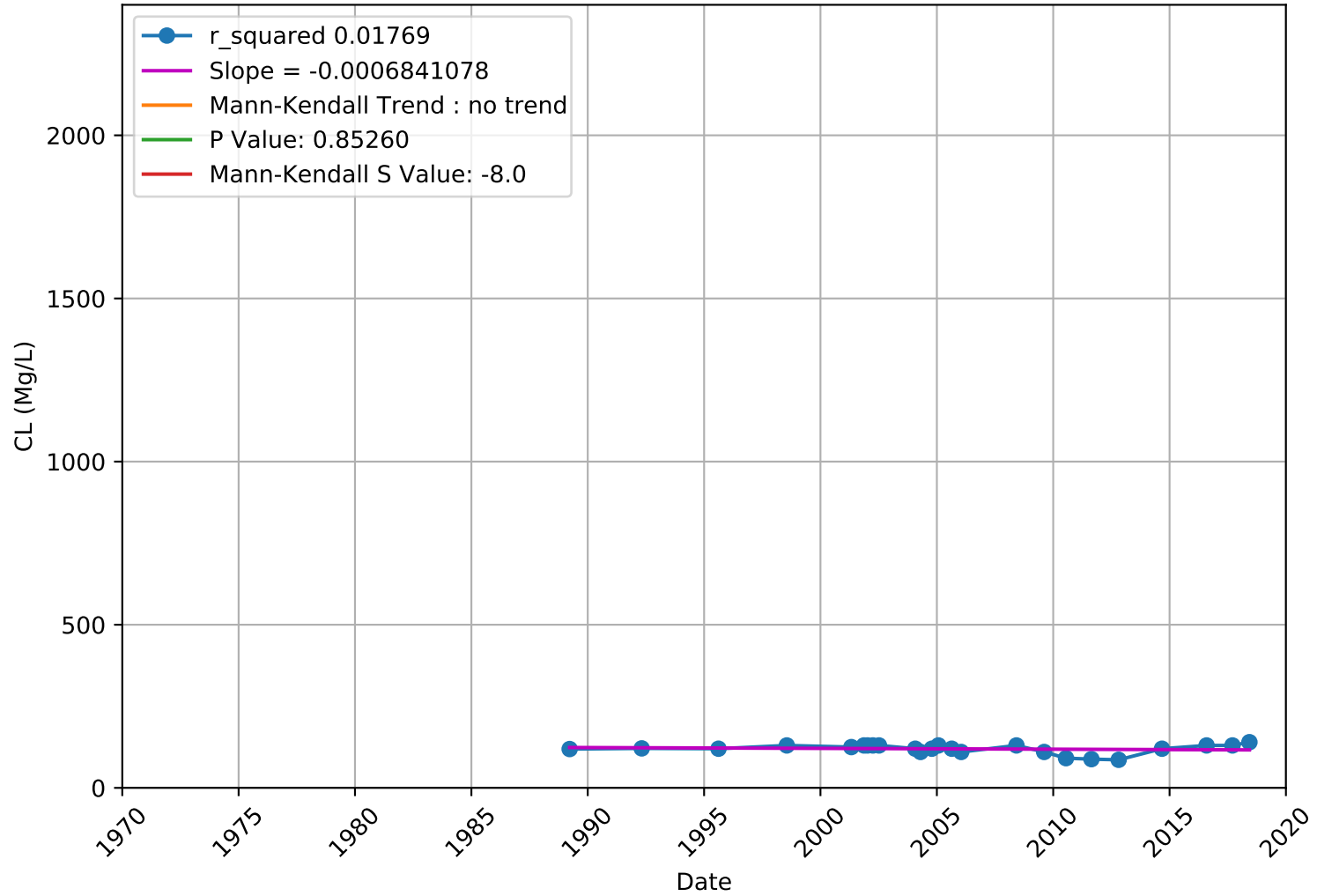
CL 3910005-044 - Unknown Aquifer



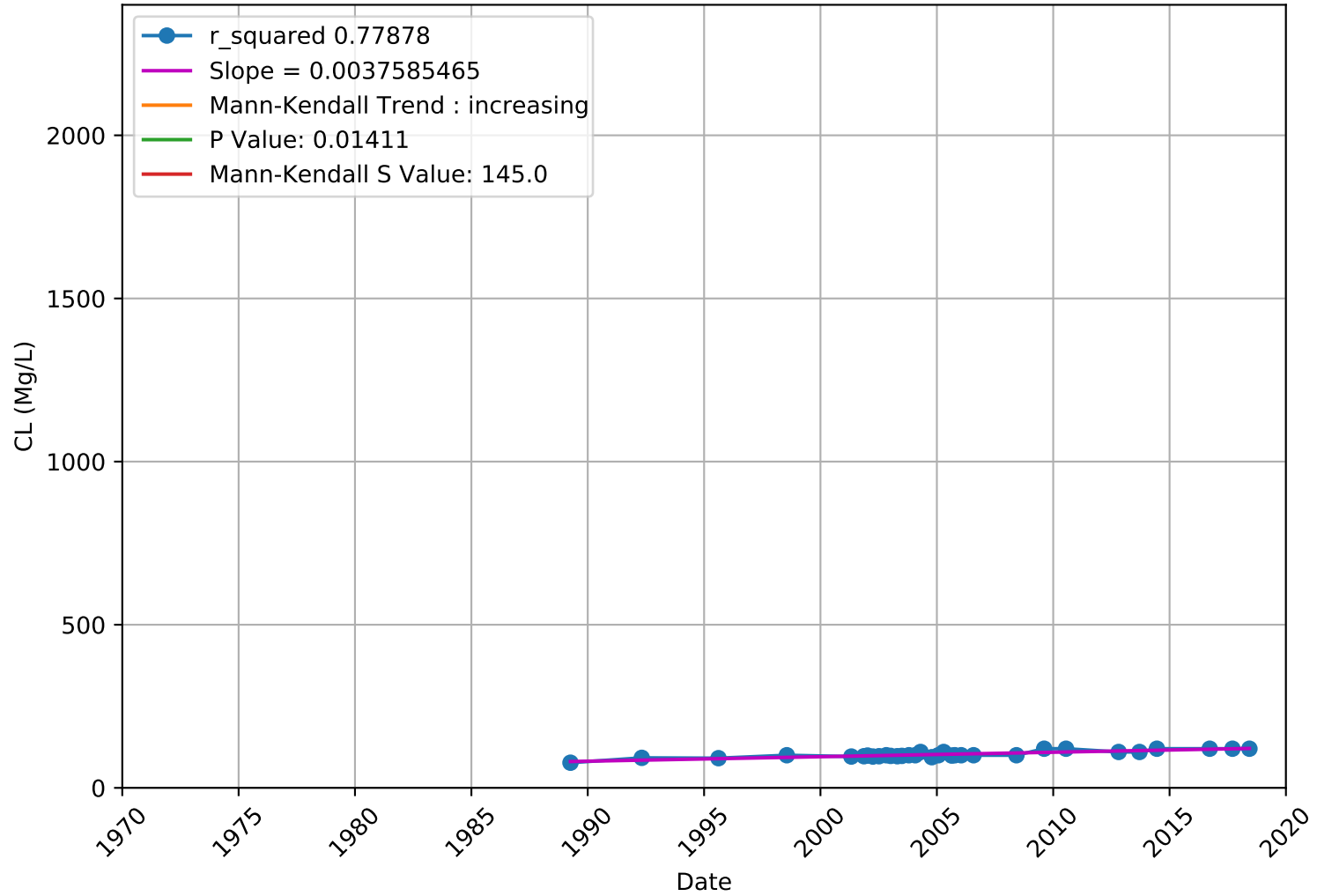
CL
3910011-003 - Lower Aquifer



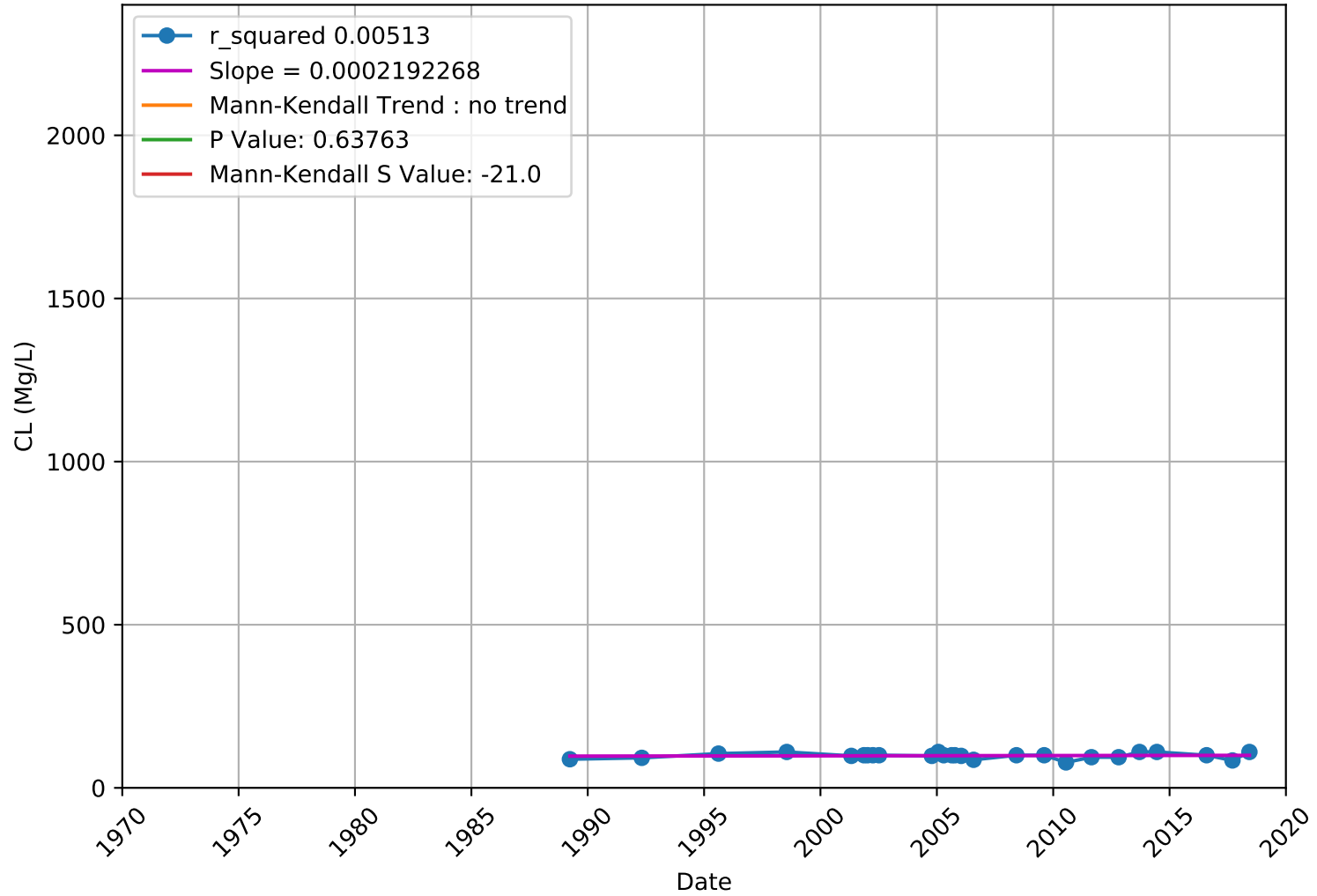
CL
3910011-004 - Lower Aquifer



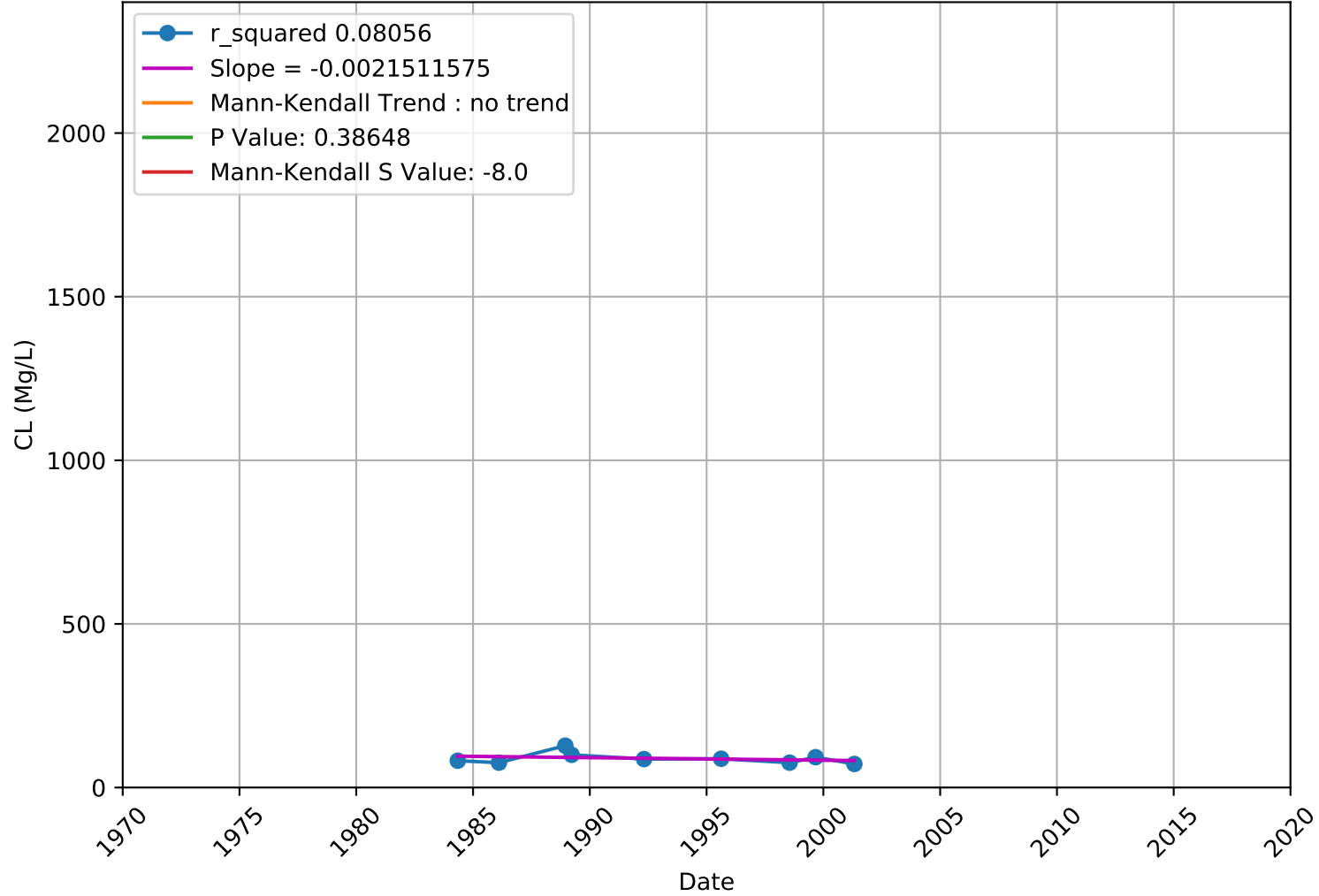
CL 3910011-005 - Lower Aquifer



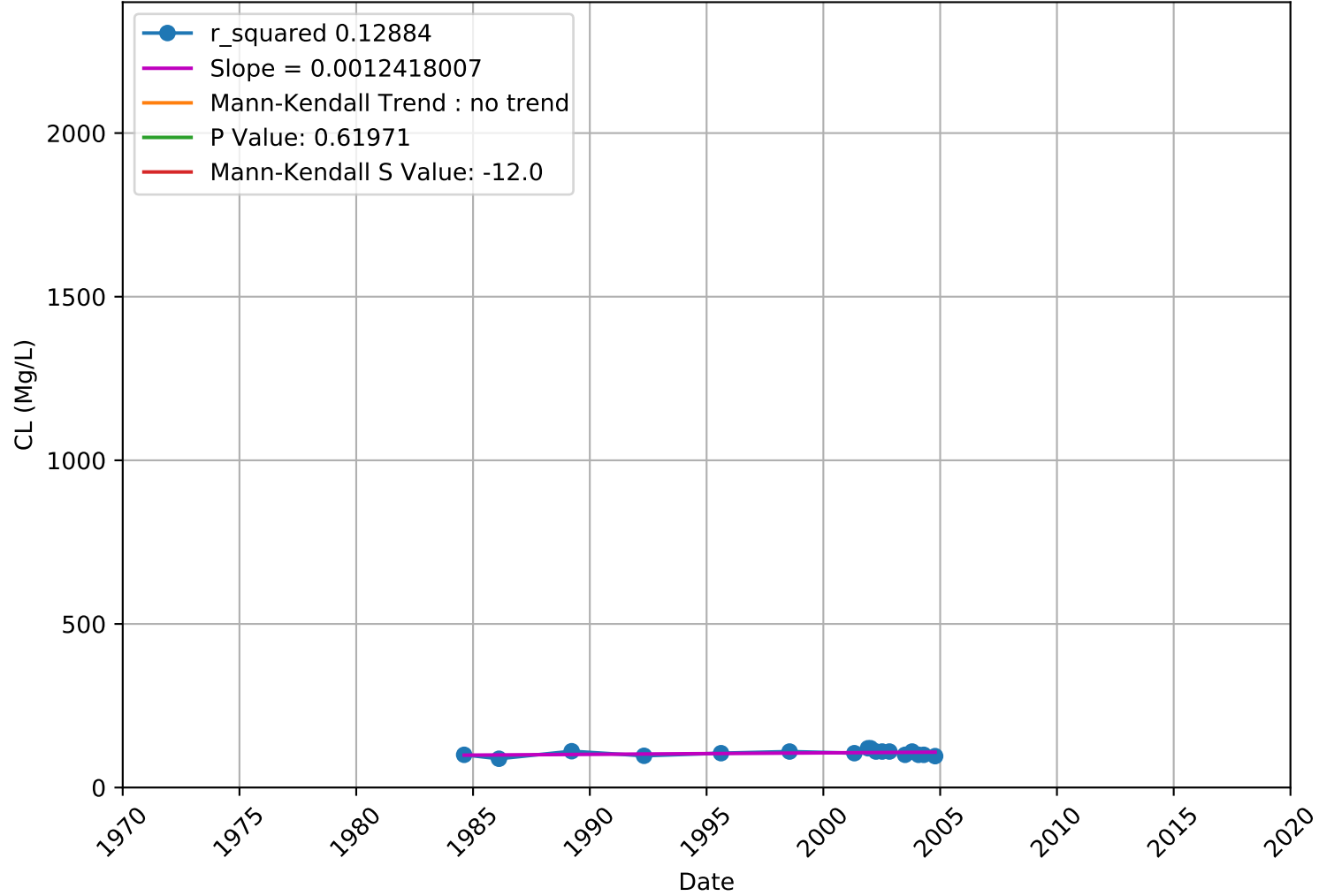
CL
3910011-006 - Lower Aquifer



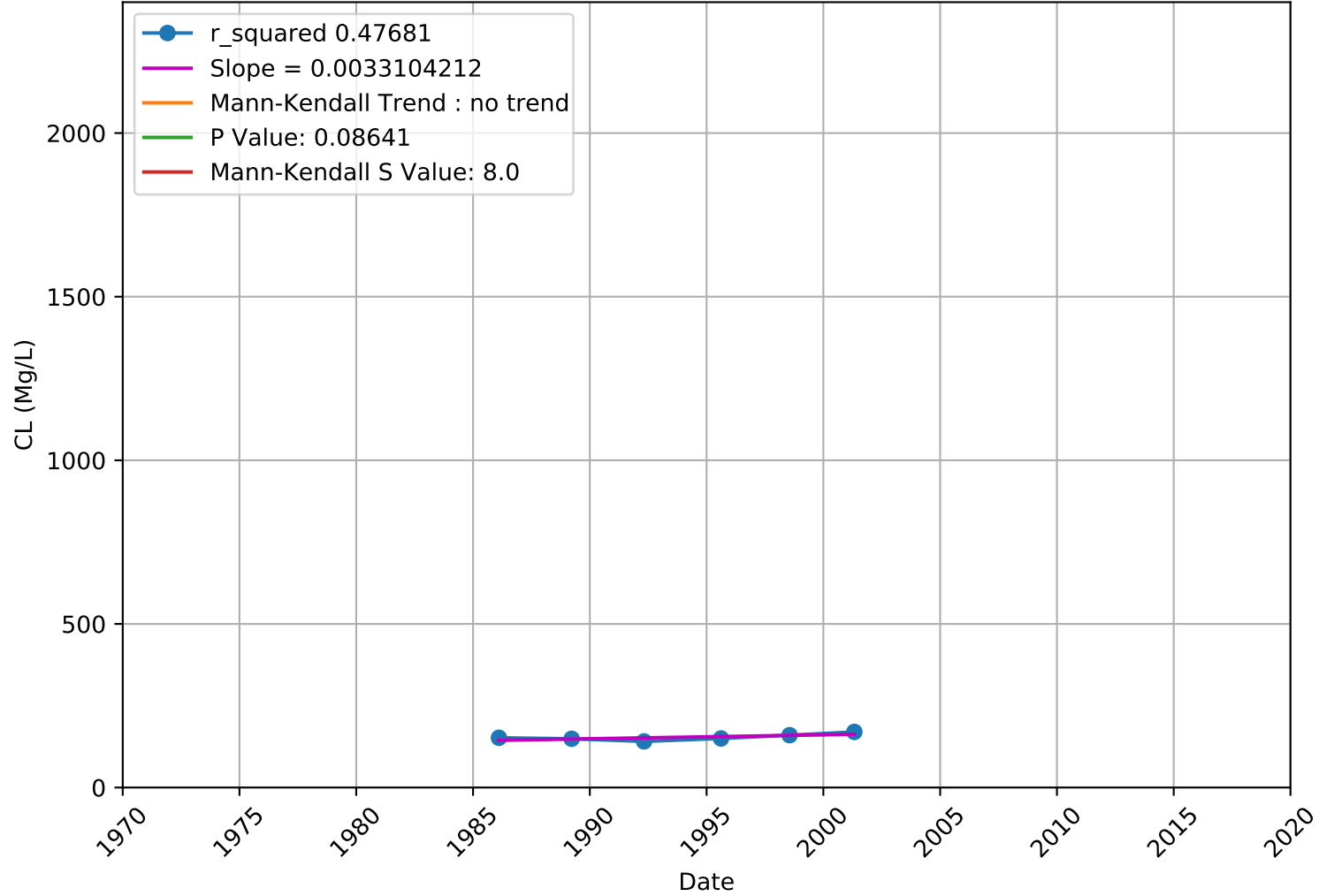
CL
3910011-007 - Unknown Aquifer



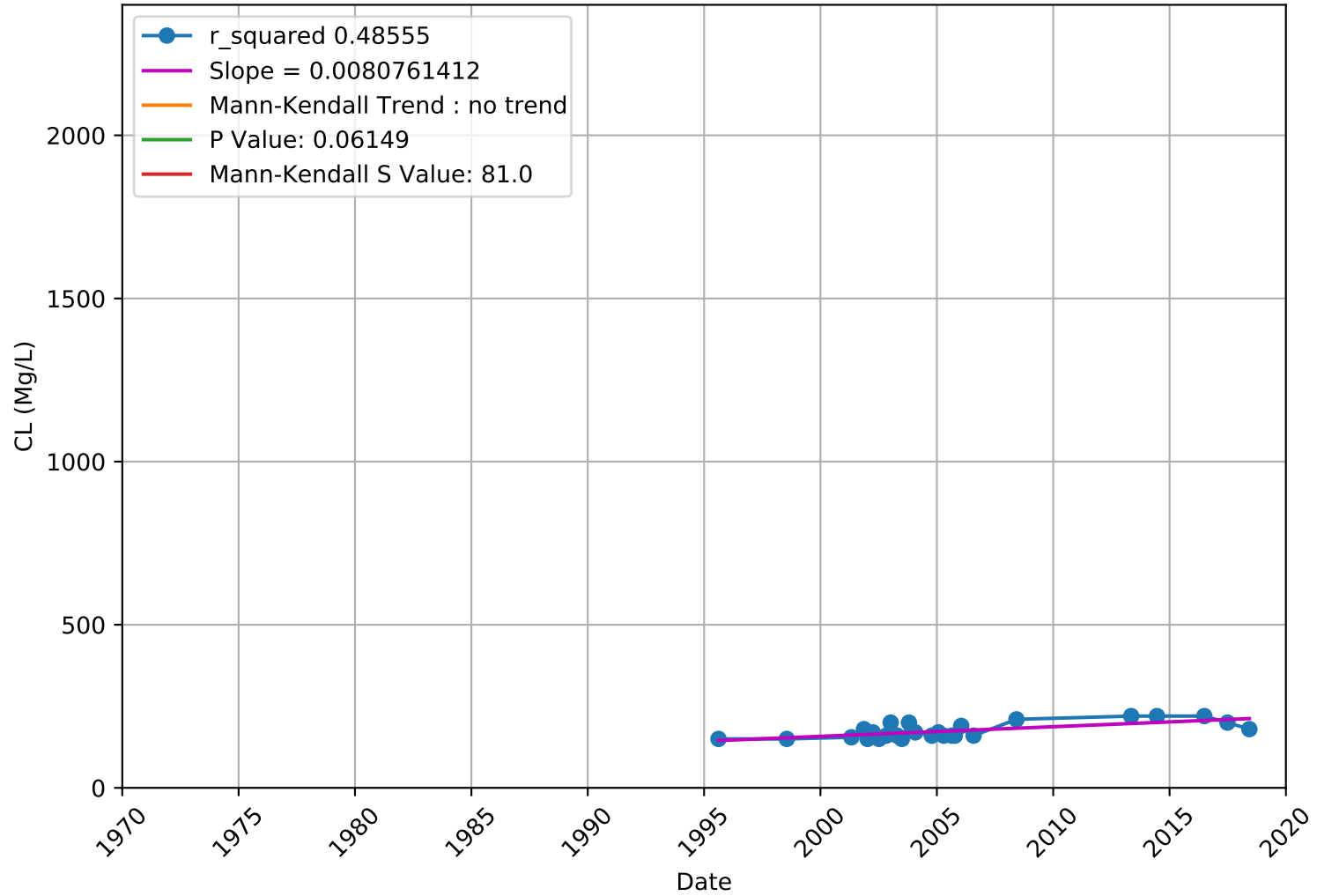
CL 3910011-010 - Unknown Aquifer



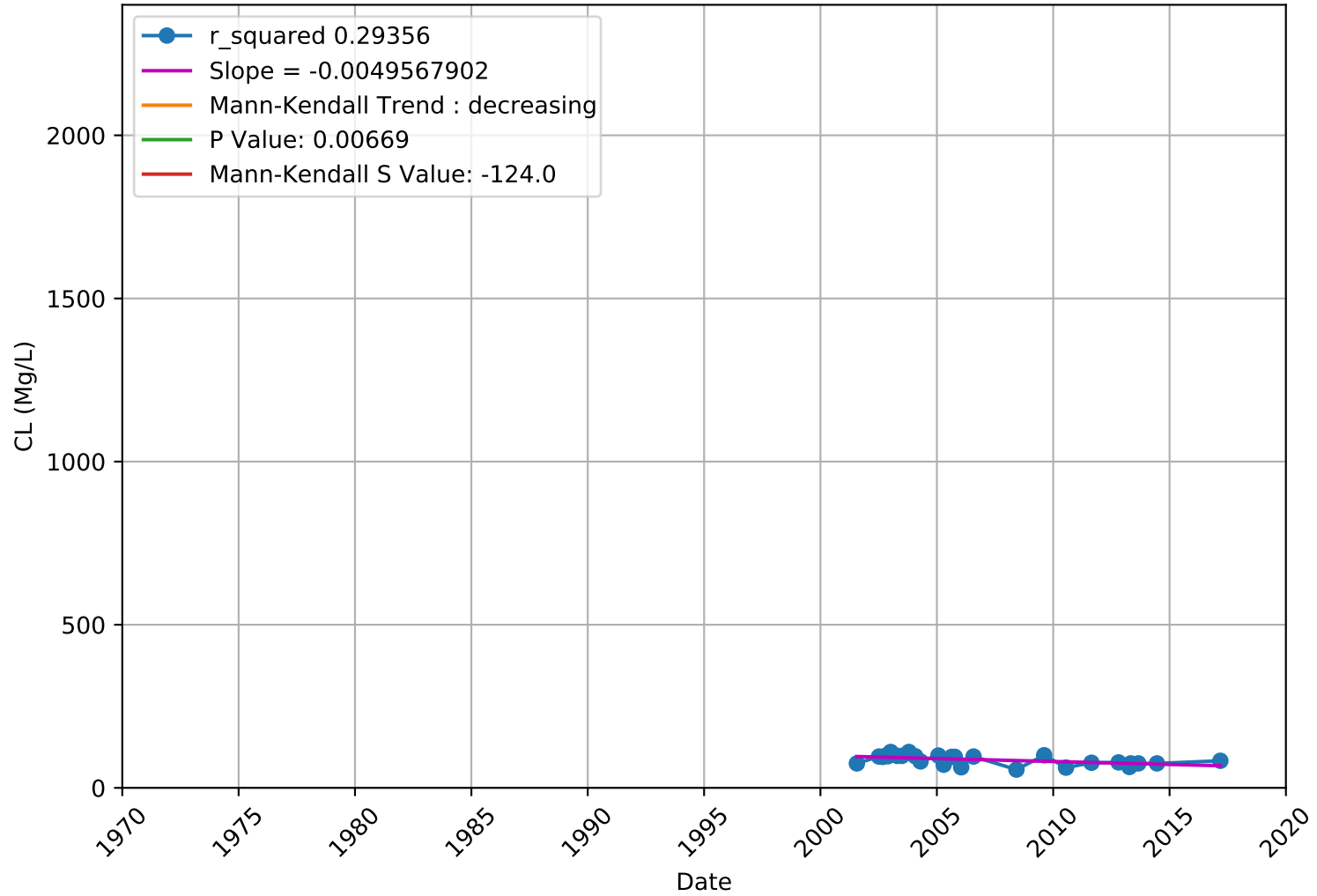
CL 3910011-017 - Unknown Aquifer



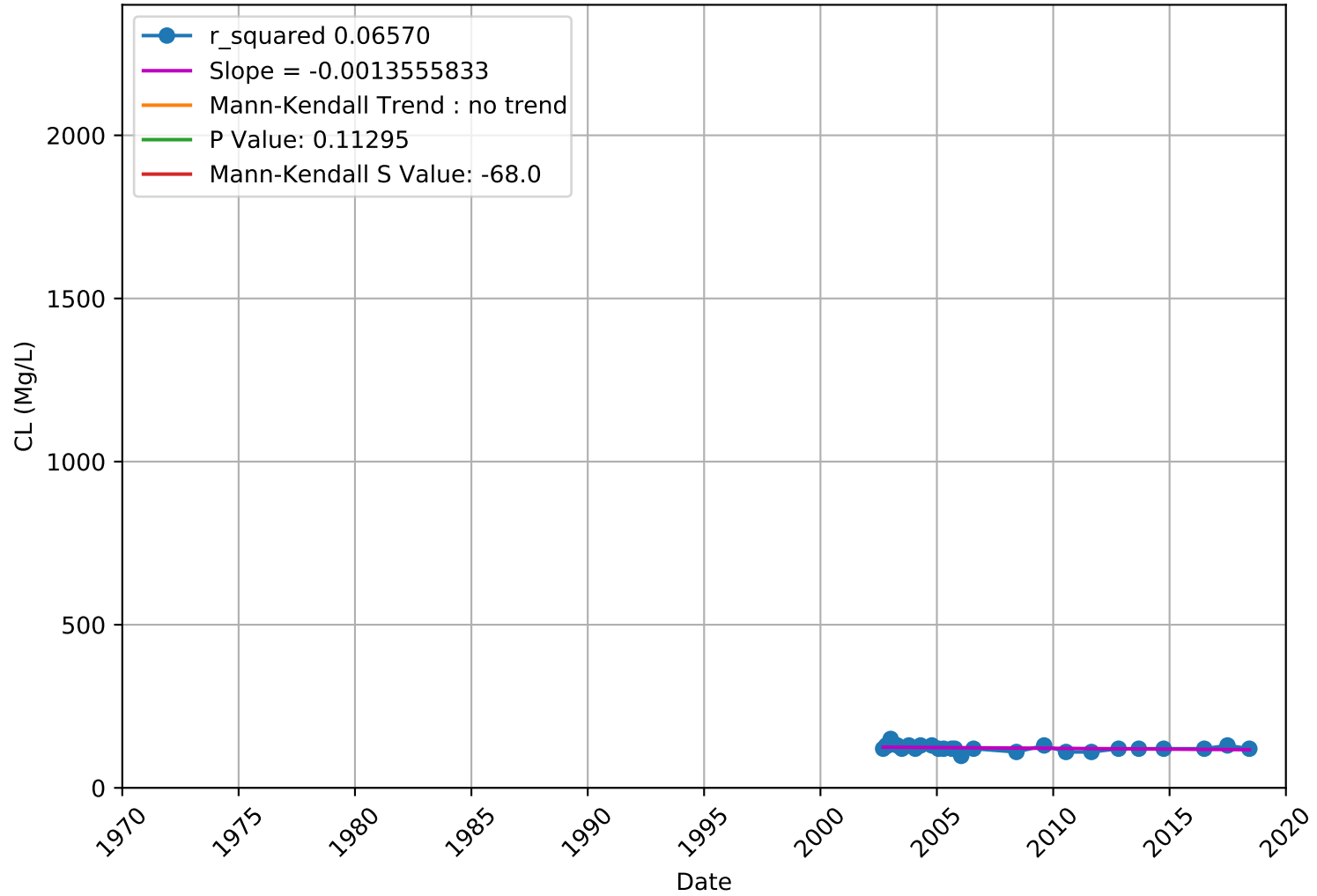
CL
3910011-018 - Lower Aquifer



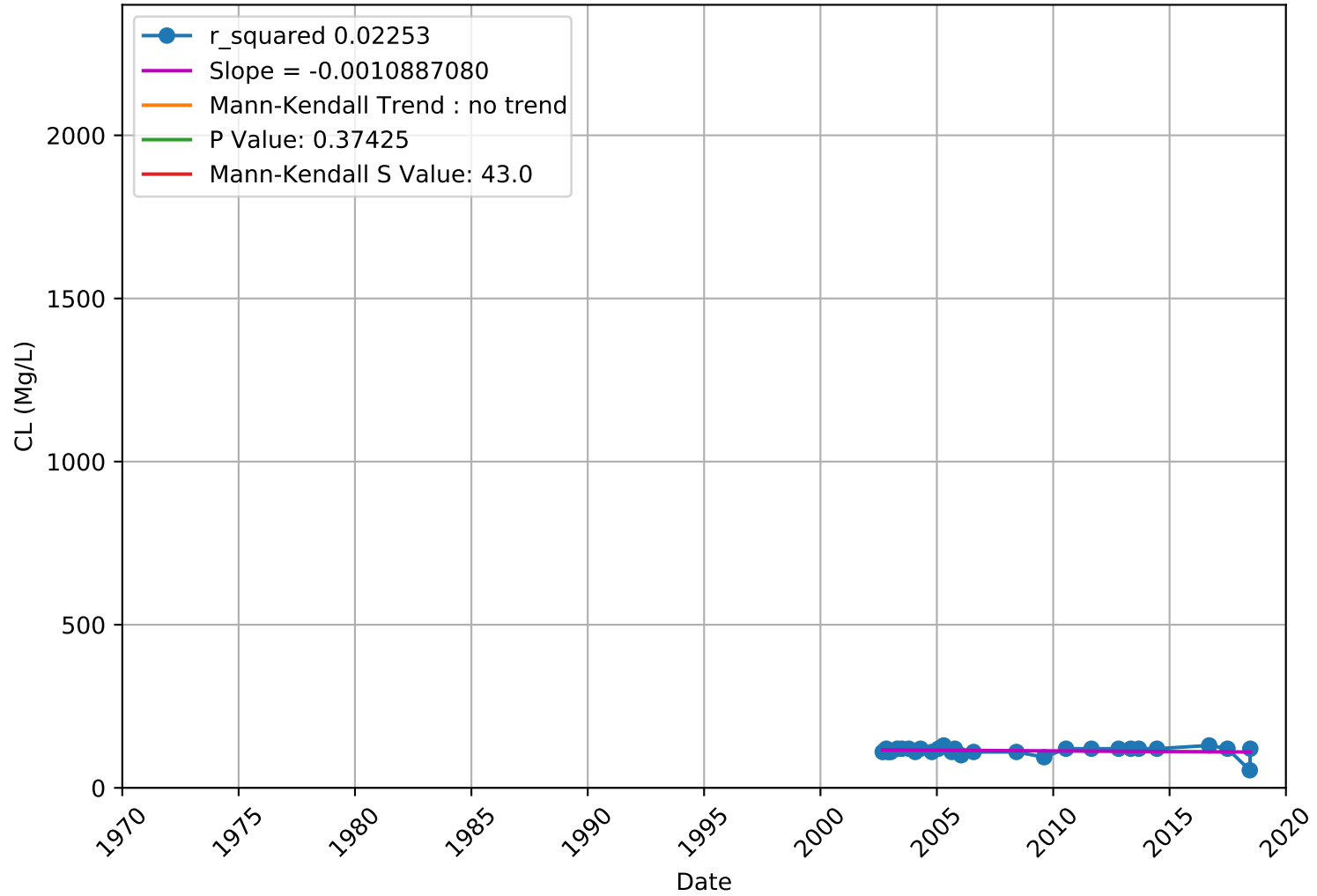
CL
3910011-030 - Lower Aquifer



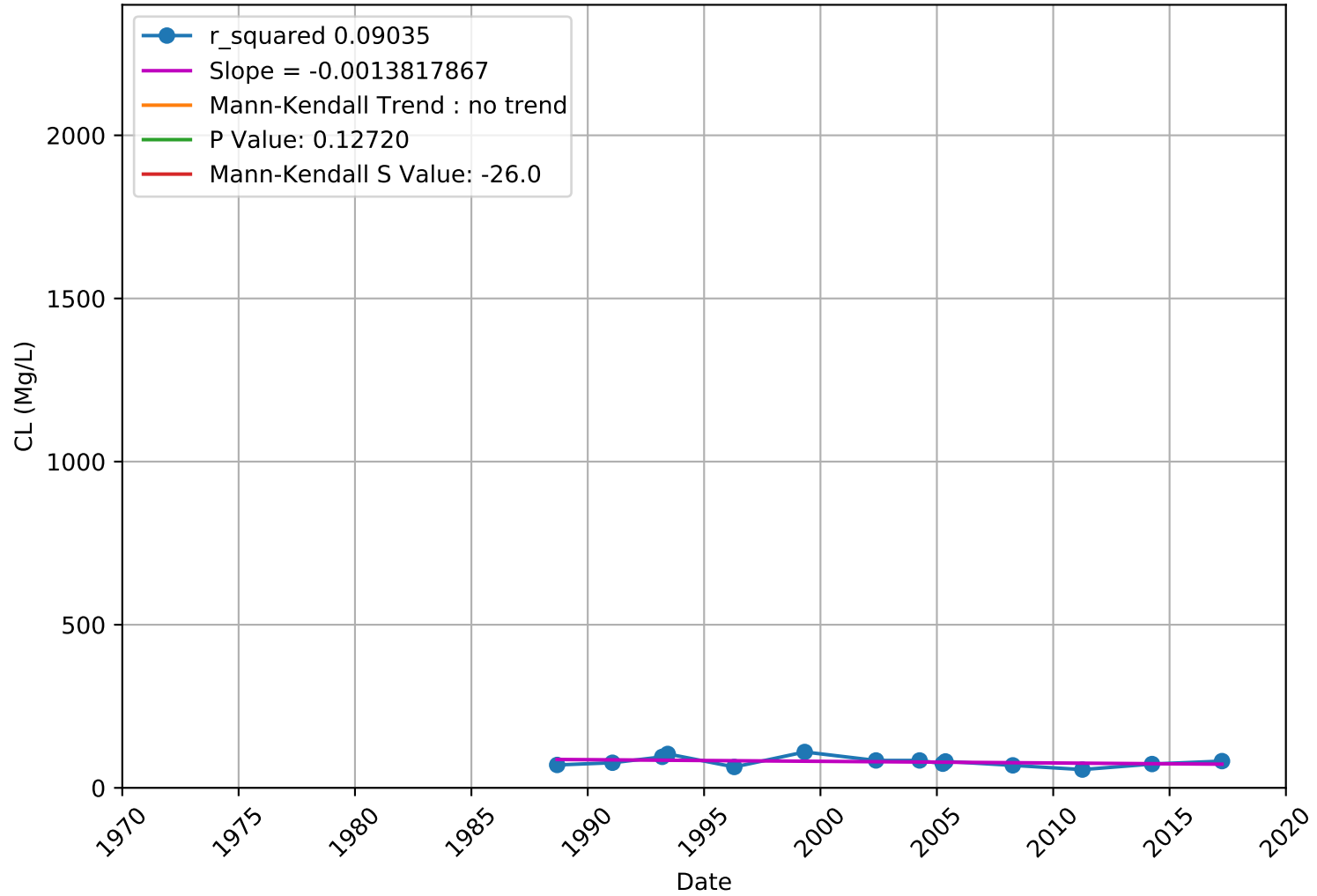
CL
3910011-032 - Lower Aquifer



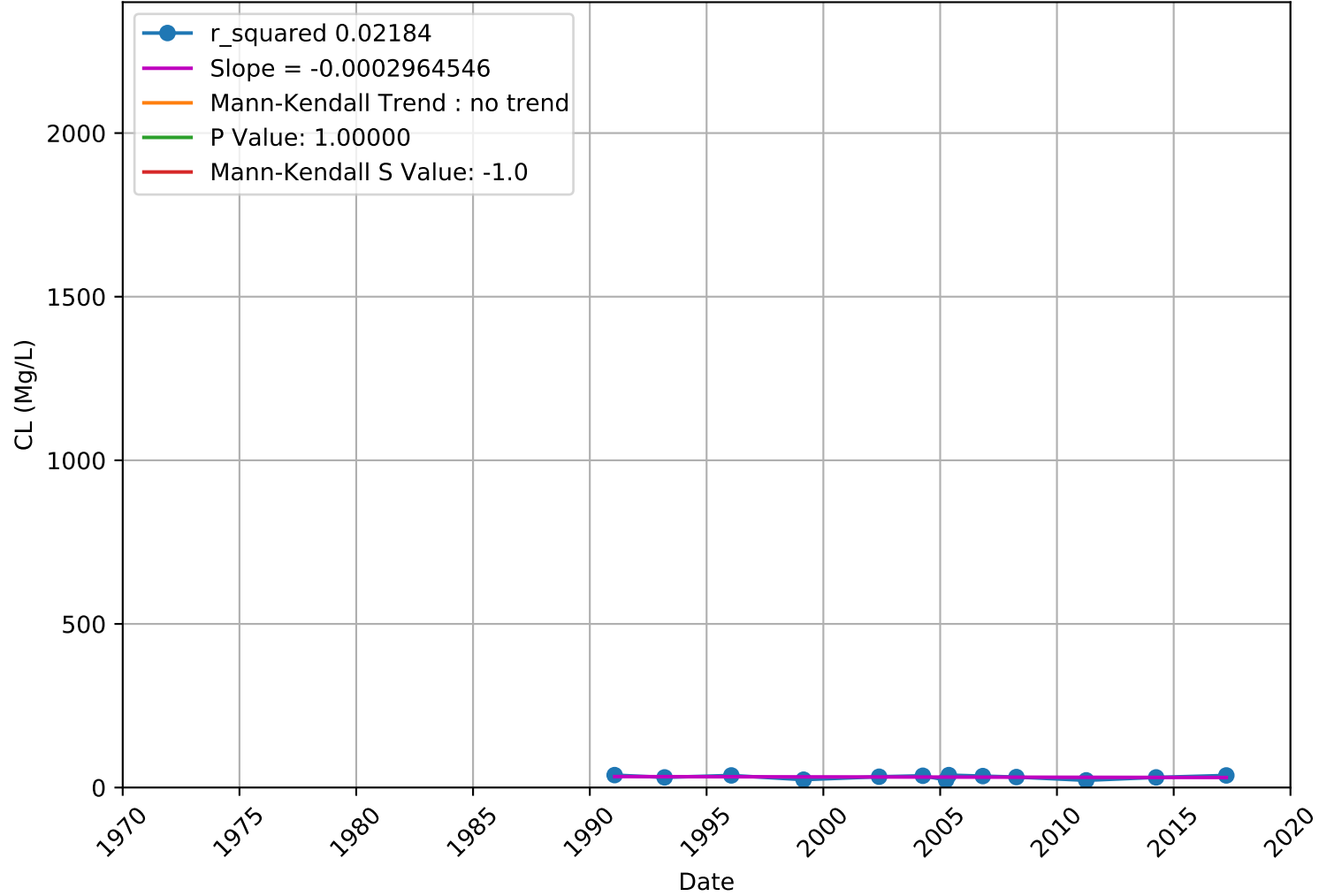
CL
3910011-034 - Lower Aquifer



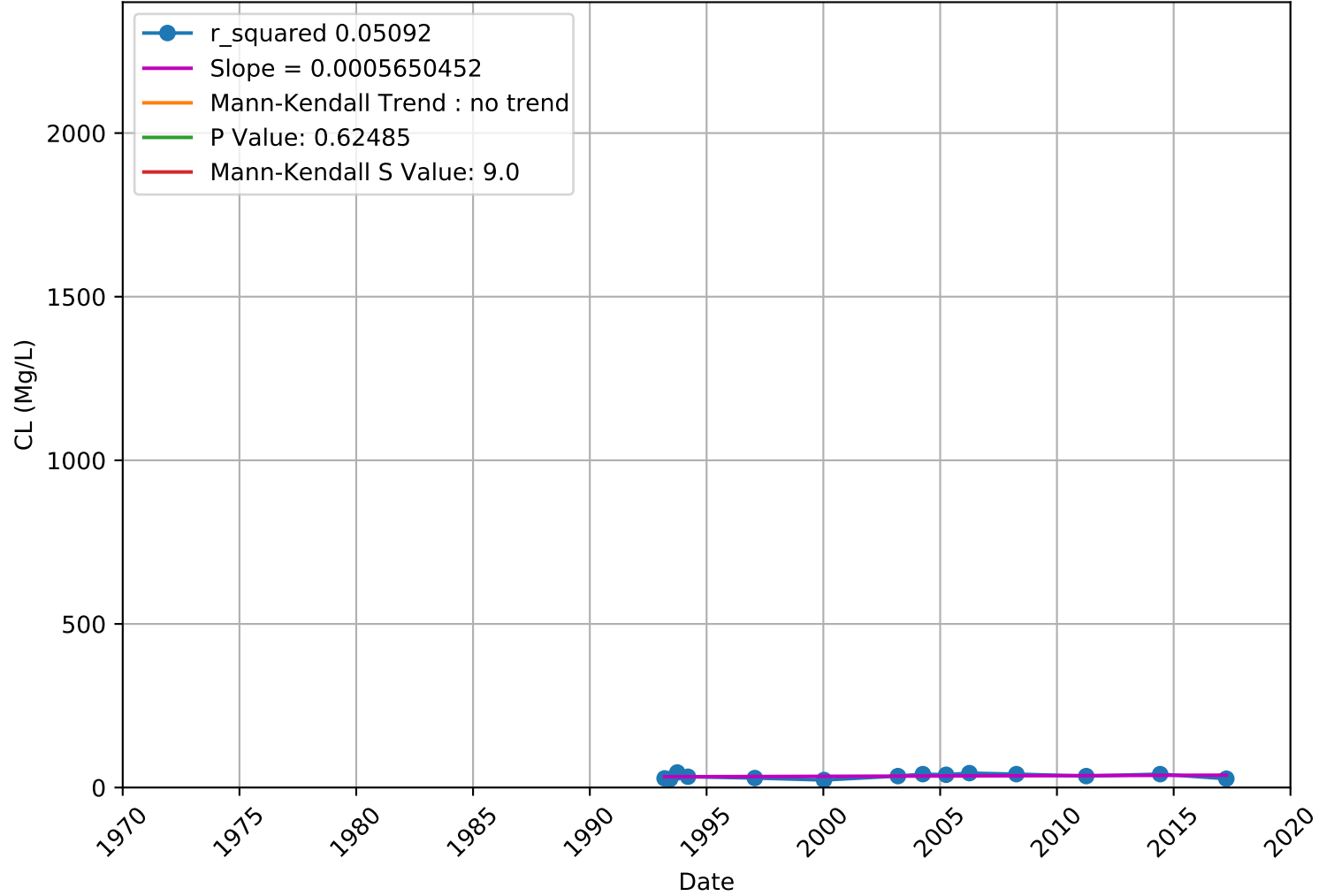
CL
3910015-005 - Upper Aquifer



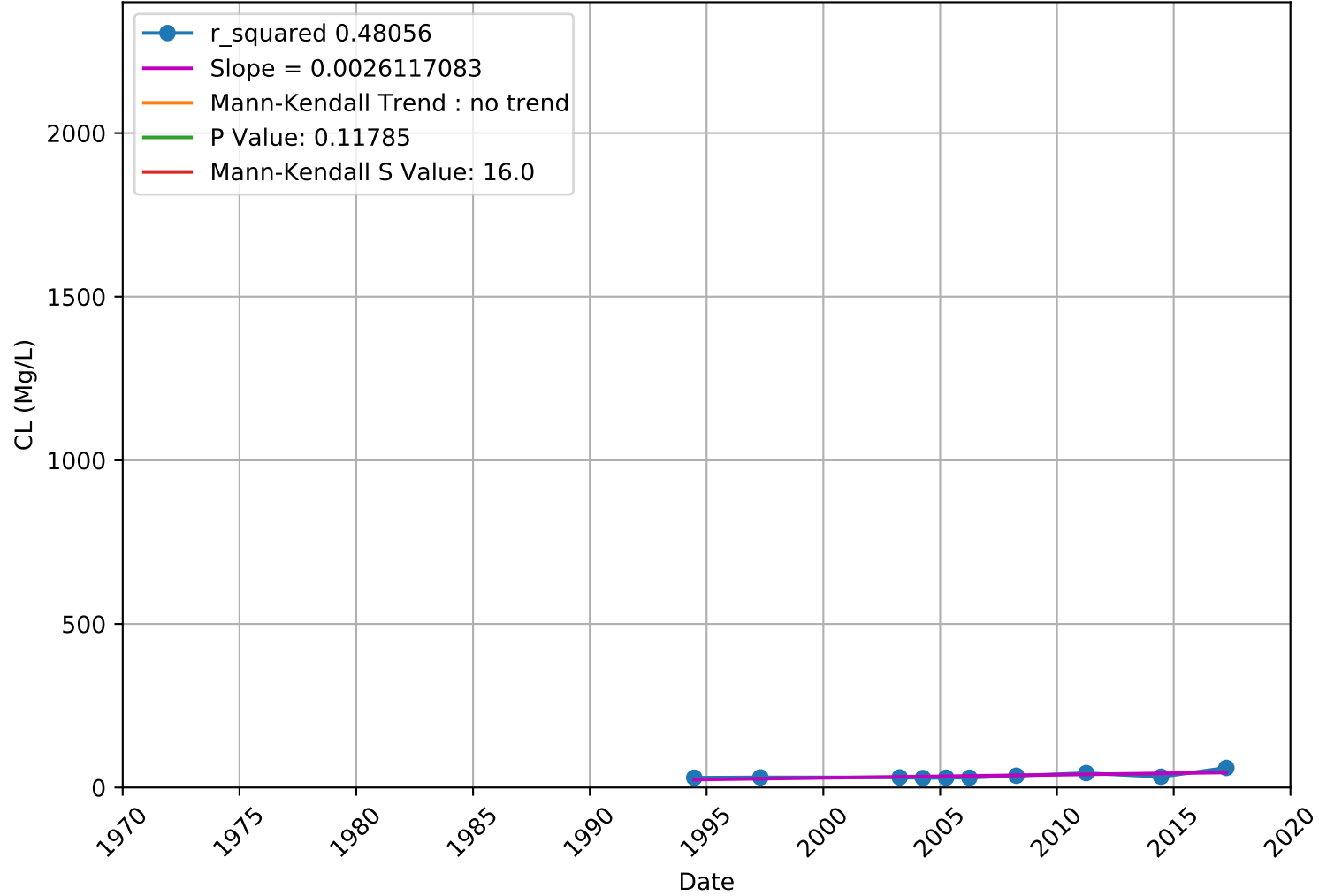
CL
3910015-006 - Upper Aquifer



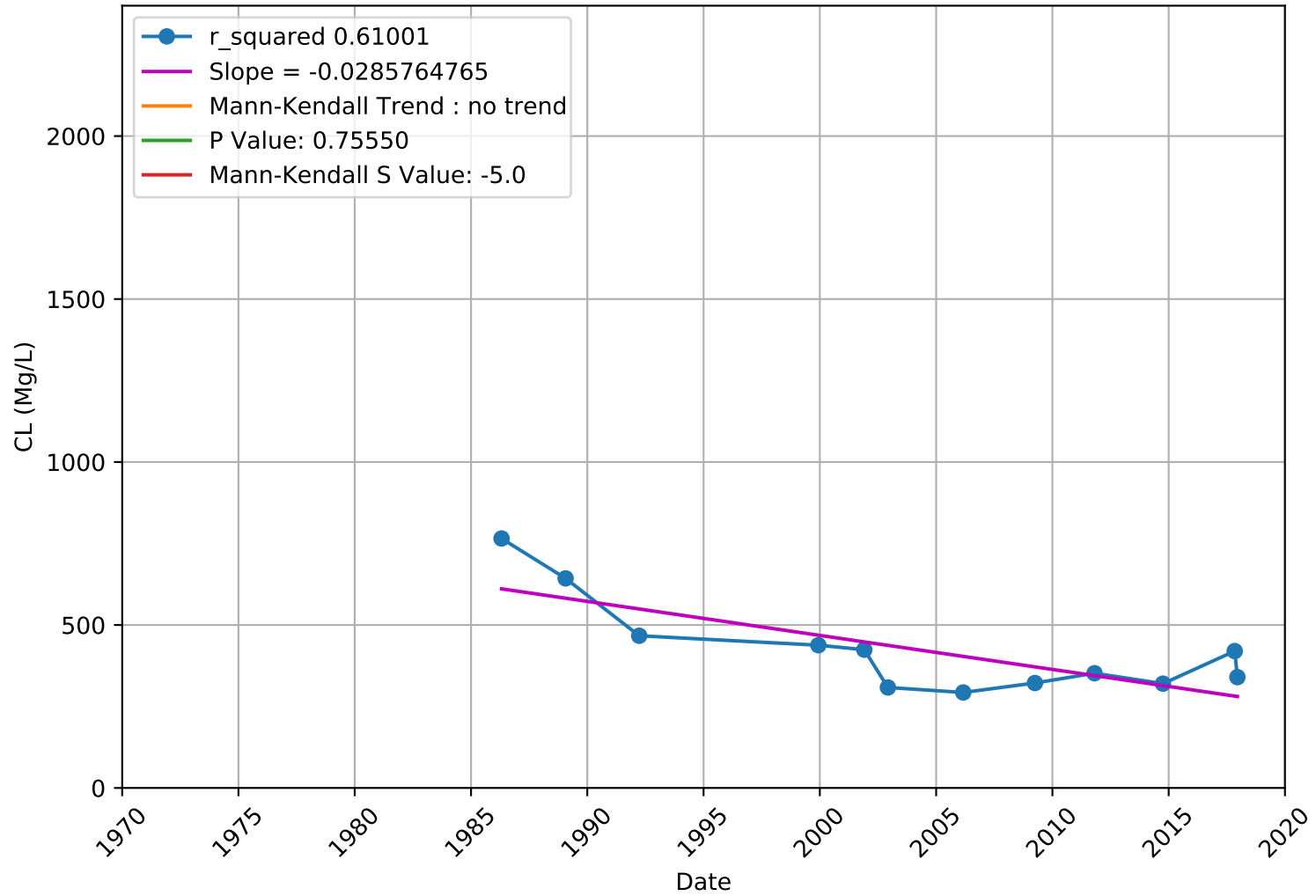
CL 3910015-007 - Upper Aquifer



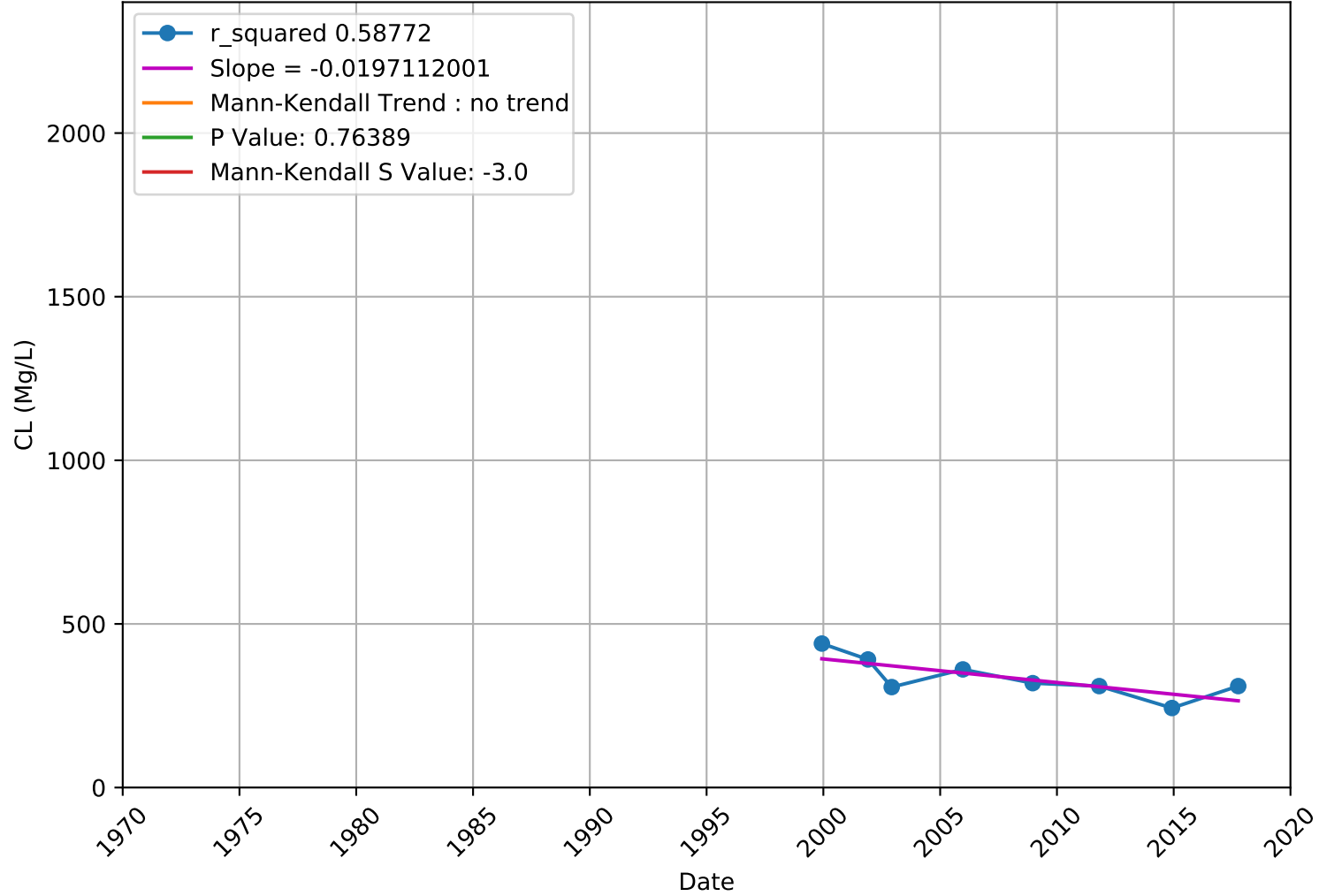
CL
3910015-008 - Upper Aquifer



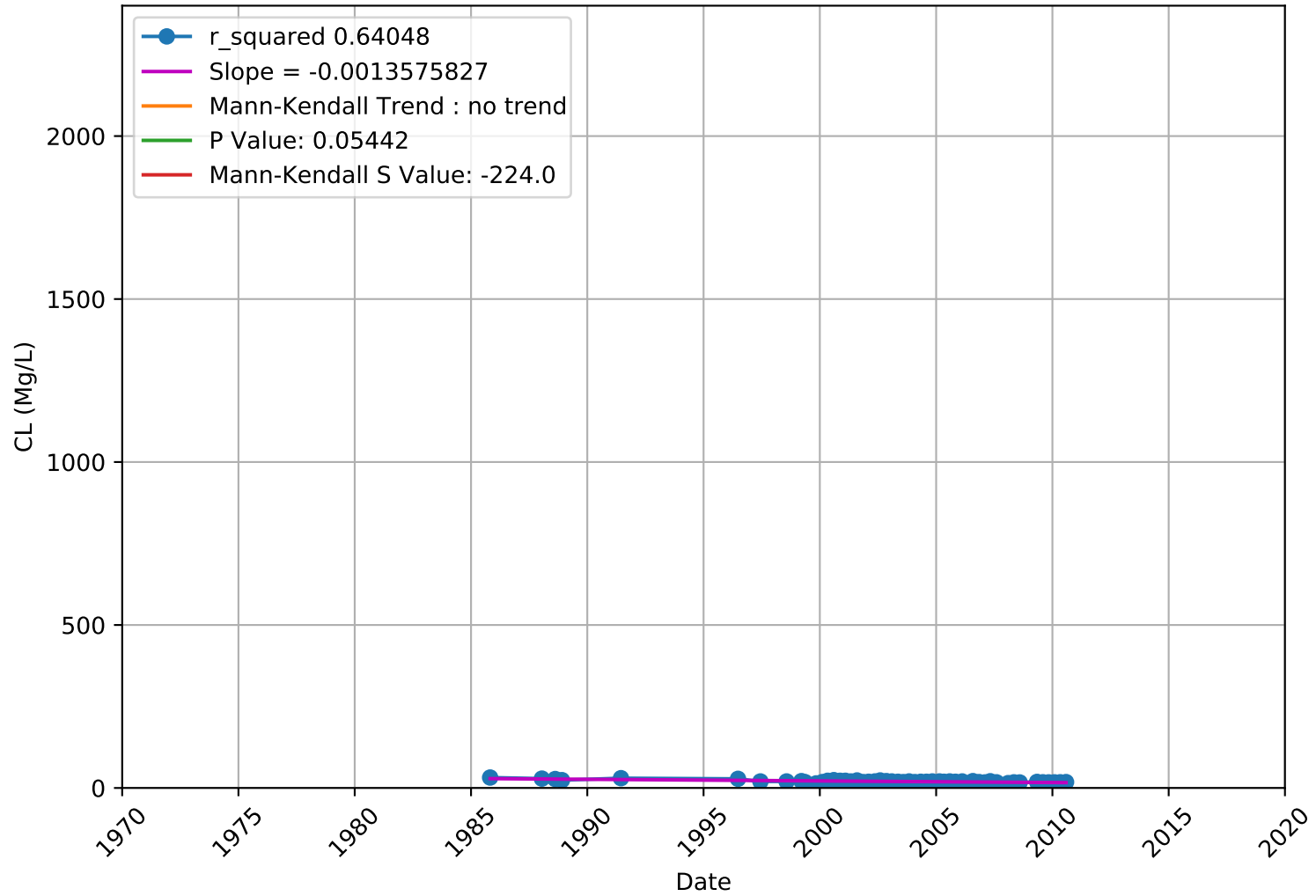
CL 3910018-001 - Unknown Aquifer



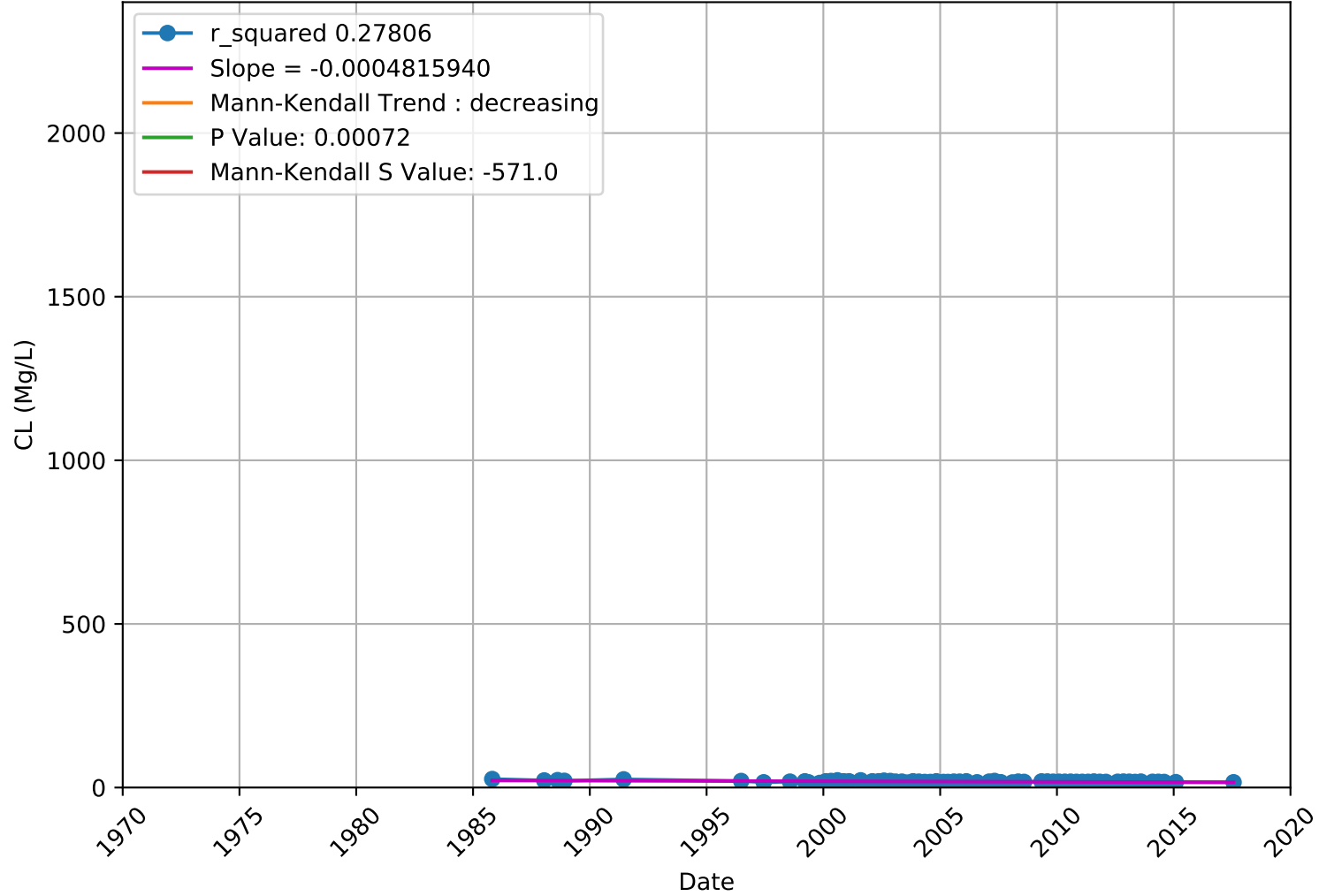
CL 3910018-004 - Unknown Aquifer



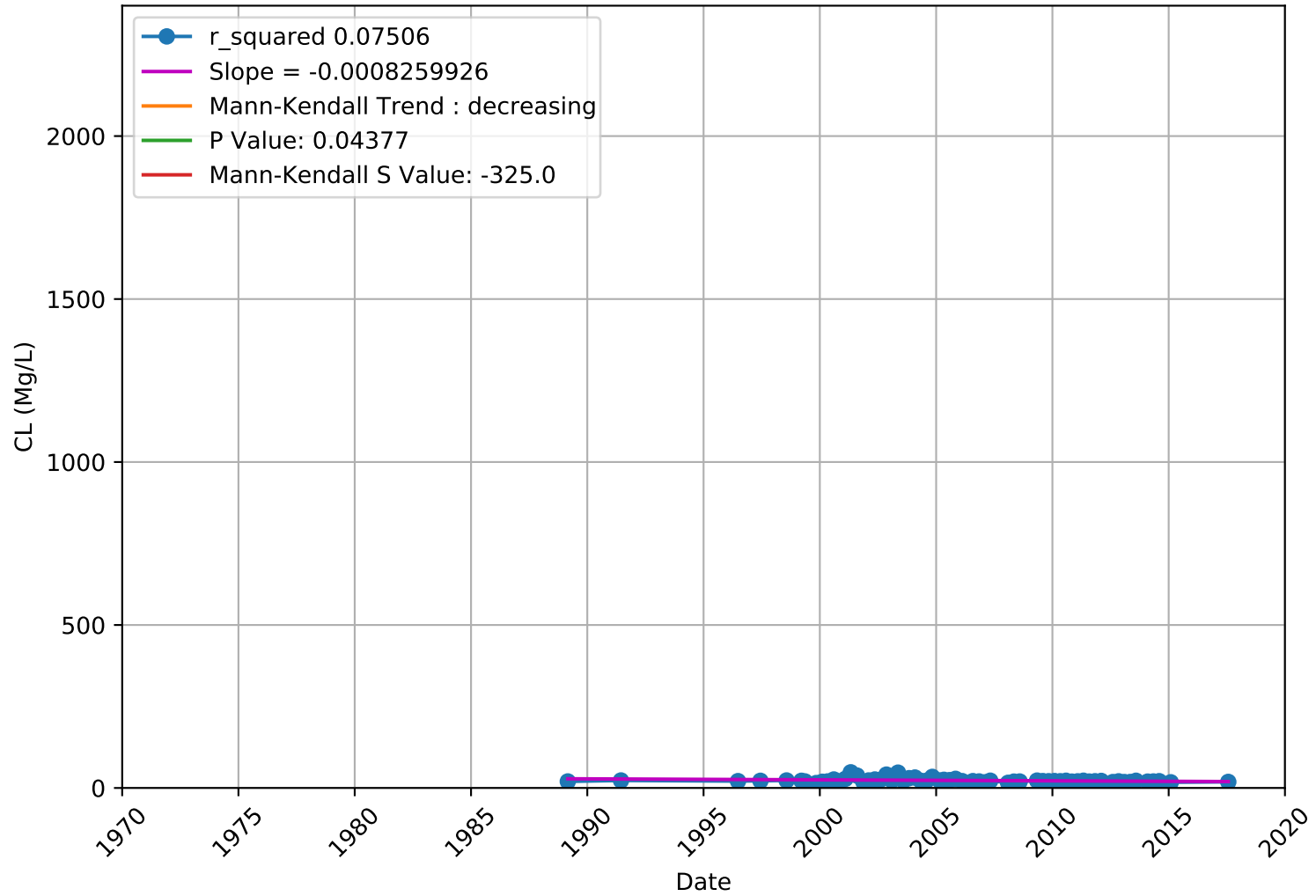
CL 3910701-001 - Unknown Aquifer



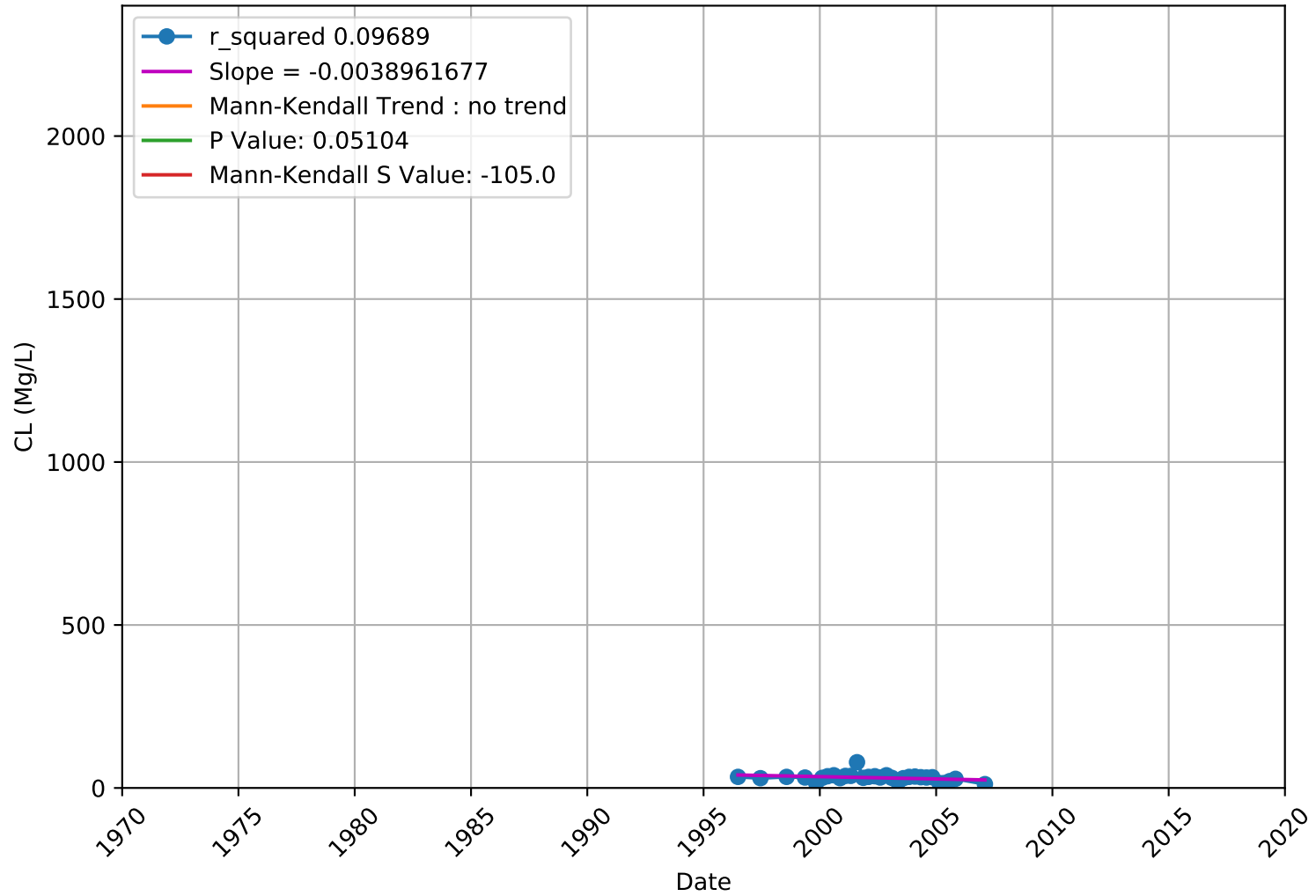
CL 3910701-003 - Unknown Aquifer



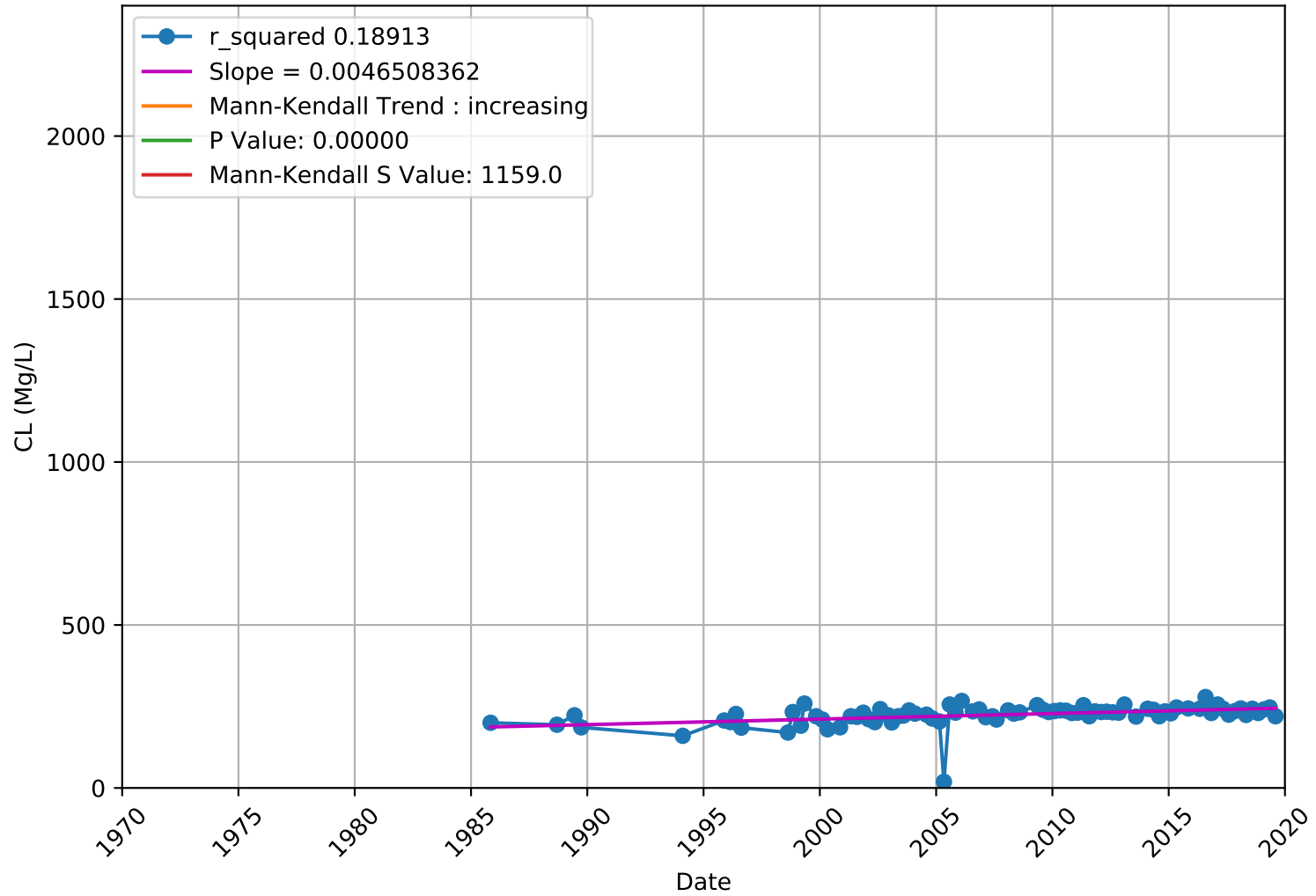
CL 3910701-005 - Unknown Aquifer



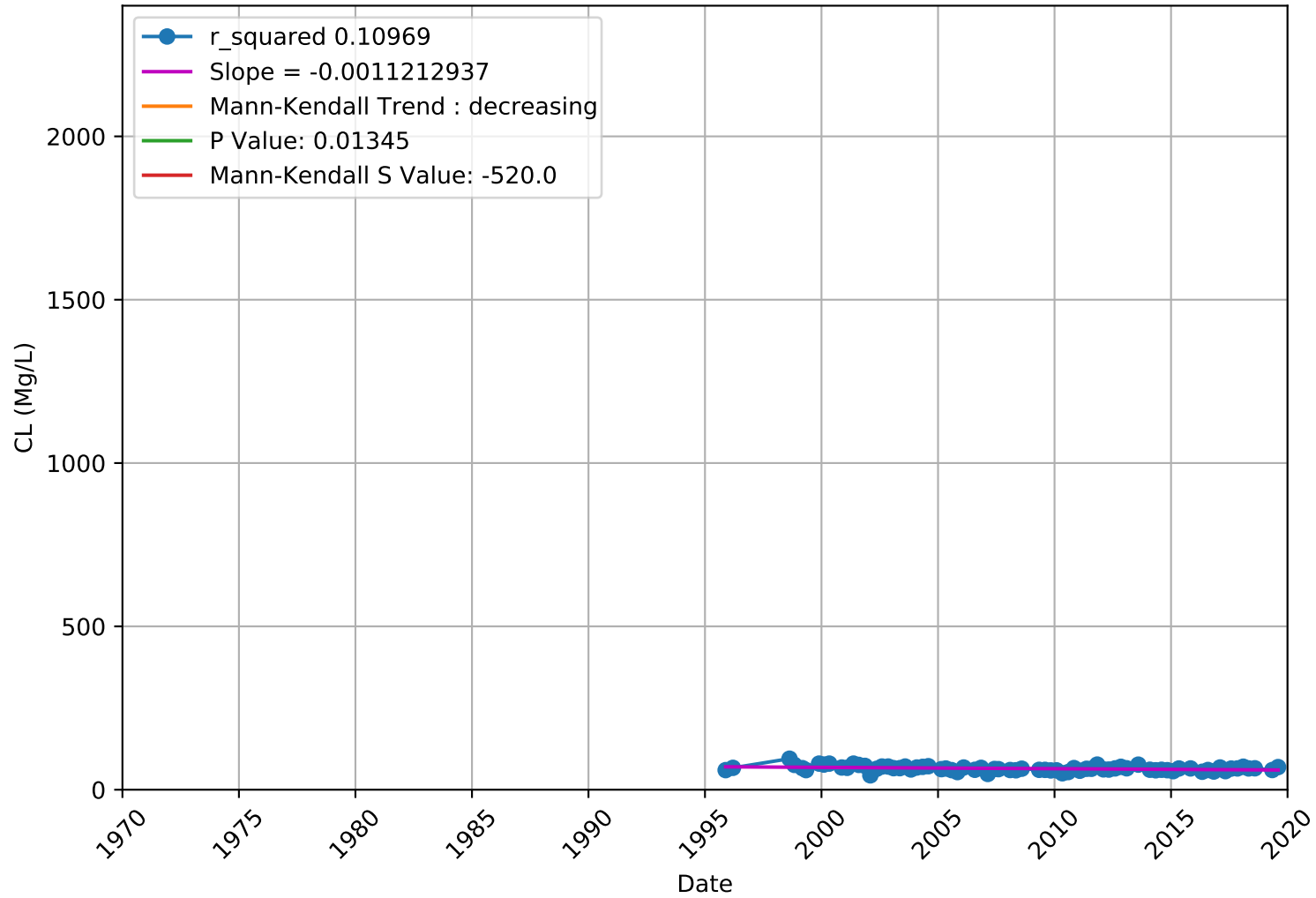
CL 3910701-007 - Unknown Aquifer



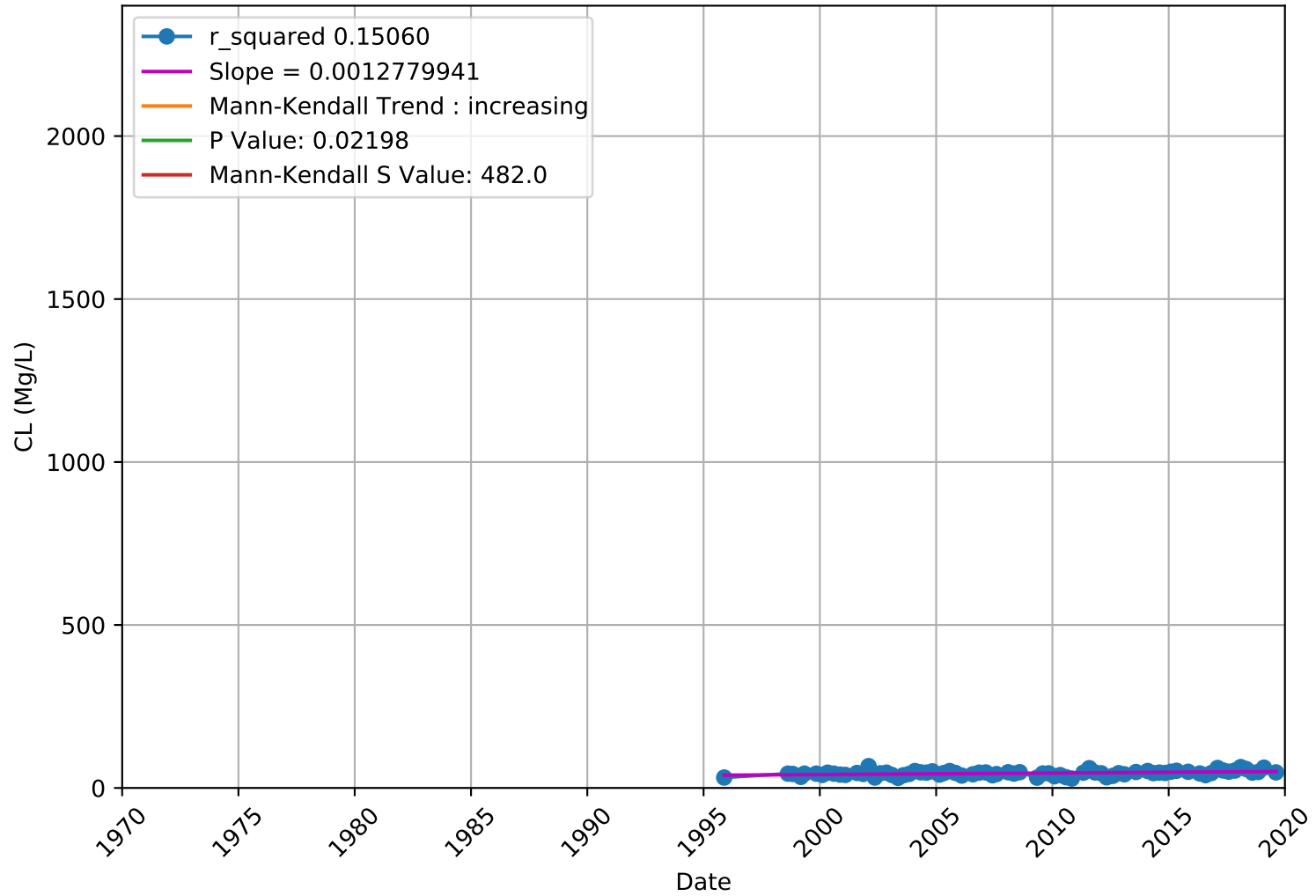
CL 3910702-003 - Unknown Aquifer



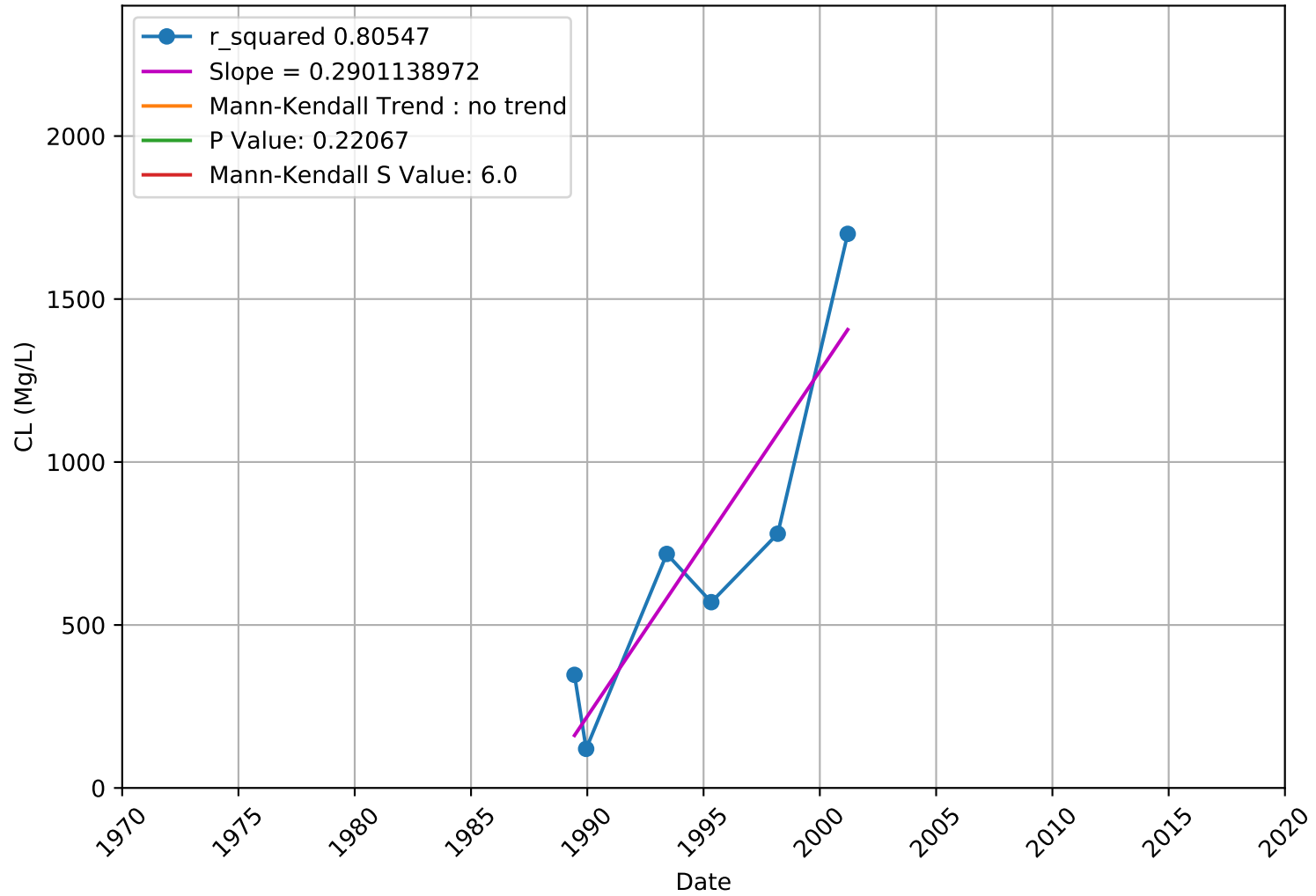
CL
3910702-005 - Unknown Aquifer



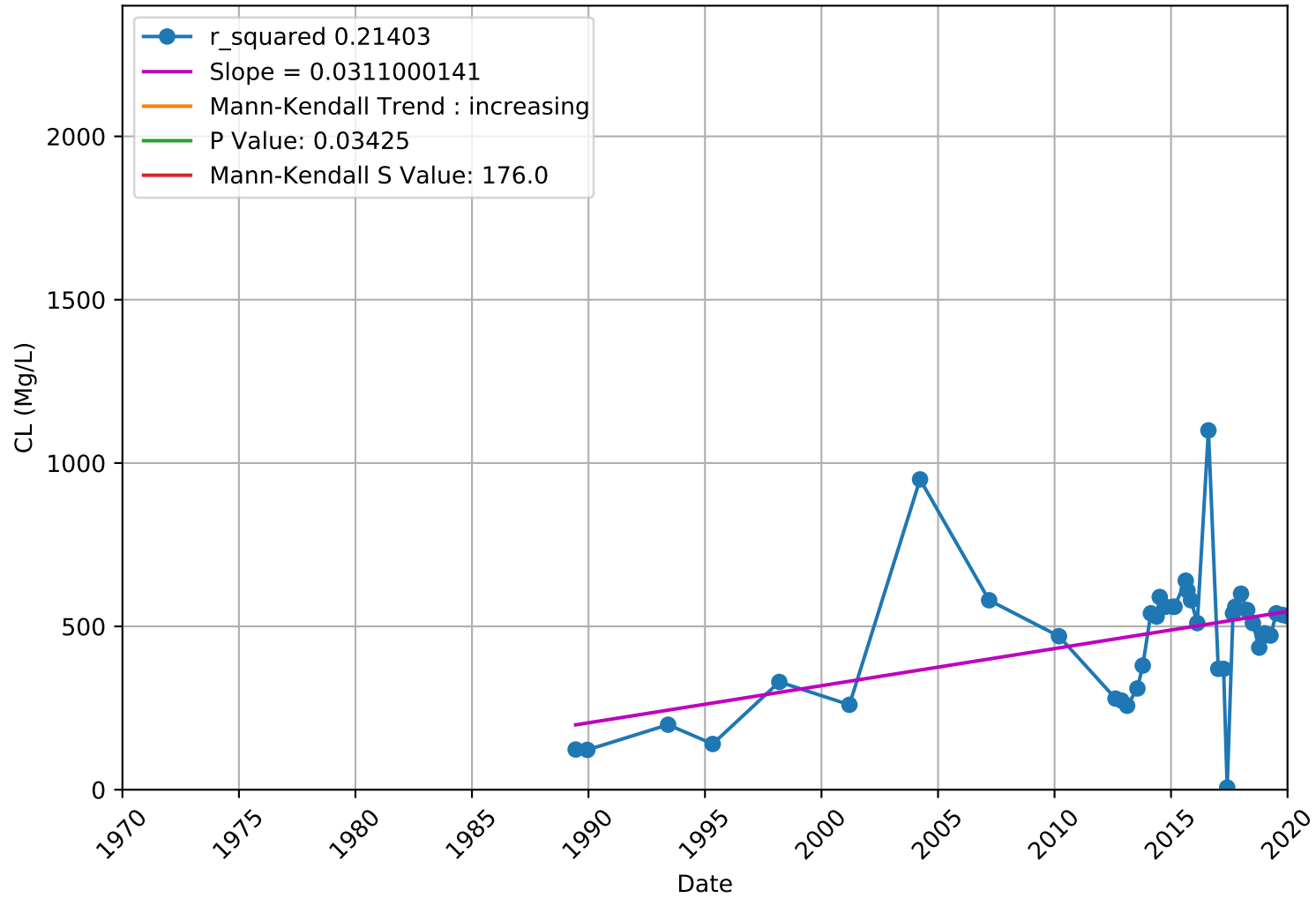
CL
3910702-006 - Unknown Aquifer



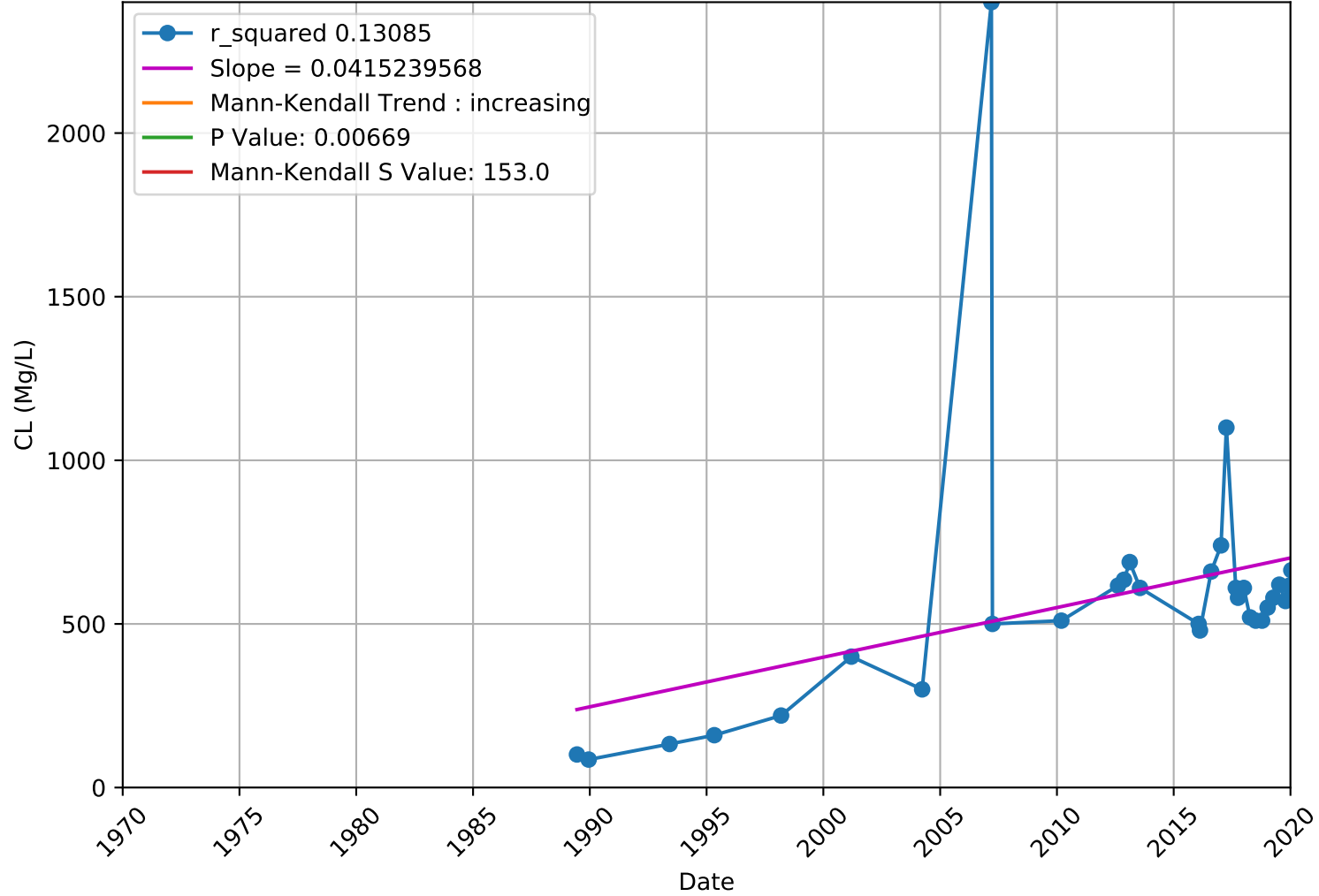
CL
3910800-001 - Unknown Aquifer



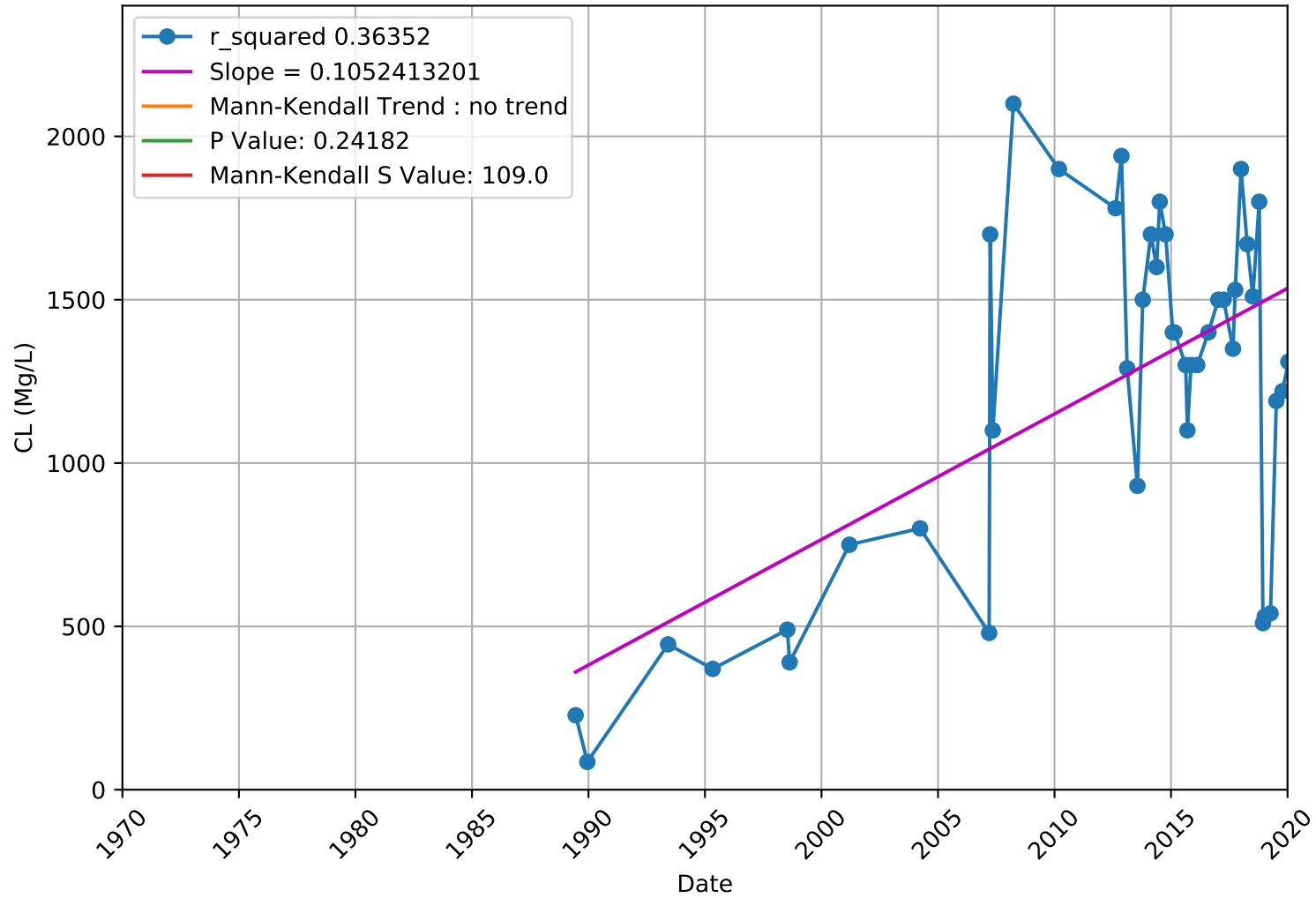
CL 3910800-002 - Unknown Aquifer



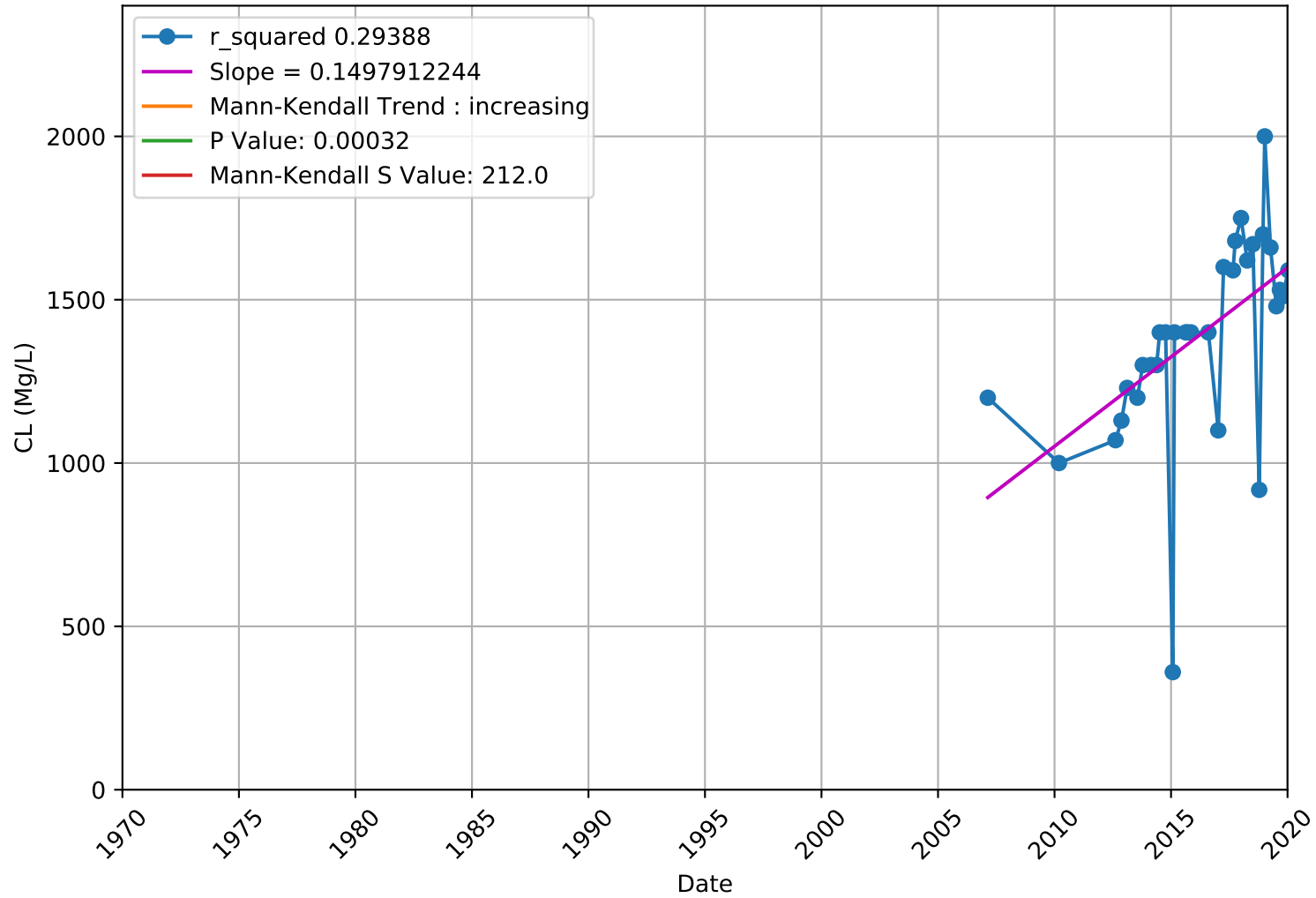
CL 3910800-003 - Unknown Aquifer



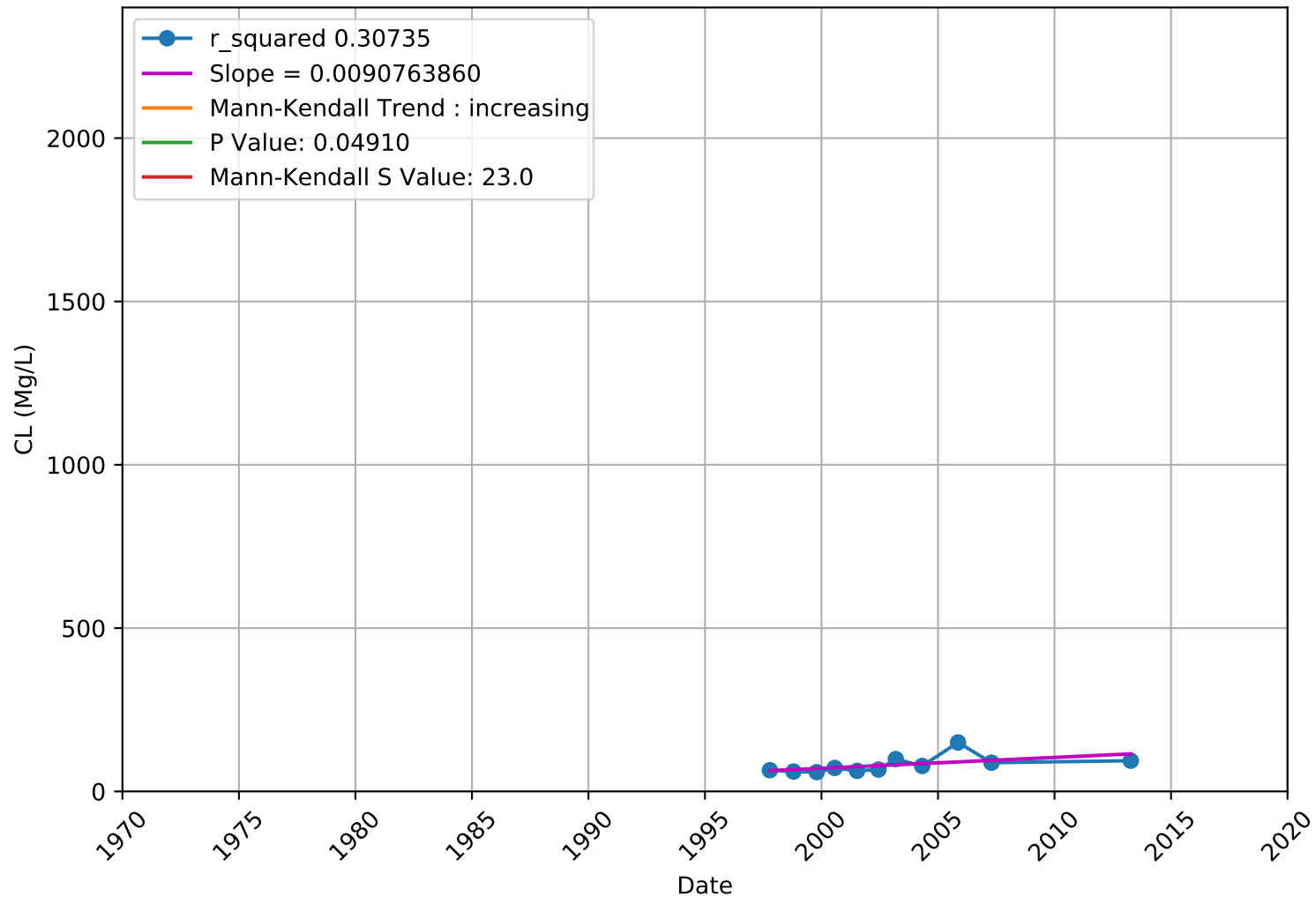
CL 3910800-004 - Unknown Aquifer



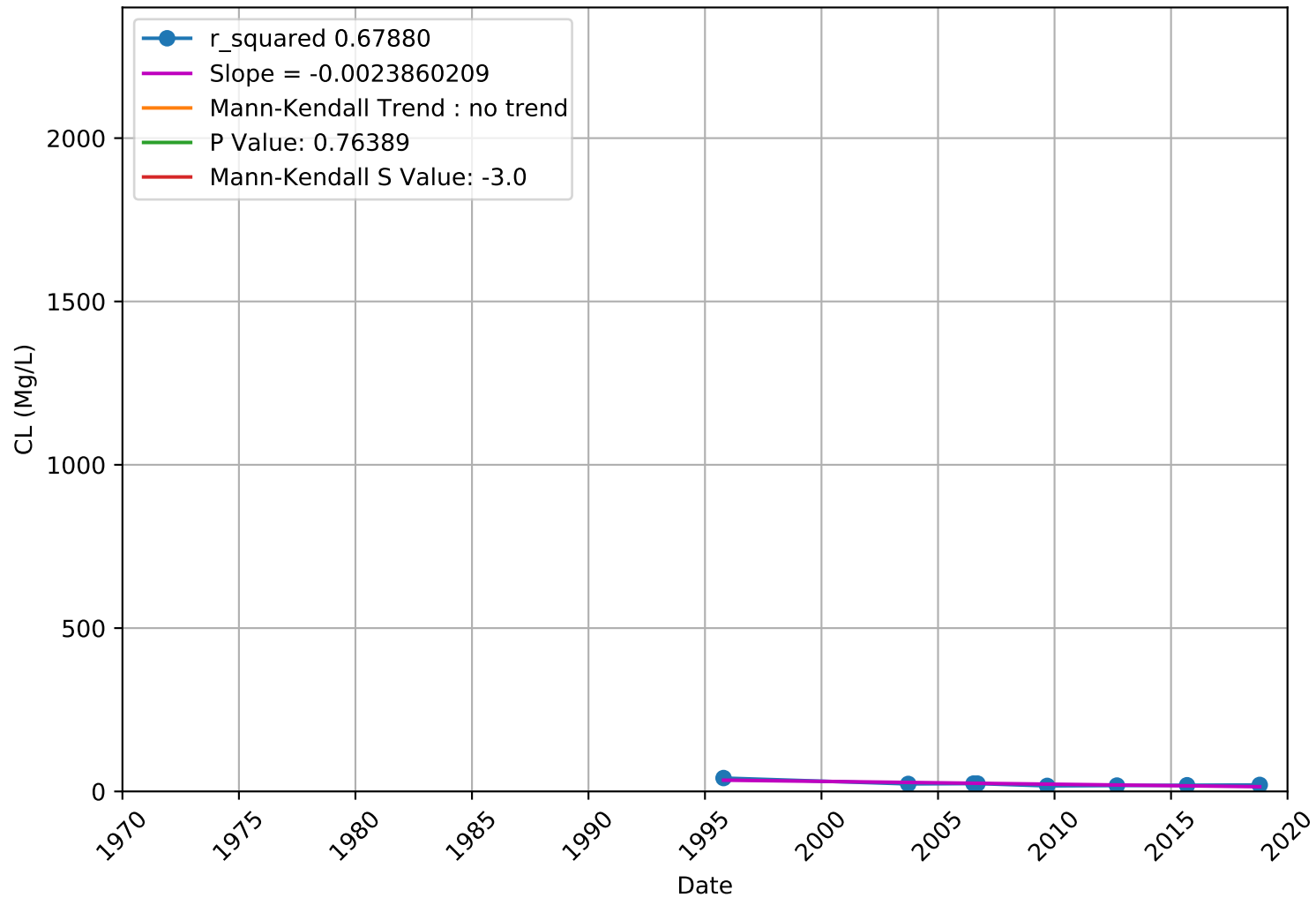
CL 3910800-006 - Unknown Aquifer



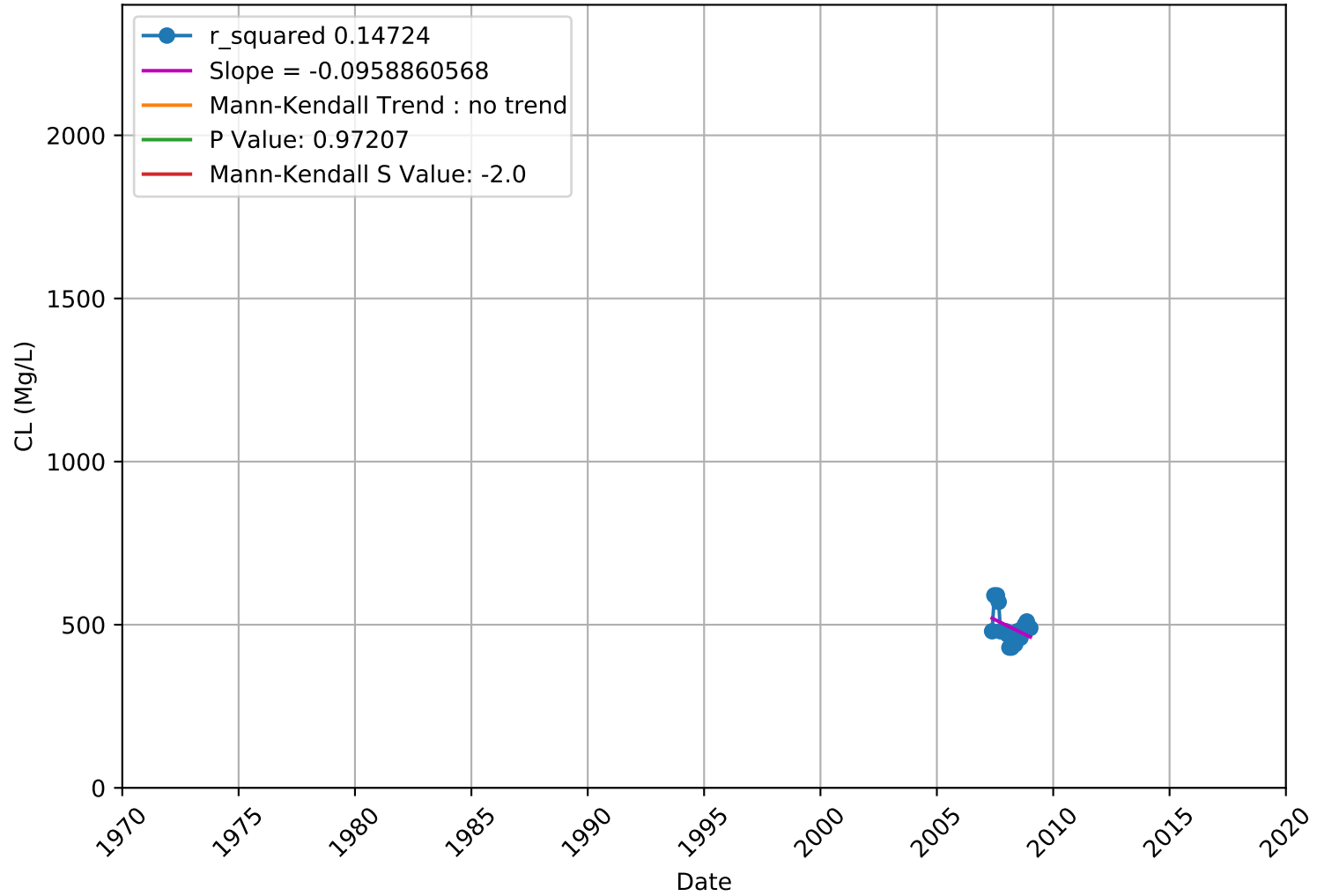
CL 4110013-014 - Unknown Aquifer



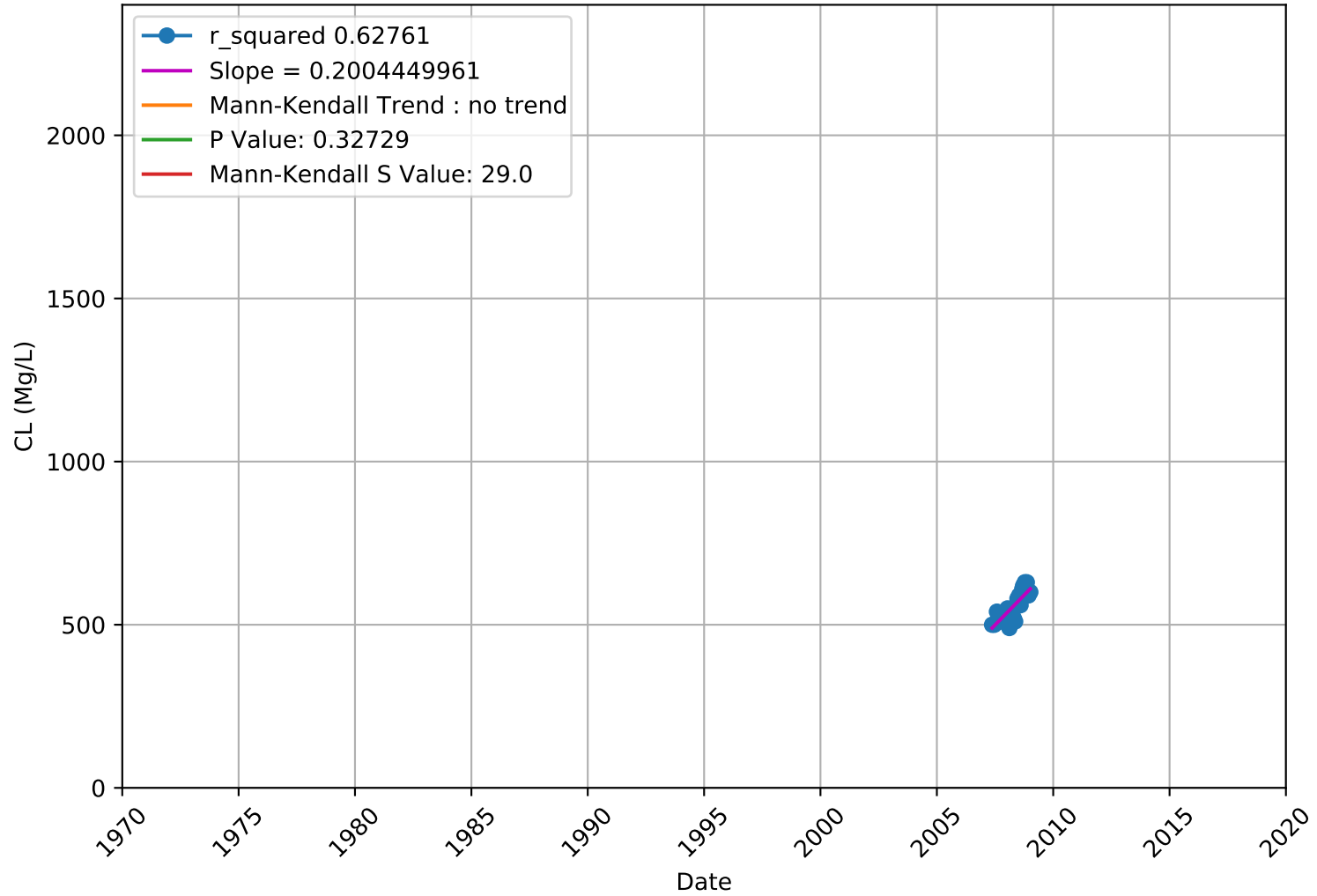
CL 4300611-002 - Unknown Aquifer



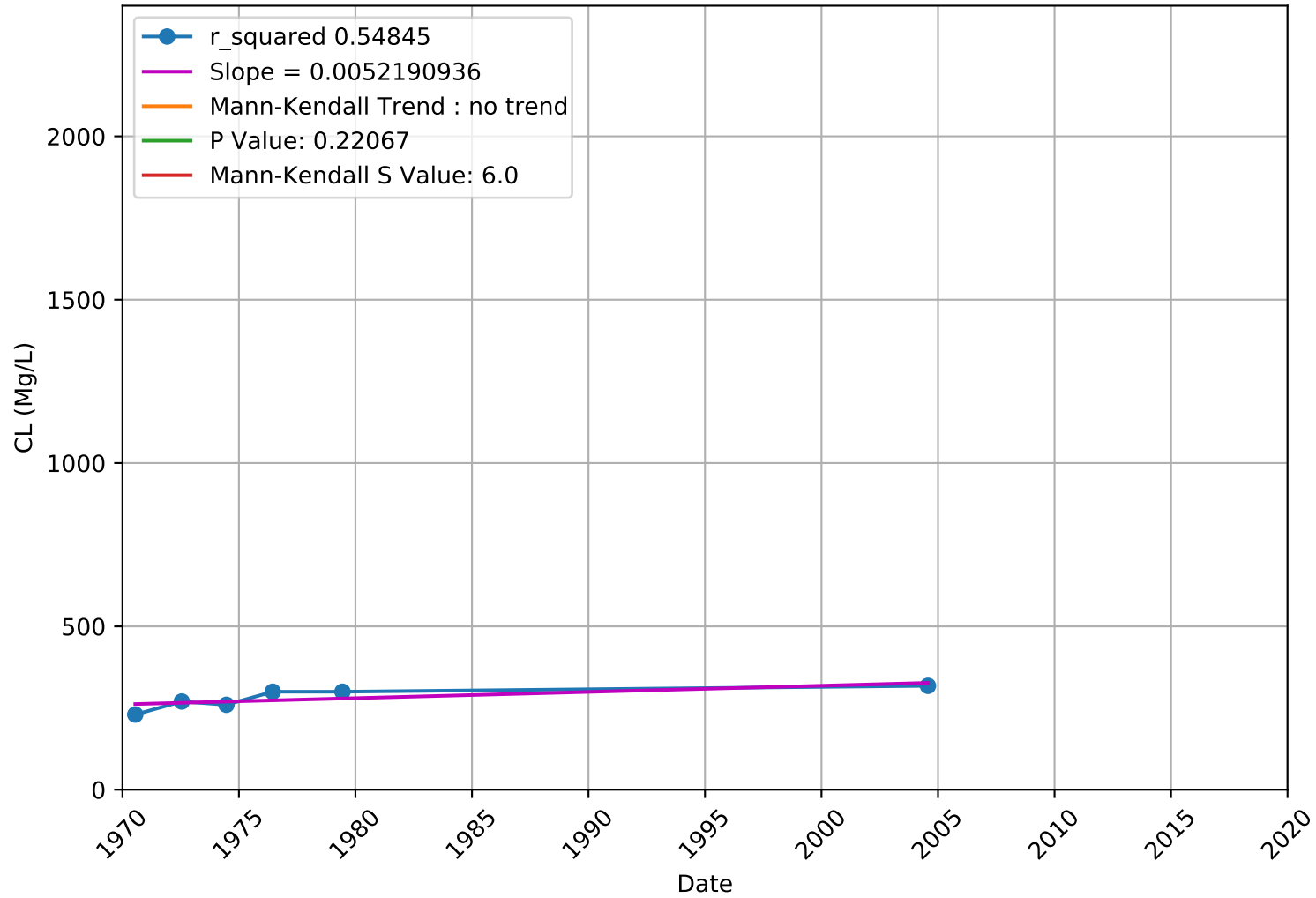
CL
USGS-374046121155401 - Upper Aquifer



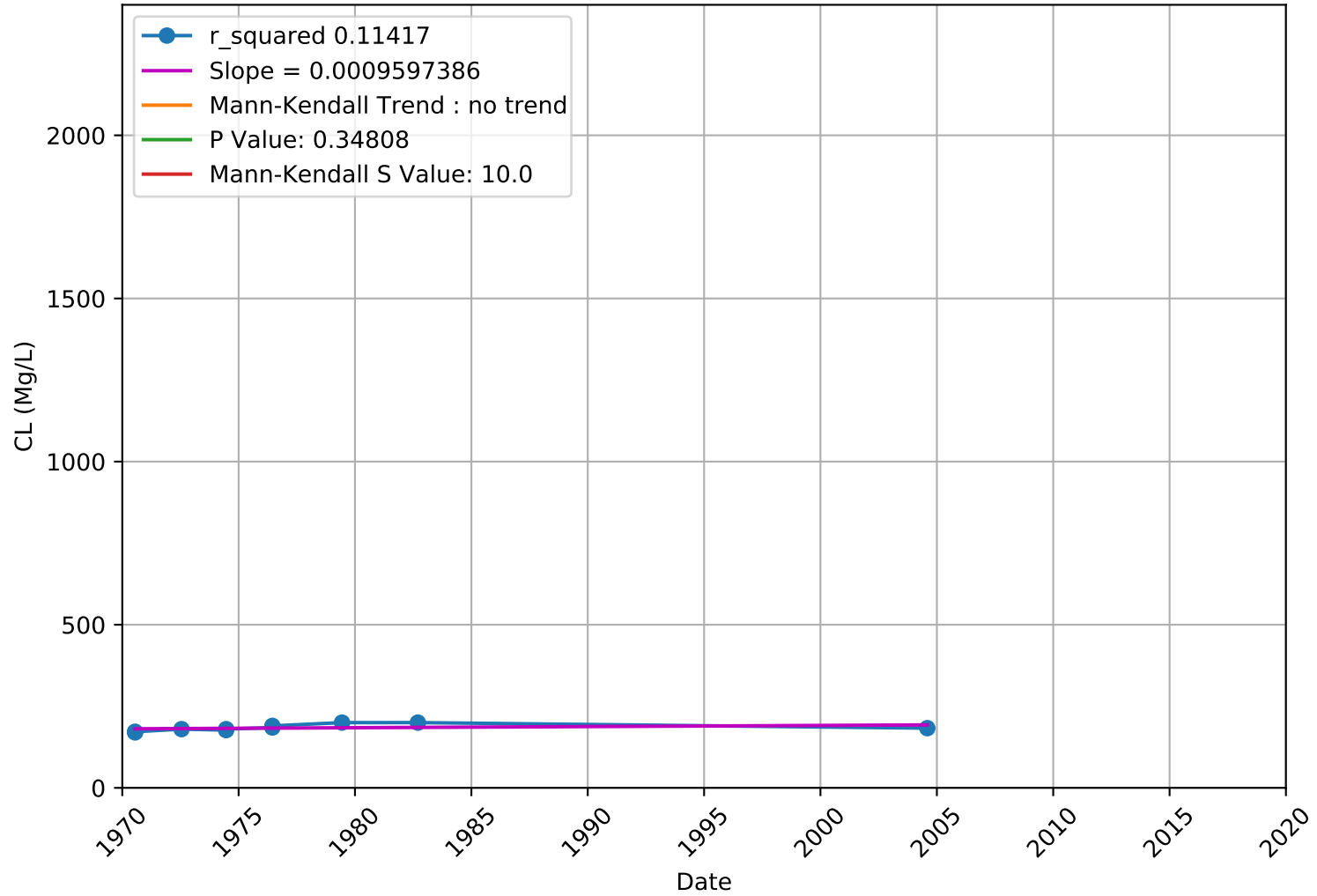
CL
USGS-374046121155402 - Upper Aquifer



CL
USGS-374111121213901 - Unknown Aquifer



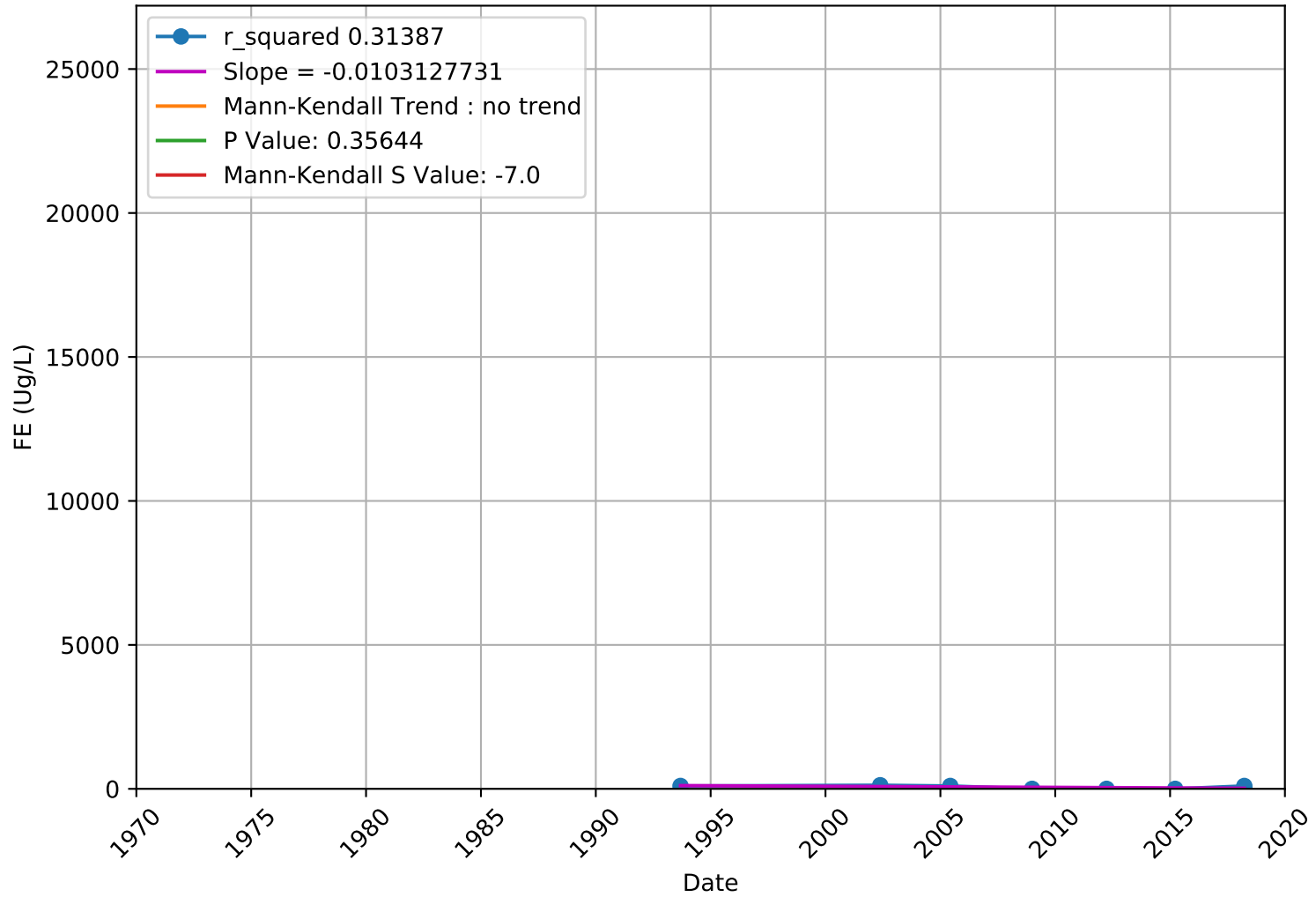
CL
USGS-374223121250601 - Upper Aquifer



Iron

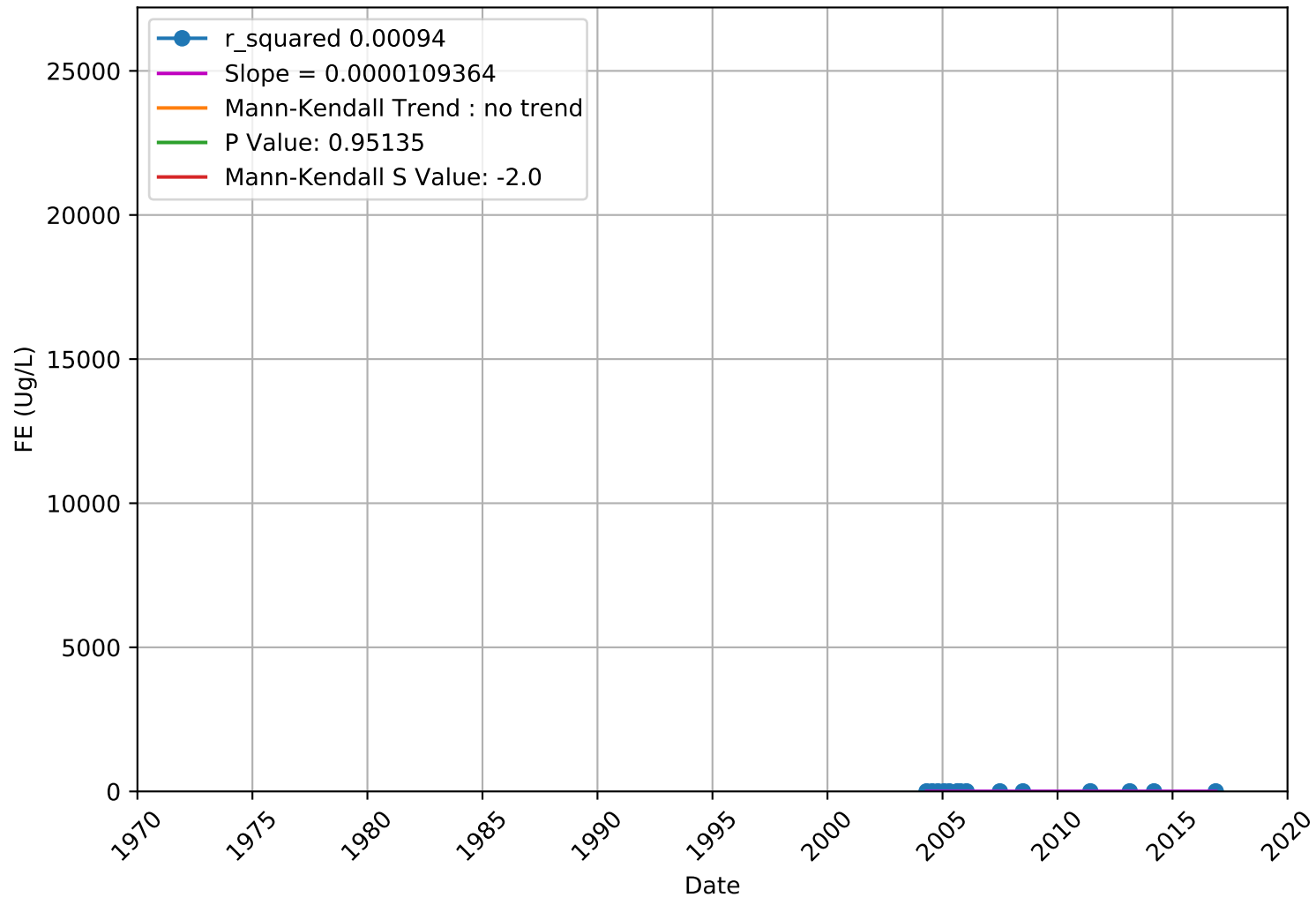
WellName	Latitude_NAD83	Longitude_NAD83	chemical	h	p	s	tau	trend	var_s	z	PRINCIPAL_AQUIFER
3910011-007	37.714471	-121.426009	FE	FALSE	0.348	-10	-0.278	no trend	92	-0.938	Unknown
3910011-010	37.736372	-121.435351	FE	FALSE	0.247	29	0.213	no trend	585.667	1.157	Unknown
3910702-003	37.705557	-121.39764	FE	TRUE	0.032	533	0.16	increasing	61902.33	2.138	Unknown
3910701-003	37.85144	-121.2682	FE	TRUE	0.042	332	0.17	increasing	26391.33	2.037	Unknown
3910701-001	37.849584	-121.268763	FE	FALSE	0.123	172	0.146	no trend	12294	1.542	Unknown
3910011-017	37.738215	-121.419962	FE	FALSE	0.613	-3	-0.3	no trend	15.667	-0.505	Unknown
3910018-001	37.679751	-121.272617	FE	FALSE	0.31	14	0.255	no trend	164	1.015	Unknown
4300611-002	37.994444	-121.499722	FE	FALSE	0.242	-5	-0.333	no trend	11.667	-1.171	Unknown
3901010-001	38.037472	-121.494583	FE	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	16.667	0	Unknown
3910015-005	37.816859	-121.266705	FE	FALSE	0.096	52	0.206	no trend	939.333	1.664	Upper
3910011-003	37.683959	-121.439427	FE	TRUE	0	270	0.405	increasing	5556	3.609	Lower
3910800-002	37.744188	-121.32701	FE	FALSE	0.93	8	0.011	no trend	6324	0.088	Unknown
3910800-003	37.74545	-121.32897	FE	FALSE	0.213	64	0.169	no trend	2562	1.245	Unknown
3910800-001	37.744746	-121.327221	FE	FALSE	0.26	7	0.467	no trend	28.333	1.127	Unknown
3910800-004	37.74591	-121.336213	FE	FALSE	0.2	107	0.144	no trend	6833.667	1.282	Unknown
3100014-001	37.716956	-121.379533	FE	FALSE	0.356	-7	-0.333	no trend	42.333	-0.922	Unknown
3910701-005	37.851301	-121.2673	FE	TRUE	0	578	0.316	increasing	23130	3.794	Unknown
3910011-004	37.682308	-121.436988	FE	TRUE	0.007	151	0.347	increasing	3069	2.708	Lower
3910011-006	37.686539	-121.443515	FE	TRUE	0	183	0.521	increasing	2200.333	3.88	Lower
3910011-005	37.683353	-121.443313	FE	TRUE	0	231	0.438	increasing	3544.333	3.863	Lower
3910015-006	37.818884	-121.266416	FE	TRUE	0.03	75	0.325	increasing	1165.667	2.167	Upper
3910015-007	37.811547	-121.263915	FE	FALSE	0.218	44	0.174	no trend	1220	1.231	Upper
3910015-008	37.801132	-121.262514	FE	FALSE	0.387	20	0.117	no trend	483.333	0.864	Upper
3910011-018	37.743262	-121.424805	FE	TRUE	0.009	105	0.35	increasing	1576.333	2.619	Lower
3910018-004	37.679705	-121.272761	FE	FALSE	0.188	-9	-0.429	no trend	37	-1.315	Unknown
3910701-007	37.851431	-121.265247	FE	FALSE	0.354	49	0.121	no trend	2677	0.928	Unknown
3910702-006	37.709972	-121.390802	FE	FALSE	0.952	14	0.005	no trend	45916	0.061	Unknown
3910702-005	37.708149	-121.393881	FE	FALSE	0.14	-310	-0.118	no trend	43821.33	-1.476	Unknown
4110013-014	37.7	-121.466667	FE	FALSE	0.308	9	0.321	no trend	61.667	1.019	Unknown
3900991-001	37.743544	-121.461428	FE	FALSE	0.794	-2	-0.2	no trend	14.667	-0.261	Unknown
3910011-030	37.740208	-121.439285	FE	TRUE	0.019	99	0.305	increasing	1753.667	2.34	Lower
3901348-002	37.702894	-121.406986	FE	FALSE	0.462	-4	-0.4	no trend	16.667	-0.735	Unknown
3900589-001	37.783862	-121.305584	FE	FALSE	0.592	-7	-0.156	no trend	125	-0.537	Unknown
3900713-001	37.84	-121.44	FE	FALSE	0.35	13	0.236	no trend	165	0.934	Unknown
3901172-002	37.636324	-121.399544	FE	FALSE	0.462	-4	-0.4	no trend	16.667	-0.735	Unknown
3901172-003	37.632289	-121.39736	FE	FALSE	0.527	-33	-0.087	no trend	2561	-0.632	Unknown
3900702-001	37.990639	-121.407056	FE	FALSE	0.086	-8	-0.8	no trend	16.667	-1.715	Unknown
3900583-001	37.84	-121.44	FE	FALSE	0.721	-5	-0.111	no trend	125	-0.358	Unknown
3901348-001	37.708679	-121.412023	FE	FALSE	0.23	9	0.429	no trend	44.333	1.202	Unknown
3901216-002	37.74753	-121.516649	FE	FALSE	0.248	-69	-0.148	no trend	3461.667	-1.156	Unknown
3900559-001	37.79	-121.38	FE	FALSE	0.47	-3	-0.5	no trend	7.667	-0.722	Unknown
3900558-002	37.79	-121.4	FE	FALSE	0.302	-56	-0.138	no trend	2842	-1.032	Unknown
3900616-002	37.988607	-121.404525	FE	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	16.667	0	Unknown
3910011-034	37.752802	-121.434603	FE	TRUE	0.002	121	0.345	increasing	1439.667	3.163	Lower
3910011-032	37.754682	-121.465249	FE	FALSE	0.152	124	0.144	no trend	7373.333	1.432	Lower
3901348-003	37.698742	-121.409917	FE	FALSE	0.875	-2	-0.095	no trend	40.667	-0.157	Unknown
3901348-004	37.698147	-121.416153	FE	FALSE	0.133	9	0.6	no trend	28.333	1.503	Unknown
3910015-013	37.792108	-121.274608	FE	FALSE	0.089	-6	-1	no trend	8.667	-1.698	Unknown
377427N1213943W002	37.742656	-121.394318	FE	FALSE	1	-1	-0.01	no trend	408.333	0	Lower
377427N1213943W001	37.742656	-121.394318	FE	FALSE	0.373	-19	-0.181	no trend	408.333	-0.891	Lower
377427N1213943W003	37.742656	-121.394318	FE	FALSE	0.075	-37	-0.352	no trend	408.333	-1.782	Lower
377402N1214508W001	37.740187	-121.450762	FE	FALSE	0.198	27	0.257	no trend	408.333	1.287	Lower
377143N1214459W002	37.714305	-121.445905	FE	FALSE	0.322	-21	-0.2	no trend	408.333	-0.99	Lower
377143N1214459W003	37.714305	-121.445905	FE	FALSE	0.138	-31	-0.295	no trend	408.333	-1.485	Lower
377402N1214508W003	37.740187	-121.450762	FE	FALSE	0.113	-33	-0.314	no trend	408.333	-1.584	Lower
377402N1214508W002	37.740187	-121.450762	FE	TRUE	0.029	-45	-0.429	decreasing	408.333	-2.177	Lower
377143N1214459W001	37.714305	-121.445905	FE	FALSE	0.373	-19	-0.181	no trend	408.333	-0.891	Lower
377656N1214199W001	37.765631	-121.41992	FE	FALSE	0.086	-26	-0.394	no trend	212.667	-1.714	Lower
377656N1214199W002	37.765631	-121.41992	FE	FALSE	1	-1	-0.022	no trend	125	0	Lower
377656N1214199W003	37.765631	-121.41992	FE	FALSE	0.127	-26	-0.333	no trend	268.667	-1.525	Lower
377149N1214257W003	37.714872	-121.425674	FE	FALSE	0.373	14	0.212	no trend	212.667	0.891	Lower
377149N1214257W002	37.714872	-121.425674	FE	FALSE	0.304	16	0.242	no trend	212.667	1.029	Lower
377149N1214257W001	37.714872	-121.425674	FE	FALSE	0.951	-2	-0.026	no trend	268.667	-0.061	Lower
377031N1214485W002	37.703055	-121.448544	FE	FALSE	0.1	-28	-0.359	no trend	268.667	-1.647	Lower
377031N1214485W001	37.703055	-121.448544	FE	FALSE	0.951	-2	-0.026	no trend	268.667	-0.061	Lower
377031N1214485W003	37.703055	-121.448544	FE	FALSE	0.428	-14	-0.179	no trend	268.667	-0.793	Lower
3910005-044	37.782808	-121.300937	FE	TRUE	0.019	-24	-0.533	decreasing	96.667	-2.339	Unknown
3910800-006	37.744722	-121.329167	FE	TRUE	0.001	181	0.416	increasing	3141.667	3.211	Unknown

Iron 3100014-001 - Unknown Aquifer



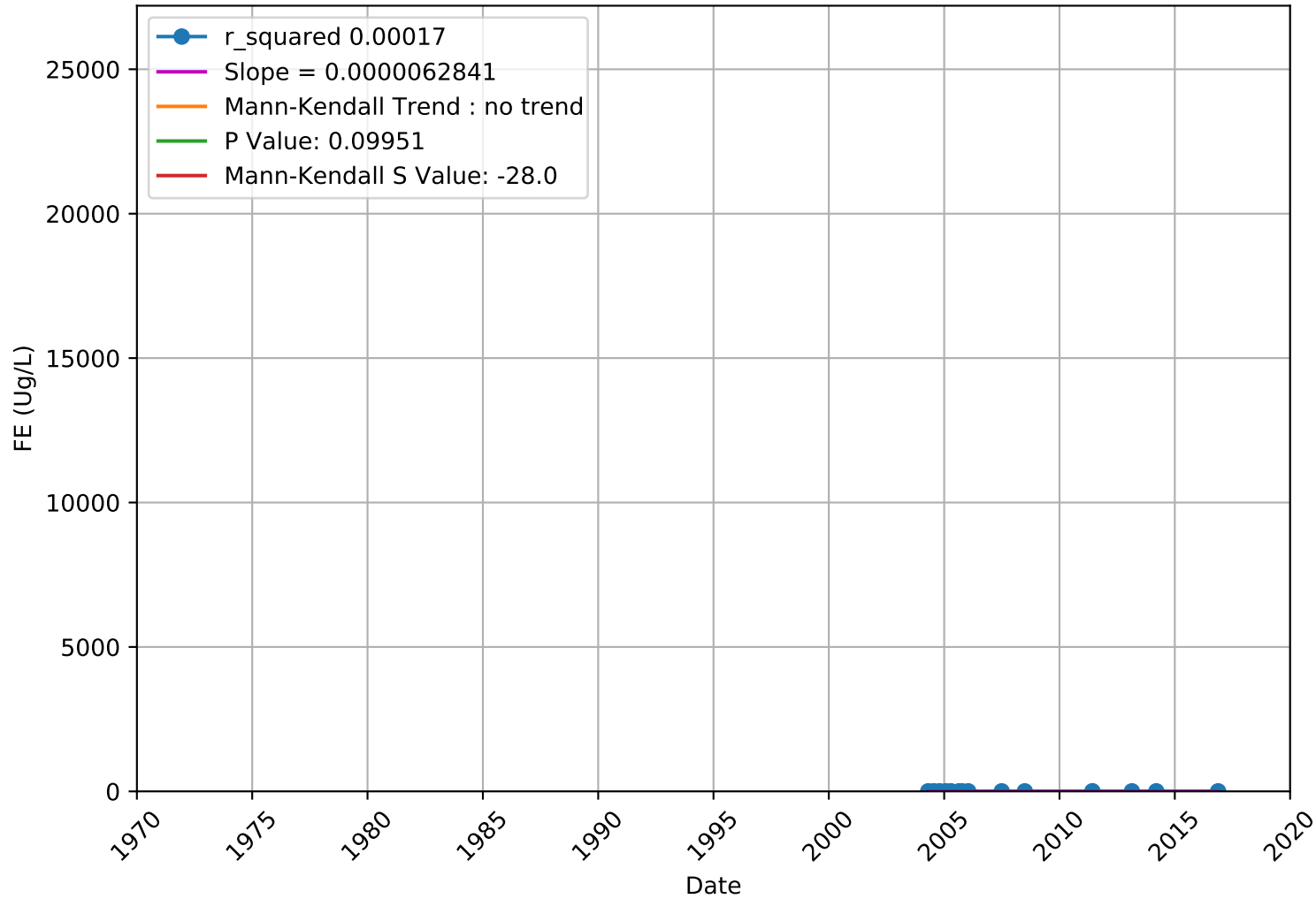
Iron

377031N1214485W001 - Lower Aquifer



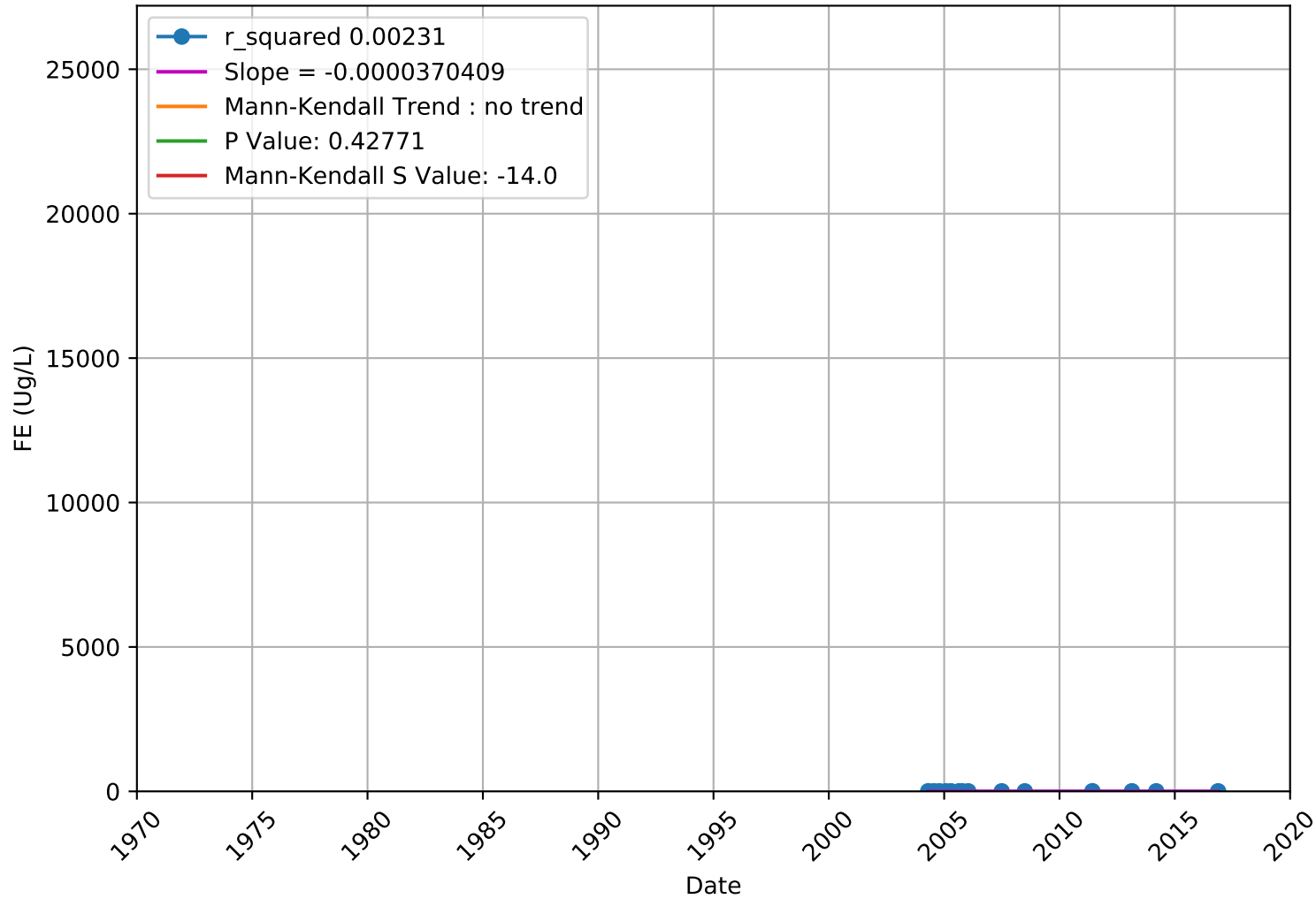
Iron

377031N1214485W002 - Lower Aquifer



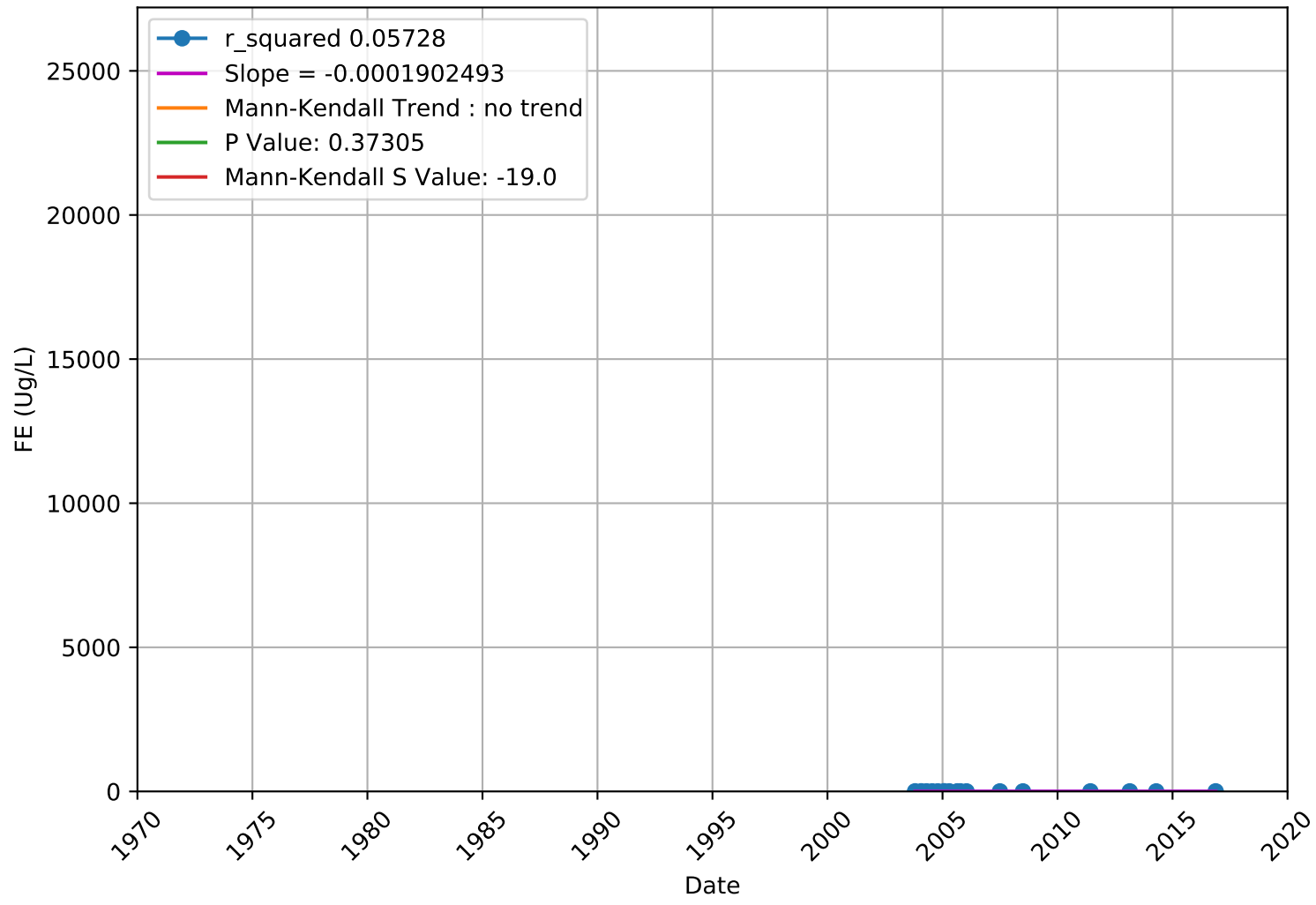
Iron

377031N1214485W003 - Lower Aquifer



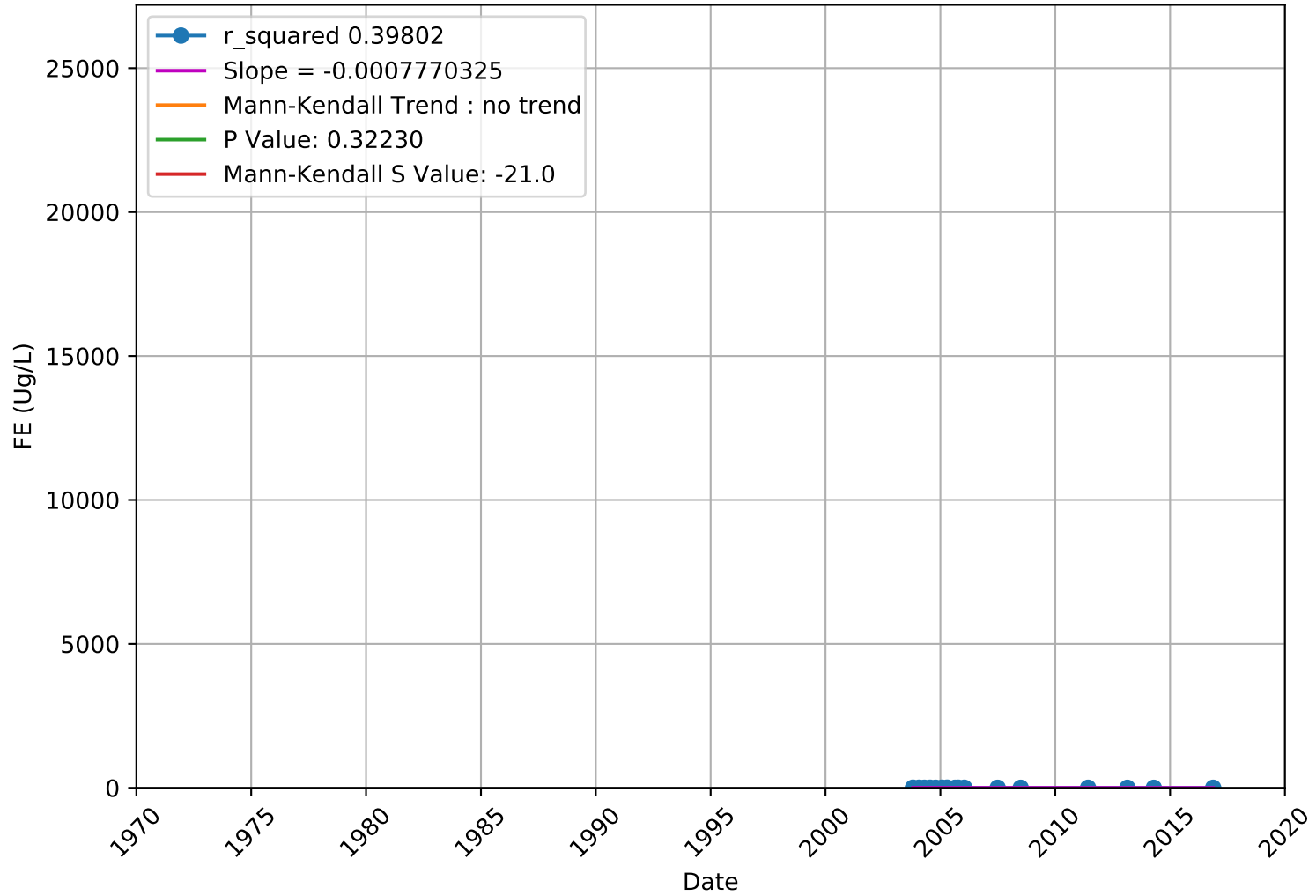
Iron

377143N1214459W001 - Lower Aquifer



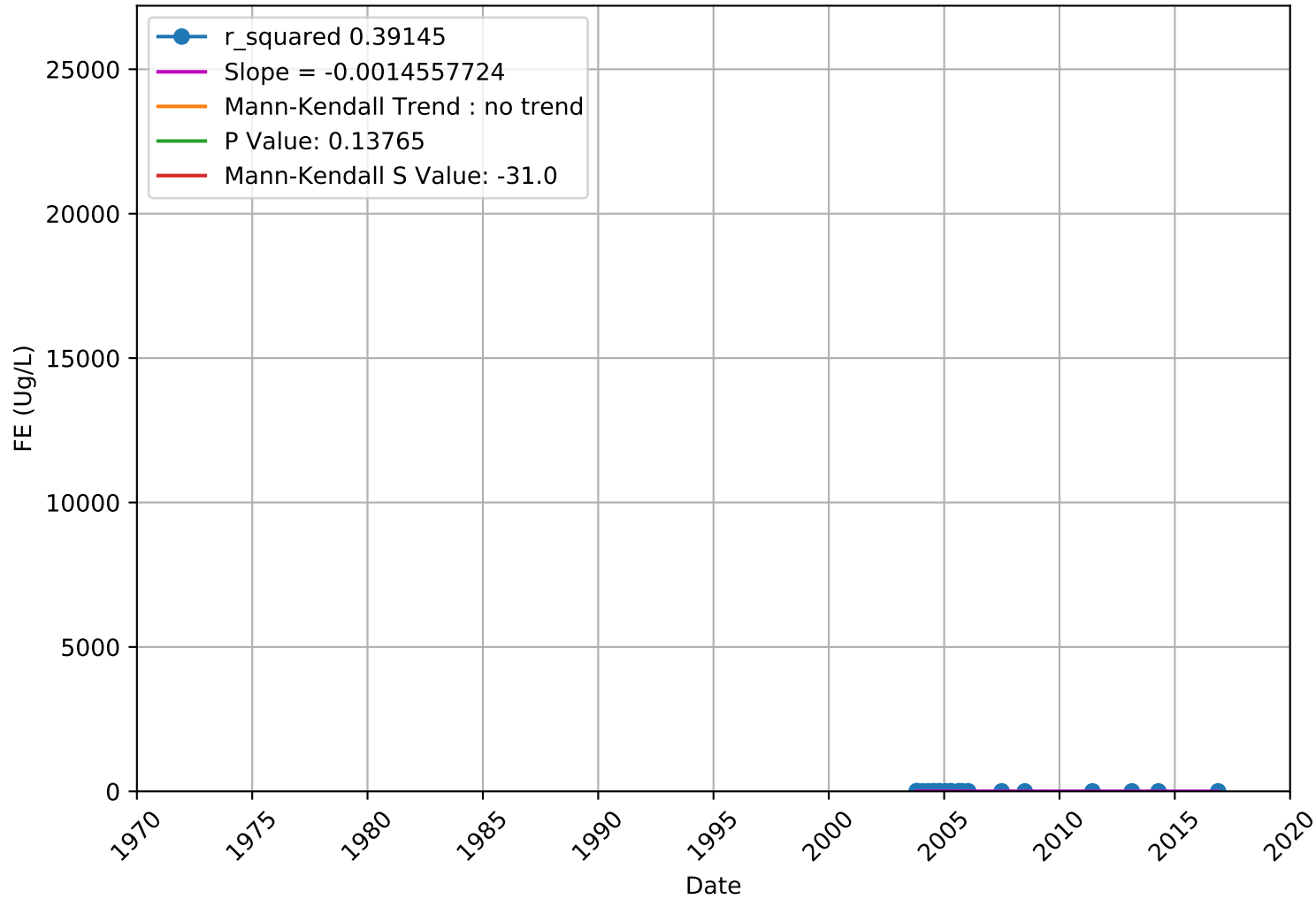
Iron

377143N1214459W002 - Lower Aquifer



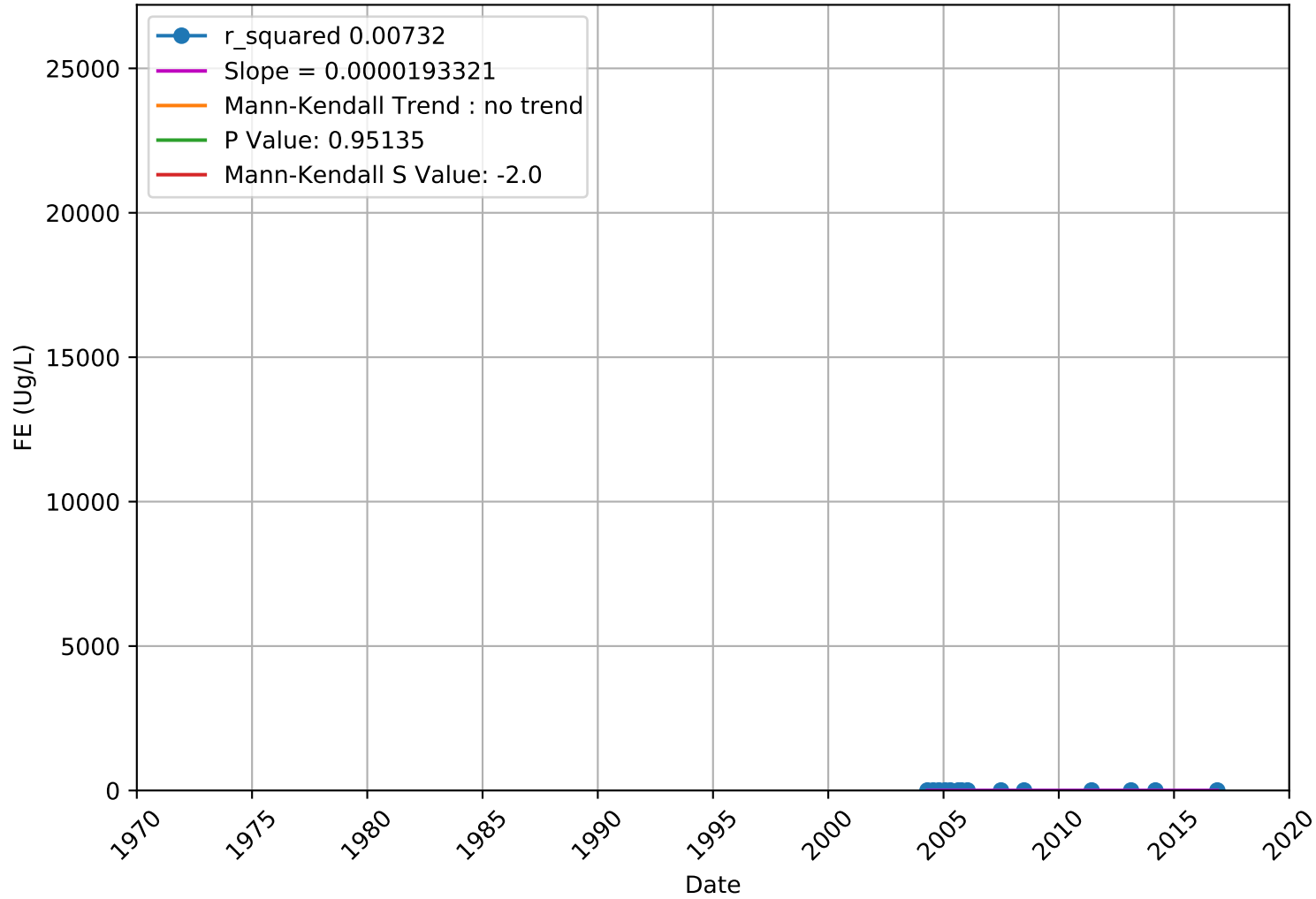
Iron

377143N1214459W003 - Lower Aquifer



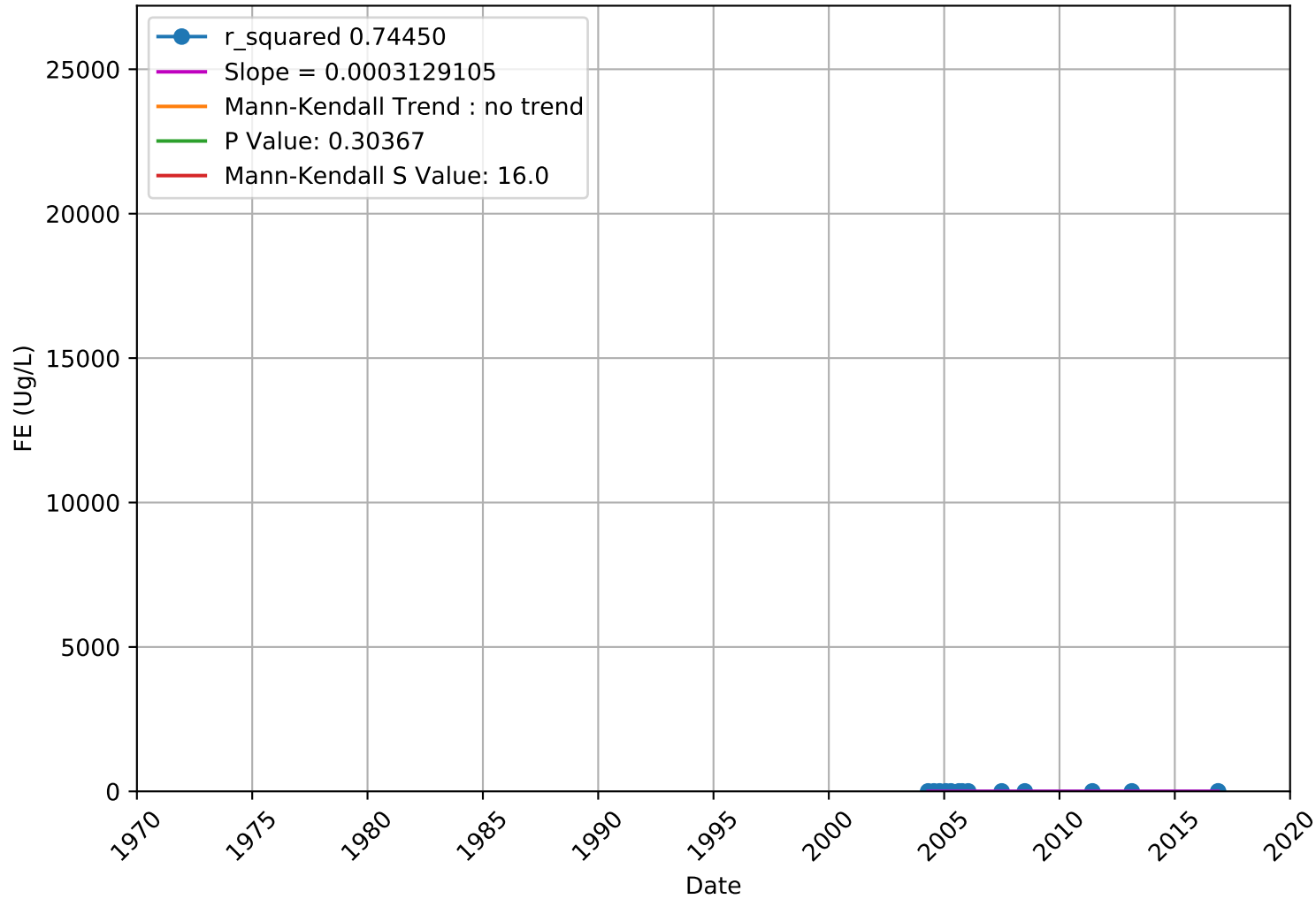
Iron

377149N1214257W001 - Lower Aquifer



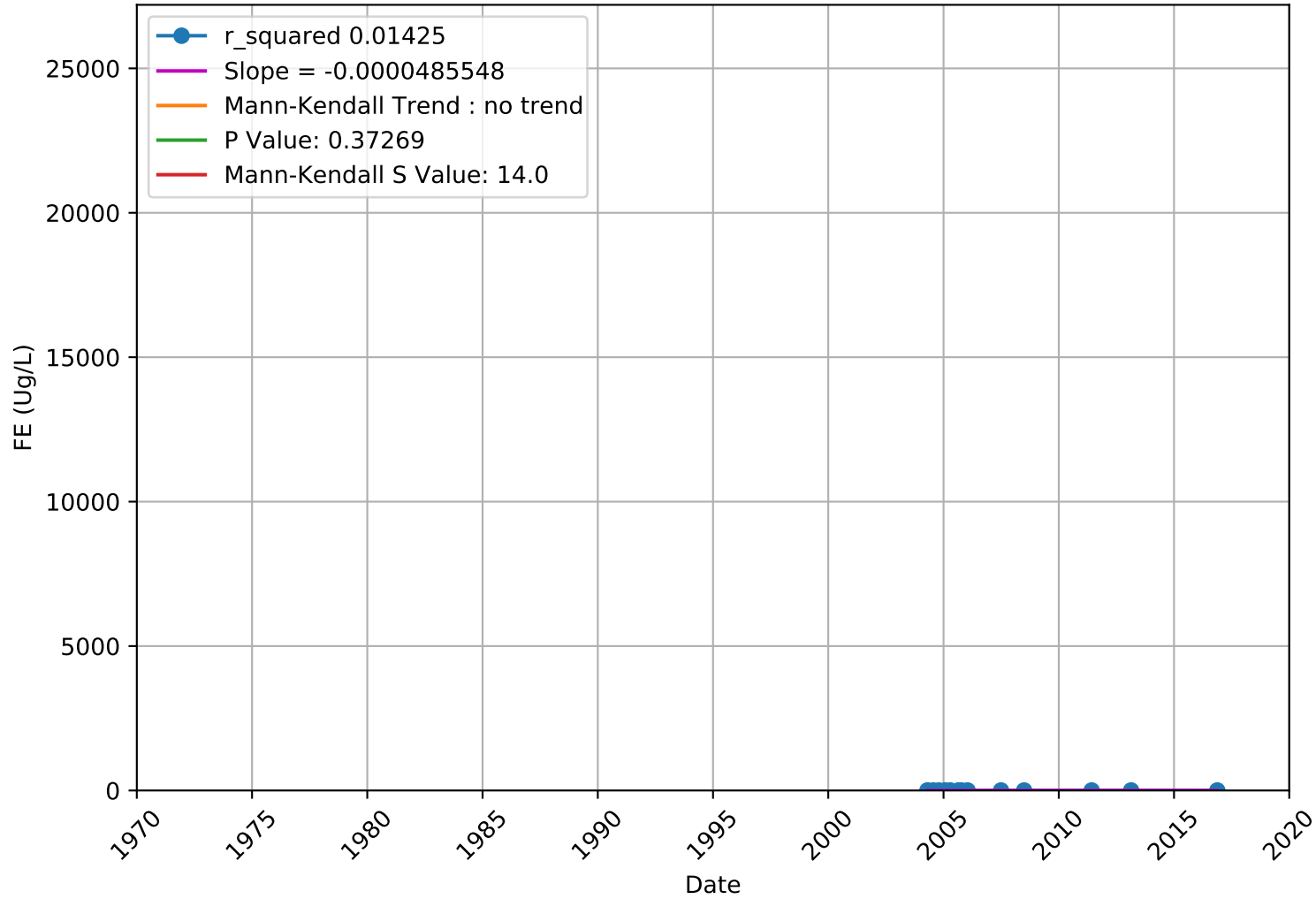
Iron

377149N1214257W002 - Lower Aquifer



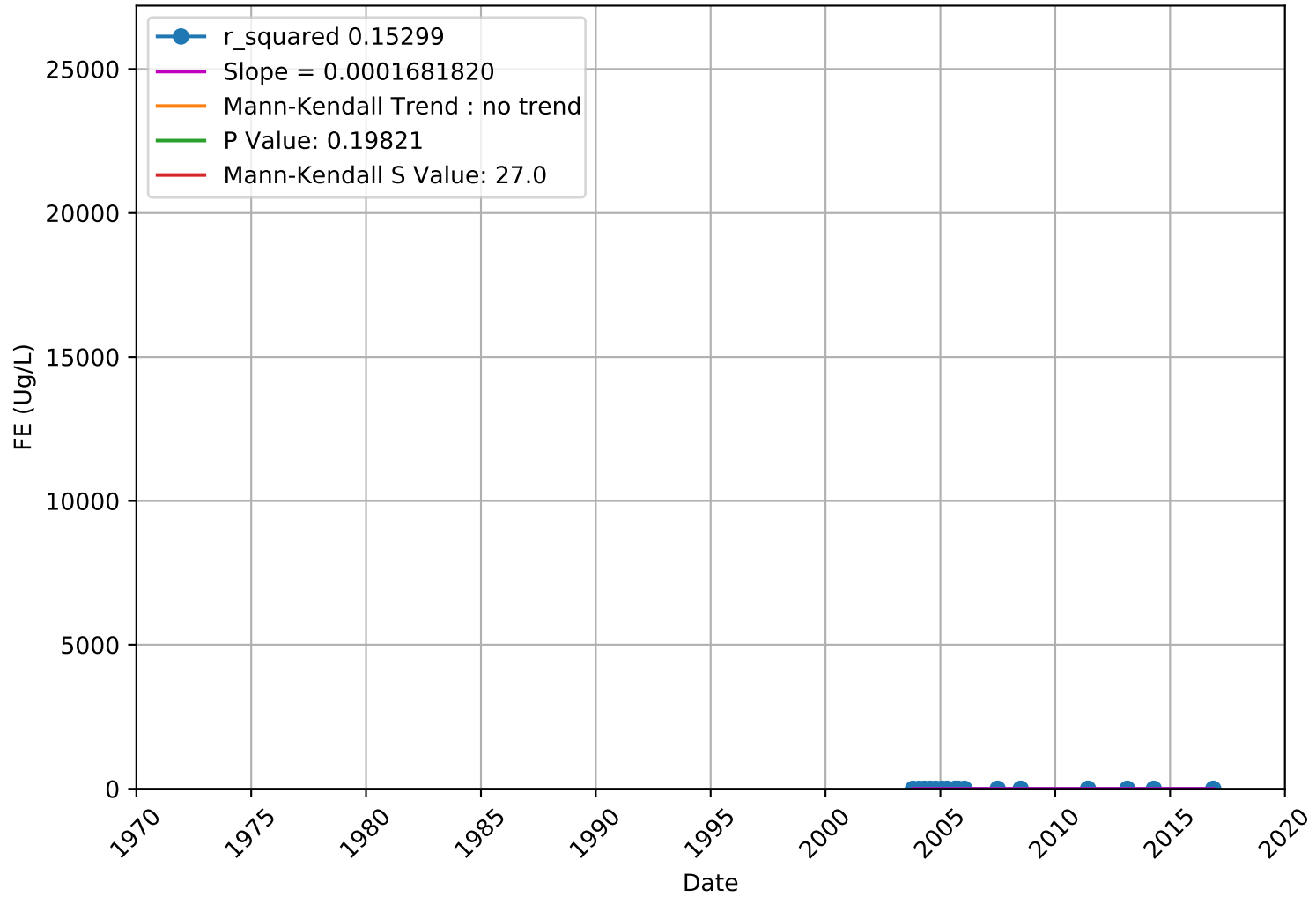
Iron

377149N1214257W003 - Lower Aquifer



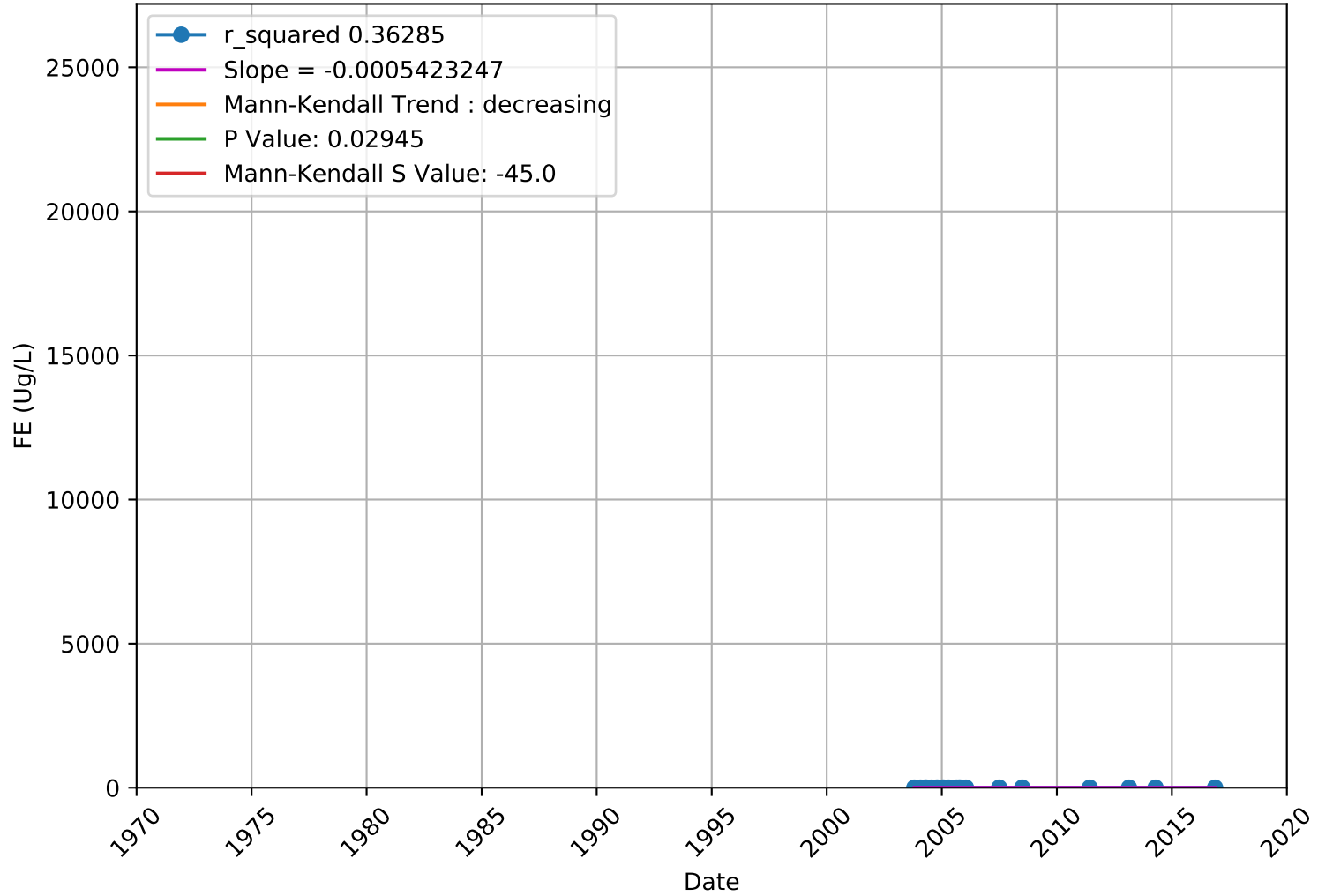
Iron

377402N1214508W001 - Lower Aquifer



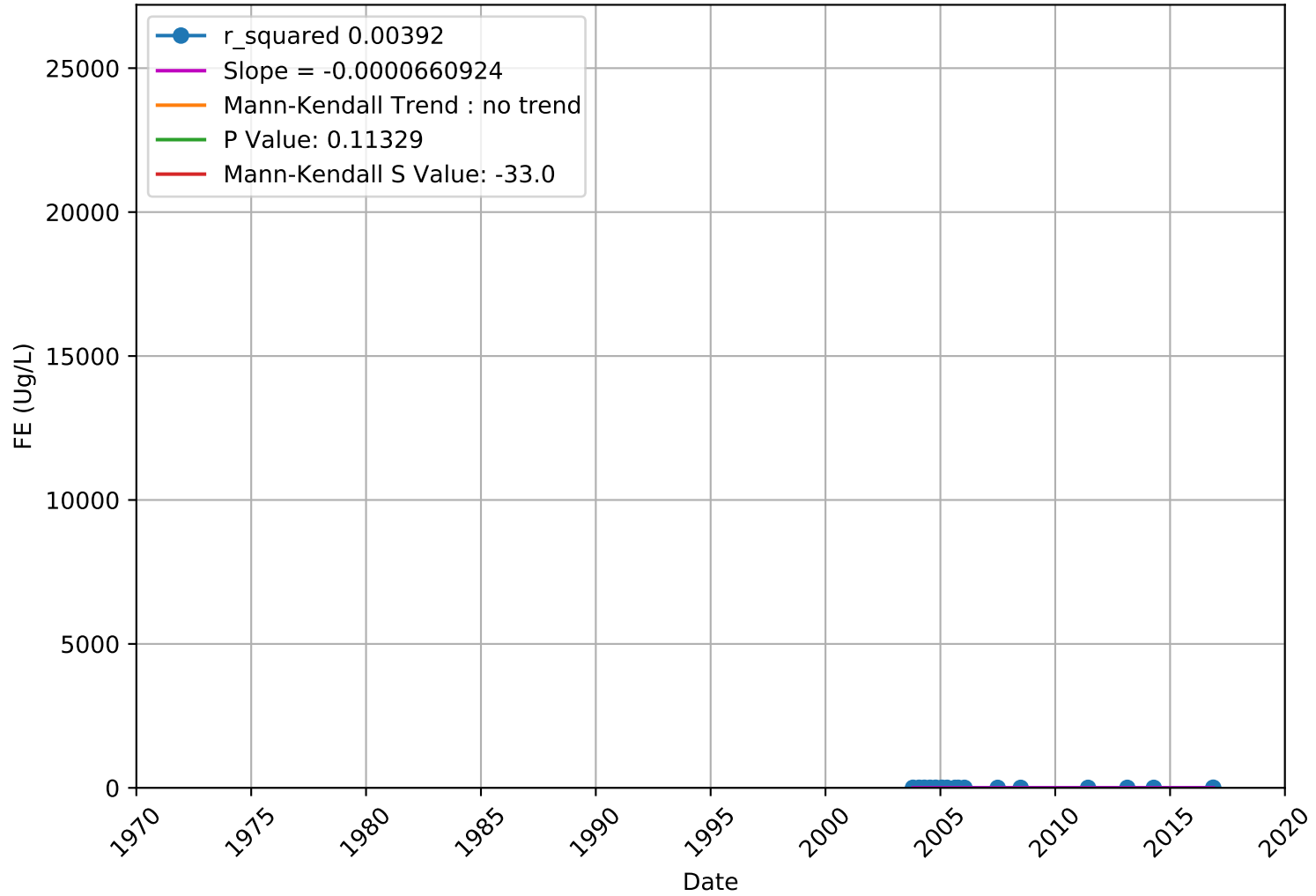
Iron

377402N1214508W002 - Lower Aquifer



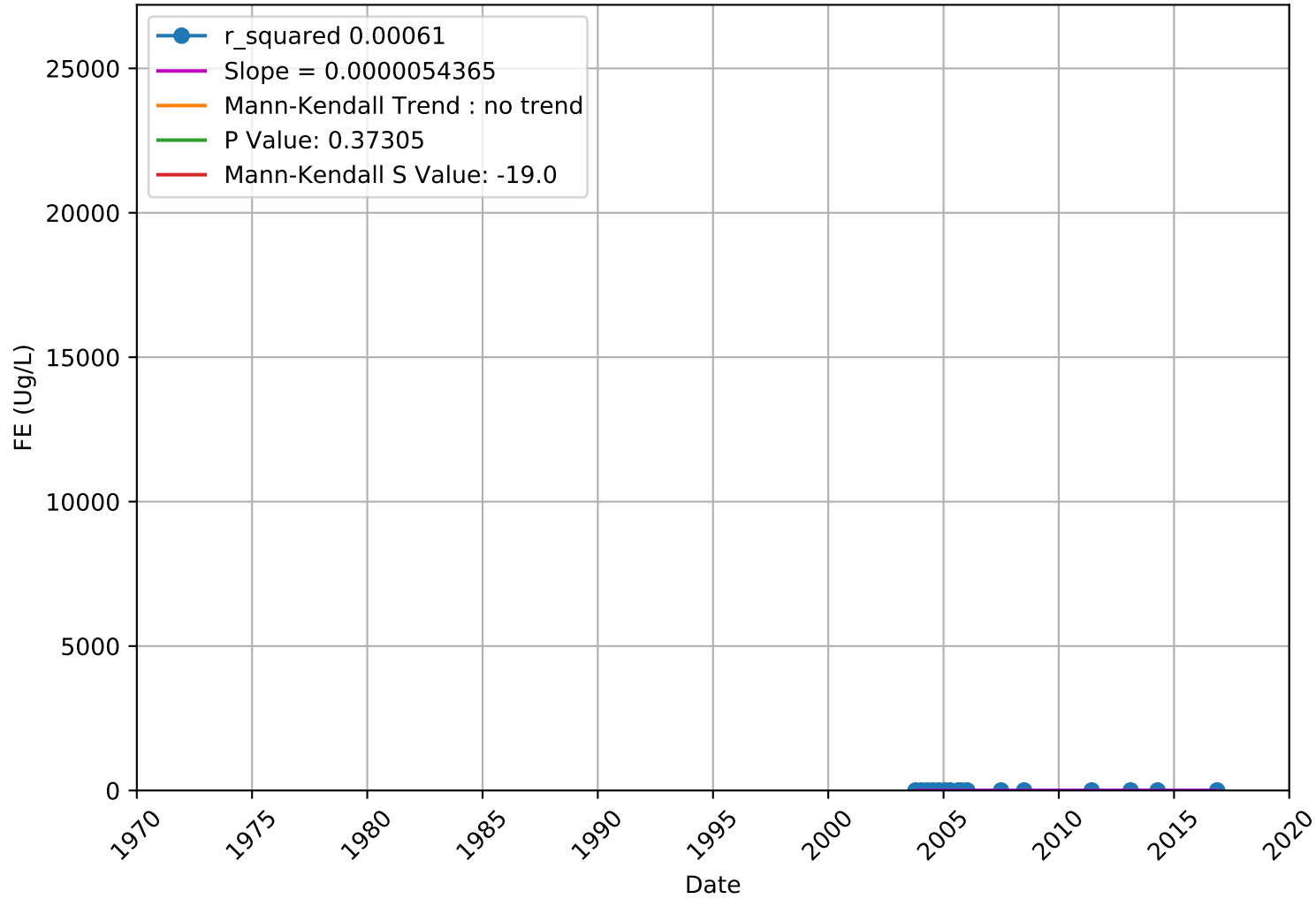
Iron

377402N1214508W003 - Lower Aquifer



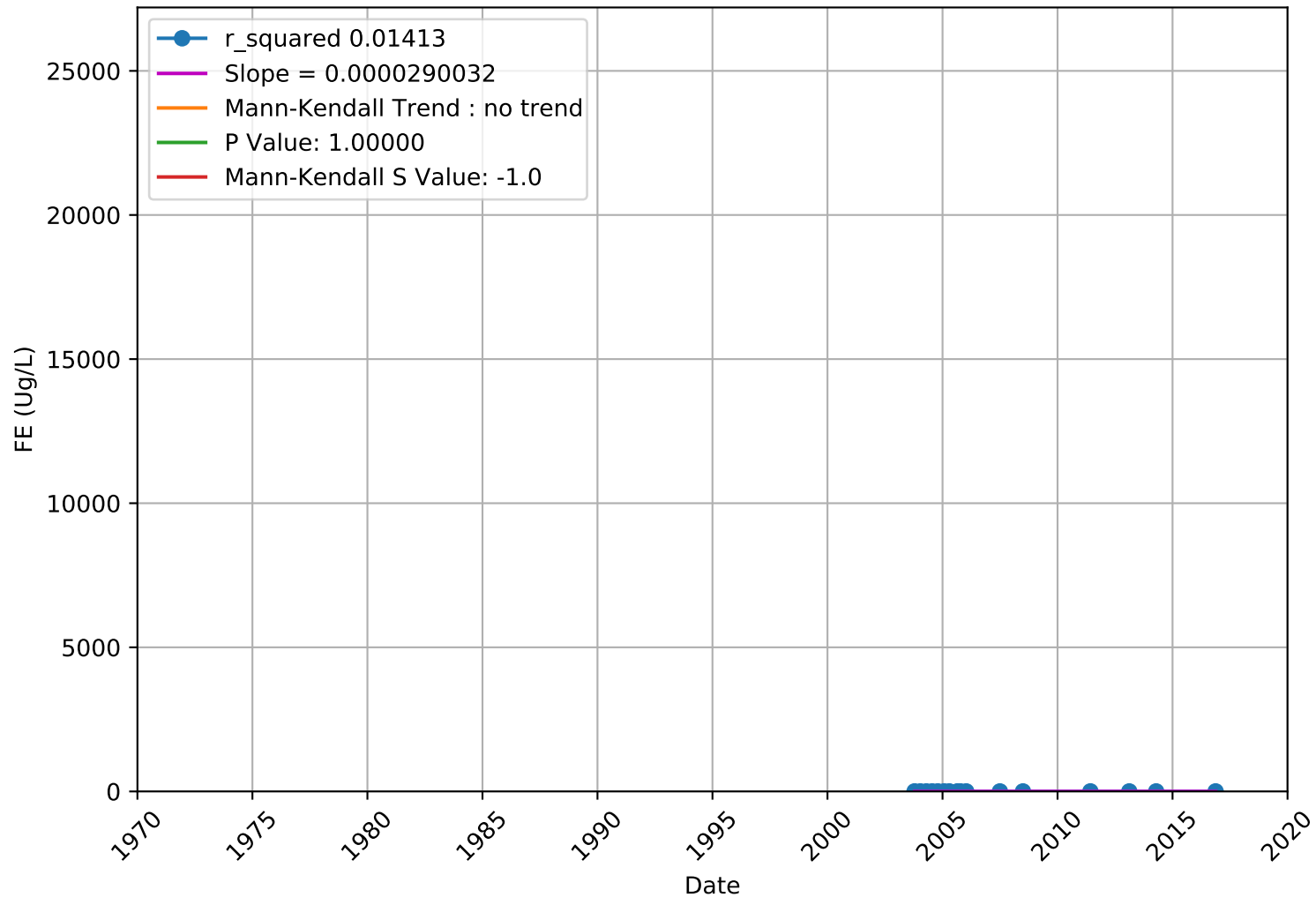
Iron

377427N1213943W001 - Lower Aquifer



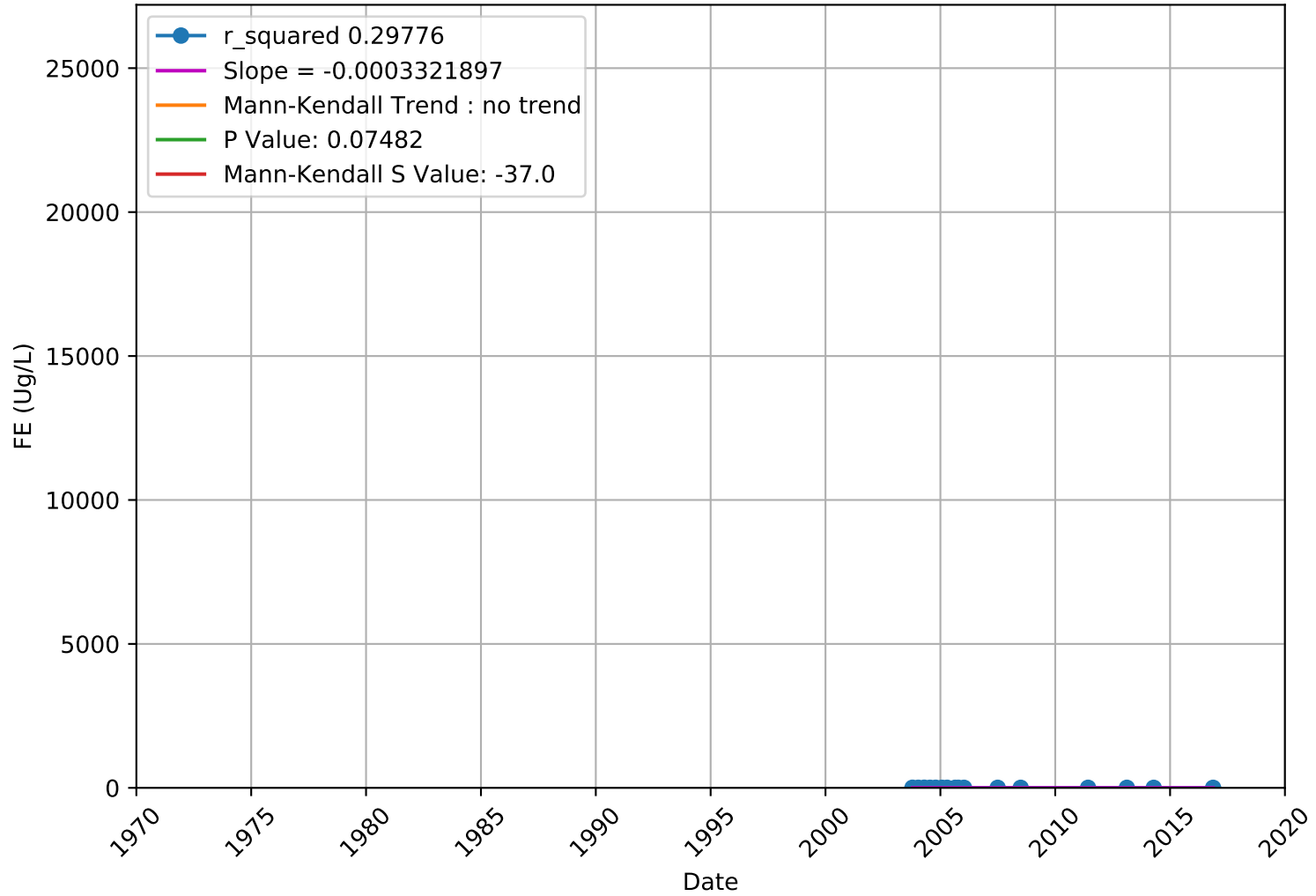
Iron

377427N1213943W002 - Lower Aquifer



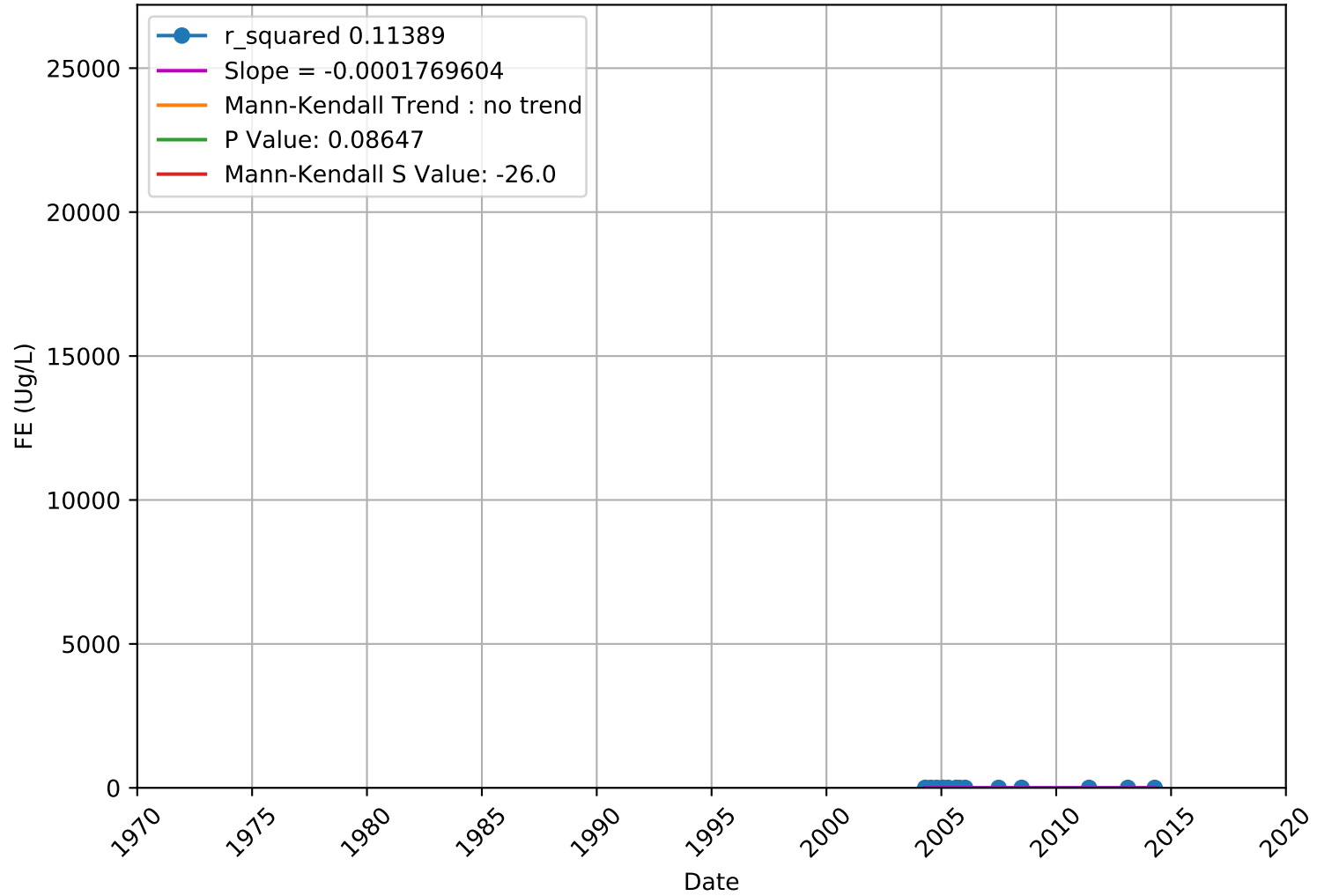
Iron

377427N1213943W003 - Lower Aquifer



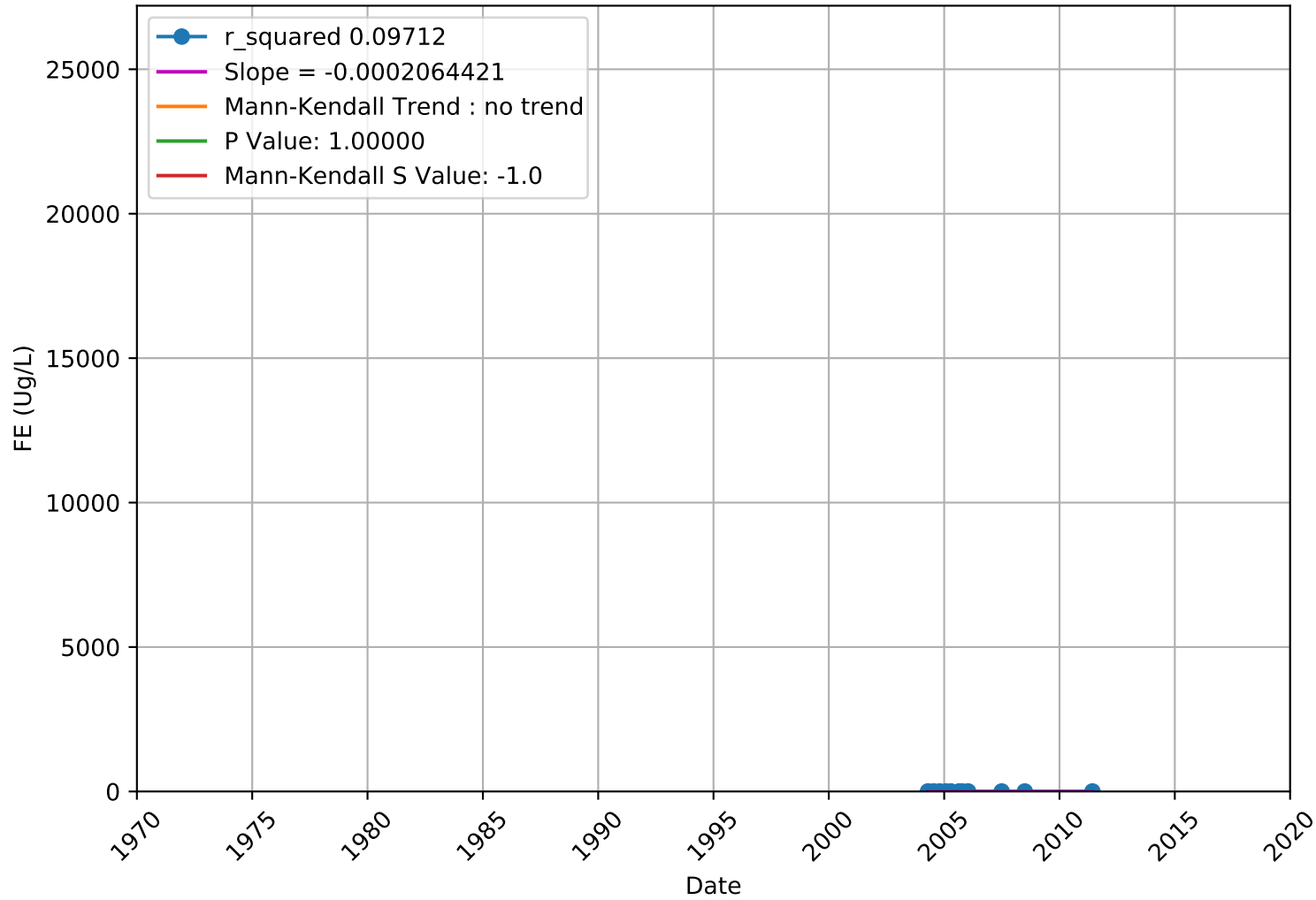
Iron

377656N1214199W001 - Lower Aquifer



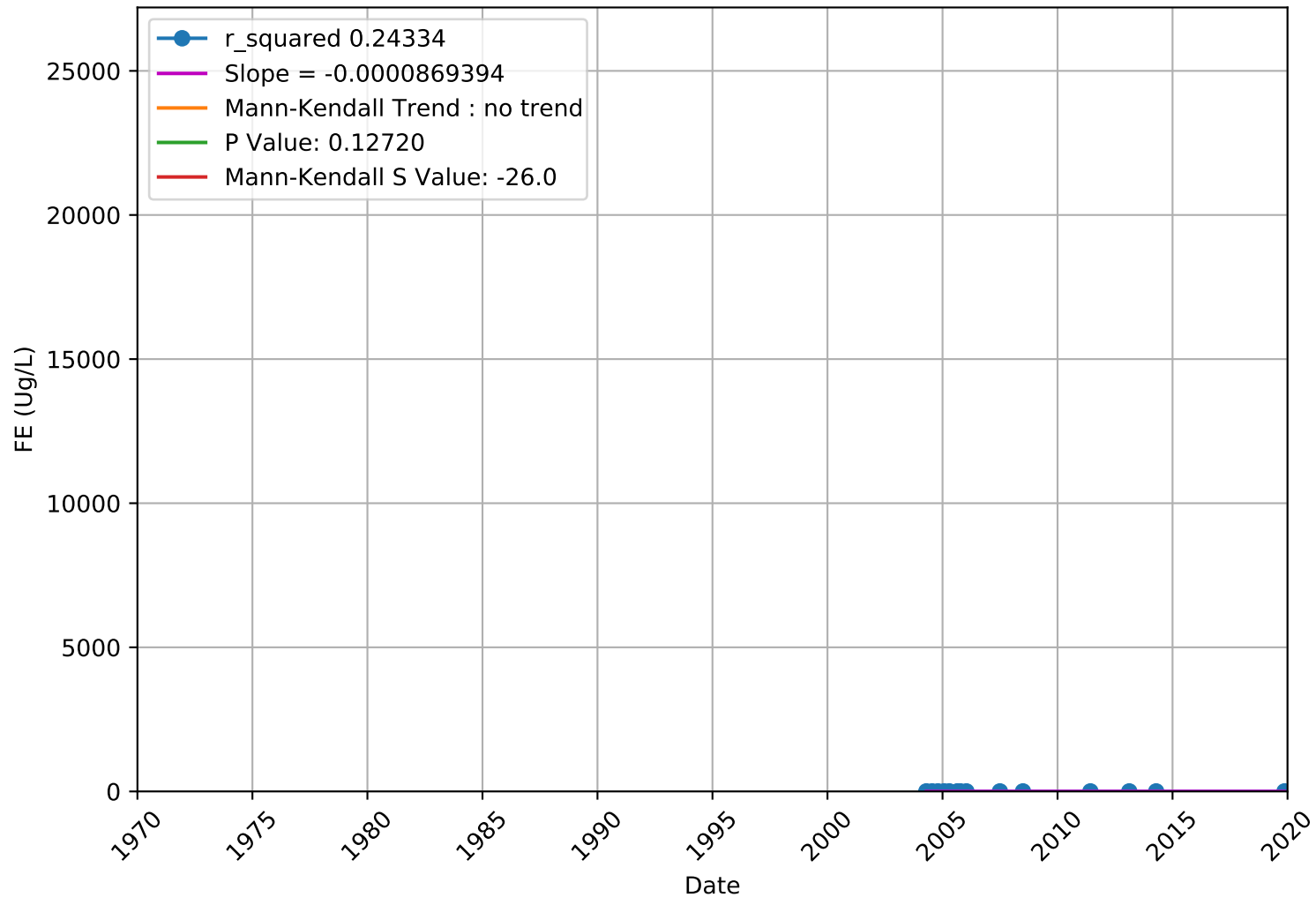
Iron

377656N1214199W002 - Lower Aquifer

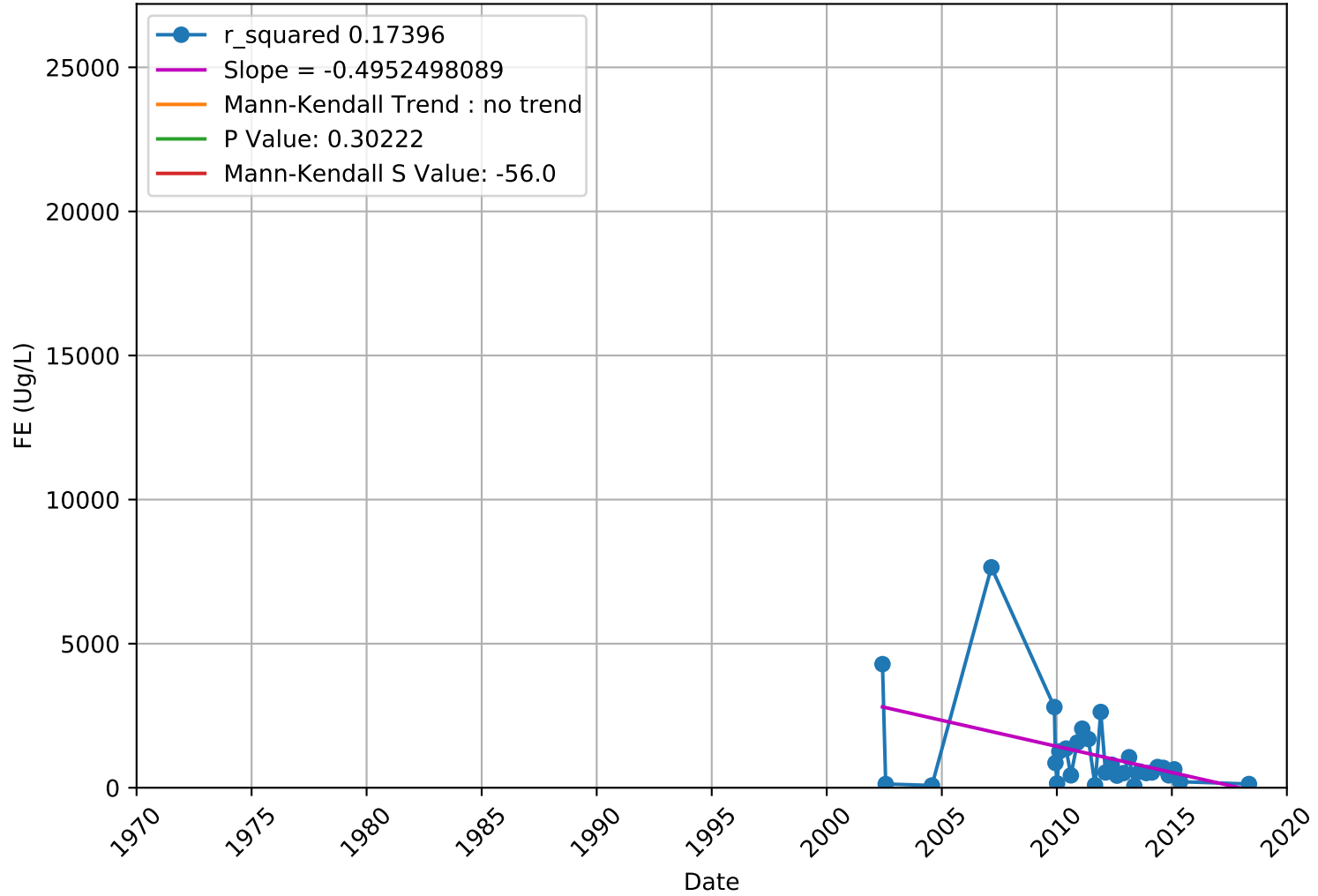


Iron

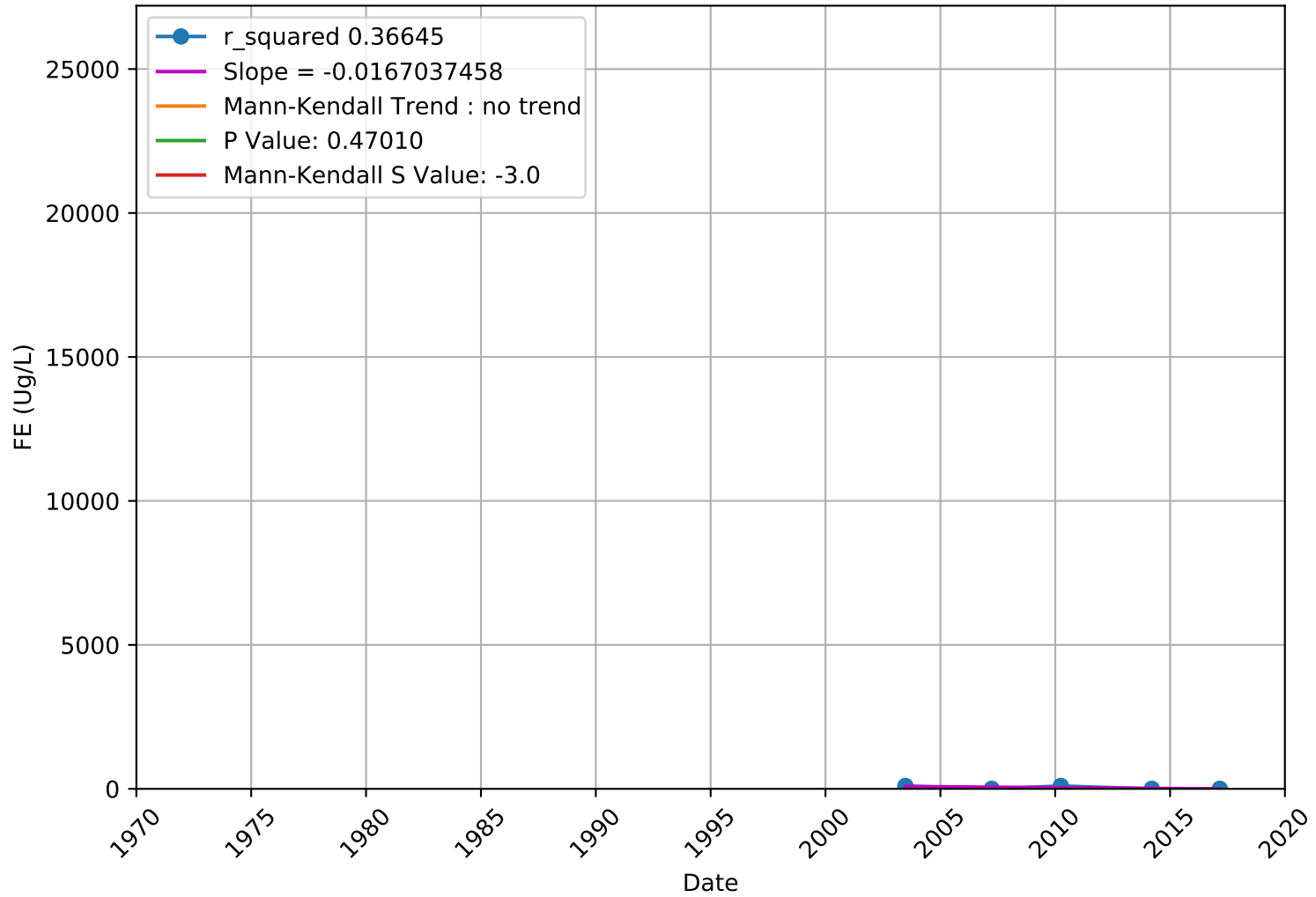
377656N1214199W003 - Lower Aquifer



Iron 3900558-002 - Unknown Aquifer

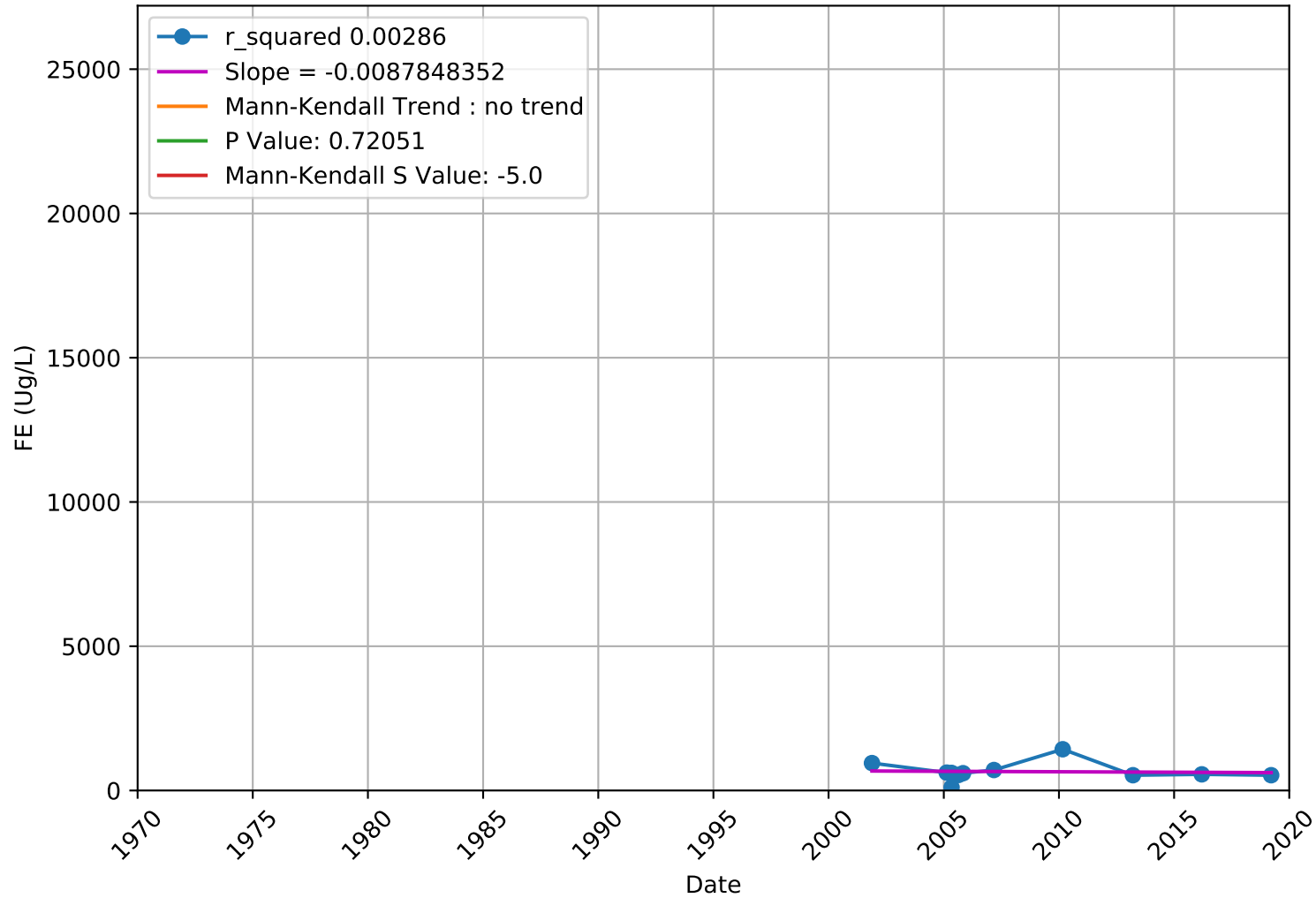


Iron 3900559-001 - Unknown Aquifer

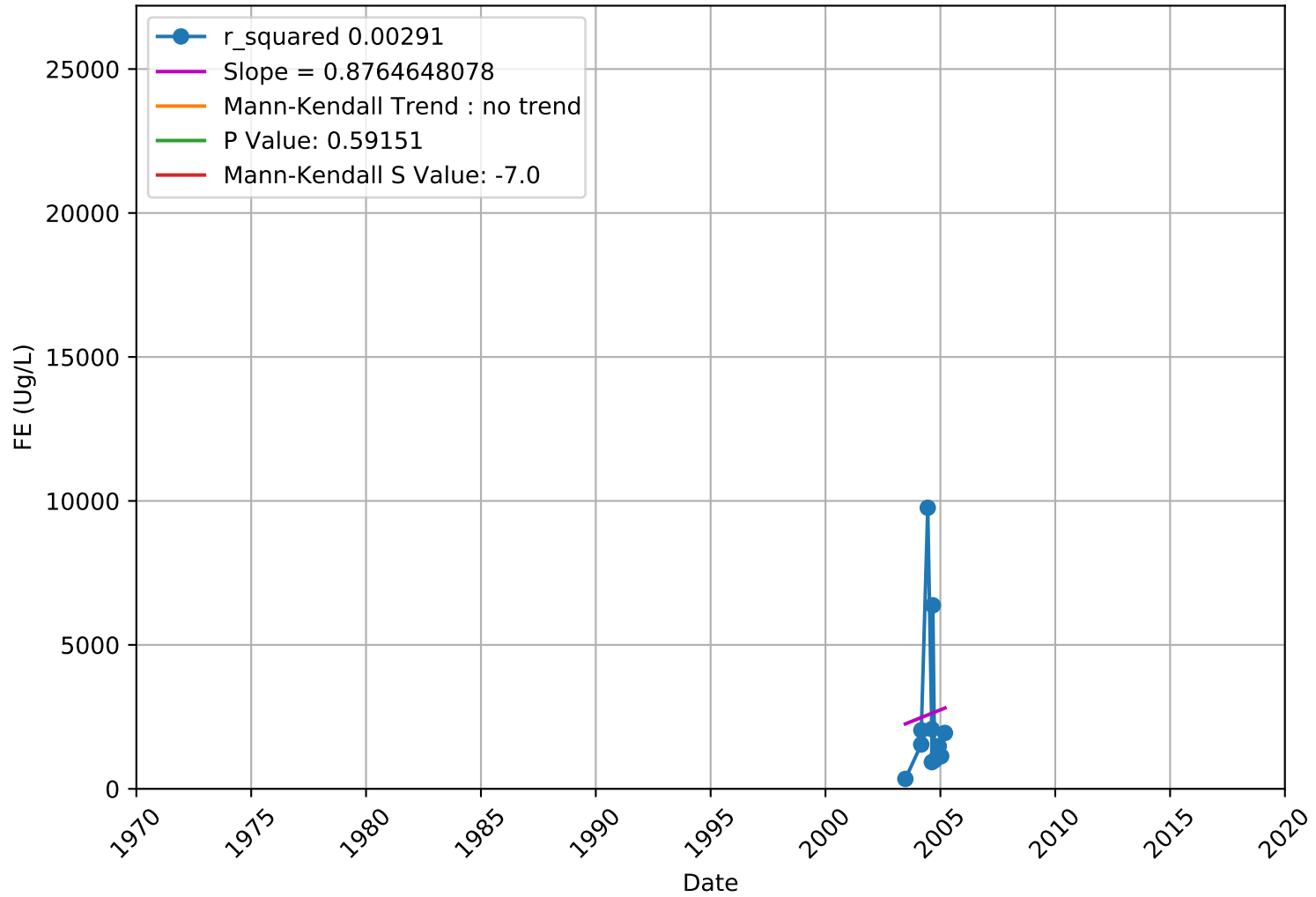


Iron

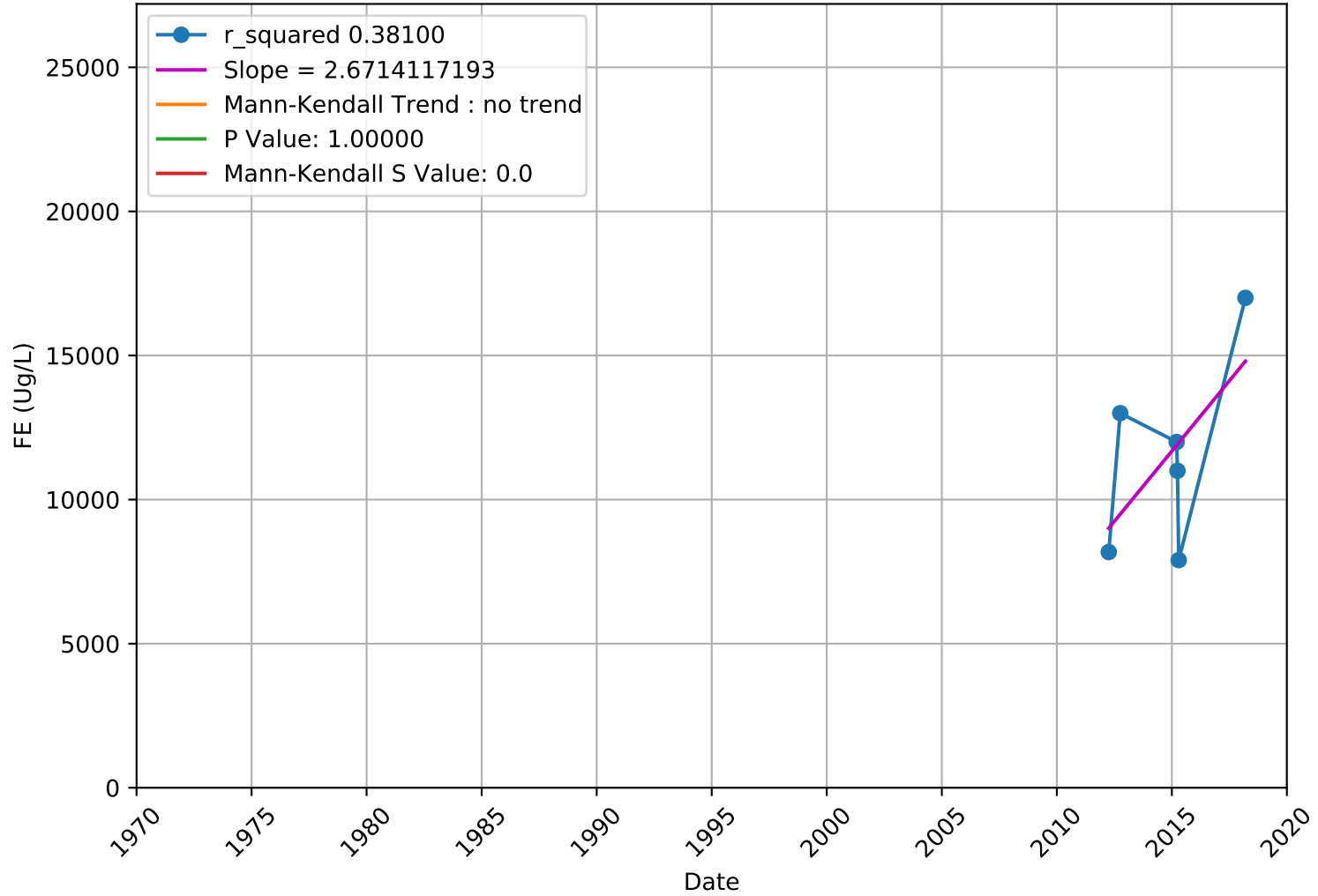
3900583-001 - Unknown Aquifer



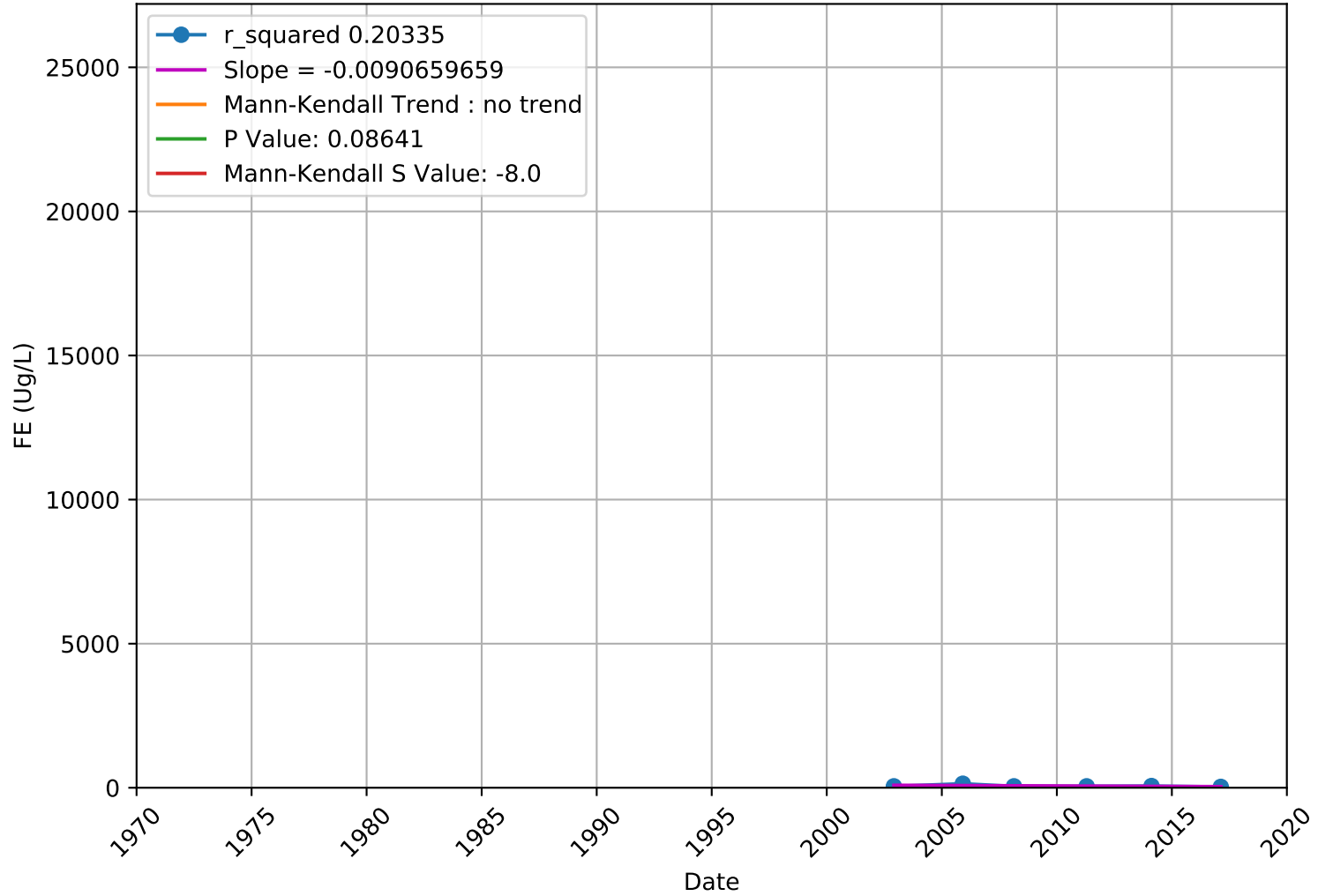
Iron 3900589-001 - Unknown Aquifer



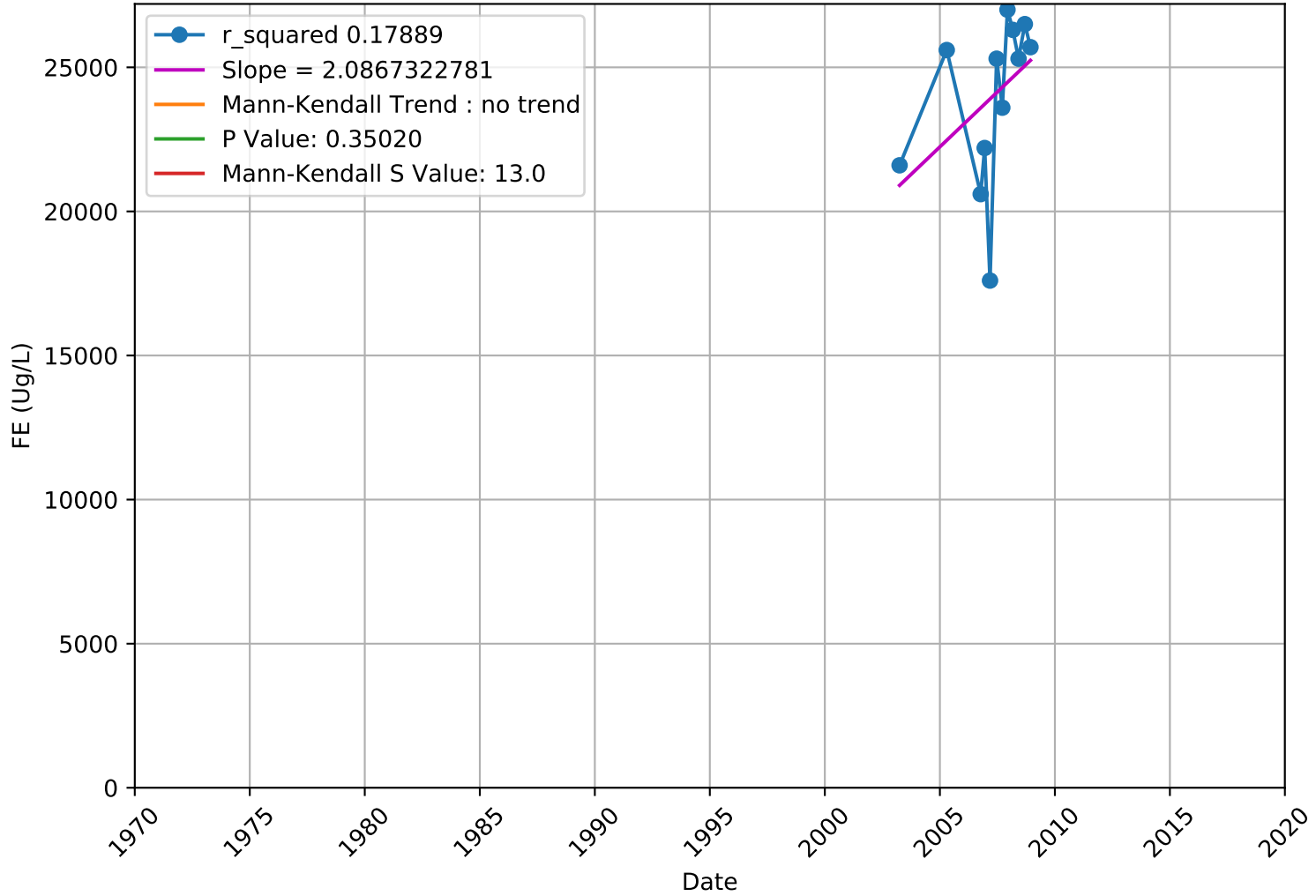
Iron 3900616-002 - Unknown Aquifer



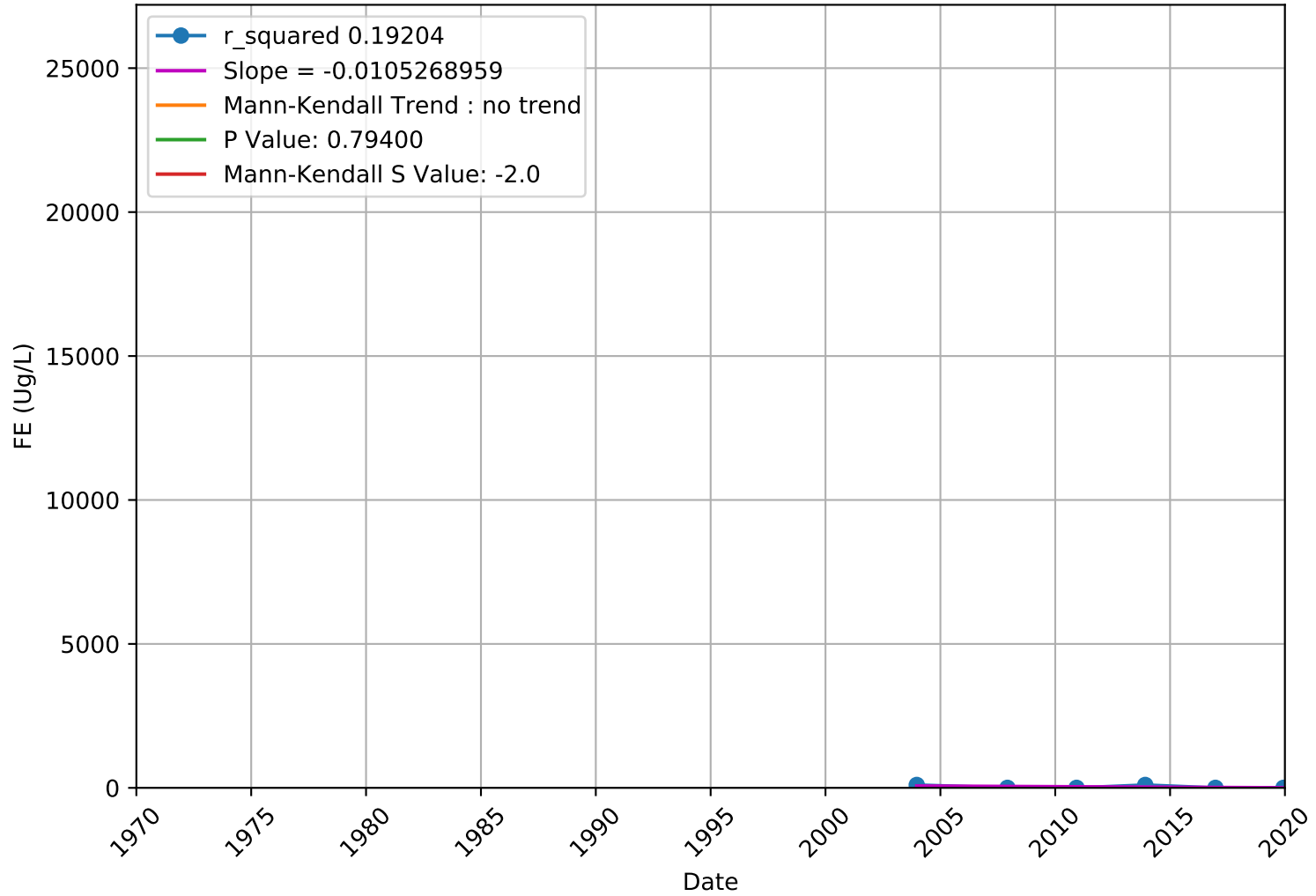
Iron 3900702-001 - Unknown Aquifer



Iron 3900713-001 - Unknown Aquifer

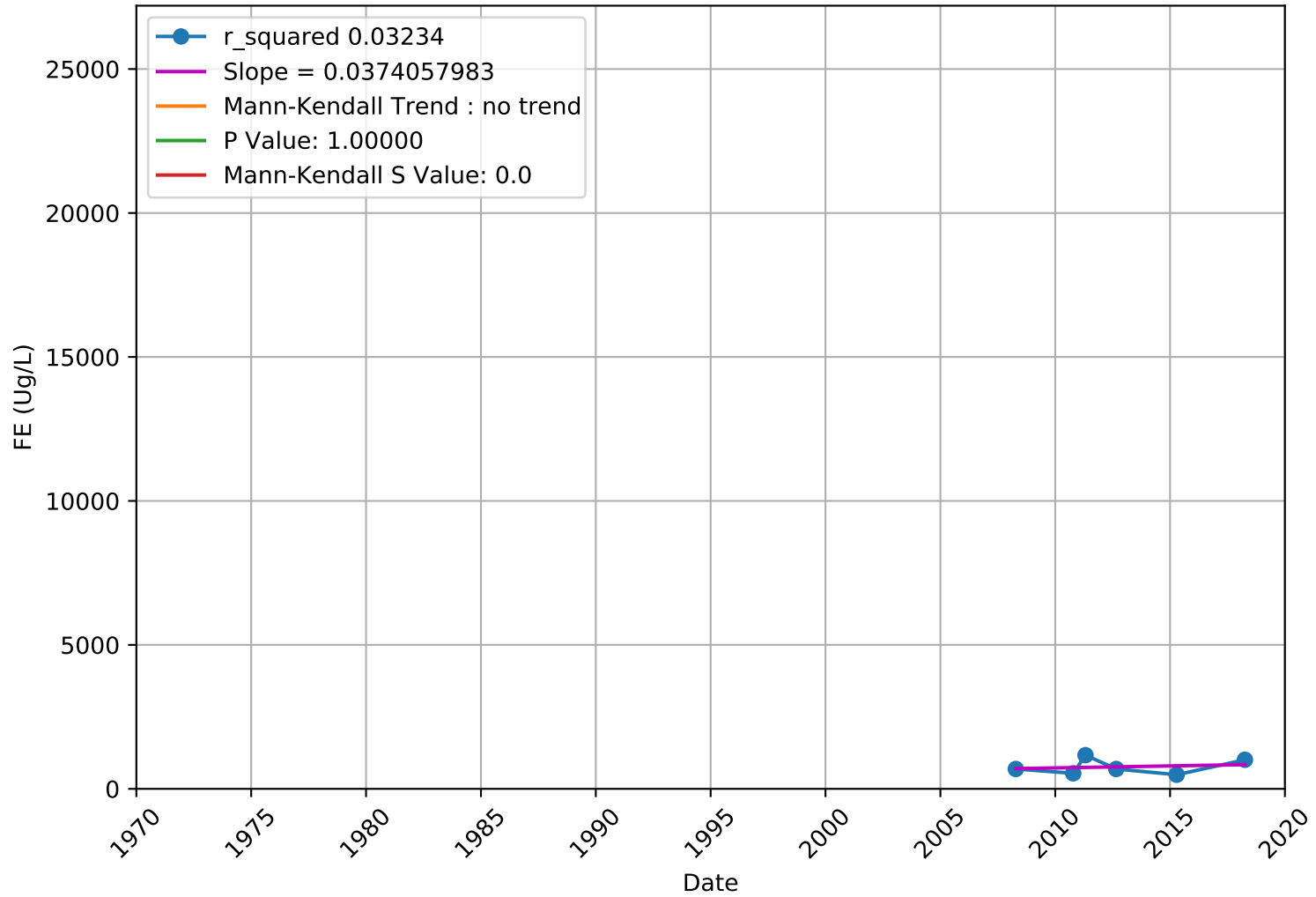


Iron 3900991-001 - Unknown Aquifer



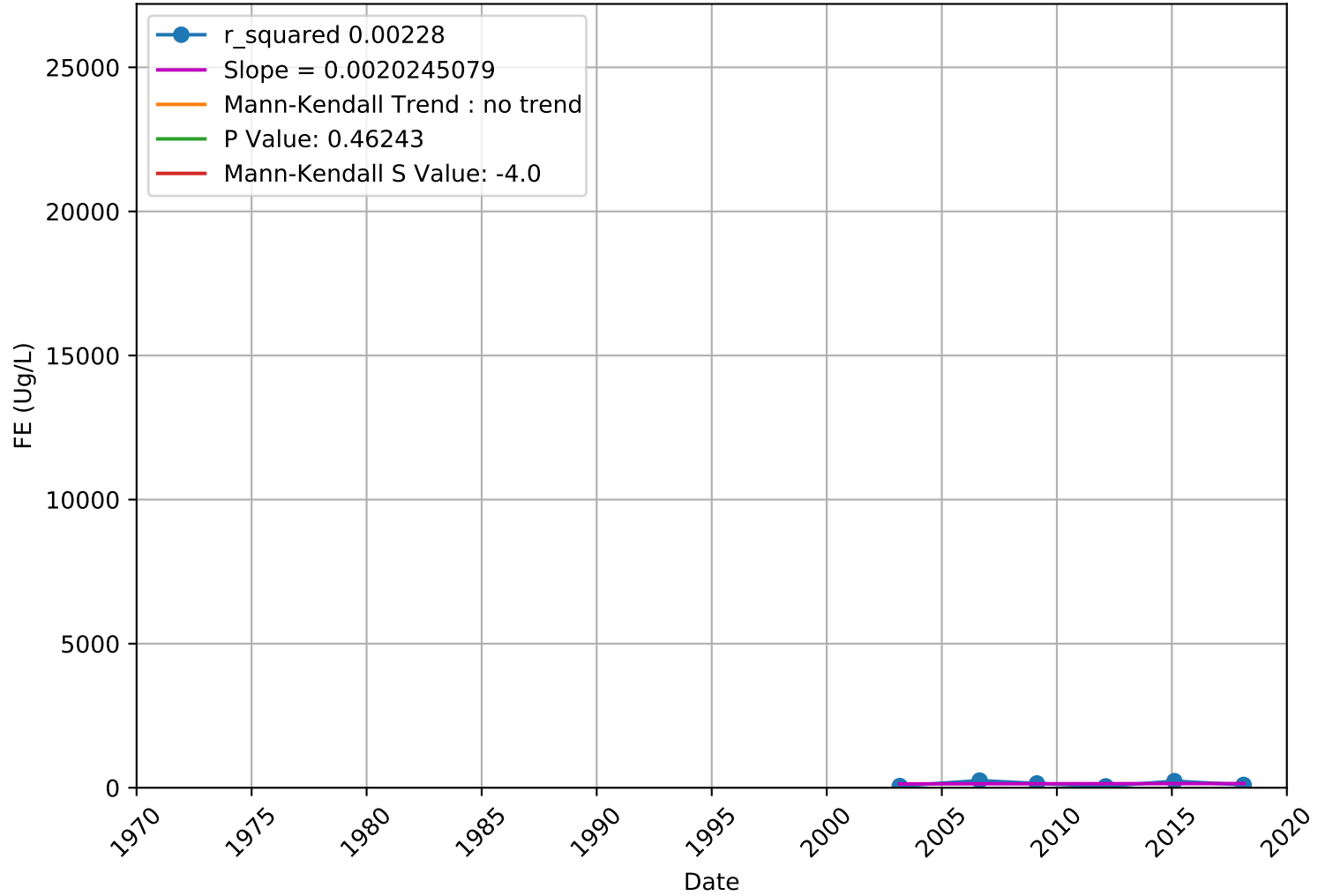
Iron

3901010-001 - Unknown Aquifer

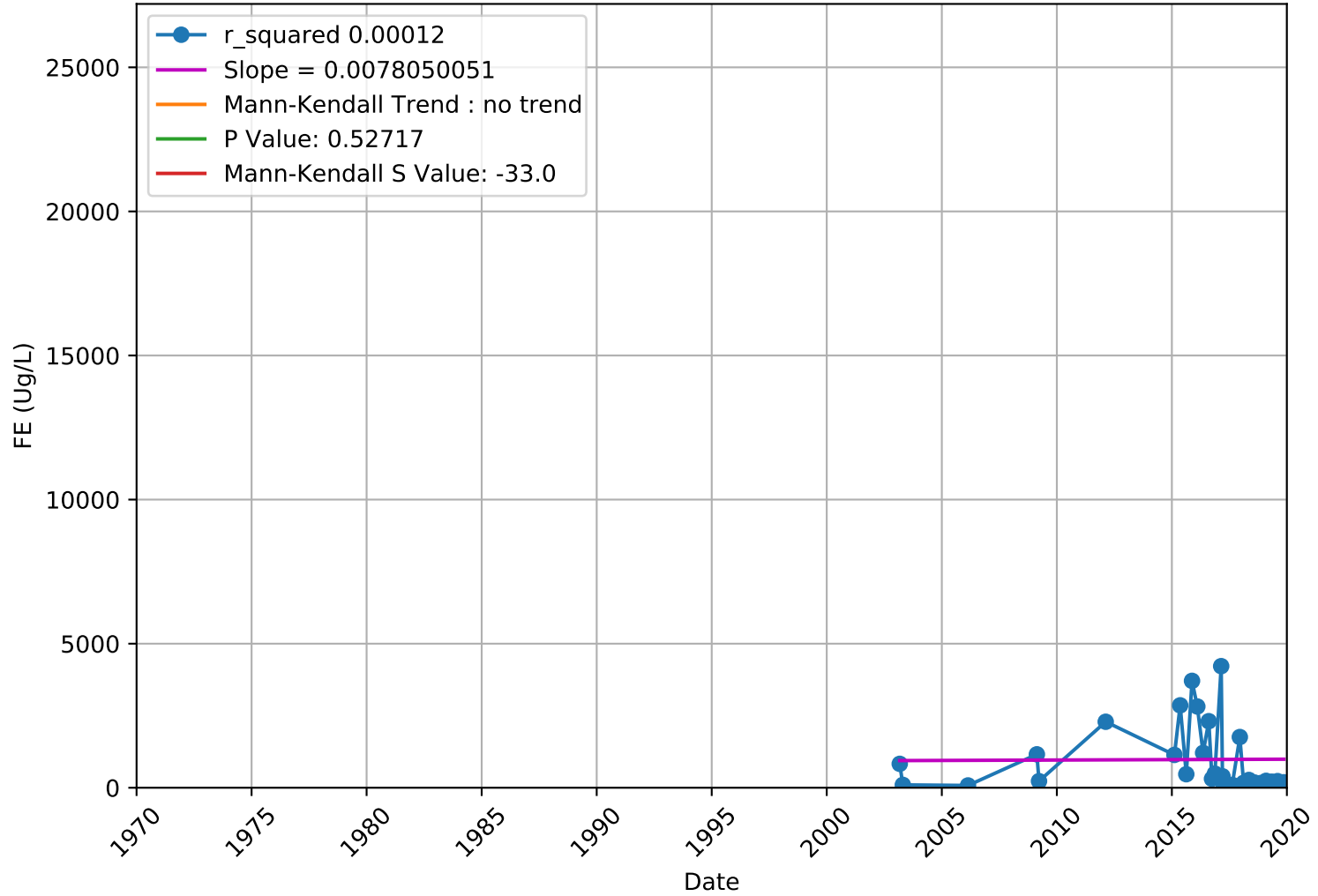


Iron

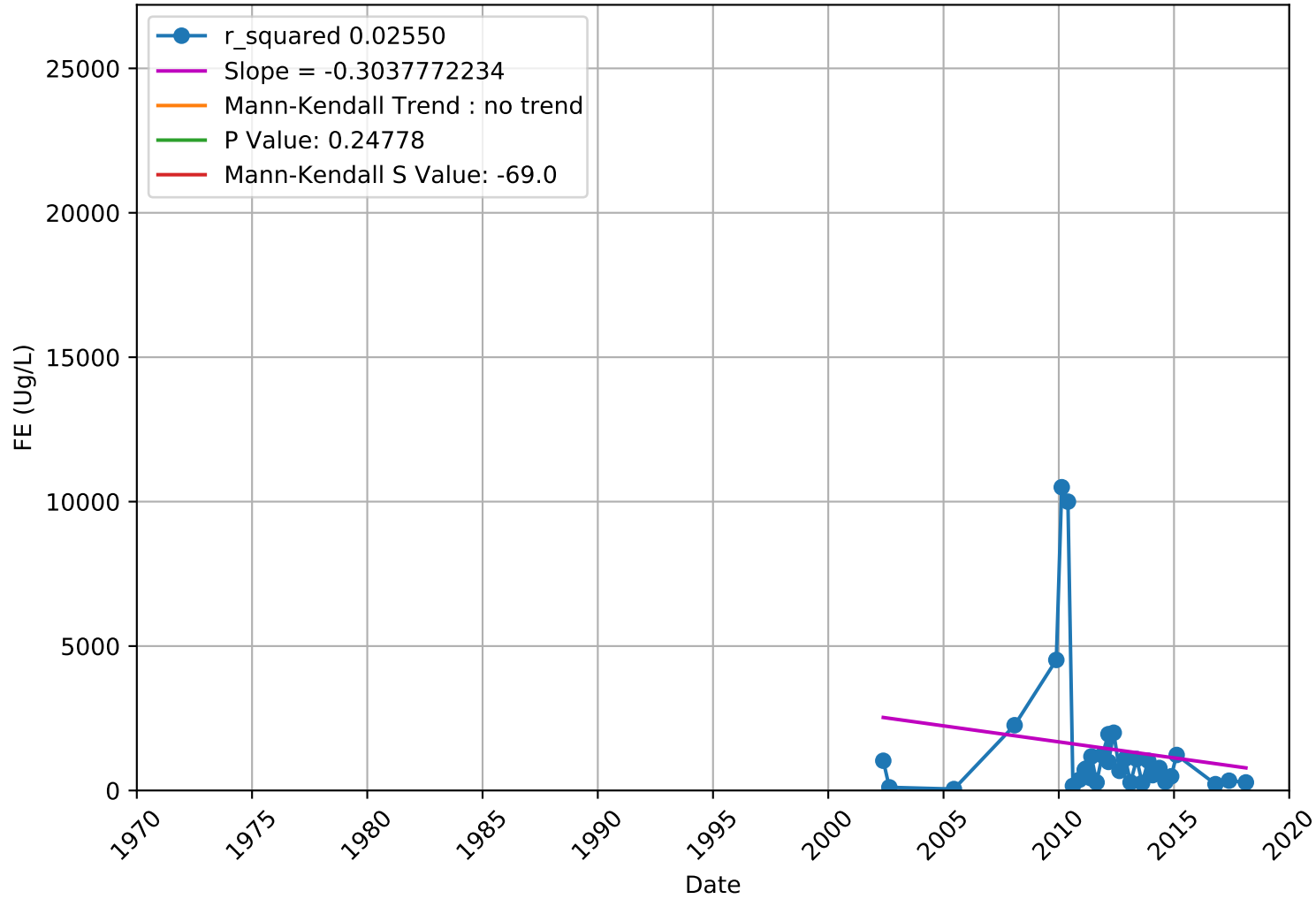
3901172-002 - Unknown Aquifer



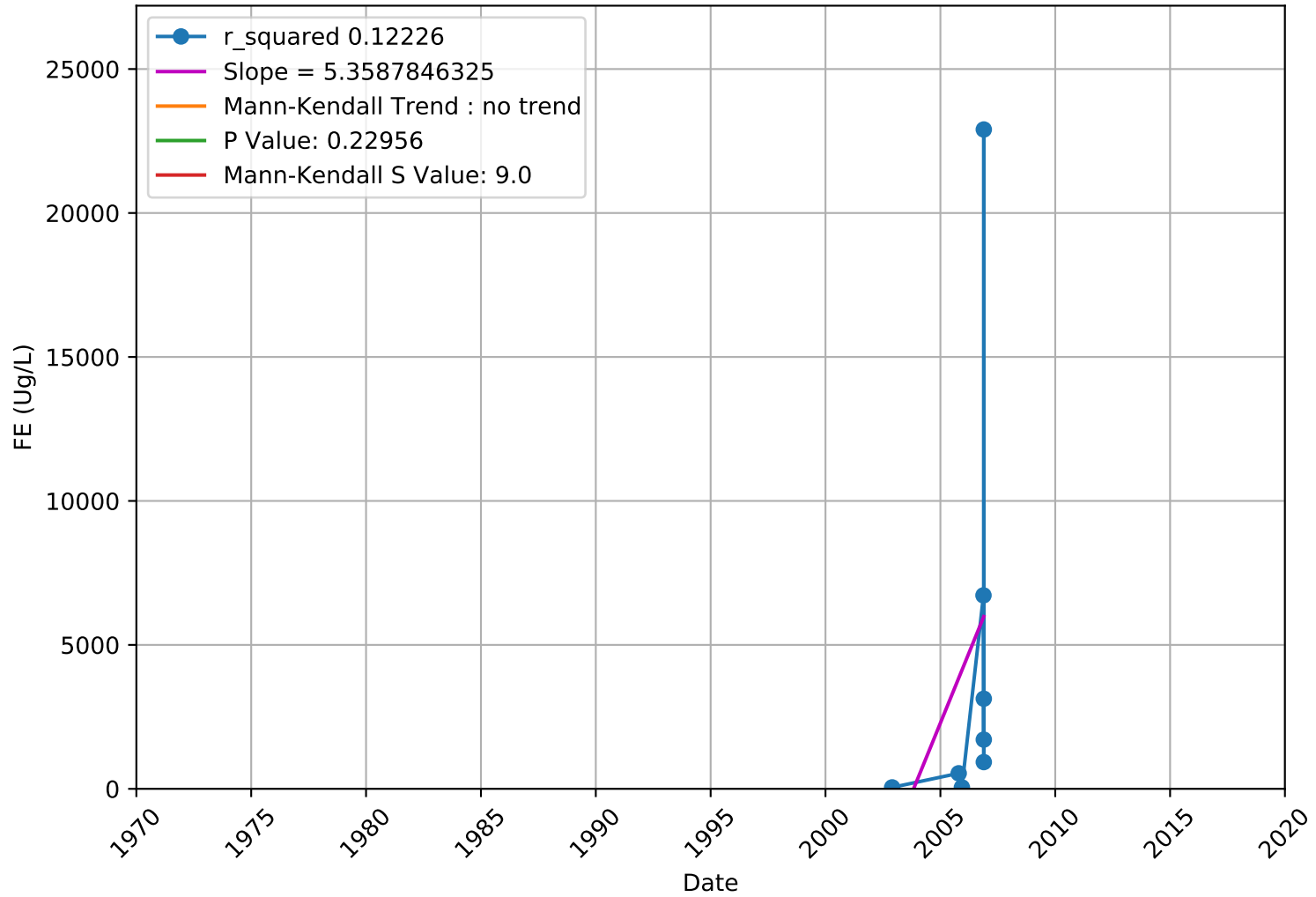
Iron 3901172-003 - Unknown Aquifer



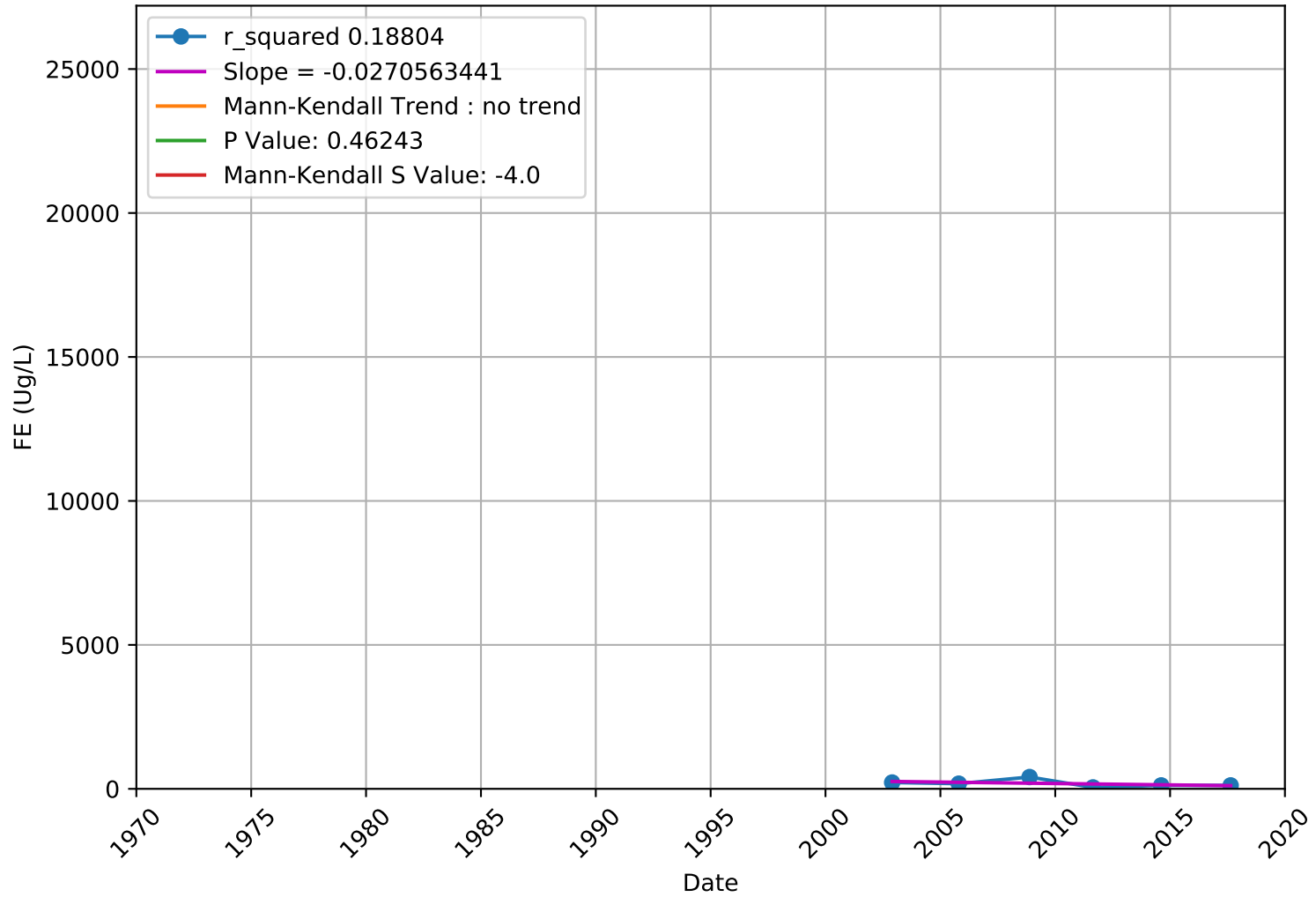
Iron 3901216-002 - Unknown Aquifer



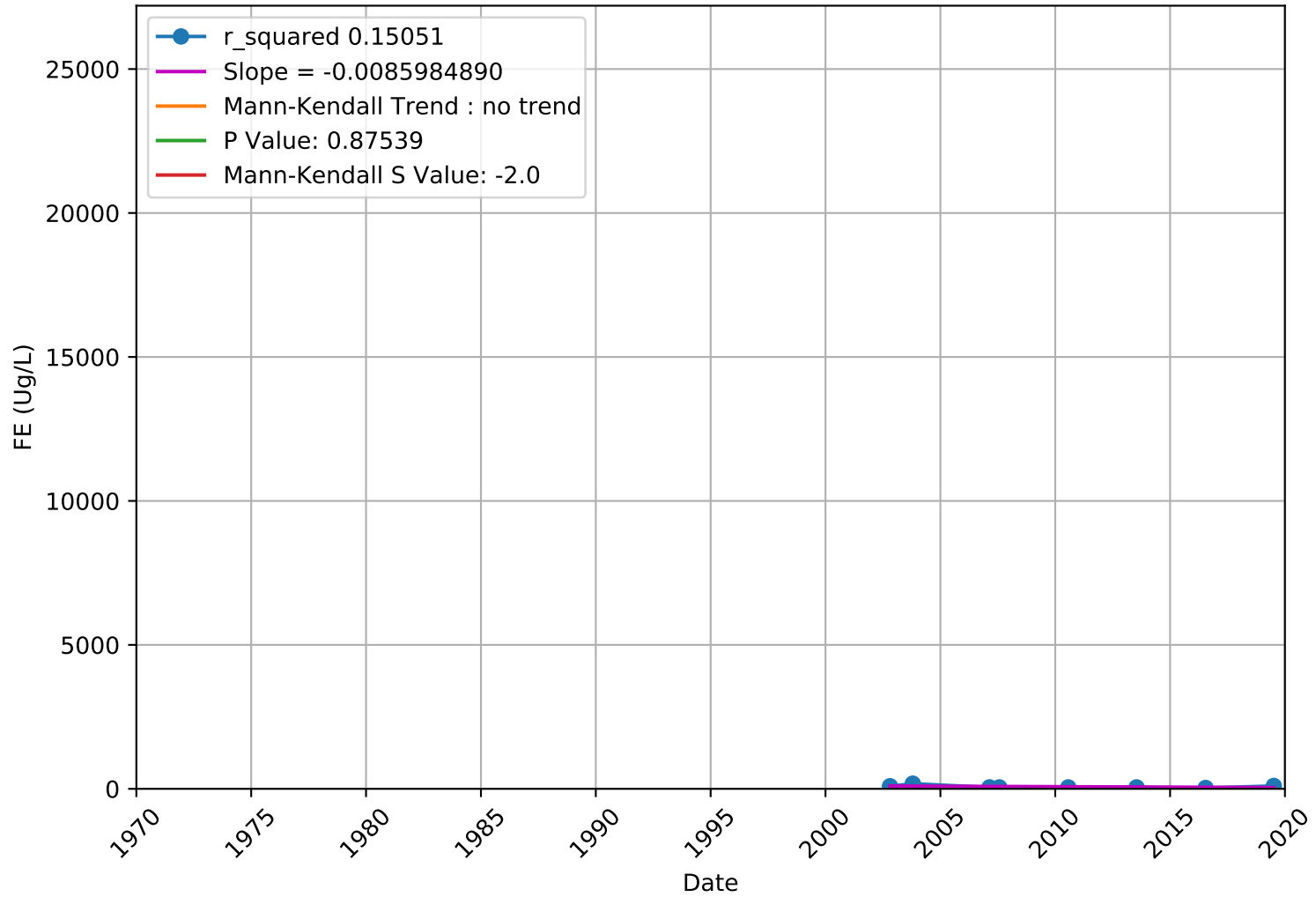
Iron 3901348-001 - Unknown Aquifer



Iron 3901348-002 - Unknown Aquifer

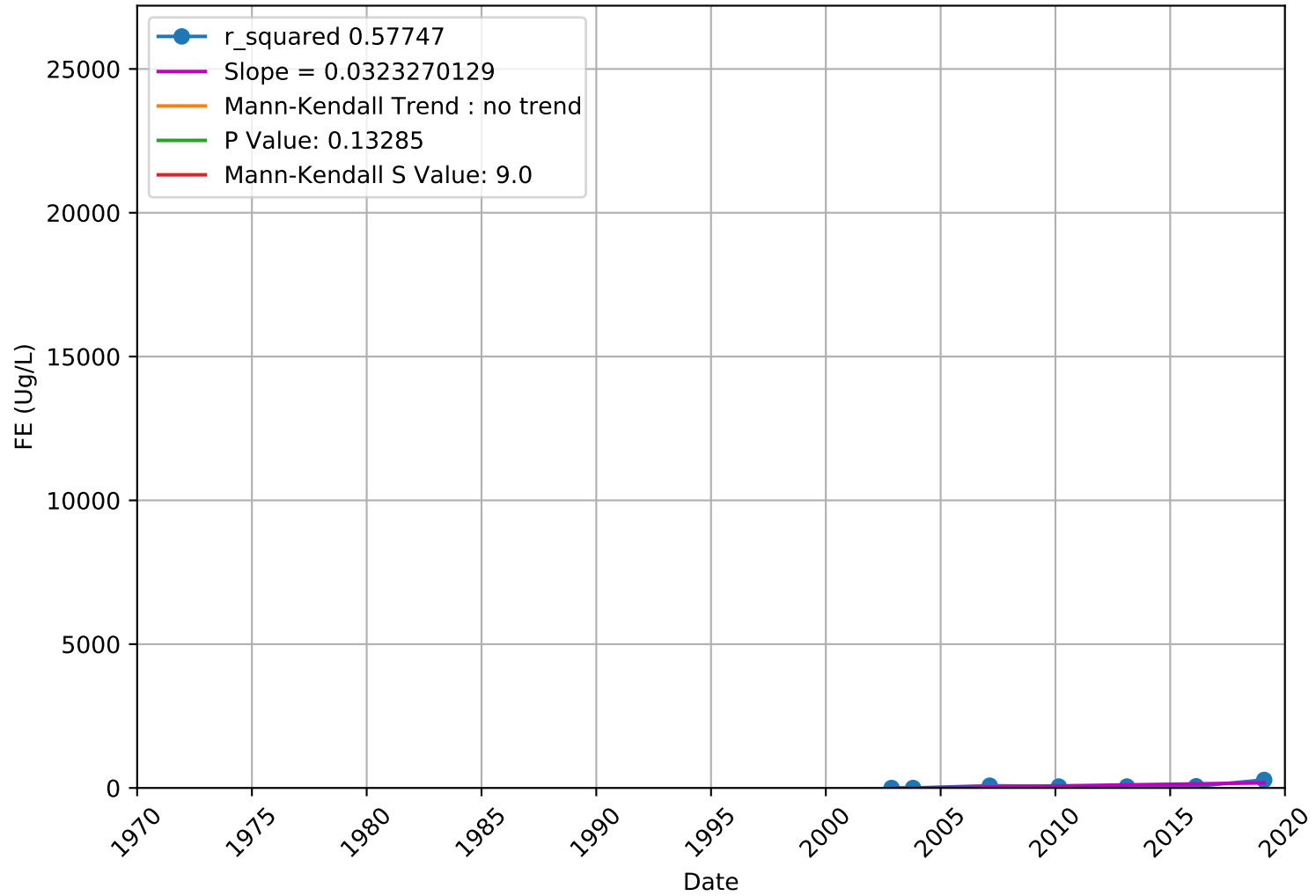


Iron 3901348-003 - Unknown Aquifer

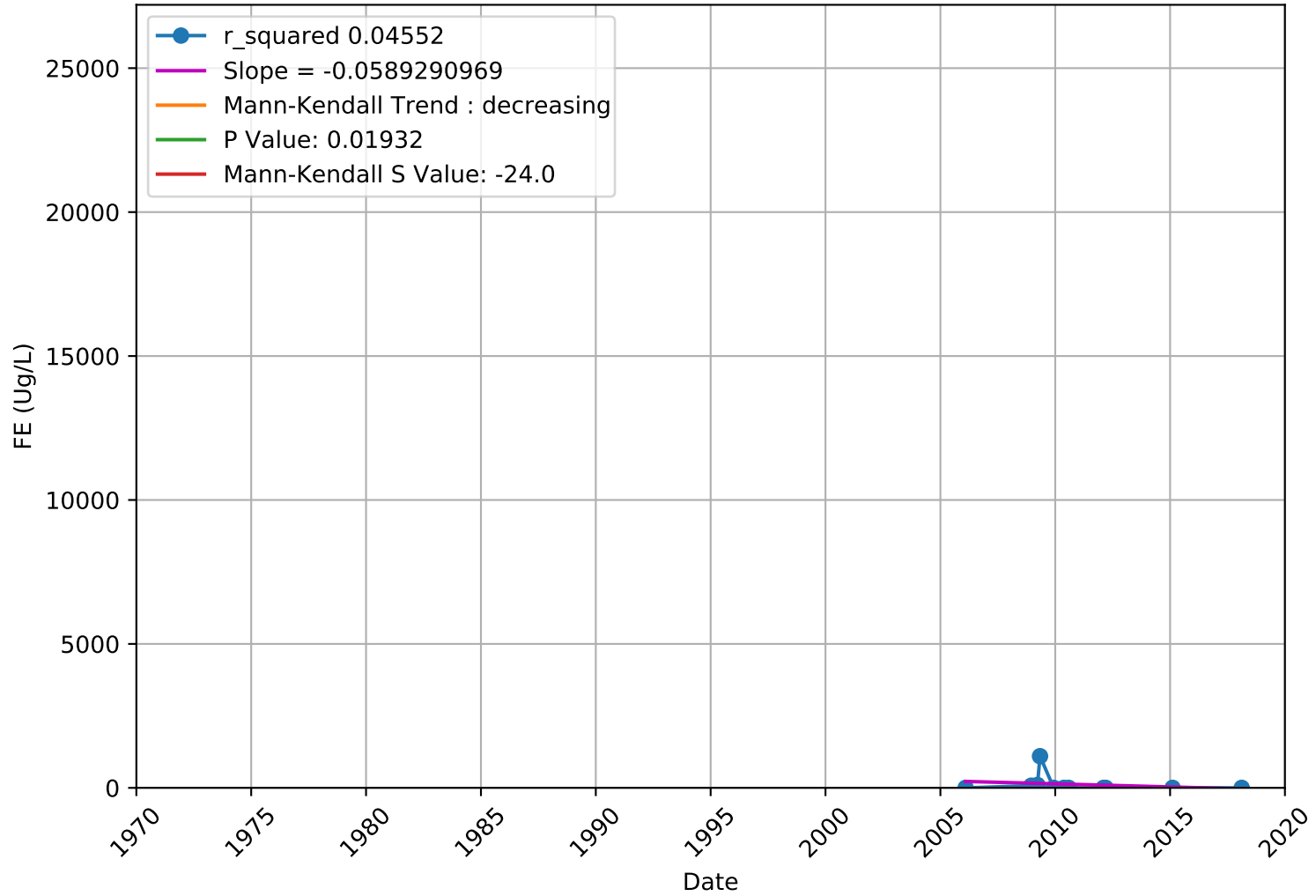


Iron

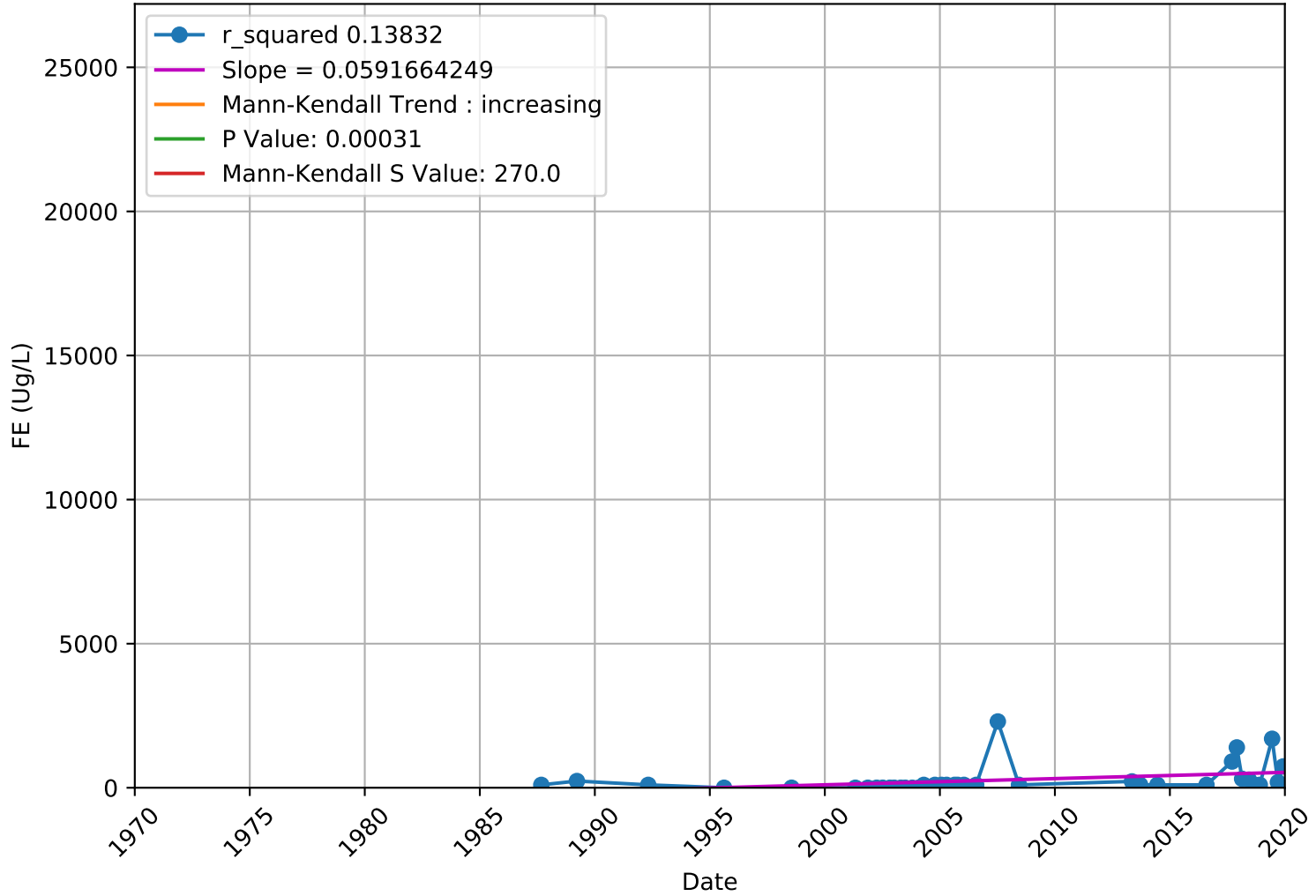
3901348-004 - Unknown Aquifer



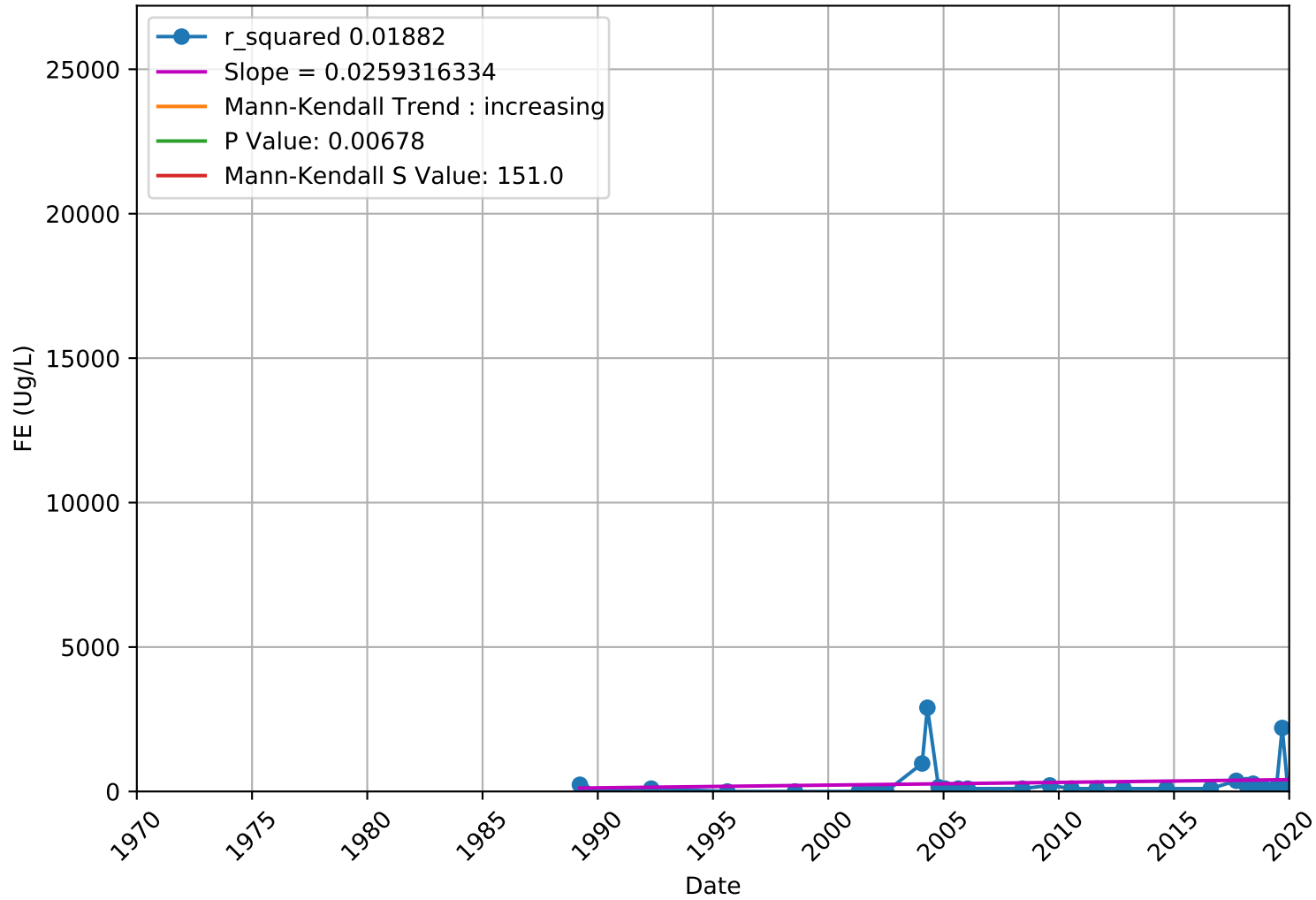
Iron 3910005-044 - Unknown Aquifer



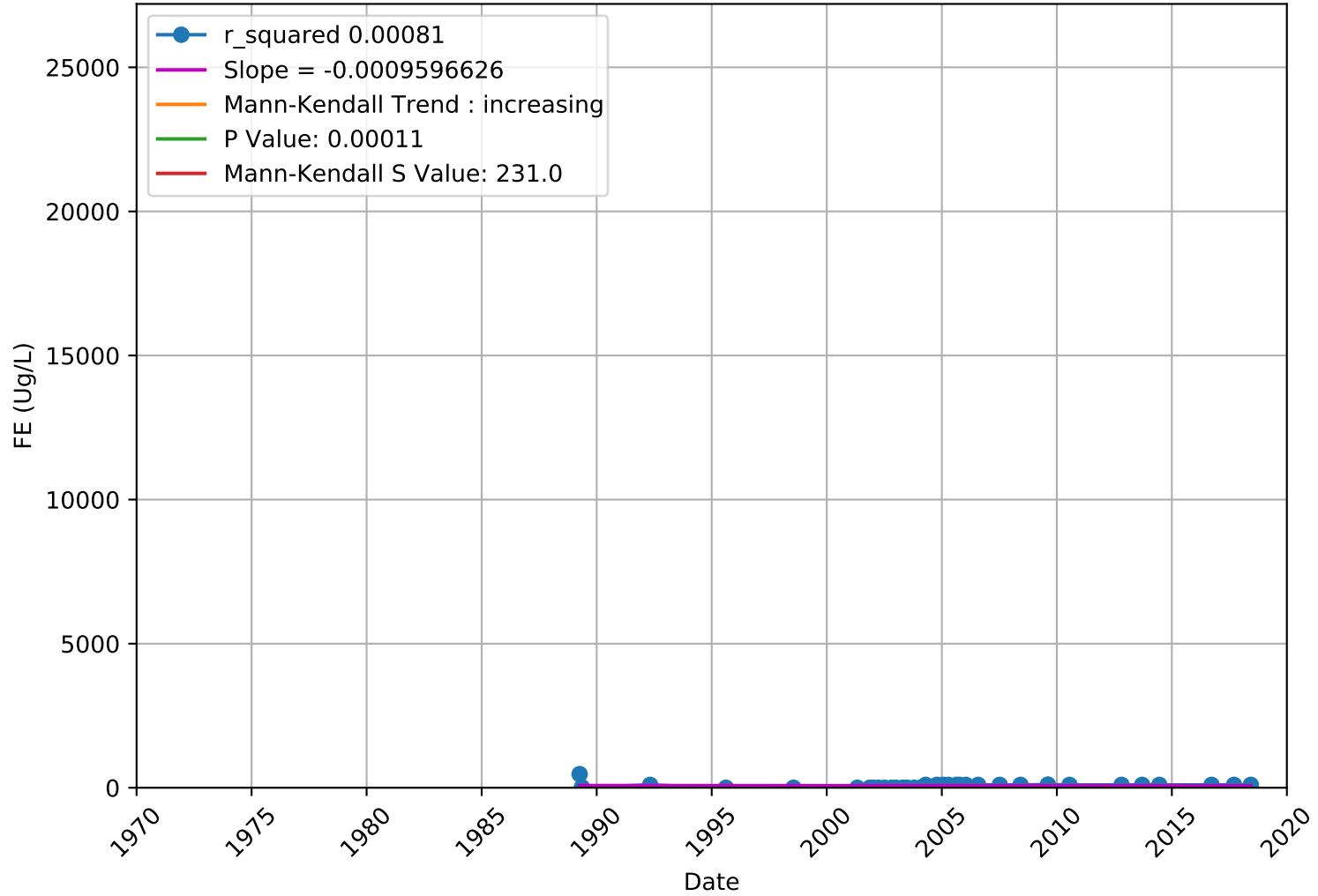
Iron 3910011-003 - Lower Aquifer



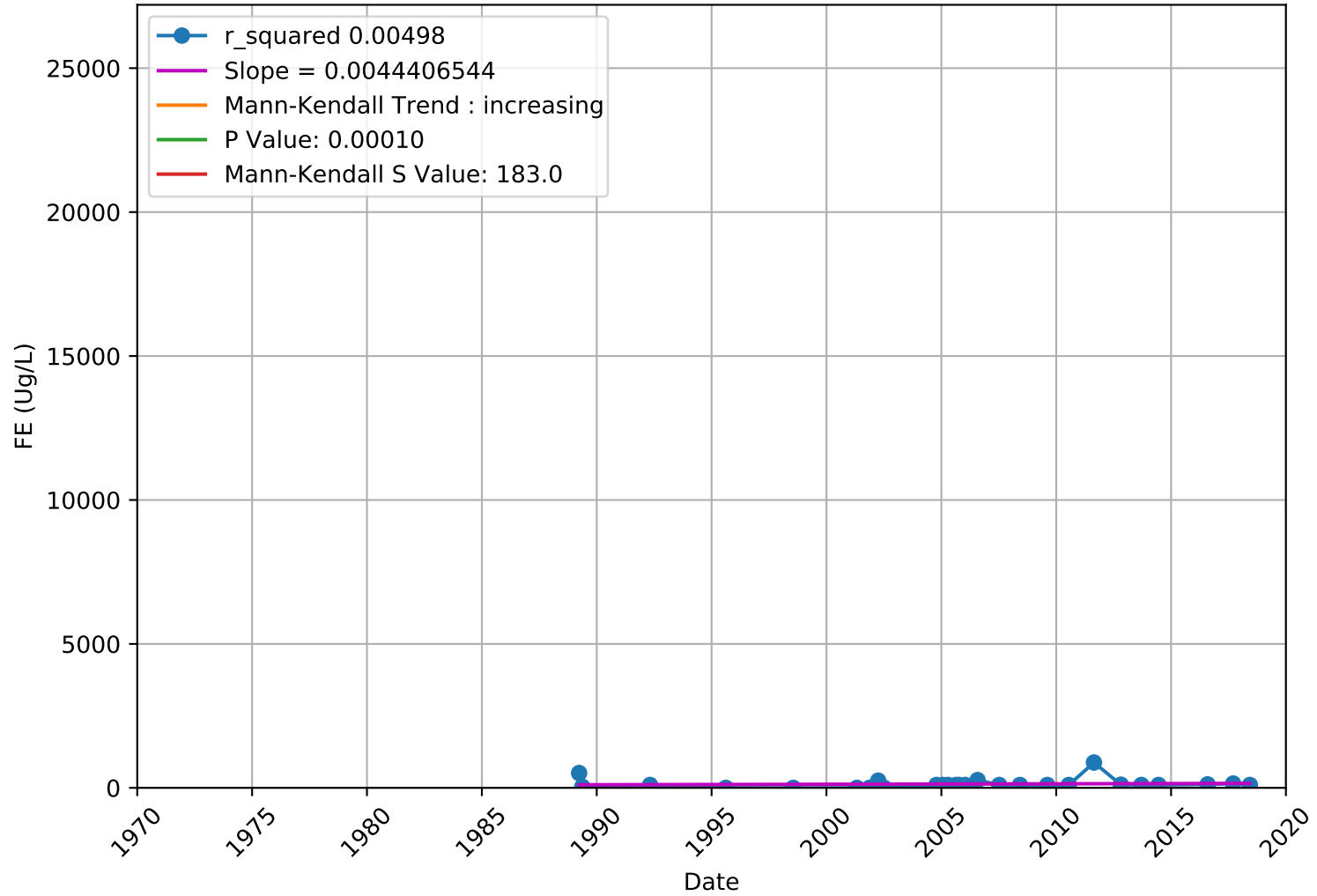
Iron 3910011-004 - Lower Aquifer



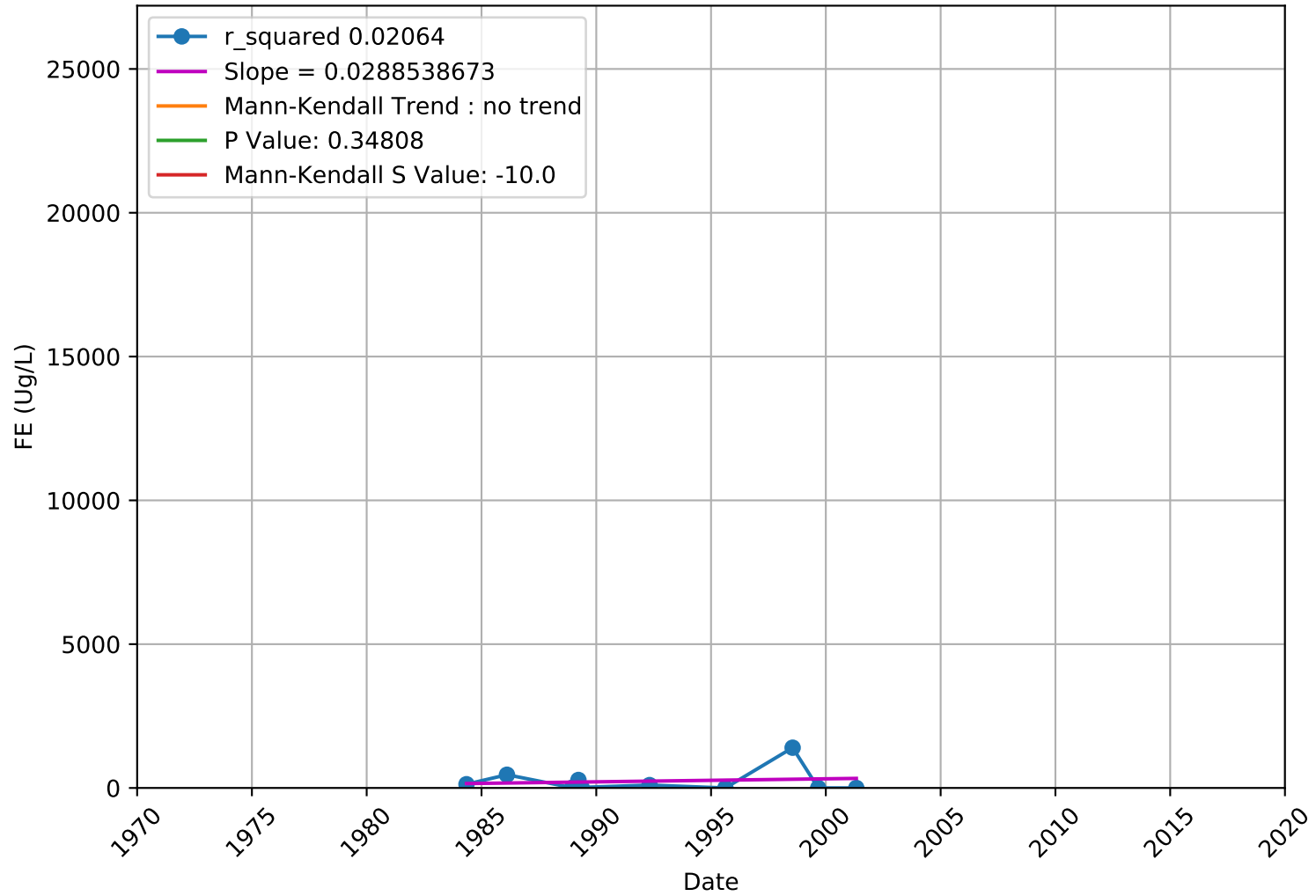
Iron 3910011-005 - Lower Aquifer



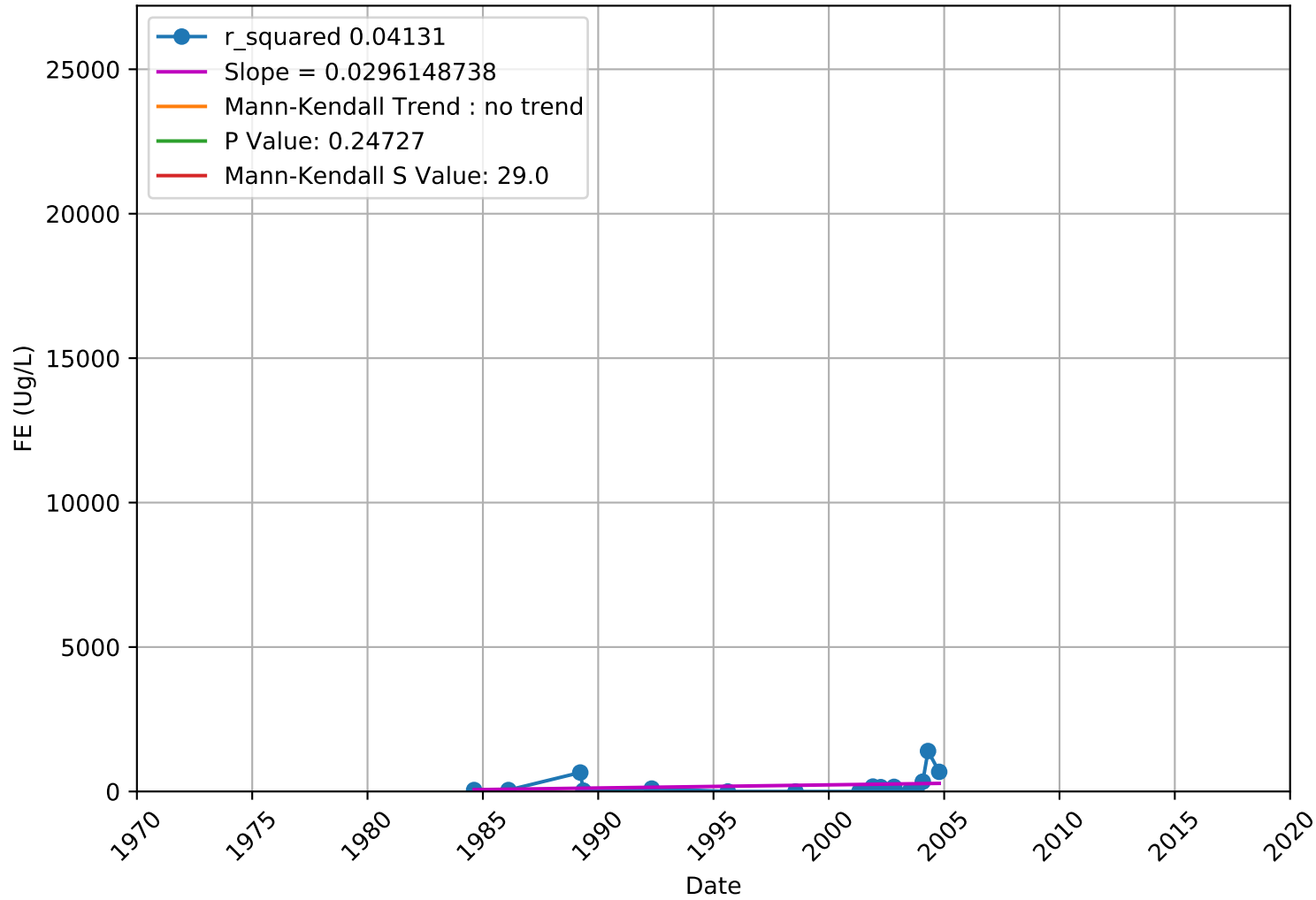
Iron 3910011-006 - Lower Aquifer



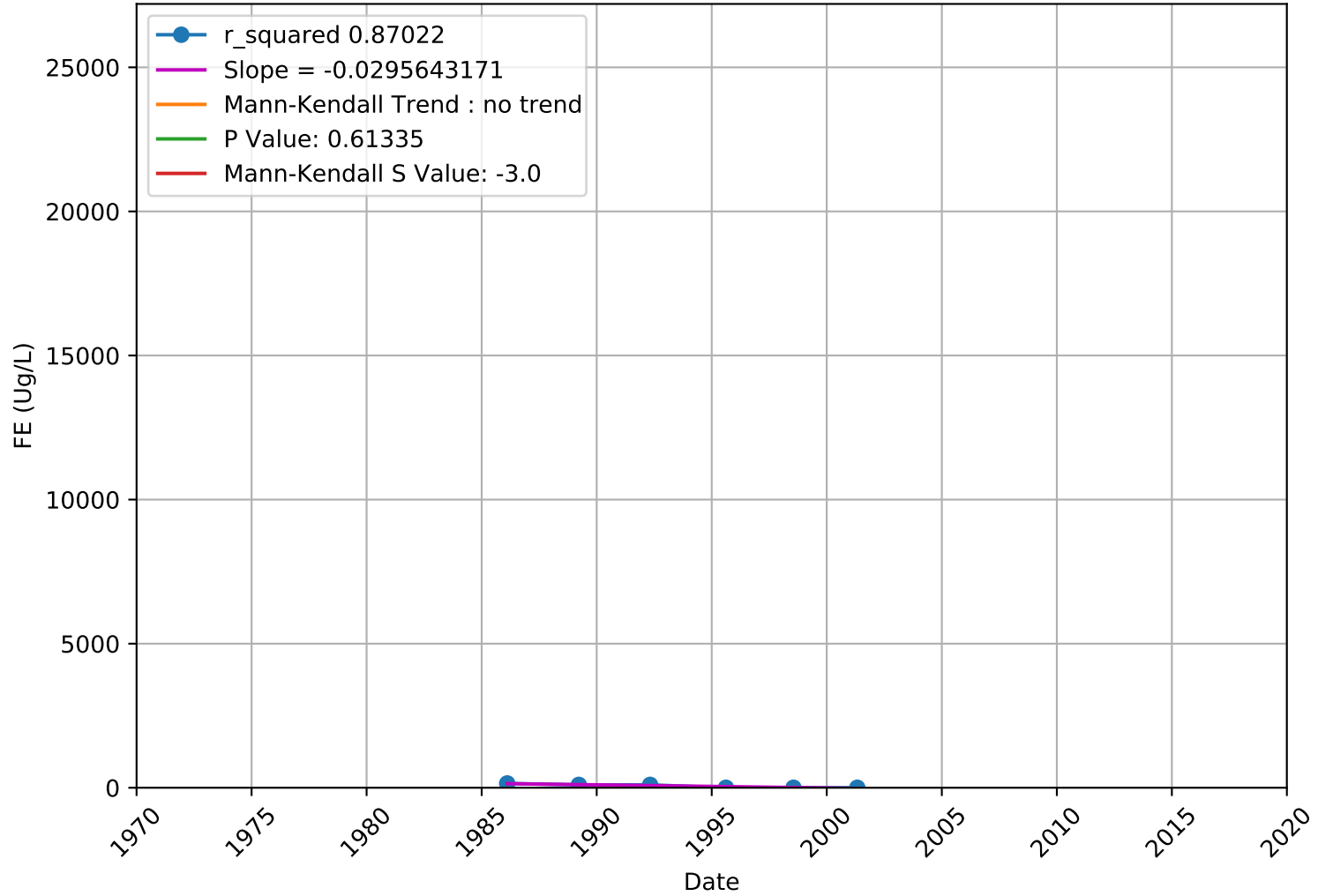
Iron 3910011-007 - Unknown Aquifer



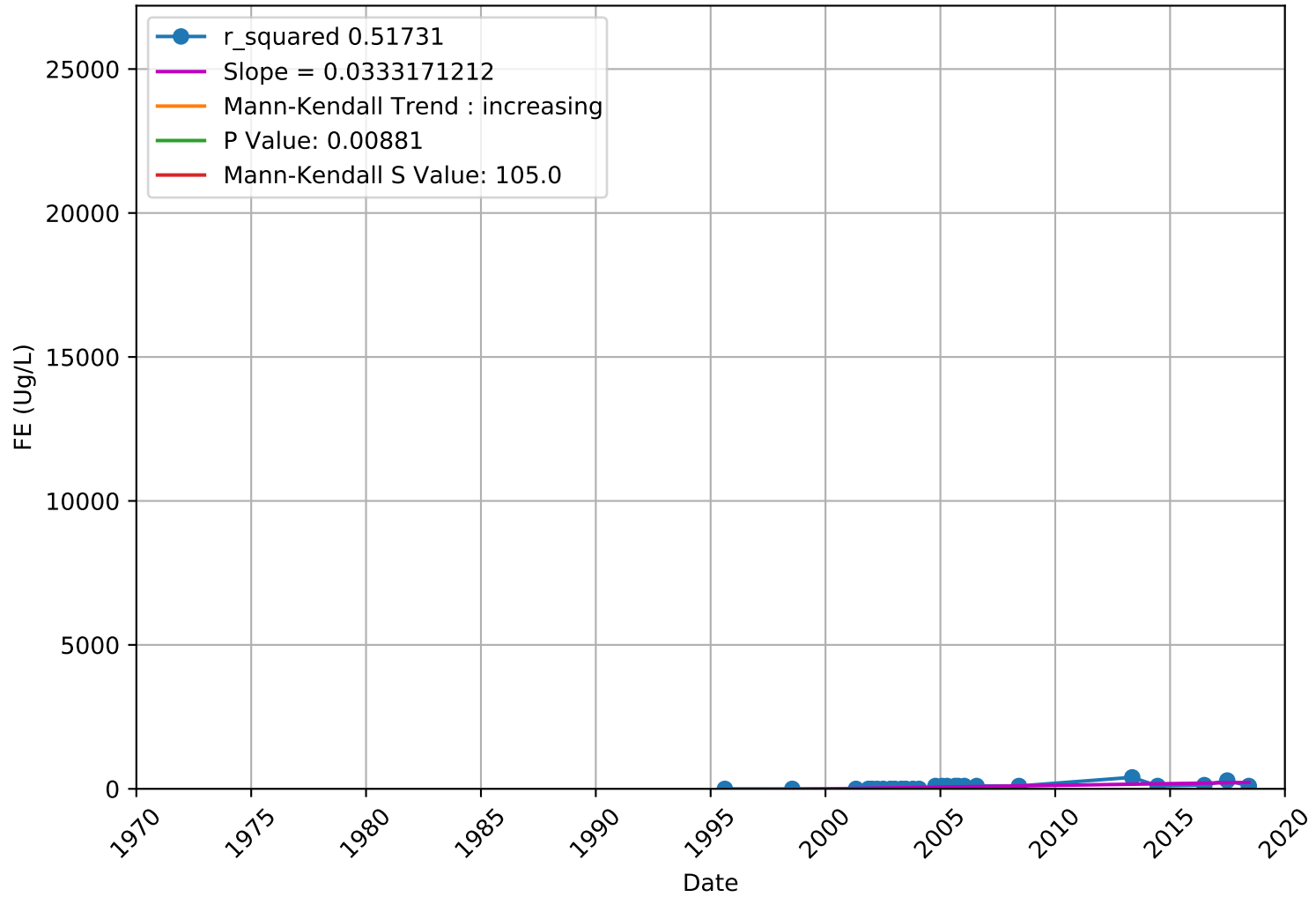
Iron 3910011-010 - Unknown Aquifer



Iron 3910011-017 - Unknown Aquifer

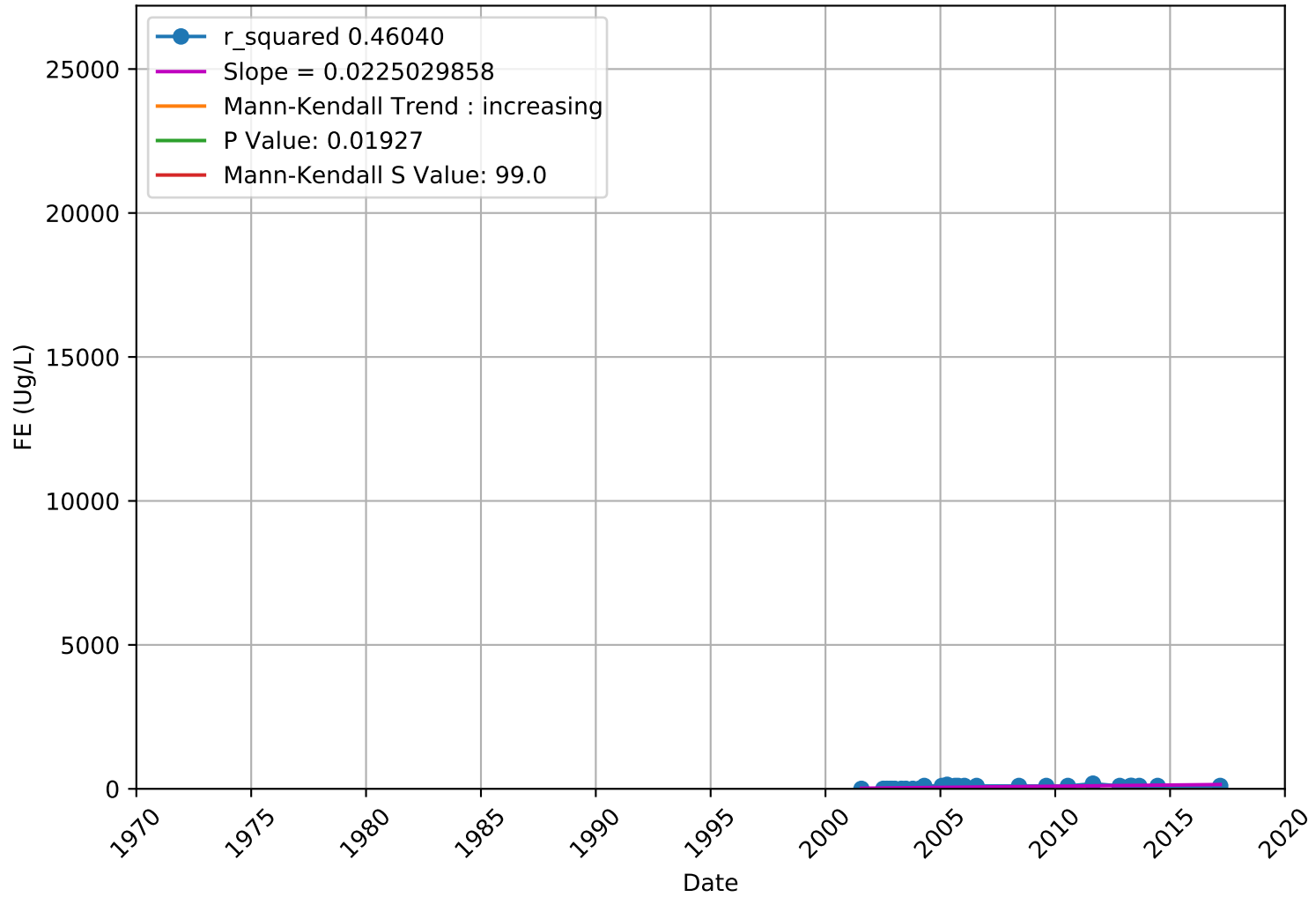


Iron 3910011-018 - Lower Aquifer

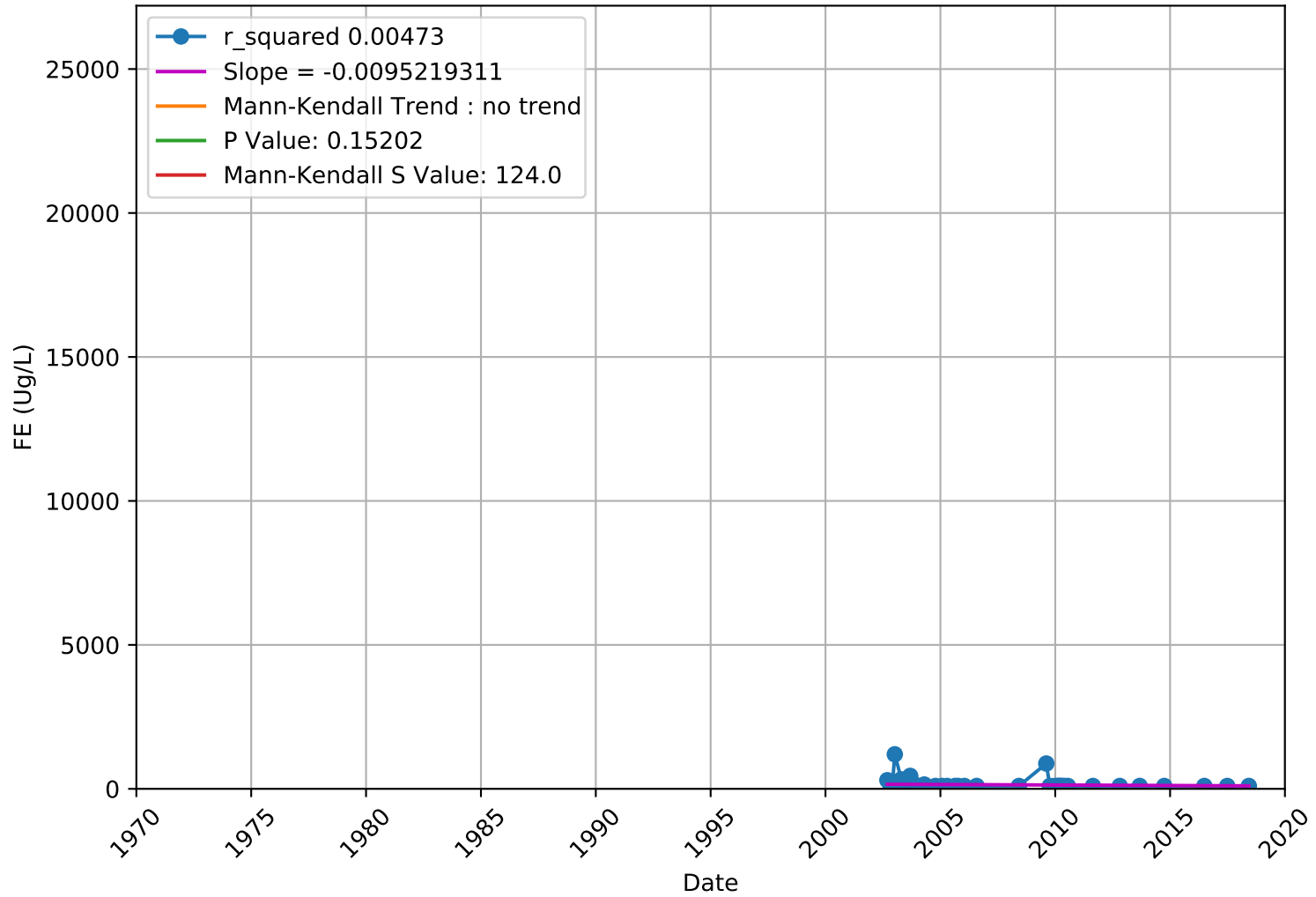


Iron

3910011-030 - Lower Aquifer

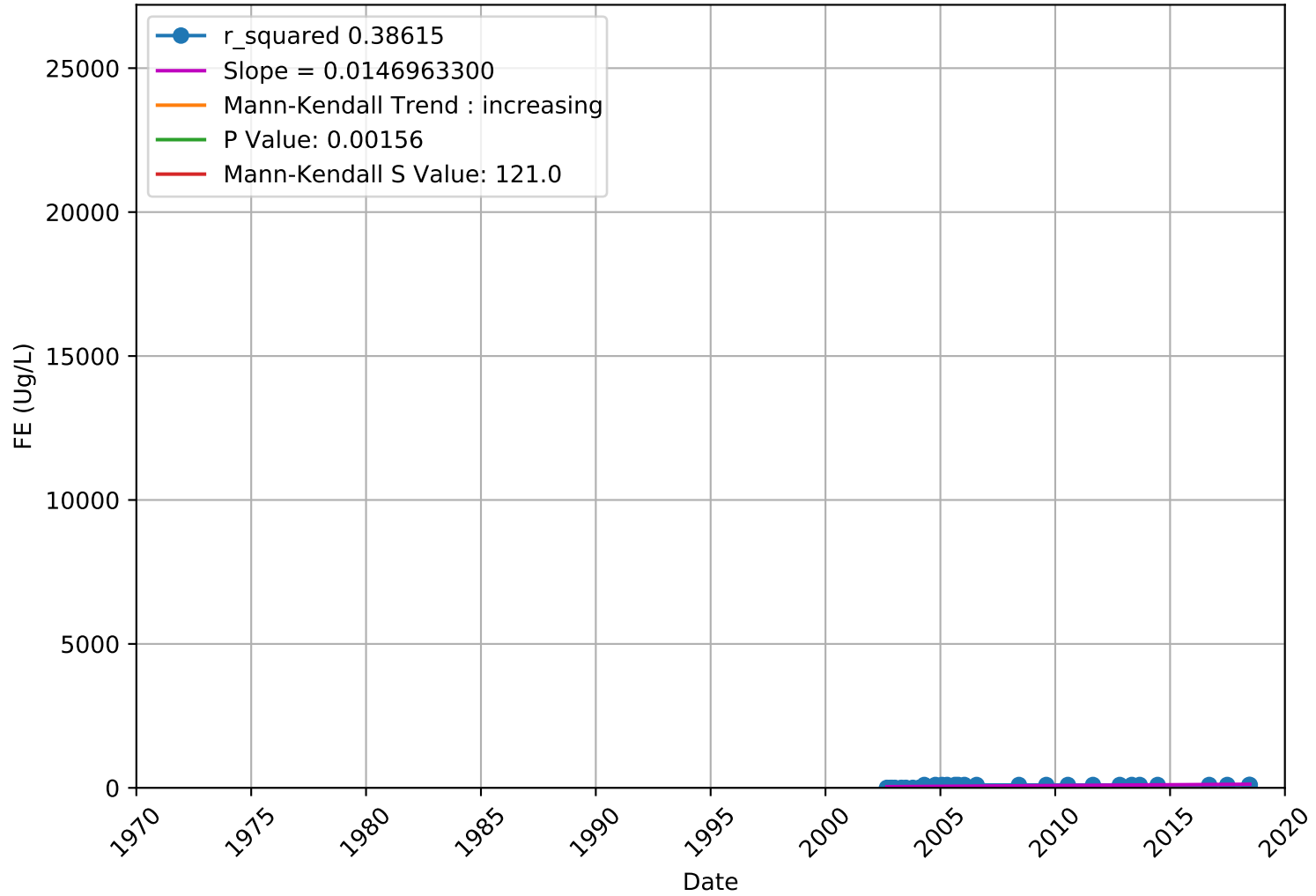


Iron 3910011-032 - Lower Aquifer

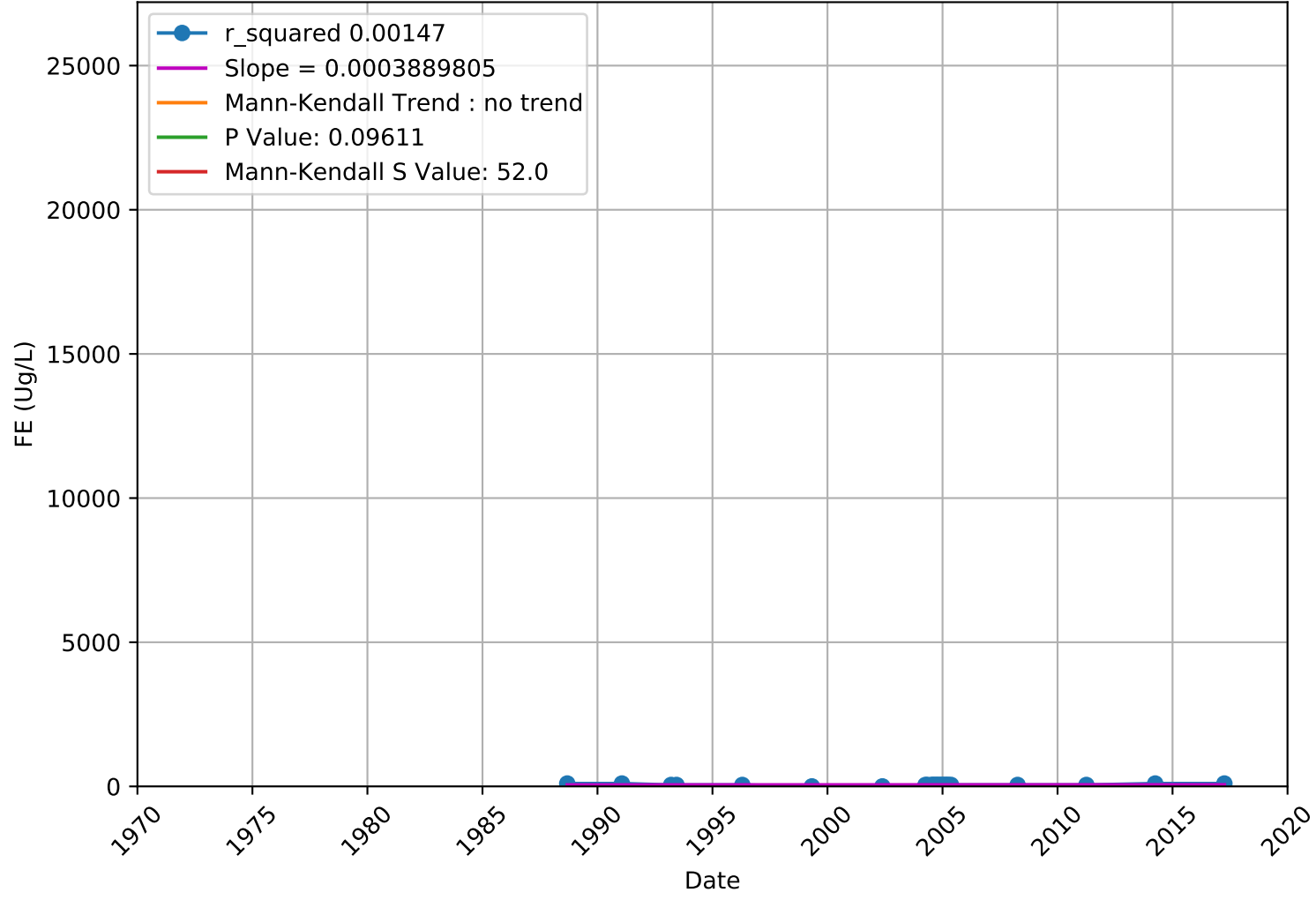


Iron

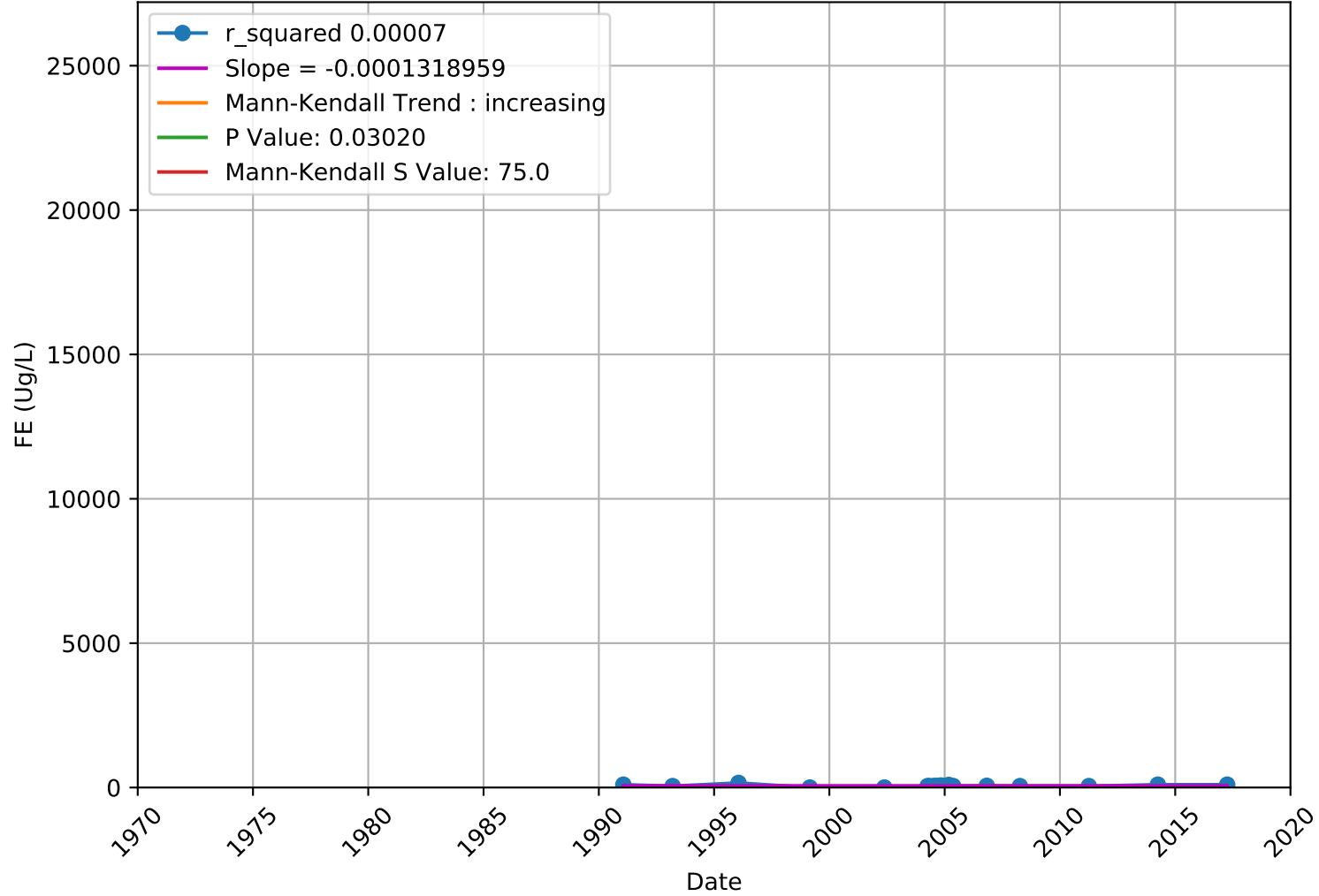
3910011-034 - Lower Aquifer



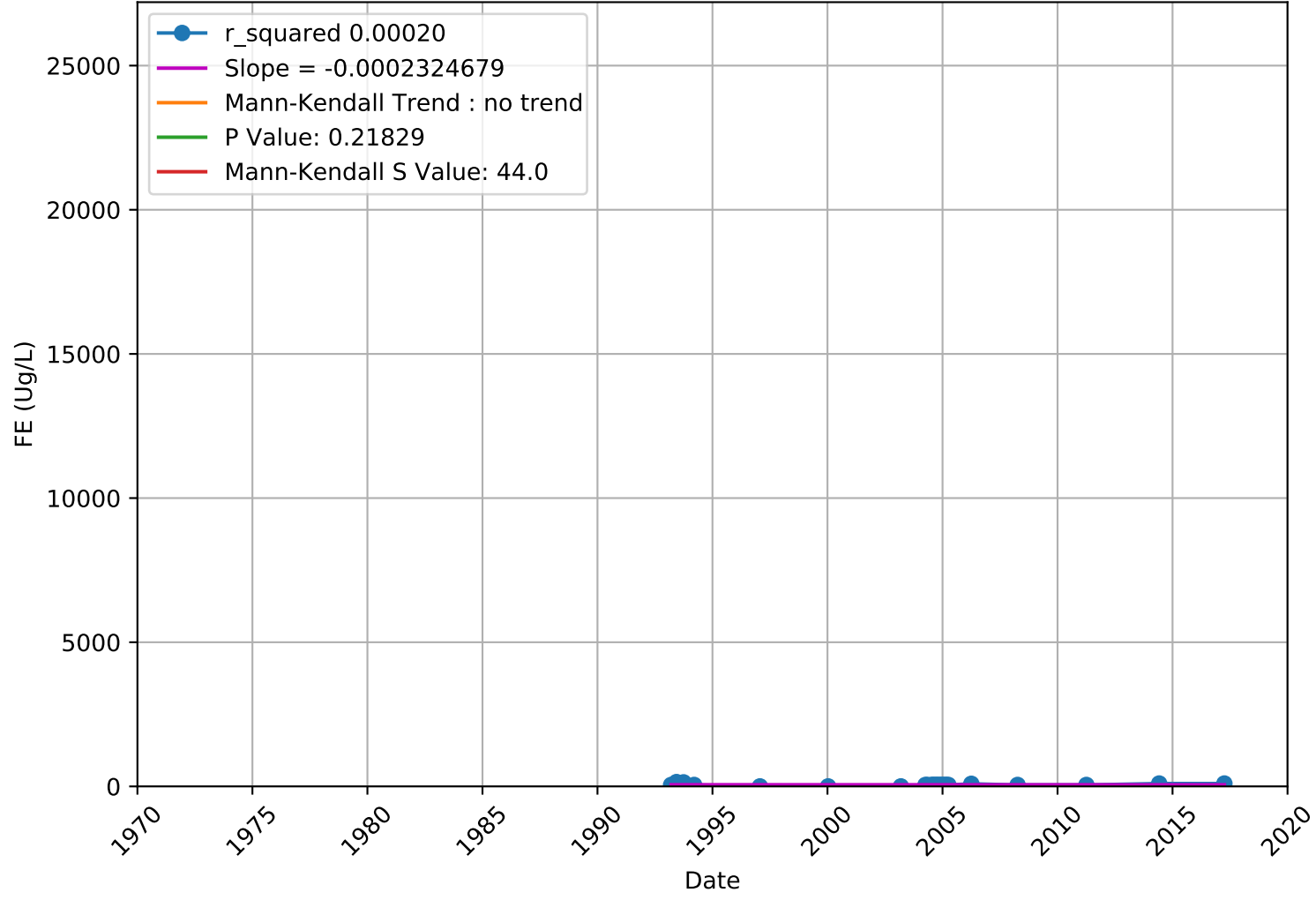
Iron 3910015-005 - Upper Aquifer



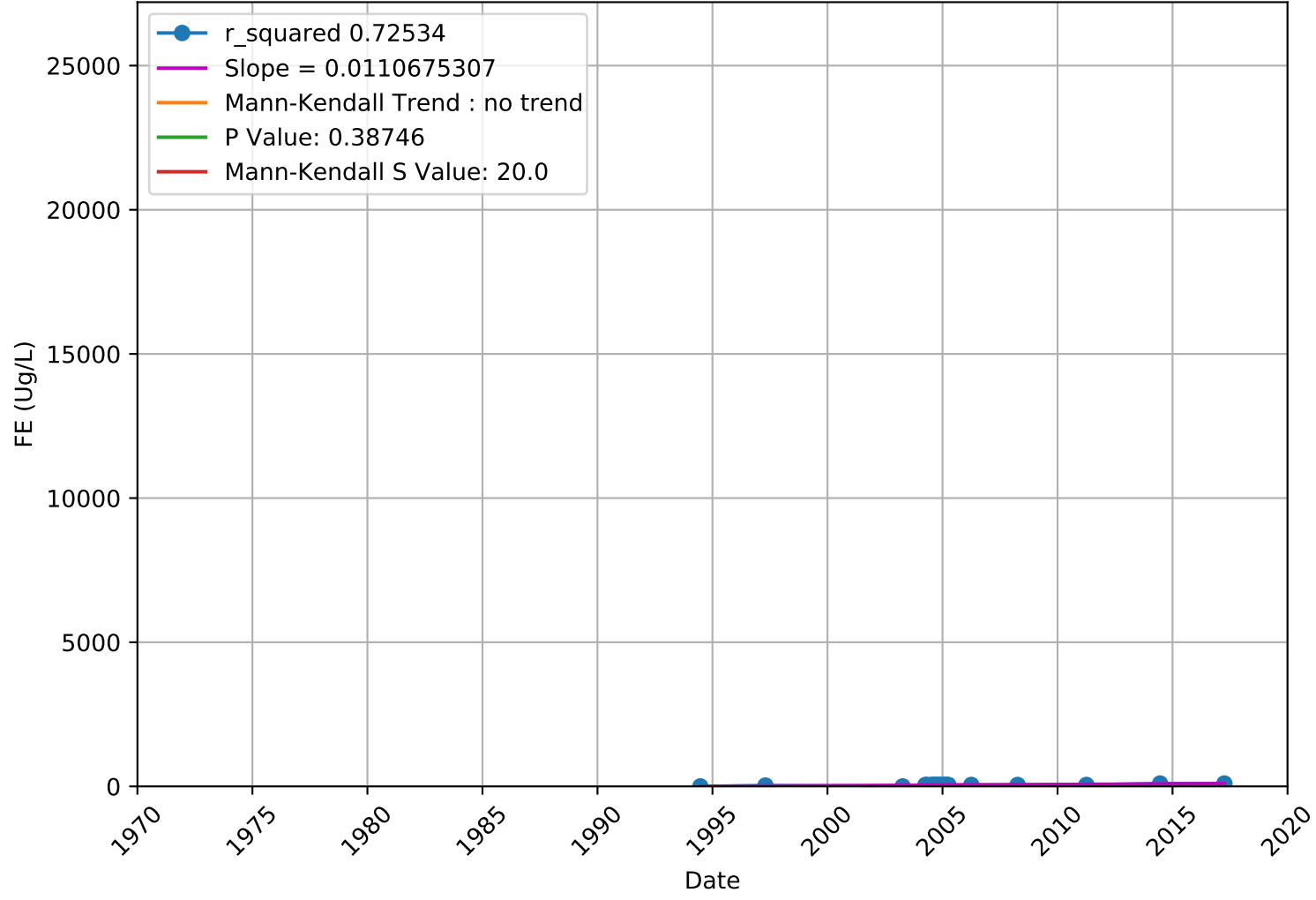
Iron 3910015-006 - Upper Aquifer



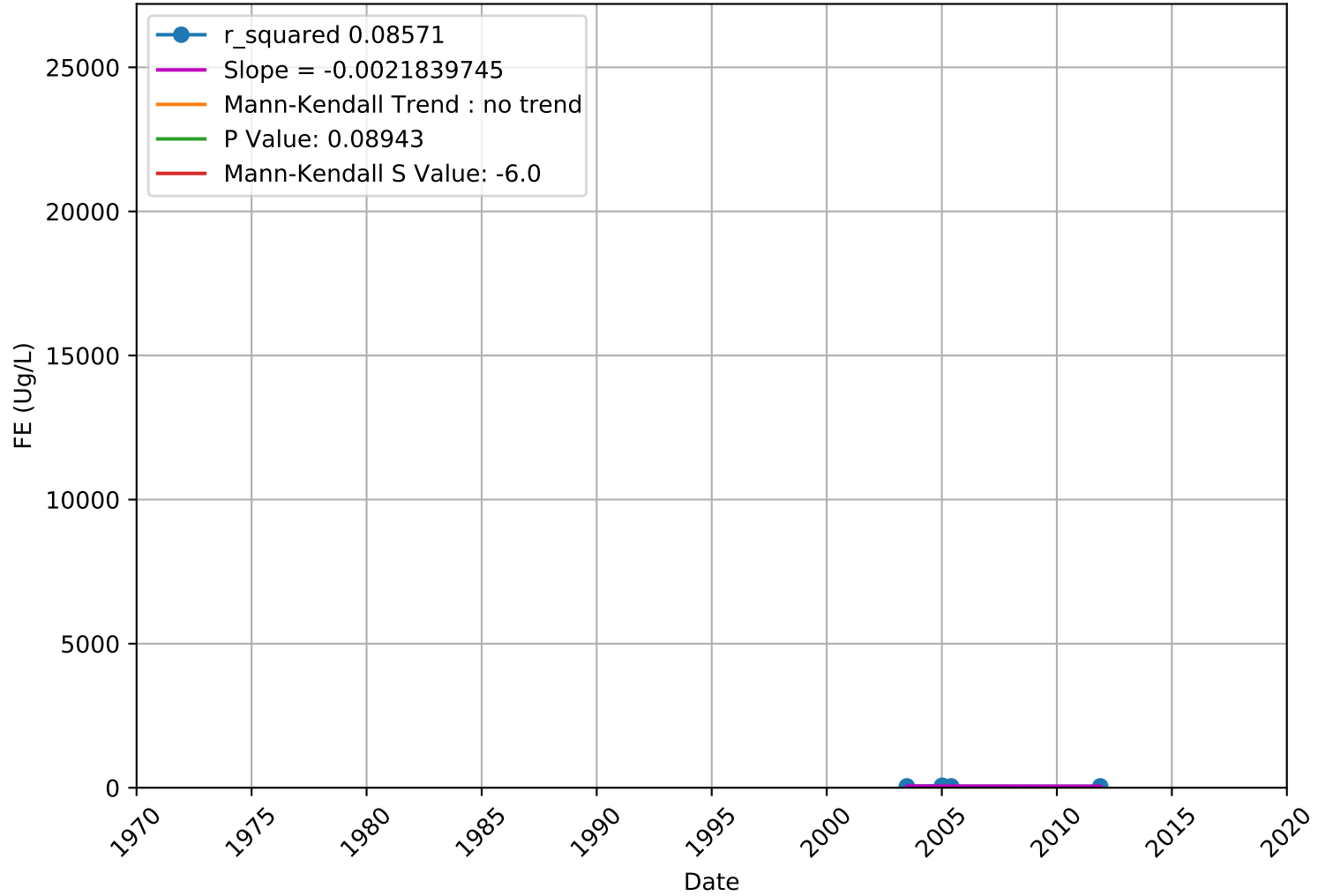
Iron 3910015-007 - Upper Aquifer



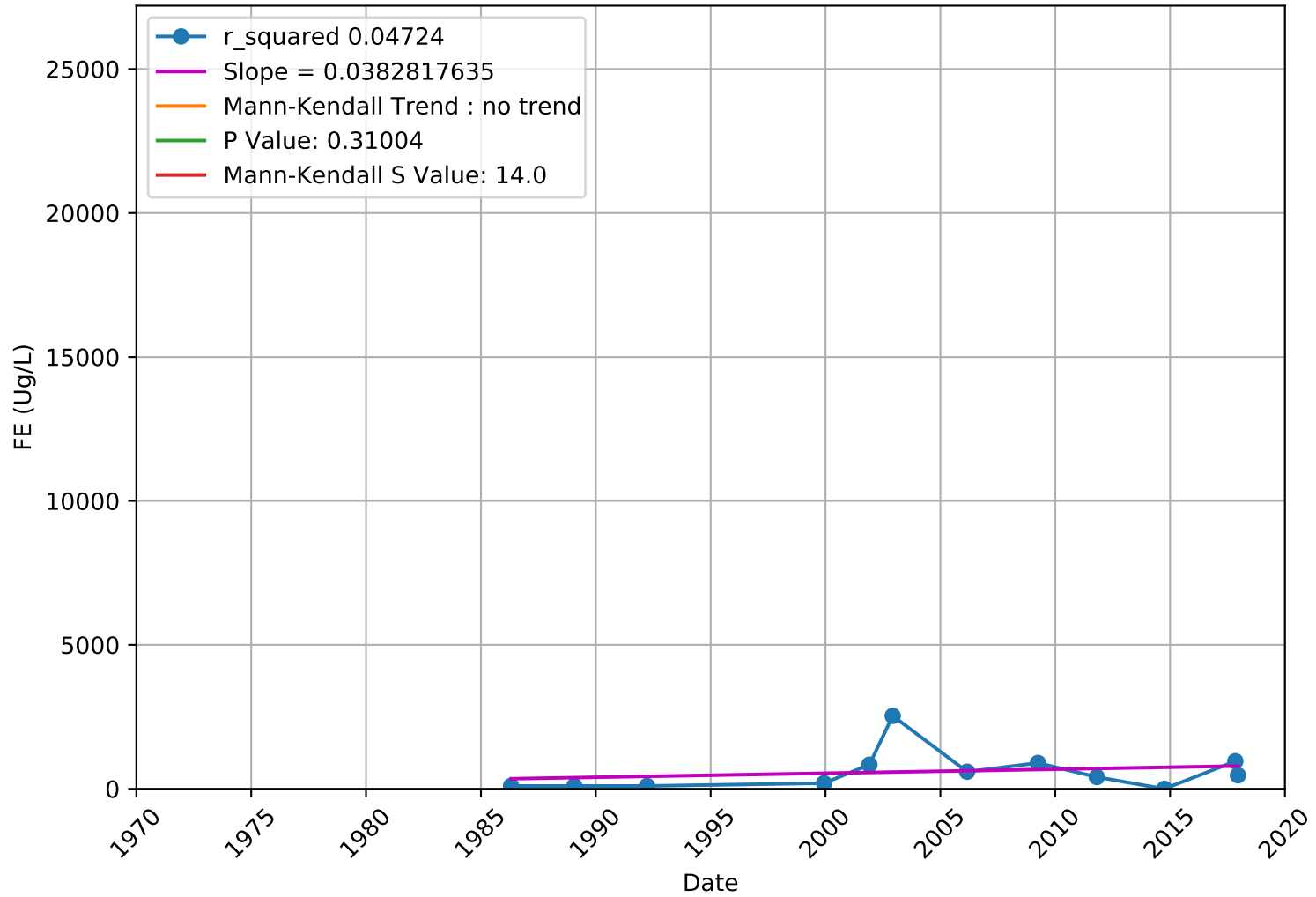
Iron 3910015-008 - Upper Aquifer



Iron 3910015-013 - Unknown Aquifer

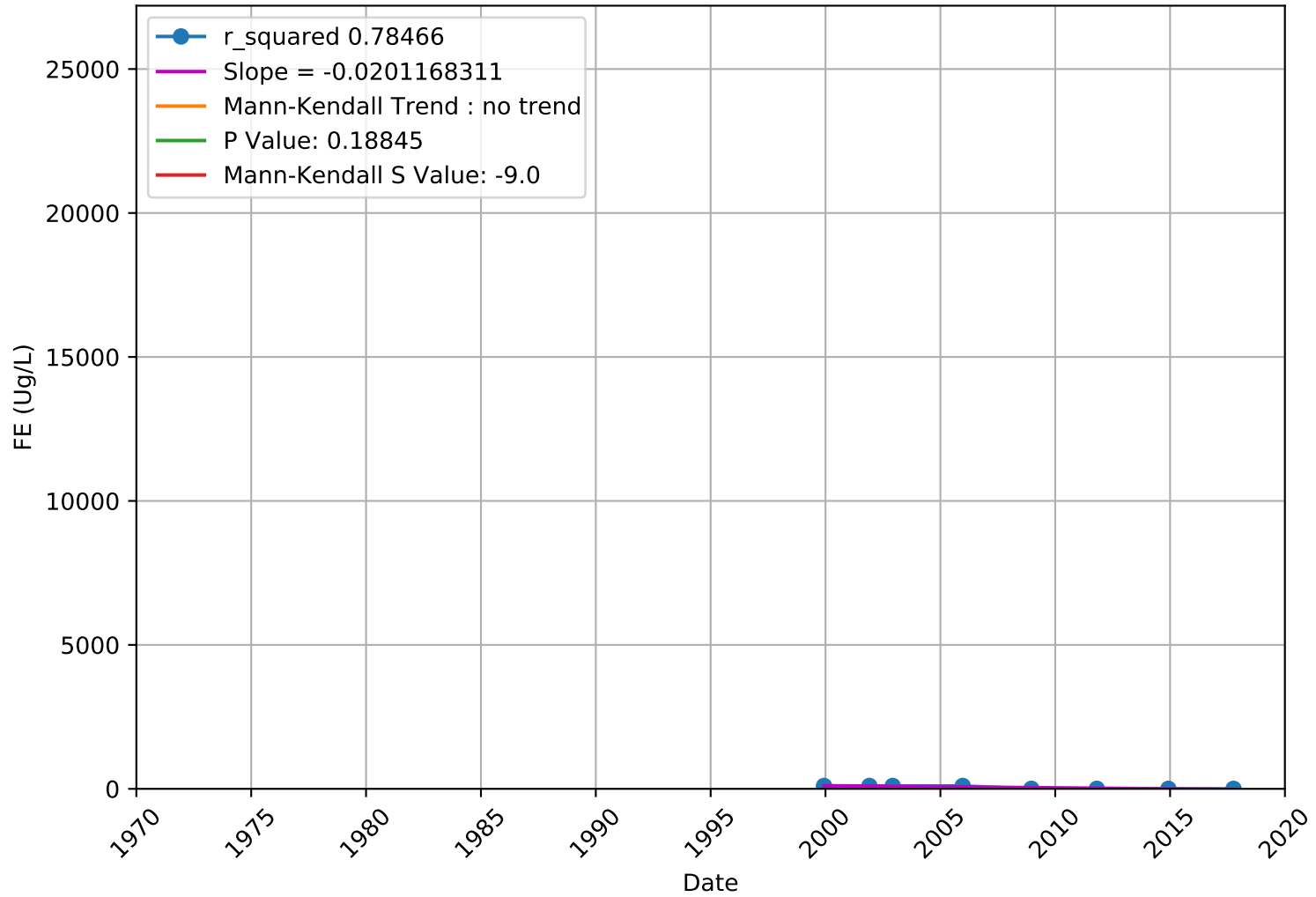


Iron 3910018-001 - Unknown Aquifer

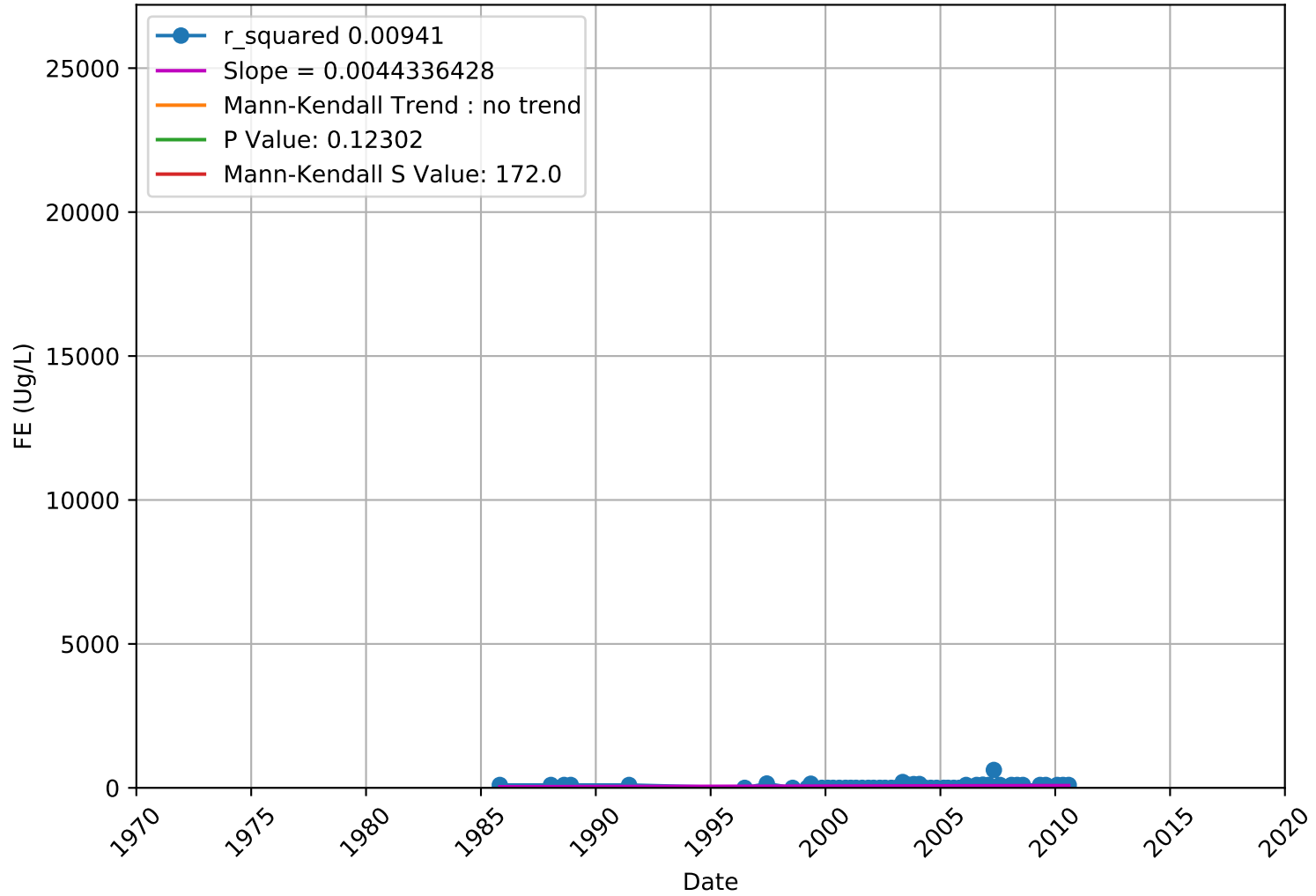


Iron

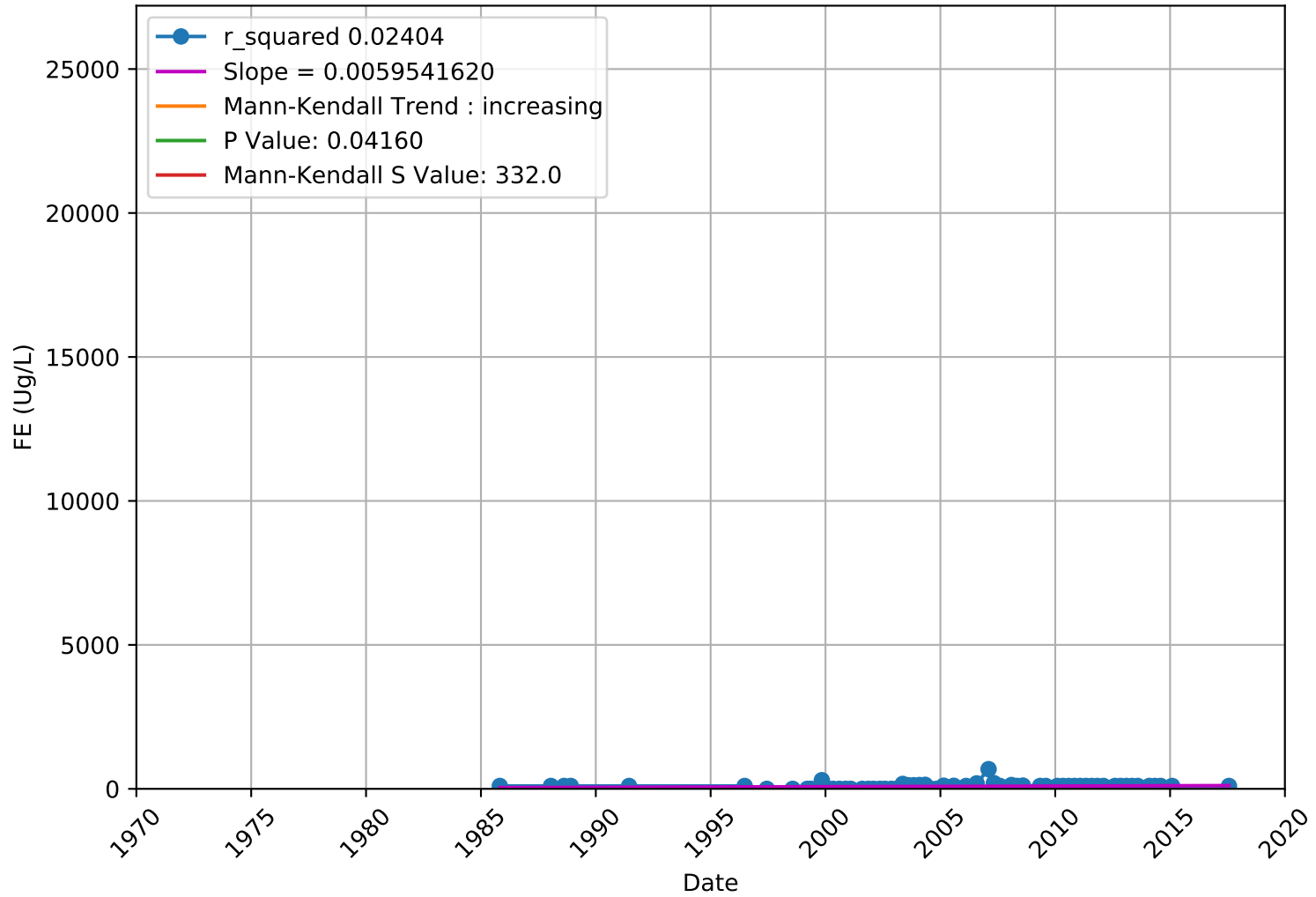
3910018-004 - Unknown Aquifer



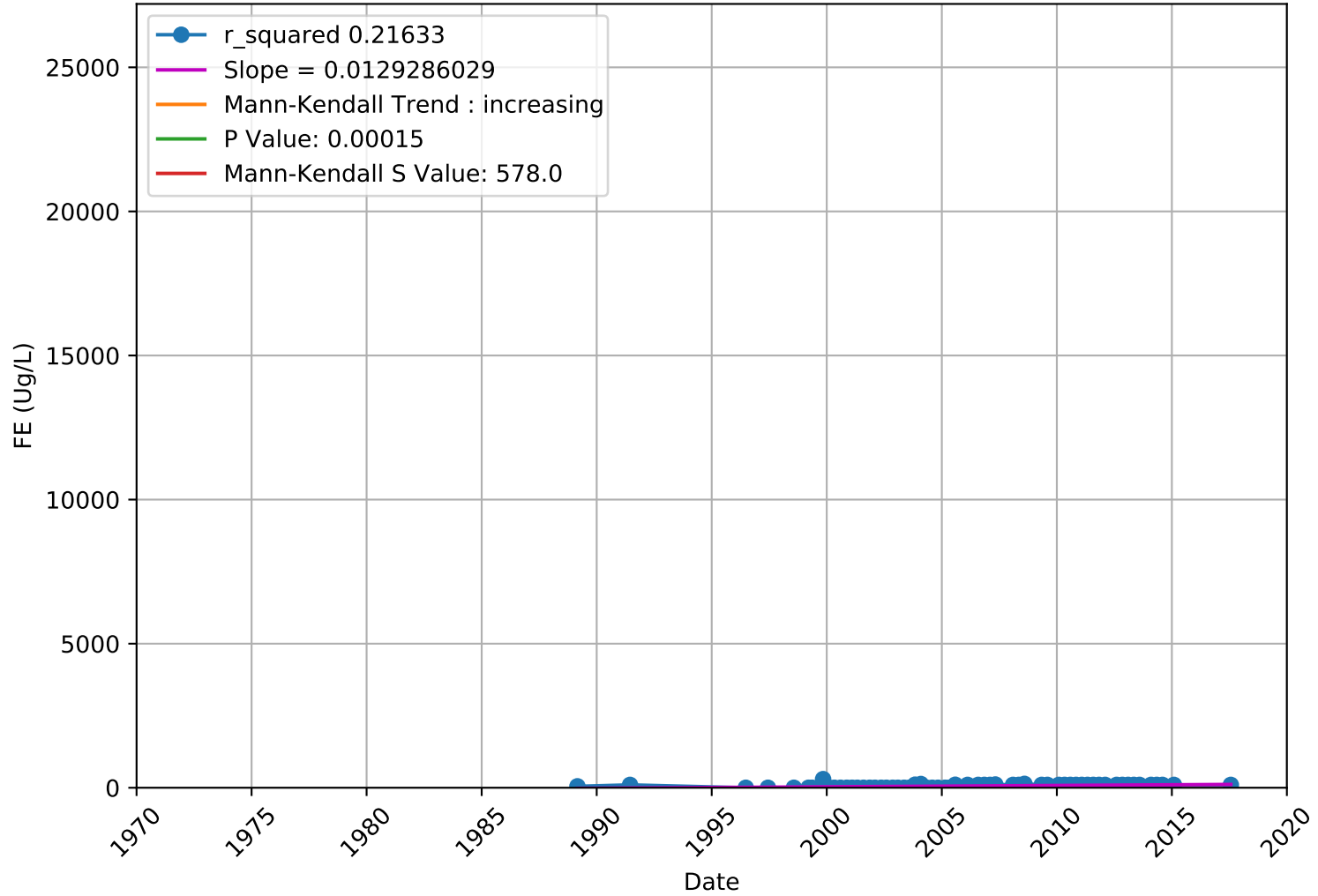
Iron 3910701-001 - Unknown Aquifer



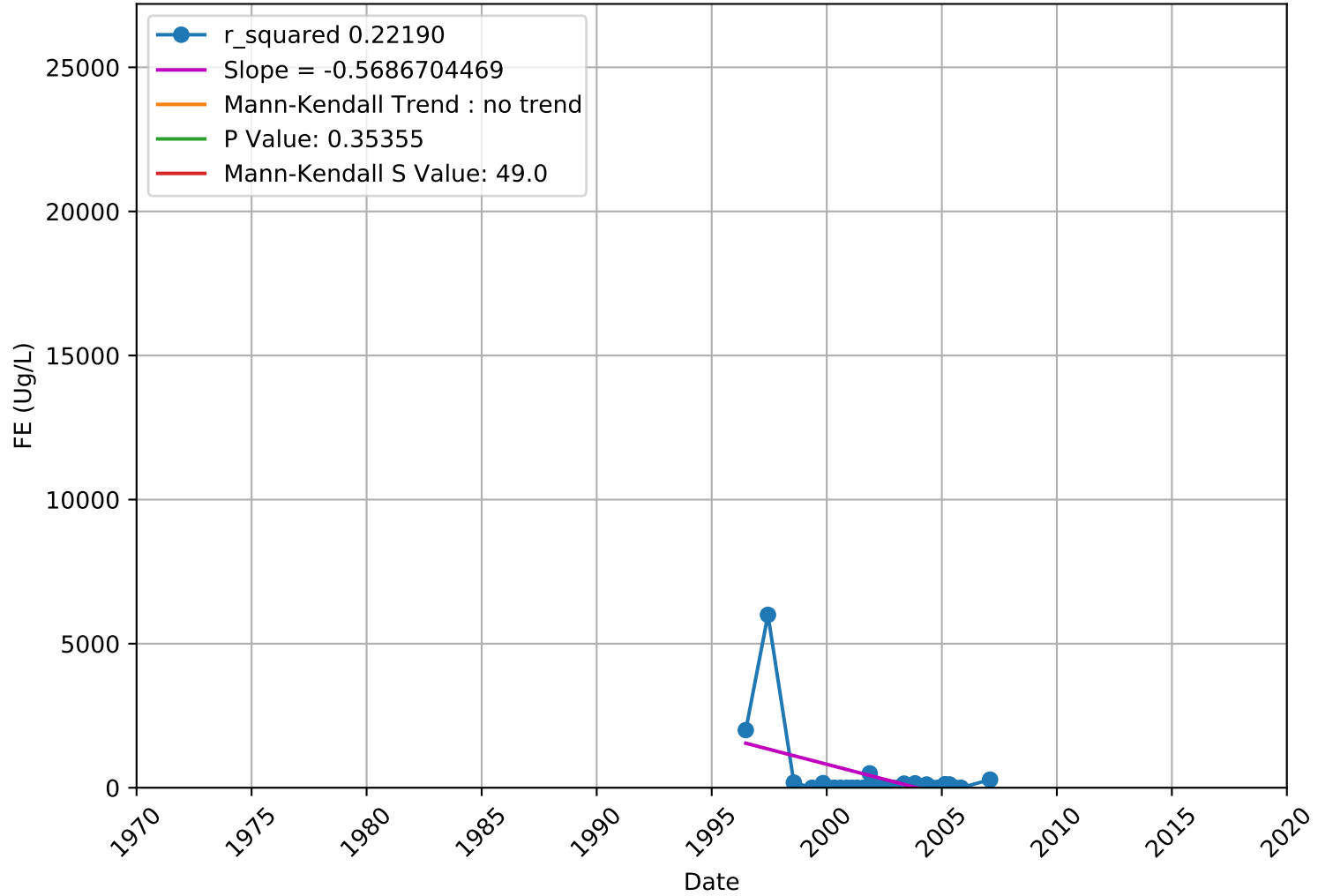
Iron 3910701-003 - Unknown Aquifer



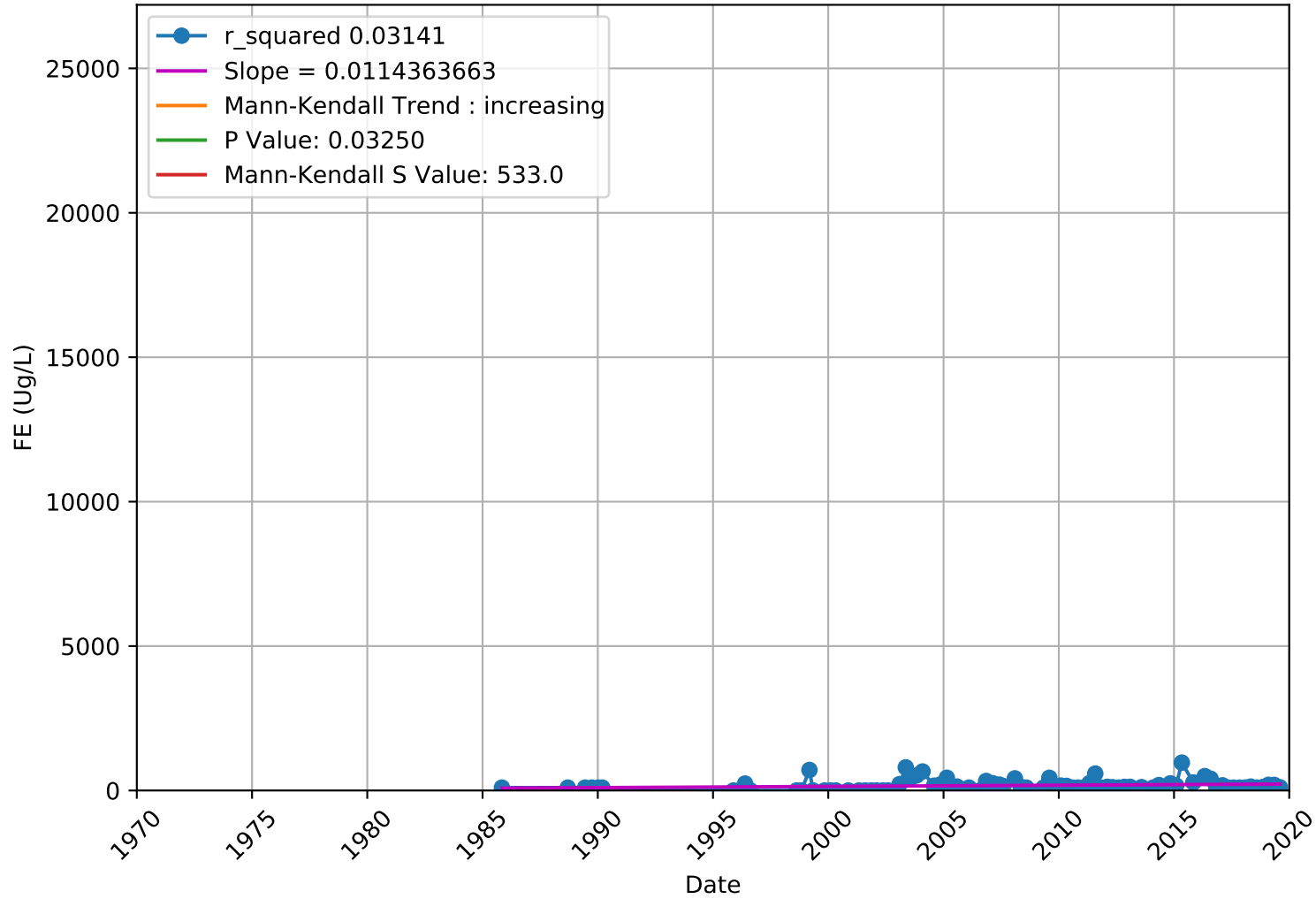
Iron 3910701-005 - Unknown Aquifer



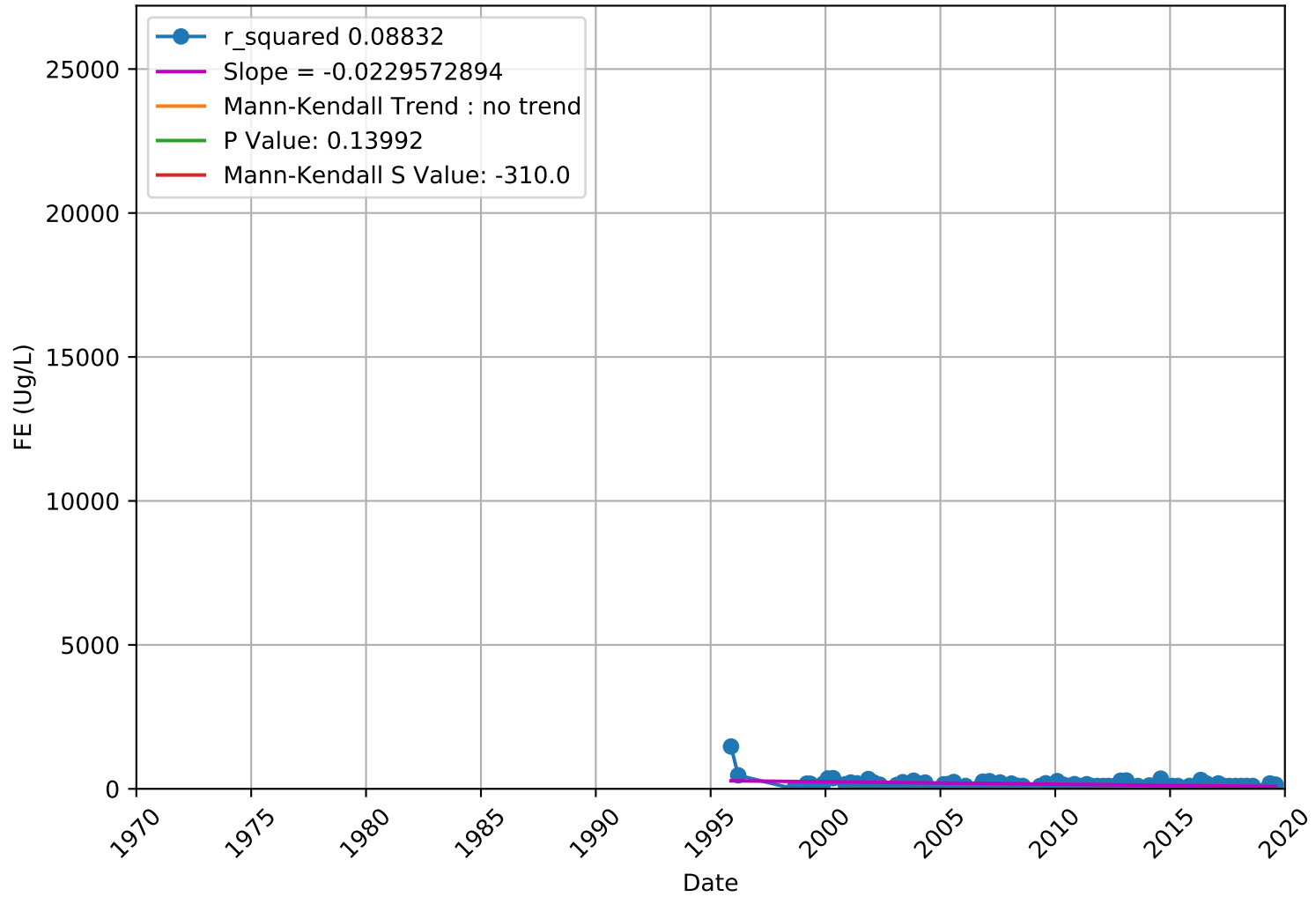
Iron 3910701-007 - Unknown Aquifer



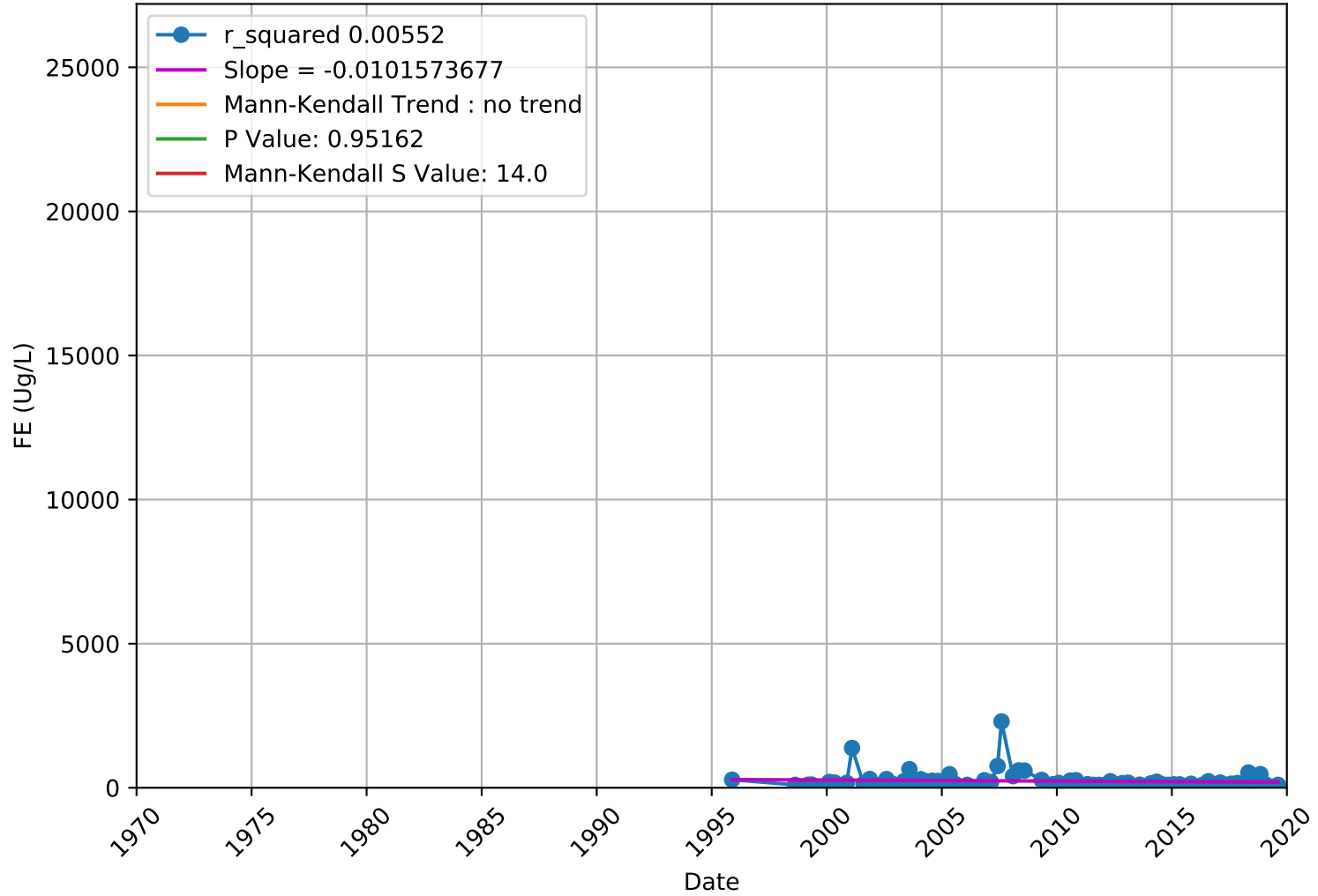
Iron 3910702-003 - Unknown Aquifer



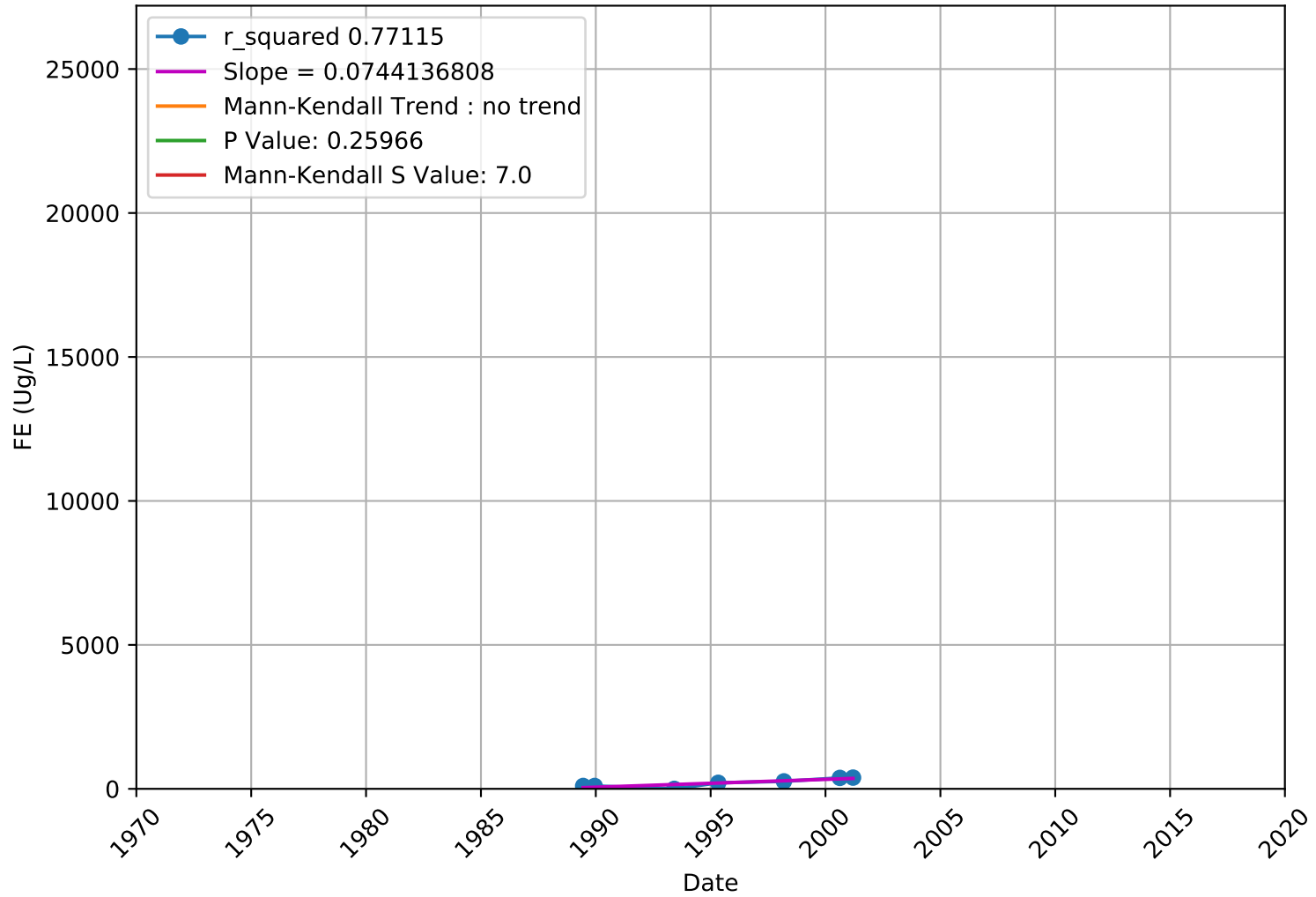
Iron 3910702-005 - Unknown Aquifer



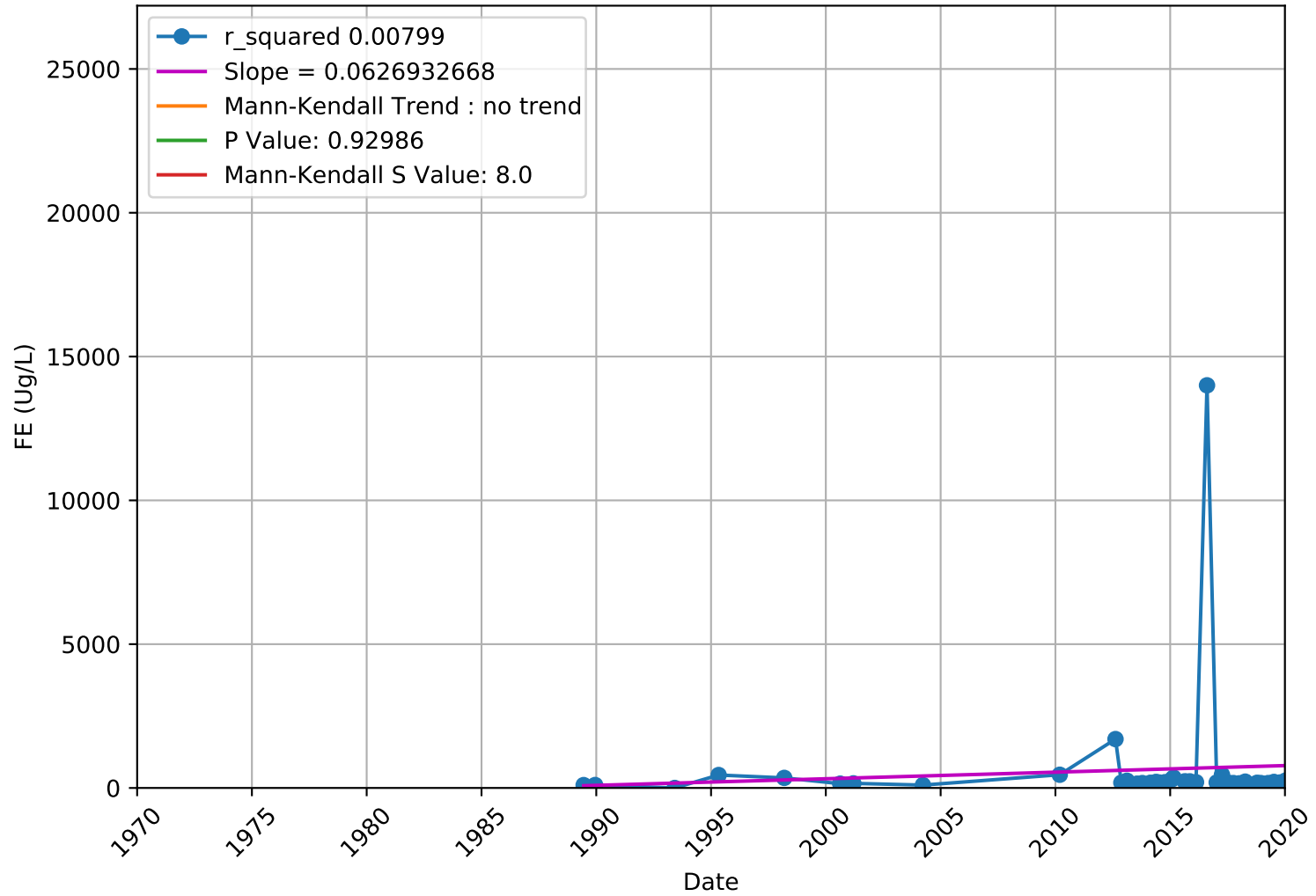
Iron 3910702-006 - Unknown Aquifer



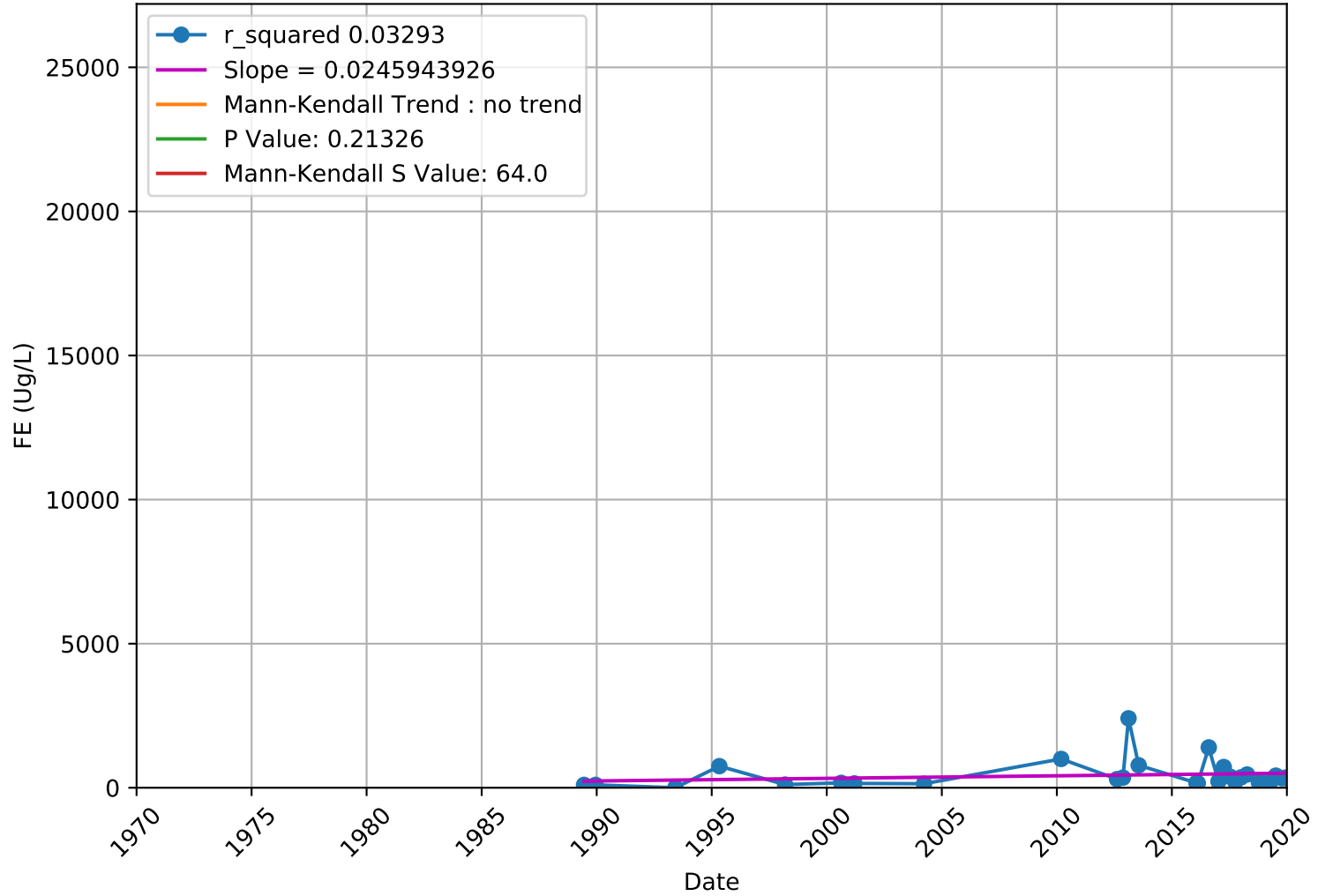
Iron 3910800-001 - Unknown Aquifer



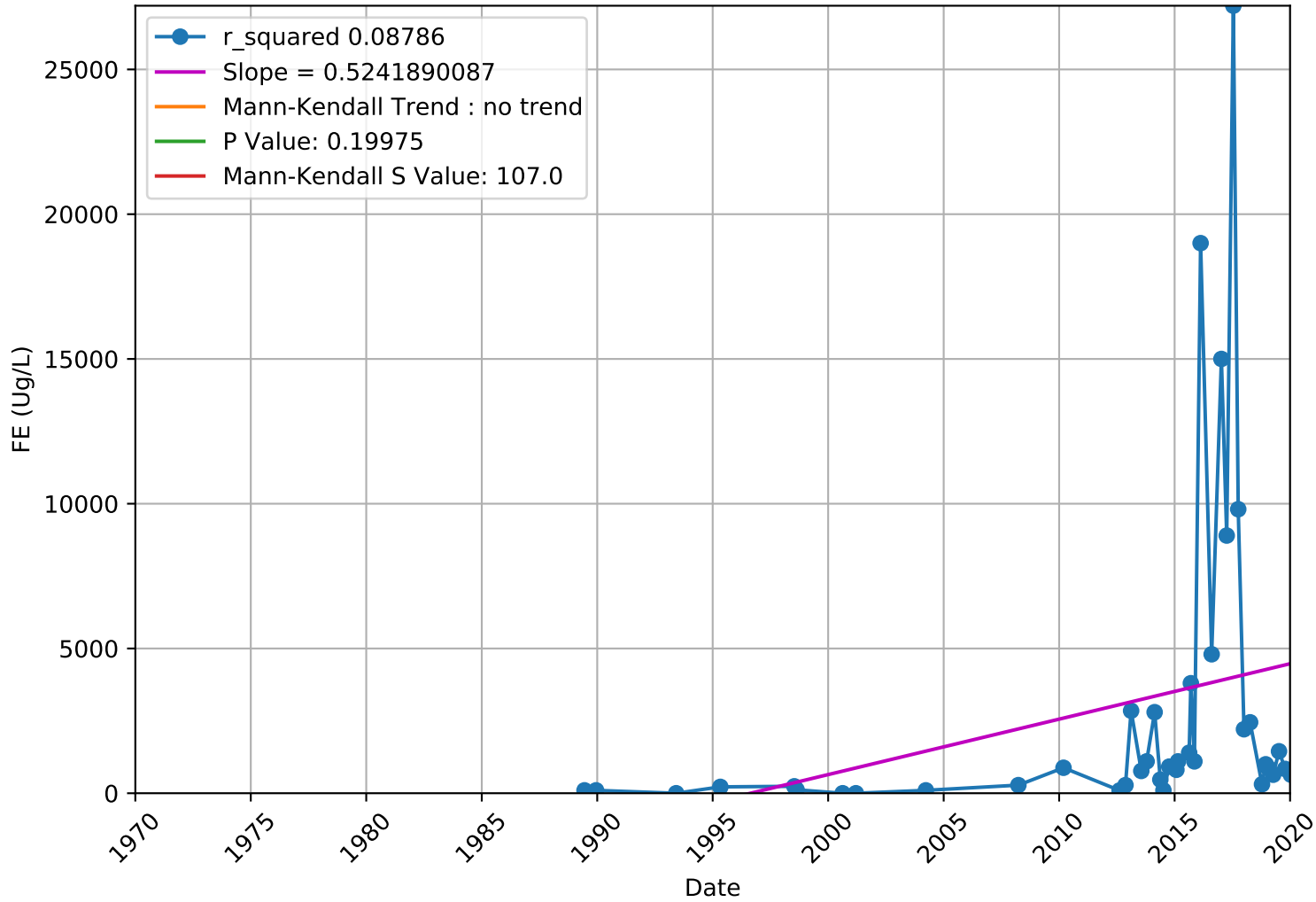
Iron 3910800-002 - Unknown Aquifer



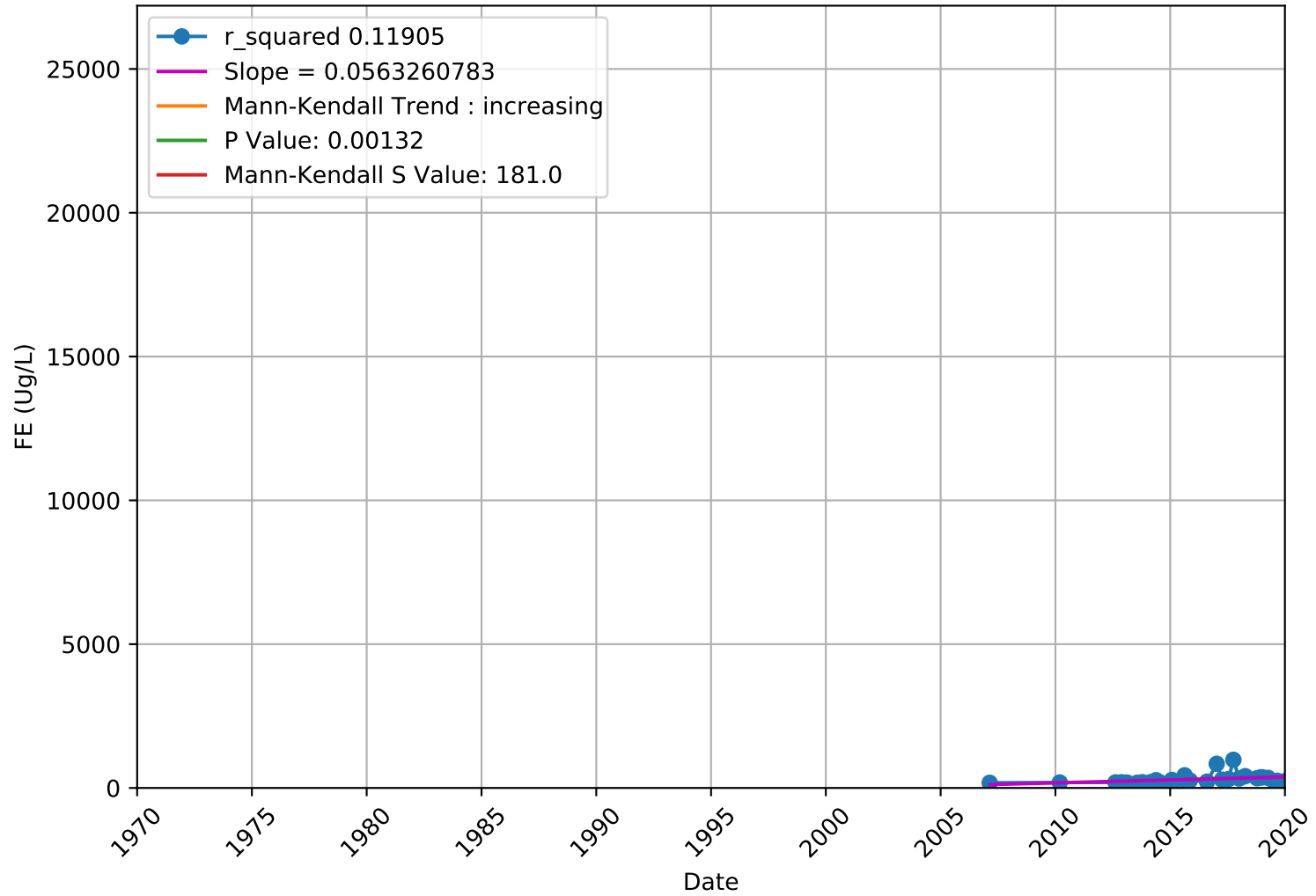
Iron 3910800-003 - Unknown Aquifer



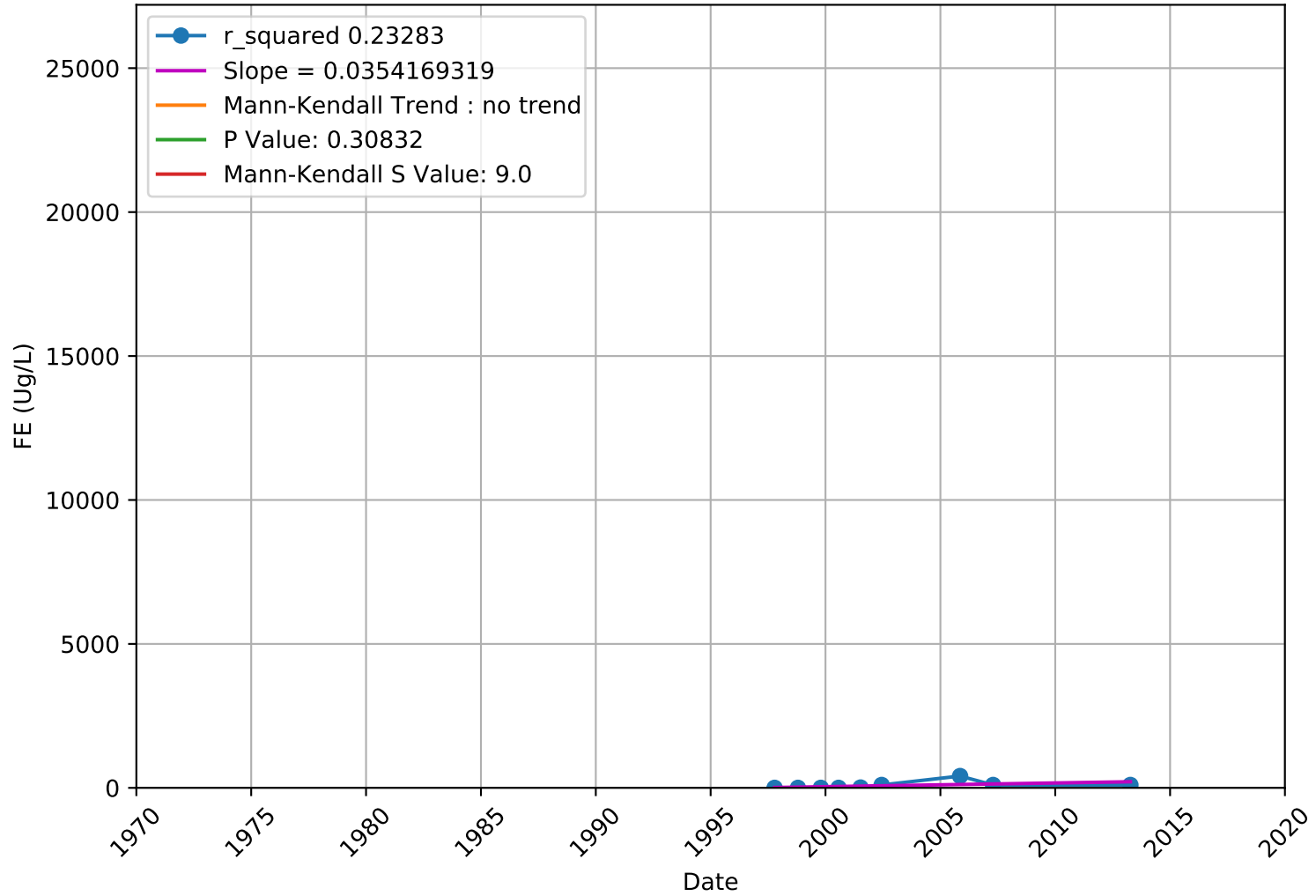
Iron 3910800-004 - Unknown Aquifer



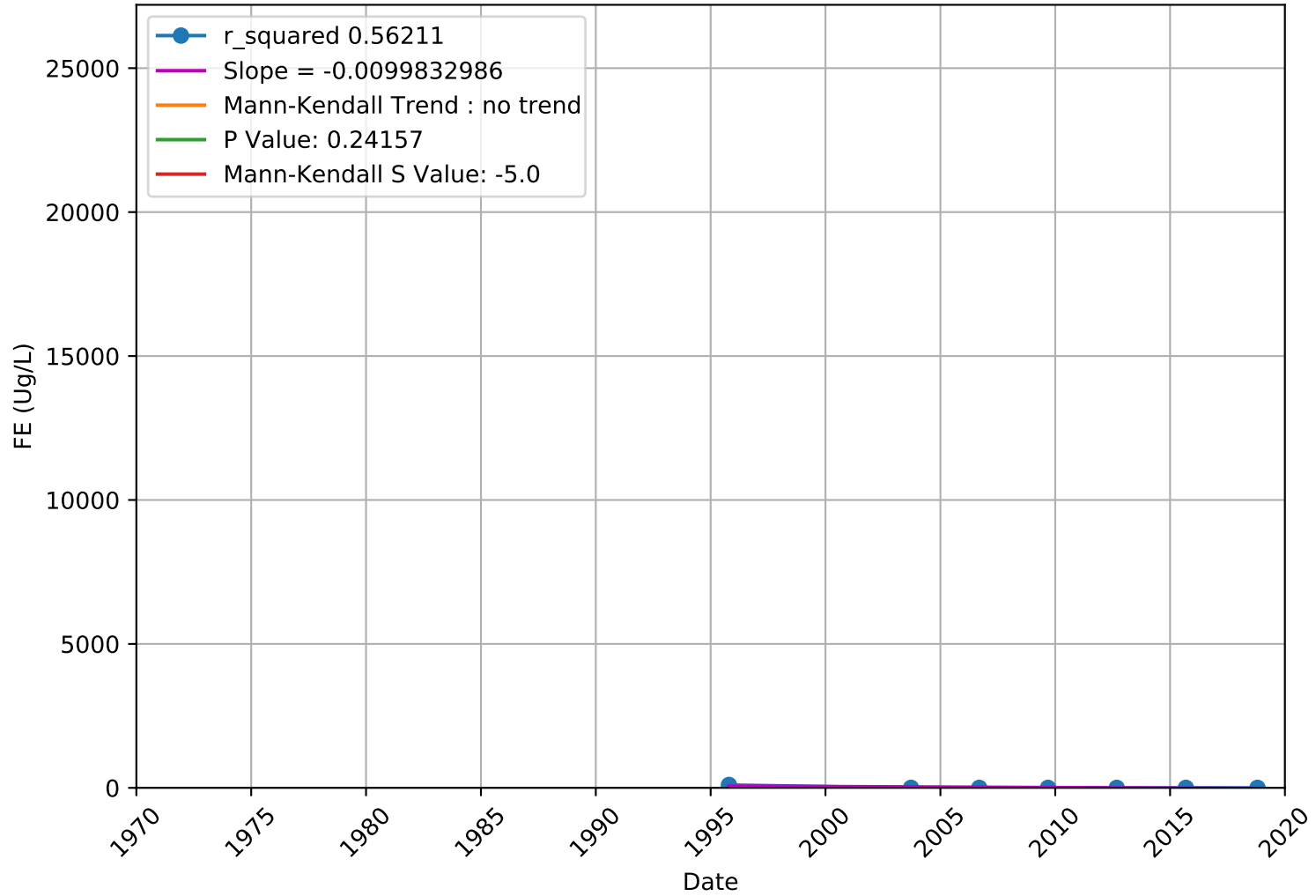
Iron 3910800-006 - Unknown Aquifer



Iron 4110013-014 - Unknown Aquifer



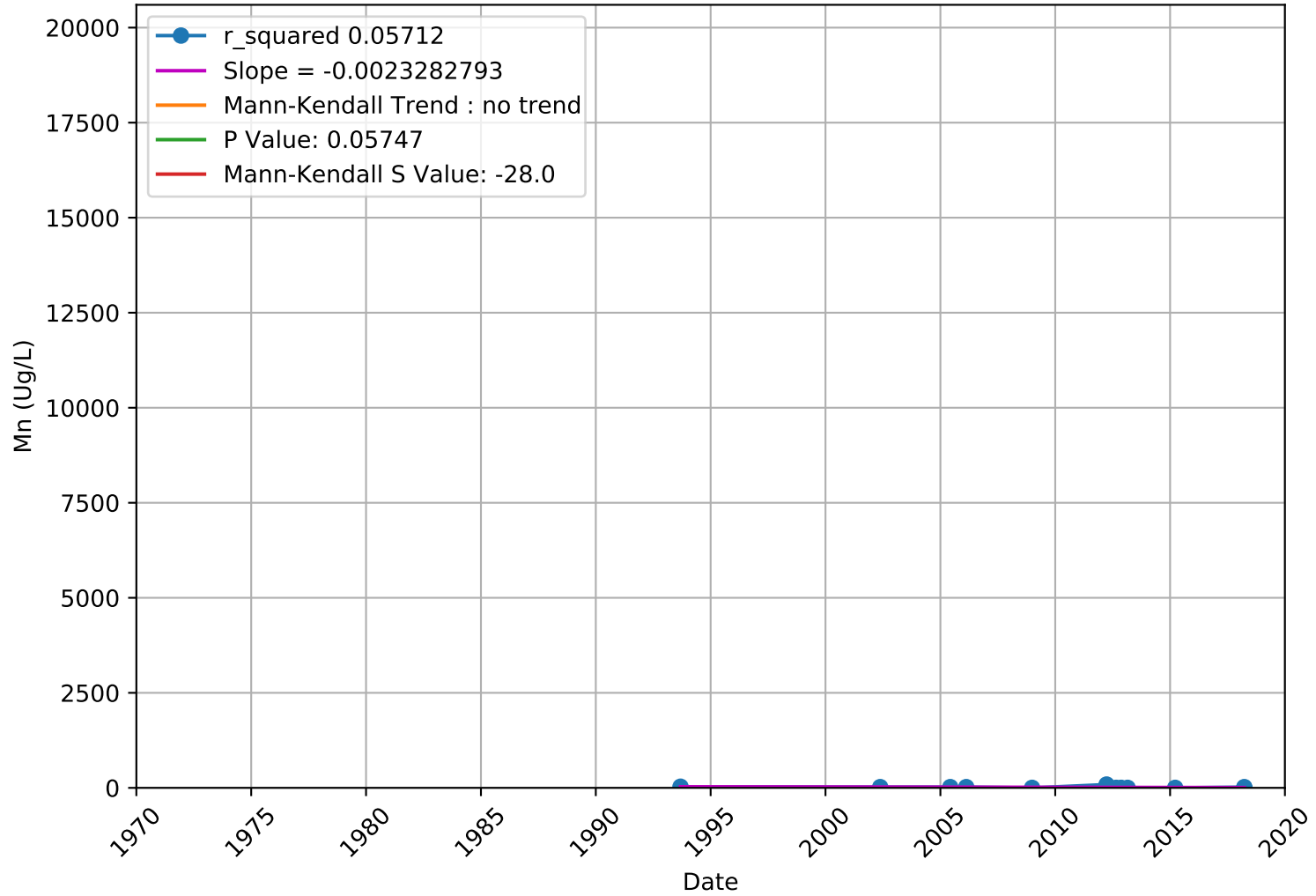
Iron 4300611-002 - Unknown Aquifer



Manganese

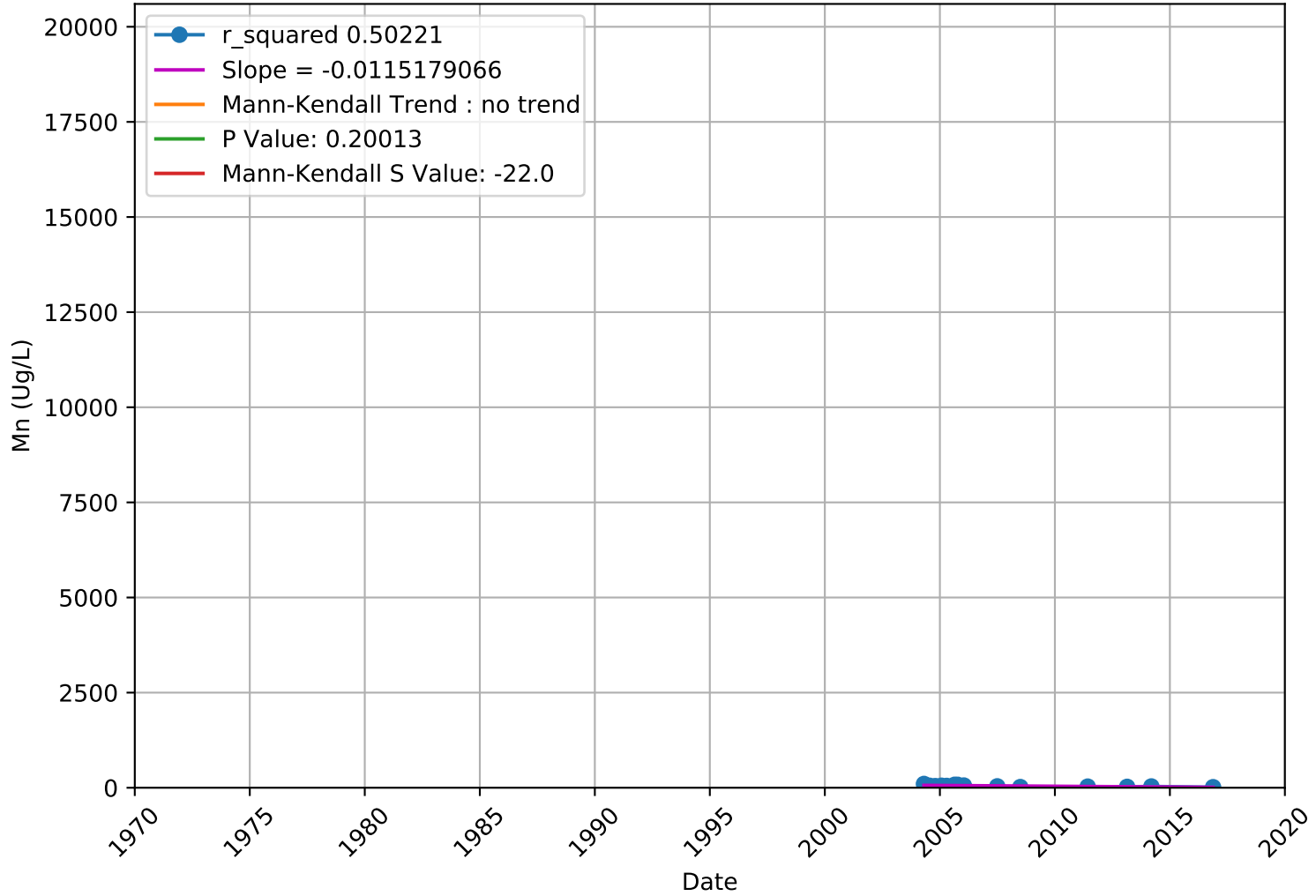
WellName	Latitude_NAD83	Longitude_NAD83	chemical	h	p	s	tau	trend	var_s	z	PRINCIPAL_AQUIFER
3910011-007	37.714471	-121.426009	MN	FALSE	0.076	18	0.5	no trend	92	1.772	Unknown
3910011-010	37.736372	-121.435351	MN	FALSE	0.62	12	0.1	no trend	493.333	0.495	Unknown
3910702-003	37.705557	-121.39764	MN	TRUE	0	1150	0.364	increasing	49767.33	5.15	Unknown
3910701-003	37.85144	-121.2682	MN	TRUE	0	580	0.297	increasing	25158	3.65	Unknown
3910701-001	37.849584	-121.268763	MN	TRUE	0.015	270	0.22	increasing	12328.67	2.423	Unknown
3910011-017	37.738215	-121.419962	MN	FALSE	0.13	-7	-0.7	no trend	15.667	-1.516	Unknown
3910018-001	37.679751	-121.272617	MN	TRUE	0.032	-25	-0.556	decreasing	125	-2.147	Unknown
4300611-002	37.994444	-121.499722	MN	FALSE	0.133	-9	-0.6	no trend	28.333	-1.503	Unknown
3901010-001	38.037472	-121.494583	MN	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	16.667	0	Unknown
3910015-005	37.816859	-121.266705	MN	FALSE	0.653	-17	-0.067	no trend	1265	-0.45	Upper
3910011-003	37.683959	-121.439427	MN	TRUE	0	186	0.428	increasing	2641.333	3.6	Lower
3910800-002	37.744188	-121.32701	MN	FALSE	0.063	149	0.212	no trend	6327	1.861	Unknown
3910800-003	37.74545	-121.32897	MN	FALSE	0.055	98	0.259	no trend	2562	1.916	Unknown
3910800-001	37.744746	-121.327221	MN	FALSE	0.26	7	0.467	no trend	28.333	1.127	Unknown
3910800-004	37.74591	-121.336213	MN	FALSE	0.077	147	0.198	no trend	6833.667	1.766	Unknown
3100014-001	37.716956	-121.379533	MN	FALSE	0.057	-28	-0.424	no trend	202	-1.9	Unknown
3910701-005	37.851301	-121.2673	MN	TRUE	0	763	0.417	increasing	22732.33	5.054	Unknown
3910011-004	37.682308	-121.436988	MN	TRUE	0.004	105	0.38	increasing	1312.333	2.871	Lower
3910011-006	37.686539	-121.443515	MN	TRUE	0.019	91	0.28	increasing	1460.333	2.355	Lower
3910011-005	37.683353	-121.443313	MN	TRUE	0	200	0.403	increasing	3000.667	3.633	Lower
3910015-006	37.818884	-121.266416	MN	FALSE	0.516	22	0.095	no trend	1044	0.65	Upper
3910015-007	37.811547	-121.263915	MN	FALSE	0.689	21	0.056	no trend	2493	0.401	Upper
3910015-008	37.801132	-121.262514	MN	TRUE	0.002	82	0.48	increasing	692	3.079	Upper
3910011-018	37.743262	-121.424805	MN	TRUE	0.018	94	0.313	increasing	1555.333	2.358	Lower
3910018-004	37.679705	-121.272761	MN	FALSE	0.188	-9	-0.429	no trend	37	-1.315	Unknown
3910701-007	37.851431	-121.265247	MN	TRUE	0.023	-122	-0.3	decreasing	2842	-2.27	Unknown
3910702-006	37.709972	-121.390802	MN	TRUE	0.013	-533	-0.197	decreasing	45917	-2.483	Unknown
3910702-005	37.708149	-121.393881	MN	FALSE	0.771	-62	-0.024	no trend	44088	-0.291	Unknown
4110013-014	37.7	-121.466667	MN	TRUE	0.022	19	0.679	increasing	61.667	2.292	Unknown
3900991-001	37.743544	-121.461428	MN	FALSE	0.794	-2	-0.2	no trend	14.667	-0.261	Unknown
3910011-030	37.740208	-121.439285	MN	TRUE	0.005	175	0.353	increasing	3801.667	2.822	Lower
3901348-002	37.702894	-121.406986	MN	FALSE	0.794	2	0.2	no trend	14.667	0.261	Unknown
3900589-001	37.783862	-121.305584	MN	FALSE	0.108	-14	-0.5	no trend	65.333	-1.608	Unknown
3900713-001	37.84	-121.44	MN	FALSE	0.276	15	0.273	no trend	165	1.09	Unknown
3901172-002	37.636324	-121.399544	MN	FALSE	0.289	4	0.4	no trend	8	1.061	Unknown
3901172-003	37.632289	-121.39736	MN	FALSE	0.1	9	0.6	no trend	23.667	1.644	Unknown
3900702-001	37.990639	-121.407056	MN	TRUE	0.049	-23	-0.511	decreasing	125	-1.968	Unknown
3900583-001	37.84	-121.44	MN	FALSE	0.107	-19	-0.422	no trend	125	-1.61	Unknown
3901348-001	37.708679	-121.412023	MN	FALSE	1	1	0.022	no trend	125	0	Unknown
3901216-002	37.74753	-121.516649	MN	FALSE	1	-1	-0.067	no trend	28.333	0	Unknown
3900559-001	37.79	-121.38	MN	FALSE	0.47	-3	-0.5	no trend	7.667	-0.722	Unknown
3900558-002	37.79	-121.4	MN	FALSE	0.844	-12	-0.028	no trend	3140.667	-0.196	Unknown
3900616-002	37.988607	-121.404525	MN	FALSE	0.806	-2	-0.2	no trend	16.667	-0.245	Unknown
3910011-034	37.752802	-121.434603	MN	TRUE	0.01	106	0.302	increasing	1667.333	2.571	Lower
3910011-032	37.754682	-121.465249	MN	TRUE	0.002	109	0.363	increasing	1199.667	3.118	Lower
3901348-003	37.698742	-121.409917	MN	FALSE	0.211	6	0.286	no trend	16	1.25	Unknown
3901348-004	37.698147	-121.416153	MN	FALSE	0.411	5	0.333	no trend	23.667	0.822	Unknown
3910015-013	37.792108	-121.274608	MN	FALSE	0.074	21	0.467	no trend	125	1.789	Unknown
377427N1213943W002	37.742656	-121.394318	MN	FALSE	0.092	-35	-0.333	no trend	408.333	-1.683	Lower
377427N1213943W001	37.742656	-121.394318	MN	FALSE	0.092	-35	-0.333	no trend	408.333	-1.683	Lower
377427N1213943W003	37.742656	-121.394318	MN	FALSE	0.276	-23	-0.219	no trend	408.333	-1.089	Lower
377402N1214508W001	37.740187	-121.450762	MN	FALSE	0.921	3	0.029	no trend	406.333	0.099	Lower
377143N1214459W002	37.714305	-121.445905	MN	FALSE	0.092	-35	-0.333	no trend	408.333	-1.683	Lower
377143N1214459W003	37.714305	-121.445905	MN	FALSE	0.322	21	0.2	no trend	408.333	0.99	Lower
377402N1214508W003	37.740187	-121.450762	MN	FALSE	0.373	-19	-0.181	no trend	408.333	-0.891	Lower
377402N1214508W002	37.740187	-121.450762	MN	FALSE	0.457	-16	-0.152	no trend	407.333	-0.743	Lower
377143N1214459W001	37.714305	-121.445905	MN	FALSE	0.138	-31	-0.295	no trend	408.333	-1.485	Lower
377656N1214199W001	37.765631	-121.41992	MN	FALSE	0.193	-20	-0.303	no trend	212.667	-1.303	Lower
377656N1214199W002	37.765631	-121.41992	MN	FALSE	0.371	-11	-0.244	no trend	125	-0.894	Lower
377656N1214199W003	37.765631	-121.41992	MN	FALSE	0.177	-23	-0.295	no trend	265	-1.351	Lower
377149N1214257W003	37.714872	-121.425674	MN	FALSE	0.115	-24	-0.364	no trend	212.667	-1.577	Lower
377149N1214257W002	37.714872	-121.425674	MN	FALSE	0.783	-5	-0.076	no trend	211.667	-0.275	Lower
377149N1214257W001	37.714872	-121.425674	MN	FALSE	0.085	-29	-0.372	no trend	265	-1.72	Lower
377031N1214485W002	37.703055	-121.448544	MN	TRUE	0.044	-34	-0.436	decreasing	268.667	-2.013	Lower
377031N1214485W001	37.703055	-121.448544	MN	FALSE	0.2	-22	-0.282	no trend	268.667	-1.281	Lower
377031N1214485W003	37.703055	-121.448544	MN	FALSE	0.127	-26	-0.333	no trend	268.667	-1.525	Lower
3910005-044	37.782808	-121.300937	MN	FALSE	0.525	-8	-0.178	no trend	121.333	-0.635	Unknown
3910800-006	37.744722	-121.329167	MN	TRUE	0.034	114	0.281	increasing	2842	2.12	Unknown

Manganese 3100014-001 - Unknown Aquifer



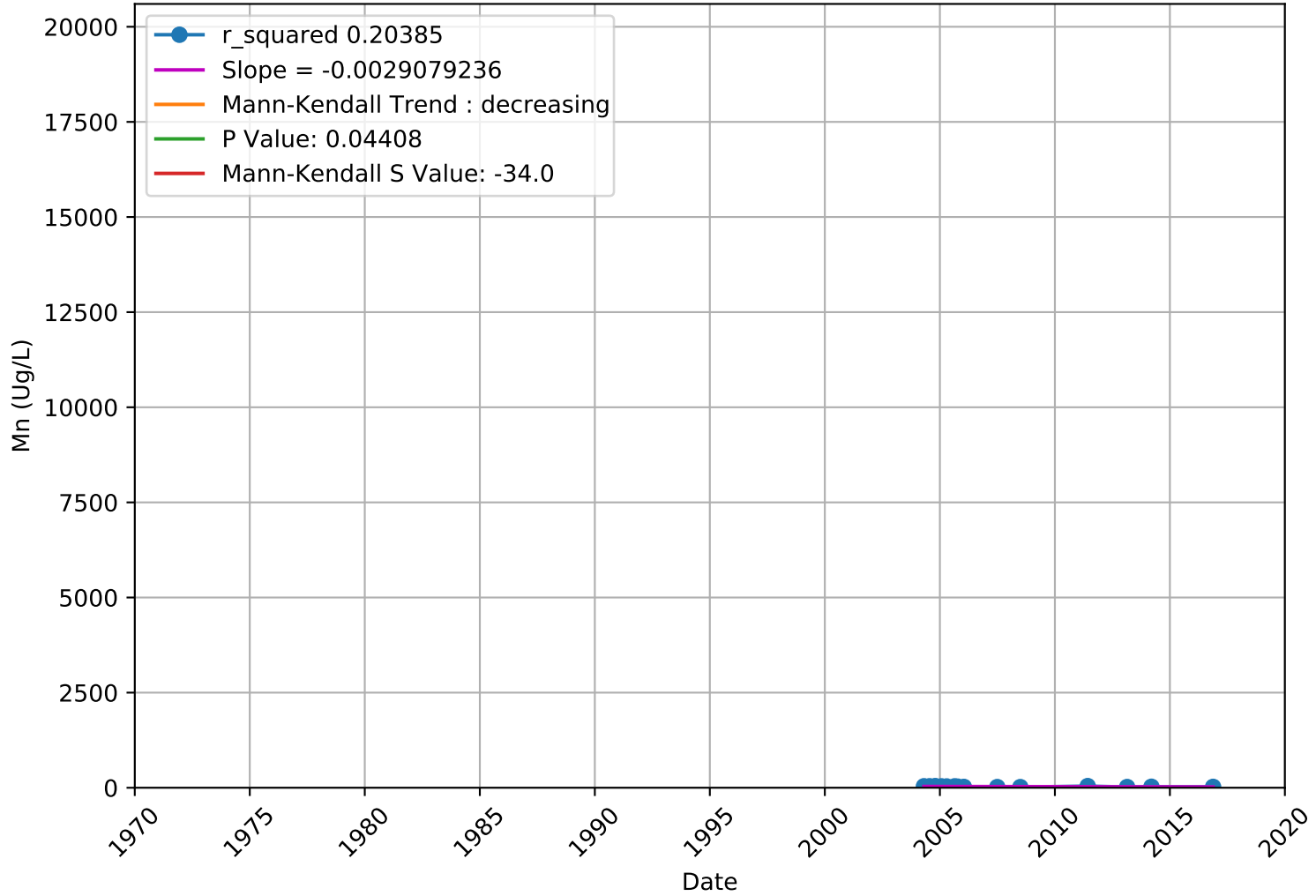
Manganese

377031N1214485W001 - Lower Aquifer



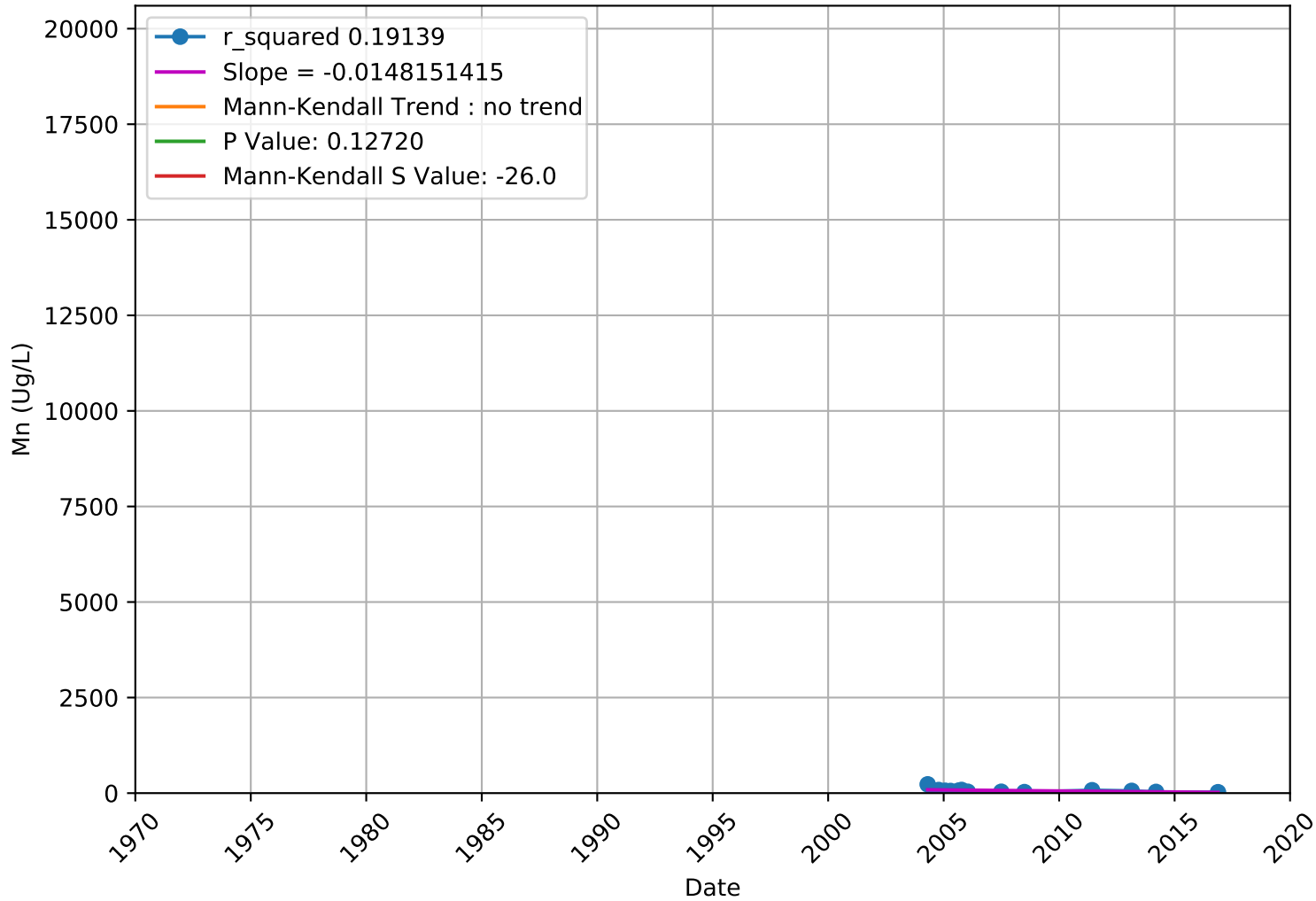
Manganese

377031N1214485W002 - Lower Aquifer



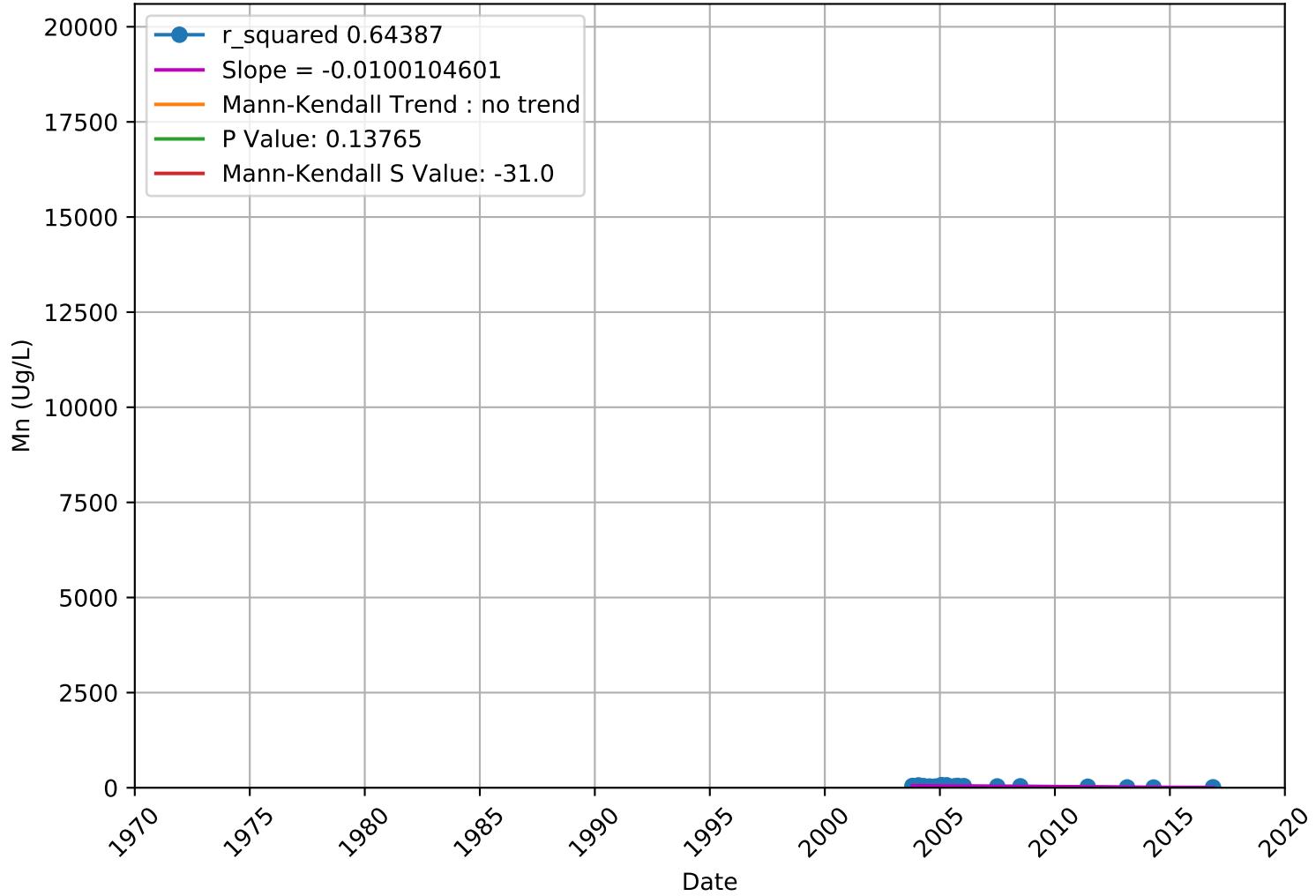
Manganese

377031N1214485W003 - Lower Aquifer



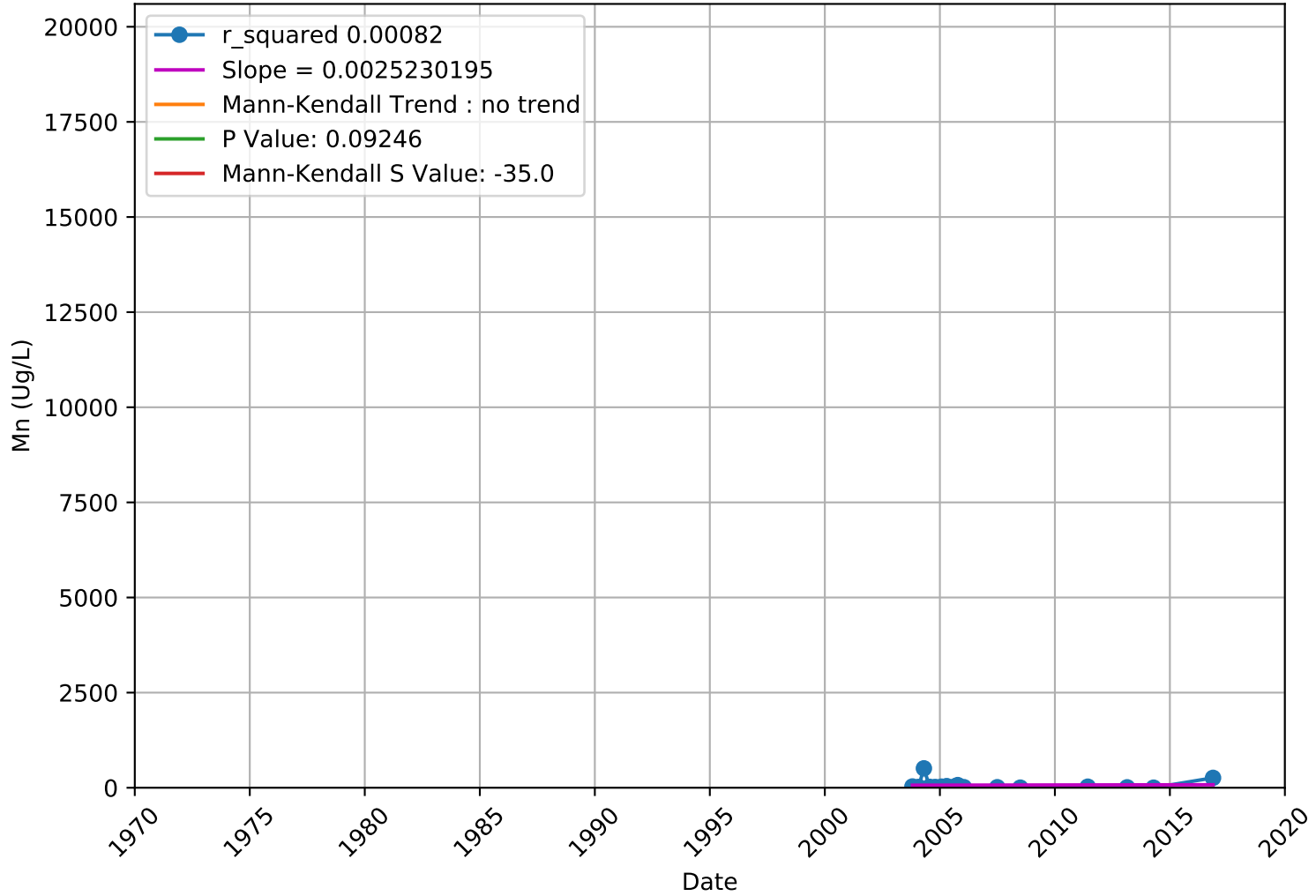
Manganese

377143N1214459W001 - Lower Aquifer



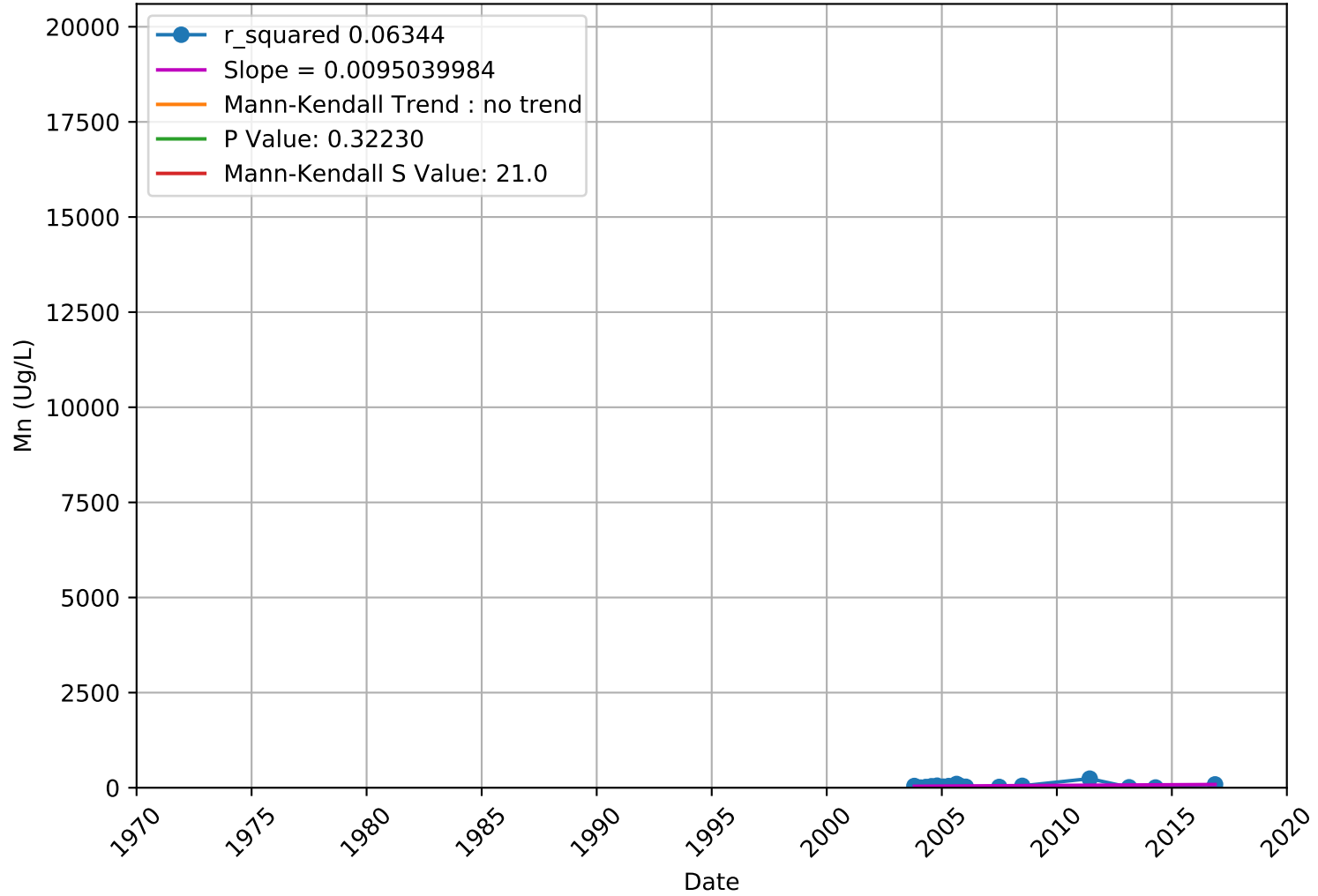
Manganese

377143N1214459W002 - Lower Aquifer



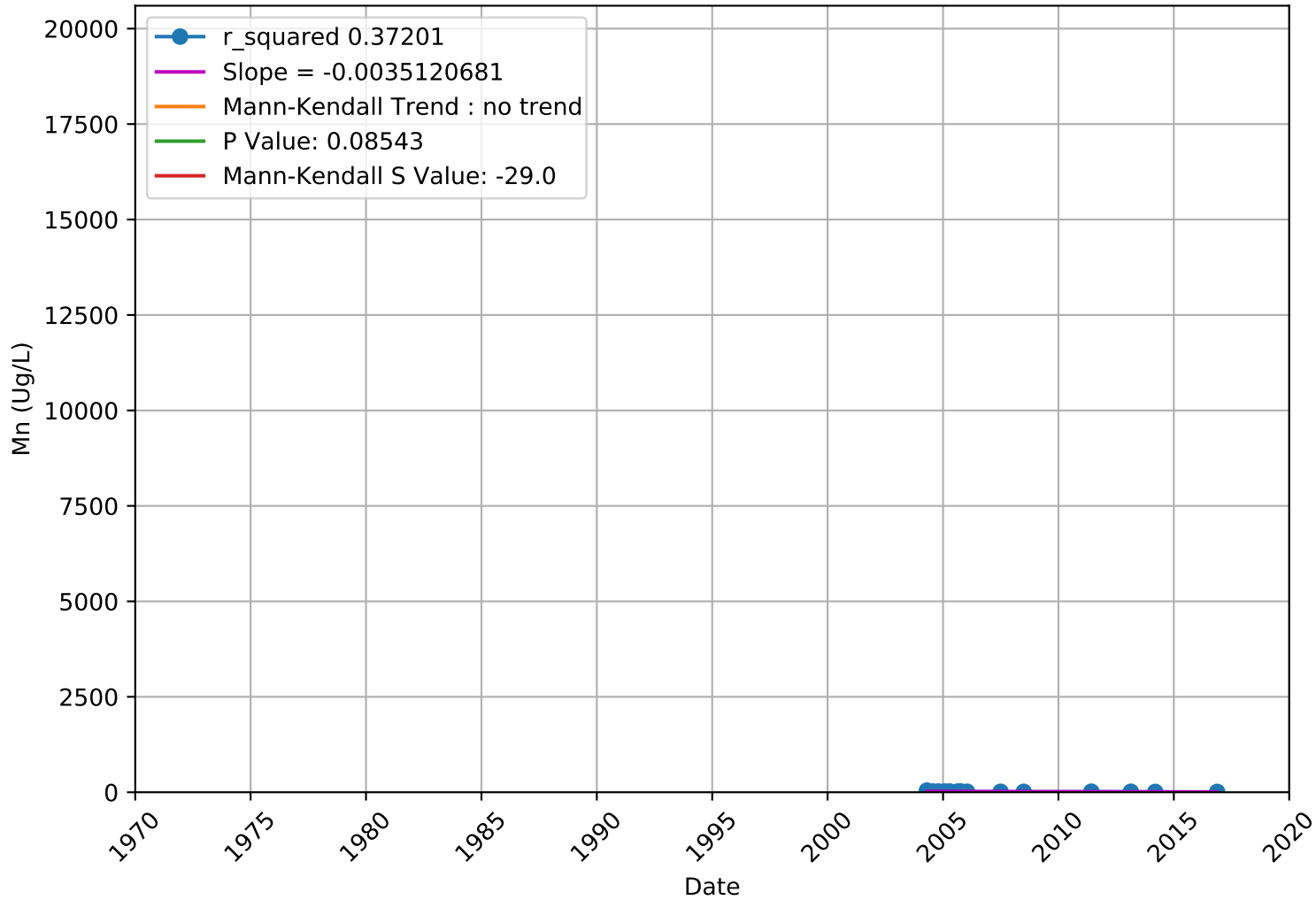
Manganese

377143N1214459W003 - Lower Aquifer



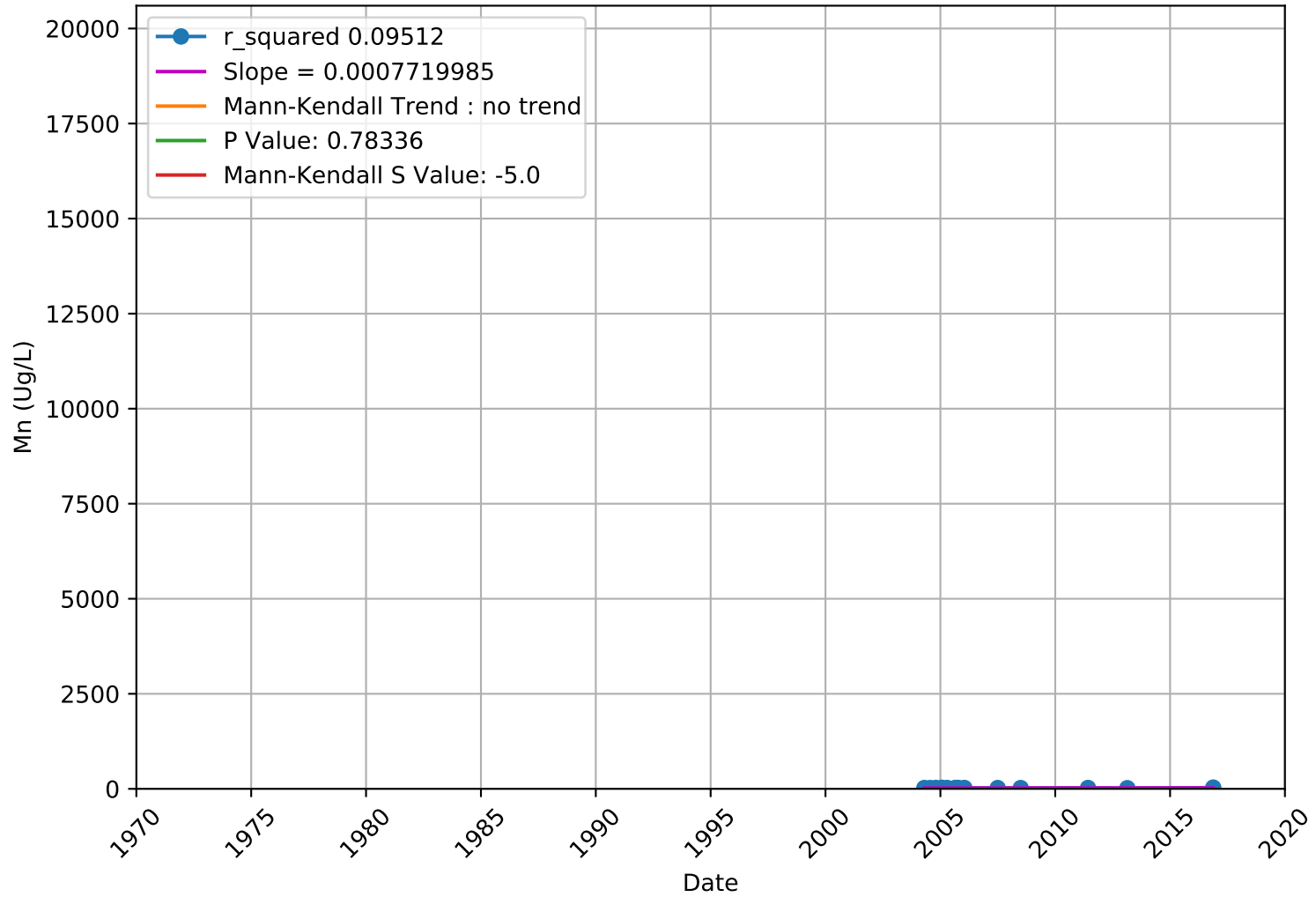
Manganese

377149N1214257W001 - Lower Aquifer



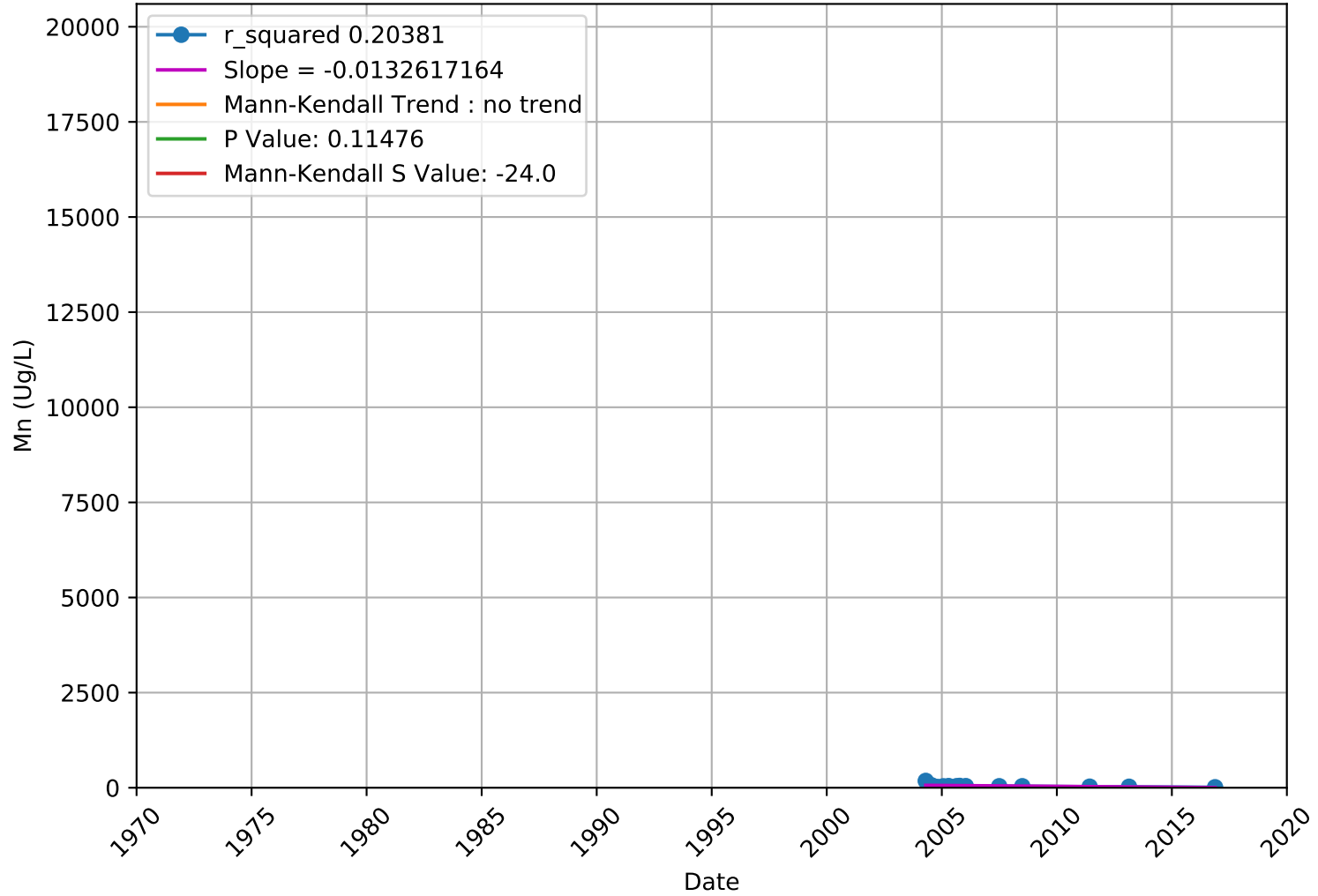
Manganese

377149N1214257W002 - Lower Aquifer



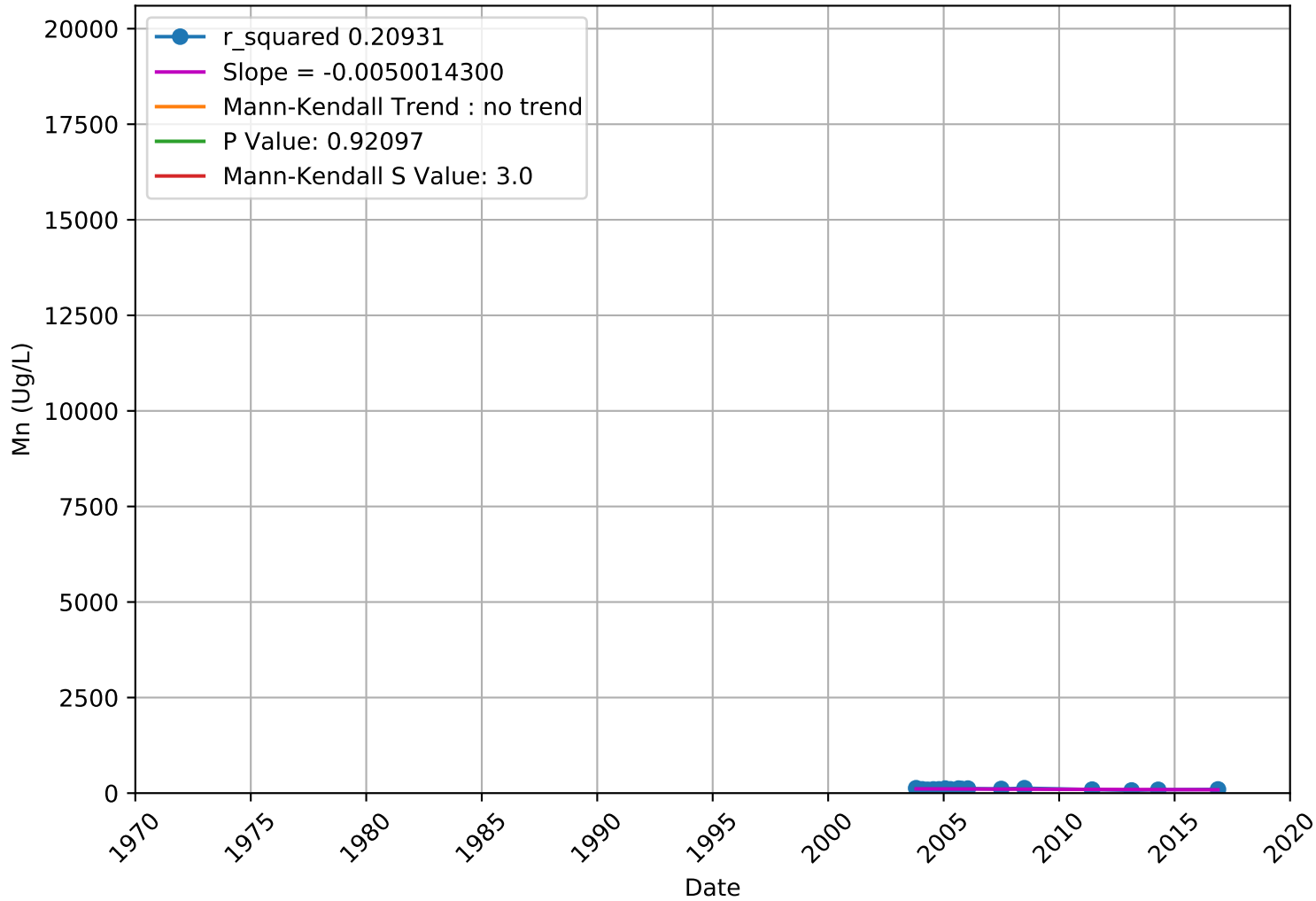
Manganese

377149N1214257W003 - Lower Aquifer



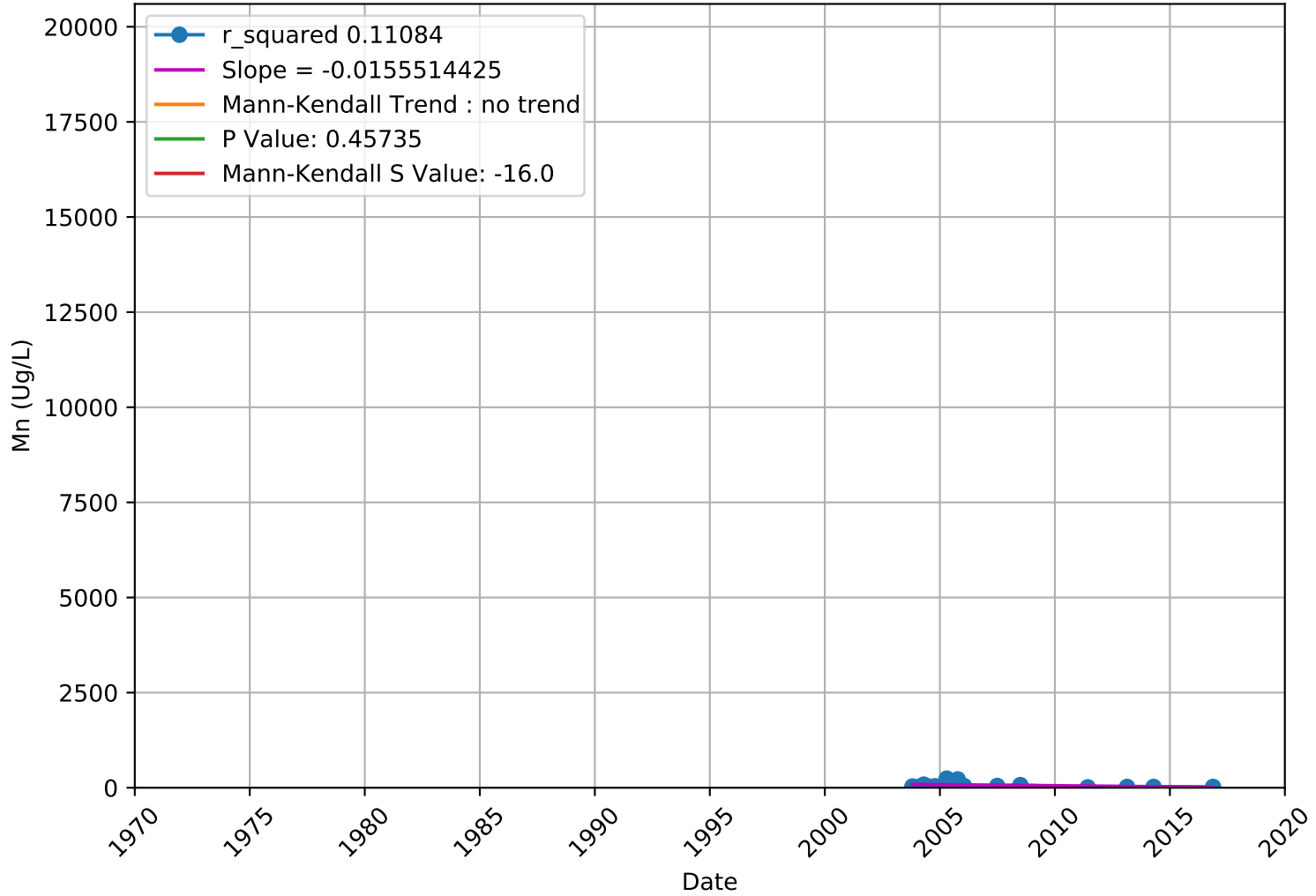
Manganese

377402N1214508W001 - Lower Aquifer



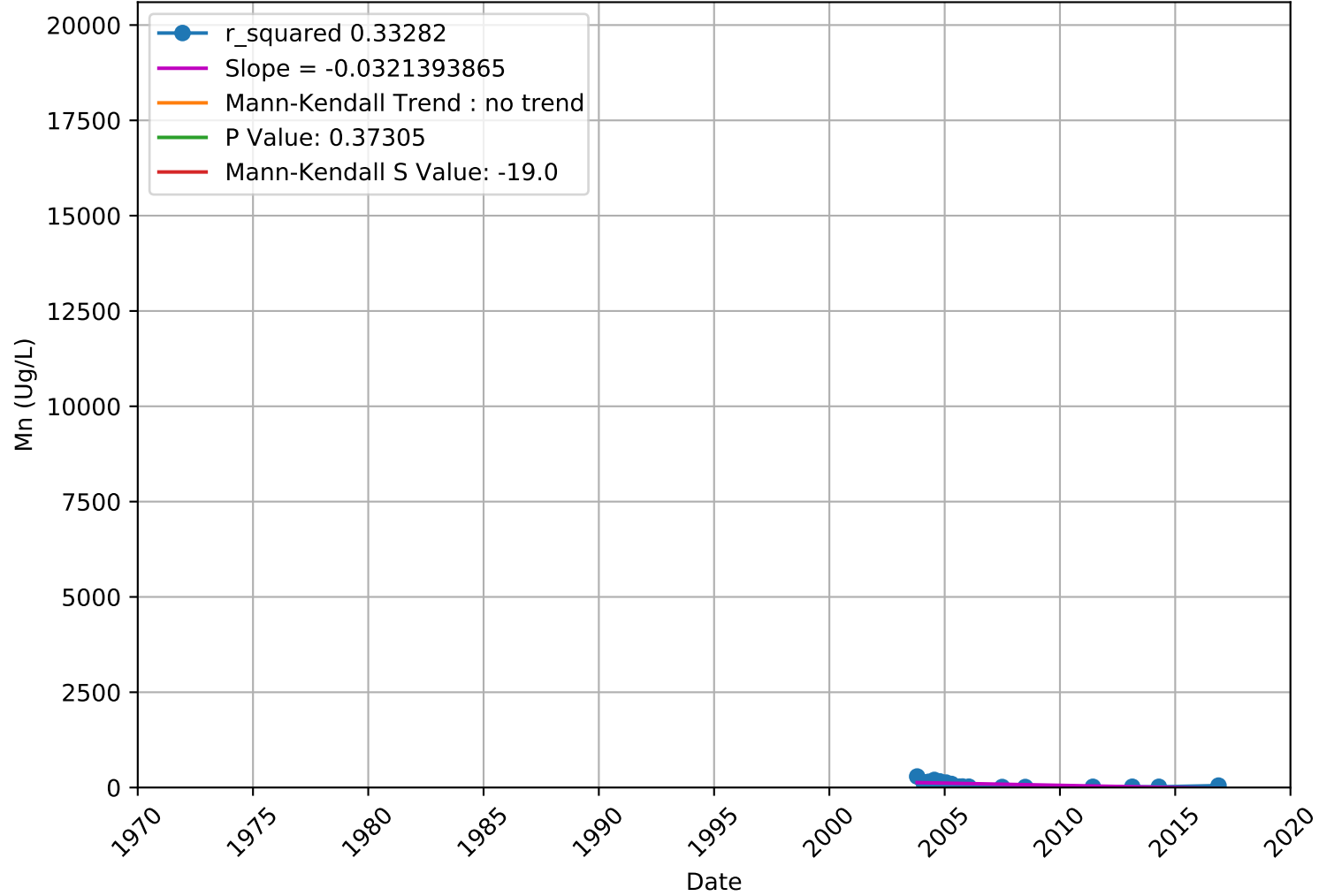
Manganese

377402N1214508W002 - Lower Aquifer



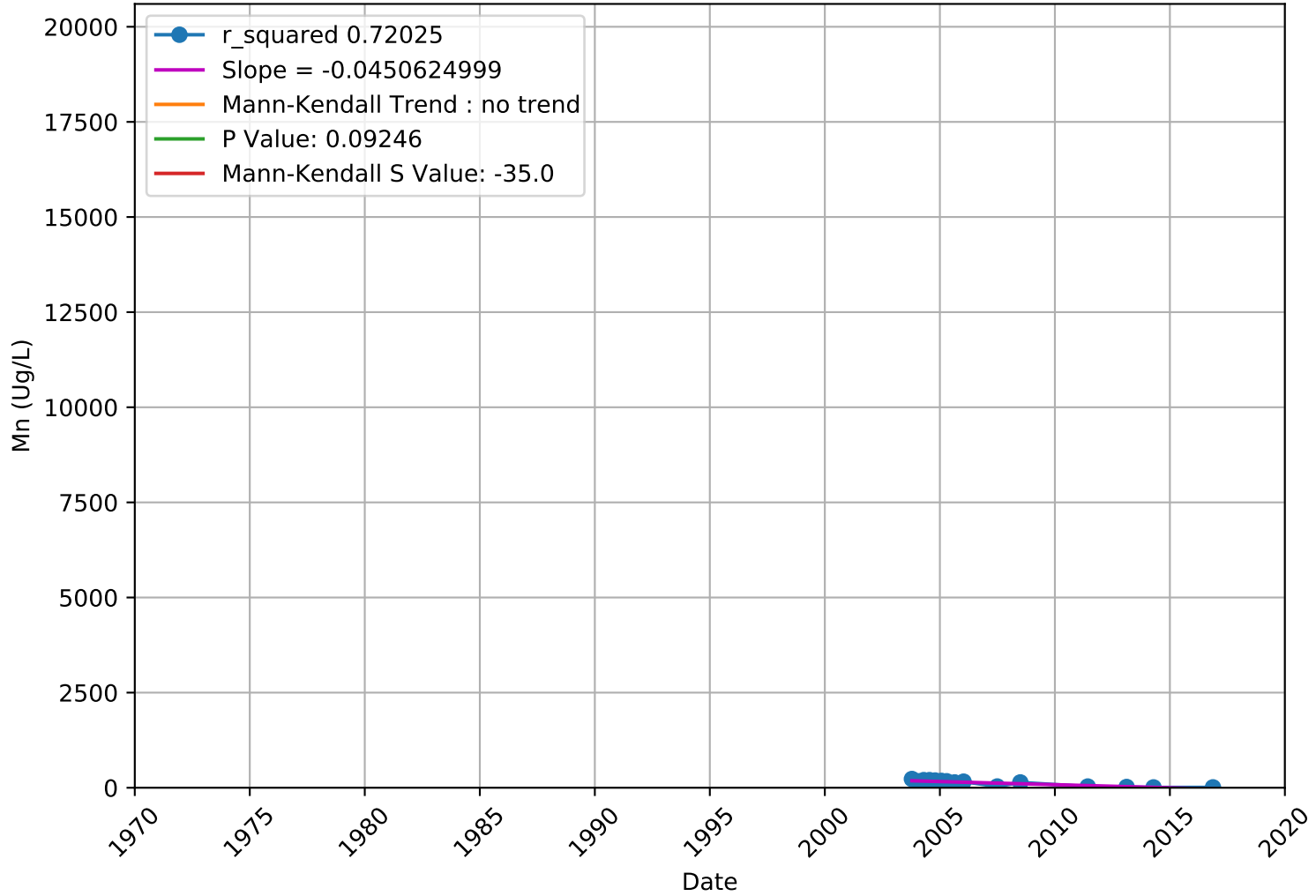
Manganese

377402N1214508W003 - Lower Aquifer



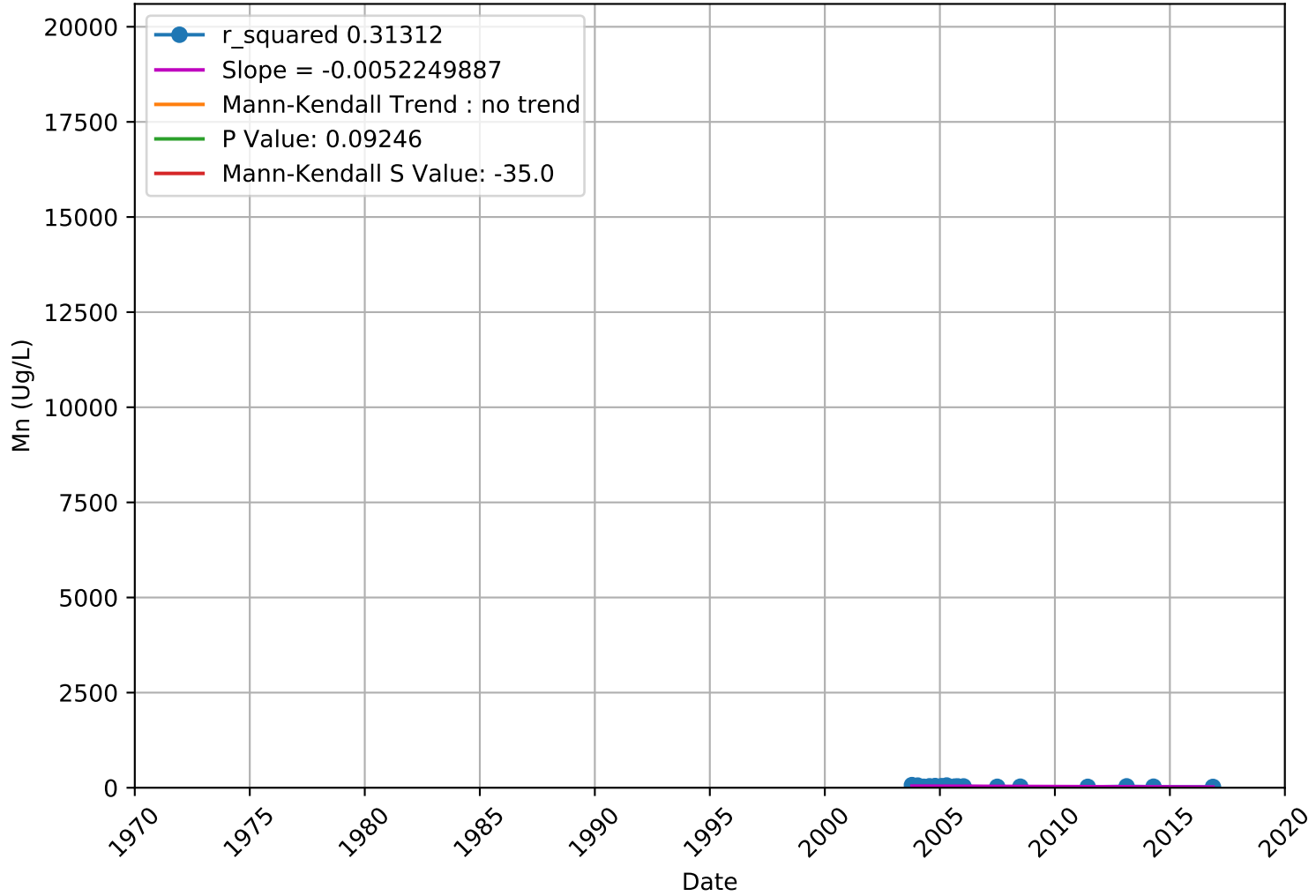
Manganese

377427N1213943W001 - Lower Aquifer



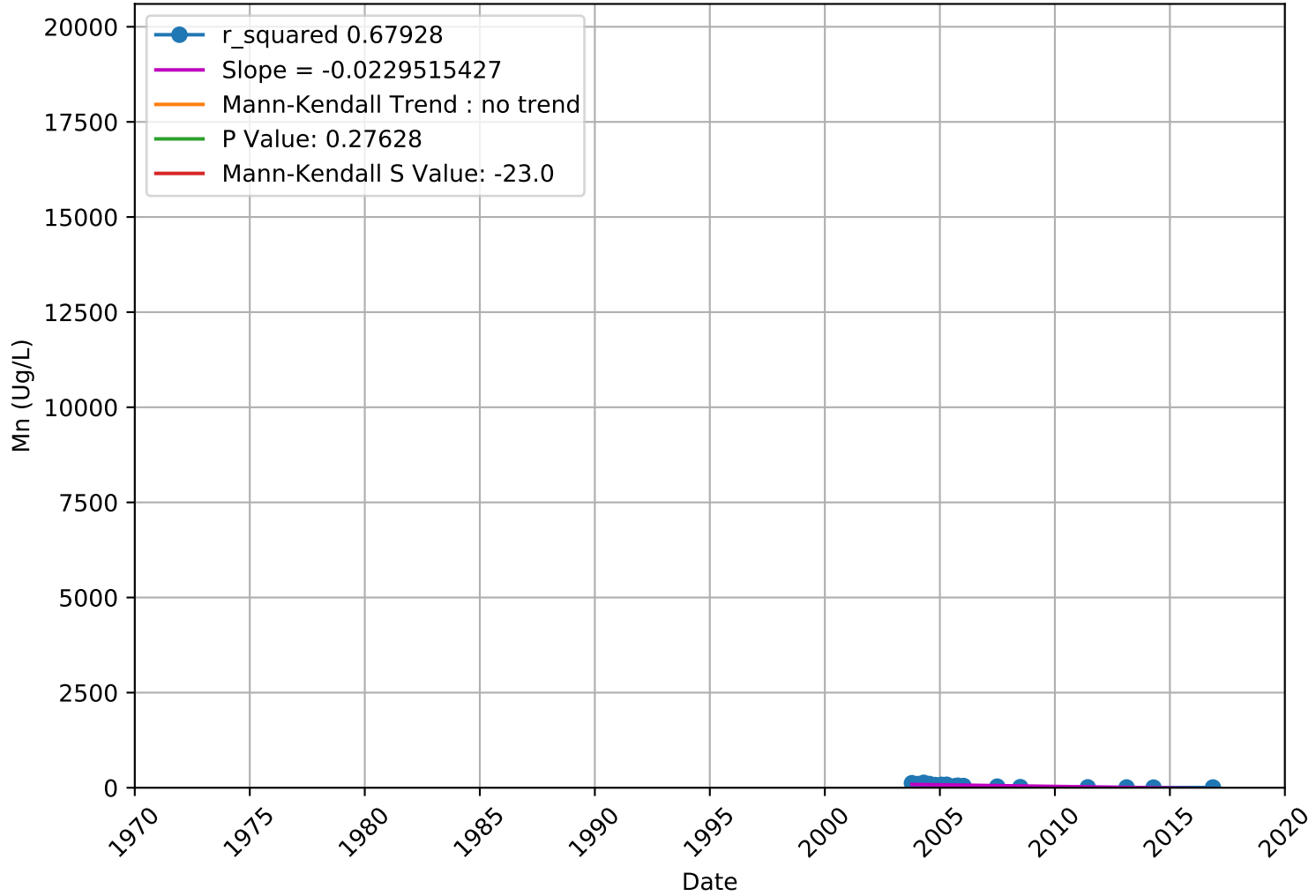
Manganese

377427N1213943W002 - Lower Aquifer



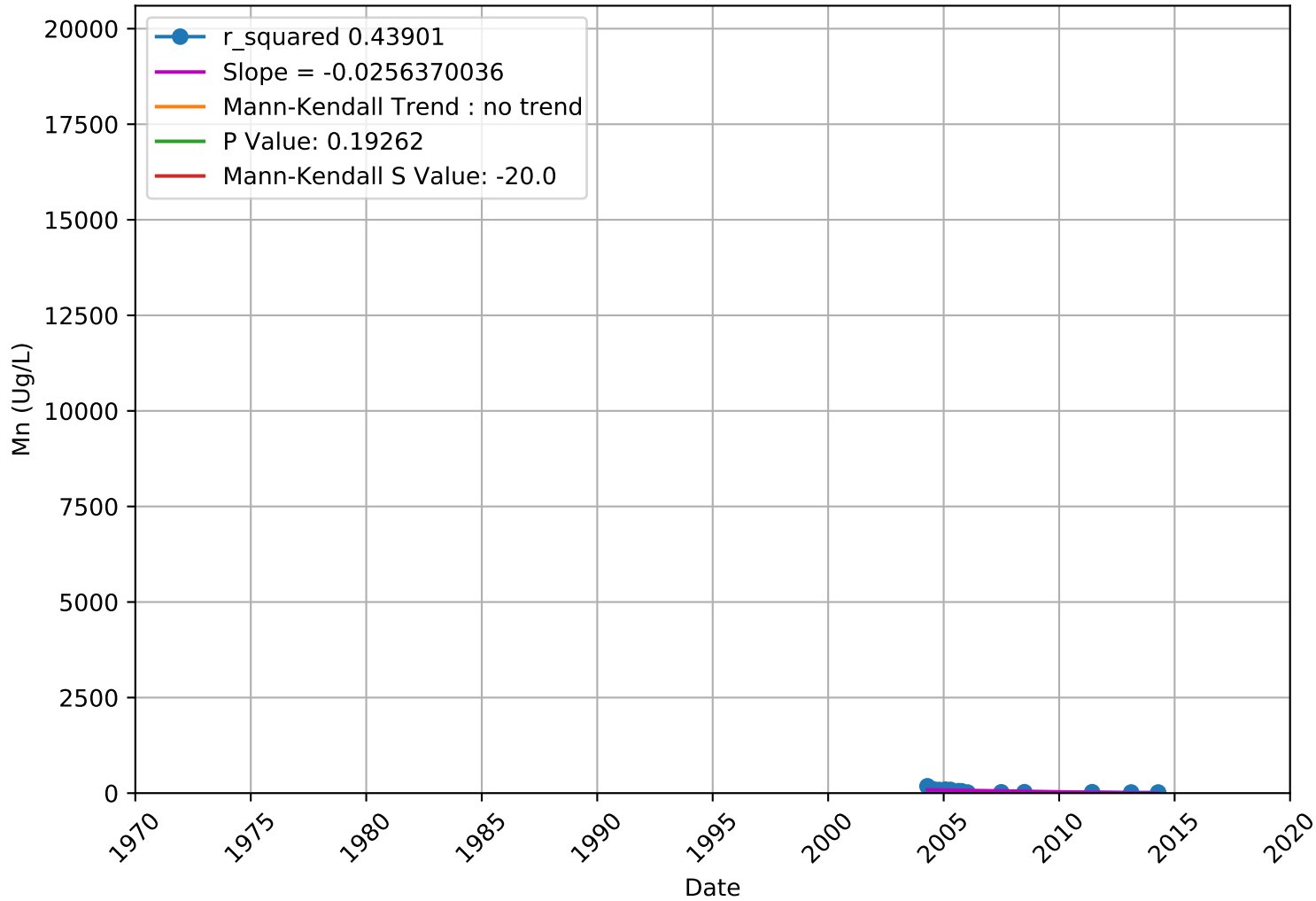
Manganese

377427N1213943W003 - Lower Aquifer



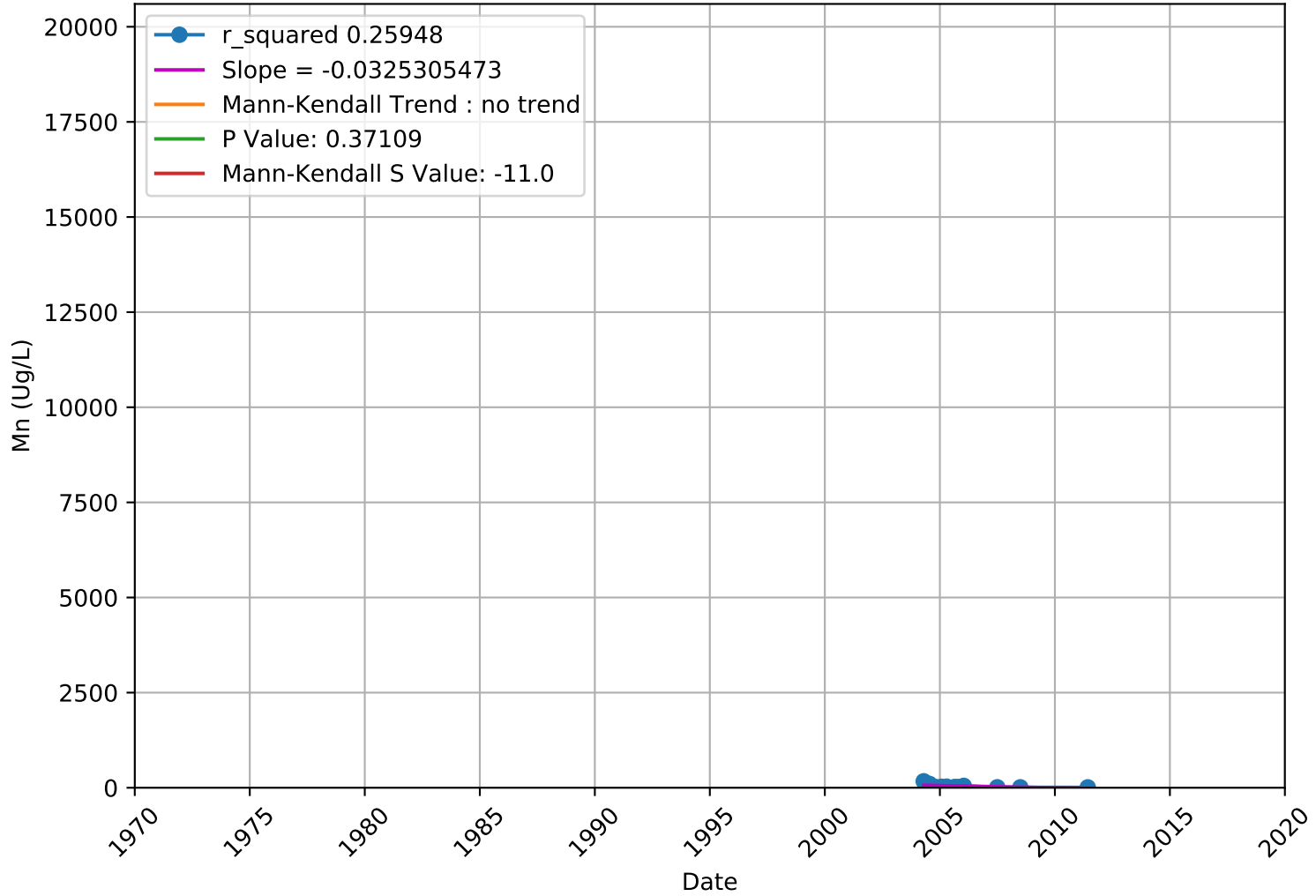
Manganese

377656N1214199W001 - Lower Aquifer

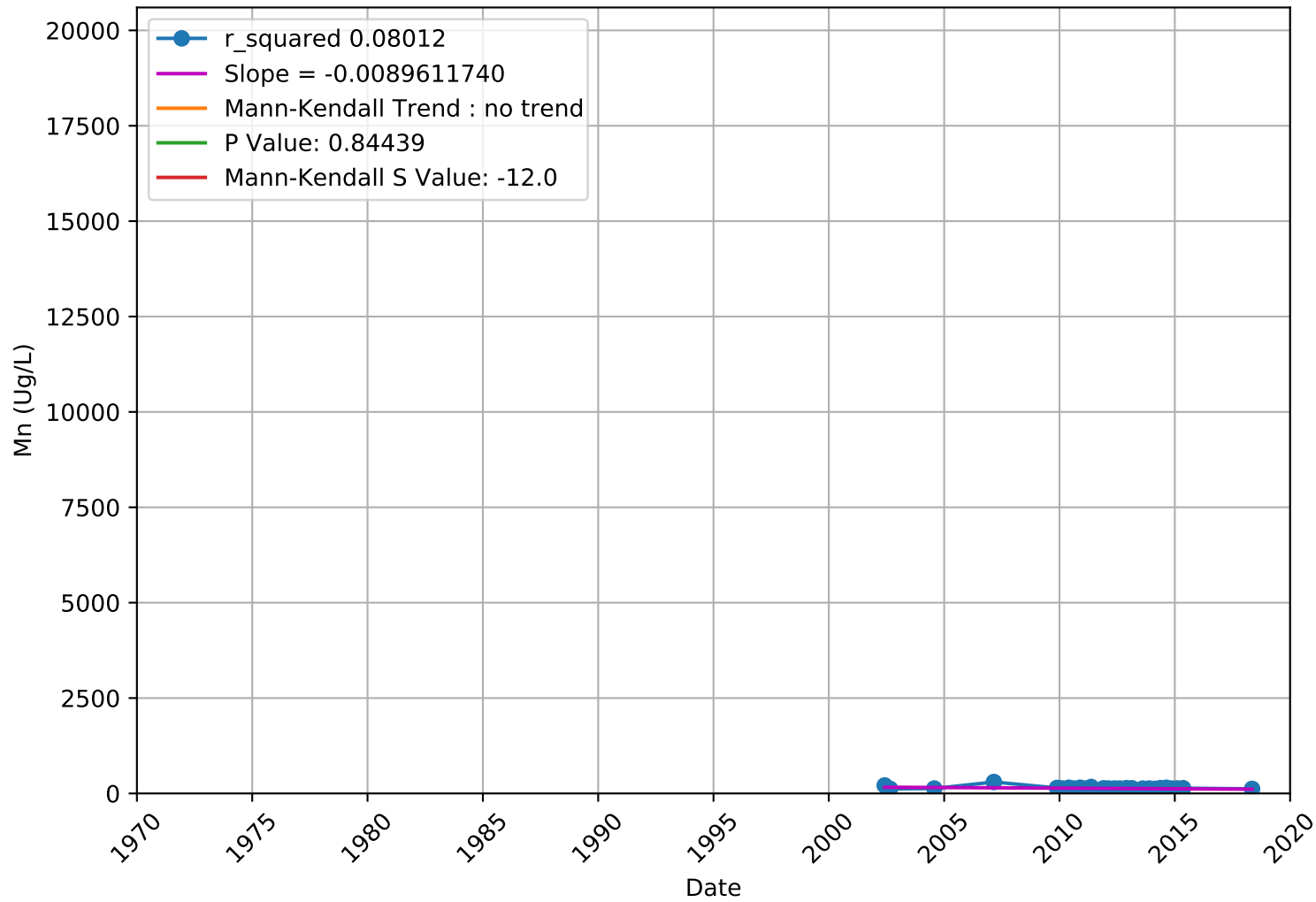


Manganese

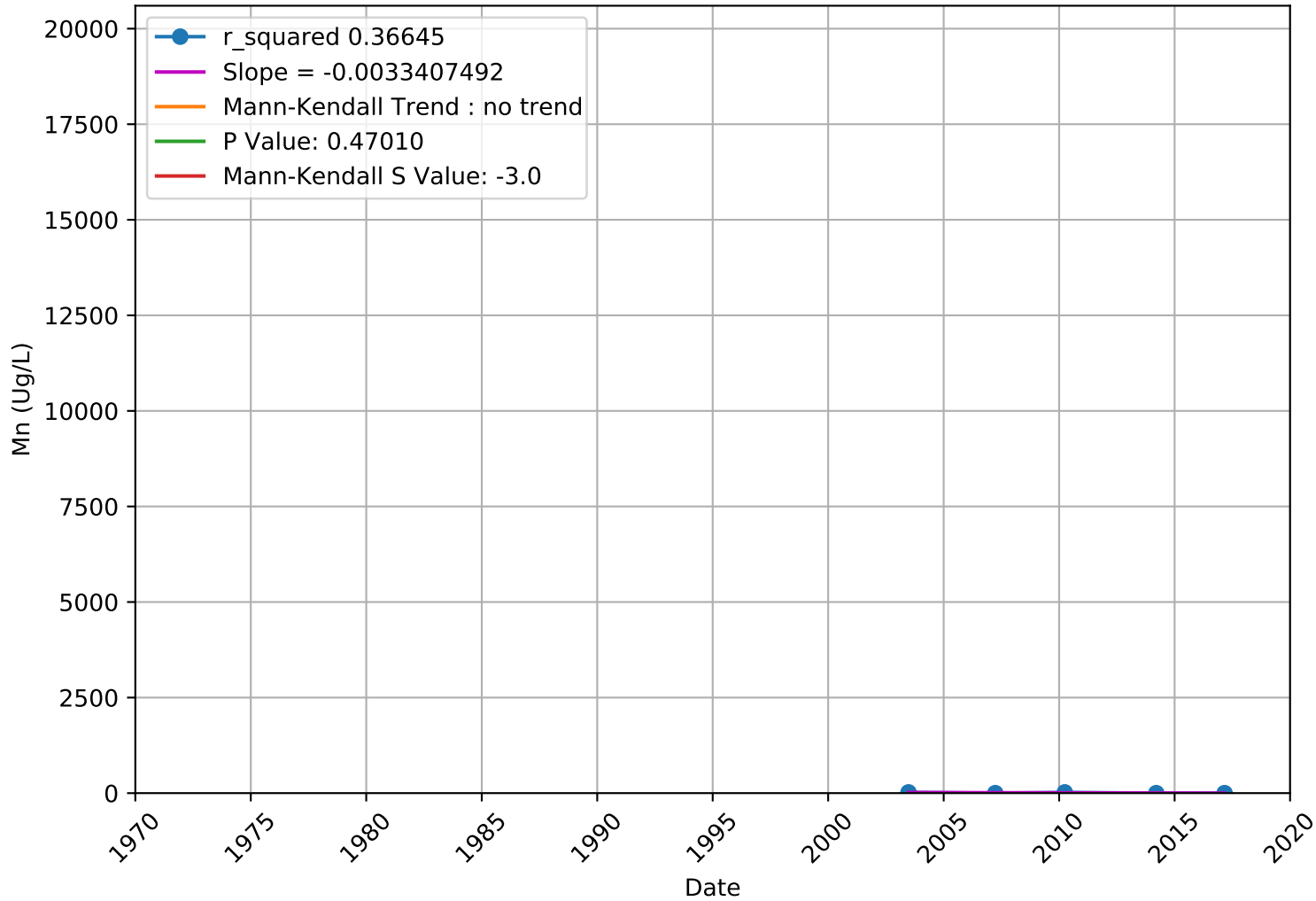
377656N1214199W002 - Lower Aquifer



Manganese 3900558-002 - Unknown Aquifer

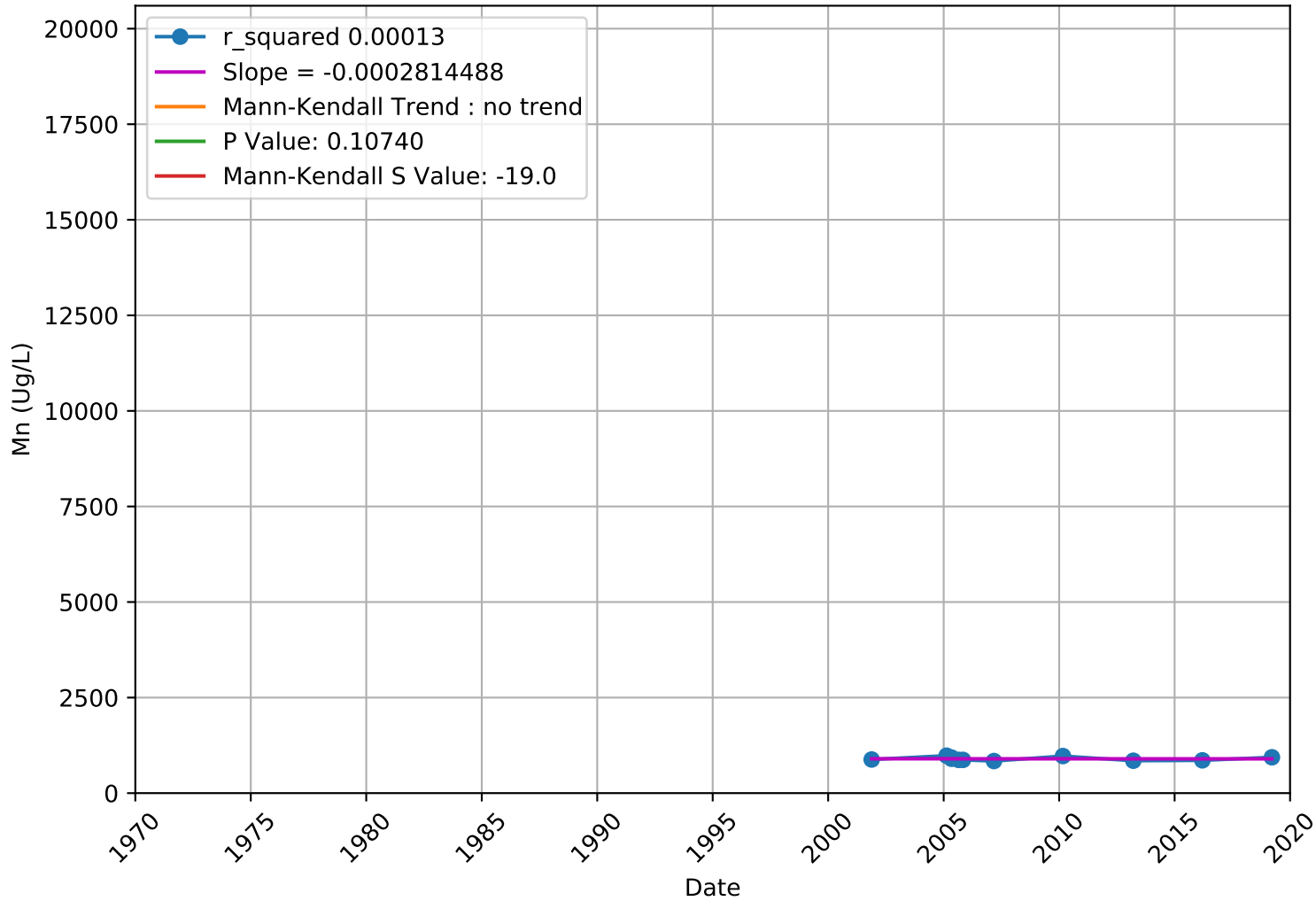


Manganese 3900559-001 - Unknown Aquifer

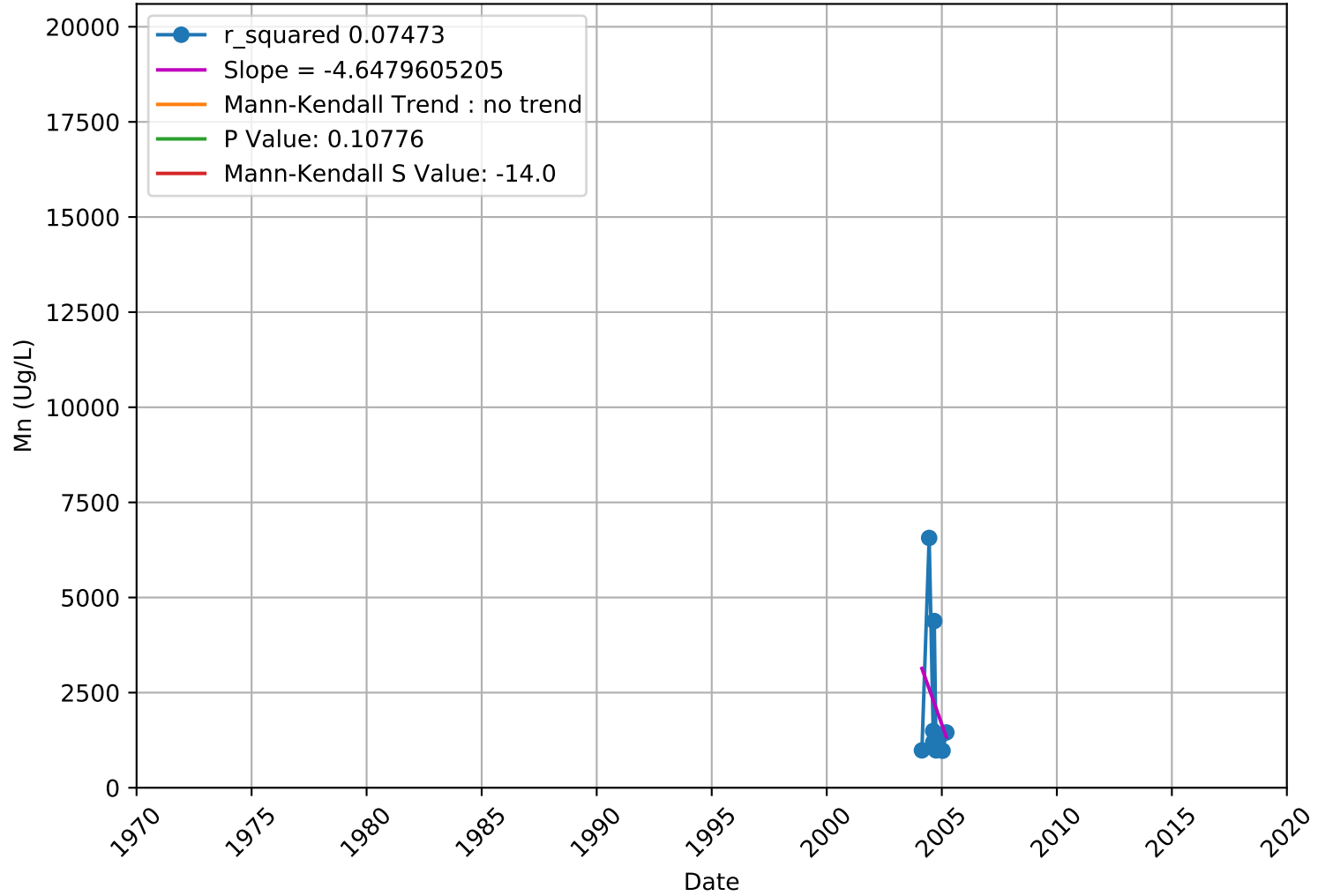


Manganese

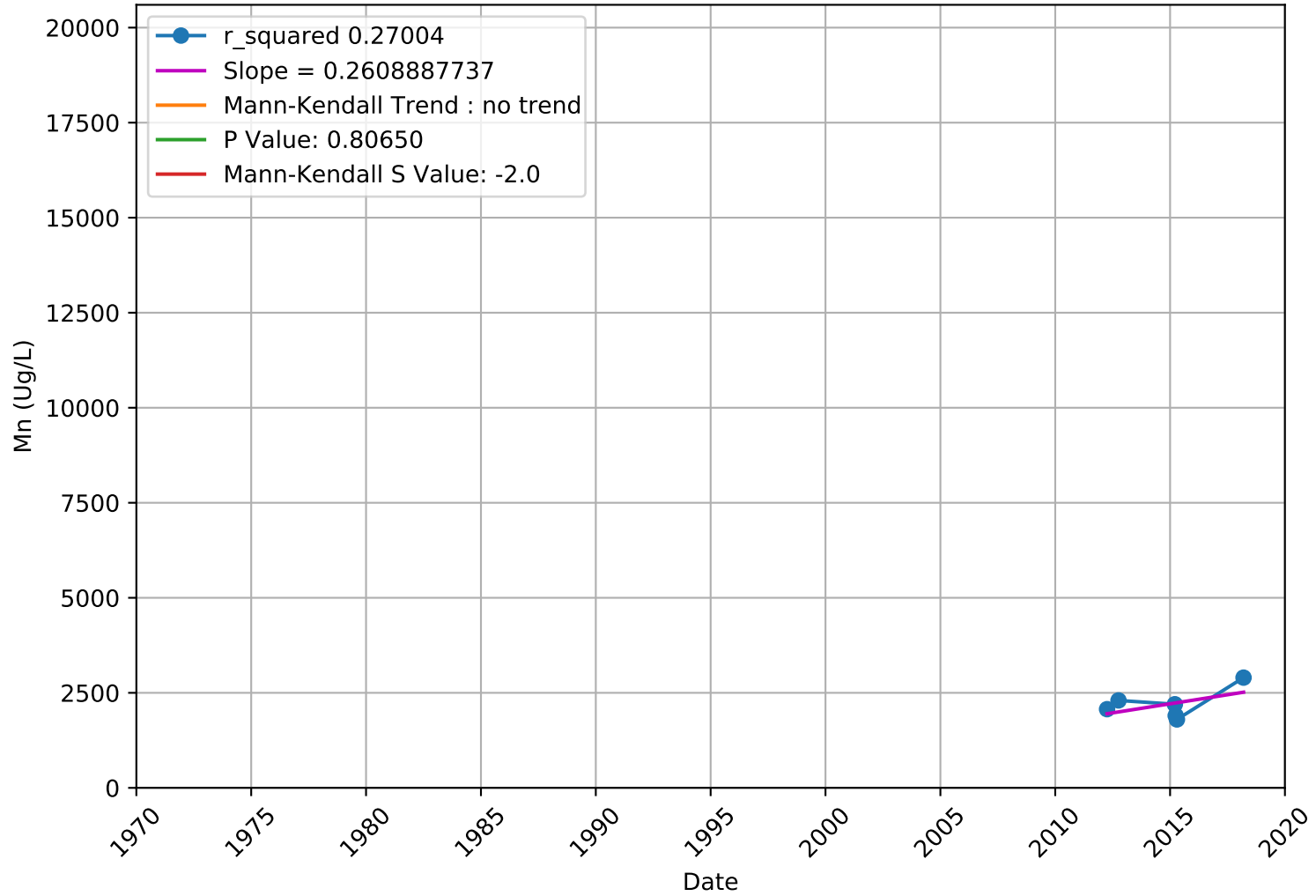
3900583-001 - Unknown Aquifer



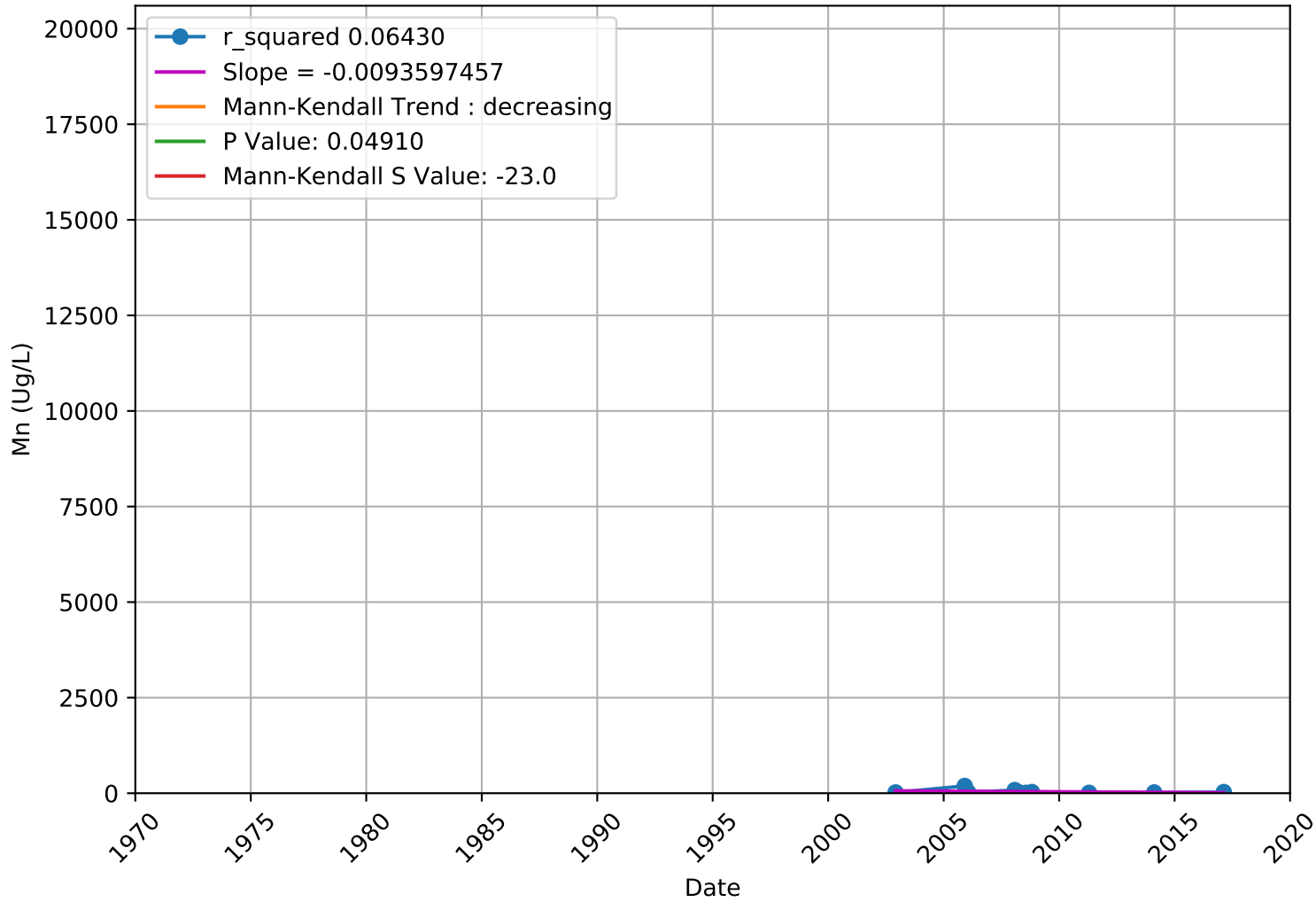
Manganese 3900589-001 - Unknown Aquifer



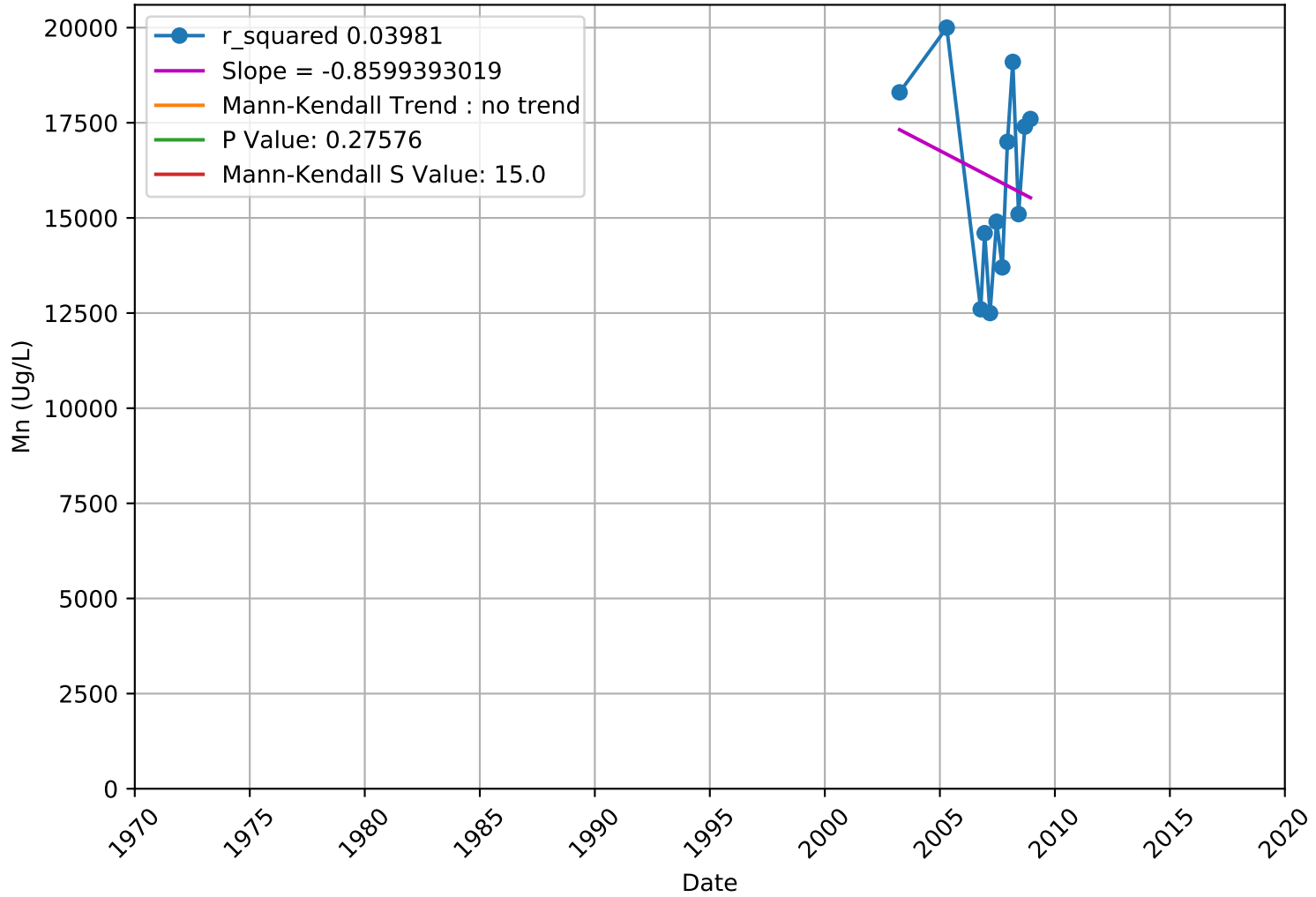
Manganese 3900616-002 - Unknown Aquifer



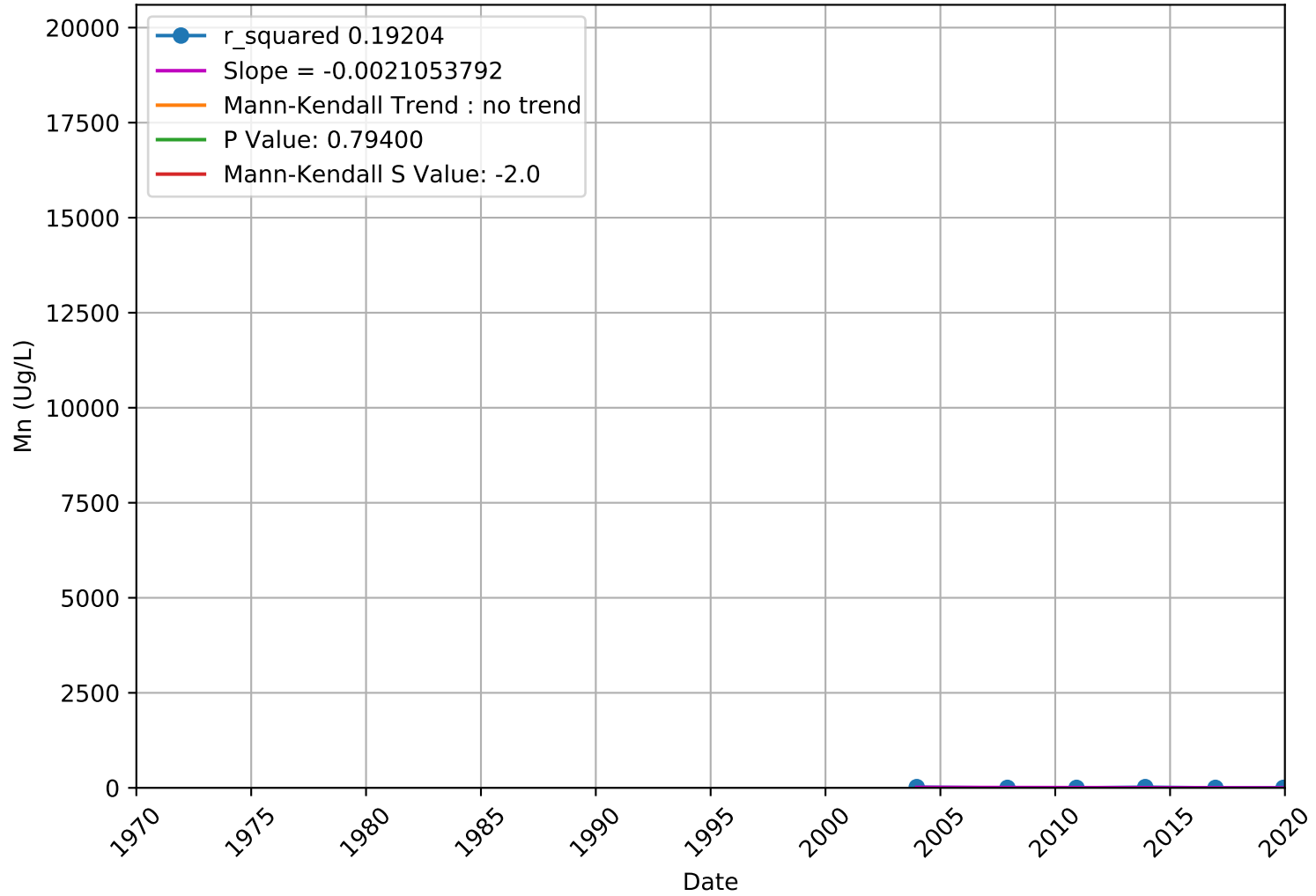
Manganese 3900702-001 - Unknown Aquifer



Manganese 3900713-001 - Unknown Aquifer

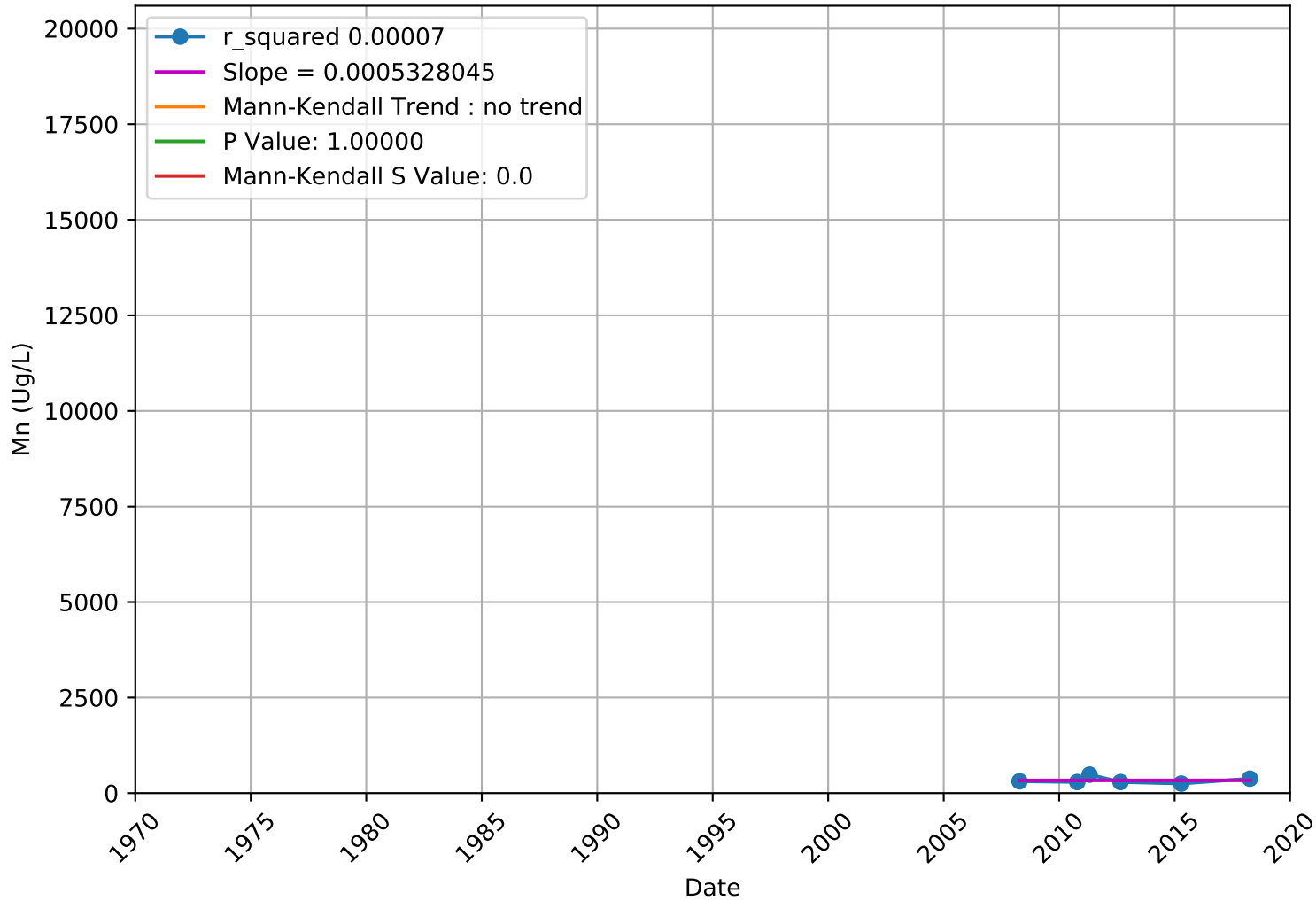


Manganese 3900991-001 - Unknown Aquifer

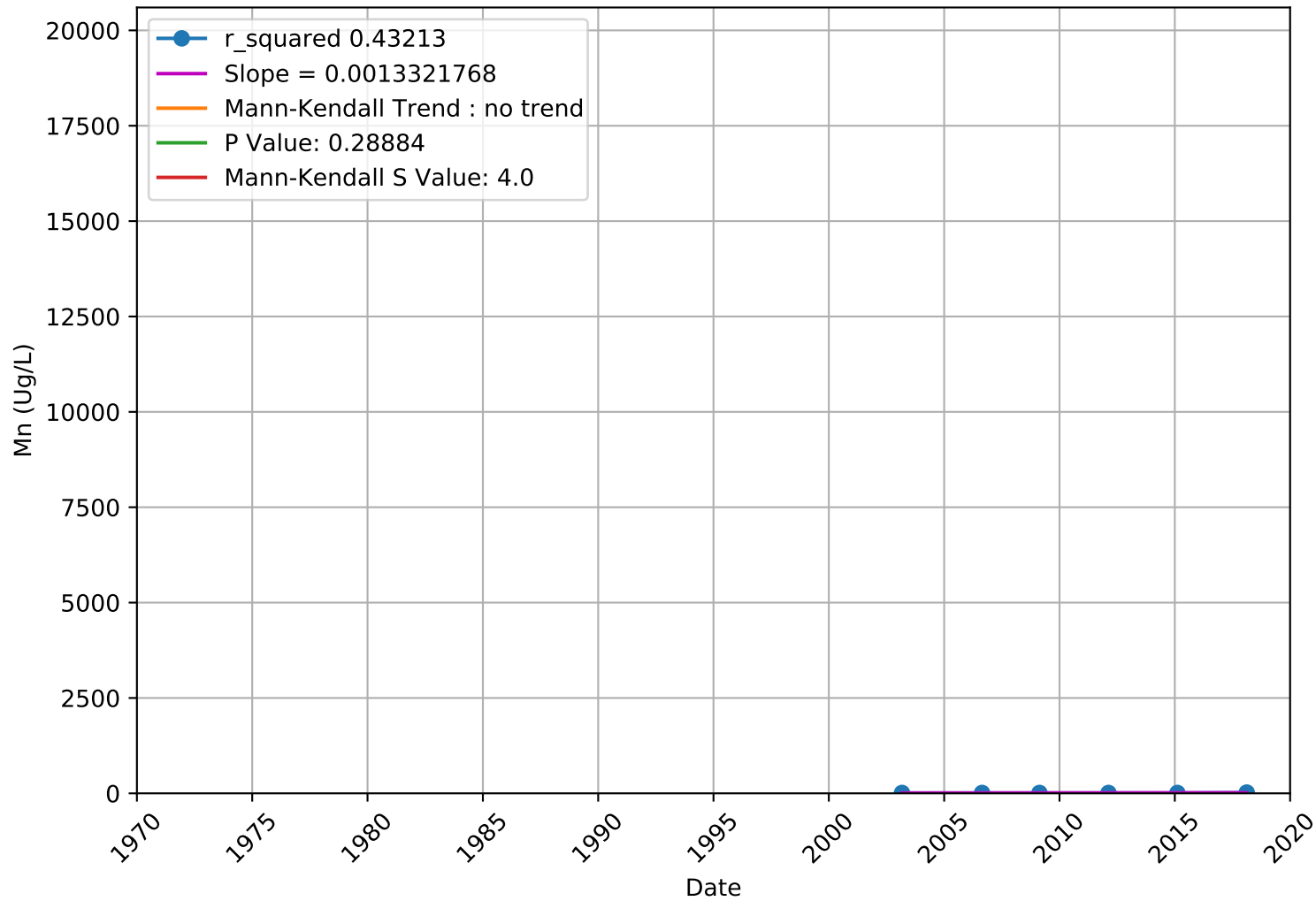


Manganese

3901010-001 - Unknown Aquifer

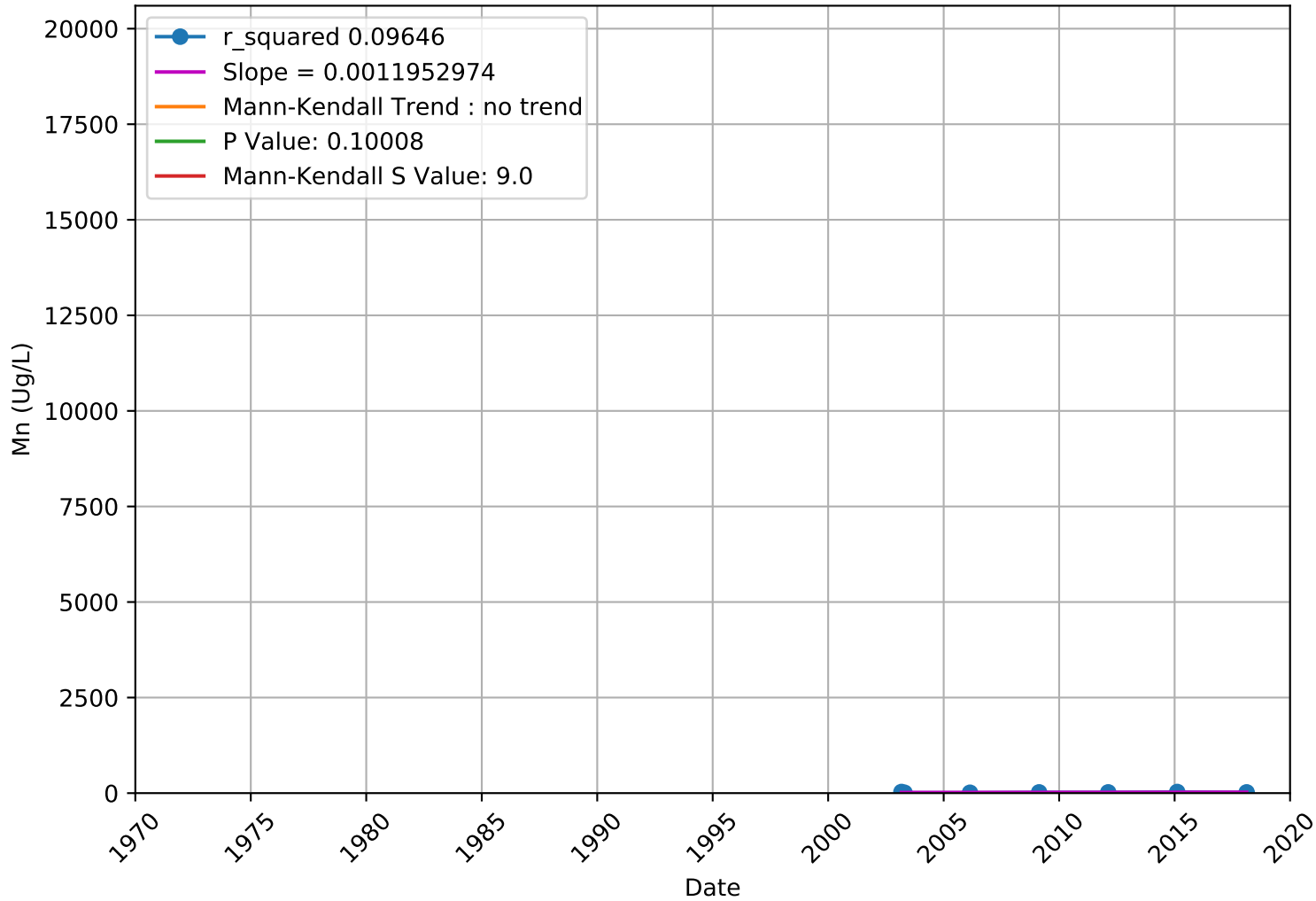


Manganese 3901172-002 - Unknown Aquifer



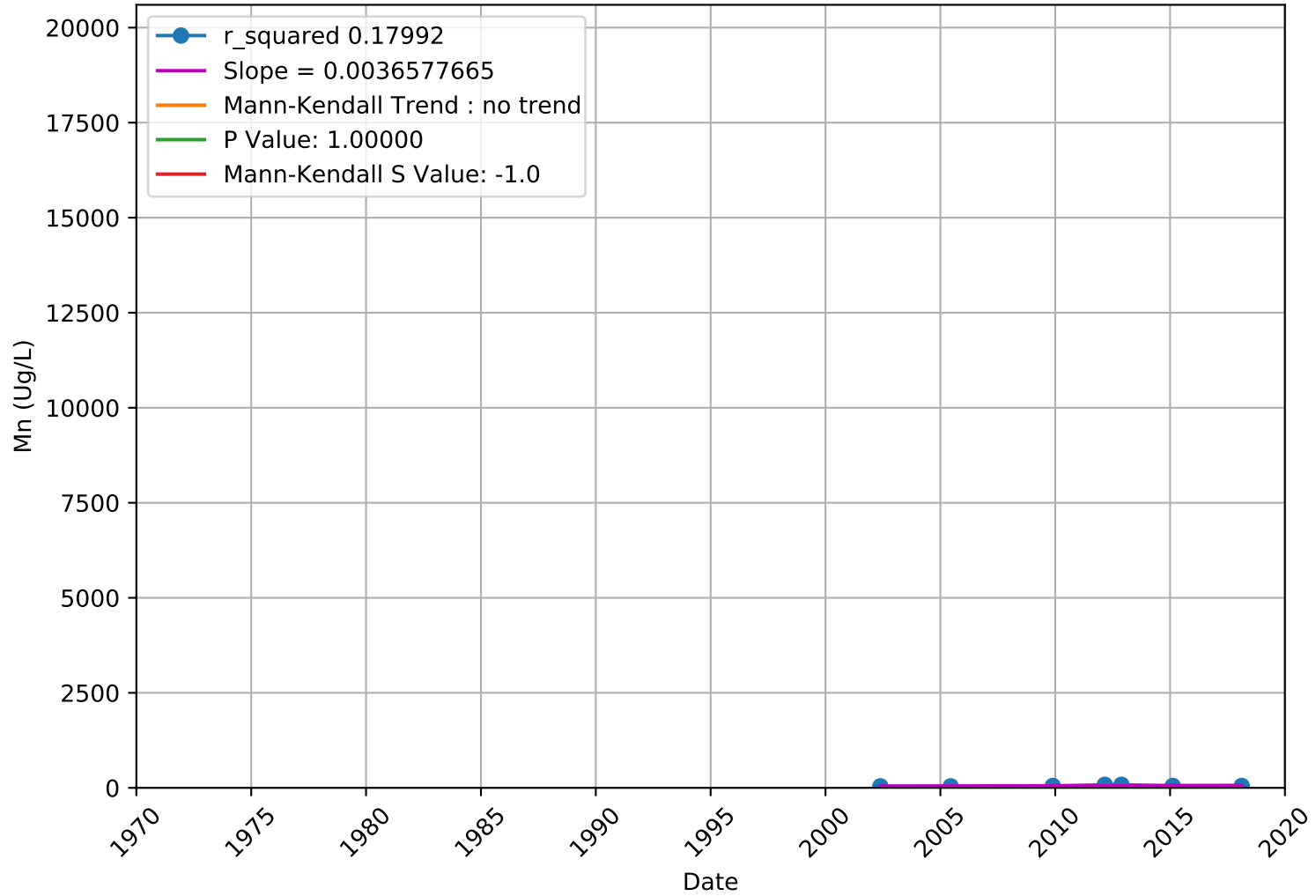
Manganese

3901172-003 - Unknown Aquifer

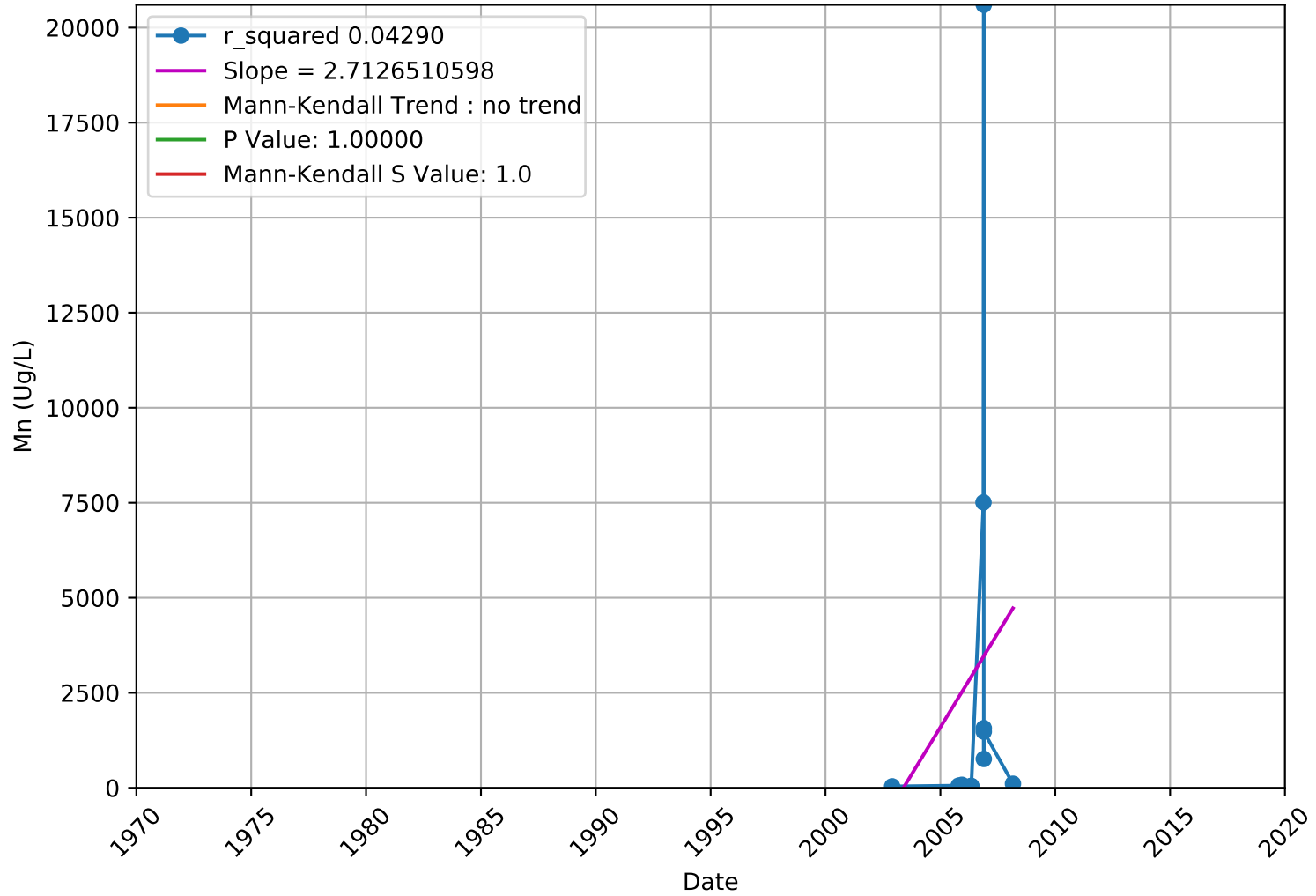


Manganese

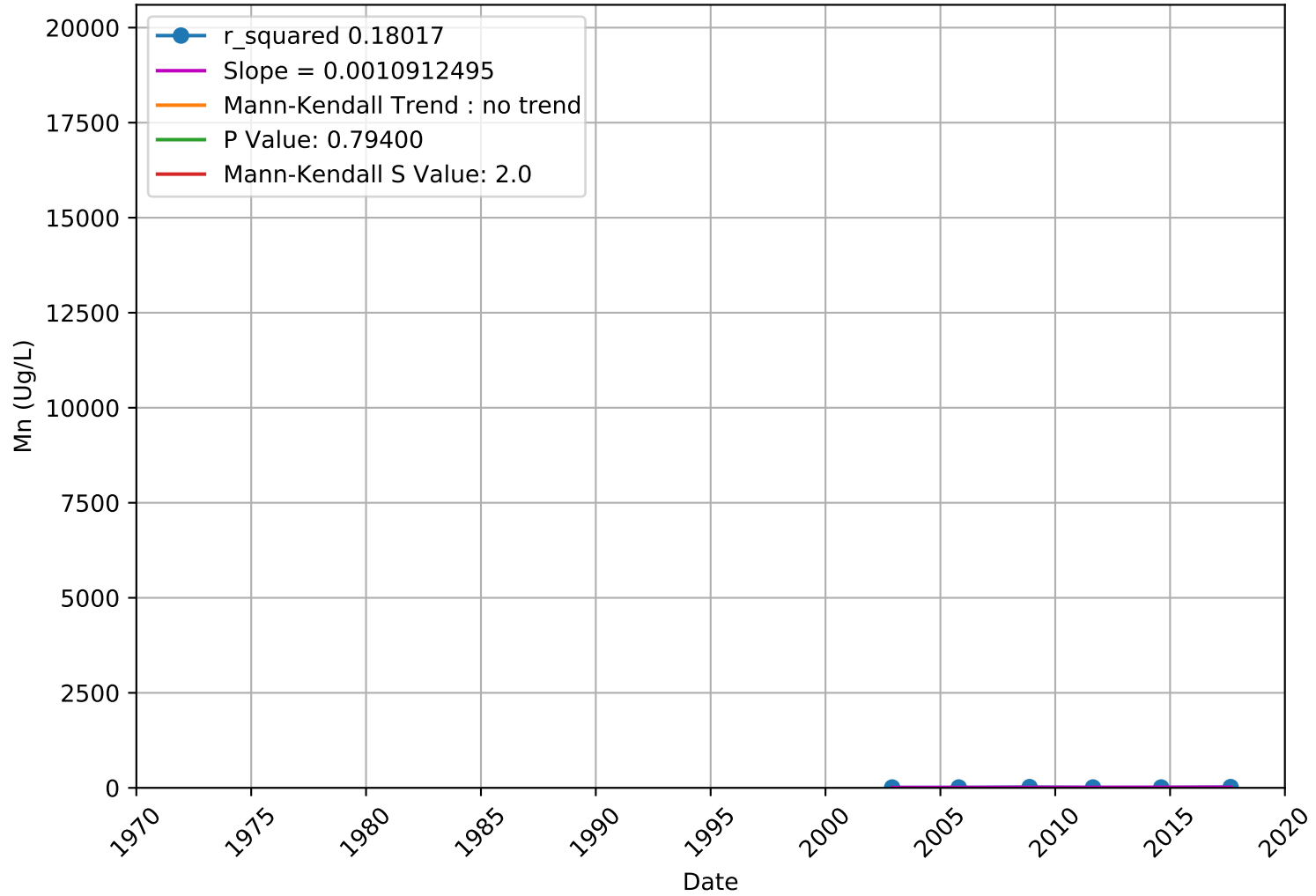
3901216-002 - Unknown Aquifer



Manganese 3901348-001 - Unknown Aquifer

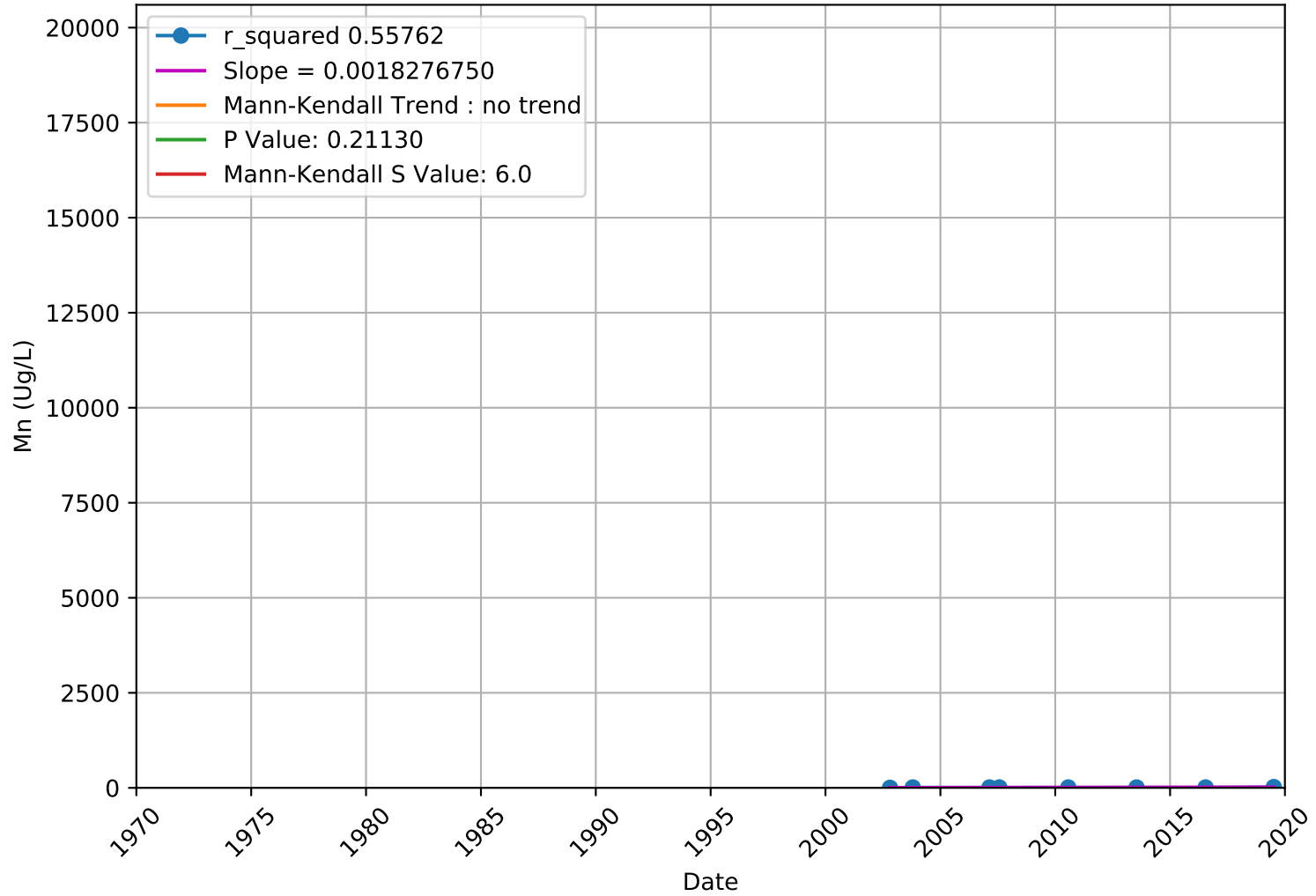


Manganese 3901348-002 - Unknown Aquifer



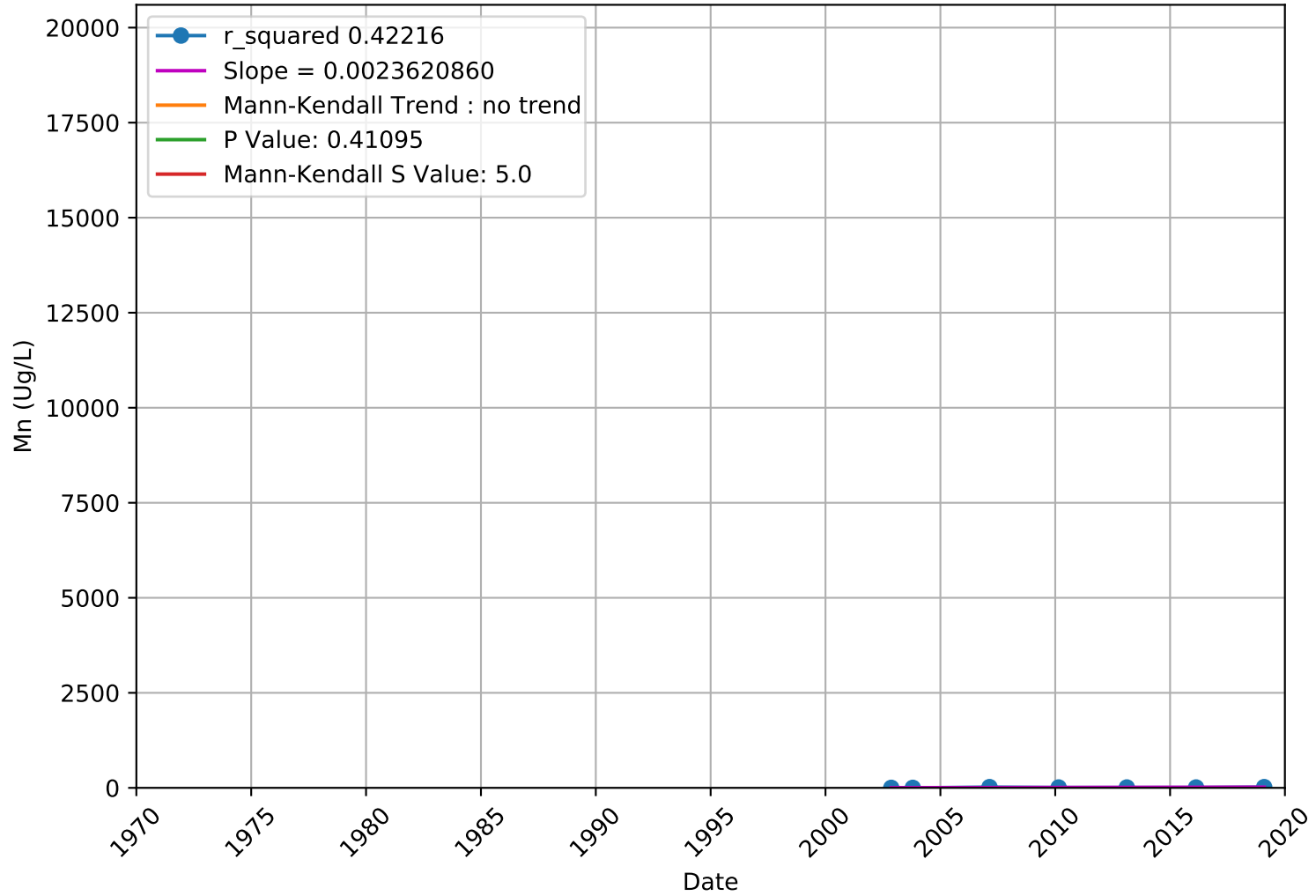
Manganese

3901348-003 - Unknown Aquifer



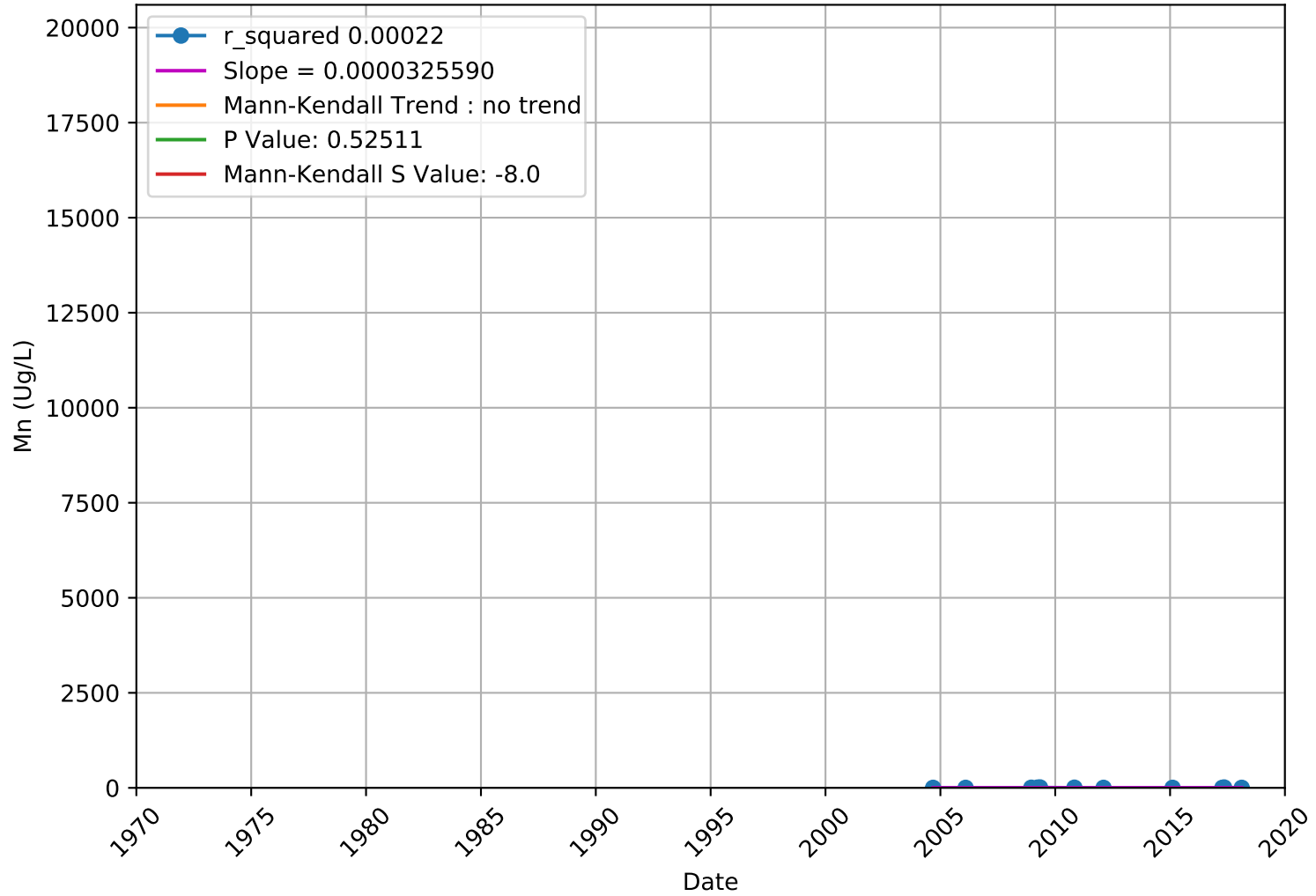
Manganese

3901348-004 - Unknown Aquifer

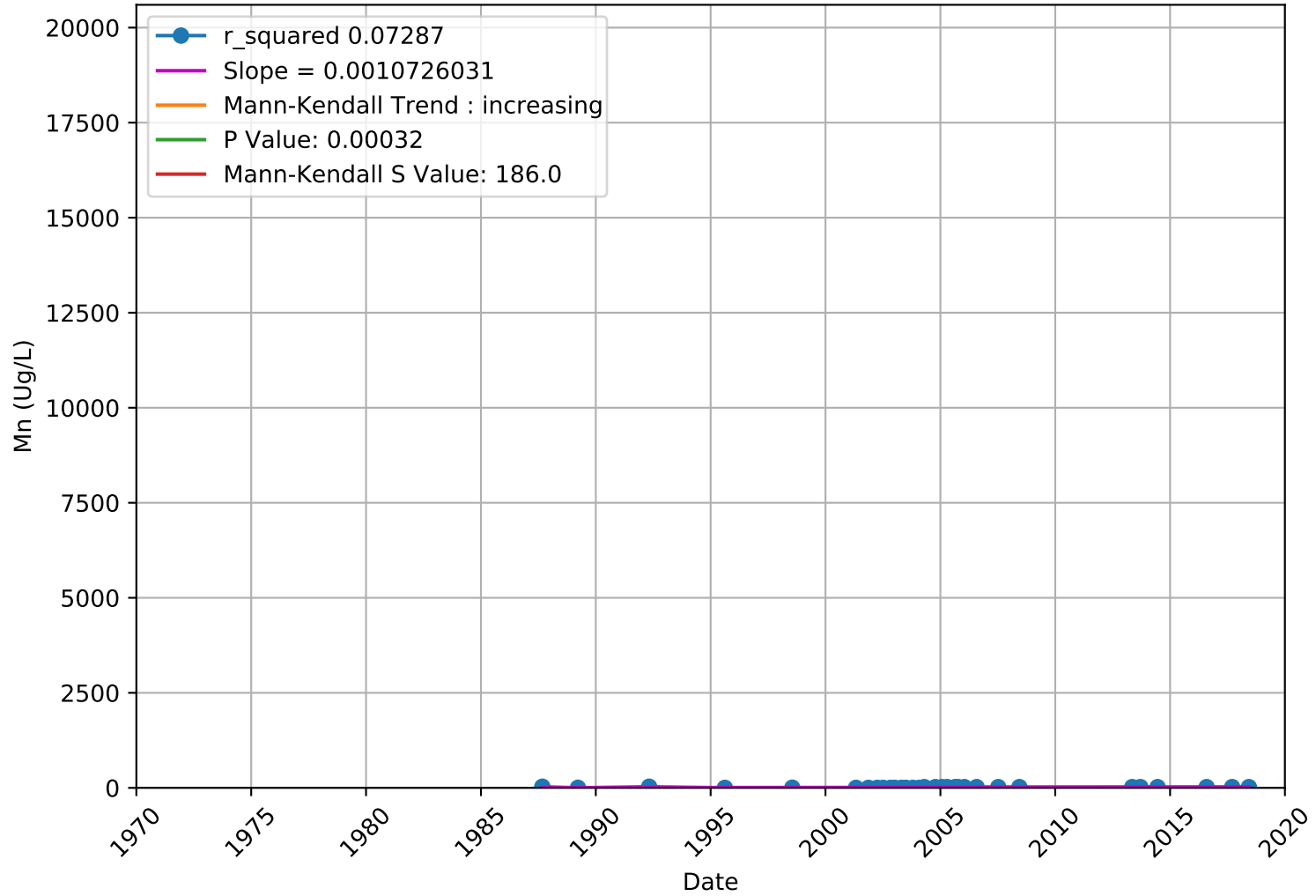


Manganese

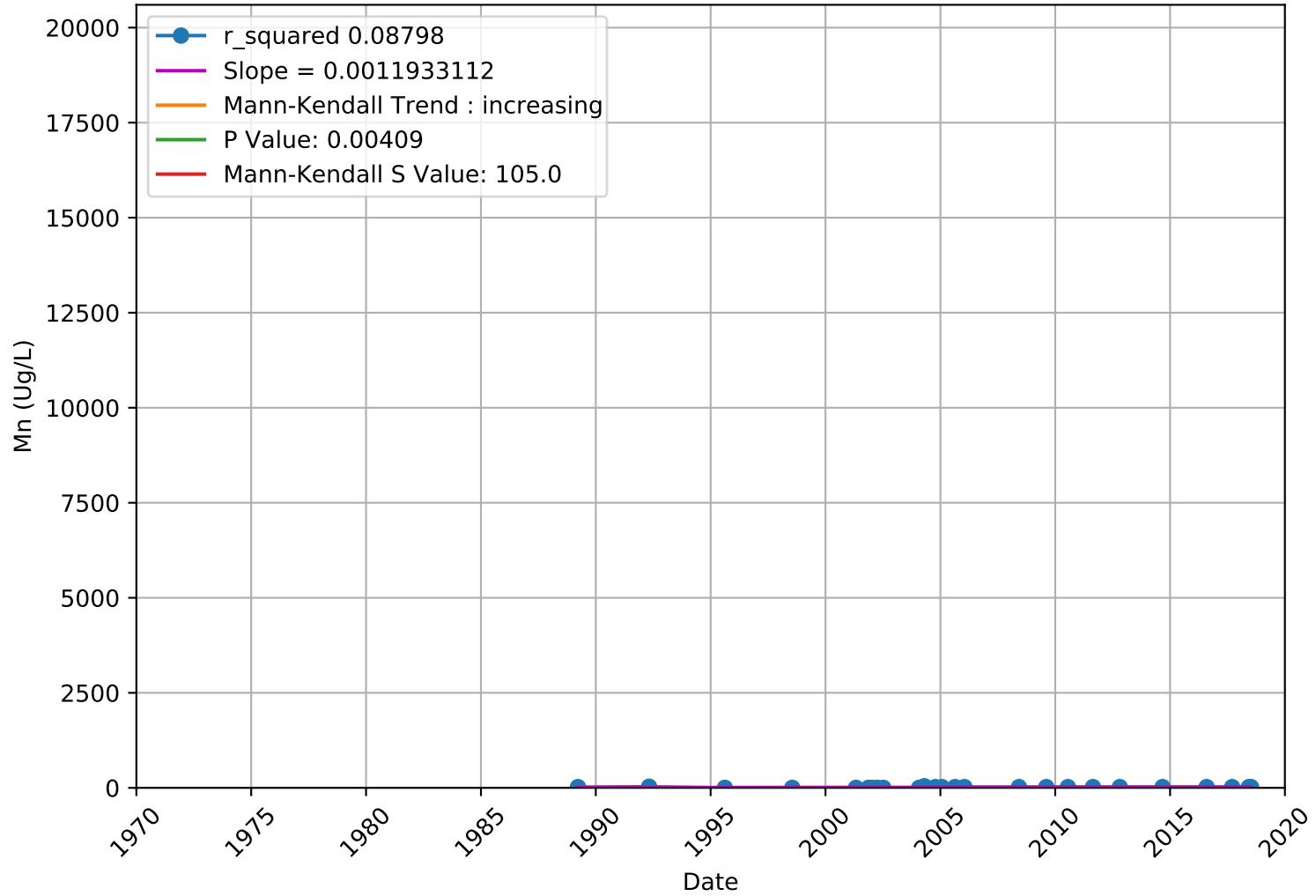
3910005-044 - Unknown Aquifer



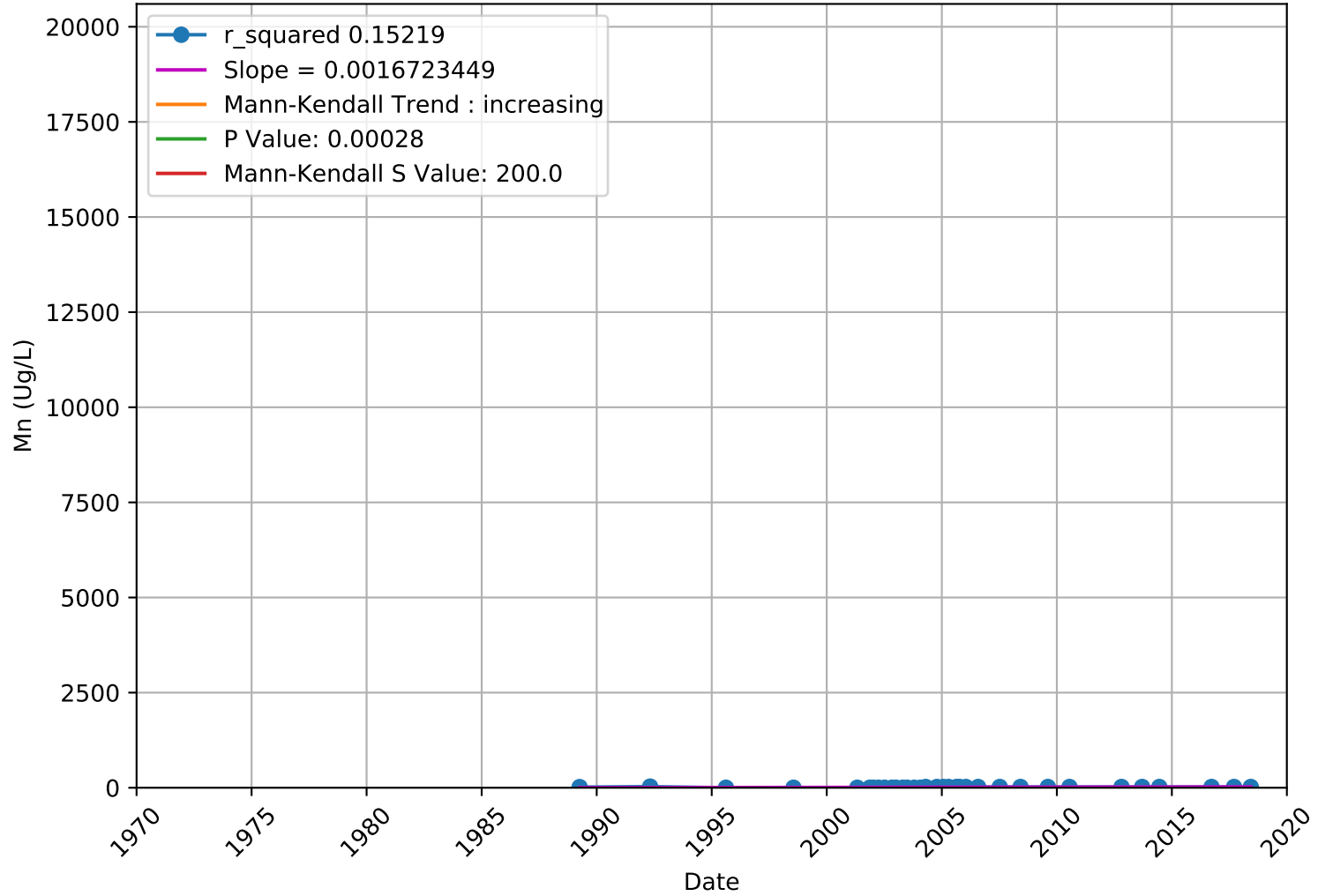
Manganese 3910011-003 - Lower Aquifer



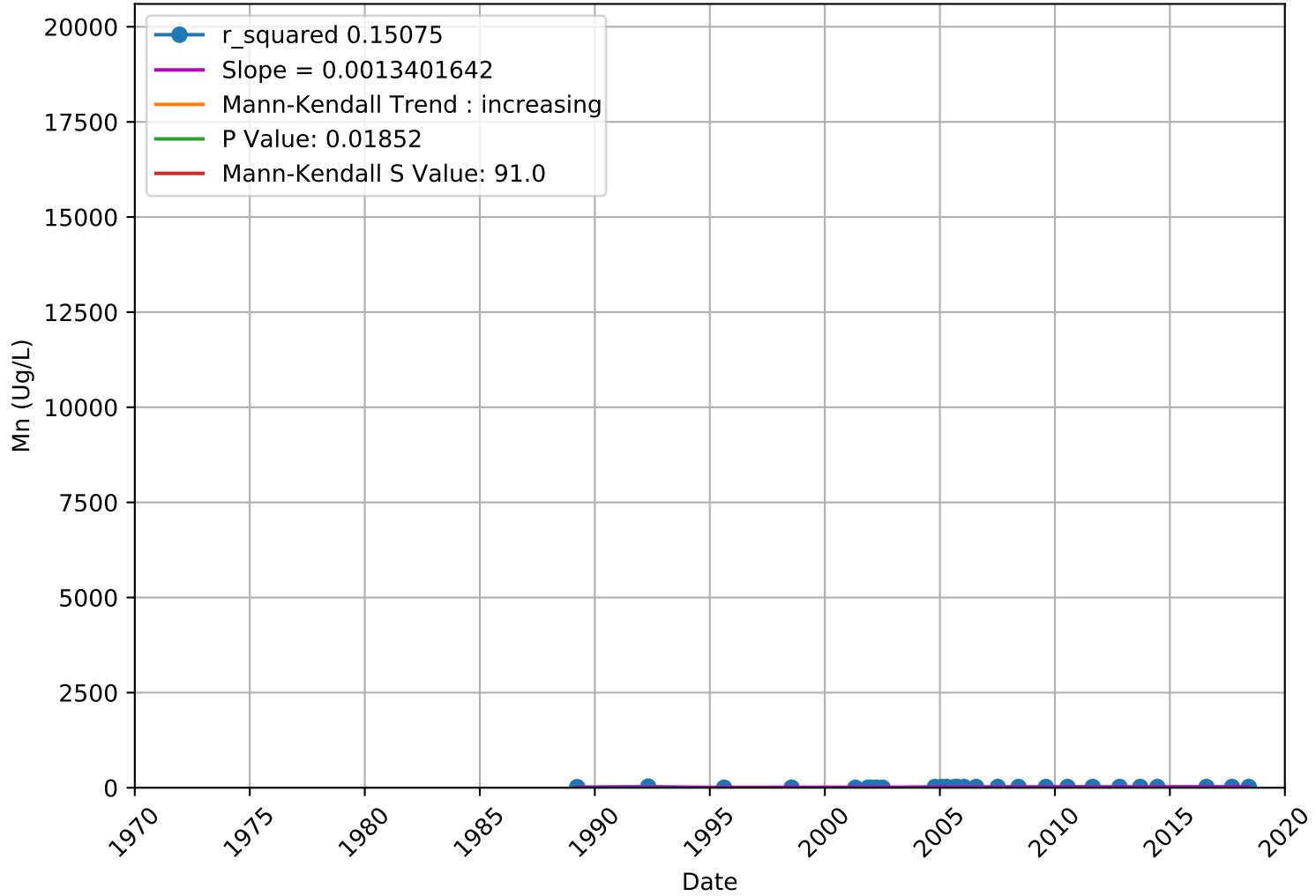
Manganese 3910011-004 - Lower Aquifer



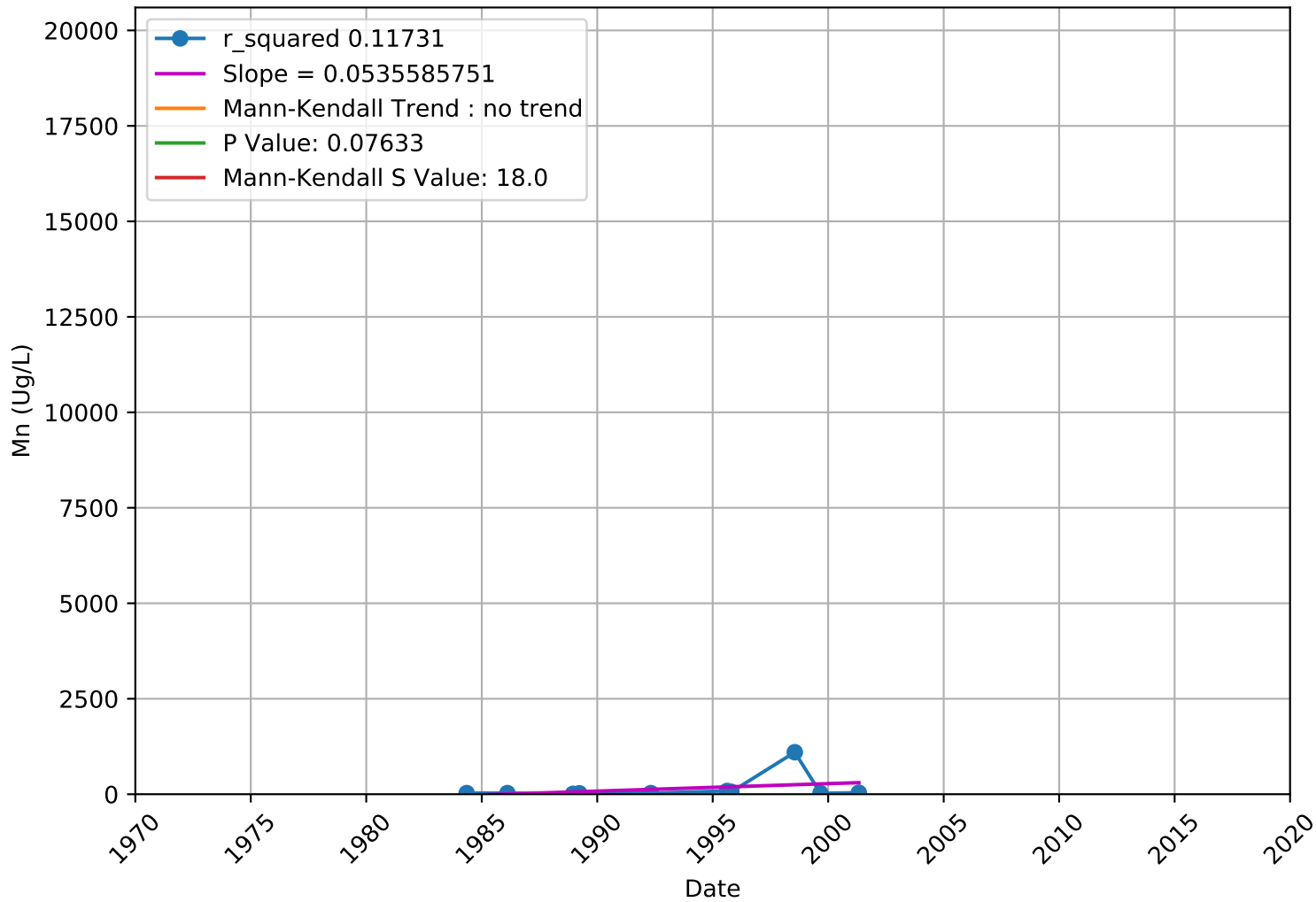
Manganese 3910011-005 - Lower Aquifer



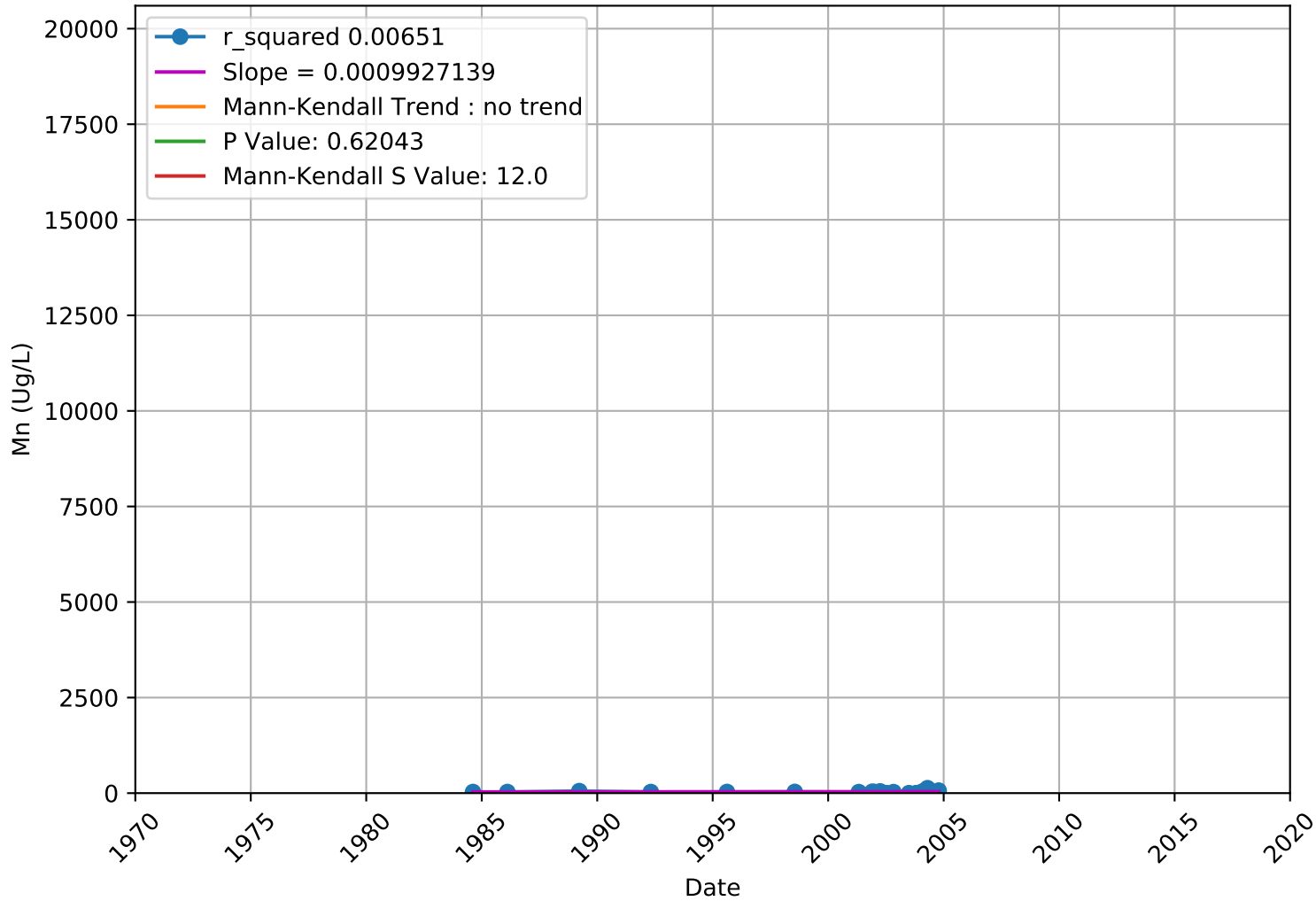
Manganese 3910011-006 - Lower Aquifer



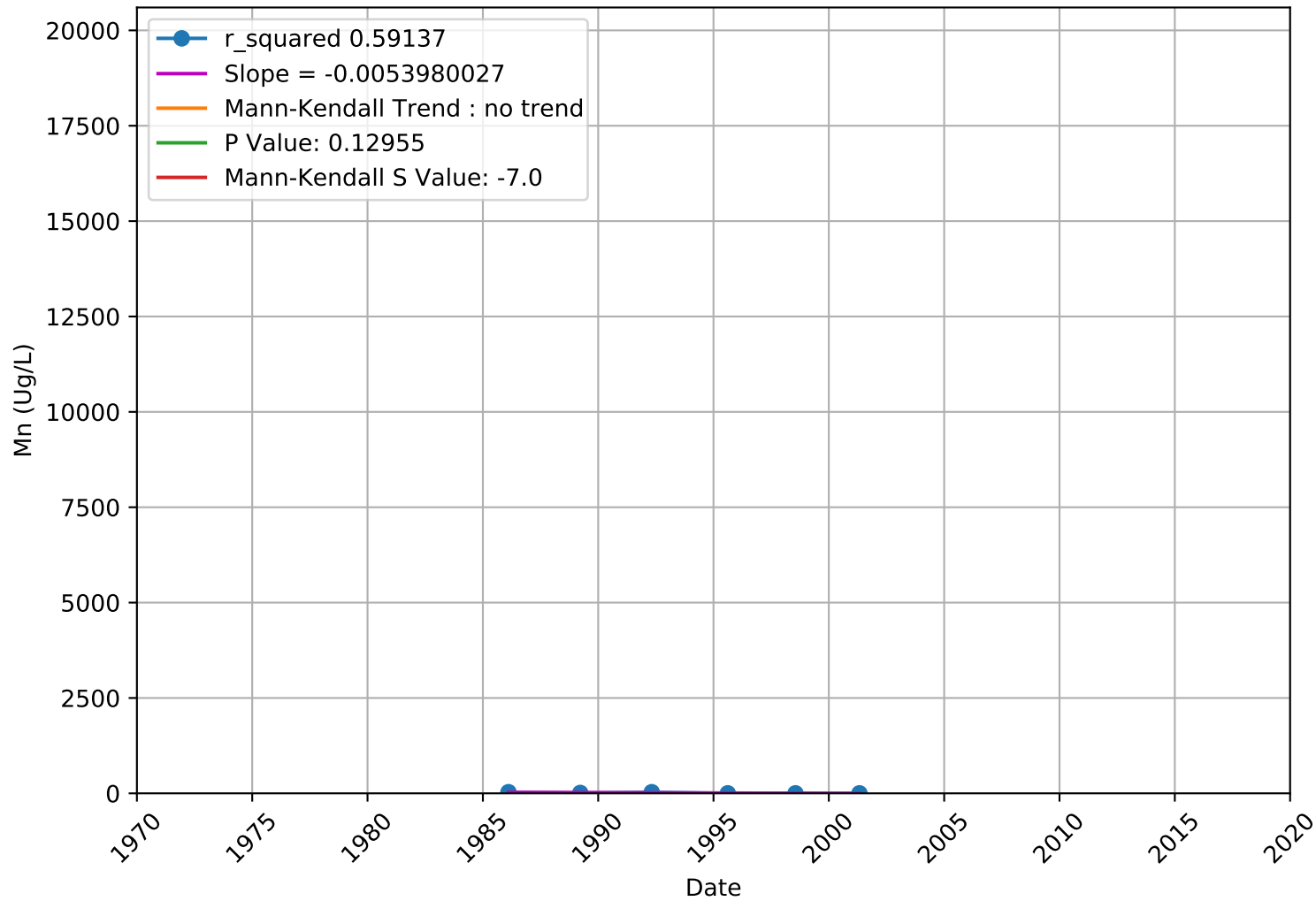
Manganese 3910011-007 - Unknown Aquifer



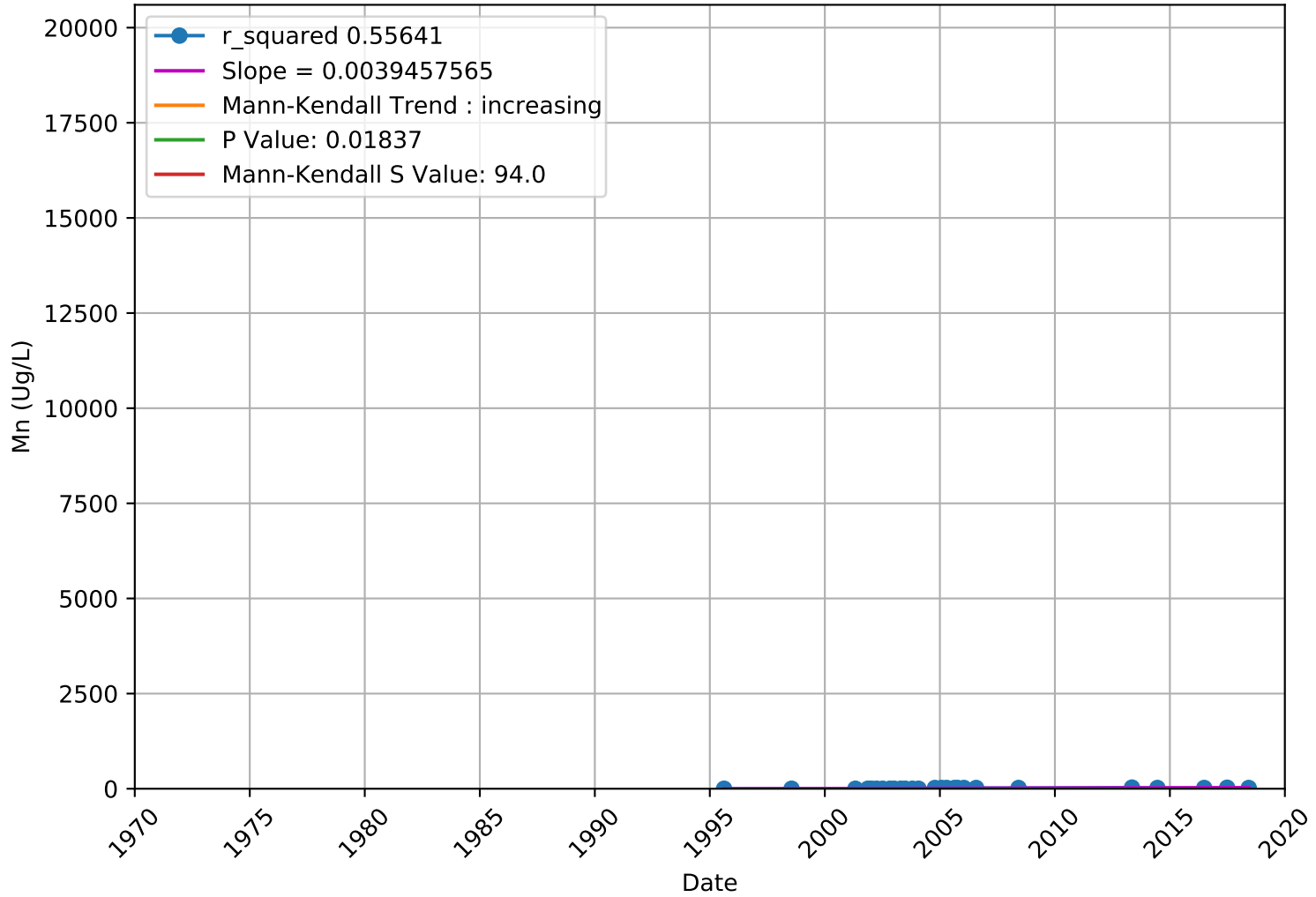
Manganese 3910011-010 - Unknown Aquifer



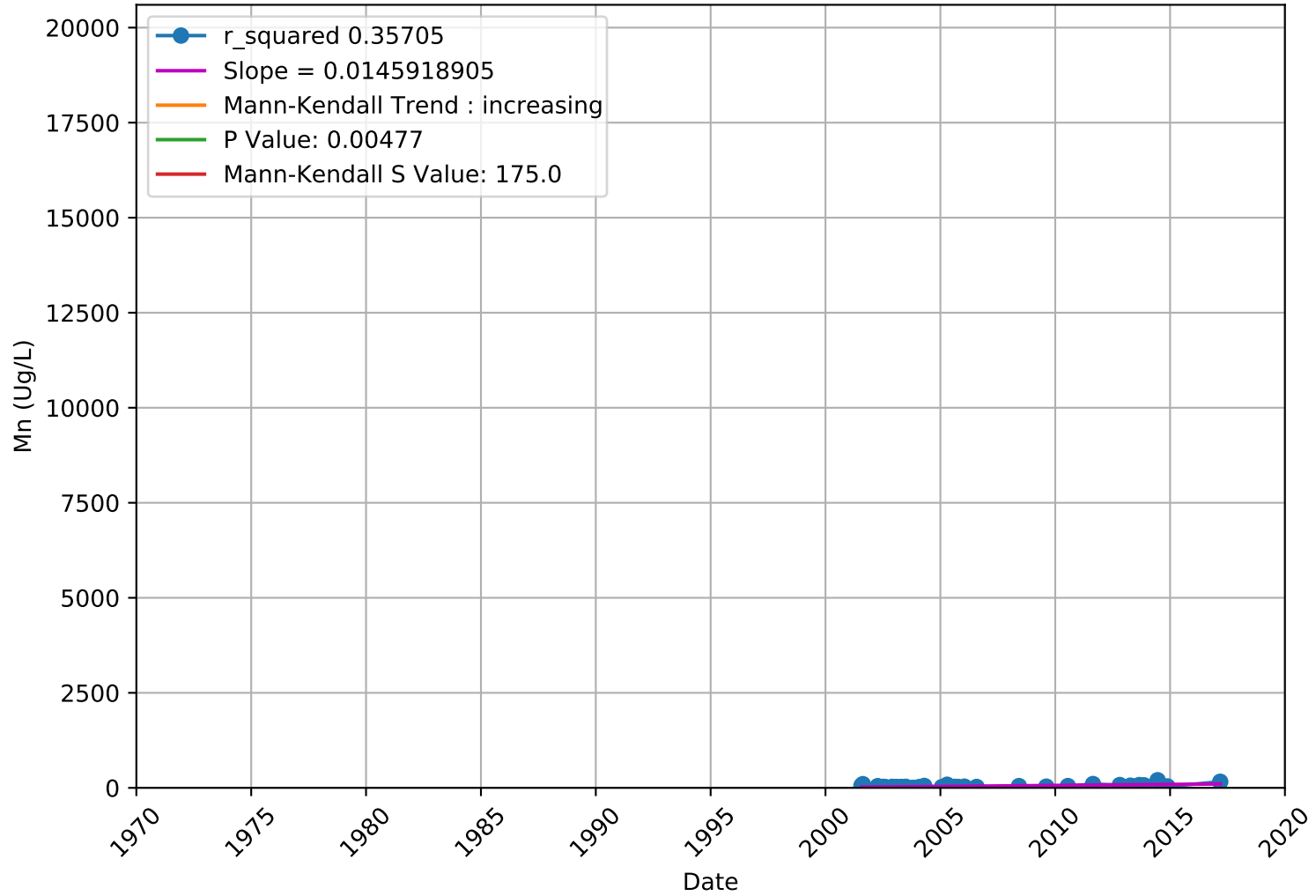
Manganese 3910011-017 - Unknown Aquifer



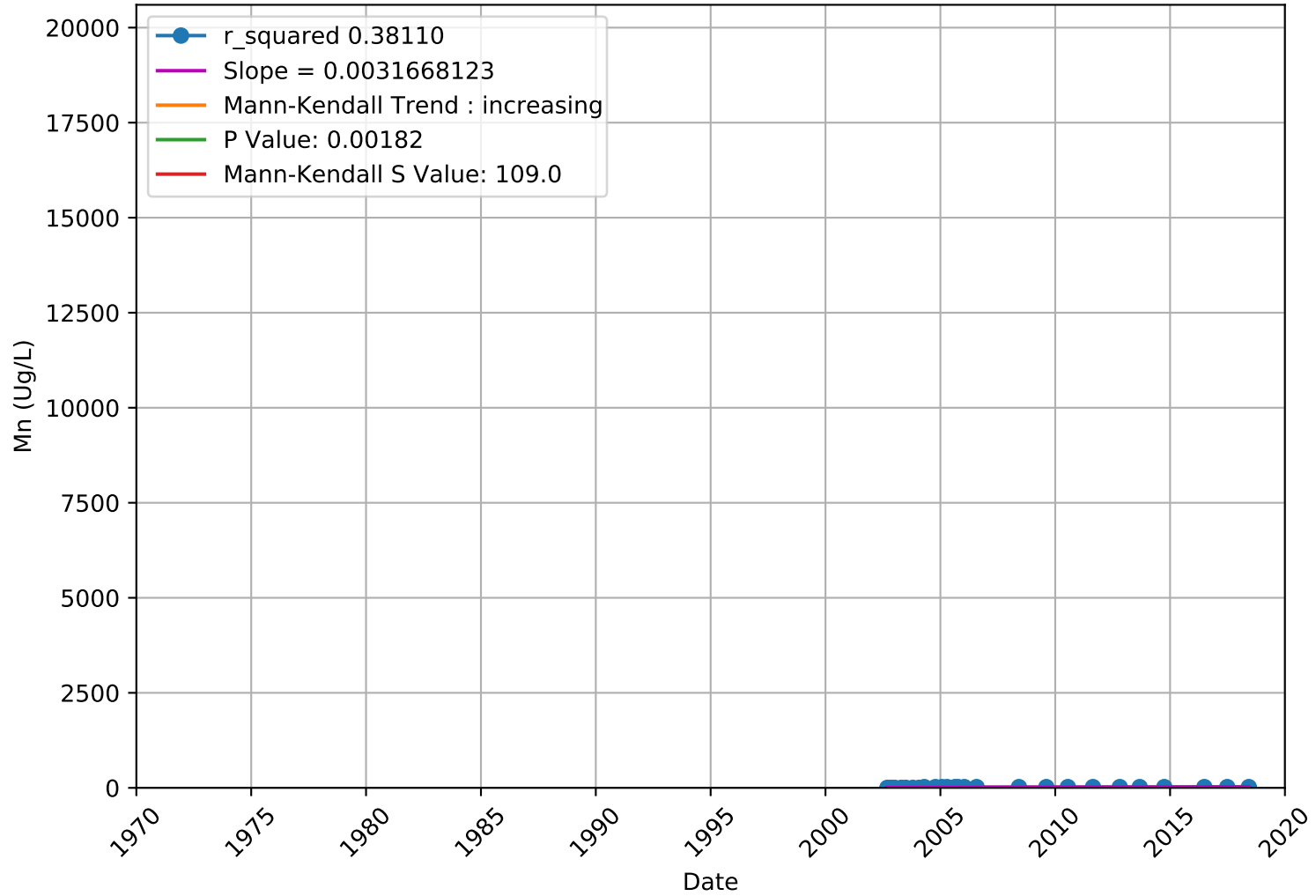
Manganese 3910011-018 - Lower Aquifer



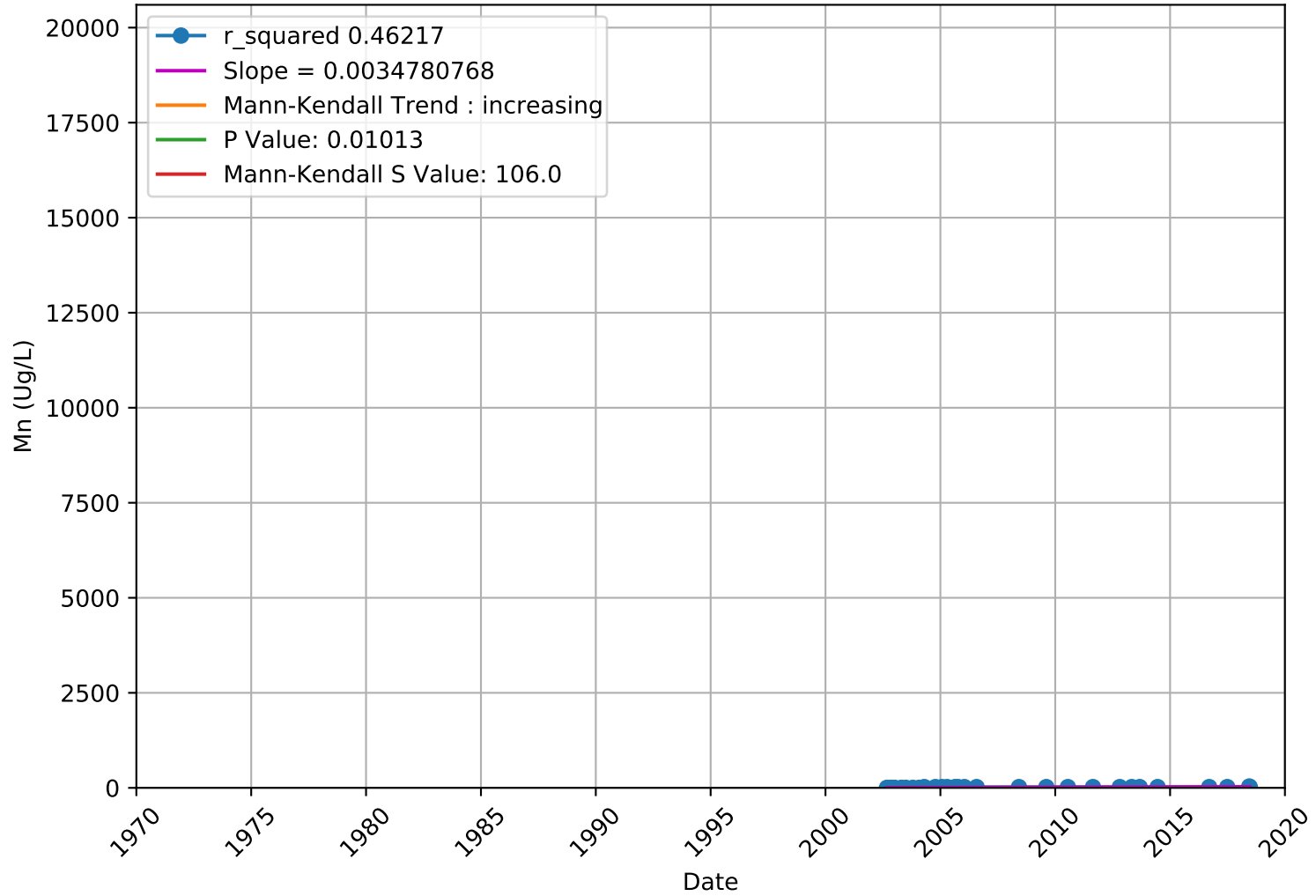
Manganese 3910011-030 - Lower Aquifer



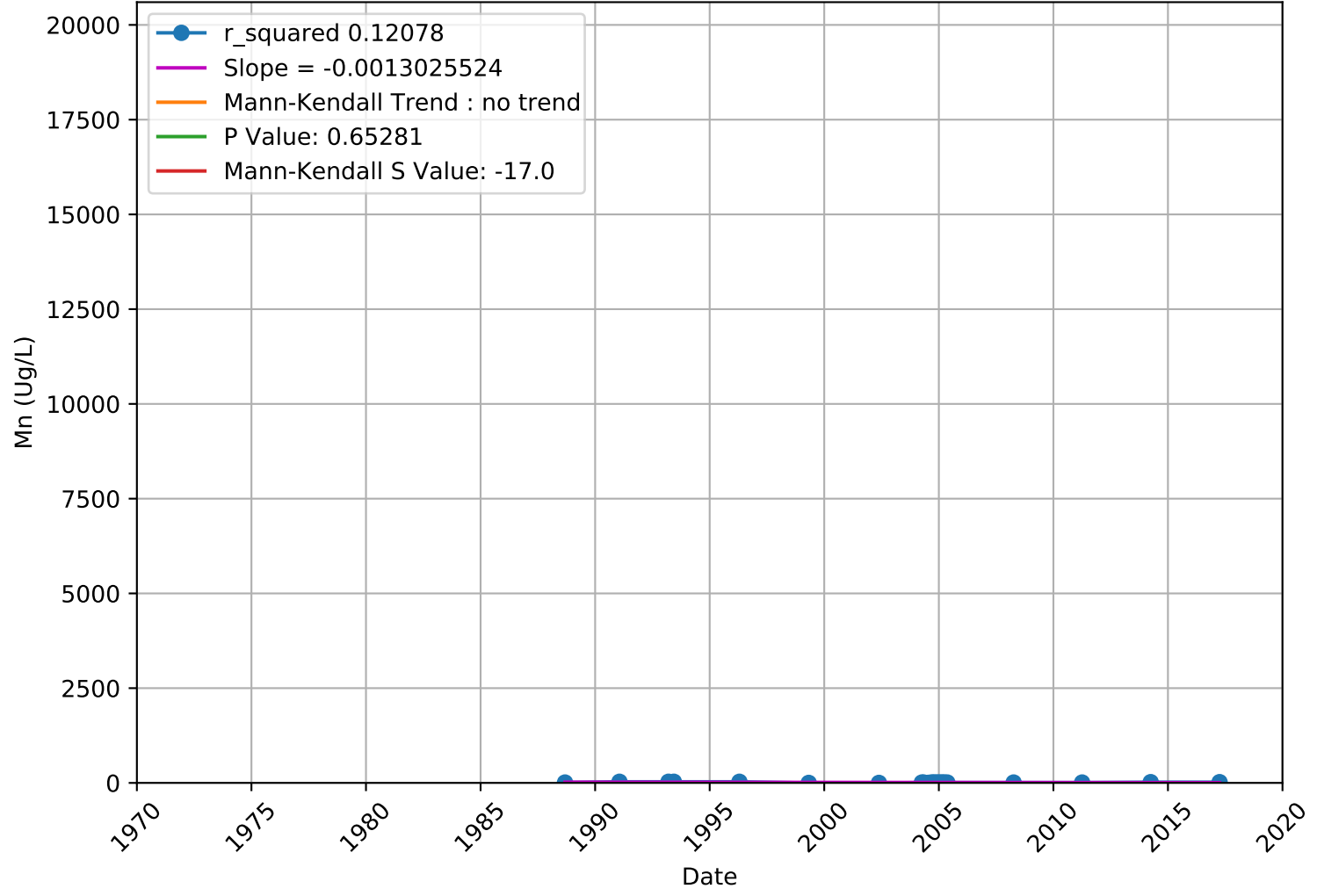
Manganese 3910011-032 - Lower Aquifer



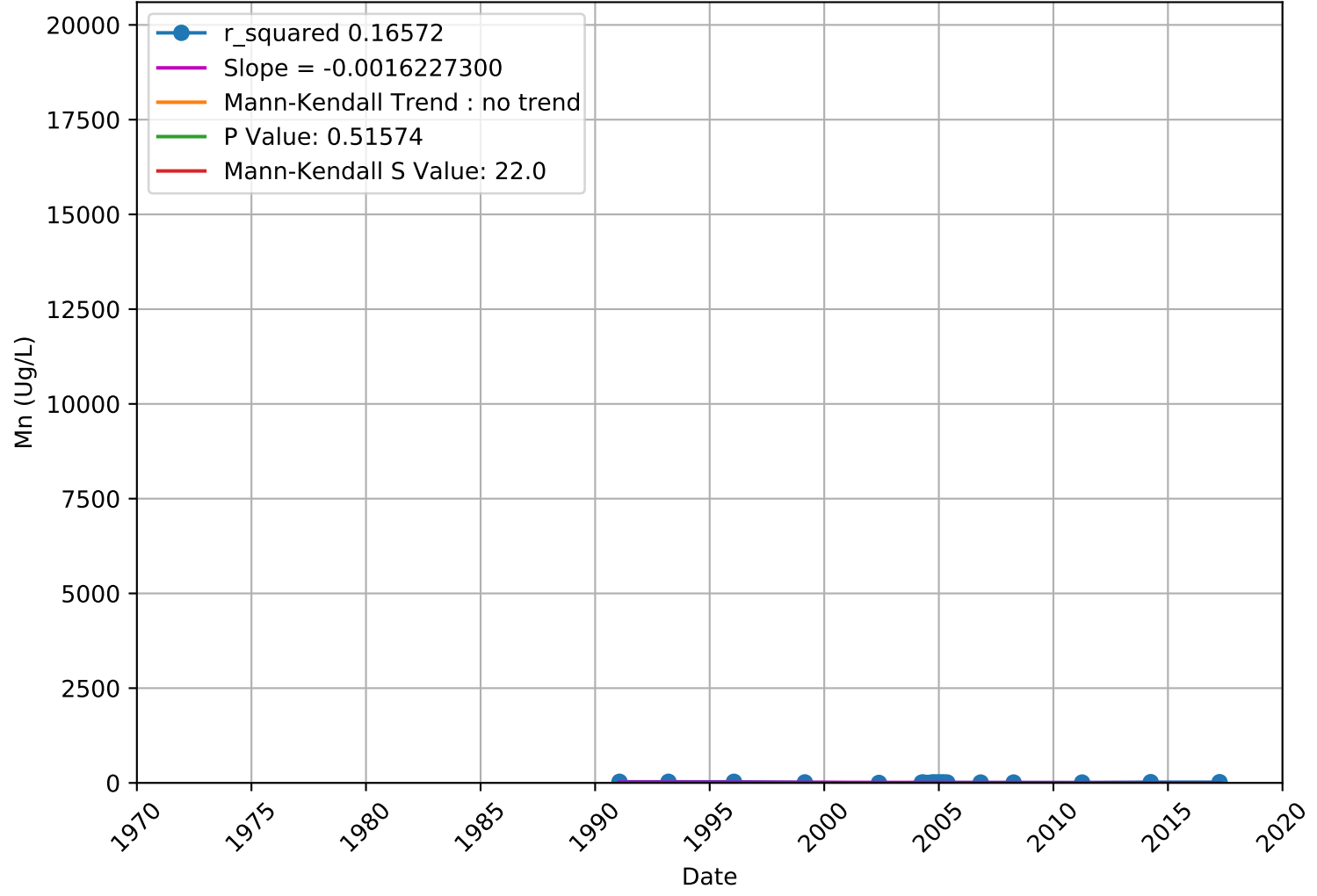
Manganese 3910011-034 - Lower Aquifer



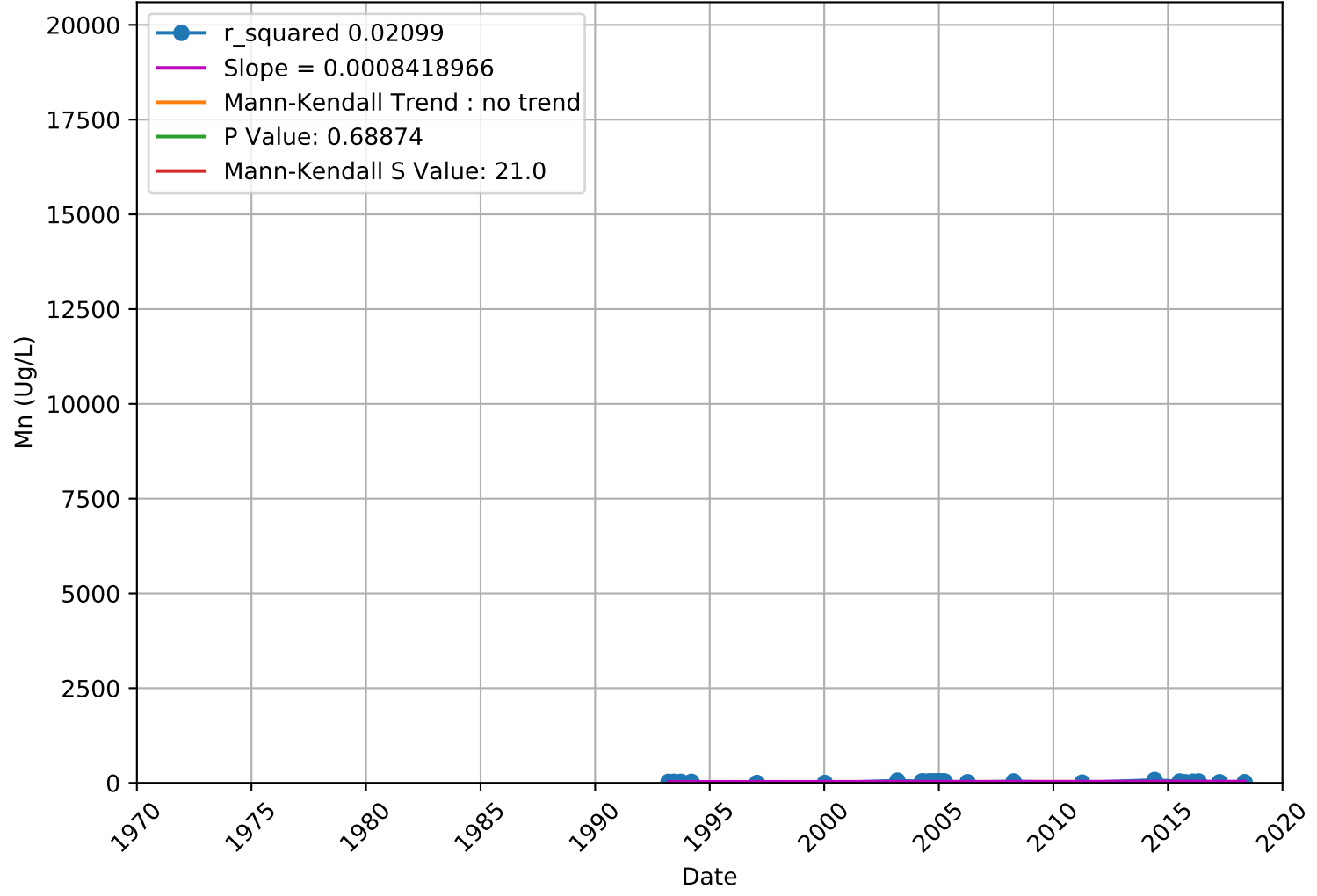
Manganese 3910015-005 - Upper Aquifer



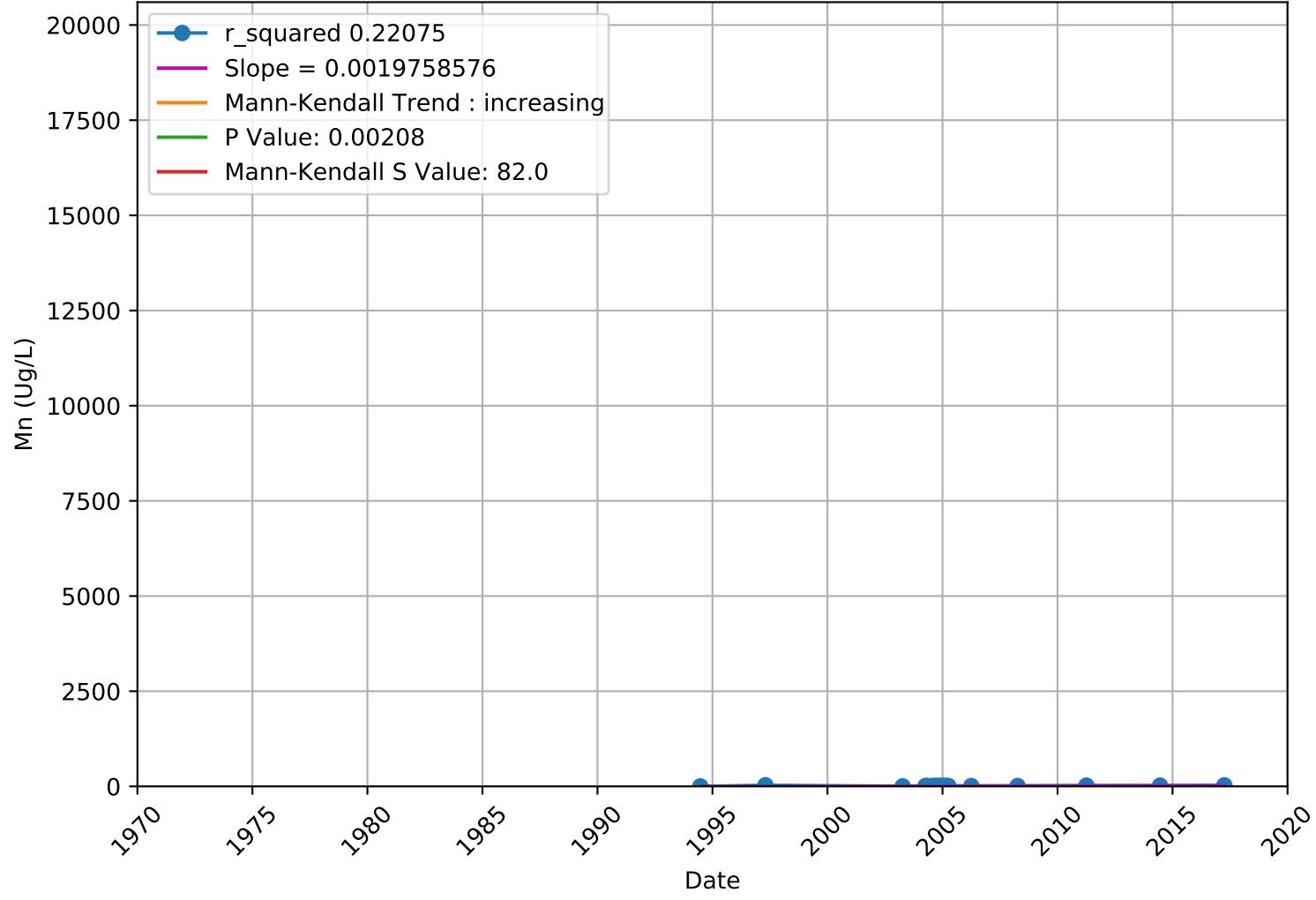
Manganese 3910015-006 - Upper Aquifer



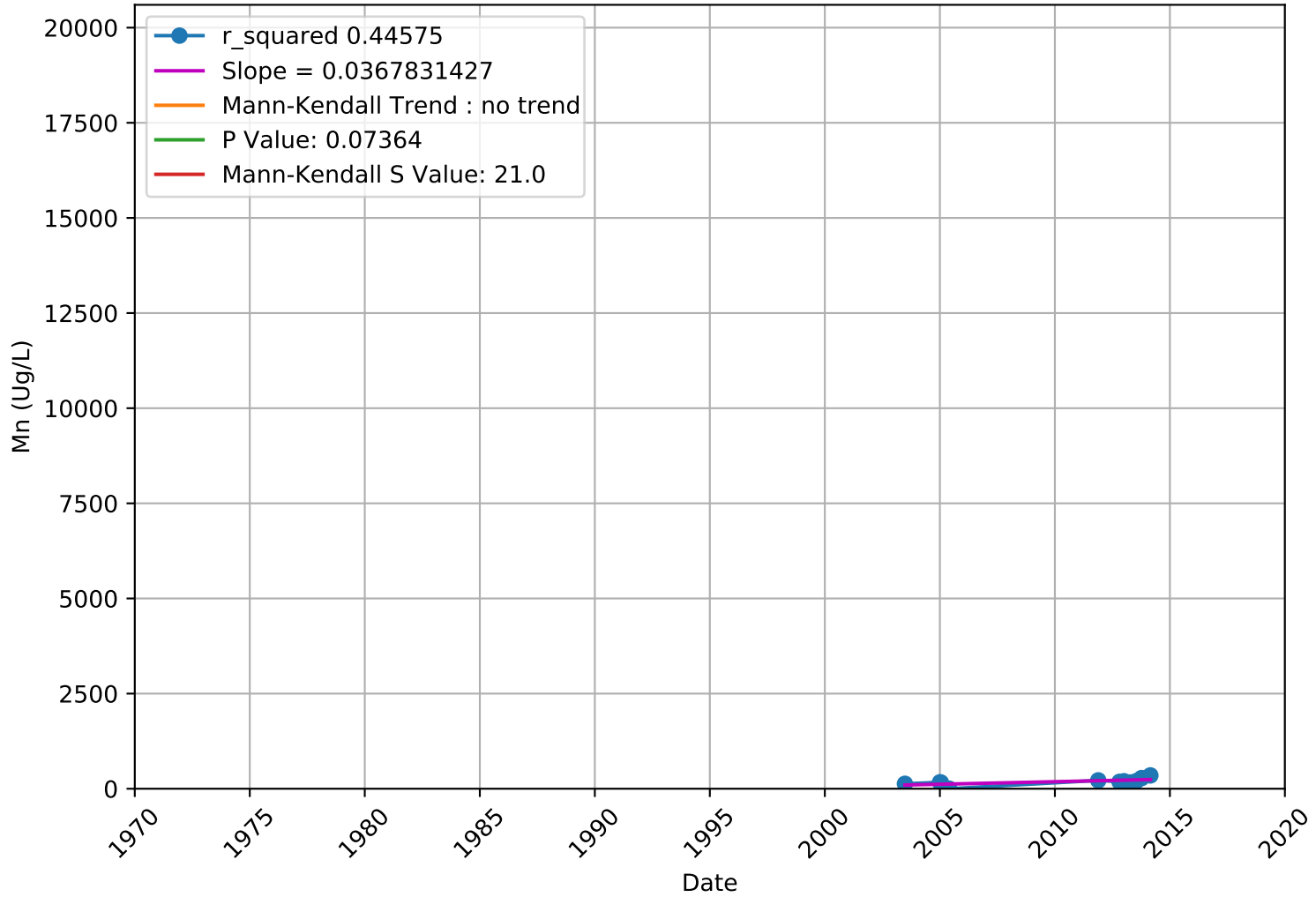
Manganese 3910015-007 - Upper Aquifer



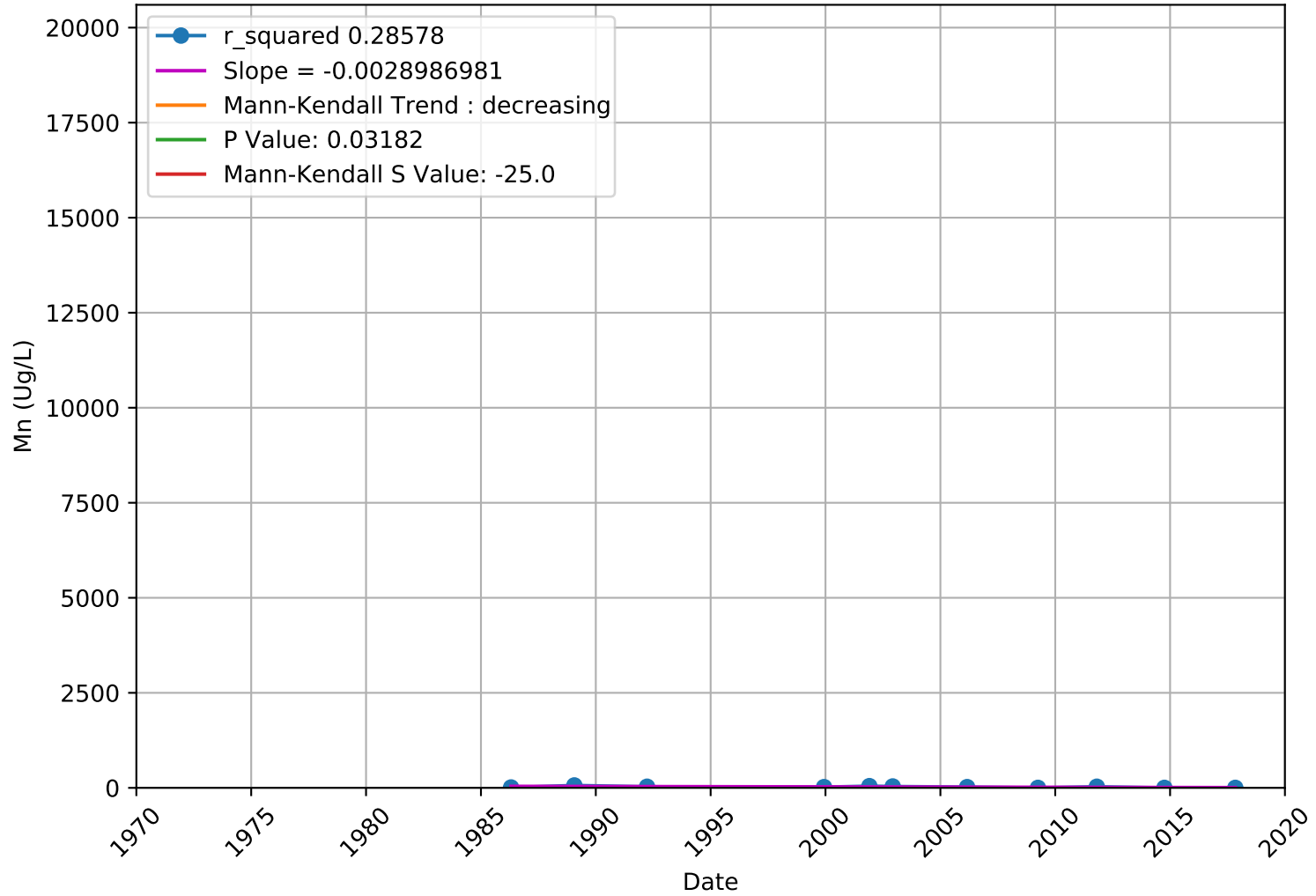
Manganese 3910015-008 - Upper Aquifer



Manganese 3910015-013 - Unknown Aquifer

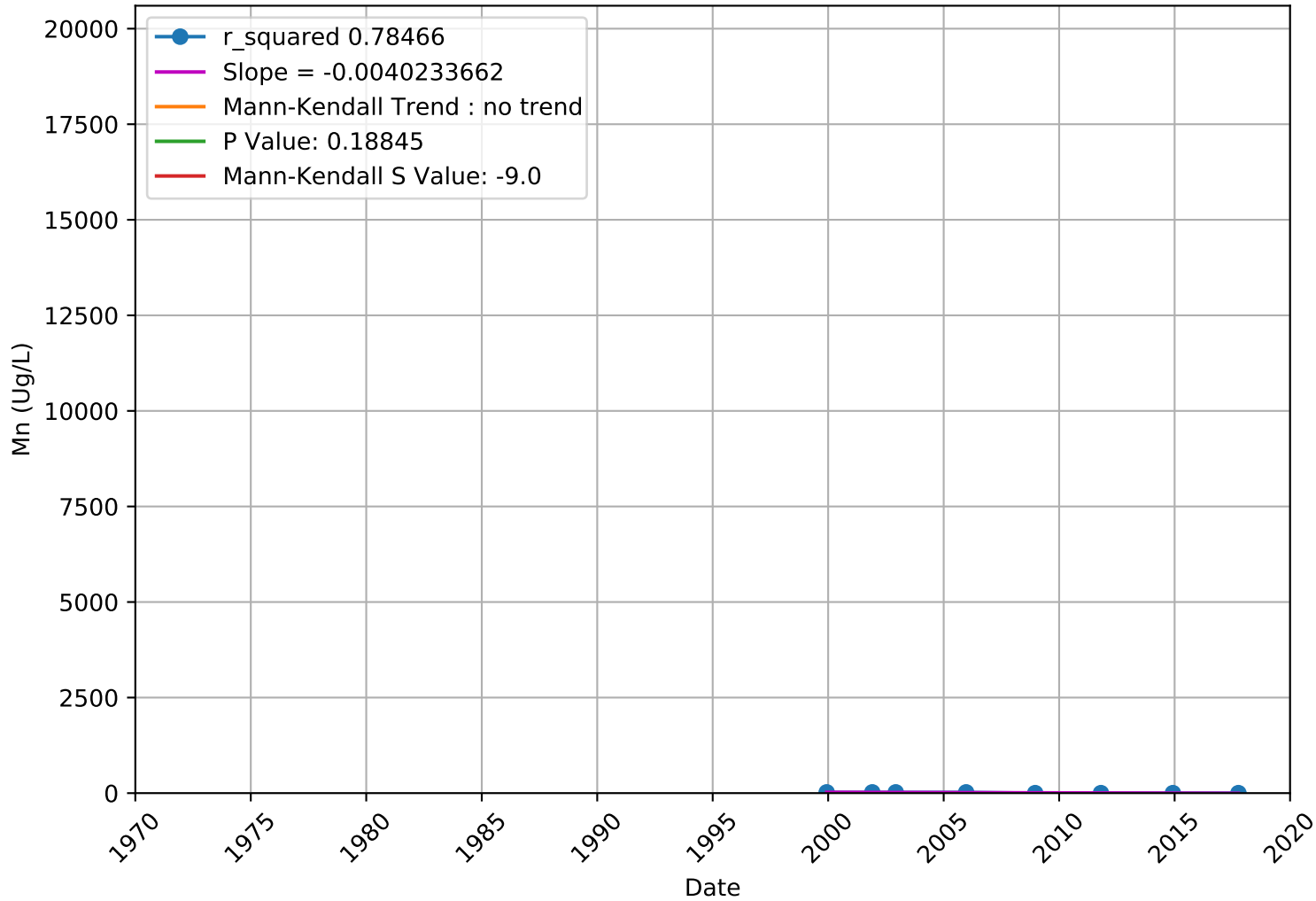


Manganese 3910018-001 - Unknown Aquifer

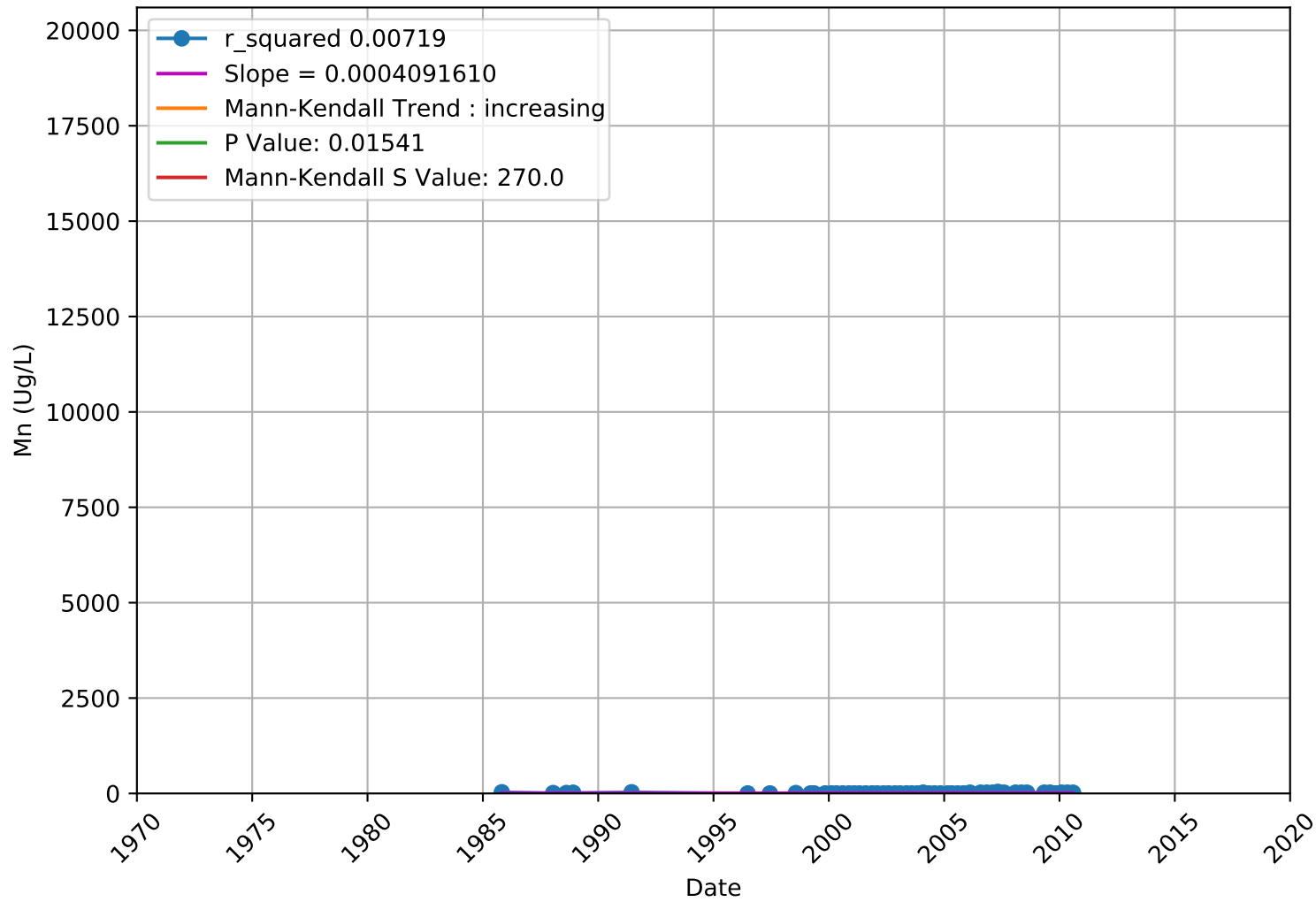


Manganese

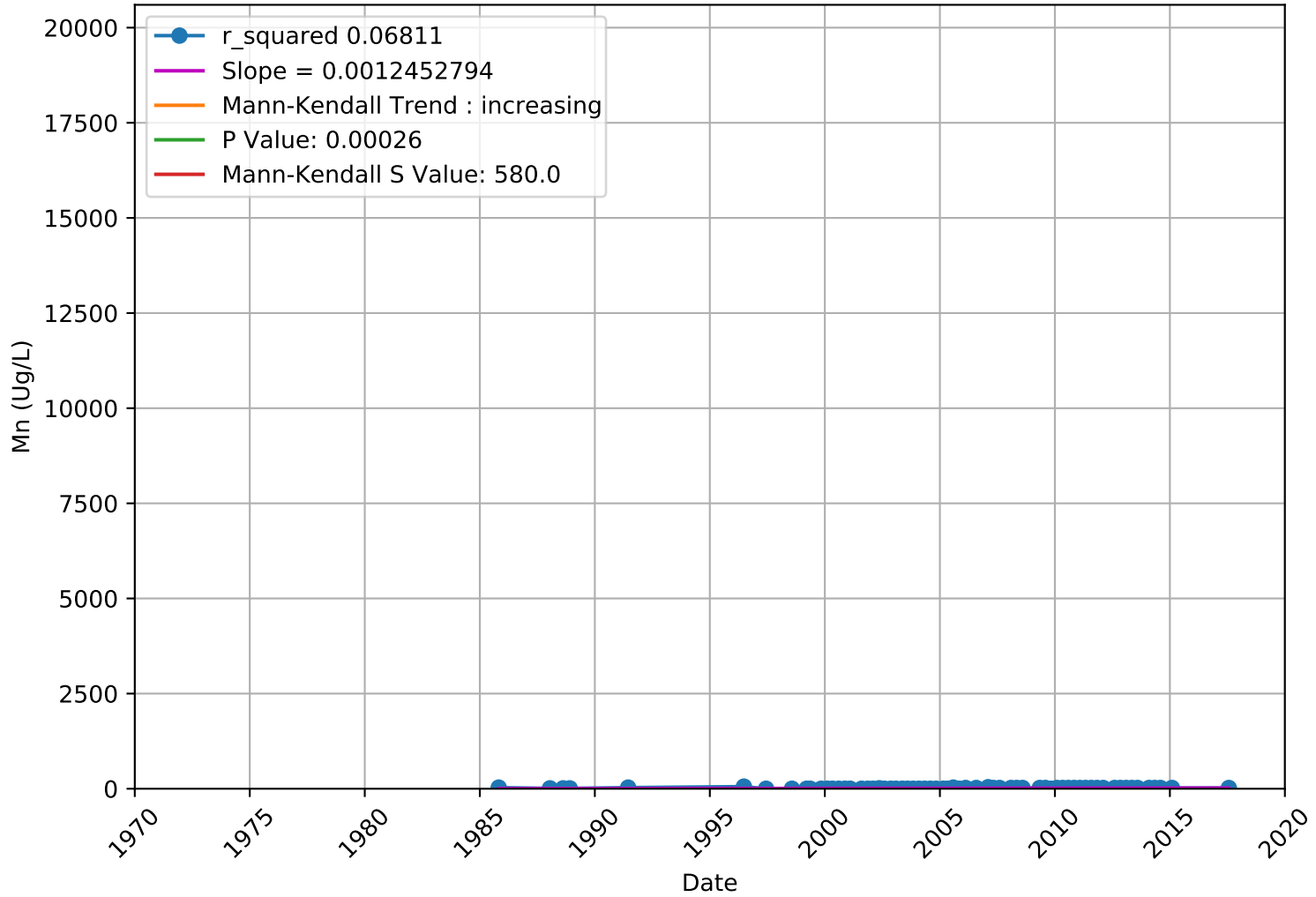
3910018-004 - Unknown Aquifer



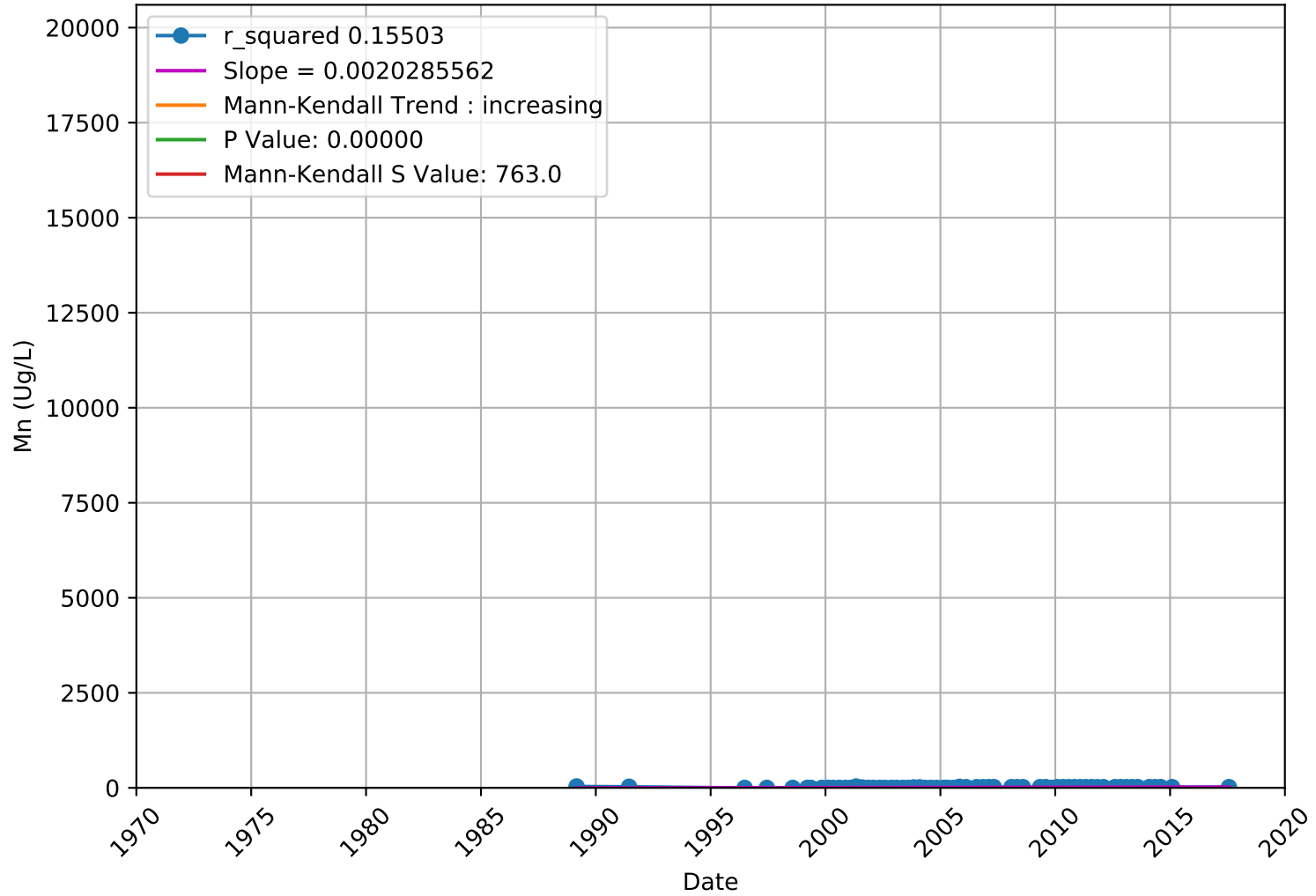
Manganese 3910701-001 - Unknown Aquifer



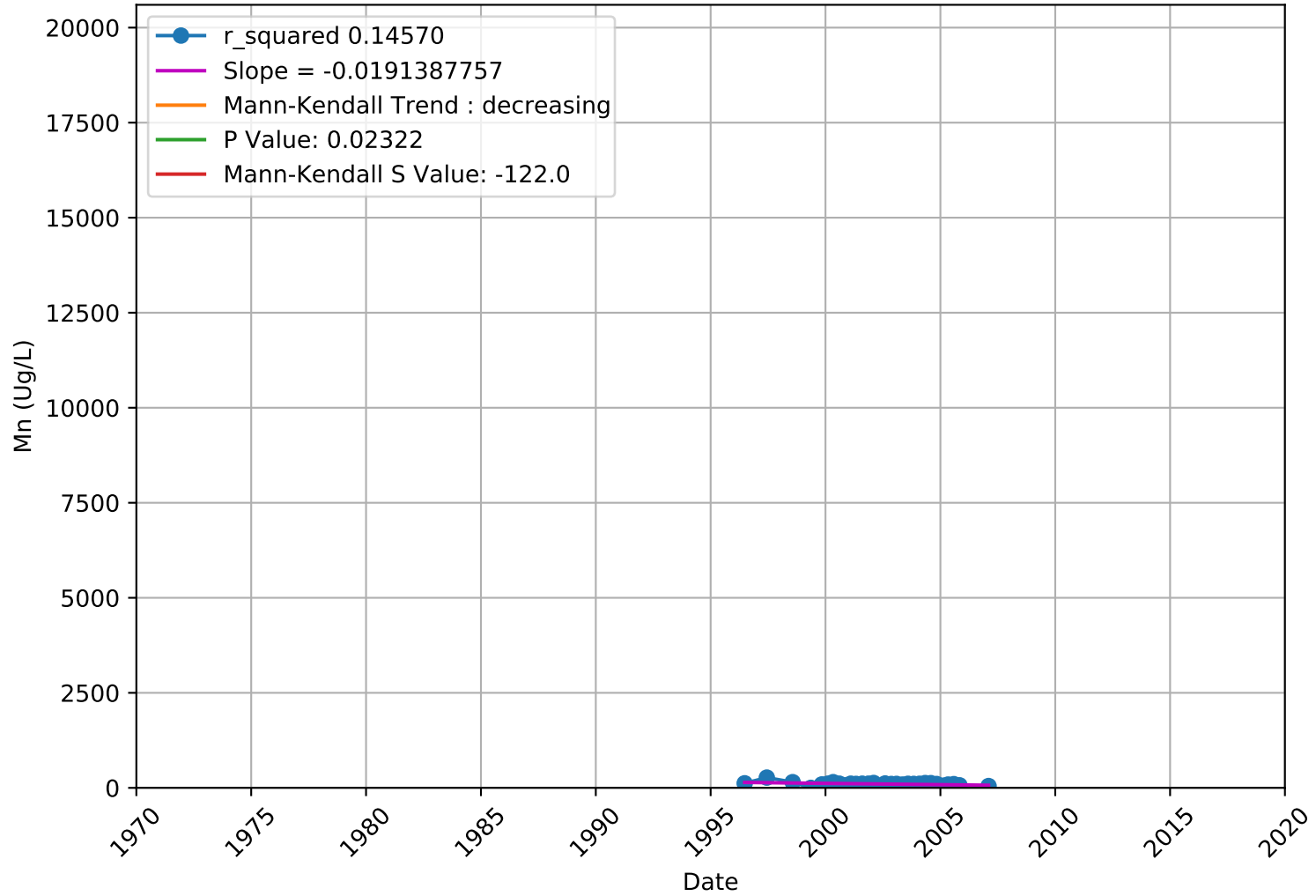
Manganese 3910701-003 - Unknown Aquifer



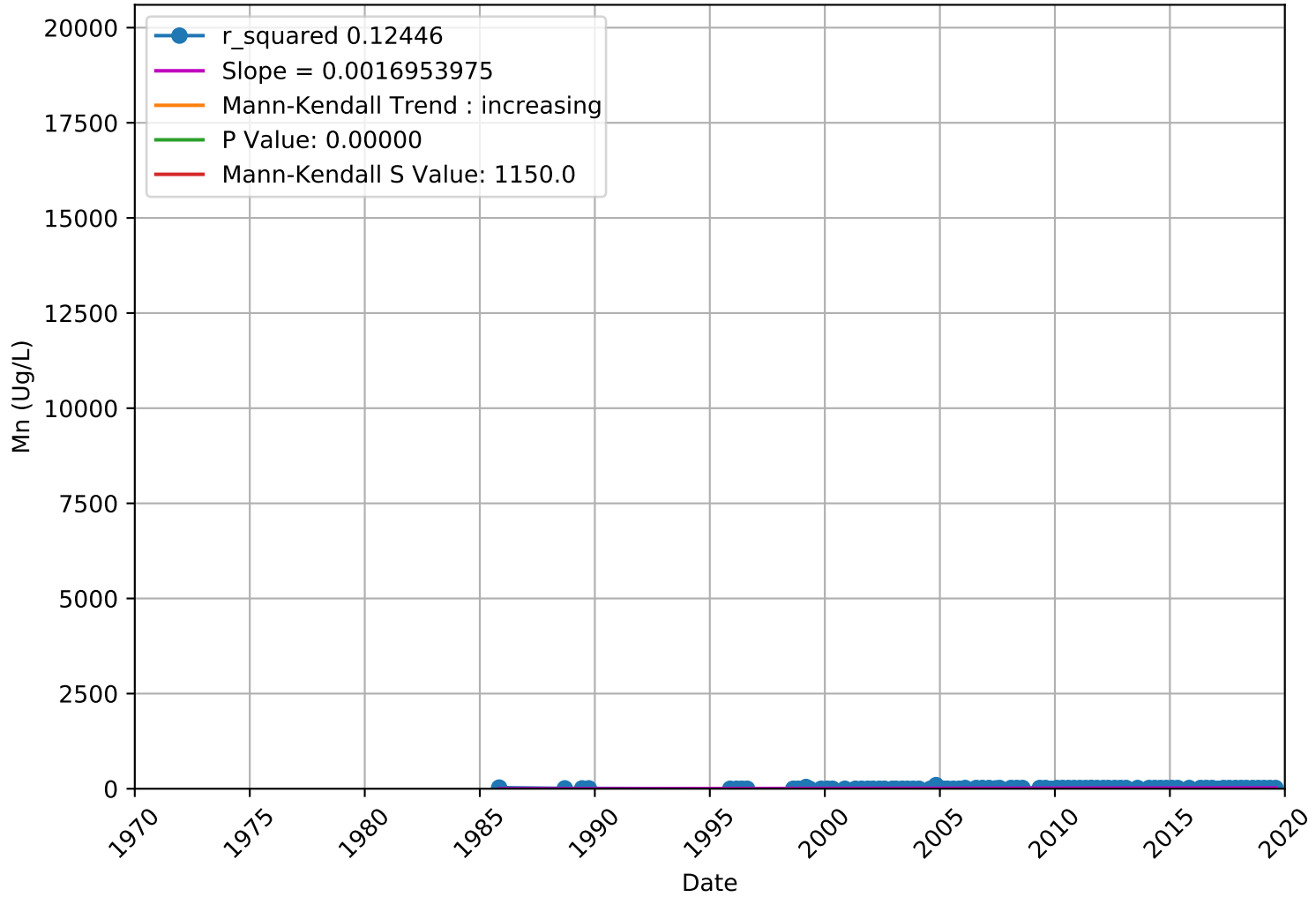
Manganese 3910701-005 - Unknown Aquifer



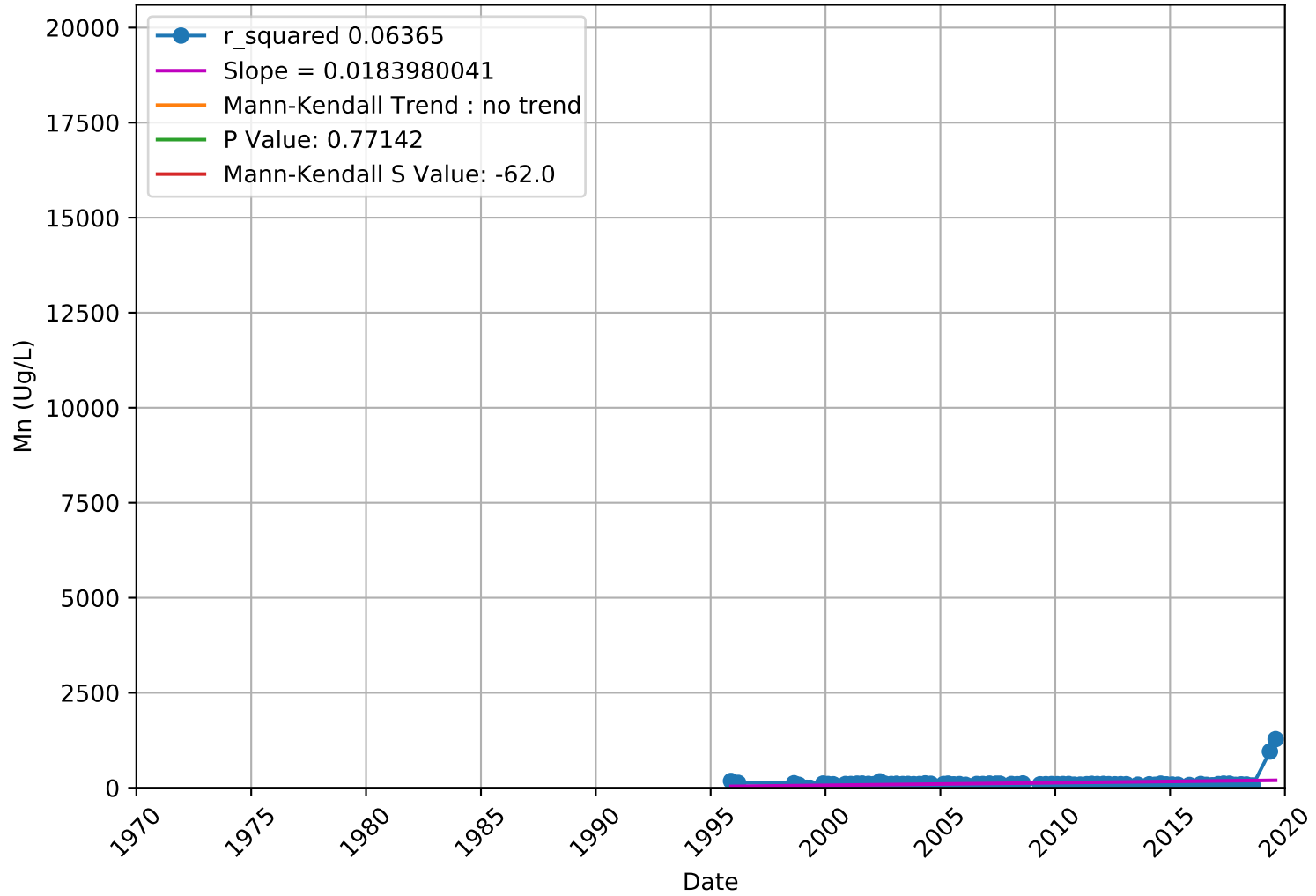
Manganese 3910701-007 - Unknown Aquifer



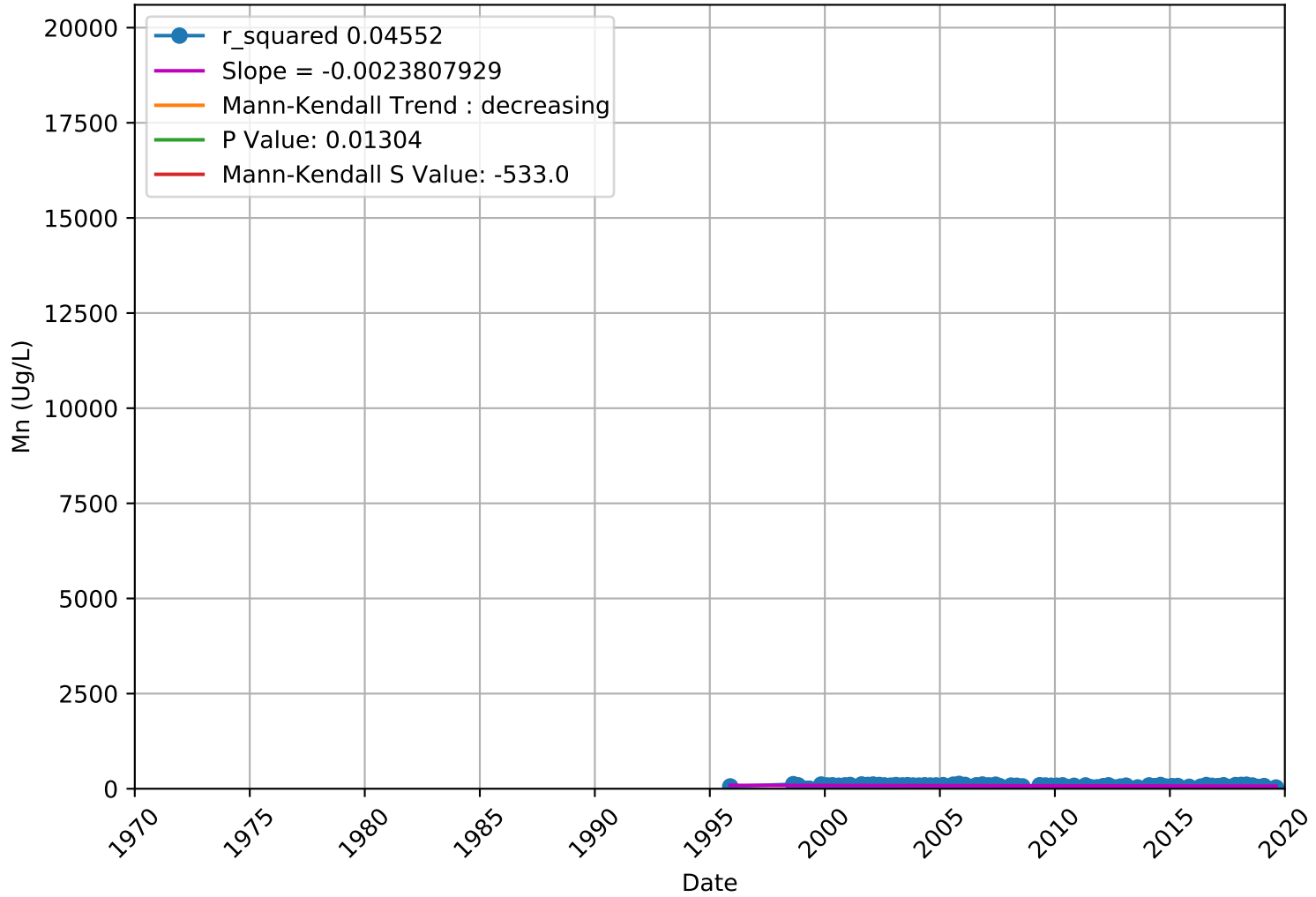
Manganese 3910702-003 - Unknown Aquifer



Manganese 3910702-005 - Unknown Aquifer

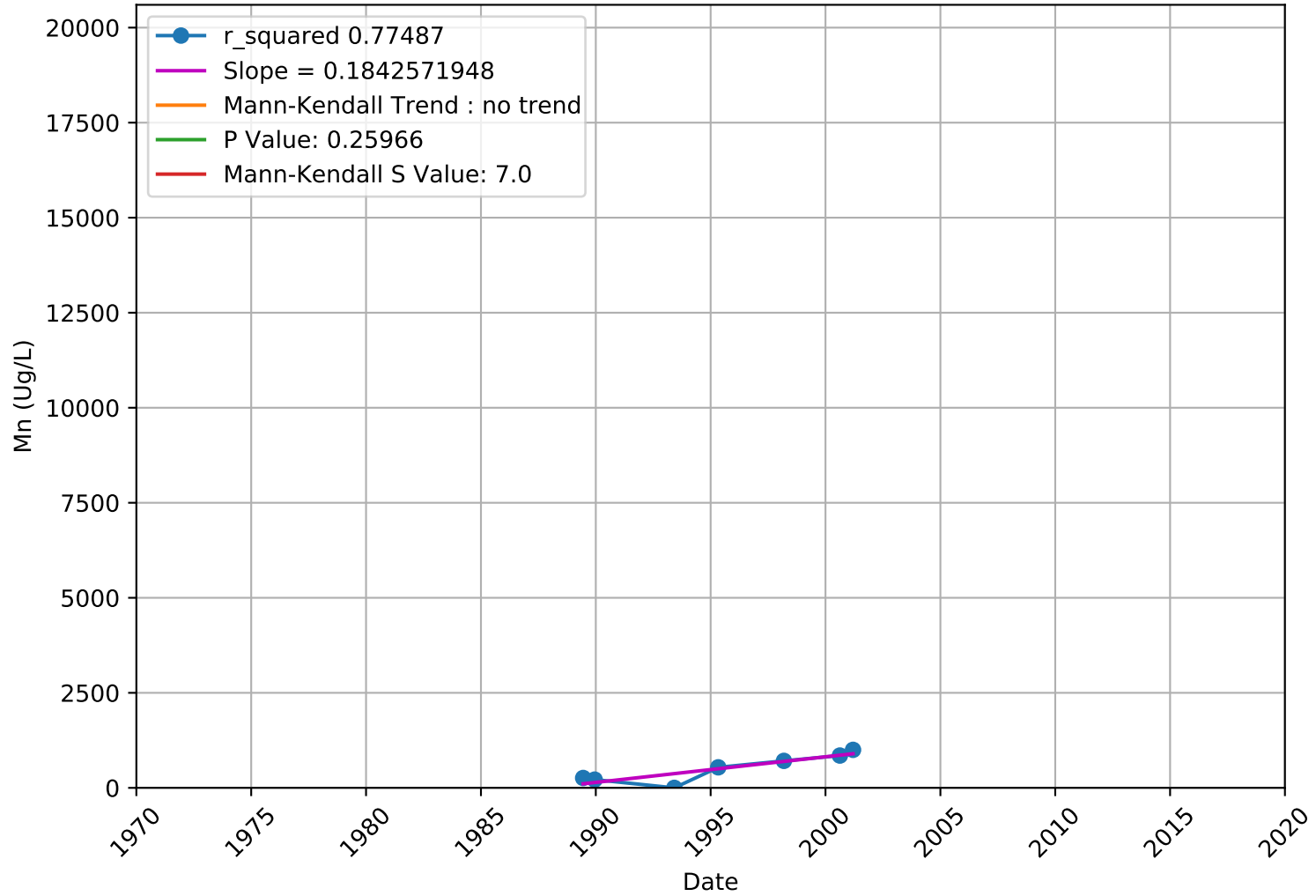


Manganese 3910702-006 - Unknown Aquifer

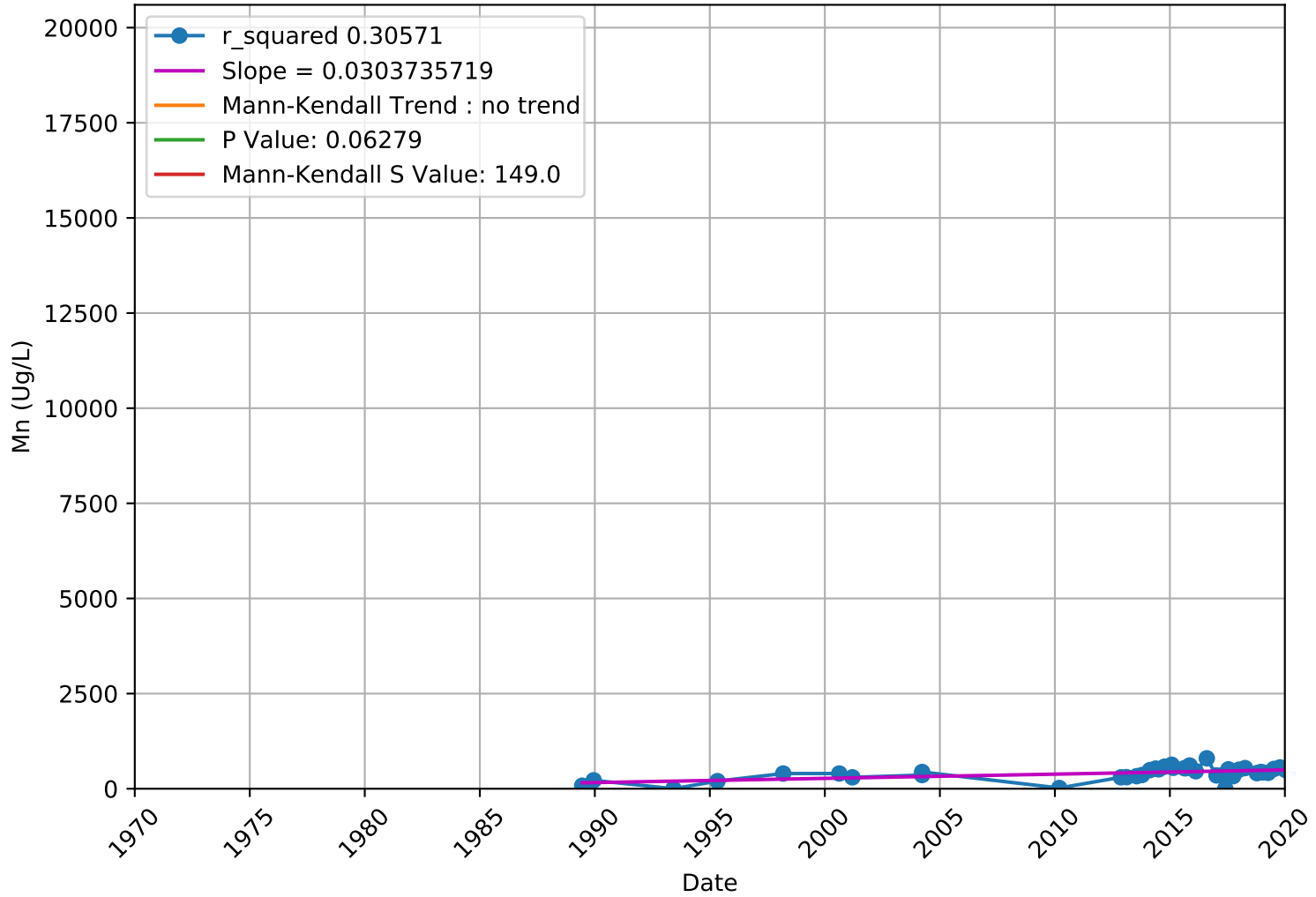


Manganese

3910800-001 - Unknown Aquifer

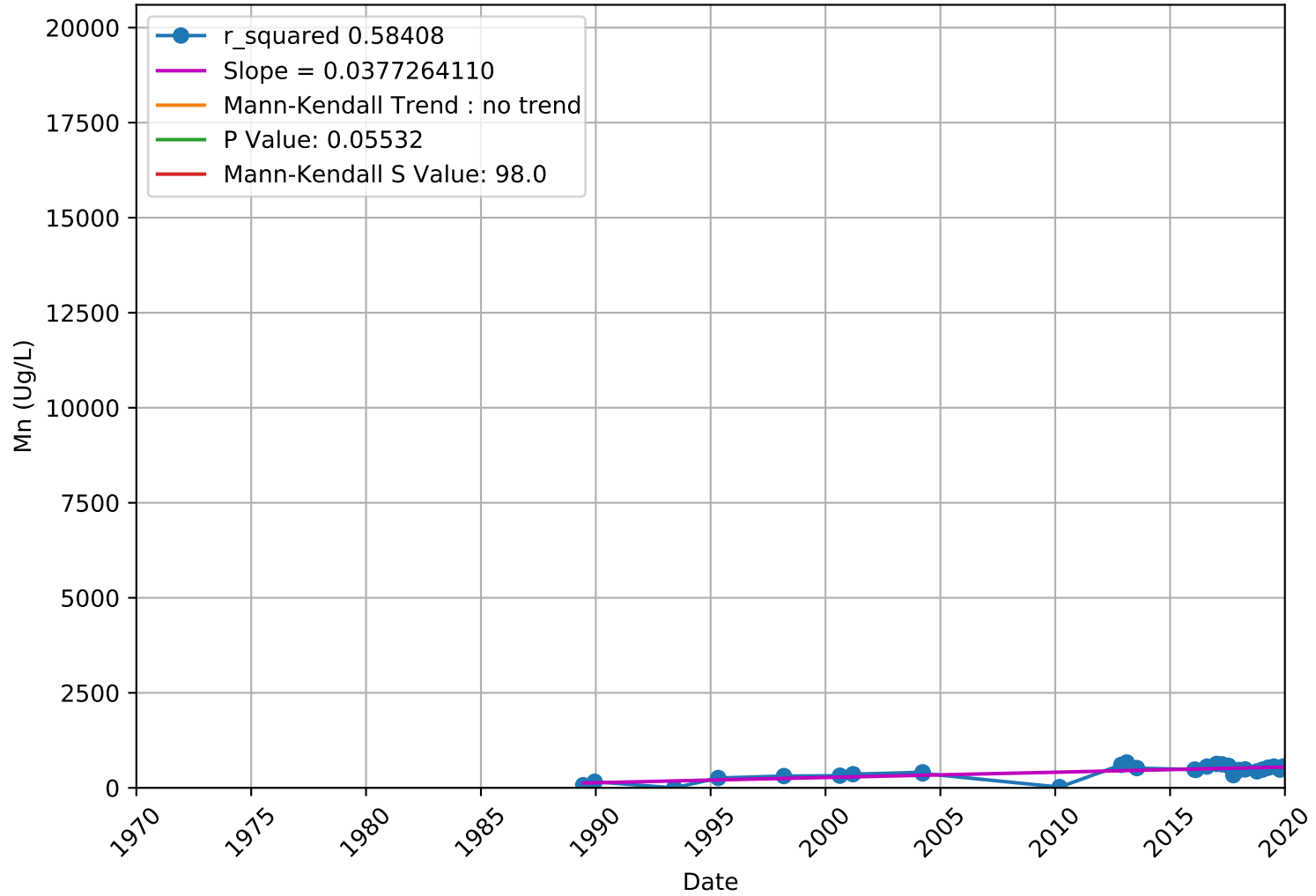


Manganese 3910800-002 - Unknown Aquifer



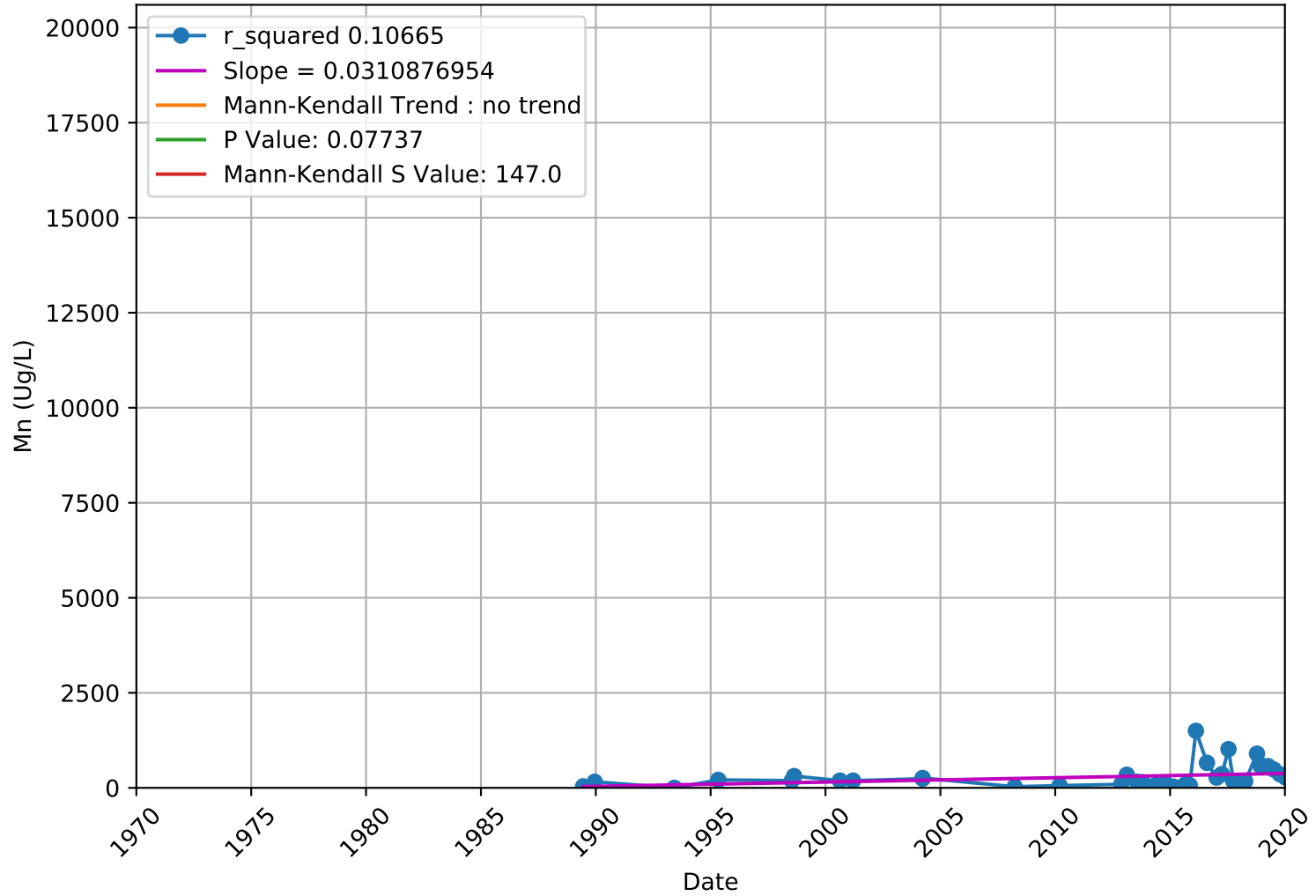
Manganese

3910800-003 - Unknown Aquifer

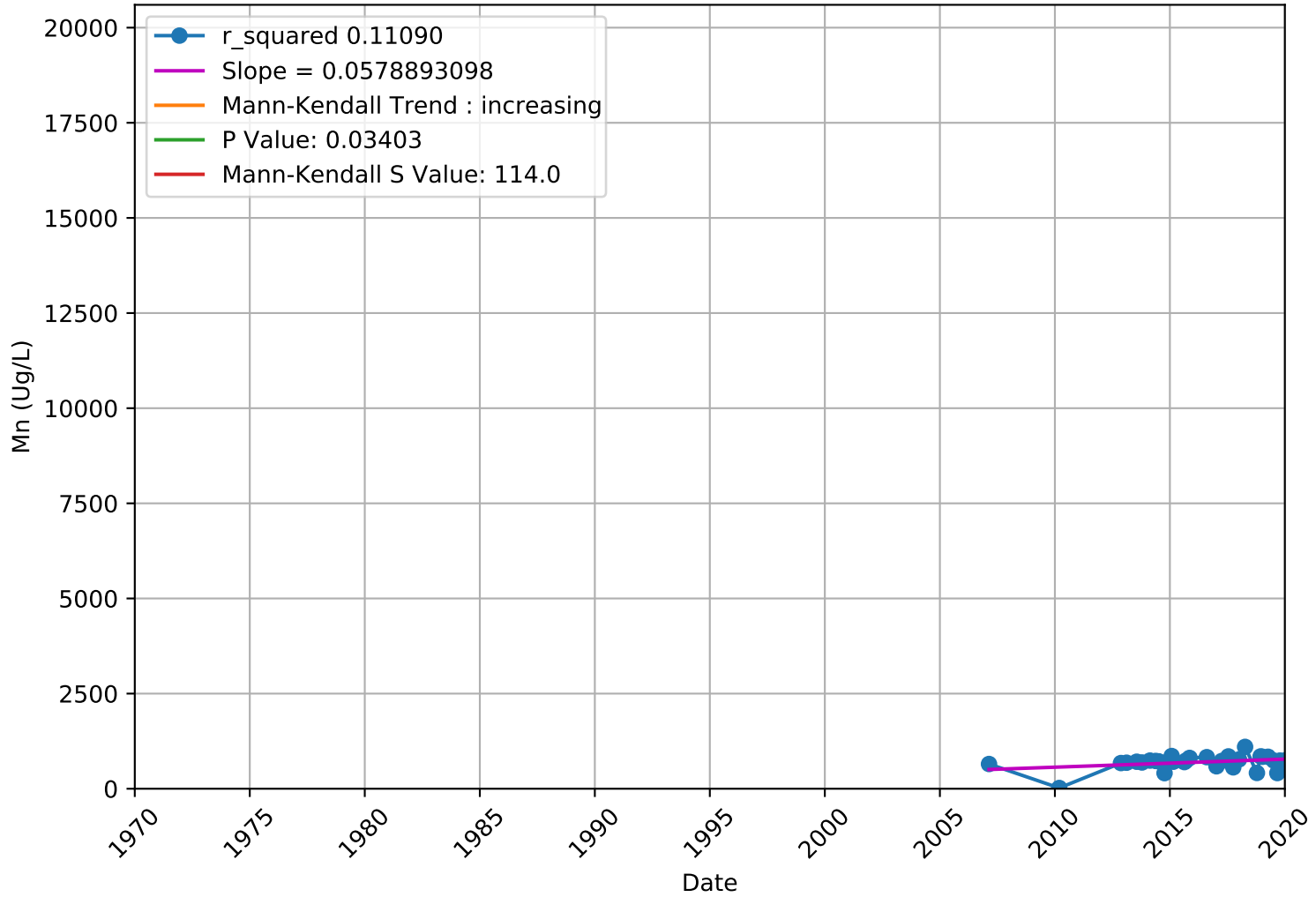


Manganese

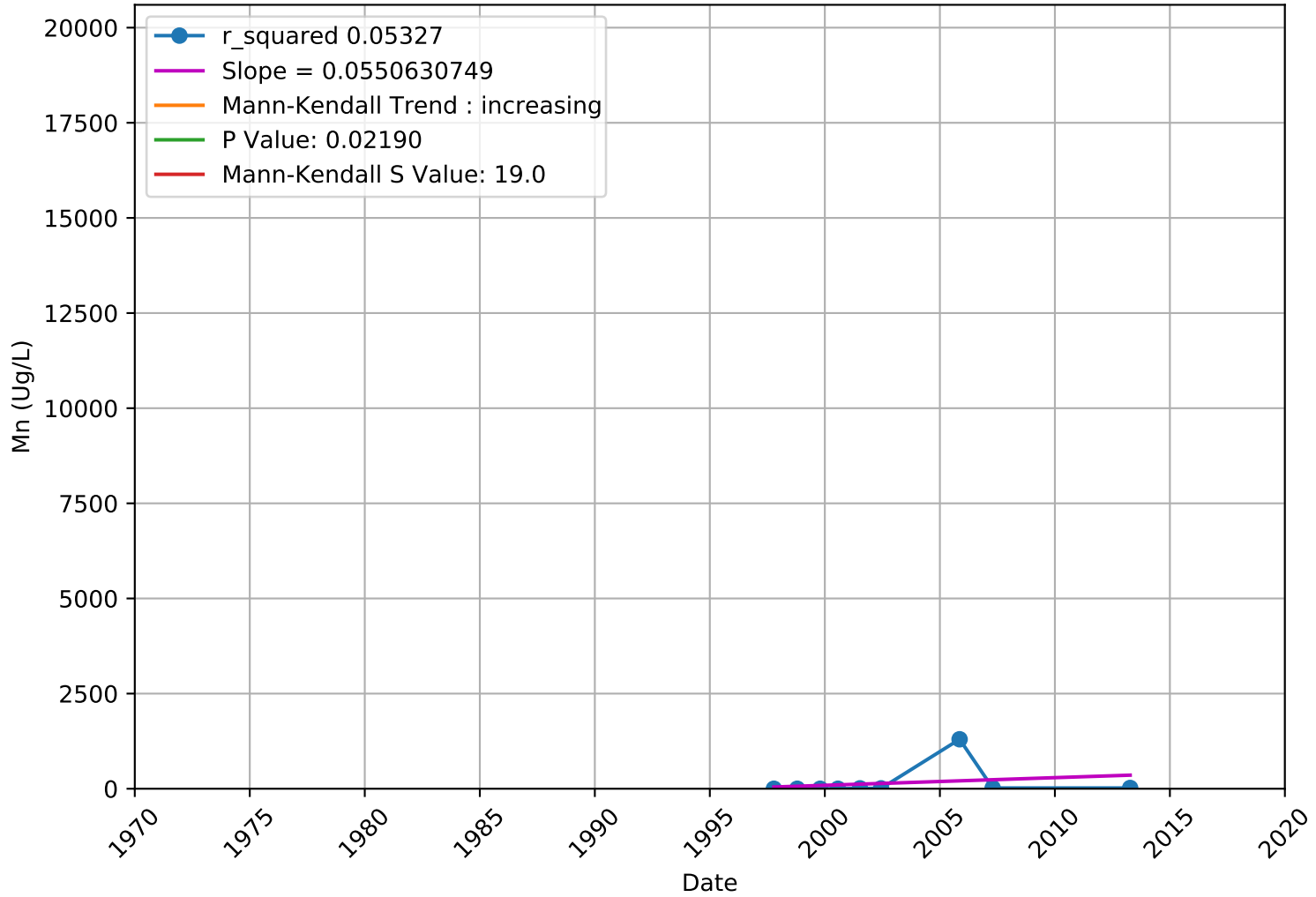
3910800-004 - Unknown Aquifer



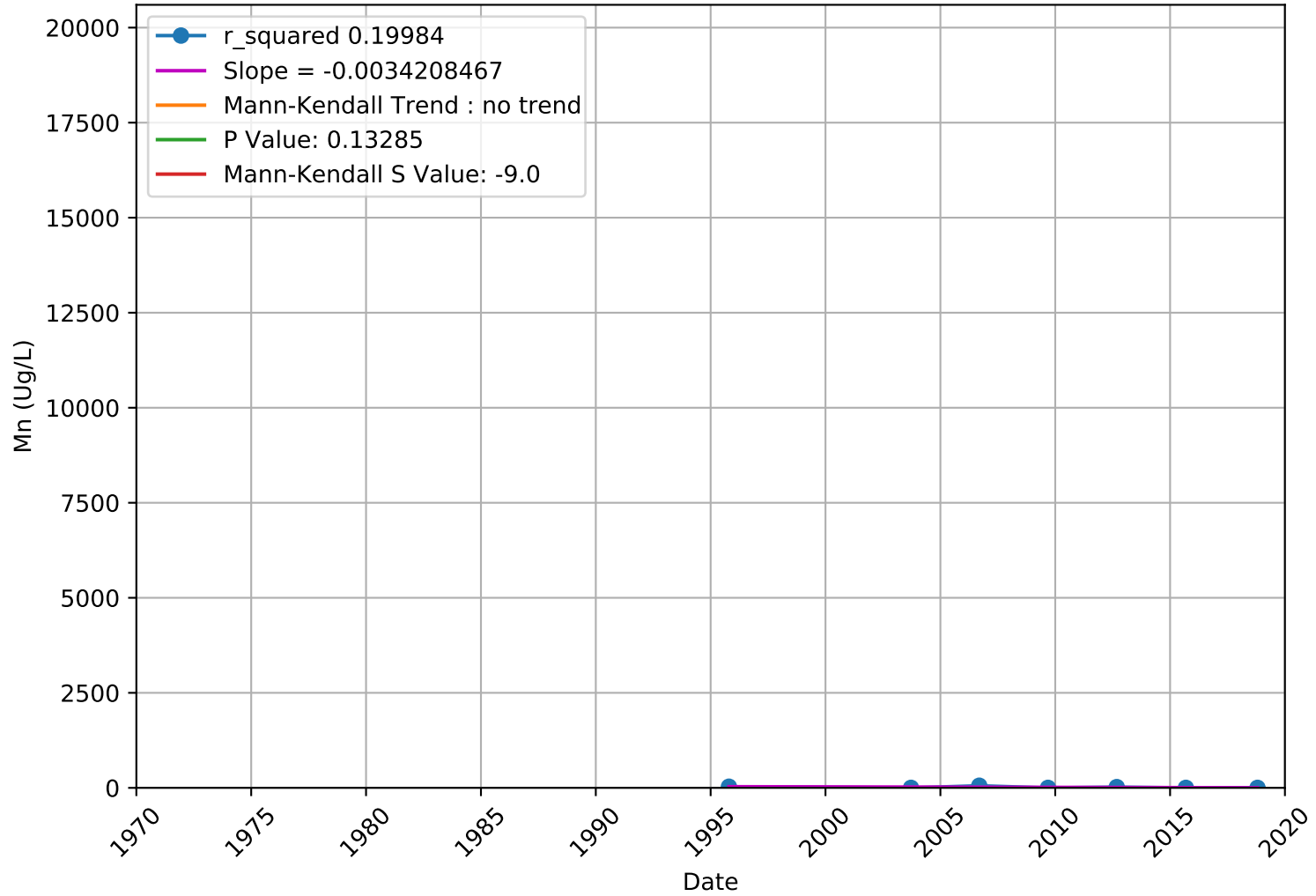
Manganese 3910800-006 - Unknown Aquifer



Manganese 4110013-014 - Unknown Aquifer



Manganese 4300611-002 - Unknown Aquifer

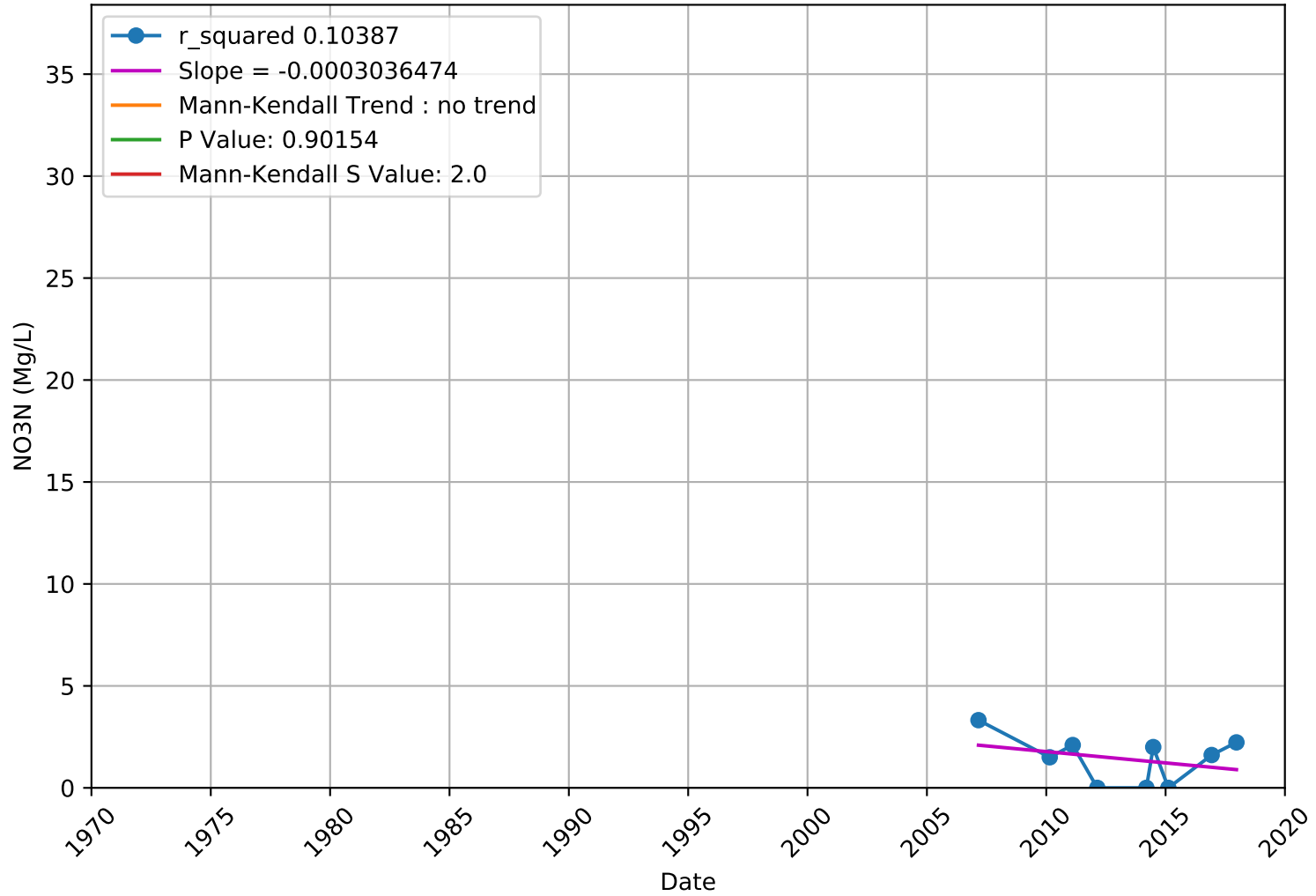


Nitrate as Nitrogen

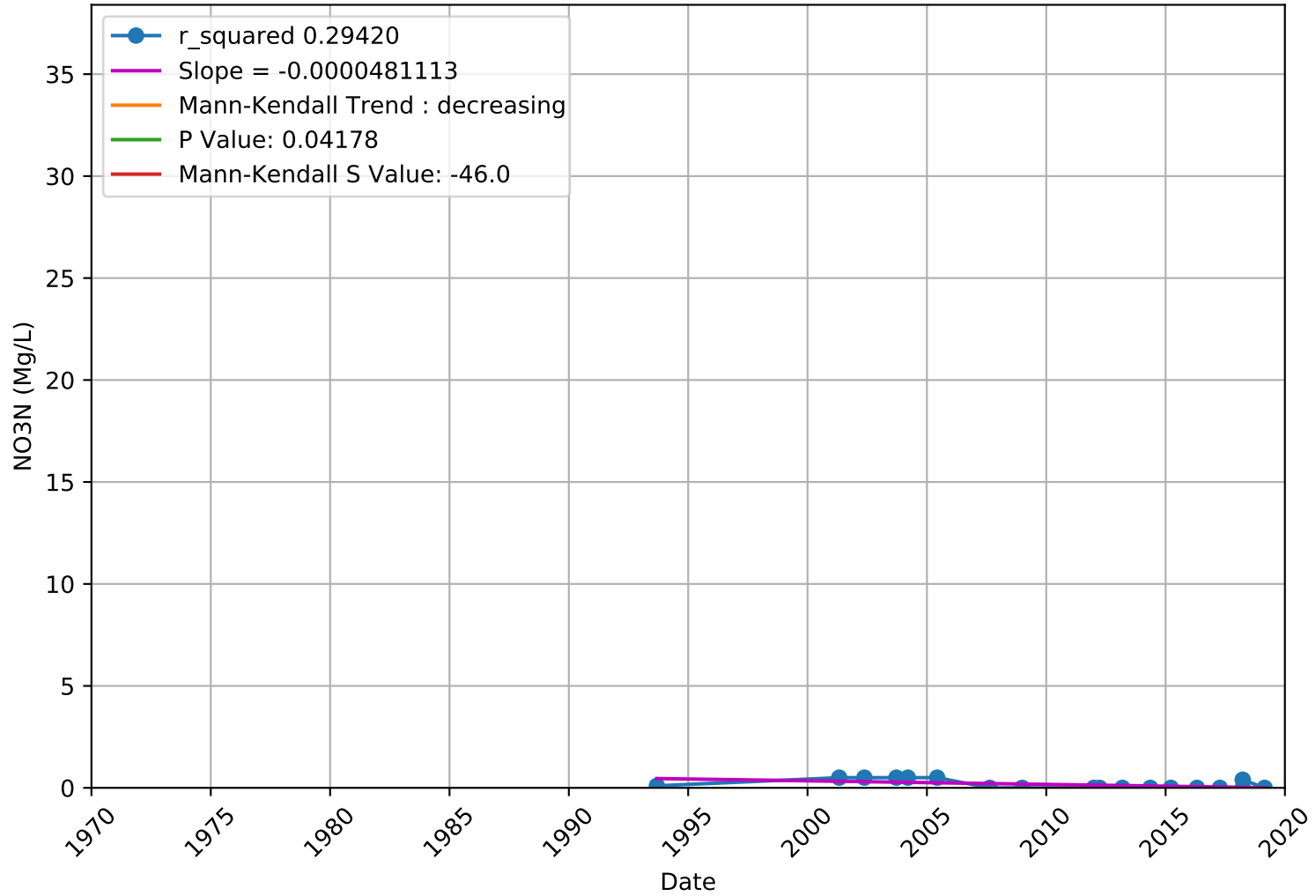
WellName	Latitude_NAD83	Longitude_NAD83	chemical	h	p	s	tau	trend	var_s	z	PRINCIPAL_AQUIFER
3910011-007	37.714471	-121.426009	NO3N	FALSE	0.533	-9	-0.164	no trend	165	-0.623	Unknown
3910011-010	37.736372	-121.435351	NO3N	FALSE	0.256	36	0.189	no trend	950	1.136	Unknown
3910702-003	37.705557	-121.39764	NO3N	TRUE	0.01	625	0.198	increasing	57930.33	2.593	Unknown
3910701-003	37.85144	-121.2682	NO3N	FALSE	0.462	134	0.062	no trend	32648.67	0.736	Unknown
3910701-001	37.849584	-121.268763	NO3N	TRUE	0.012	-291	-0.247	decreasing	13443.67	-2.501	Unknown
3910011-017	37.738215	-121.419962	NO3N	FALSE	0.074	21	0.467	no trend	125	1.789	Unknown
3910018-001	37.679751	-121.272617	NO3N	FALSE	0.085	-117	-0.209	no trend	4550.333	-1.72	Unknown
3901035-001	37.805066	-121.450392	NO3N	FALSE	0.669	8	0.103	no trend	268.667	0.427	Unknown
3901001-001	37.696111	-121.398611	NO3N	FALSE	0.415	28	0.133	no trend	1096.667	0.815	Unknown
4300611-002	37.994444	-121.499722	NO3N	FALSE	0.809	9	0.043	no trend	1095.667	0.242	Unknown
3901017-001	37.63	-121.39	NO3N	FALSE	0.089	-6	-1	no trend	8.667	-1.698	Unknown
3901015-001	37.805066	-121.450392	NO3N	TRUE	0.008	-62	-0.405	decreasing	523.333	-2.666	Unknown
3901010-001	38.037472	-121.494583	NO3N	FALSE	0.05	51	0.298	no trend	651	1.96	Unknown
3901006-001	37.718897	-121.537176	NO3N	FALSE	0.12	42	0.275	no trend	696	1.554	Unknown
3901011-001	37.695843	-121.434174	NO3N	FALSE	0.581	-18	-0.095	no trend	950	-0.552	Unknown
3901116-001	37.739218	-121.399037	NO3N	FALSE	0.323	-12	-0.267	no trend	124	-0.988	Unknown
3601013-001	37.818722	-121.460778	NO3N	FALSE	0.568	39	0.07	no trend	4417.667	0.572	Unknown
3910015-005	37.816859	-121.266705	NO3N	FALSE	0.978	3	0.005	no trend	5389	0.027	Upper
3910011-003	37.683959	-121.439427	NO3N	FALSE	0.307	73	0.123	no trend	4958.333	1.023	Lower
3910800-002	37.744188	-121.32701	NO3N	FALSE	0.54	32	0.079	no trend	2562.667	0.612	Unknown
3910800-003	37.74545	-121.32897	NO3N	FALSE	0.71	18	0.051	no trend	2082.667	0.373	Unknown
3910800-001	37.744746	-121.327221	NO3N	FALSE	0.063	-18	-0.5	no trend	83.333	-1.862	Unknown
3910800-004	37.74591	-121.336213	NO3N	FALSE	0.113	82	0.202	no trend	2618.667	1.583	Unknown
3100014-001	37.716956	-121.379533	NO3N	TRUE	0.042	-46	-0.338	decreasing	488.667	-2.036	Unknown
3910701-005	37.851301	-121.2673	NO3N	FALSE	0.668	75	0.037	no trend	29786.33	0.429	Unknown
3910011-004	37.682308	-121.436988	NO3N	FALSE	0.851	11	0.027	no trend	2829.667	0.188	Lower
3910011-006	37.686539	-121.443515	NO3N	FALSE	0.107	-105	-0.199	no trend	4164.333	-1.612	Lower
3910011-005	37.683353	-121.443313	NO3N	TRUE	0.003	240	0.341	increasing	6322	3.006	Lower
3910015-006	37.818884	-121.266416	NO3N	FALSE	0.066	104	0.239	no trend	3140.667	1.838	Upper
3910015-007	37.811547	-121.263915	NO3N	FALSE	0.099	-148	-0.18	no trend	7926.667	-1.651	Upper
3910015-008	37.801132	-121.262514	NO3N	TRUE	0.002	181	0.389	increasing	3461.667	3.059	Upper
3910011-018	37.743262	-121.424805	NO3N	FALSE	0.191	-85	-0.161	no trend	4135	-1.306	Lower
3910018-004	37.679705	-121.272761	NO3N	FALSE	0.379	-100	-0.089	no trend	12658.67	-0.88	Unknown
3910701-007	37.851431	-121.265247	NO3N	FALSE	0.707	-21	-0.052	no trend	2841	-0.375	Unknown
3910702-006	37.709972	-121.390802	NO3N	TRUE	0	842	0.32	increasing	42145.33	4.097	Unknown
3910702-005	37.708149	-121.393881	NO3N	TRUE	0.008	547	0.208	increasing	41804.33	2.67	Unknown
4110013-014	37.7	-121.466667	NO3N	TRUE	0.001	729	0.277	increasing	44031.67	3.469	Unknown
3900993-001	37.668527	-121.323805	NO3N	TRUE	0.035	-119	-0.274	decreasing	3141.667	-2.105	Unknown
3901396-001	37.856888	-121.279555	NO3N	FALSE	0.726	-11	-0.064	no trend	815	-0.35	Unknown
3901398-001	37.716956	-121.379533	NO3N	TRUE	0.017	-345	-0.216	decreasing	20852.33	-2.382	Unknown
3400391-001	37.717581	-121.456832	NO3N	FALSE	0.138	37	0.272	no trend	588.333	1.484	Unknown
3900991-001	37.743544	-121.461428	NO3N	FALSE	0.322	176	0.085	no trend	31200	0.991	Unknown
3910011-030	37.740208	-121.439285	NO3N	TRUE	0	-270	-0.481	decreasing	4474.667	-4.021	Lower
3900719-001	37.7685	-121.35325	NO3N	TRUE	0.037	-63	-0.332	decreasing	883.667	-2.086	Unknown
3901348-002	37.702894	-121.406986	NO3N	FALSE	0.634	-29	-0.062	no trend	3461.667	-0.476	Unknown
3901181-001	37.692555	-121.428055	NO3N	TRUE	0.004	229	0.326	increasing	6327	2.866	Unknown
3900589-001	37.783862	-121.305584	NO3N	FALSE	0.433	4	0.4	no trend	14.667	0.783	Unknown
3901327-001	37.69	-121.44	NO3N	FALSE	0.673	17	0.067	no trend	1433.667	0.423	Unknown
3900818-001	37.85	-121.28	NO3N	FALSE	0.133	11	0.524	no trend	44.333	1.502	Unknown
3900556-001	37.78	-121.36	NO3N	FALSE	1	1	0.1	no trend	15.667	0	Unknown
3900557-001	37.79	-121.38	NO3N	FALSE	0.707	3	0.2	no trend	28.333	0.376	Unknown
3900557-002	37.79	-121.4	NO3N	FALSE	0.848	2	0.133	no trend	27.333	0.191	Unknown
3900555-001	37.7685	-121.35325	NO3N	FALSE	0.336	10	0.278	no trend	87.333	0.963	Unknown
3600756-001	38.037472	-121.494583	NO3N	FALSE	0.602	6	0.167	no trend	92	0.521	Unknown
3901409-001	37.709642	-121.426004	NO3N	FALSE	0.202	32	0.235	no trend	589.333	1.277	Unknown
3901342-001	37.980357	-121.487177	NO3N	FALSE	0.592	-16	-0.084	no trend	784	-0.536	Unknown
3901204-001	37.85	-121.27	NO3N	FALSE	0.312	5	0.5	no trend	15.667	1.011	Unknown
3901320-001	37.712722	-121.379138	NO3N	FALSE	0.475	-28	-0.111	no trend	1430.667	-0.714	Unknown
2900540-001	37.709642	-121.426004	NO3N	FALSE	0.902	2	0.071	no trend	65.333	0.124	Unknown
3901305-007	37.741365	-121.399277	NO3N	FALSE	0.621	11	0.105	no trend	408.333	0.495	Unknown
3900713-001	37.84	-121.44	NO3N	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	0	0	Unknown
3901378-002	37.743671	-121.362772	NO3N	FALSE	0.421	106	0.077	no trend	16995.33	0.805	Unknown
3901172-002	37.636324	-121.399544	NO3N	FALSE	0.753	-42	-0.03	no trend	16995.33	-0.314	Unknown
3901172-003	37.632289	-121.39736	NO3N	FALSE	0.202	-32	-0.235	no trend	589.333	-1.277	Unknown
3900702-001	37.990639	-121.407056	NO3N	FALSE	0.327	29	0.17	no trend	817	0.98	Unknown
3900805-002	37.73886	-121.399853	NO3N	TRUE	0.017	54	0.45	increasing	493.333	2.386	Unknown
3900583-001	37.84	-121.44	NO3N	TRUE	0.024	68	0.324	increasing	882	2.256	Unknown
3900810-001	37.804543	-121.267078	NO3N	FALSE	0.115	24	0.364	no trend	212.667	1.577	Unknown
3901001-002	37.69	-121.39	NO3N	FALSE	0.155	27	0.297	no trend	333.667	1.423	Unknown
3901348-001	37.708679	-121.412023	NO3N	FALSE	0.764	3	0.143	no trend	44.333	0.3	Unknown
3901216-002	37.74753	-121.516649	NO3N	FALSE	0.306	28	0.183	no trend	696	1.023	Unknown
3900559-001	37.79	-121.38	NO3N	FALSE	0.266	28	0.206	no trend	589.333	1.112	Unknown

3901283-001	37.667467	-121.361198	NO3N	FALSE	0.128	122	0.174	no trend	6326	1.521	Unknown
3900558-002	37.79	-121.4	NO3N	TRUE	0.008	68	0.398	increasing	643.333	2.642	Unknown
3901338-001	37.693705	-121.413813	NO3N	FALSE	0.338	-47	-0.134	no trend	2301	-0.959	Unknown
3901299-001	37.753624	-121.372933	NO3N	FALSE	0.592	-14	-0.103	no trend	589.333	-0.536	Unknown
3901383-001	37.955403	-121.424888	NO3N	FALSE	1	-1	-0.028	no trend	63.667	0	Unknown
3900616-002	37.988607	-121.404525	NO3N	FALSE	0.167	37	0.242	no trend	678.333	1.382	Unknown
3900616-001	37.990638	-121.407055	NO3N	FALSE	0.178	30	0.25	no trend	464	1.346	Unknown
3910011-034	37.752802	-121.434603	NO3N	FALSE	0.365	-49	-0.121	no trend	2813	-0.905	Lower
3910011-032	37.754682	-121.465249	NO3N	FALSE	0.404	-41	-0.117	no trend	2301	-0.834	Lower
3901348-003	37.698742	-121.409917	NO3N	TRUE	0.024	76	0.362	increasing	1096.667	2.265	Unknown
3901348-004	37.698147	-121.416153	NO3N	FALSE	0.763	11	0.052	no trend	1095.667	0.302	Unknown
3900974-001	37.742638	-121.366611	NO3N	TRUE	0.02	321	0.216	increasing	18975	2.323	Unknown
3901106-008	37.804969	-121.458072	NO3N	TRUE	0.028	57	0.333	increasing	651	2.195	Unknown
3900810-002	37.808086	-121.271346	NO3N	TRUE	0.024	34	0.515	increasing	212.667	2.263	Unknown
3900807-001	37.936416	-121.432916	NO3N	TRUE	0.002	65	0.542	increasing	427	3.097	Unknown
3900759-003	37.982798	-121.471581	NO3N	TRUE	0.036	41	0.39	increasing	363	2.099	Unknown
3901308-001	37.926727	-121.431152	NO3N	TRUE	0.015	23	0.639	increasing	82.333	2.425	Unknown
3901401-001	37.985559	-121.480458	NO3N	FALSE	0.571	13	0.108	no trend	449	0.566	Unknown
3901406-001	37.766333	-121.474027	NO3N	TRUE	0.005	345	0.271	increasing	15147	2.795	Unknown
3910015-013	37.792108	-121.274608	NO3N	FALSE	0.592	7	0.156	no trend	125	0.537	Unknown
3901301-001	37.927085	-121.425948	NO3N	TRUE	0.002	94	0.407	increasing	922	3.063	Unknown
377427N1213943W002	37.742656	-121.394318	NO3N	FALSE	0.276	23	0.219	no trend	408.333	1.089	Lower
377427N1213943W001	37.742656	-121.394318	NO3N	FALSE	0.92	-3	-0.029	no trend	401	-0.1	Lower
377427N1213943W003	37.742656	-121.394318	NO3N	FALSE	0.68	-9	-0.086	no trend	376.333	-0.412	Lower
377402N1214508W001	37.740187	-121.450762	NO3N	TRUE	0.01	52	0.495	increasing	388.667	2.587	Lower
377143N1214459W002	37.714305	-121.445905	NO3N	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	407.333	0	Lower
377143N1214459W003	37.714305	-121.445905	NO3N	FALSE	0.166	-29	-0.276	no trend	408.333	-1.386	Lower
377402N1214508W003	37.740187	-121.450762	NO3N	FALSE	0.469	-15	-0.143	no trend	374.333	-0.724	Lower
377402N1214508W002	37.740187	-121.450762	NO3N	TRUE	0.039	-41	-0.39	decreasing	376.333	-2.062	Lower
377143N1214459W001	37.714305	-121.445905	NO3N	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	363.333	0	Lower
3901310-001	37.740277	-121.403277	NO3N	FALSE	0.368	-7	-0.333	no trend	44.333	-0.901	Unknown
3901309-008	37.694682	-121.411996	NO3N	FALSE	0.692	-9	-0.086	no trend	408.333	-0.396	Unknown
3901397-007	37.759762	-121.508982	NO3N	FALSE	0.166	29	0.276	no trend	408.333	1.386	Unknown
377656N1214199W001	37.765631	-121.41992	NO3N	FALSE	0.134	-22	-0.333	no trend	196	-1.5	Lower
377656N1214199W002	37.765631	-121.41992	NO3N	FALSE	0.564	-7	-0.156	no trend	108.333	-0.576	Lower
377656N1214199W003	37.765631	-121.41992	NO3N	FALSE	0.077	-29	-0.372	no trend	251	-1.767	Lower
377149N1214257W003	37.714872	-121.425674	NO3N	FALSE	0.249	-17	-0.258	no trend	192.333	-1.154	Lower
377149N1214257W002	37.714872	-121.425674	NO3N	FALSE	0.511	-10	-0.152	no trend	187.333	-0.658	Lower
377149N1214257W001	37.714872	-121.425674	NO3N	FALSE	1	-1	-0.018	no trend	139.667	0	Lower
377031N1214485W002	37.703055	-121.448544	NO3N	FALSE	0.481	-12	-0.154	no trend	243.333	-0.705	Lower
377031N1214485W001	37.703055	-121.448544	NO3N	FALSE	0.504	-11	-0.141	no trend	223.667	-0.669	Lower
377031N1214485W003	37.703055	-121.448544	NO3N	FALSE	0.504	-11	-0.141	no trend	223.667	-0.669	Lower
3901336-008	37.7408	-121.401267	NO3N	FALSE	0.853	-8	-0.032	no trend	1428	-0.185	Unknown
3900588-001	37.74	-121.36	NO3N	FALSE	0.502	-12	-0.154	no trend	268.667	-0.671	Unknown
3910005-044	37.782808	-121.300937	NO3N	TRUE	0	21198	0.117	increasing	24300499	4.3	Unknown
3900593-001	37.891215	-121.488002	NO3N	TRUE	0.004	38	0.576	increasing	167.333	2.86	Unknown
3901435-007	37.64166	-121.397886	NO3N	FALSE	0.307	-161	-0.091	no trend	24582.33	-1.02	Unknown
3901449-001	37.891449	-121.512766	NO3N	FALSE	0.241	16	0.291	no trend	164	1.171	Unknown
3901426-007	37.799466	-121.415735	NO3N	FALSE	0.531	9	0.164	no trend	163	0.627	Unknown
3901430-001	37.891449	-121.512766	NO3N	TRUE	0	73	0.608	increasing	418.333	3.52	Unknown
3901107-013	37.695101	-121.39788	NO3N	FALSE	0.502	-12	-0.154	no trend	268.667	-0.671	Unknown
3901405-007	37.631659	-121.289884	NO3N	FALSE	0.228	-23	-0.253	no trend	333.667	-1.204	Unknown
3910800-006	37.744722	-121.329167	NO3N	FALSE	0.535	10	0.152	no trend	210.667	0.62	Unknown
3301280-002	37.712773	-121.37925	NO3N	FALSE	0.613	-3	-0.3	no trend	15.667	-0.505	Unknown
USGS-374046121155402	37.6793611	-121.2650278	NO3N	FALSE	0.575	17	0.099	no trend	812.333	0.561	Upper
USGS-374046121155401	37.6793611	-121.2650278	NO3N	FALSE	0.888	5	0.029	no trend	801.667	0.141	Upper
3901420-001	37.690618	-121.432012	NO3N	FALSE	0.271	-17	-0.258	no trend	211.667	-1.1	Unknown
3901299-007	37.753588	-121.373063	NO3N	FALSE	0.111	-33	-0.314	no trend	403.667	-1.593	Unknown
3901355-001	37.89	-121.48	NO3N	TRUE	0.003	41	0.621	increasing	182.333	2.962	Unknown
3900998-001	37.818722	-121.460777	NO3N	FALSE	0.071	23	0.418	no trend	148.333	1.806	Unknown
3601152-001	37.742639	-121.366611	NO3N	FALSE	0.174	-16	-0.356	no trend	122	-1.358	Unknown
3901338-007	37.693257	-121.414274	NO3N	FALSE	0.128	23	0.348	no trend	209	1.522	Unknown
3901388-007	37.986365	-121.474094	NO3N	FALSE	0.303	-13	-0.236	no trend	135.667	-1.03	Unknown
3910015-016	37.80114	-121.262596	NO3N	FALSE	0.371	11	0.244	no trend	125	0.894	Upper
3901320-008	37.712313	-121.378815	NO3N	FALSE	1	1	0.036	no trend	64.333	0	Unknown
3901116-007	37.739222	-121.399009	NO3N	FALSE	0.059	-17	-0.472	no trend	71.667	-1.89	Unknown
3901336-009	37.740646	-121.401135	NO3N	FALSE	0.386	-8	-0.286	no trend	65.333	-0.866	Unknown
3900805-008	37.737601	-121.398465	NO3N	FALSE	0.266	-10	-0.357	no trend	65.333	-1.113	Unknown
3900731-001	37.85	-121.27	NO3N	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	16.667	0	Unknown
3901310-007	37.740293	-121.403473	NO3N	FALSE	0.06	11	0.733	no trend	28.333	1.879	Unknown
3901447-007	37.799466	-121.415735	NO3N	FALSE	0.339	6	0.4	no trend	27.333	0.956	Unknown
3901484-001	37.943625	-121.530755	NO3N	FALSE	0.119	9	0.6	no trend	26.333	1.559	Unknown

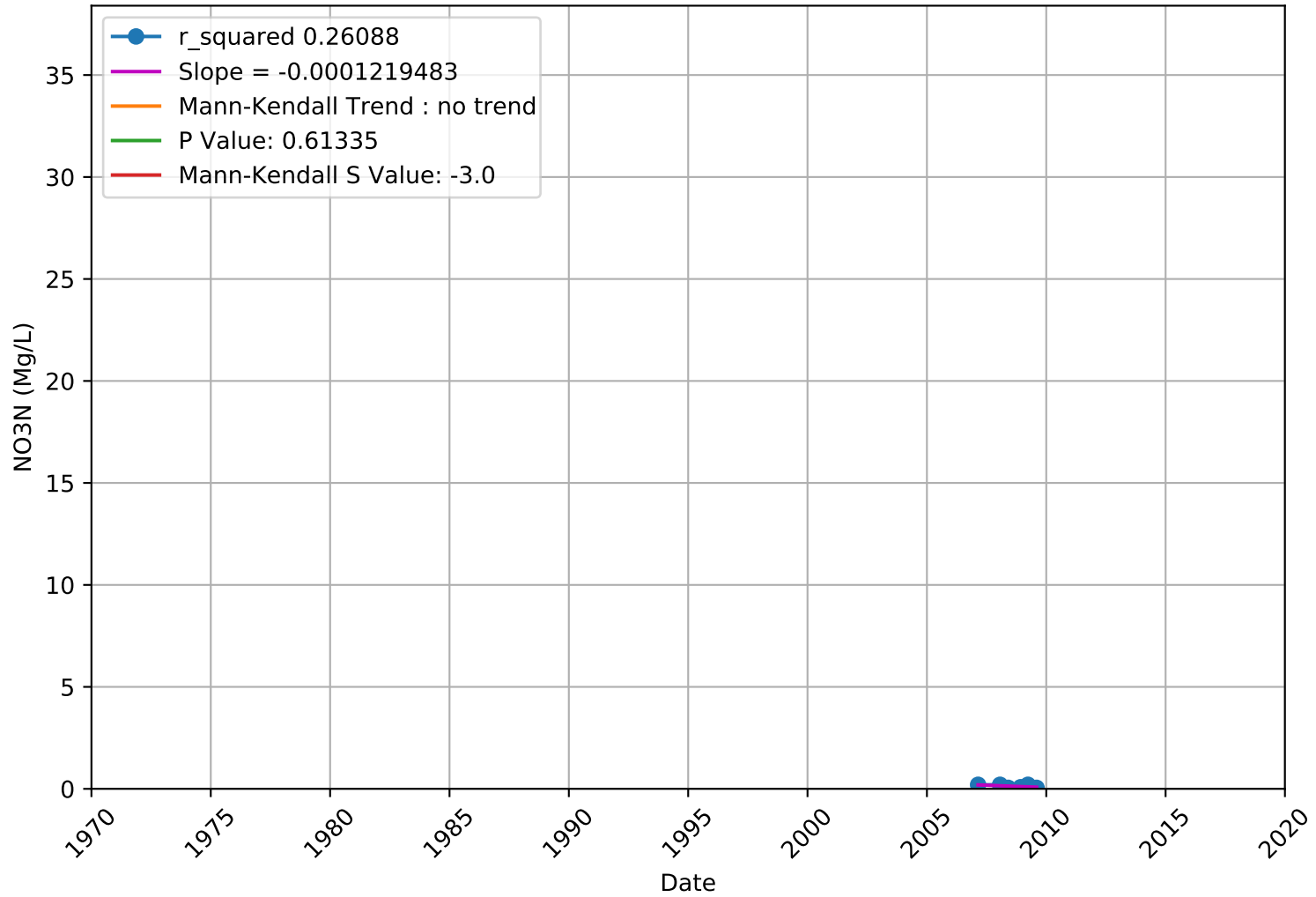
NO3N 2900540-001 - Unknown Aquifer



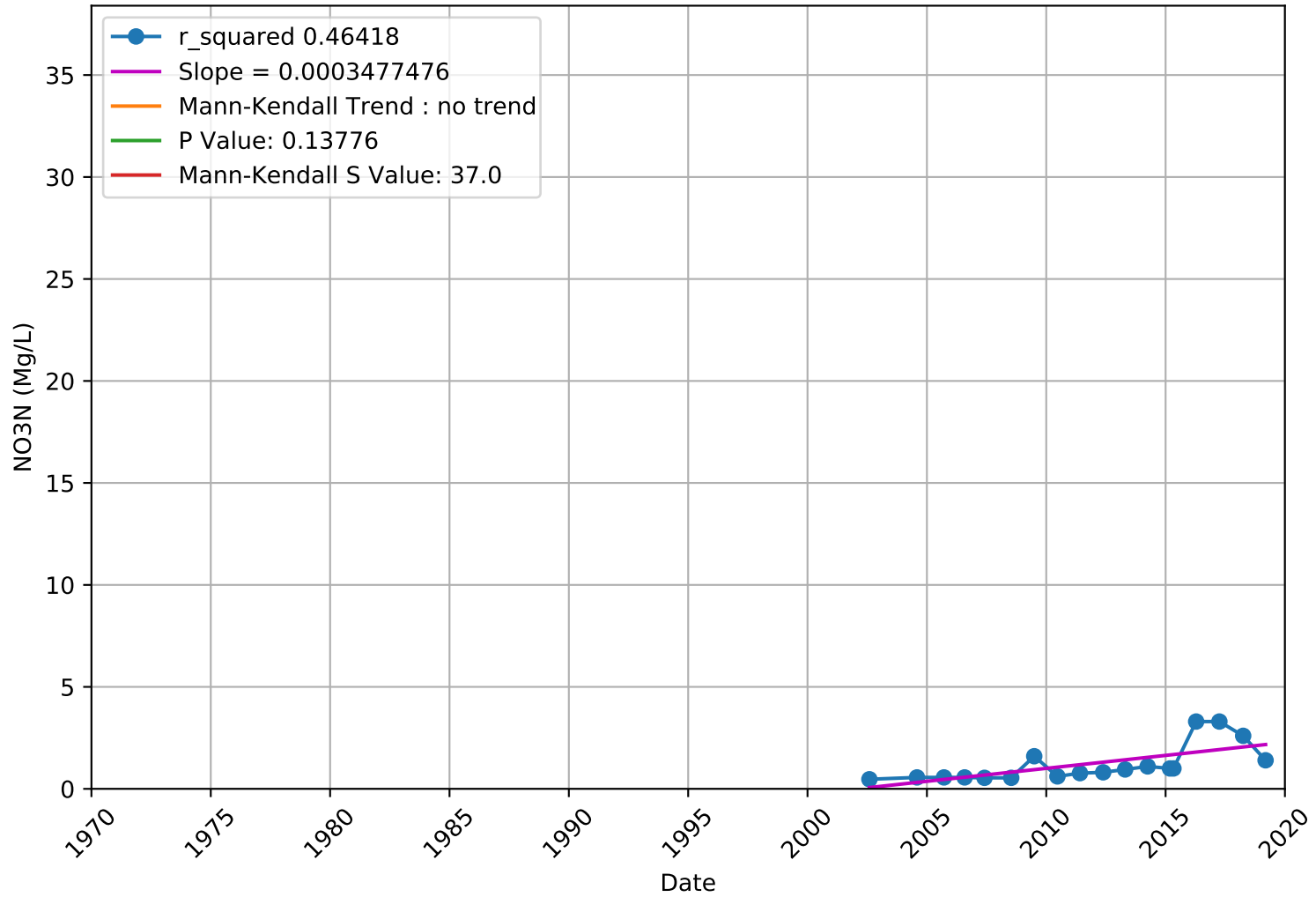
NO3N 3100014-001 - Unknown Aquifer



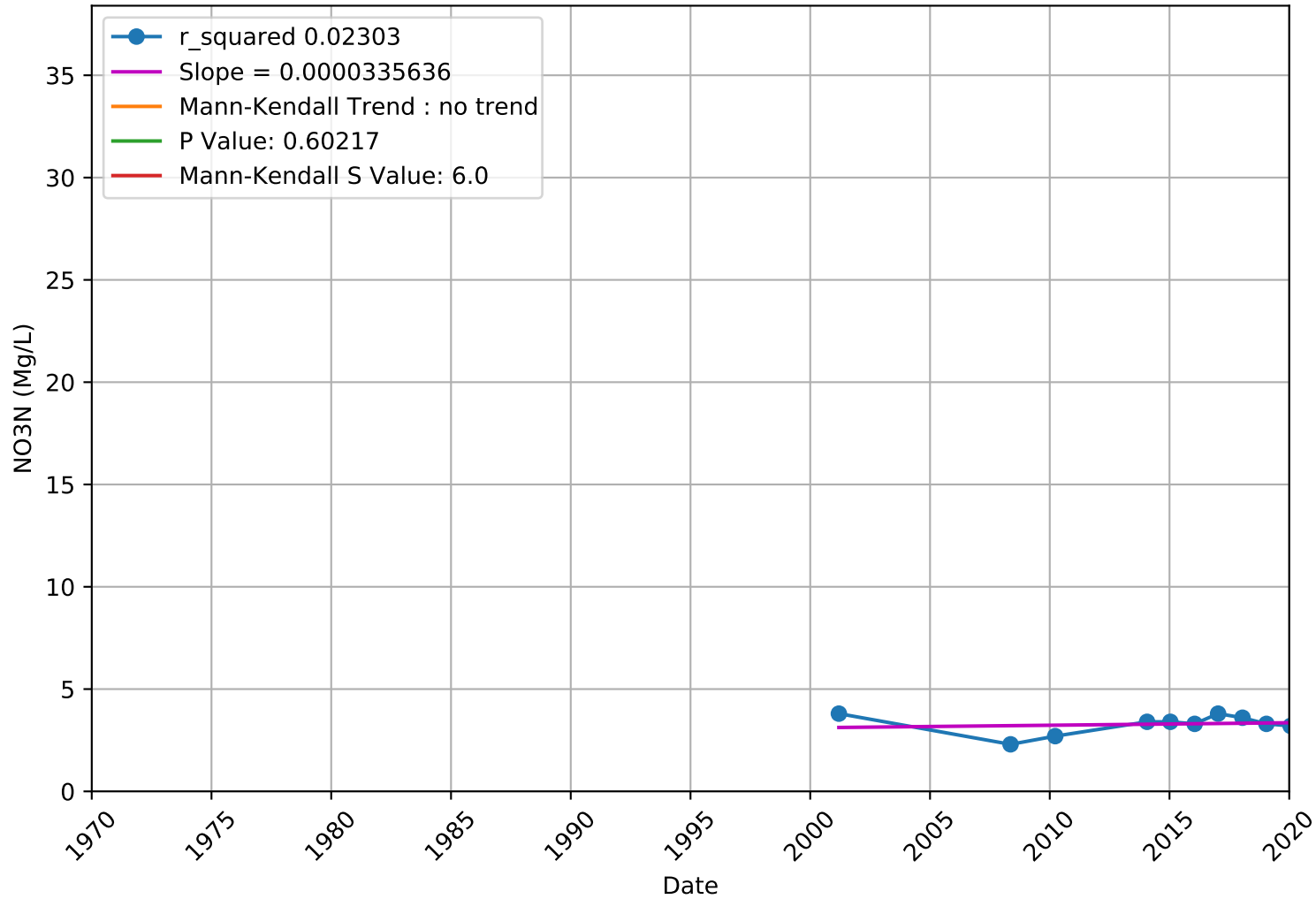
NO3N 3301280-002 - Unknown Aquifer



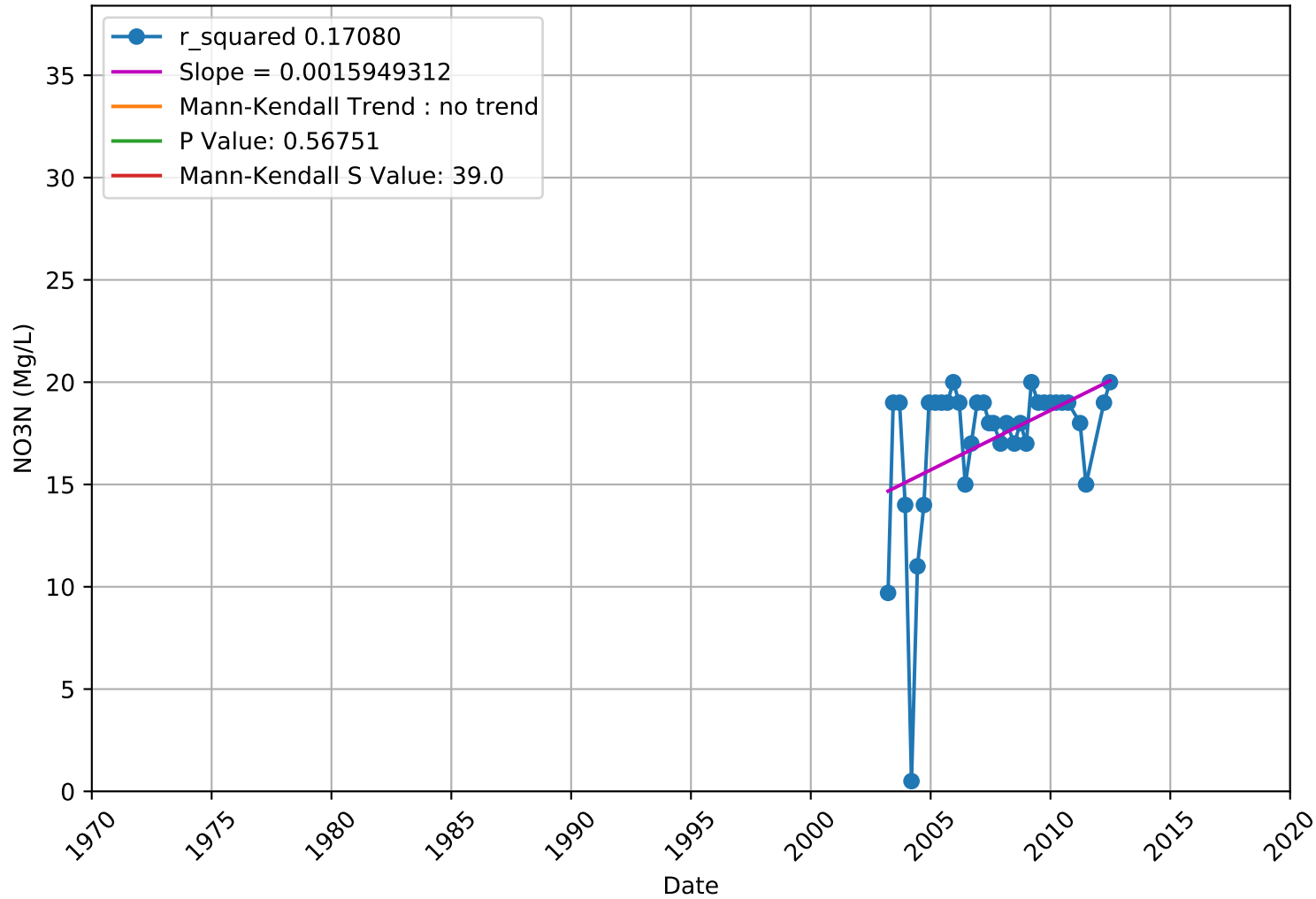
NO3N 3400391-001 - Unknown Aquifer



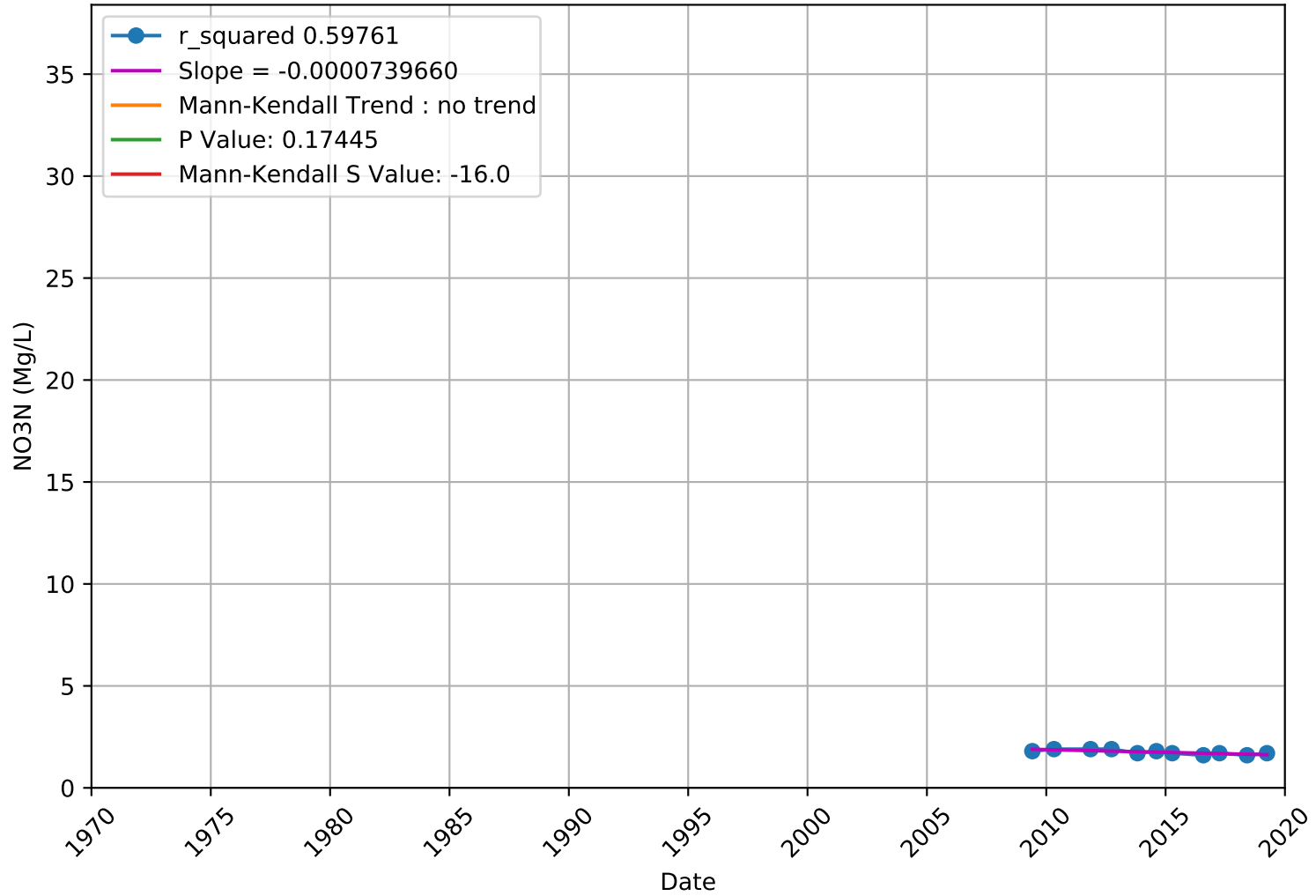
NO3N 3600756-001 - Unknown Aquifer



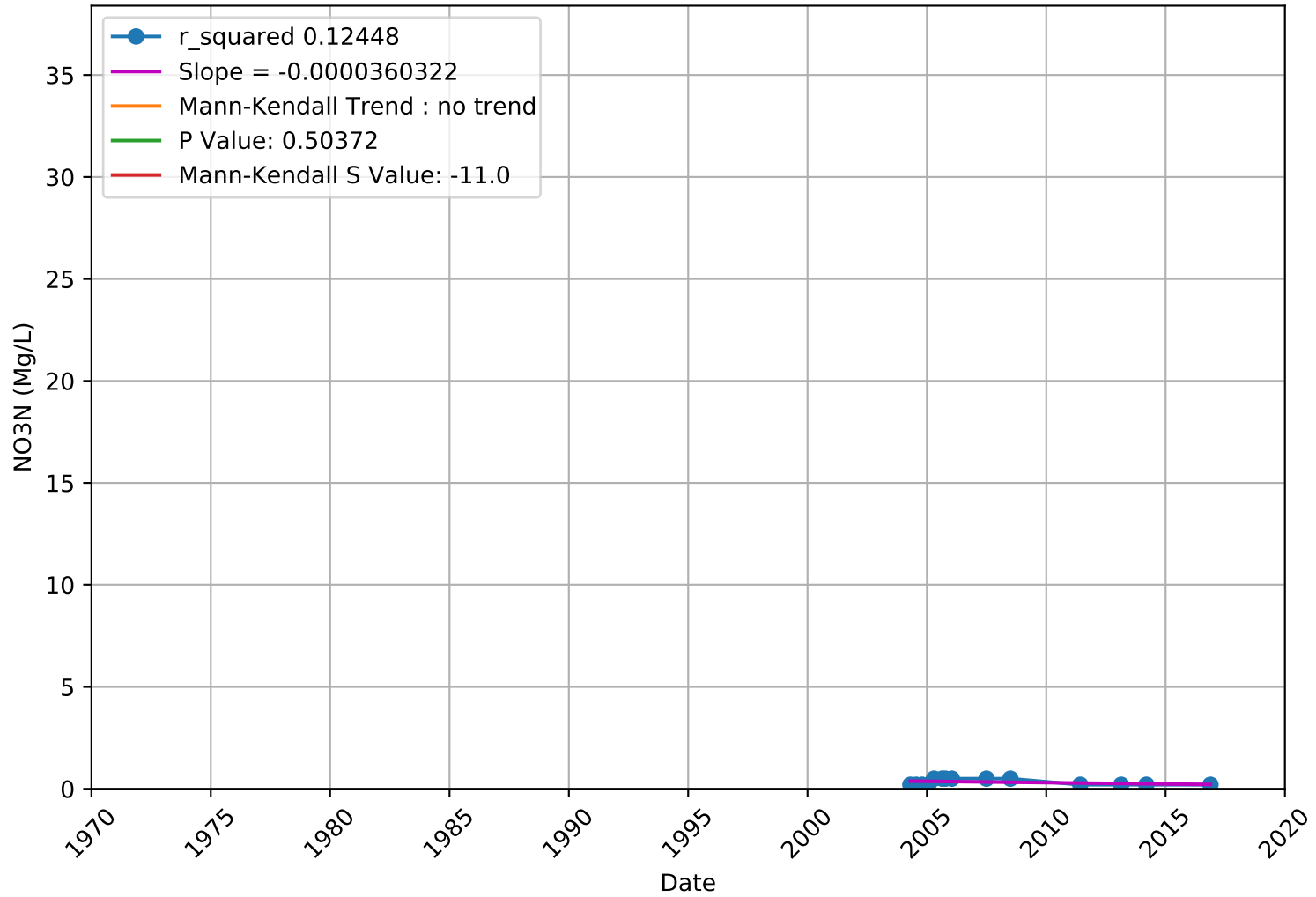
NO3N 3601013-001 - Unknown Aquifer



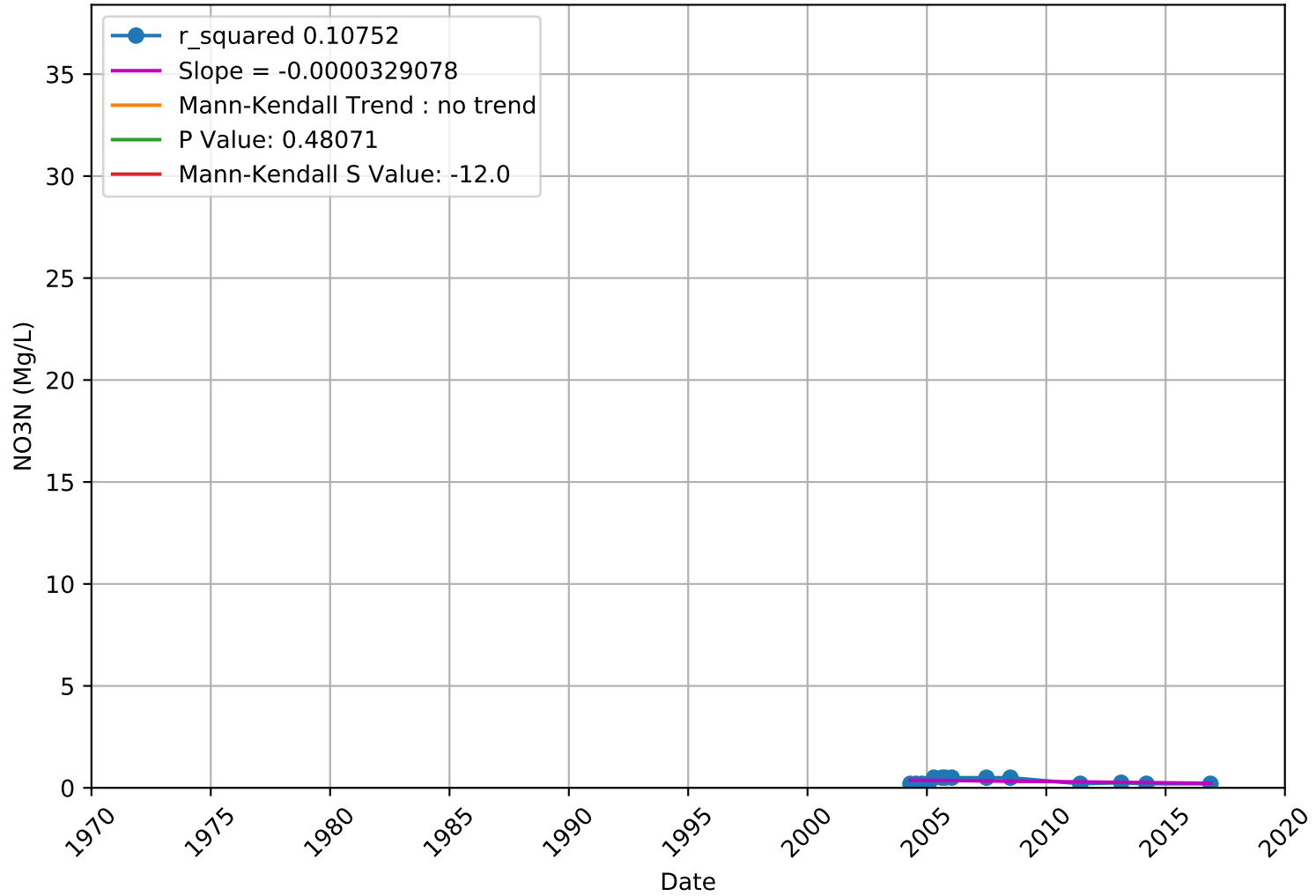
NO3N 3601152-001 - Unknown Aquifer



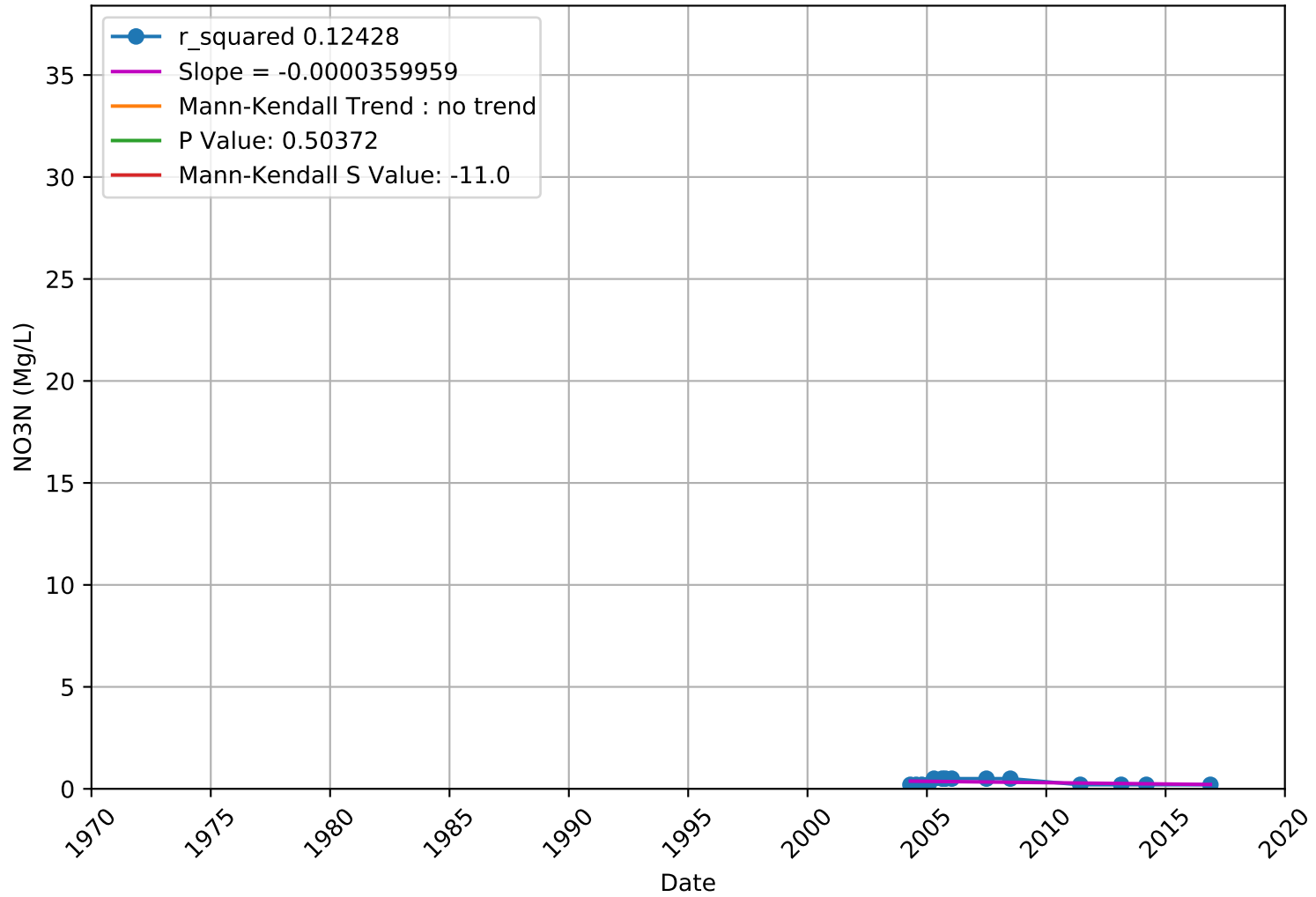
NO3N 377031N1214485W001 - Lower Aquifer



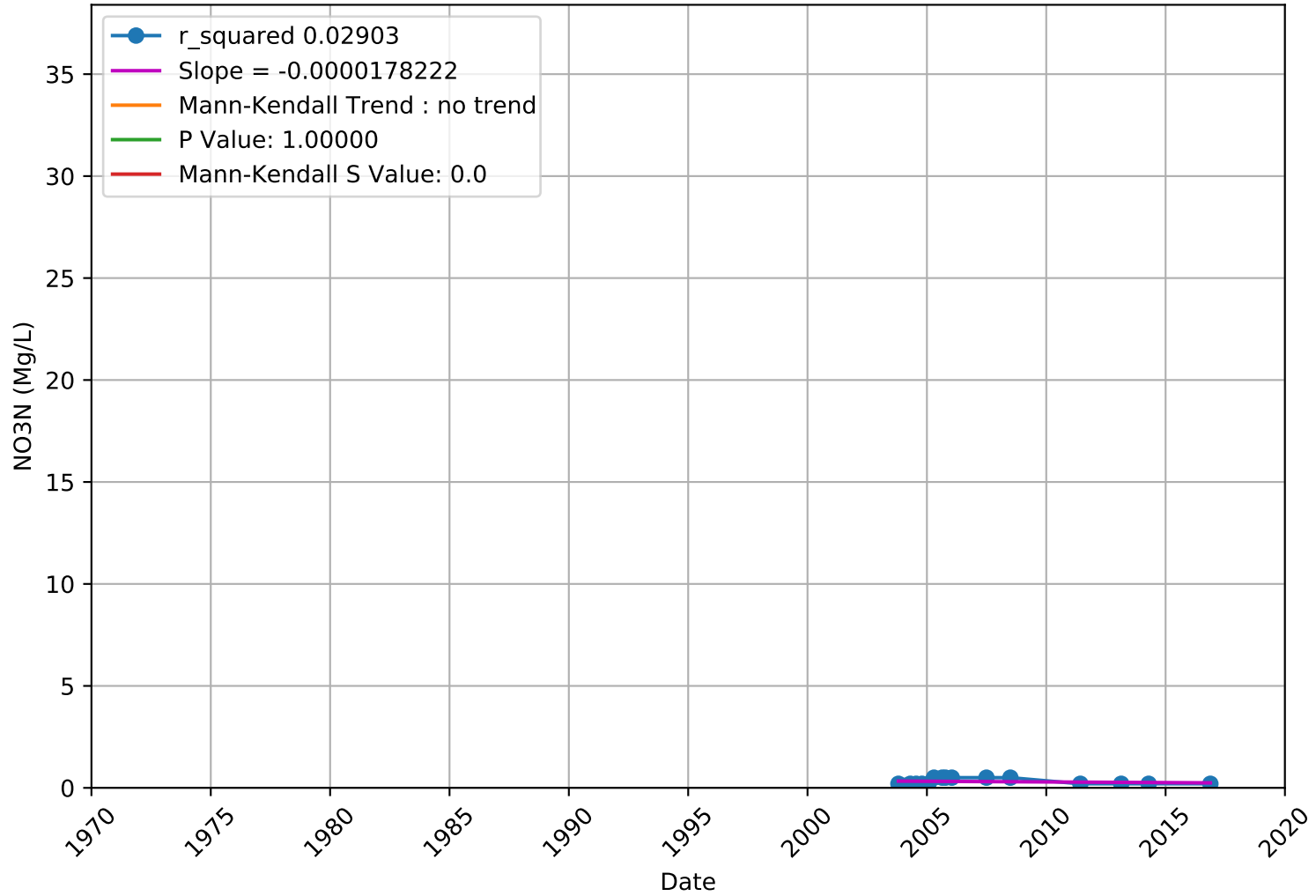
NO3N 377031N1214485W002 - Lower Aquifer



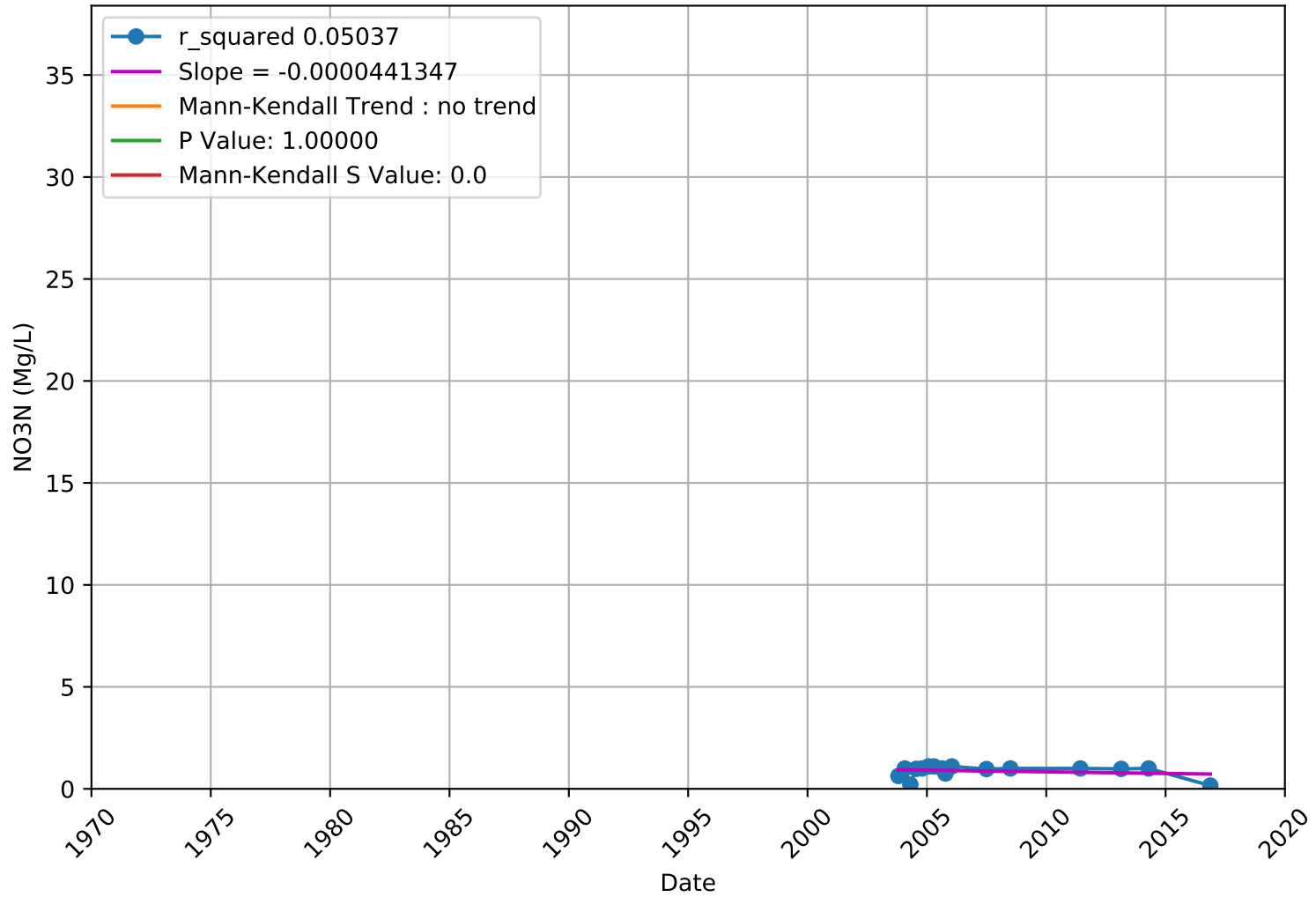
NO3N 377031N1214485W003 - Lower Aquifer



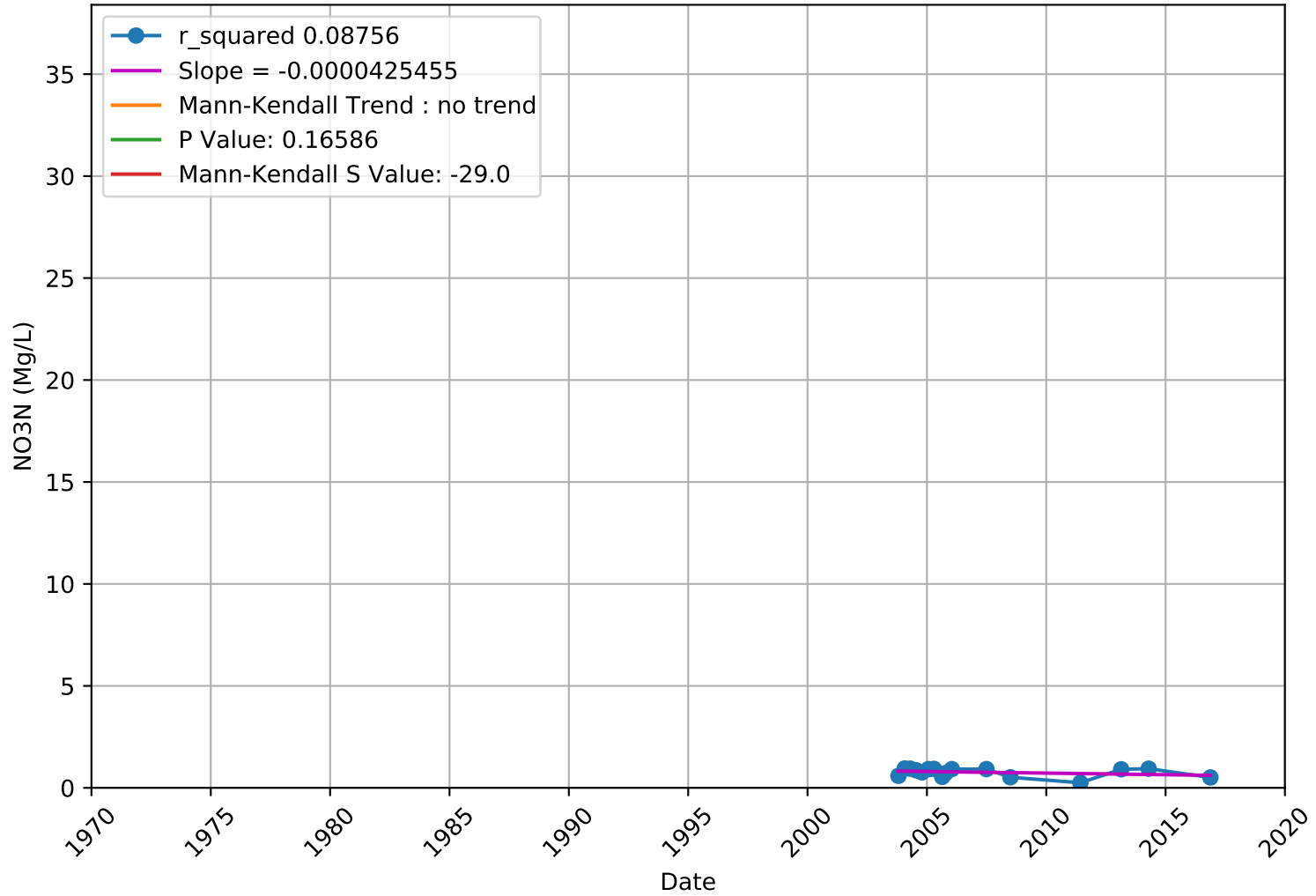
NO3N 377143N1214459W001 - Lower Aquifer



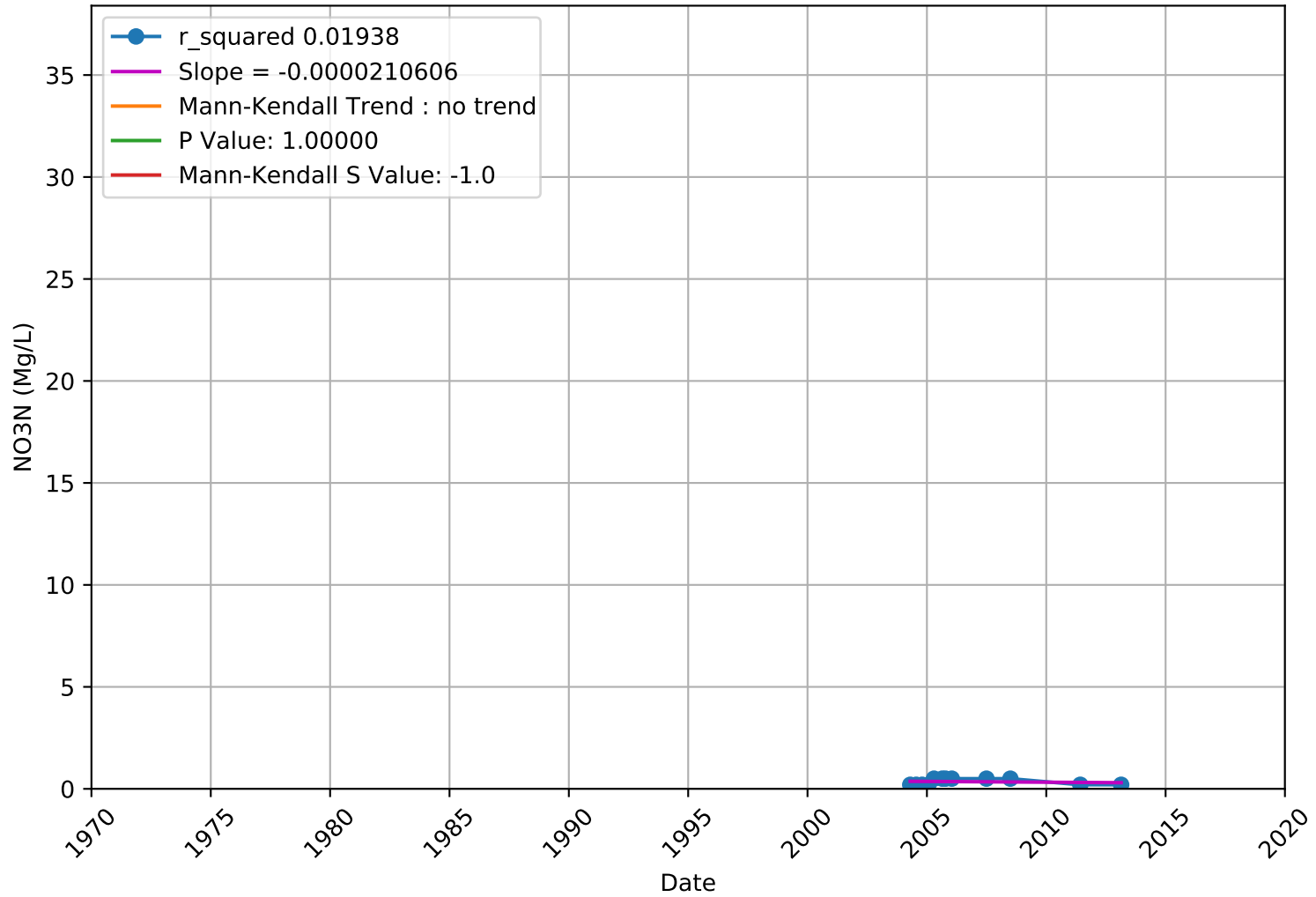
NO3N 377143N1214459W002 - Lower Aquifer



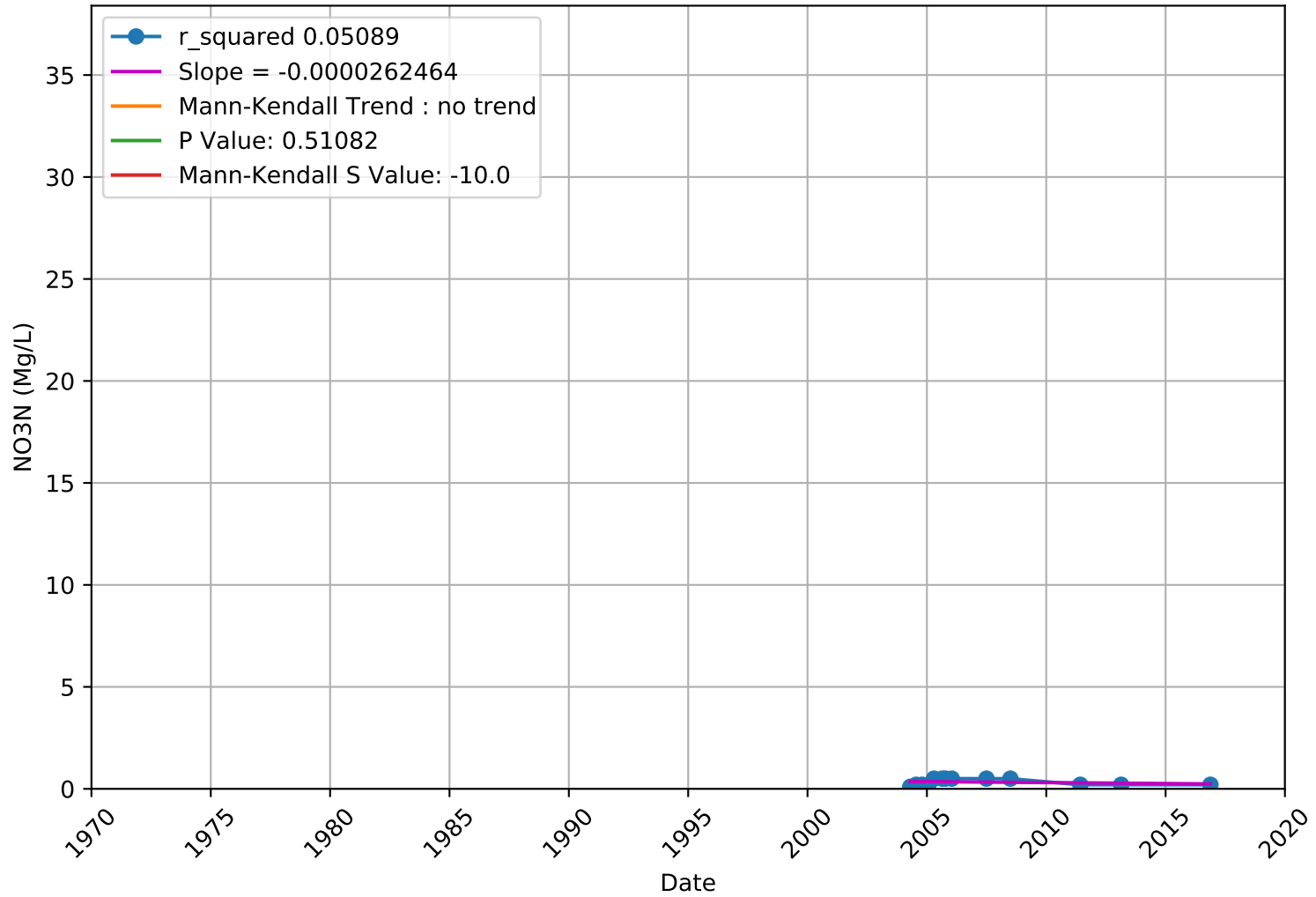
NO3N 377143N1214459W003 - Lower Aquifer



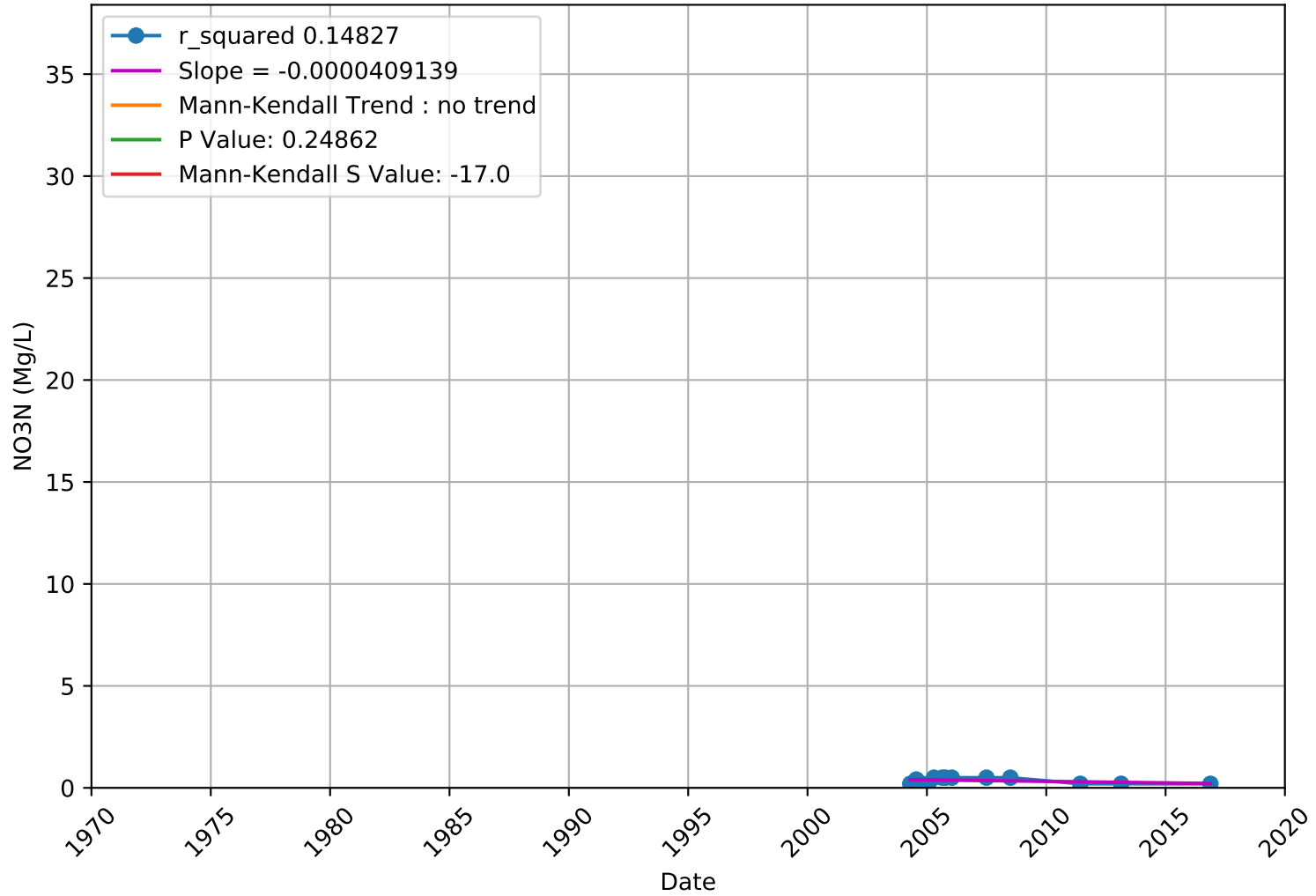
NO3N 377149N1214257W001 - Lower Aquifer



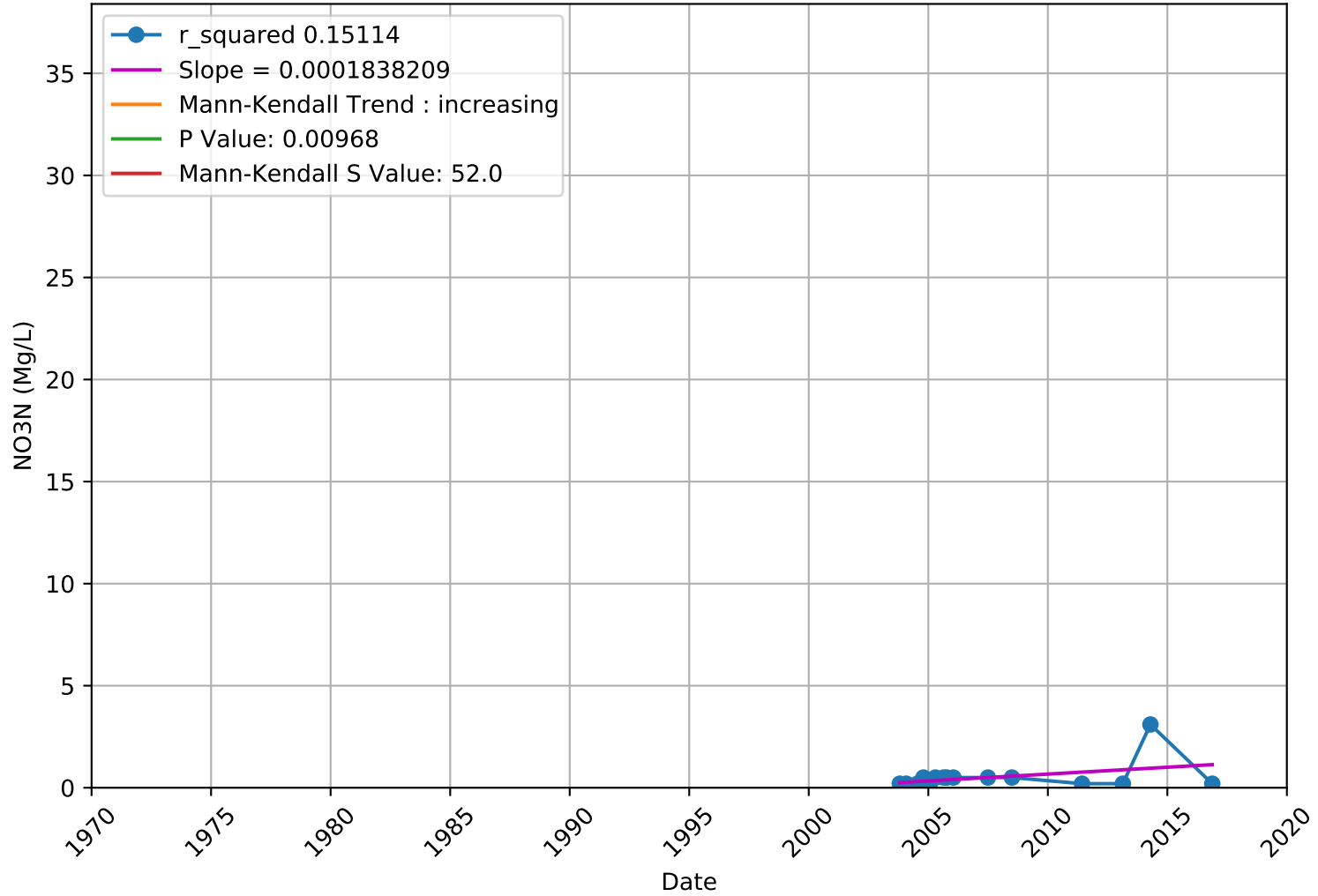
NO3N 377149N1214257W002 - Lower Aquifer



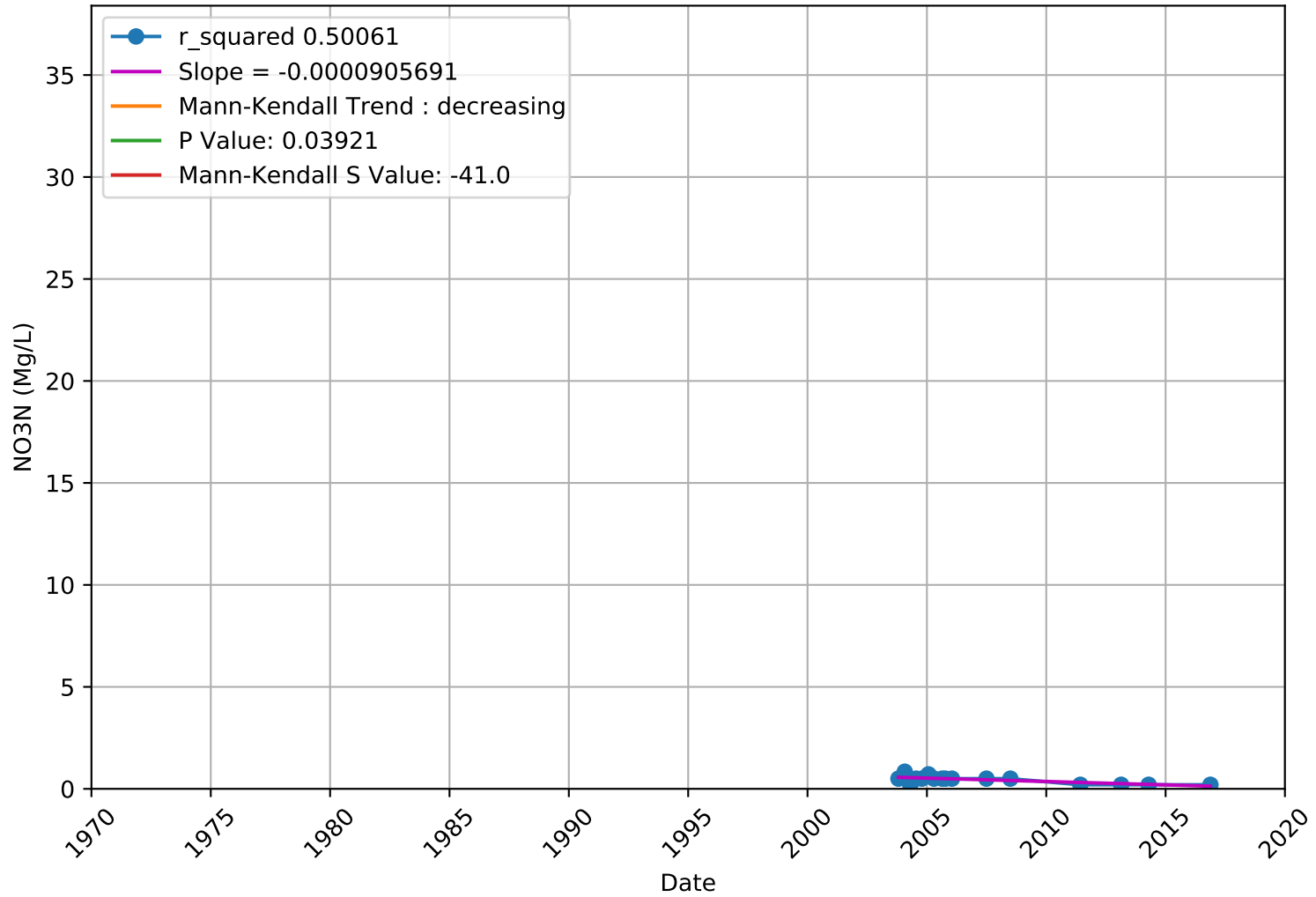
NO3N 377149N1214257W003 - Lower Aquifer



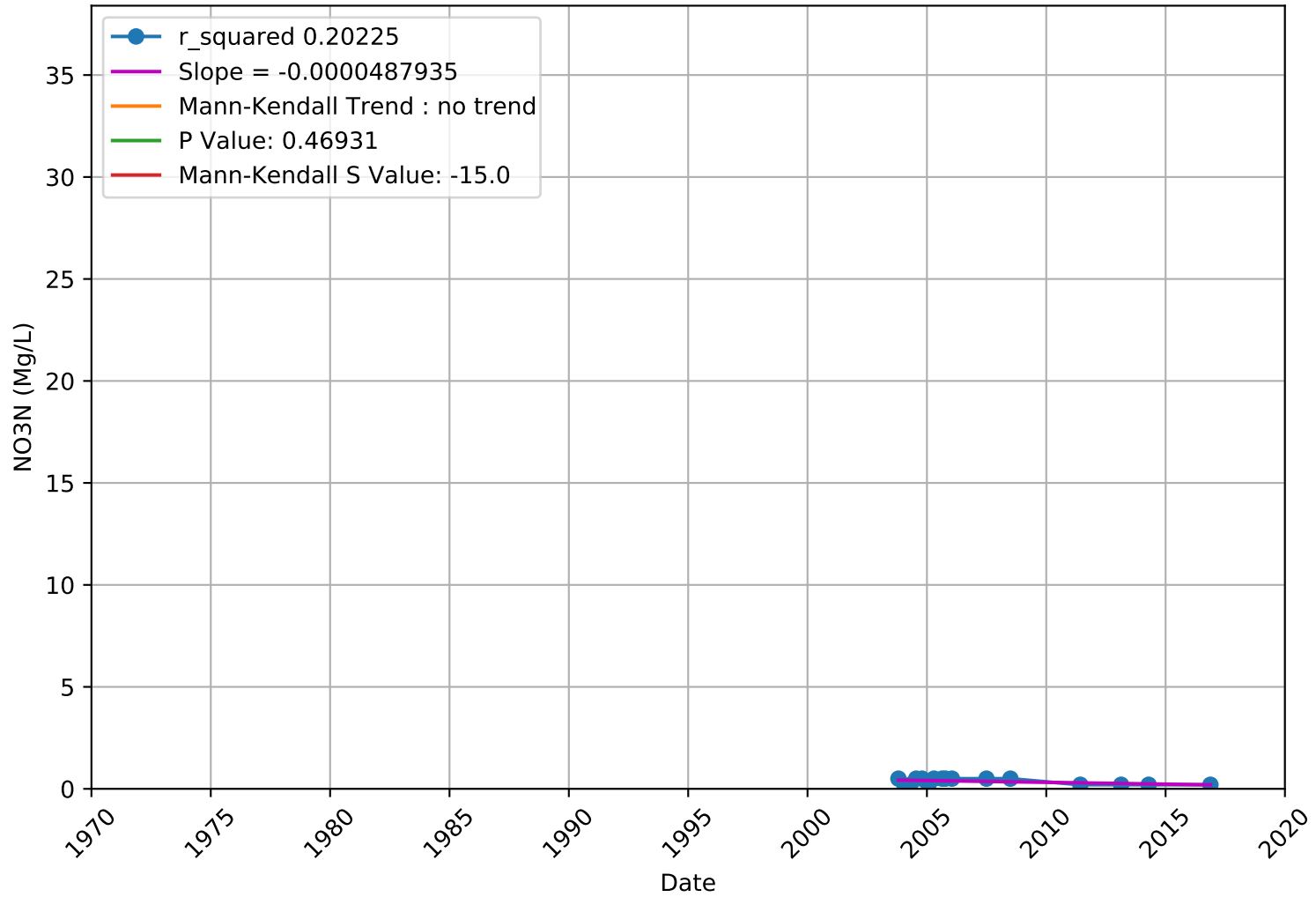
NO3N 377402N1214508W001 - Lower Aquifer



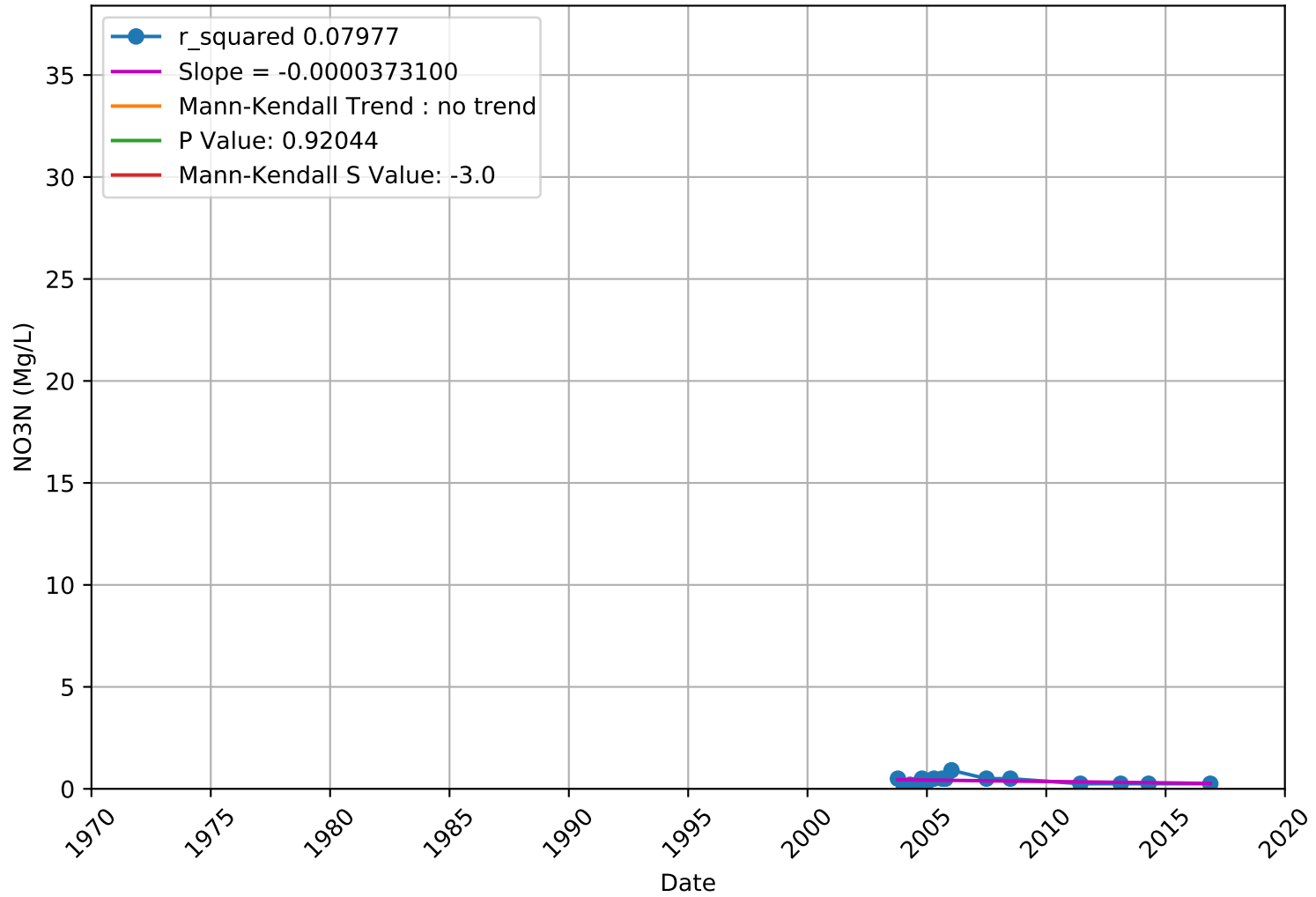
NO3N 377402N1214508W002 - Lower Aquifer



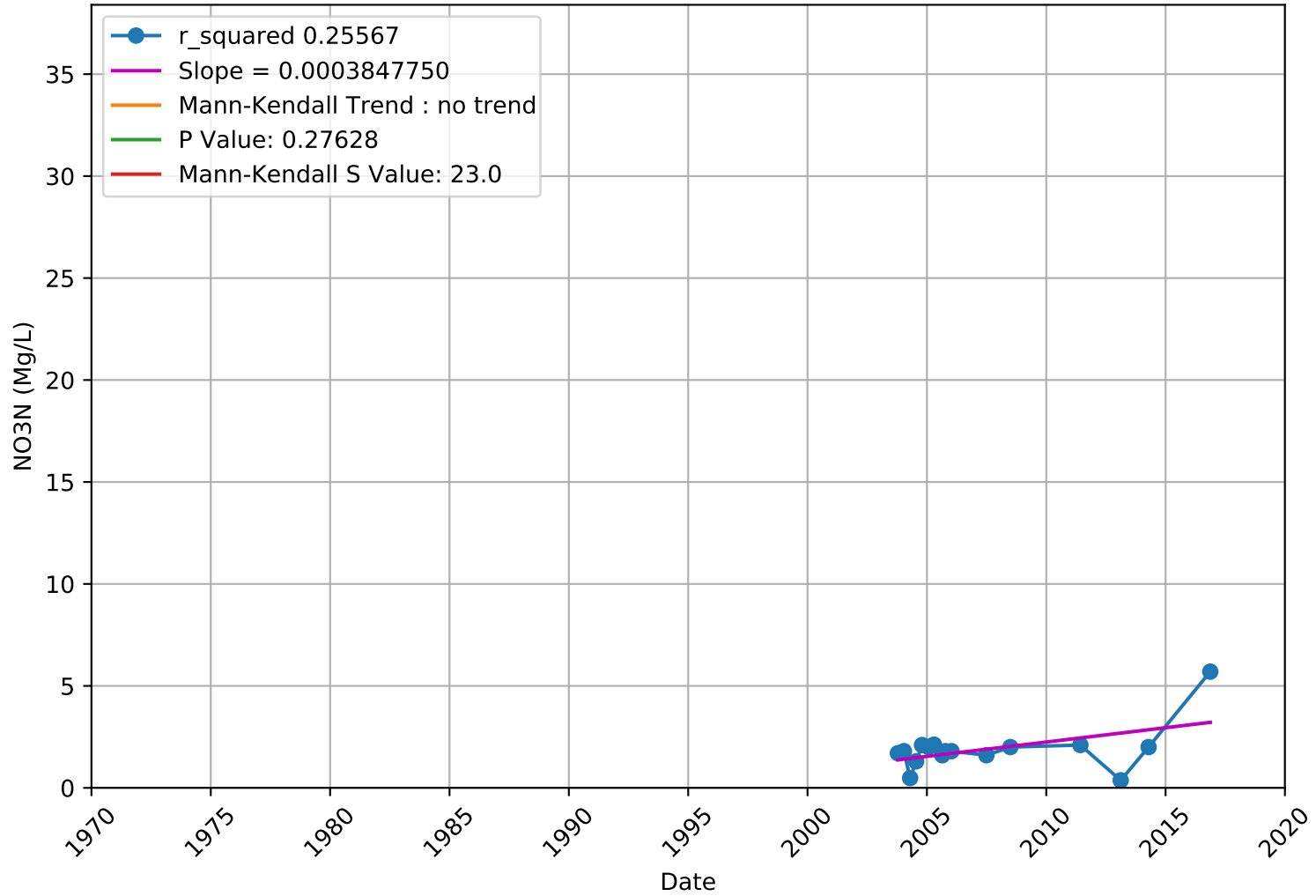
NO3N 377402N1214508W003 - Lower Aquifer



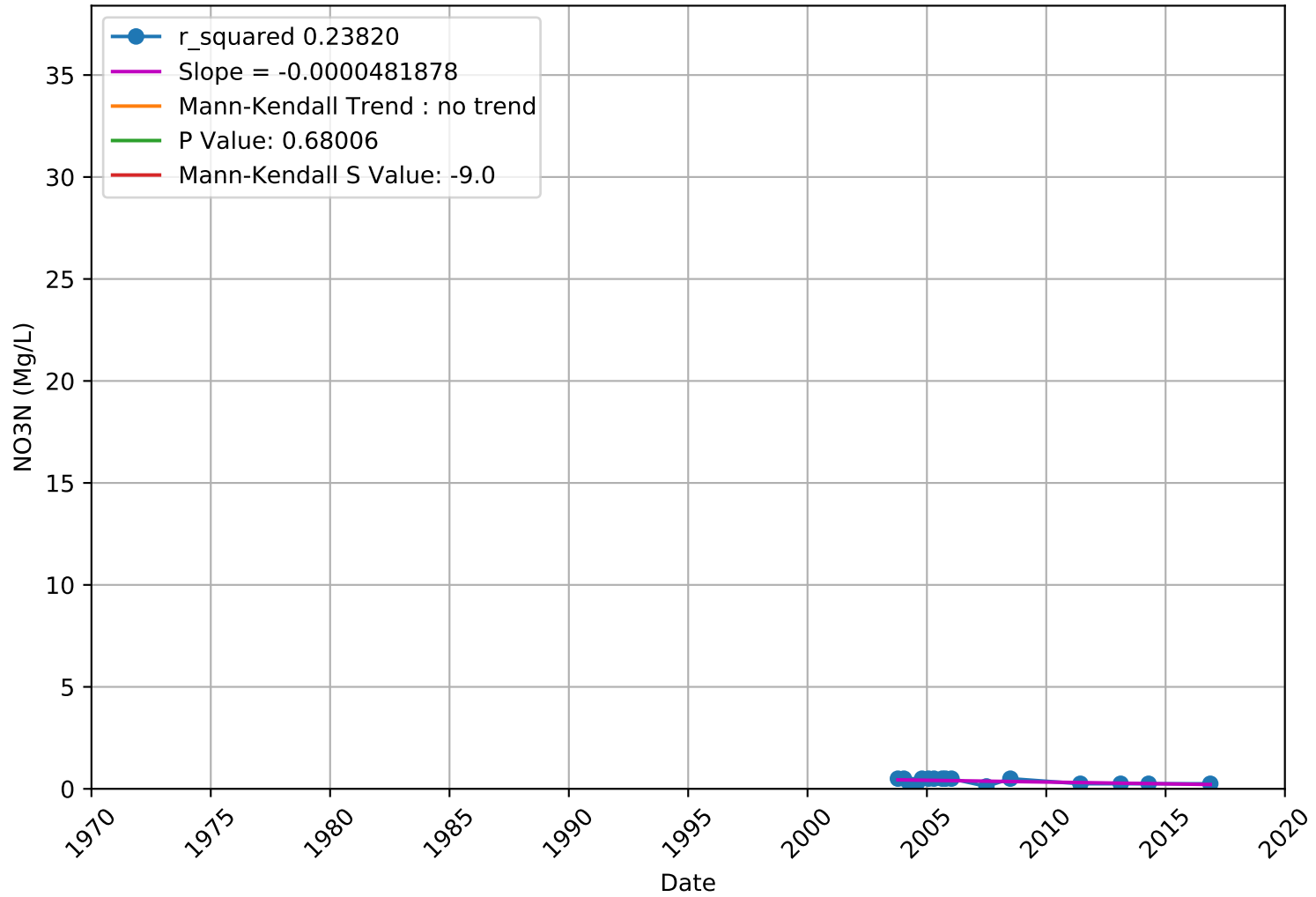
NO3N 377427N1213943W001 - Lower Aquifer



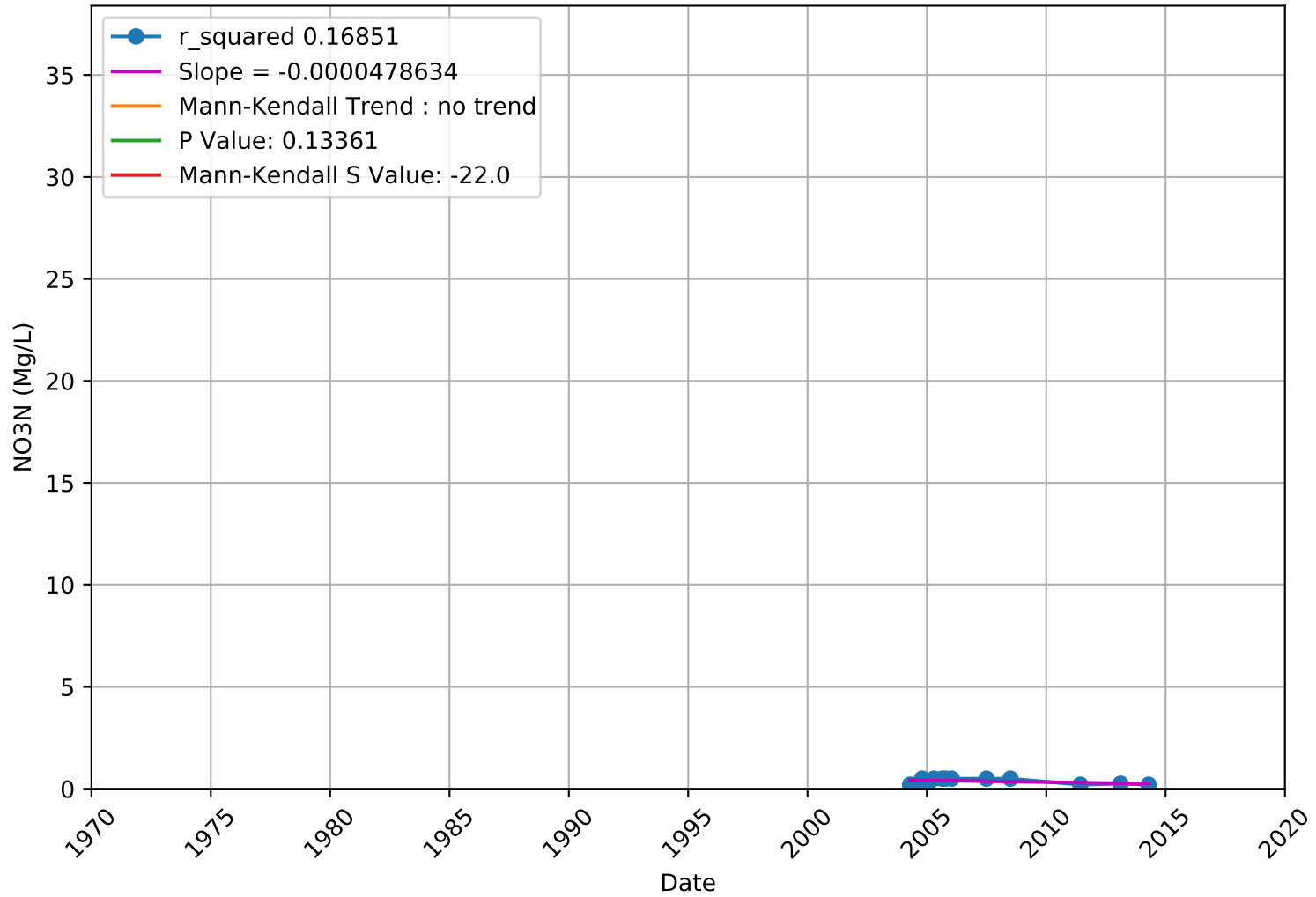
NO3N 377427N1213943W002 - Lower Aquifer



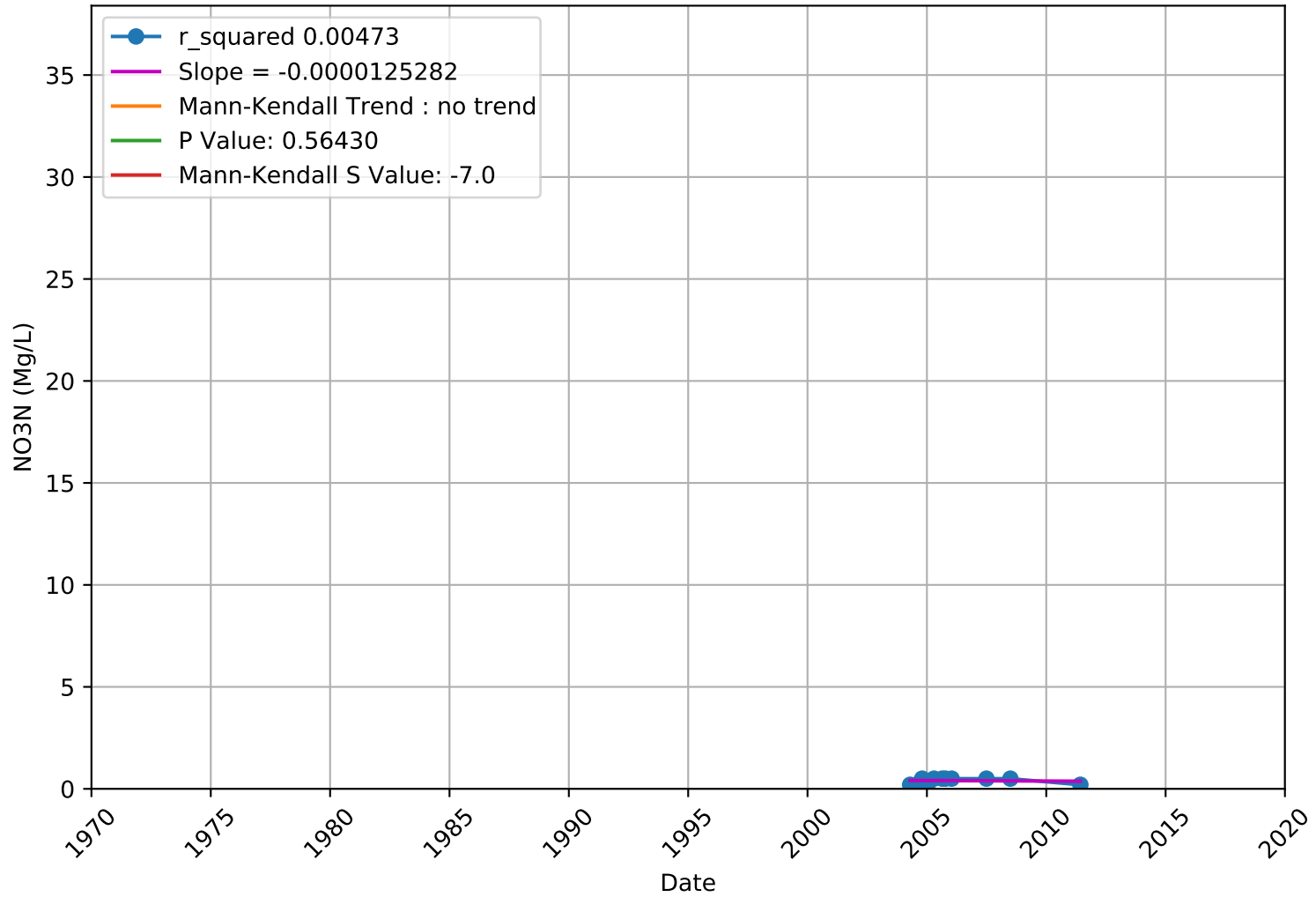
NO3N 377427N1213943W003 - Lower Aquifer



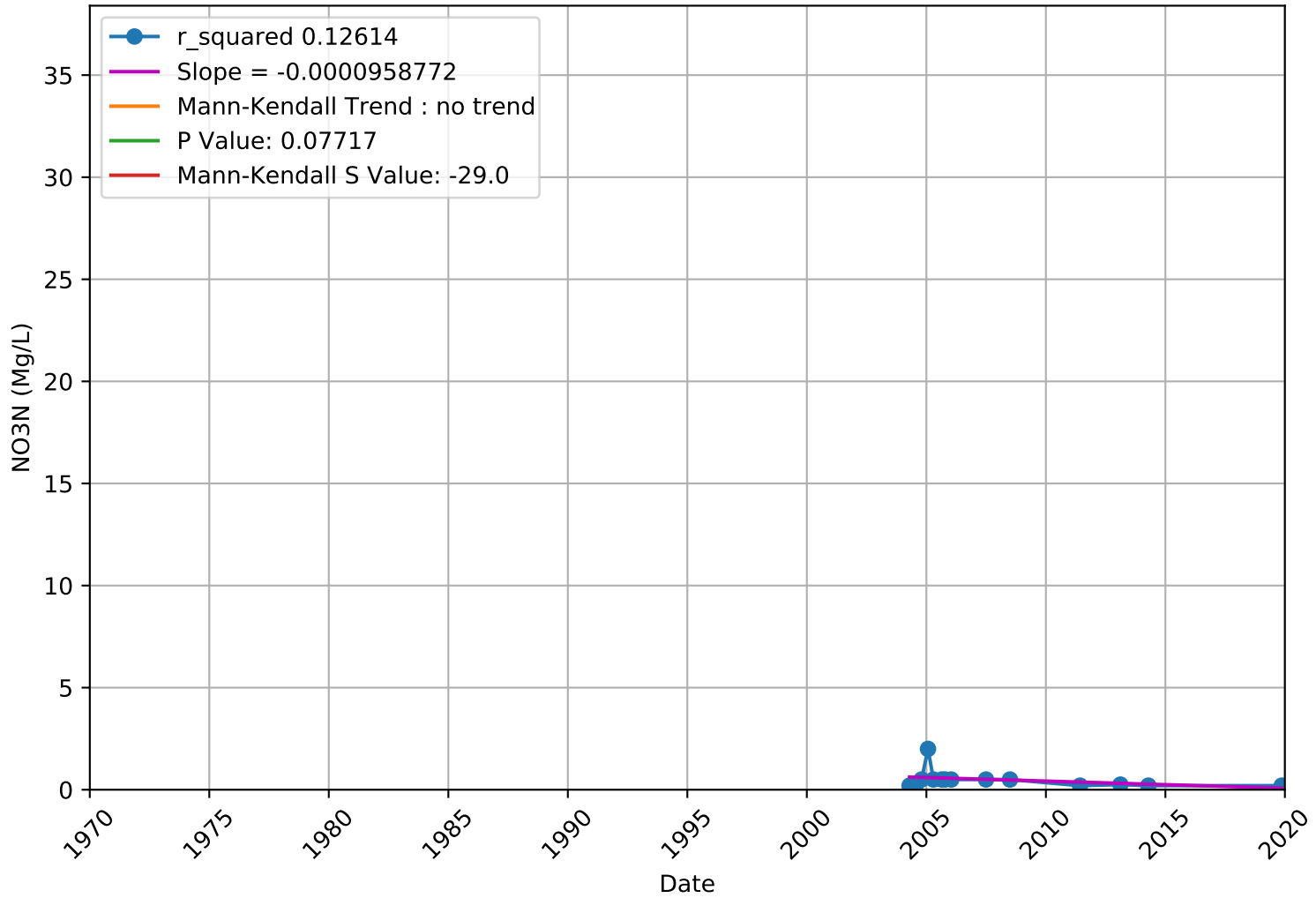
NO3N 377656N1214199W001 - Lower Aquifer



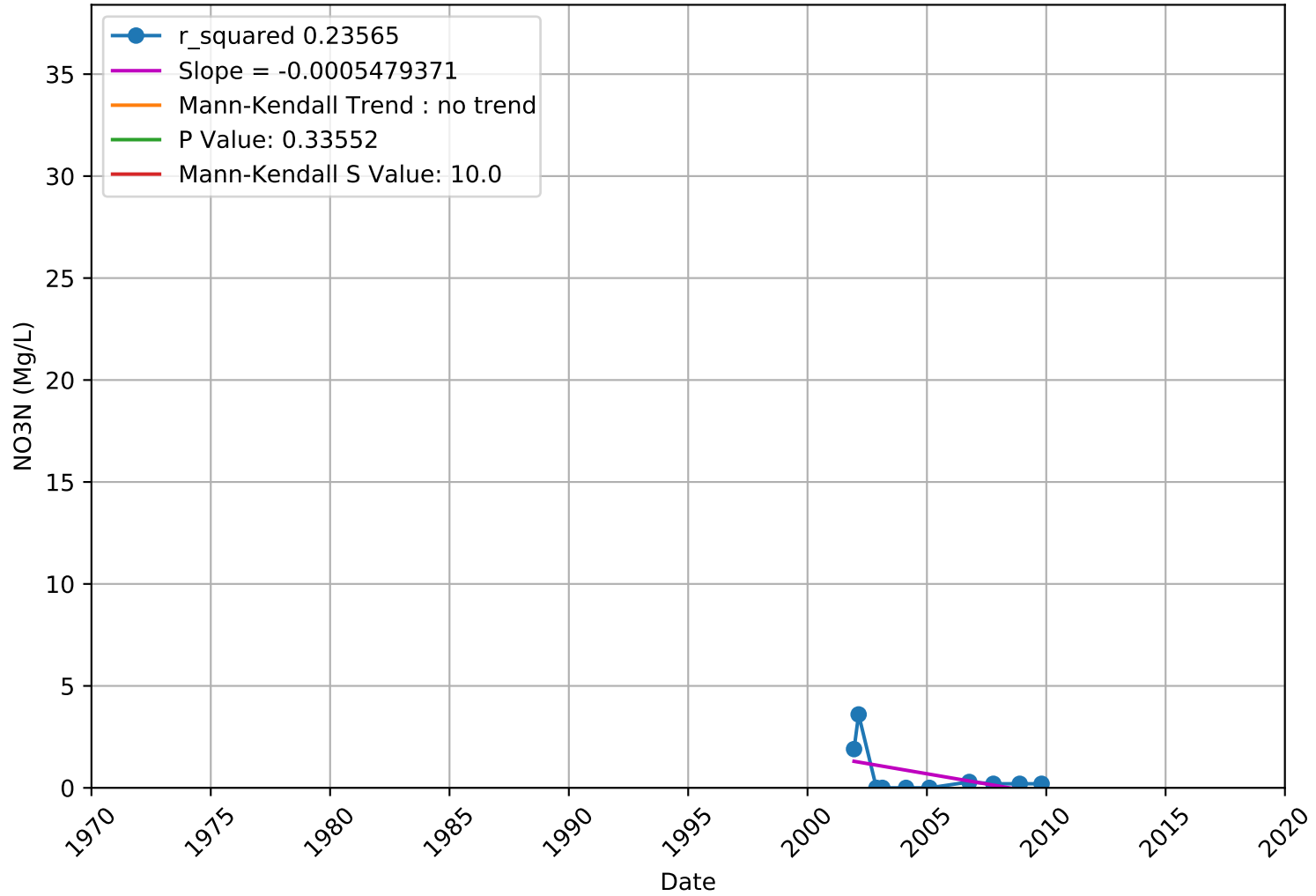
NO3N 377656N1214199W002 - Lower Aquifer



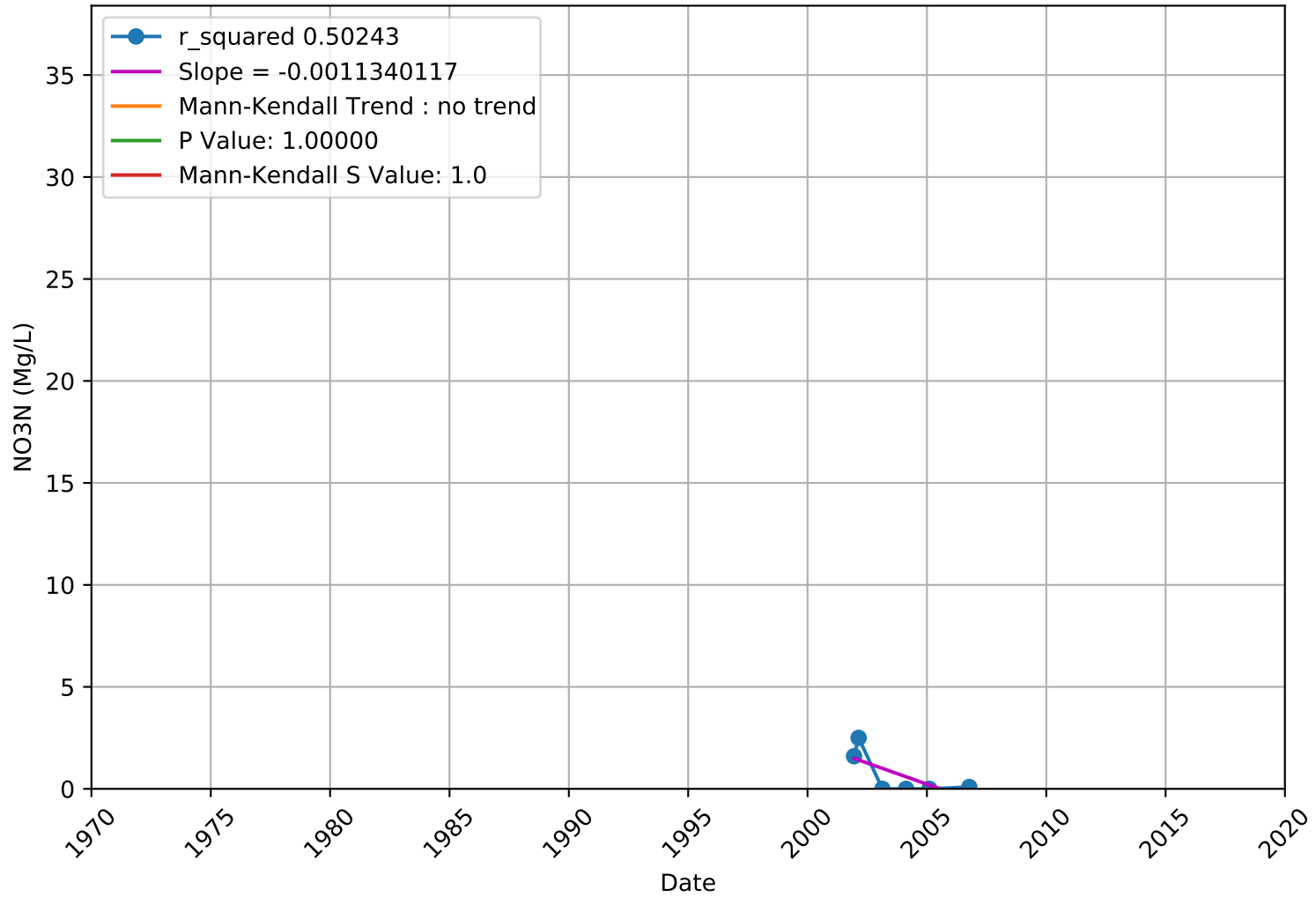
NO3N 377656N1214199W003 - Lower Aquifer



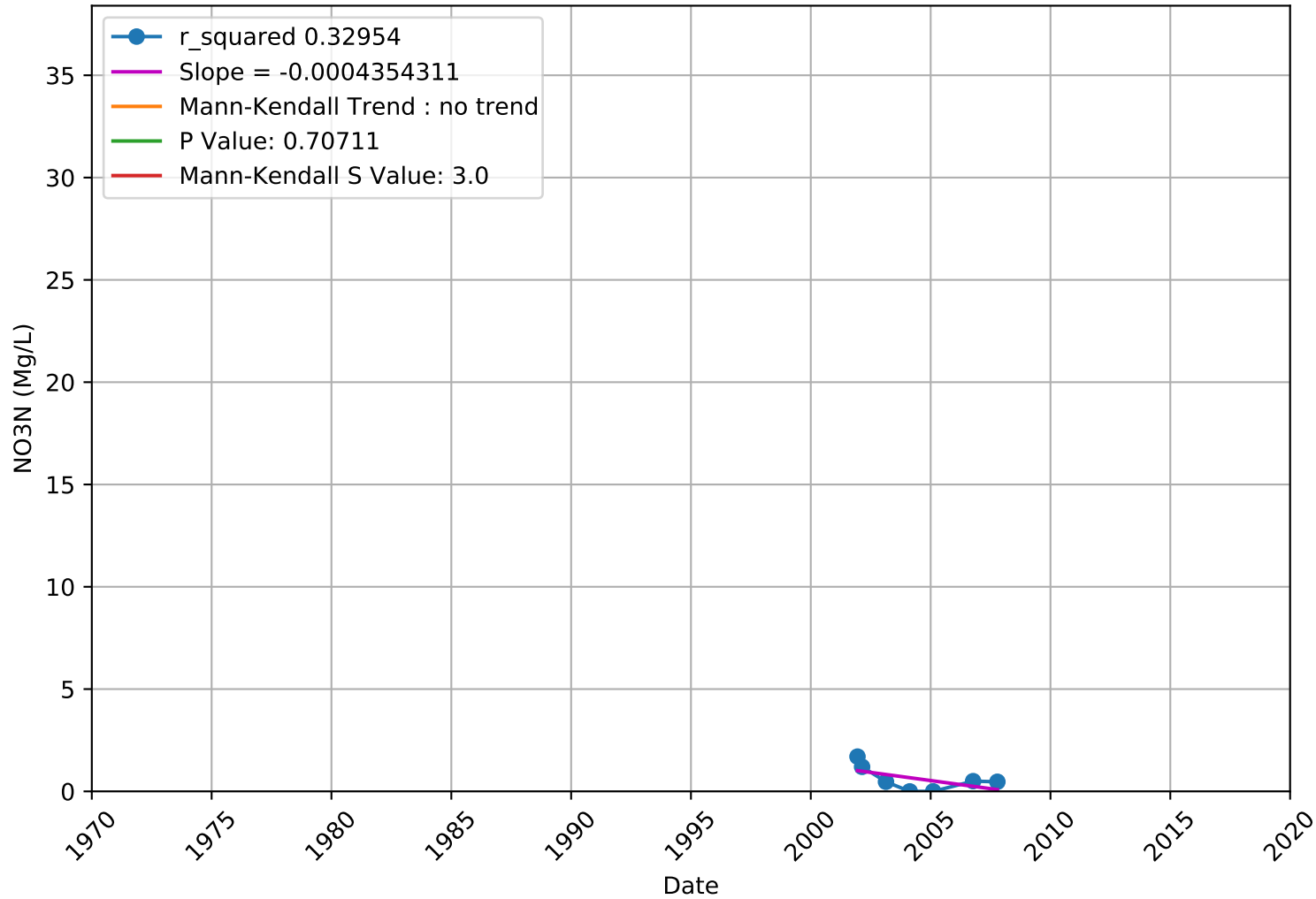
NO3N 3900555-001 - Unknown Aquifer



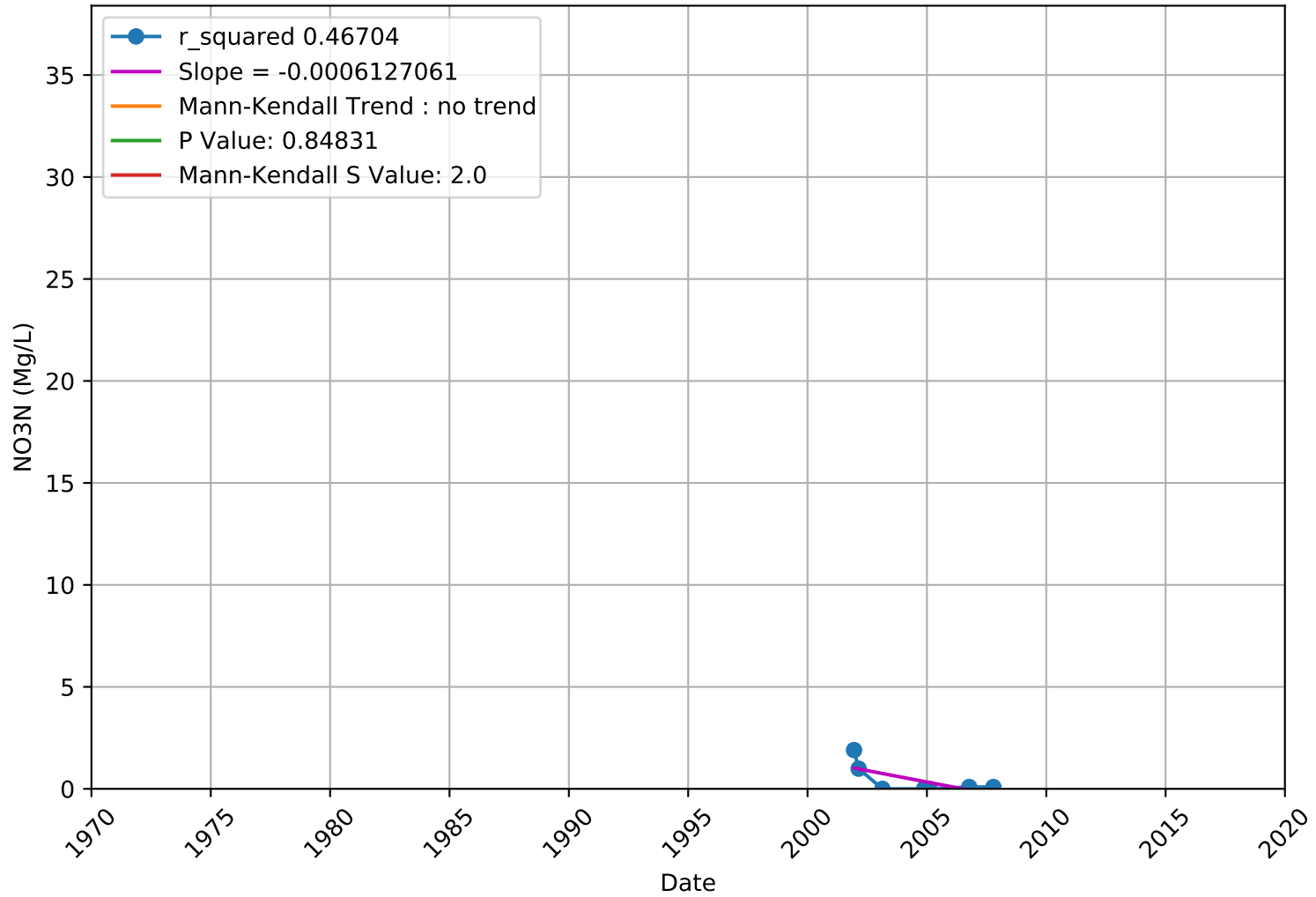
NO3N 3900556-001 - Unknown Aquifer



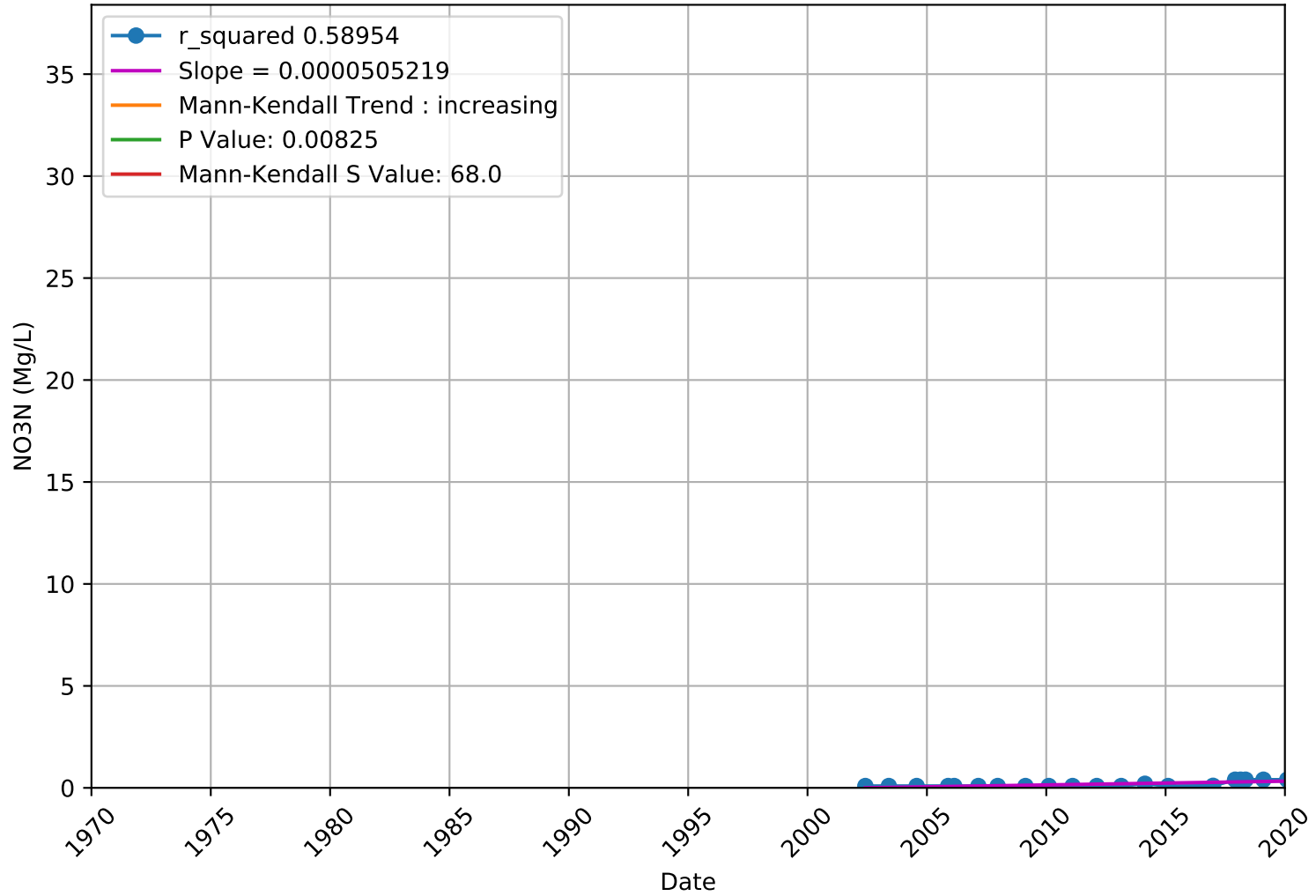
NO3N 3900557-001 - Unknown Aquifer



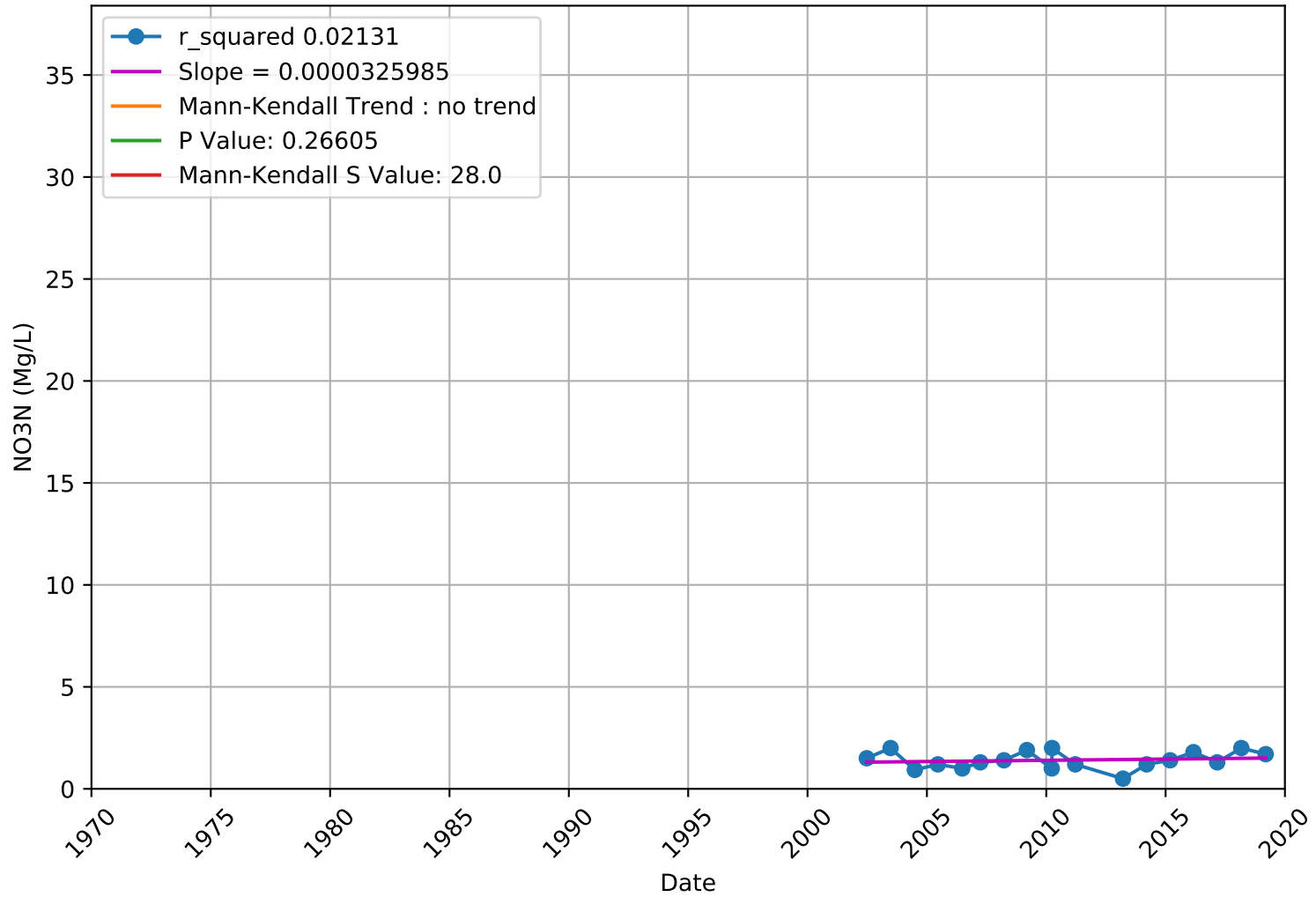
NO3N 3900557-002 - Unknown Aquifer



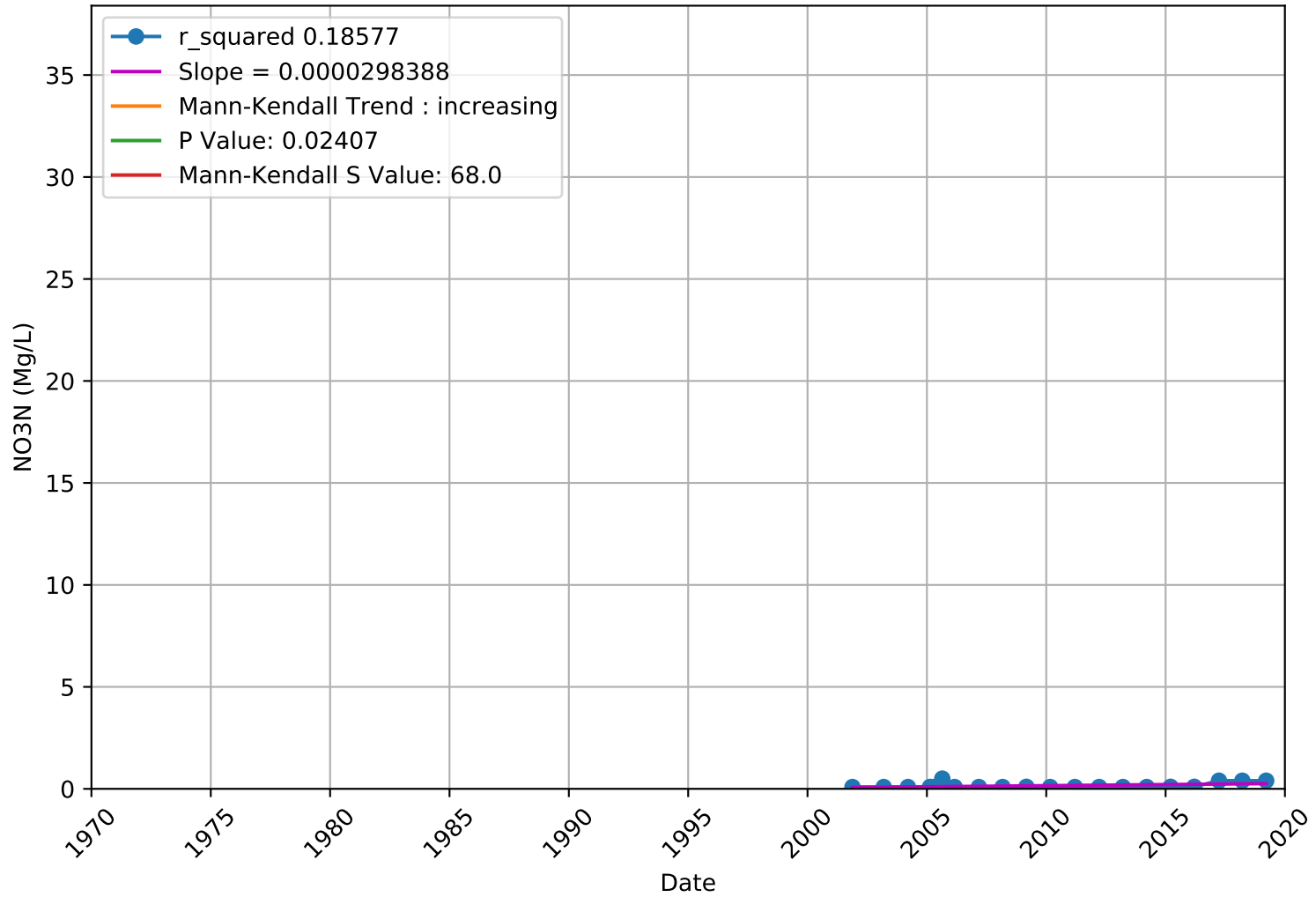
NO3N 3900558-002 - Unknown Aquifer



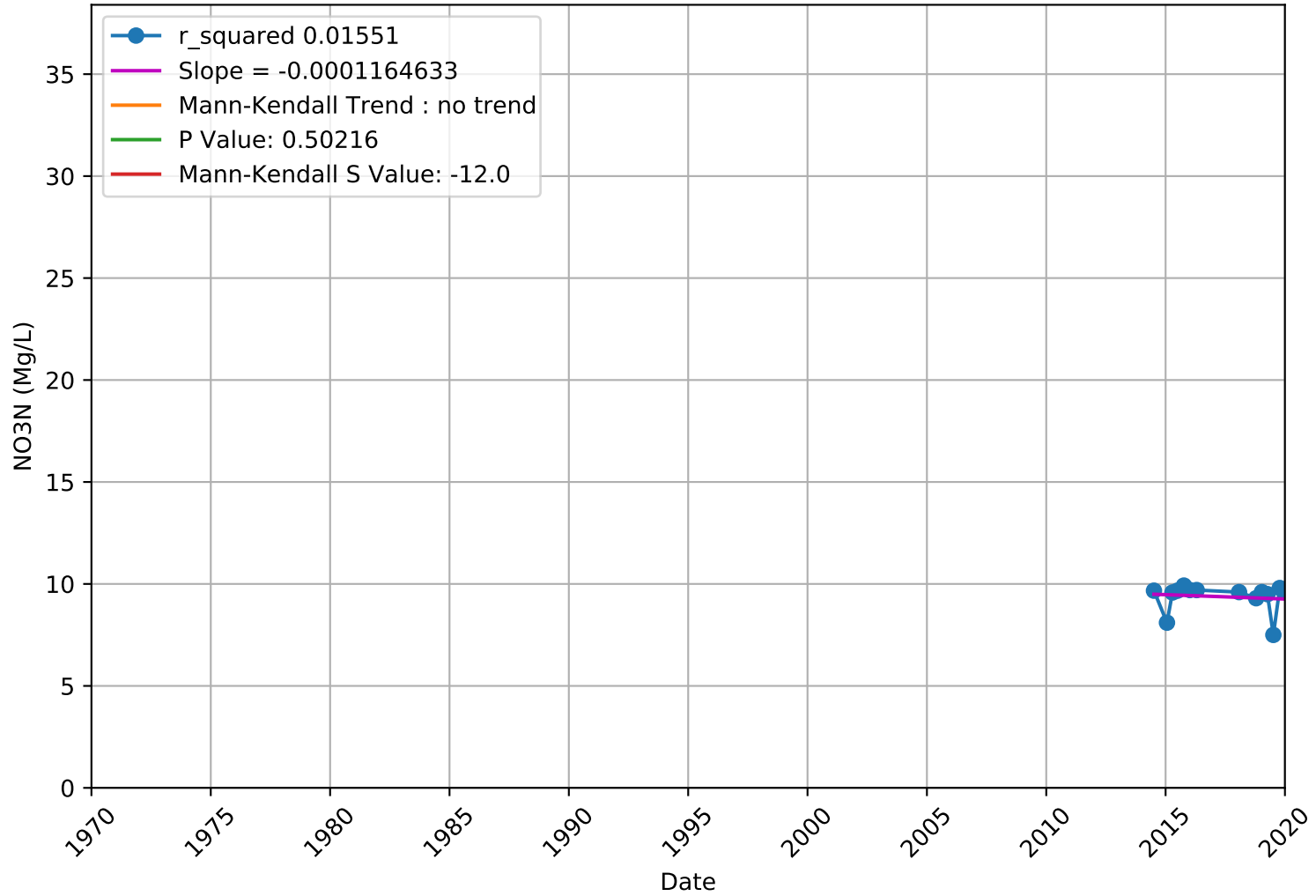
NO3N 3900559-001 - Unknown Aquifer



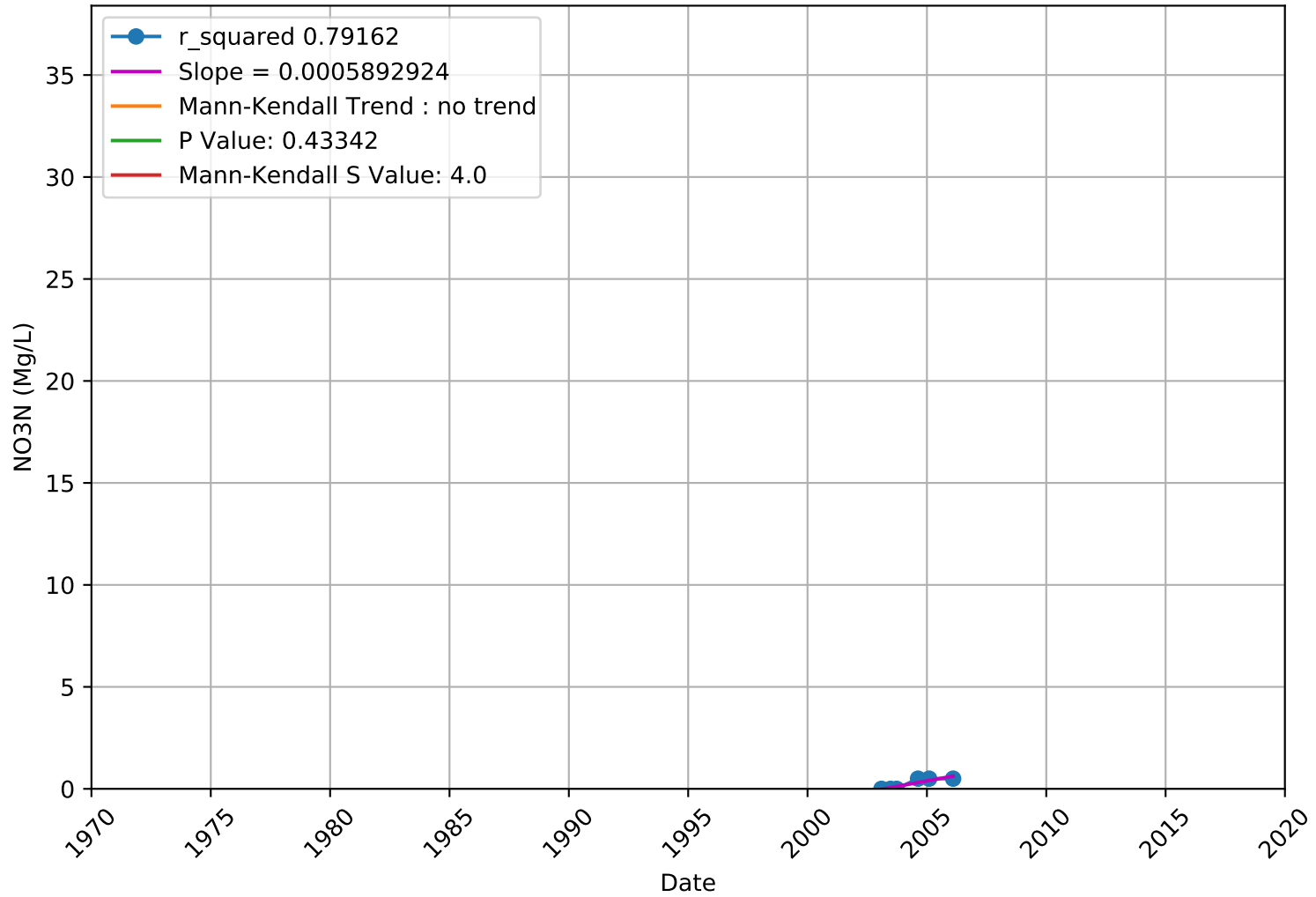
NO3N 3900583-001 - Unknown Aquifer



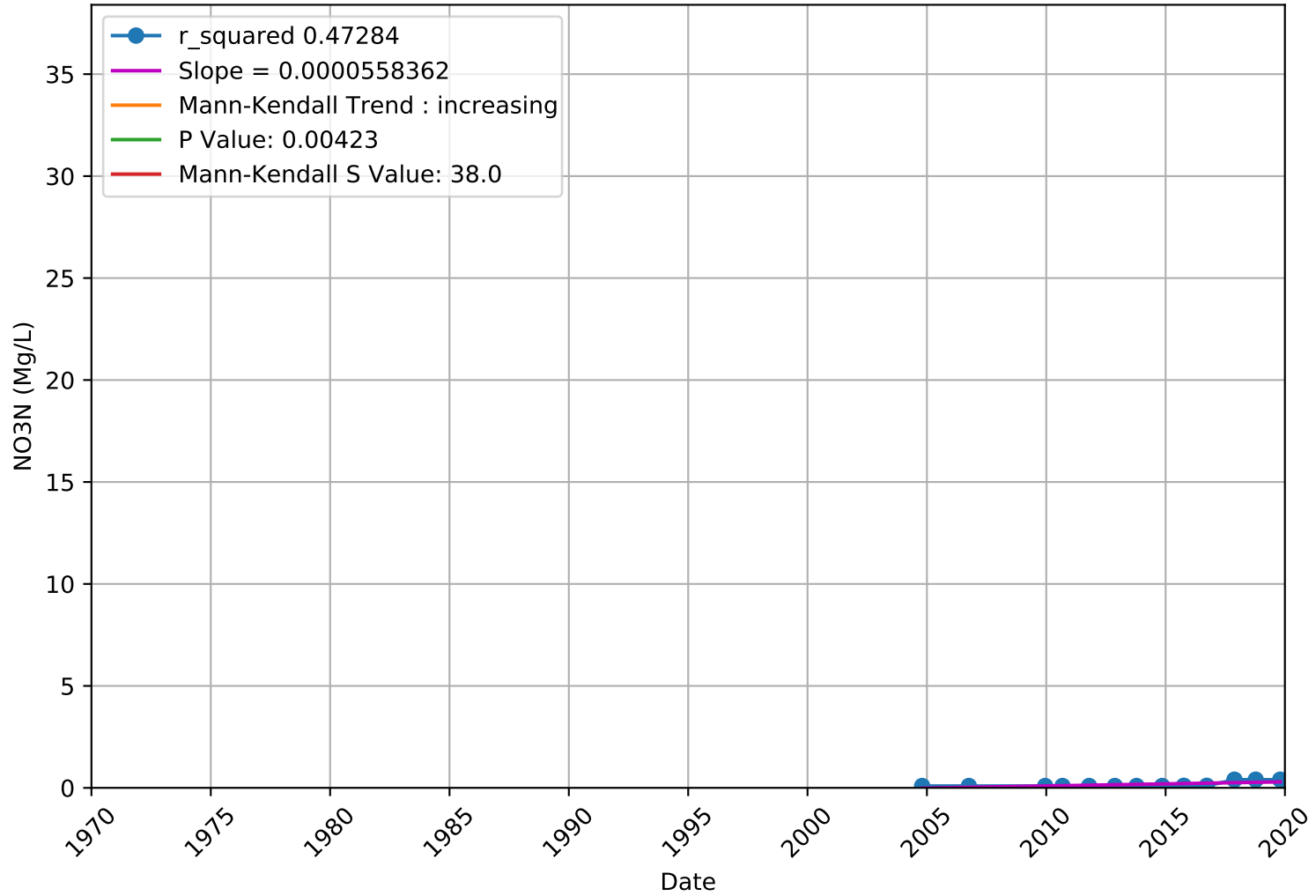
NO3N 3900588-001 - Unknown Aquifer



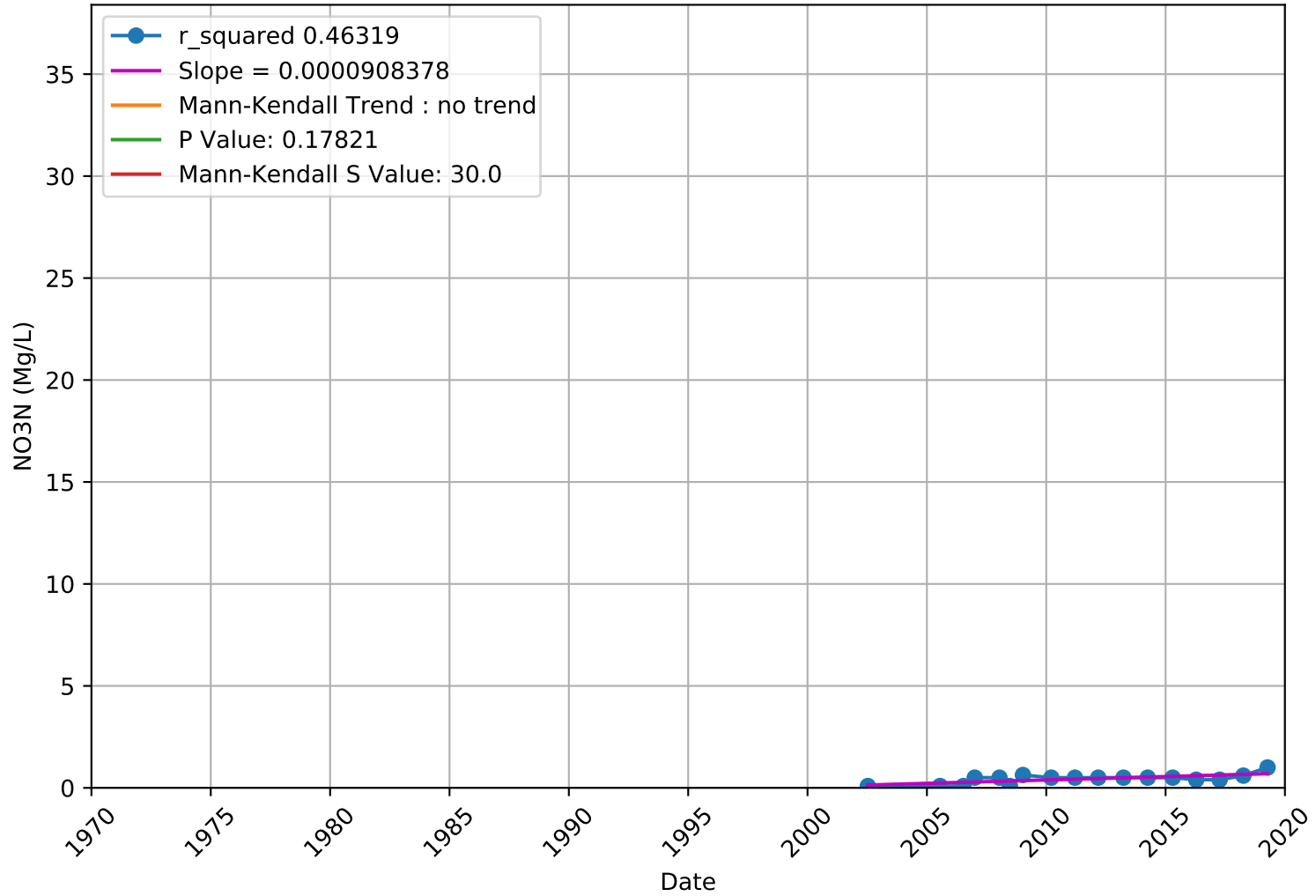
NO3N 3900589-001 - Unknown Aquifer



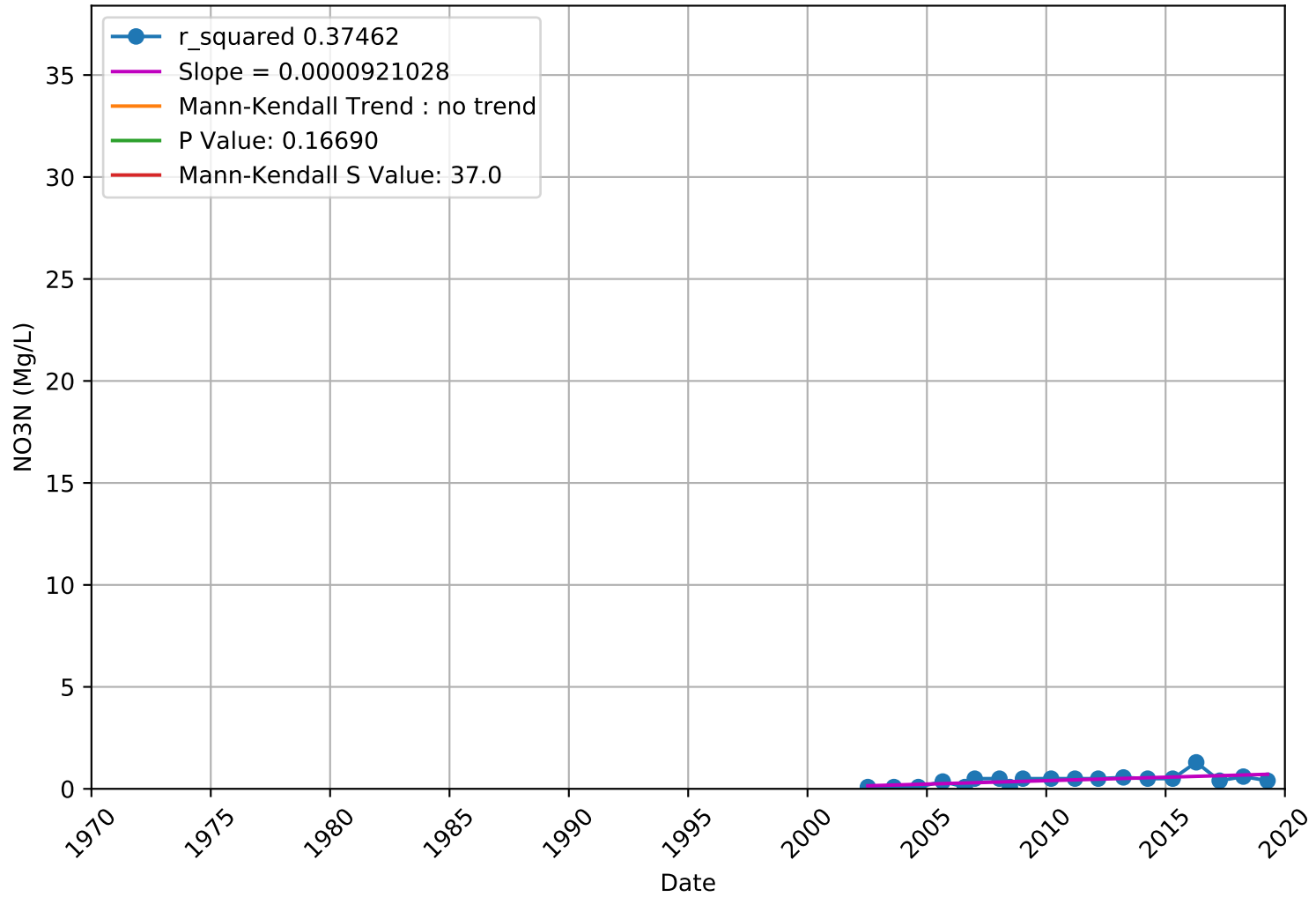
NO3N 3900593-001 - Unknown Aquifer



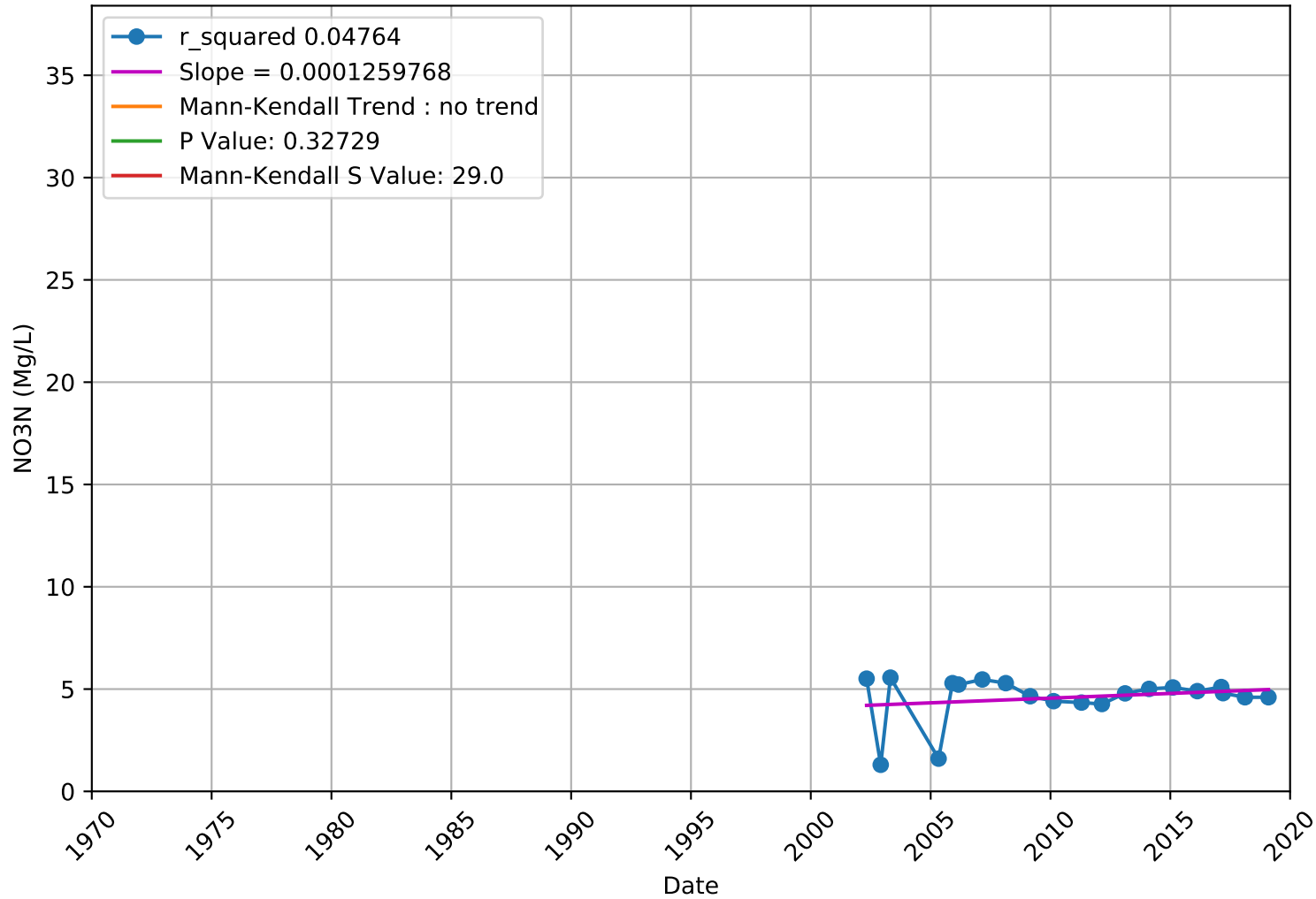
NO3N 3900616-001 - Unknown Aquifer



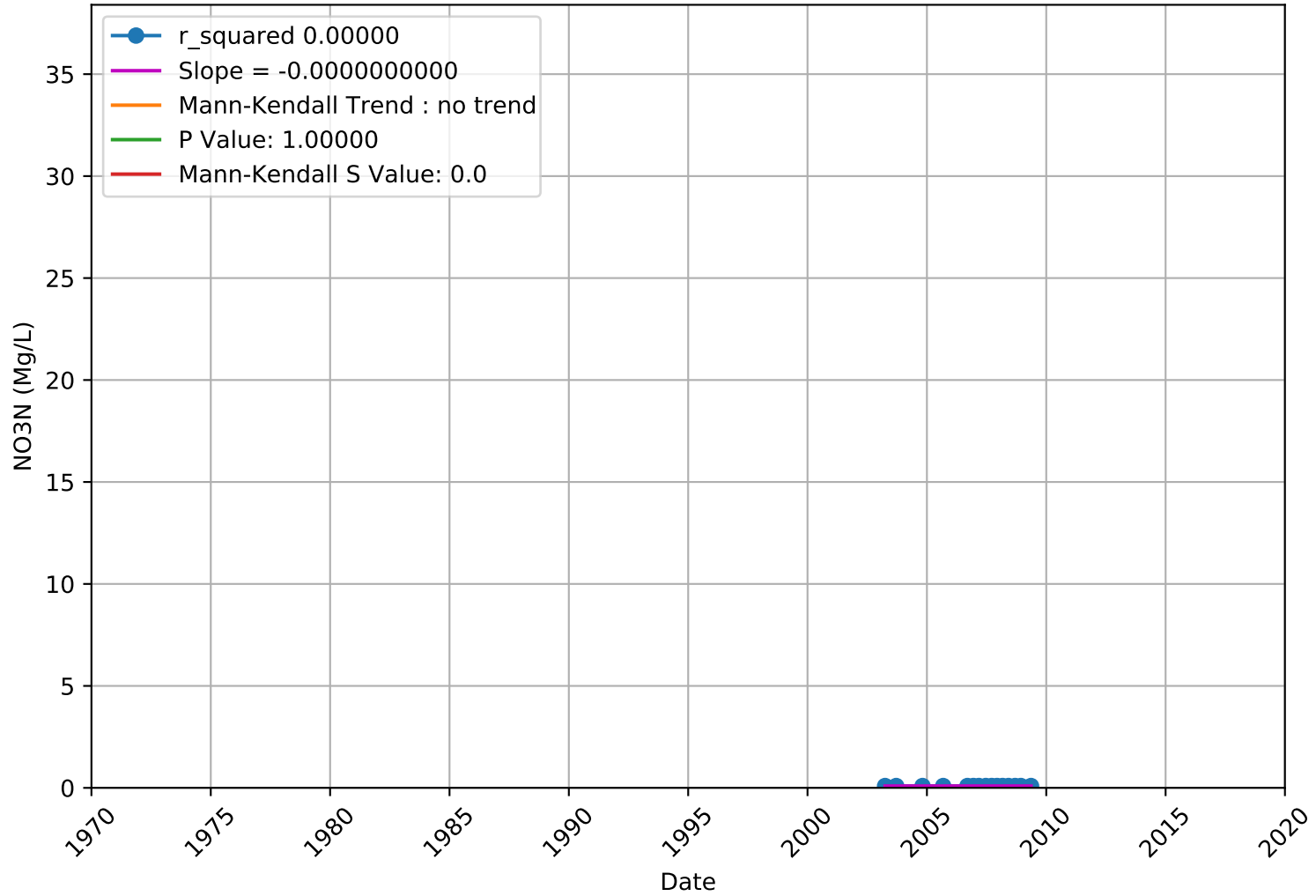
NO3N 3900616-002 - Unknown Aquifer



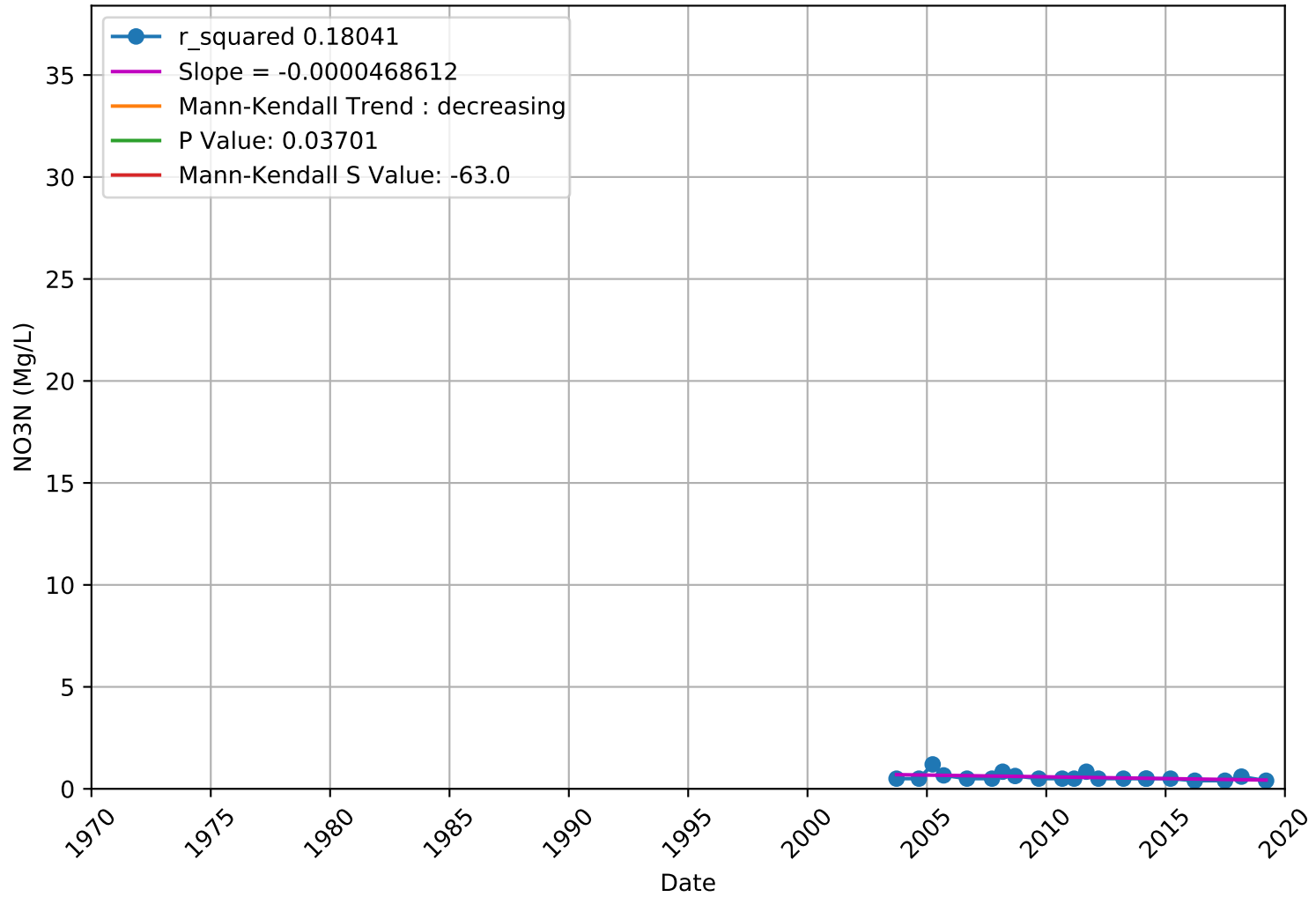
NO3N 3900702-001 - Unknown Aquifer



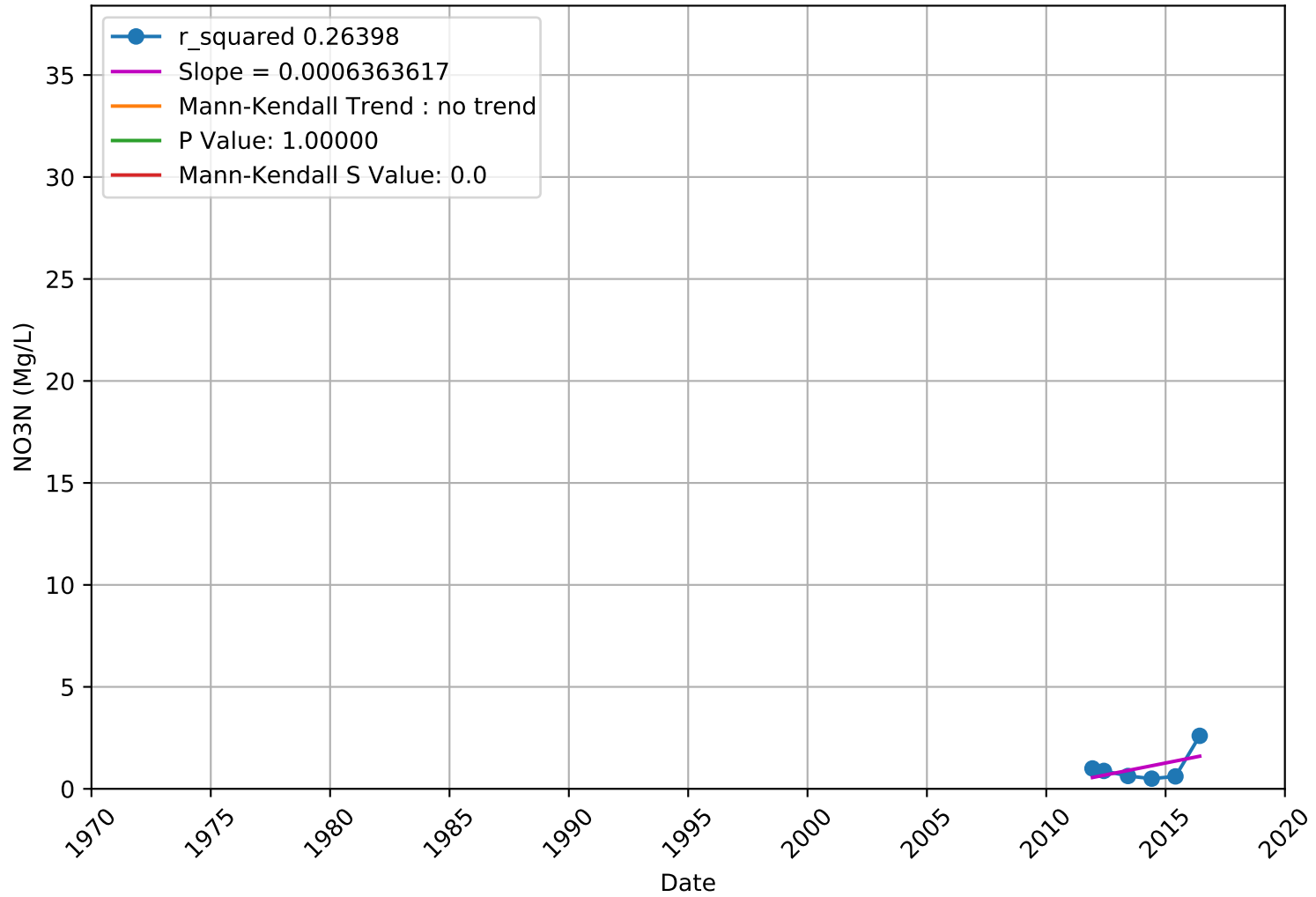
NO3N 3900713-001 - Unknown Aquifer



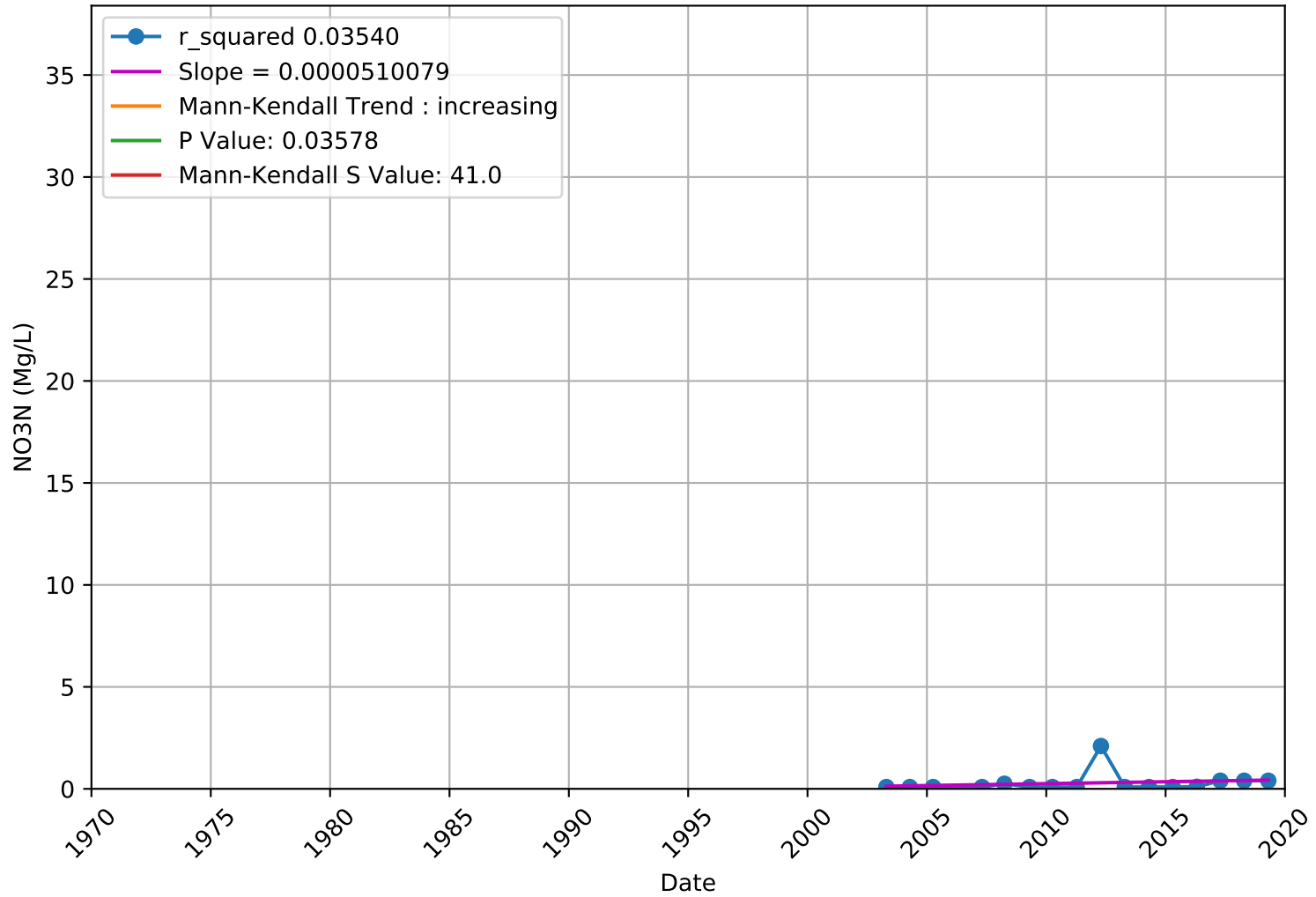
NO3N 3900719-001 - Unknown Aquifer



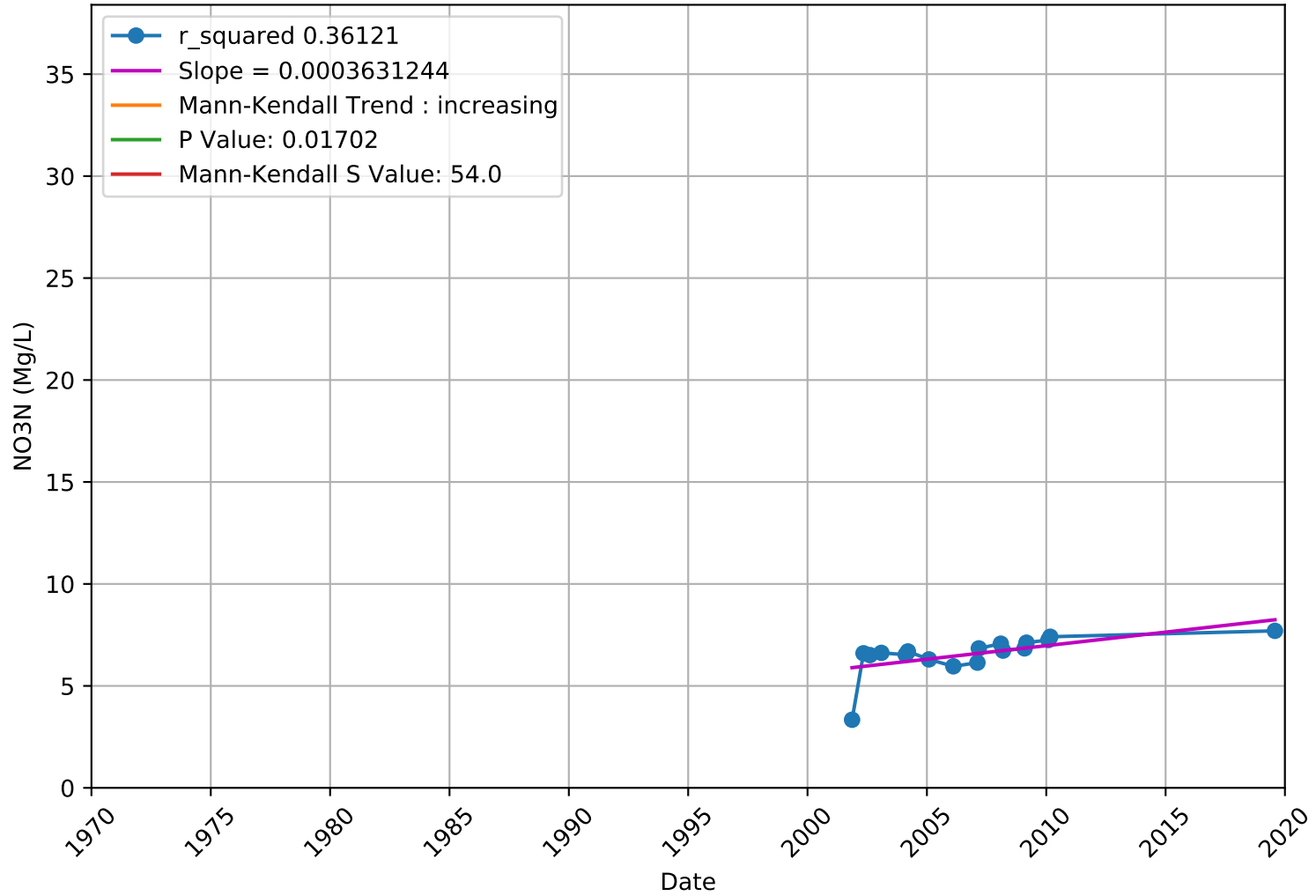
NO3N 3900731-001 - Unknown Aquifer



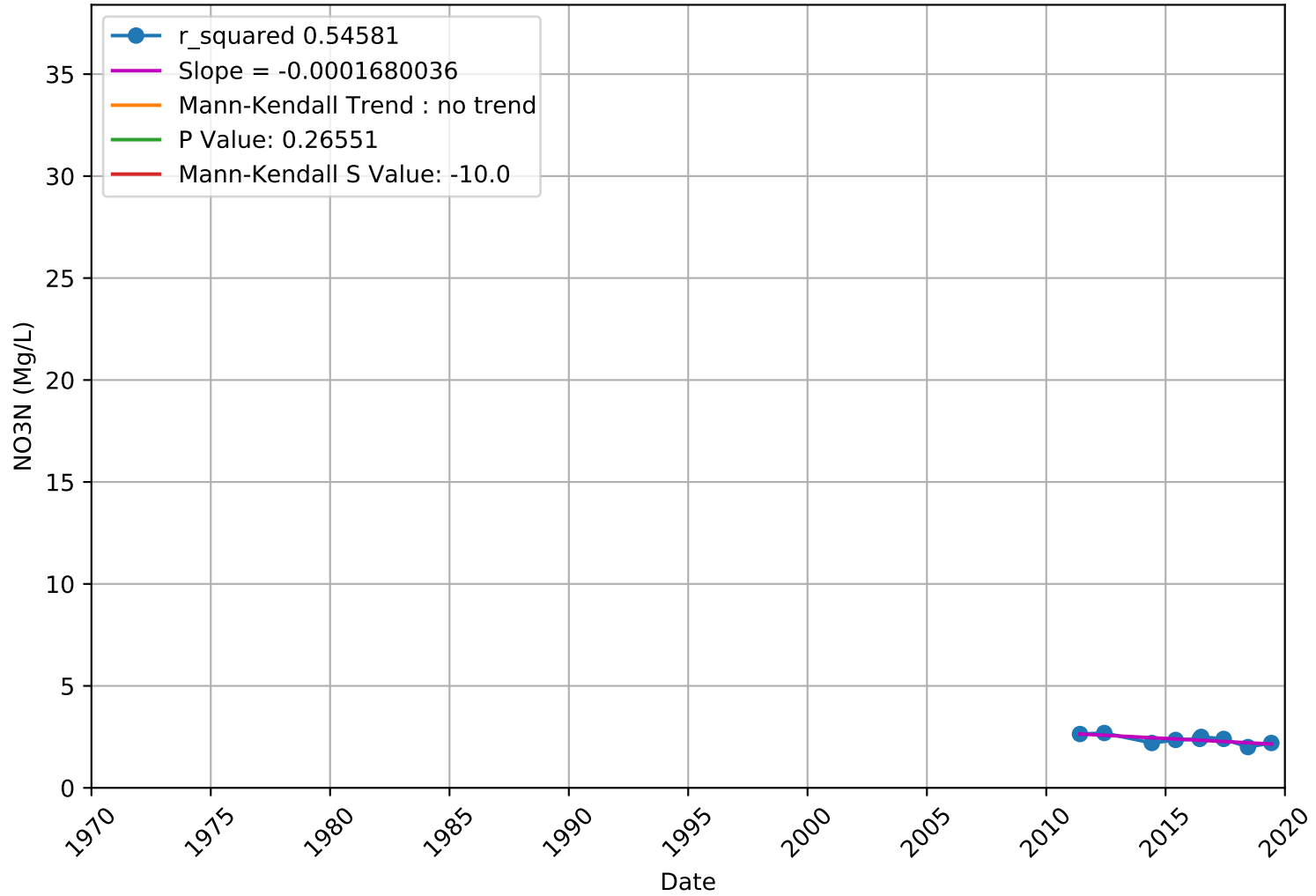
NO3N 3900759-003 - Unknown Aquifer



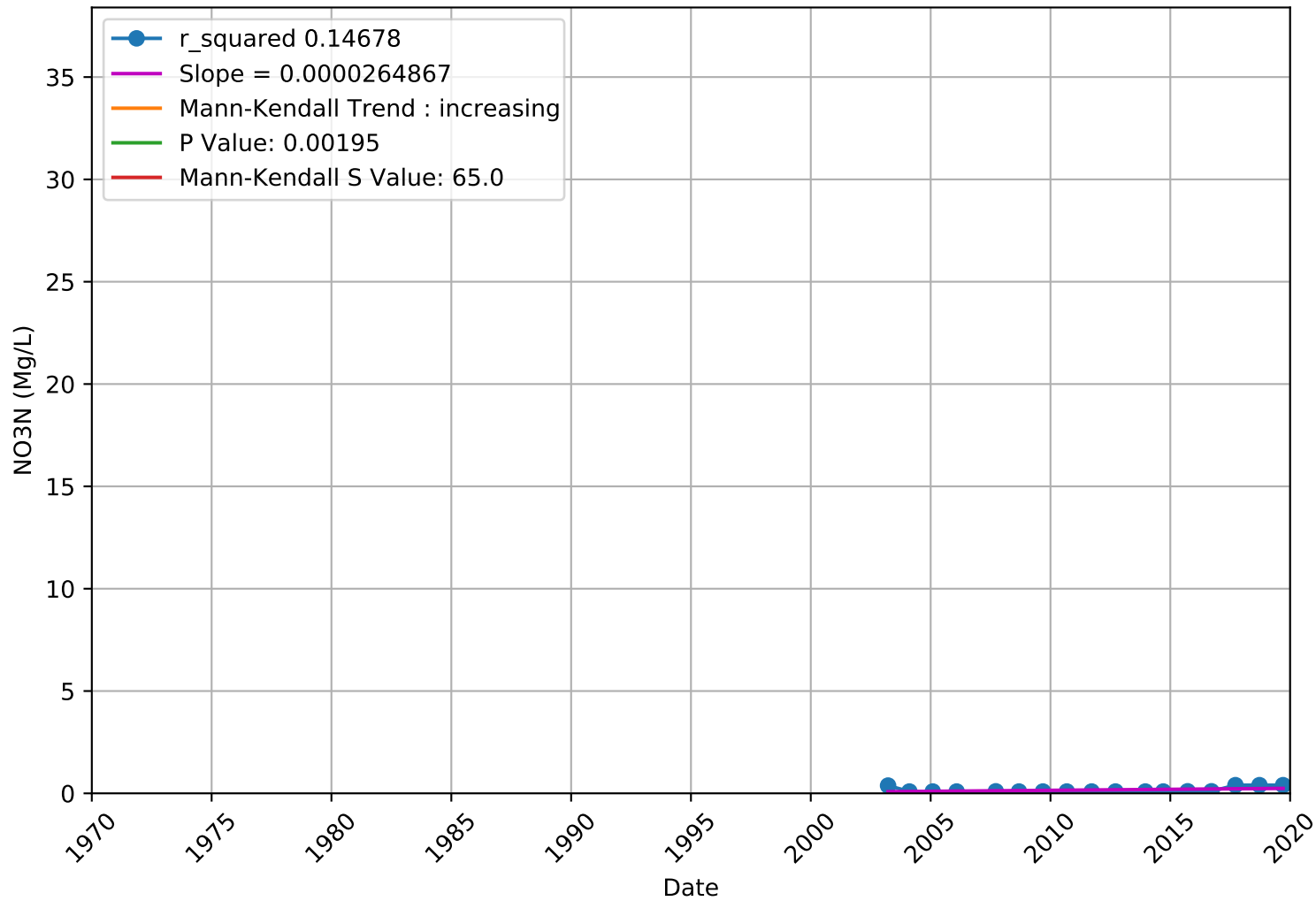
NO3N 3900805-002 - Unknown Aquifer



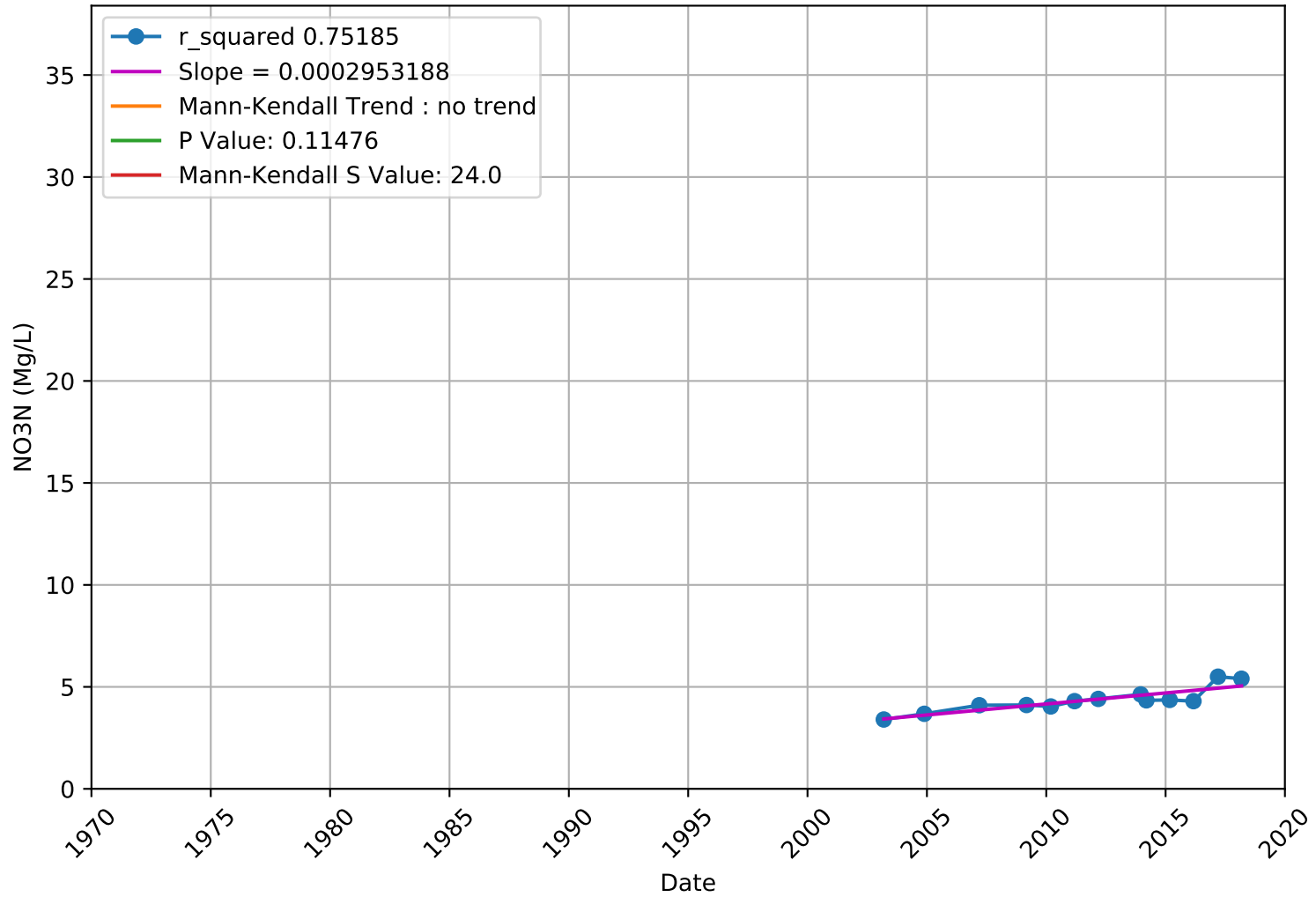
NO3N 3900805-008 - Unknown Aquifer



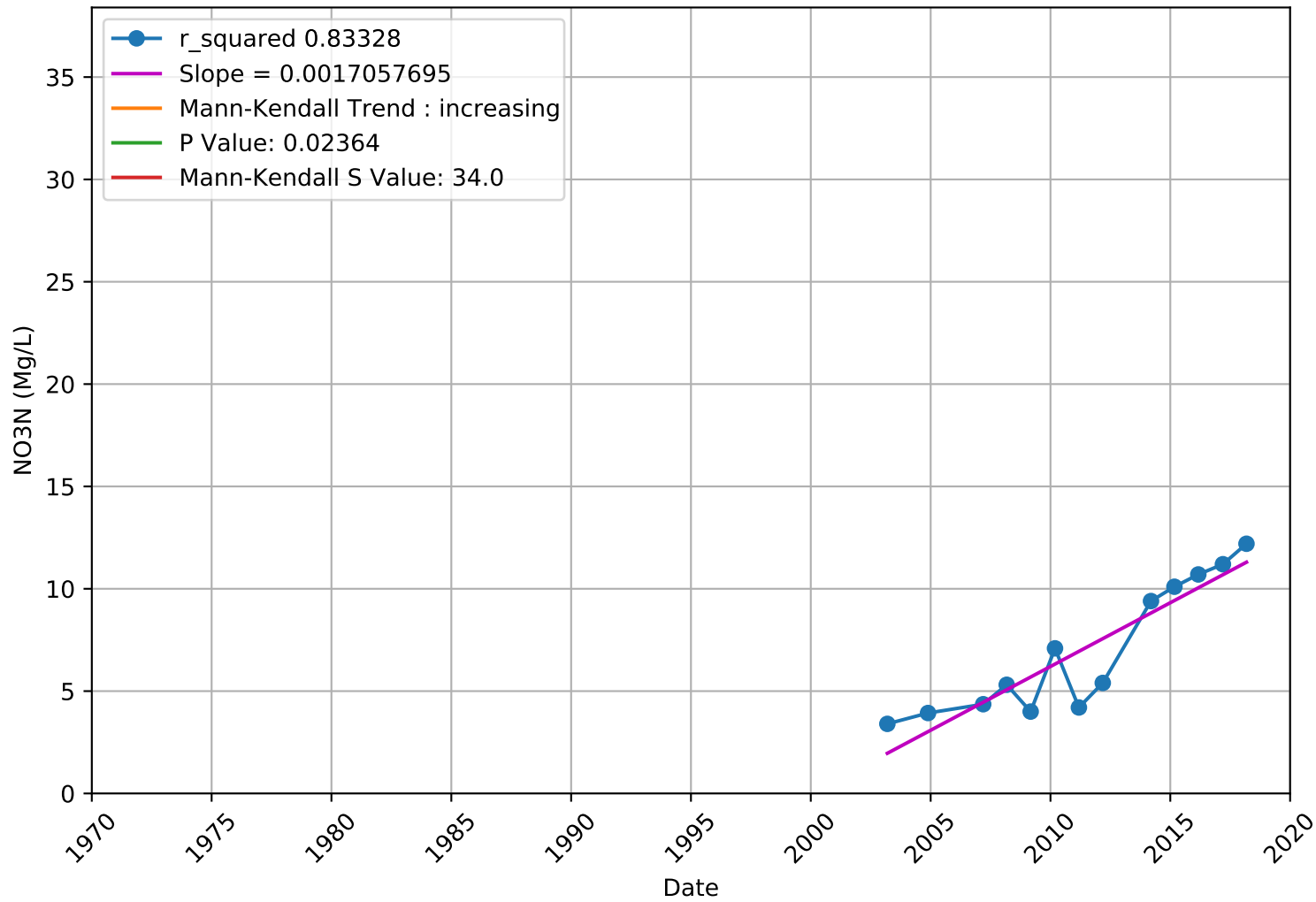
NO3N 3900807-001 - Unknown Aquifer



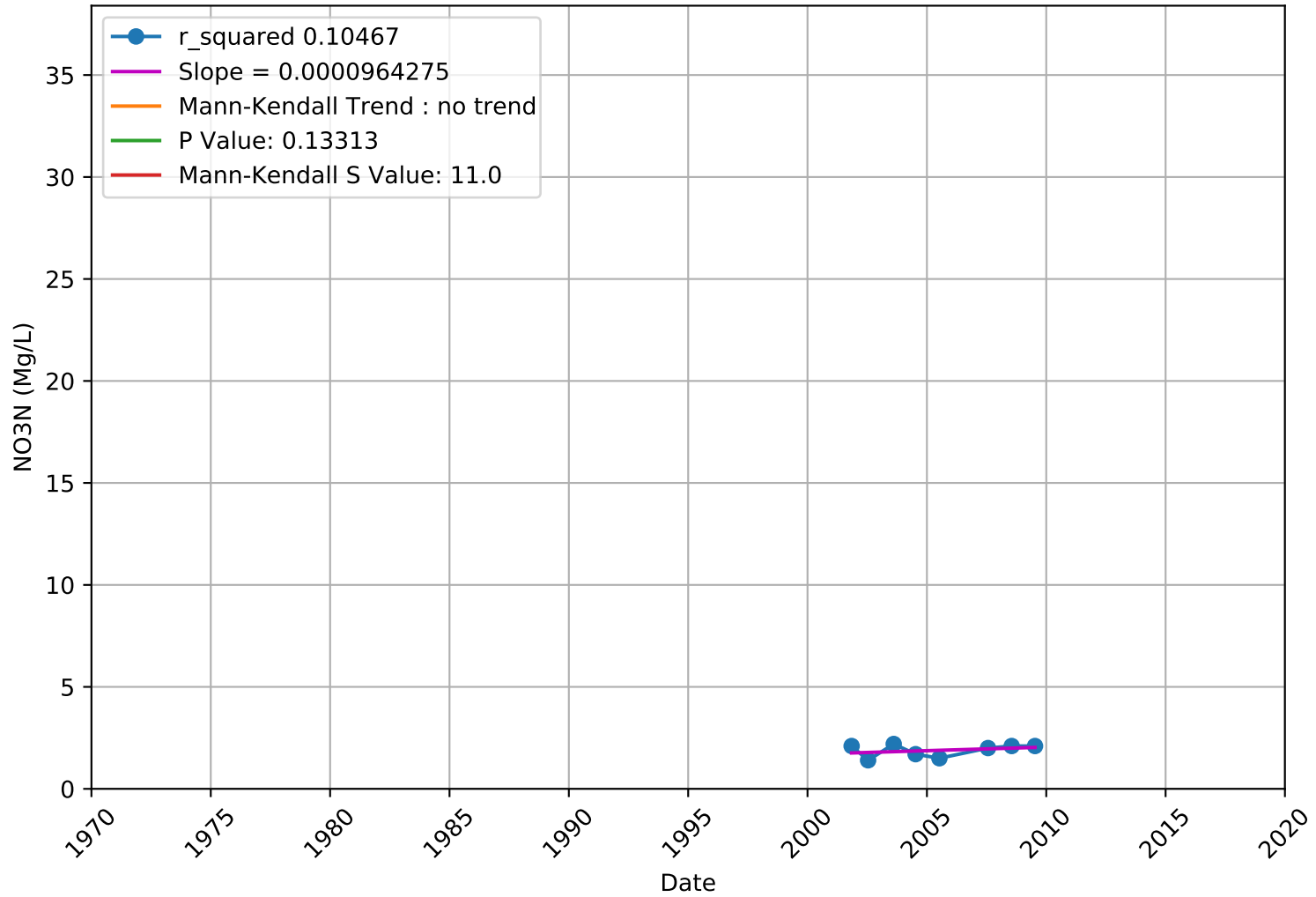
NO3N 3900810-001 - Unknown Aquifer



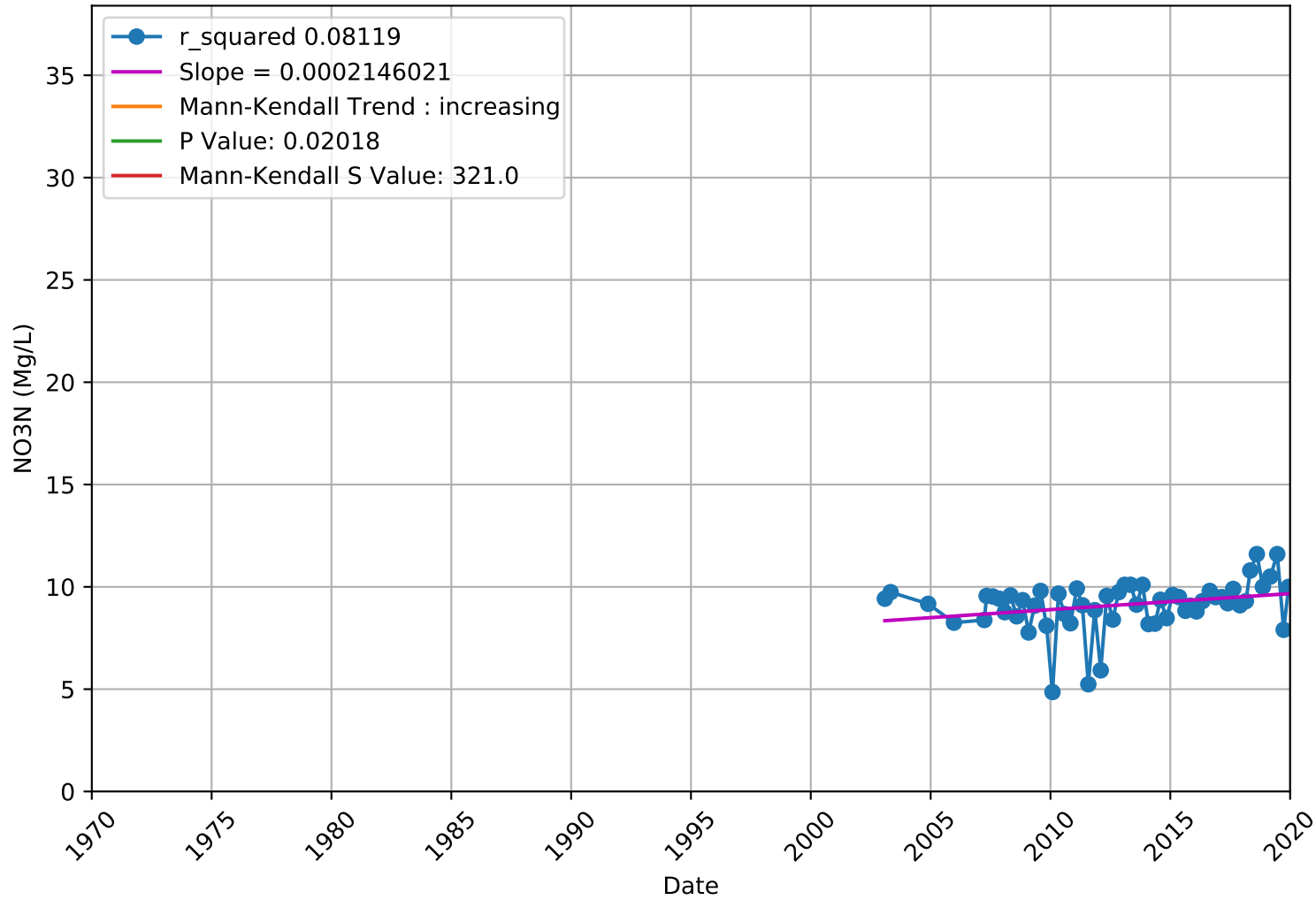
NO3N 3900810-002 - Unknown Aquifer



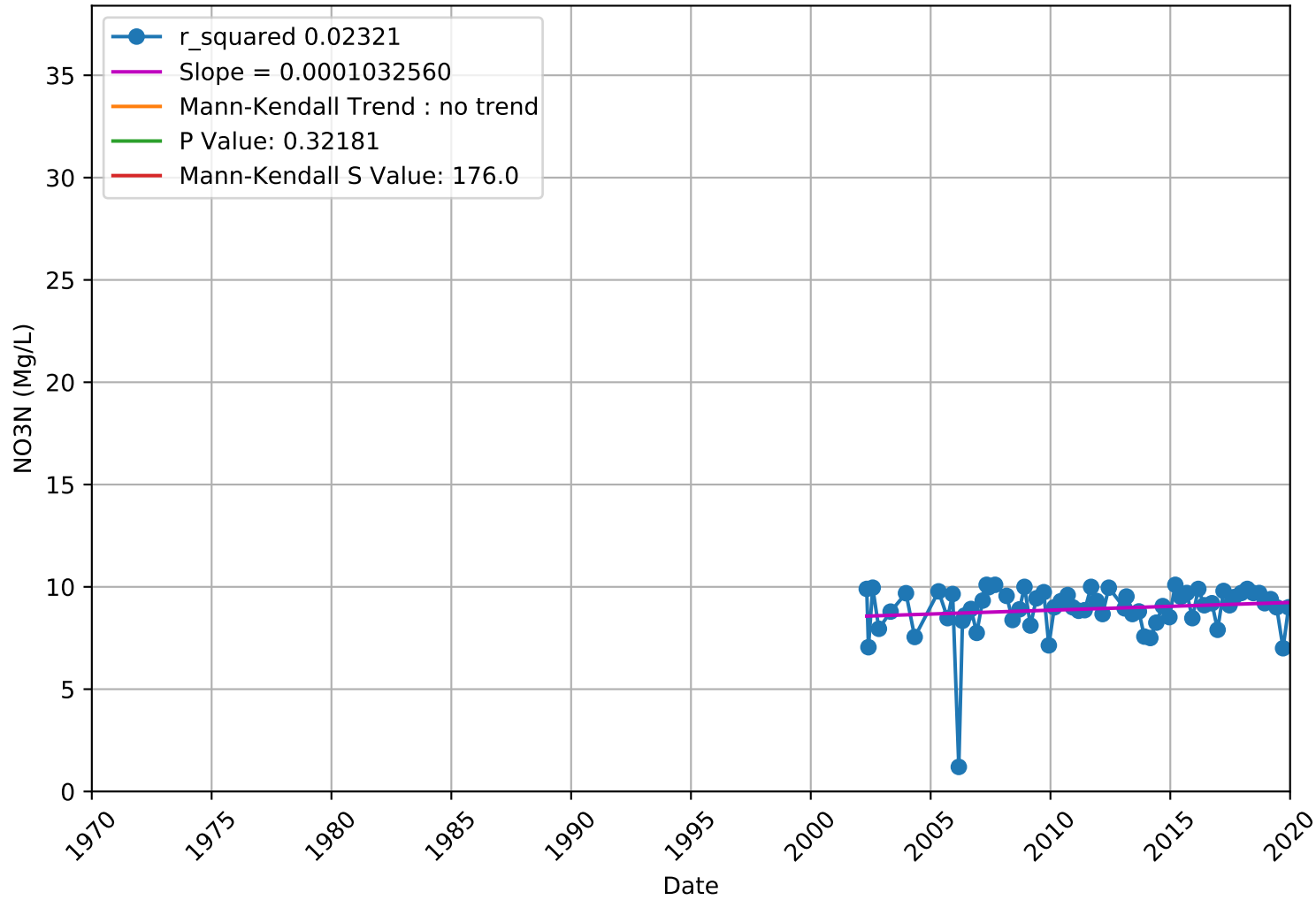
NO3N 3900818-001 - Unknown Aquifer



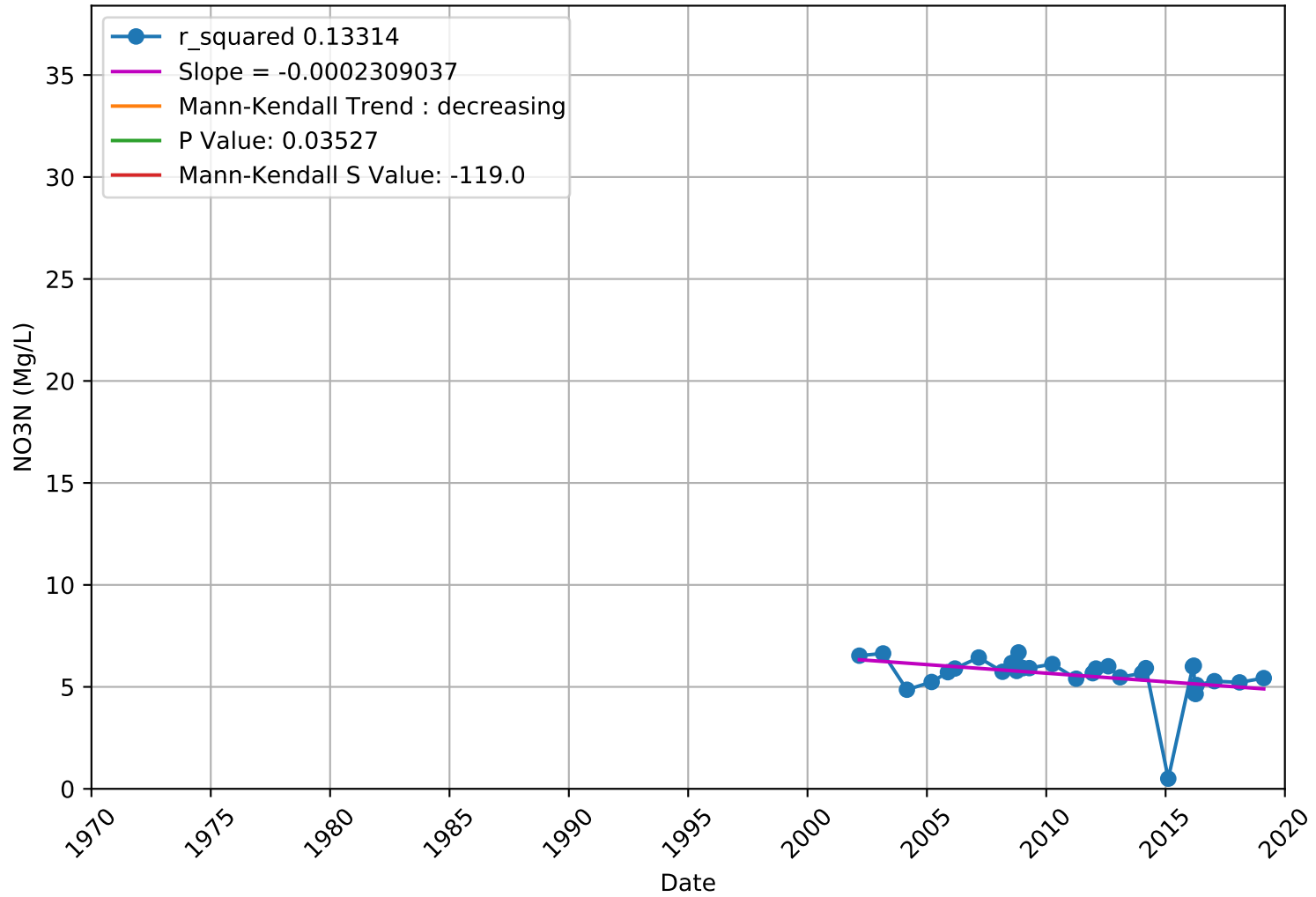
NO3N 3900974-001 - Unknown Aquifer



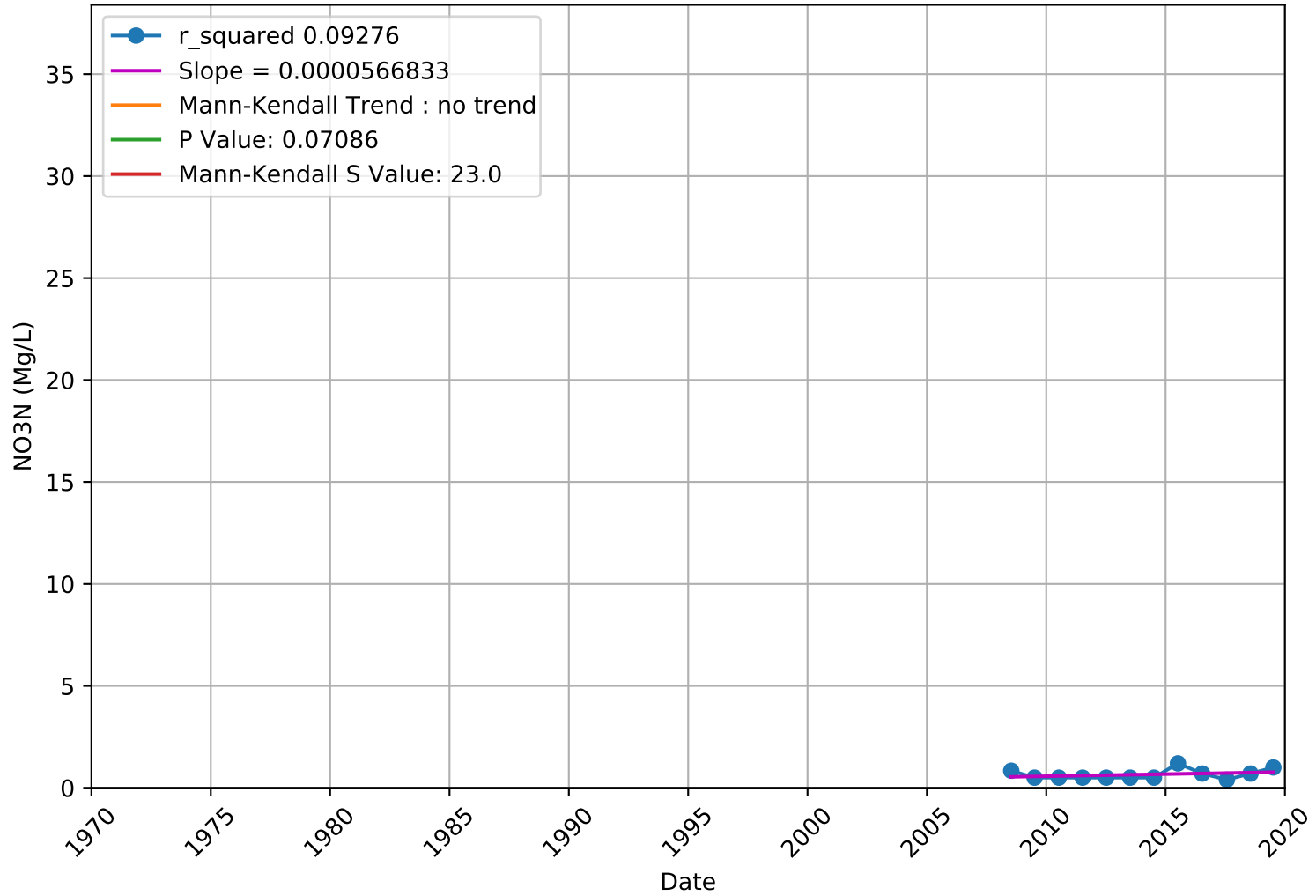
NO3N 3900991-001 - Unknown Aquifer



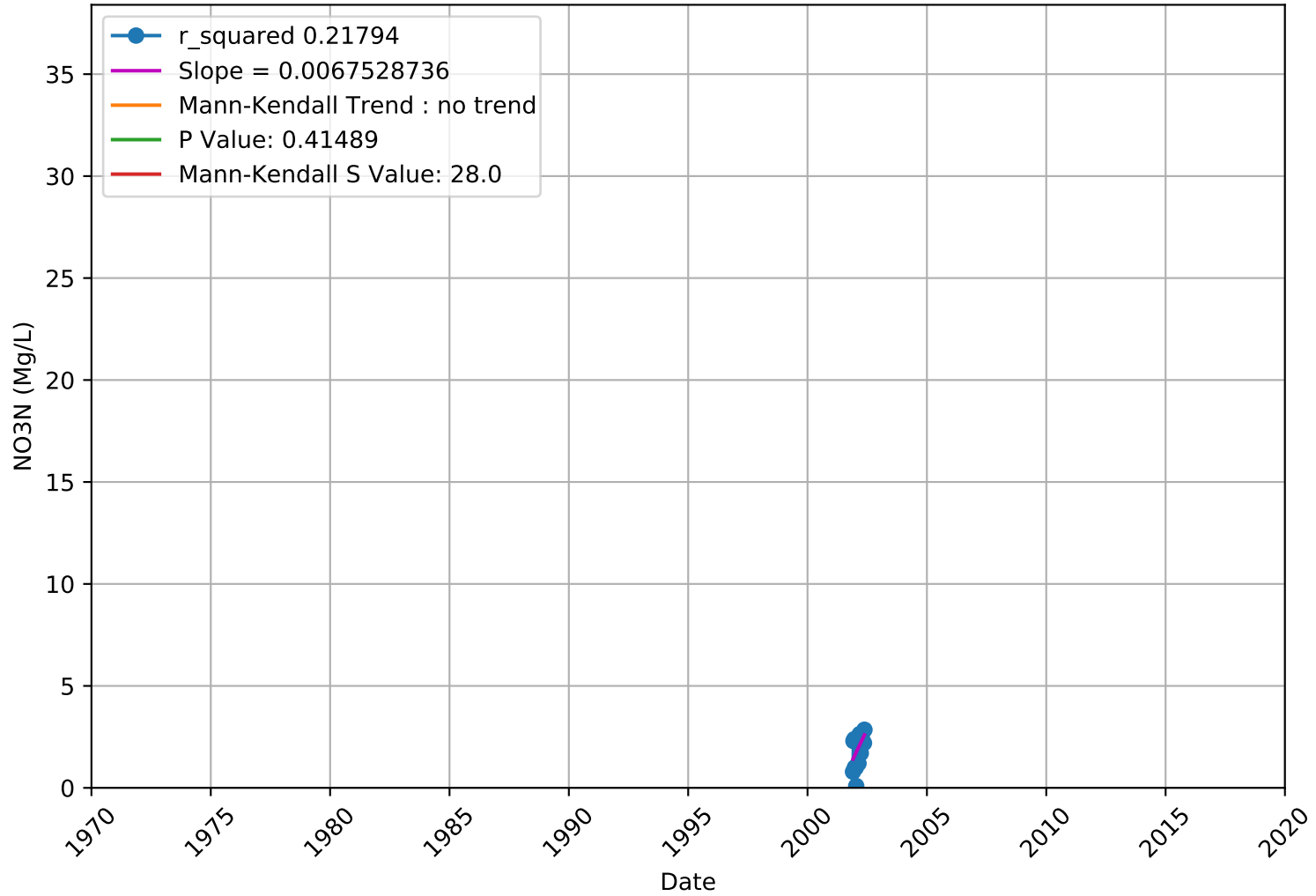
NO3N 3900993-001 - Unknown Aquifer



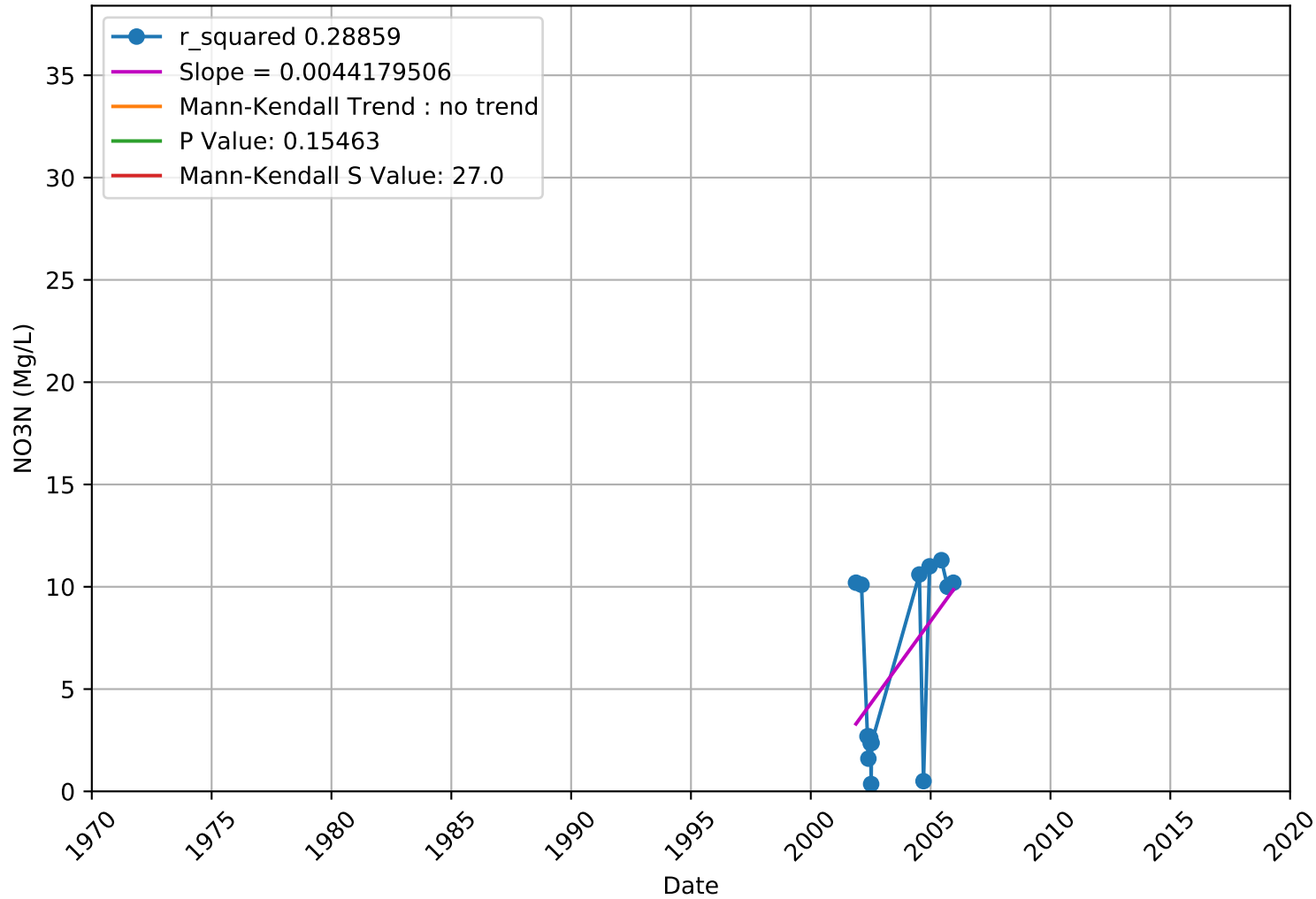
NO3N 3900998-001 - Unknown Aquifer



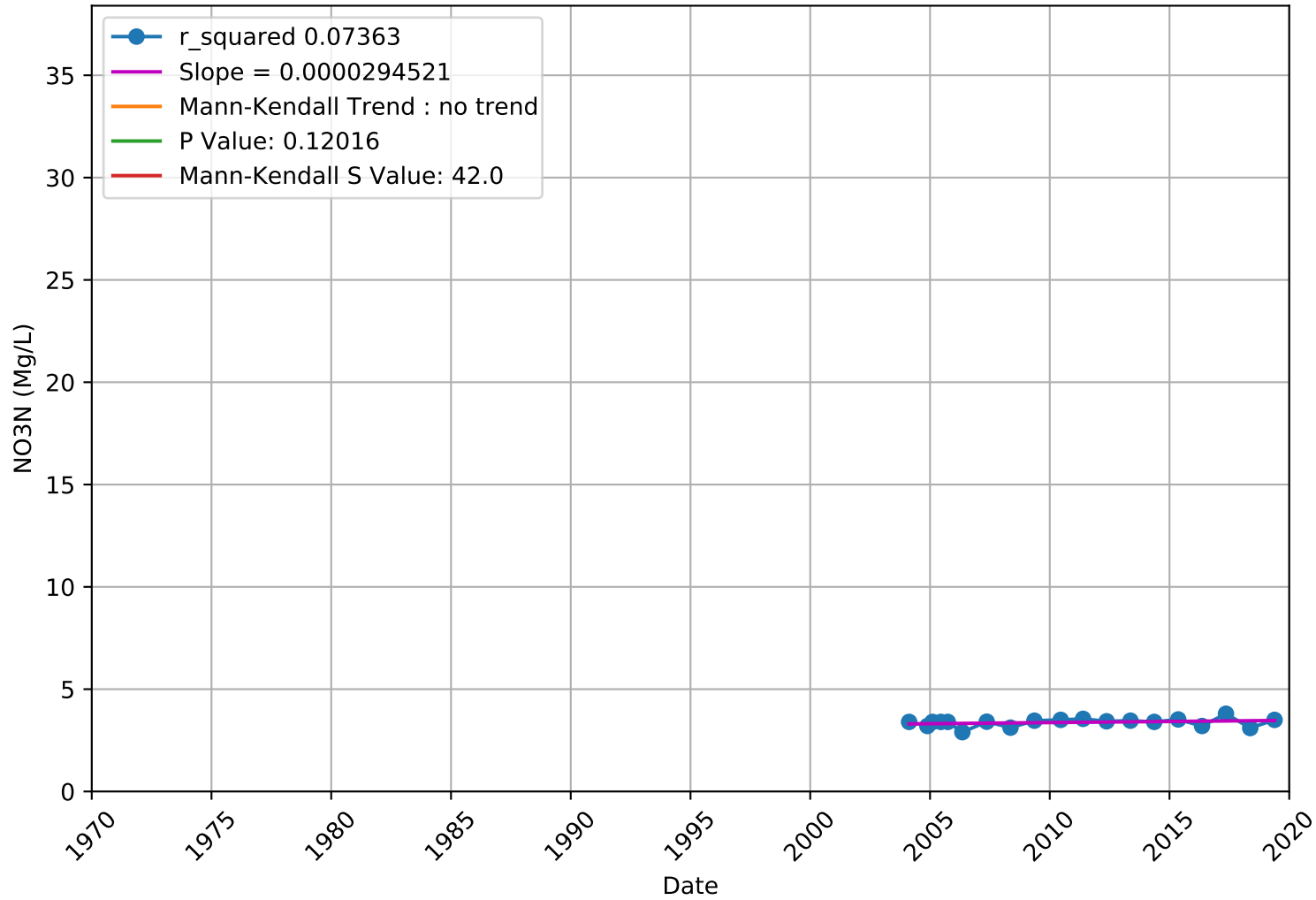
NO3N 3901001-001 - Unknown Aquifer



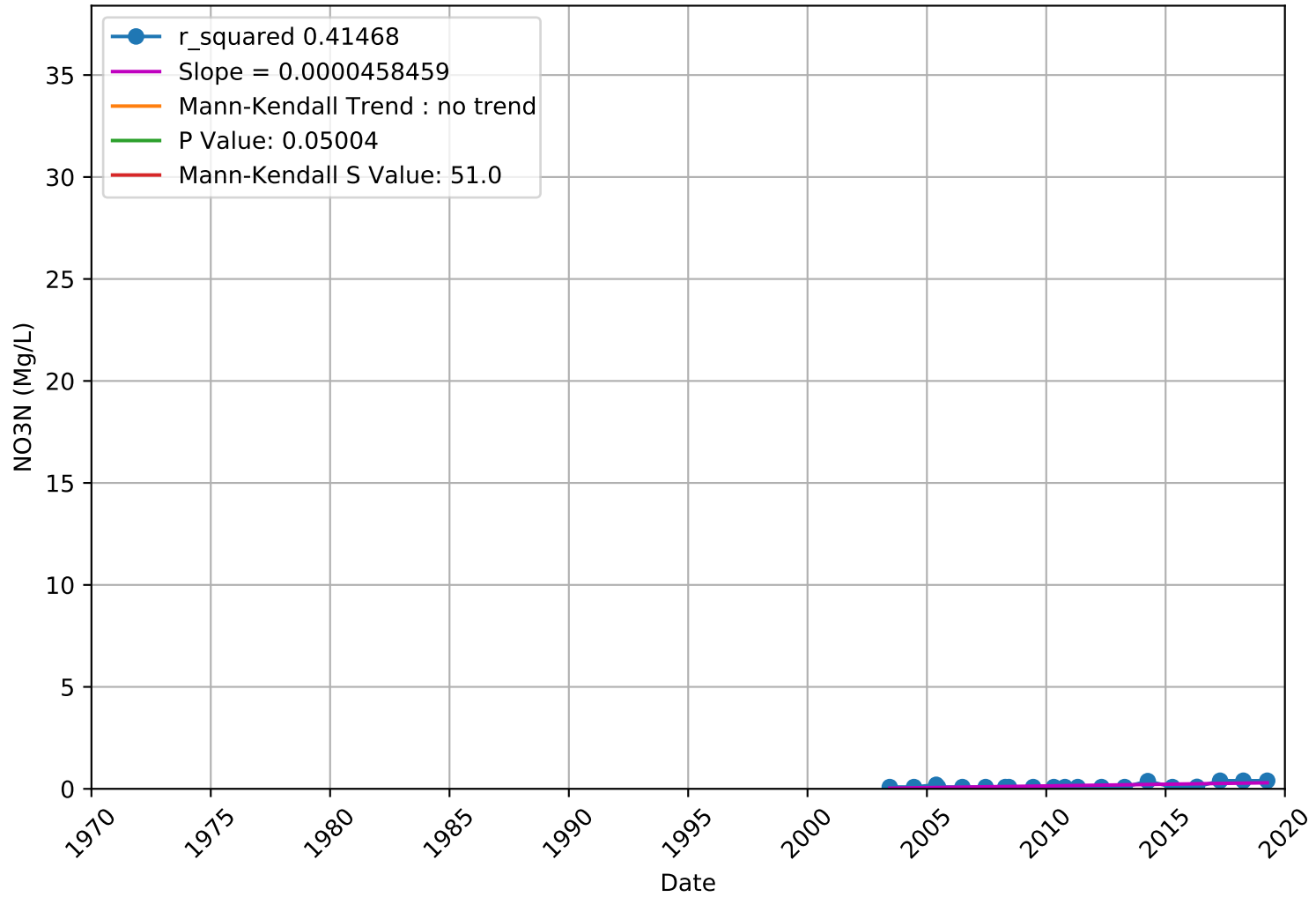
NO3N 3901001-002 - Unknown Aquifer



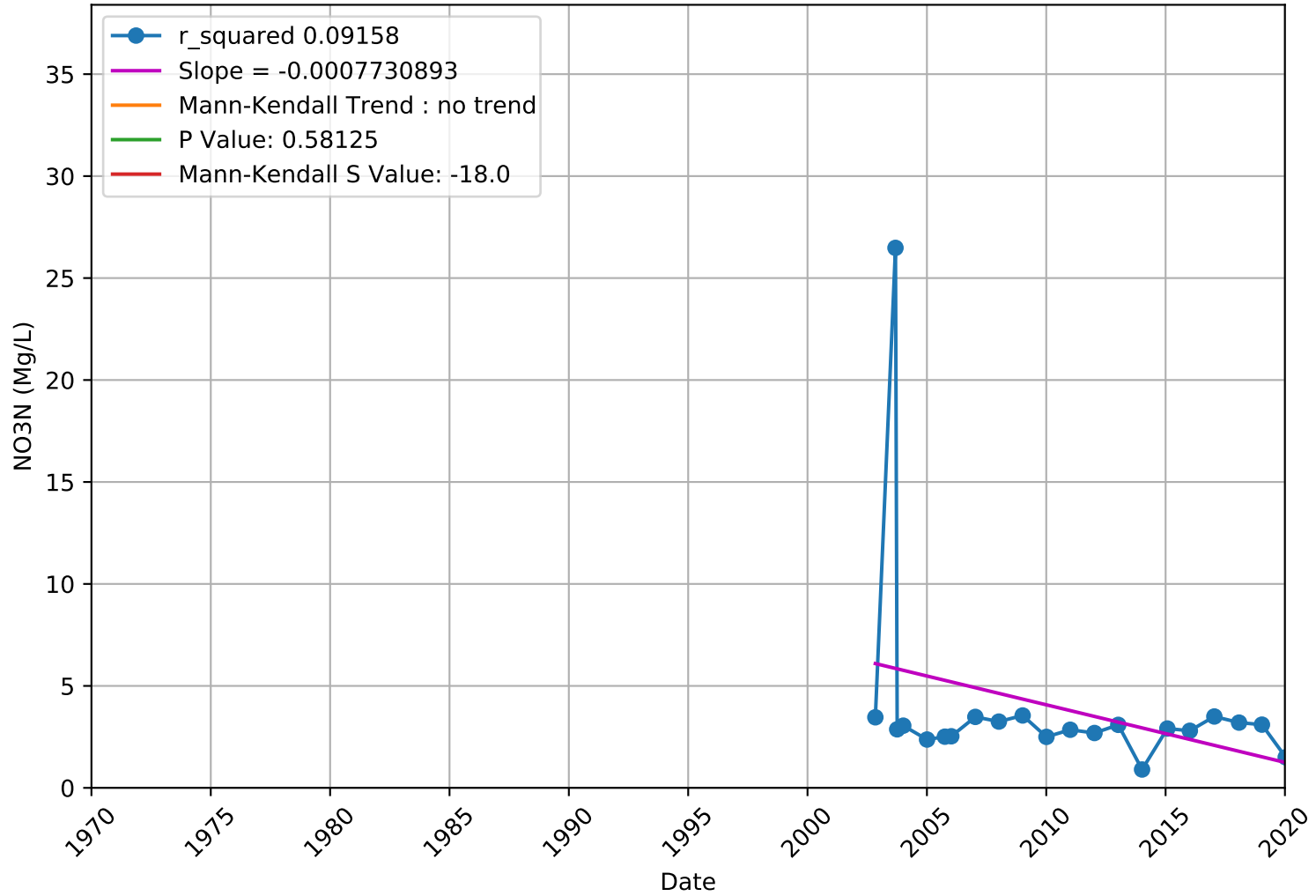
NO3N 3901006-001 - Unknown Aquifer



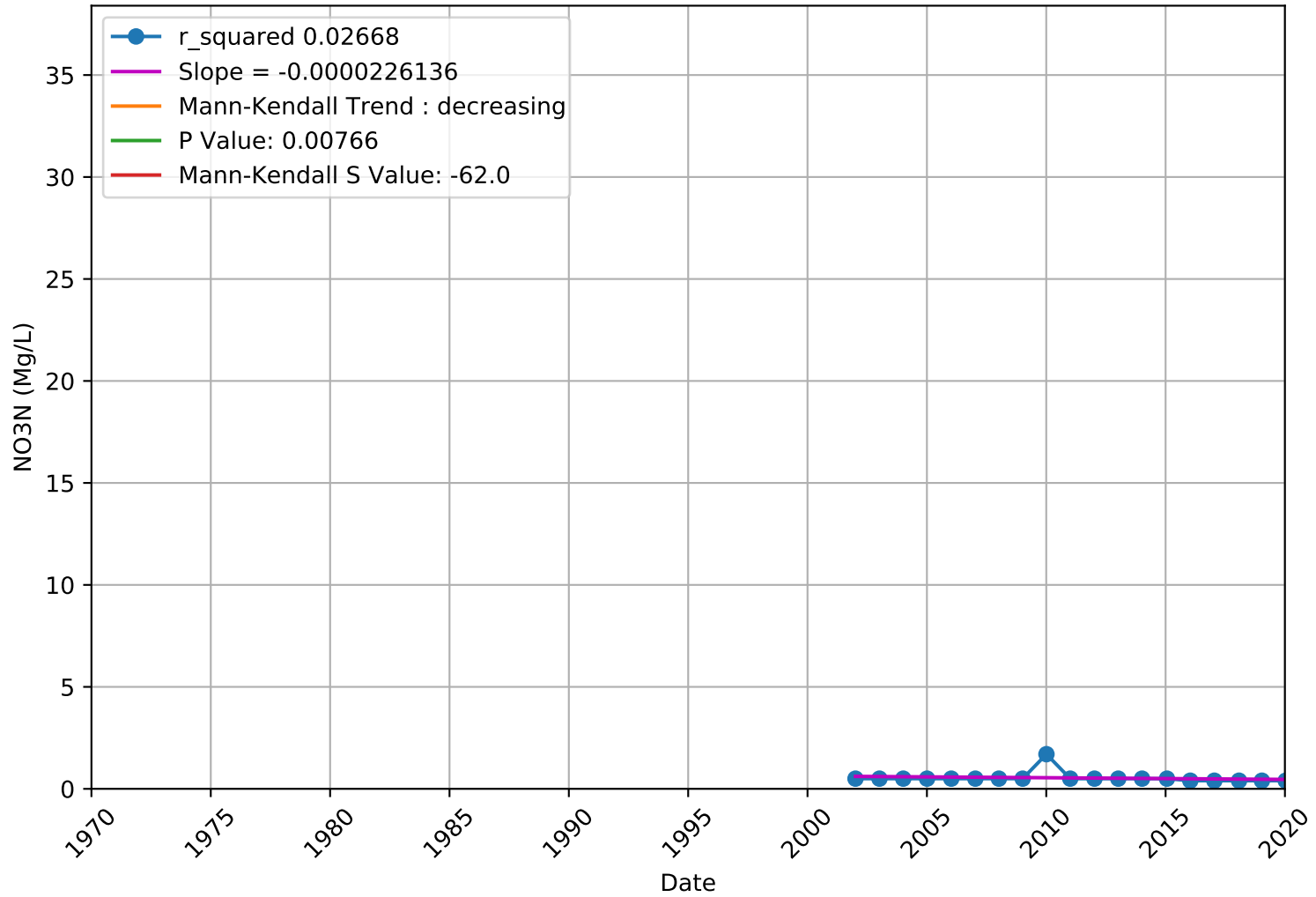
NO3N 3901010-001 - Unknown Aquifer



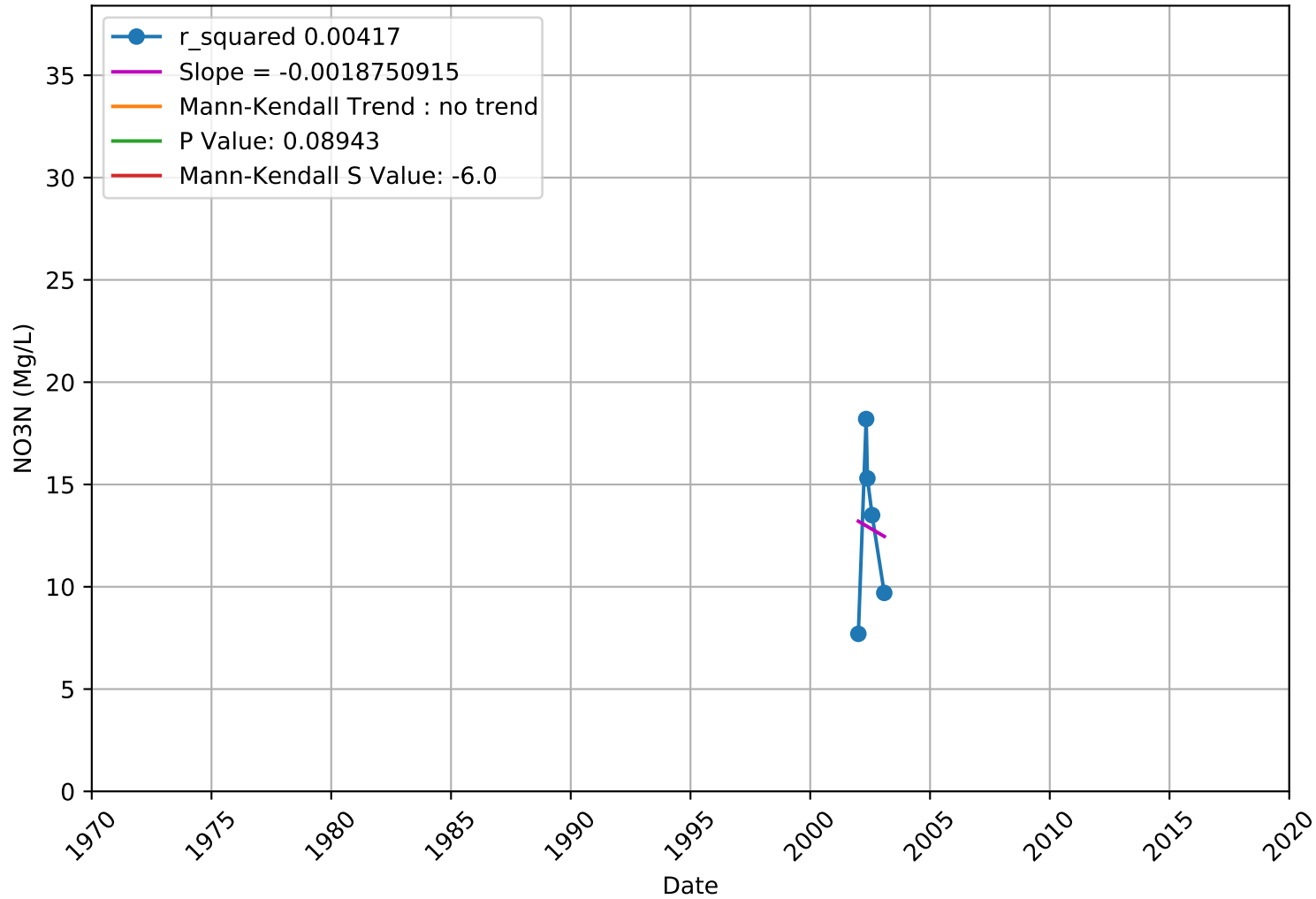
NO3N 3901011-001 - Unknown Aquifer



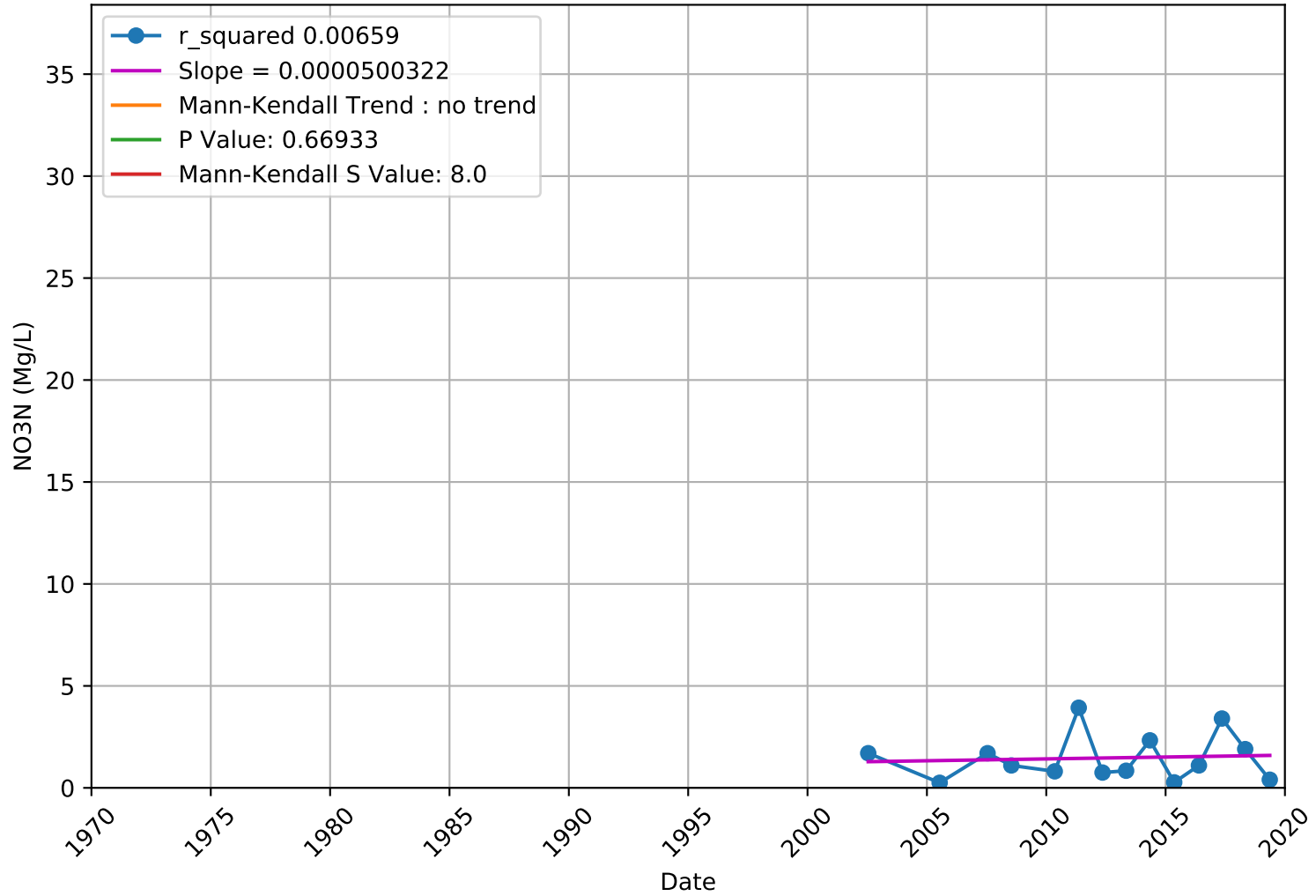
NO3N 3901015-001 - Unknown Aquifer



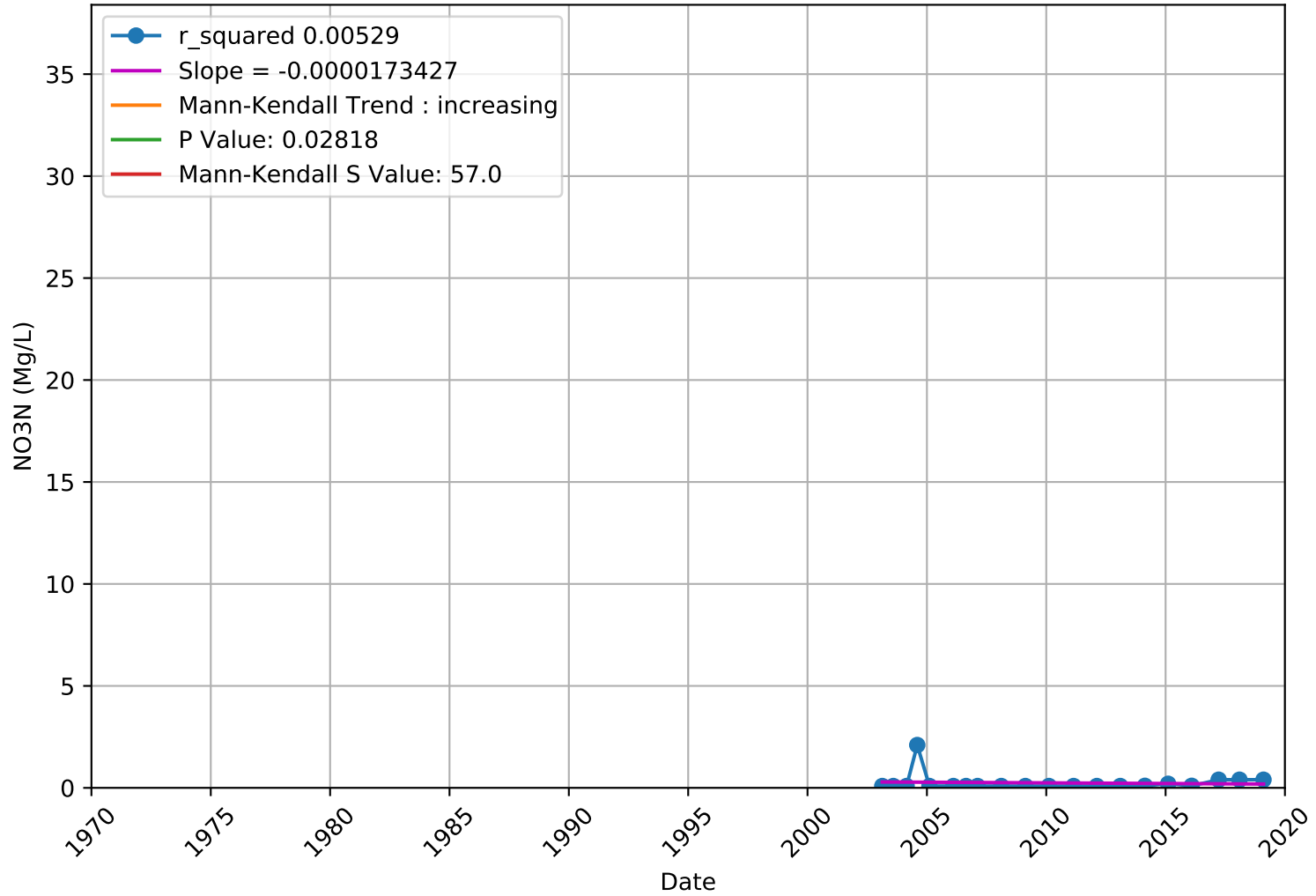
NO3N 3901017-001 - Unknown Aquifer



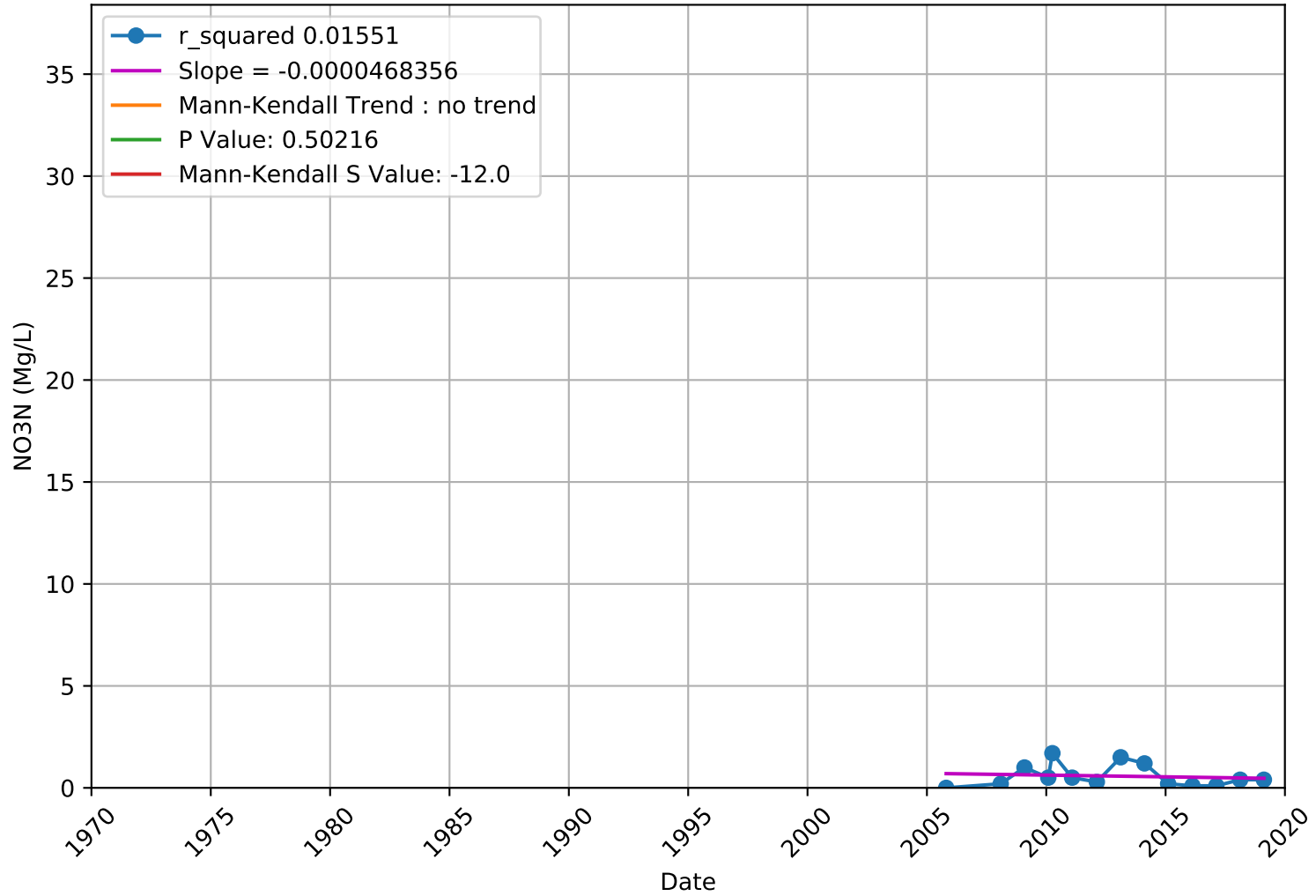
NO3N 3901035-001 - Unknown Aquifer



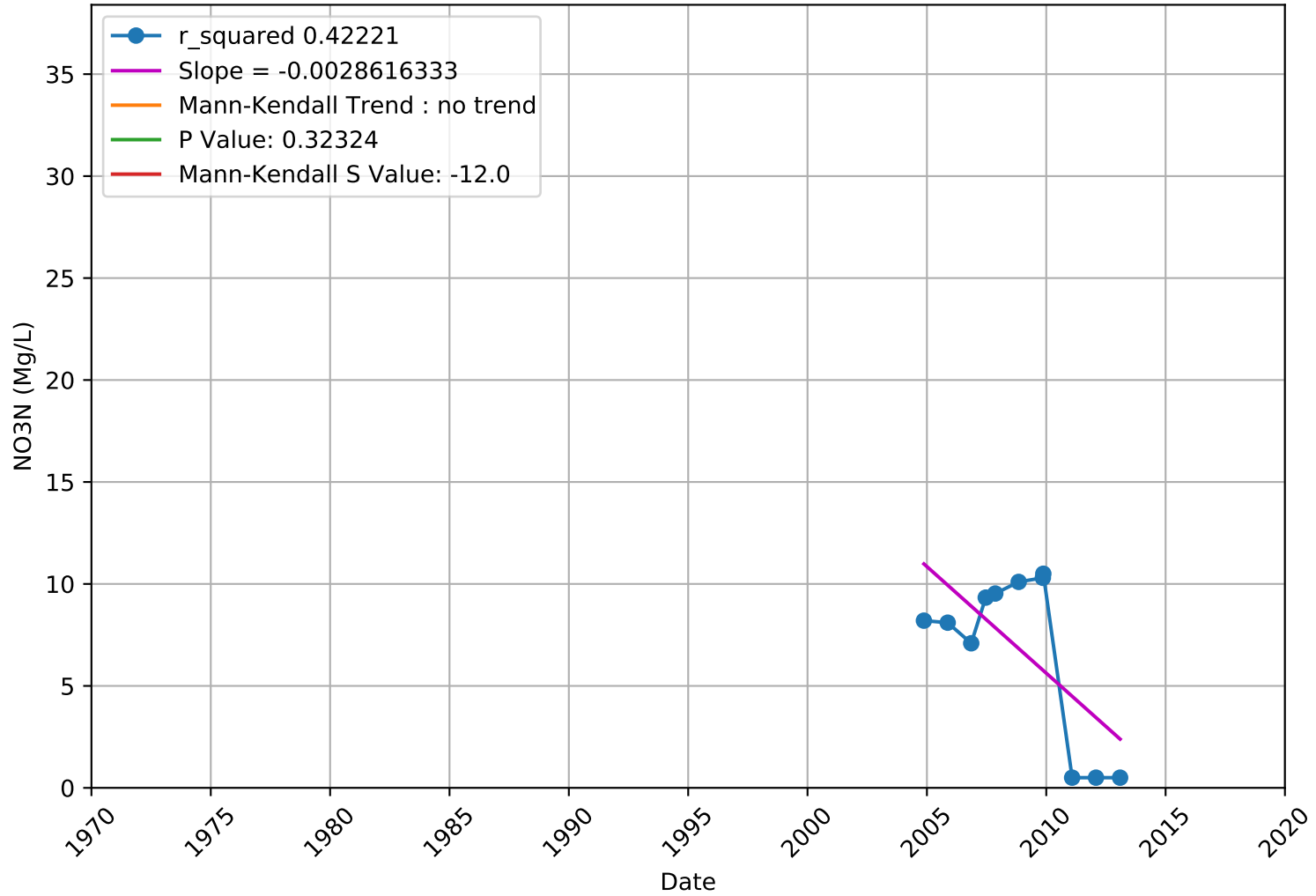
NO3N 3901106-008 - Unknown Aquifer



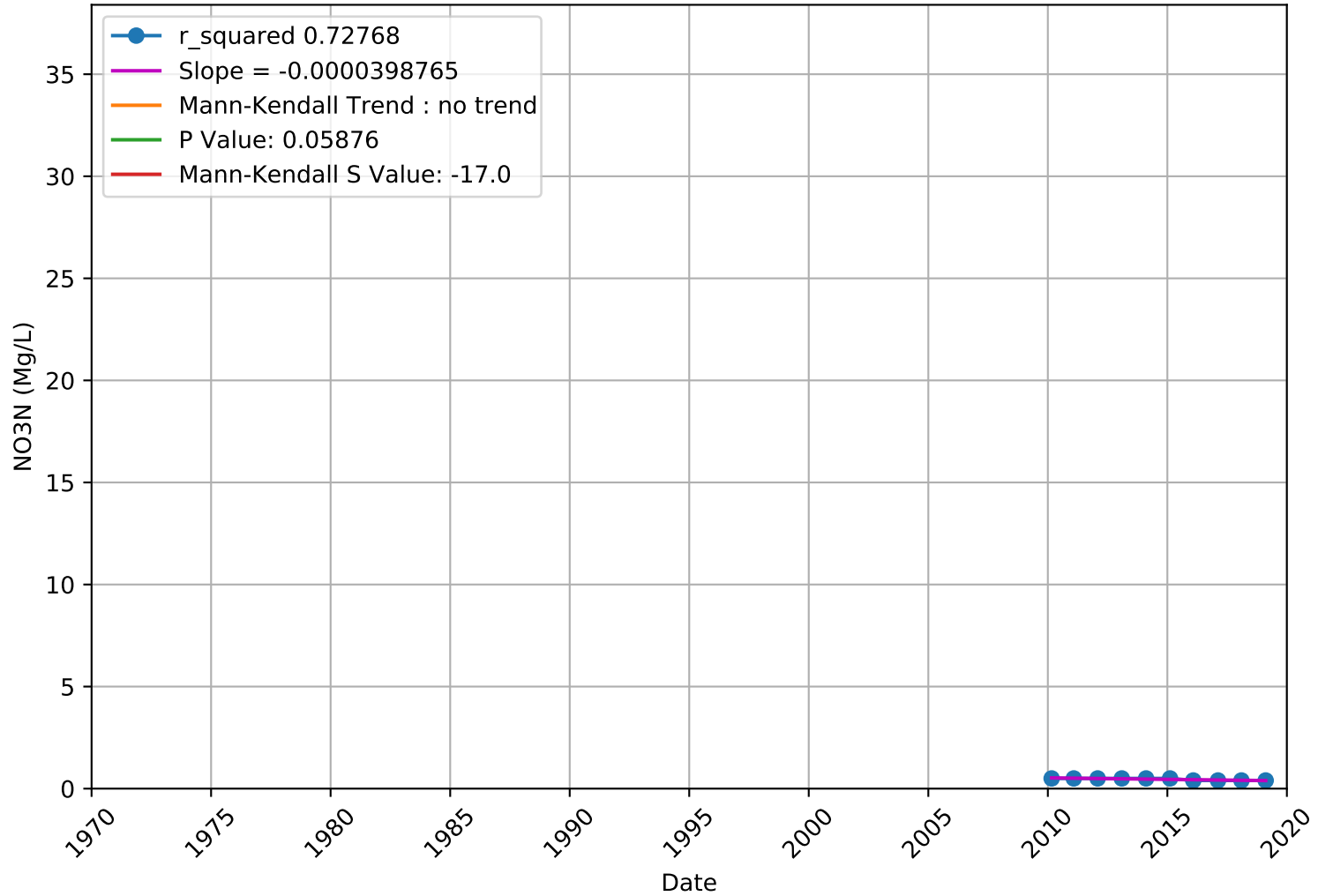
NO3N 3901107-013 - Unknown Aquifer



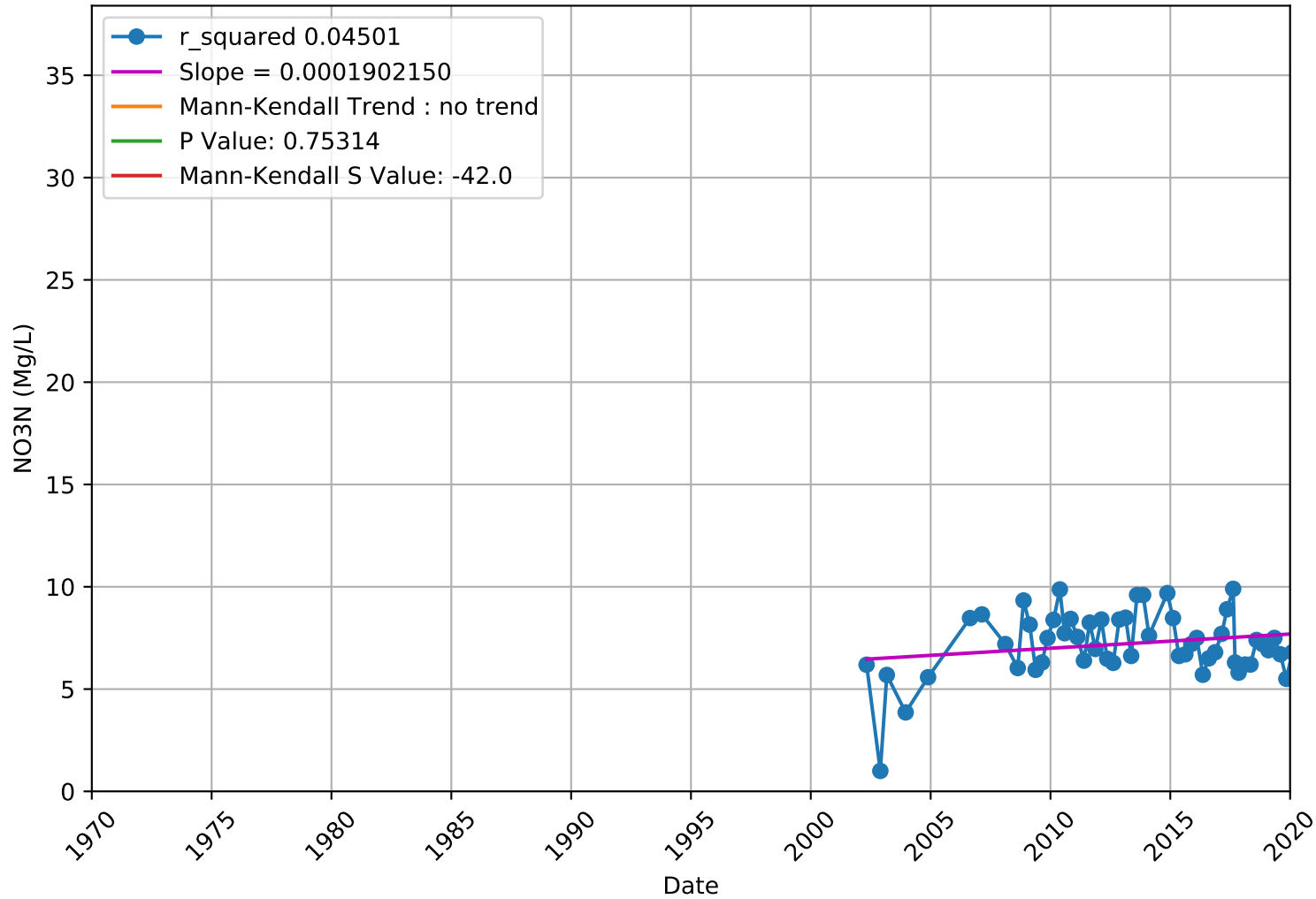
NO3N 3901116-001 - Unknown Aquifer



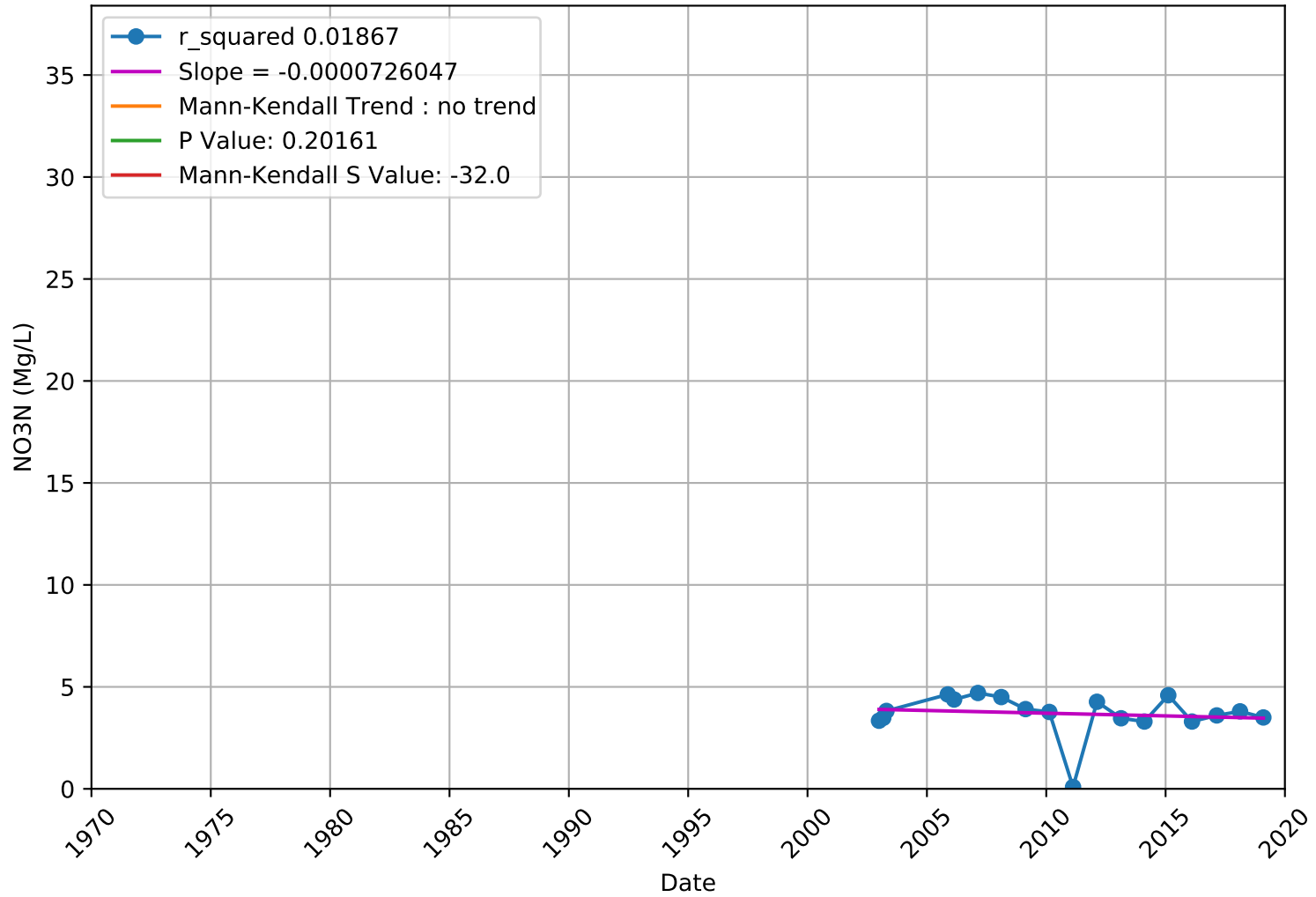
NO3N 3901116-007 - Unknown Aquifer



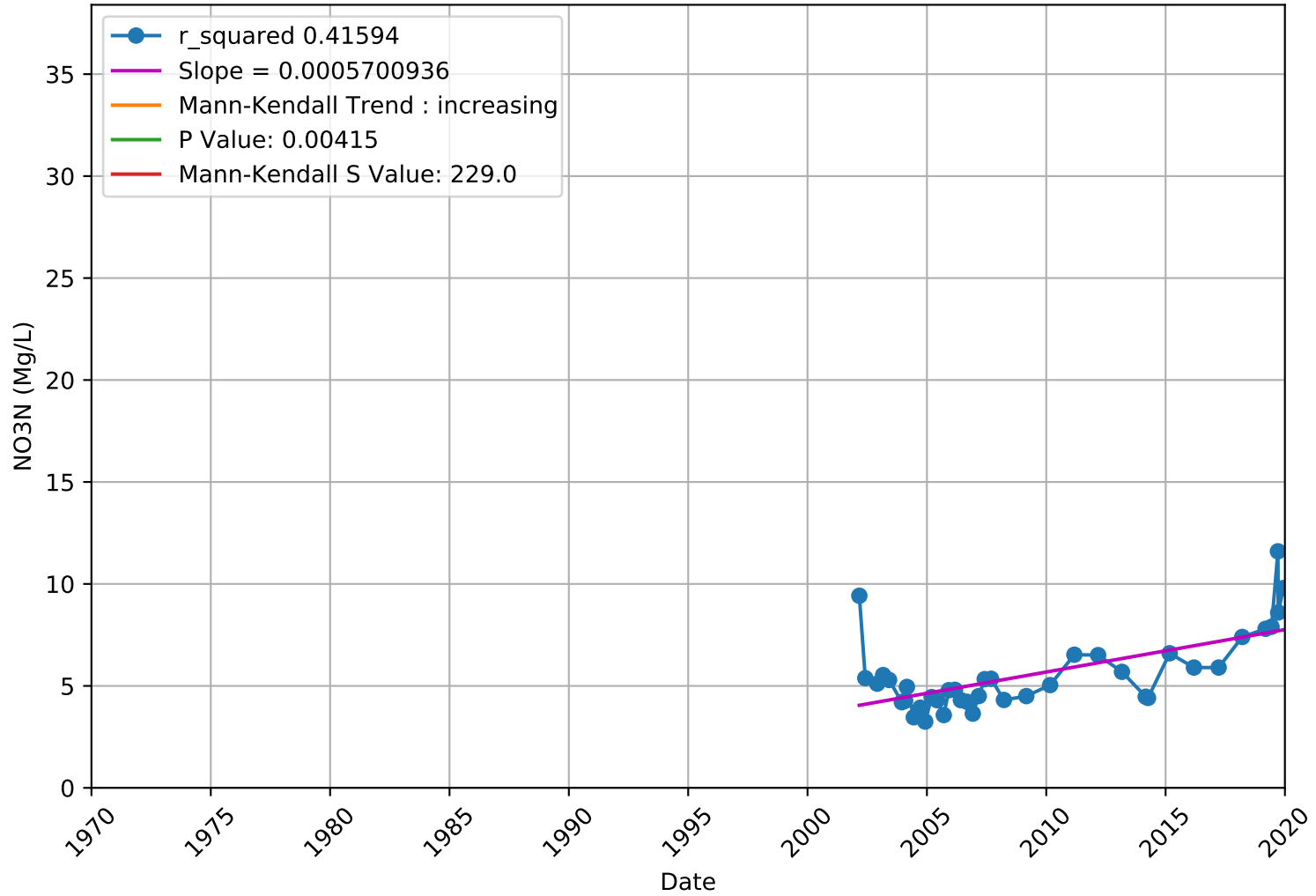
NO3N 3901172-002 - Unknown Aquifer



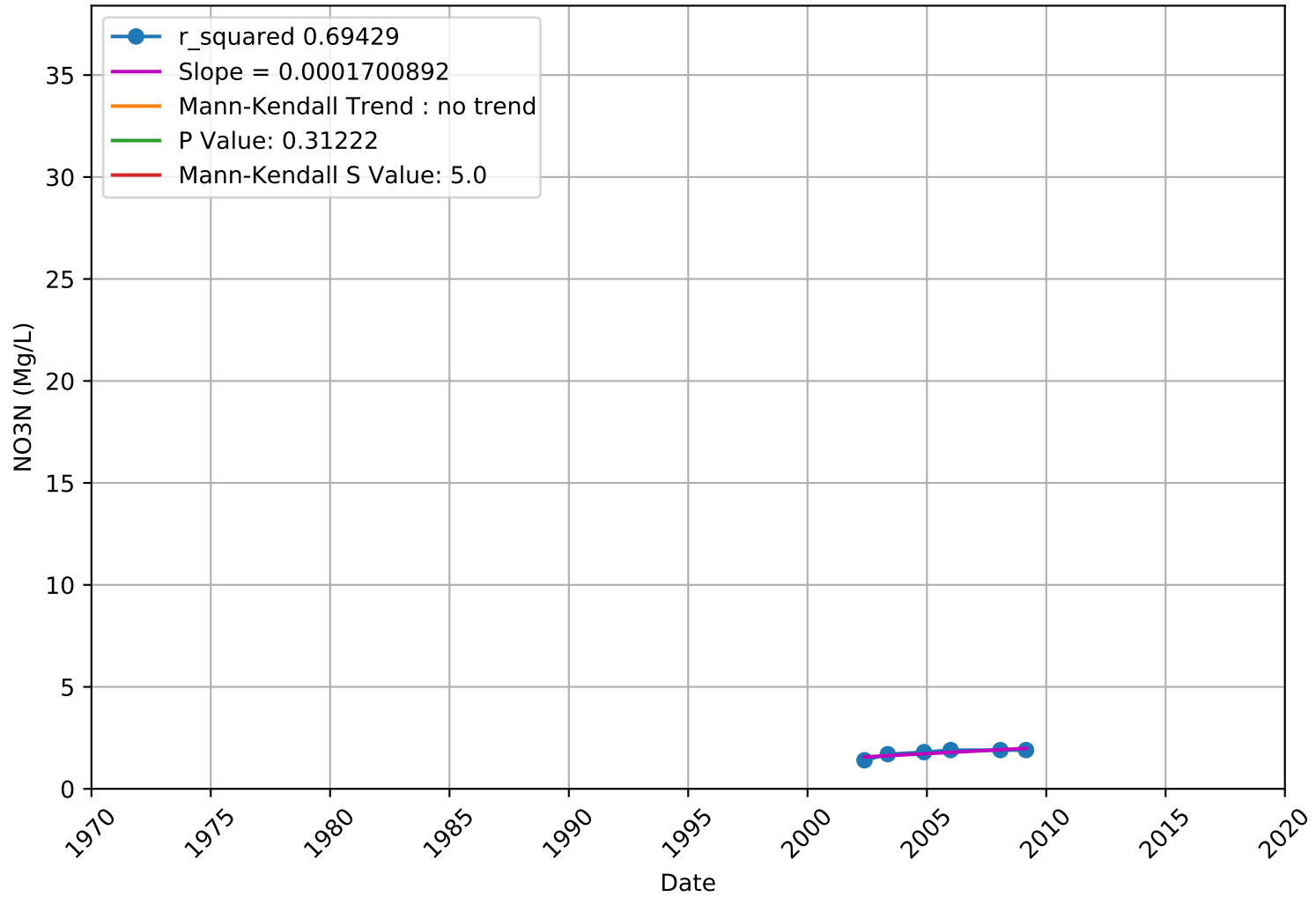
NO3N 3901172-003 - Unknown Aquifer



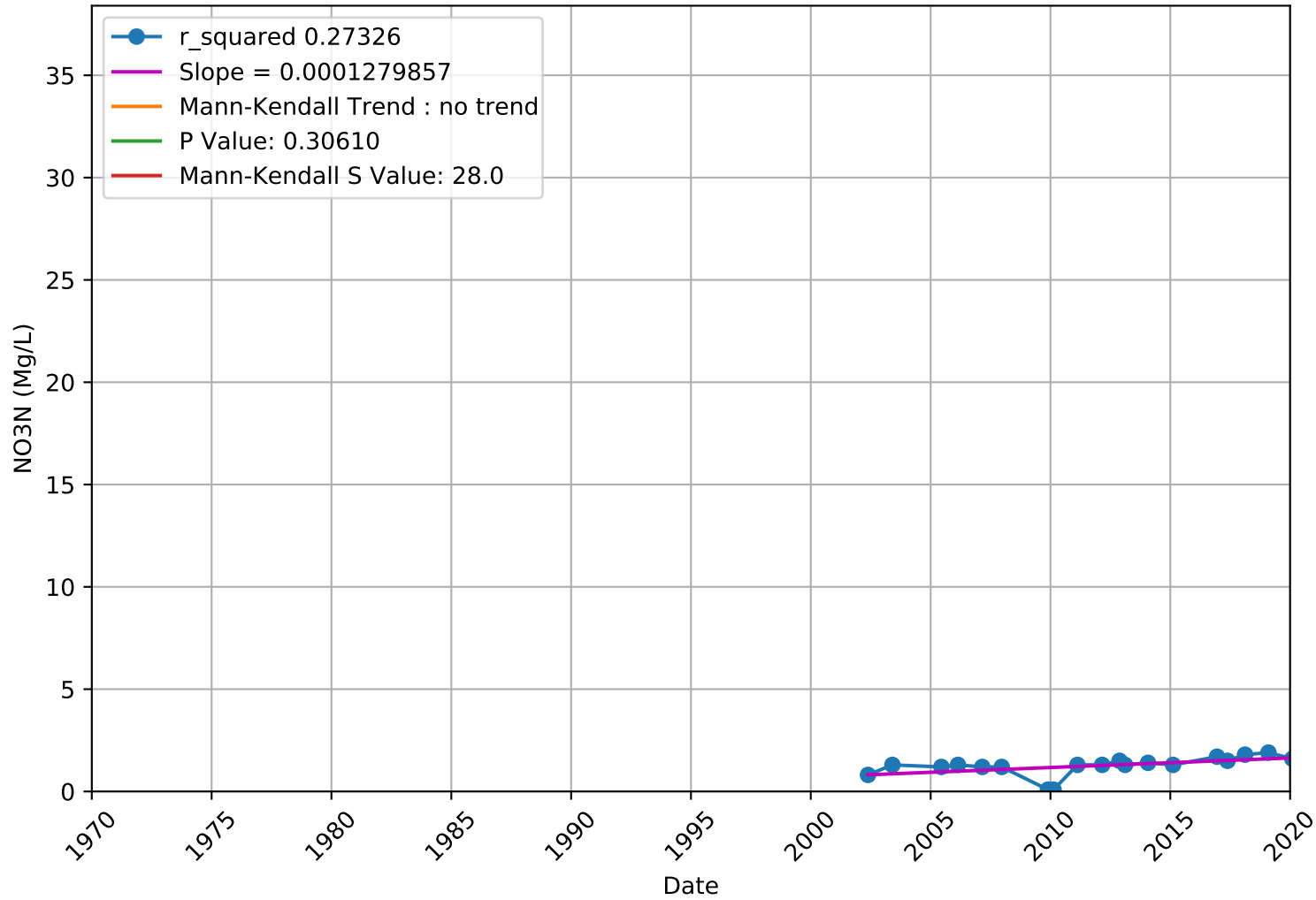
NO3N 3901181-001 - Unknown Aquifer



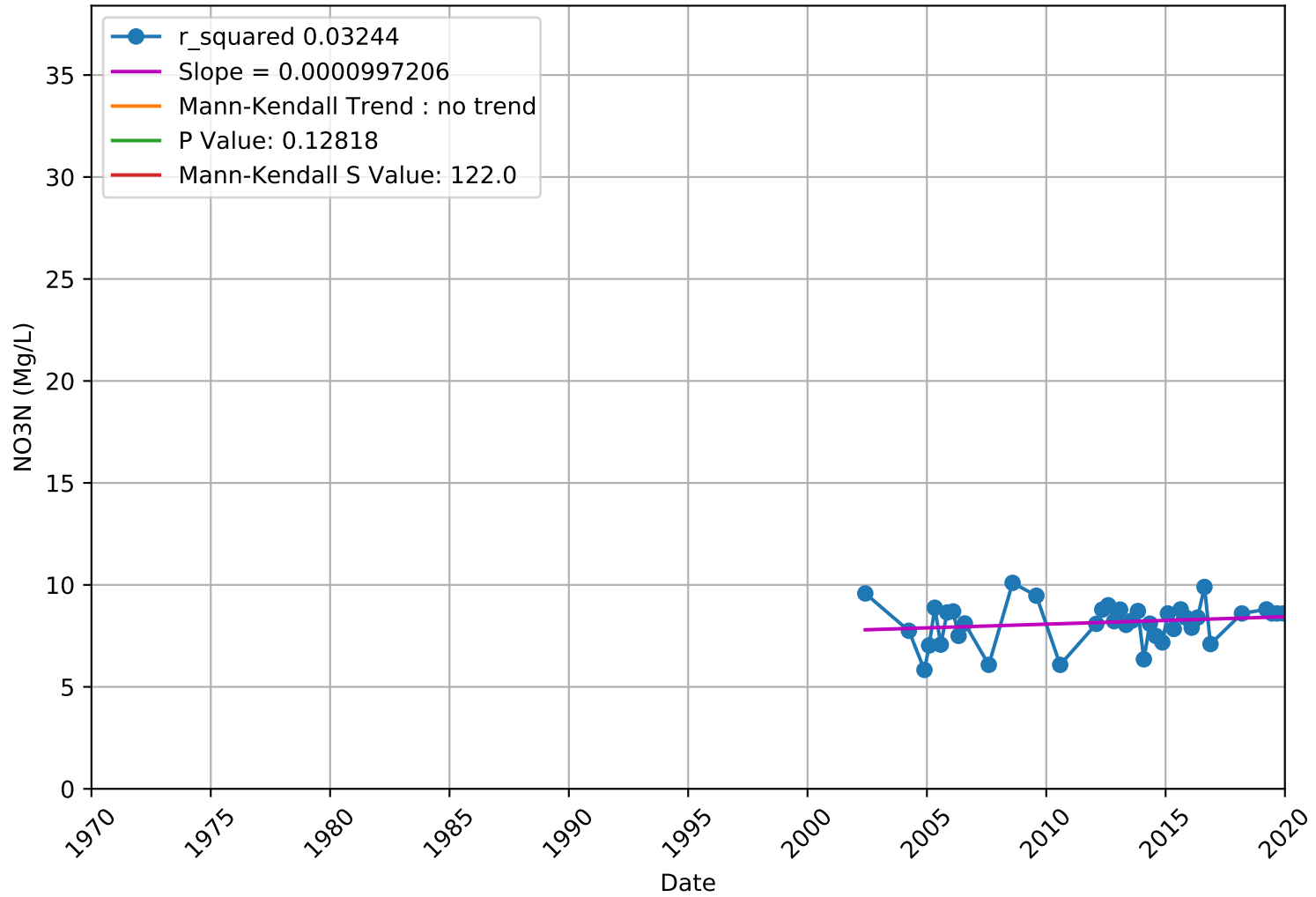
NO3N 3901204-001 - Unknown Aquifer



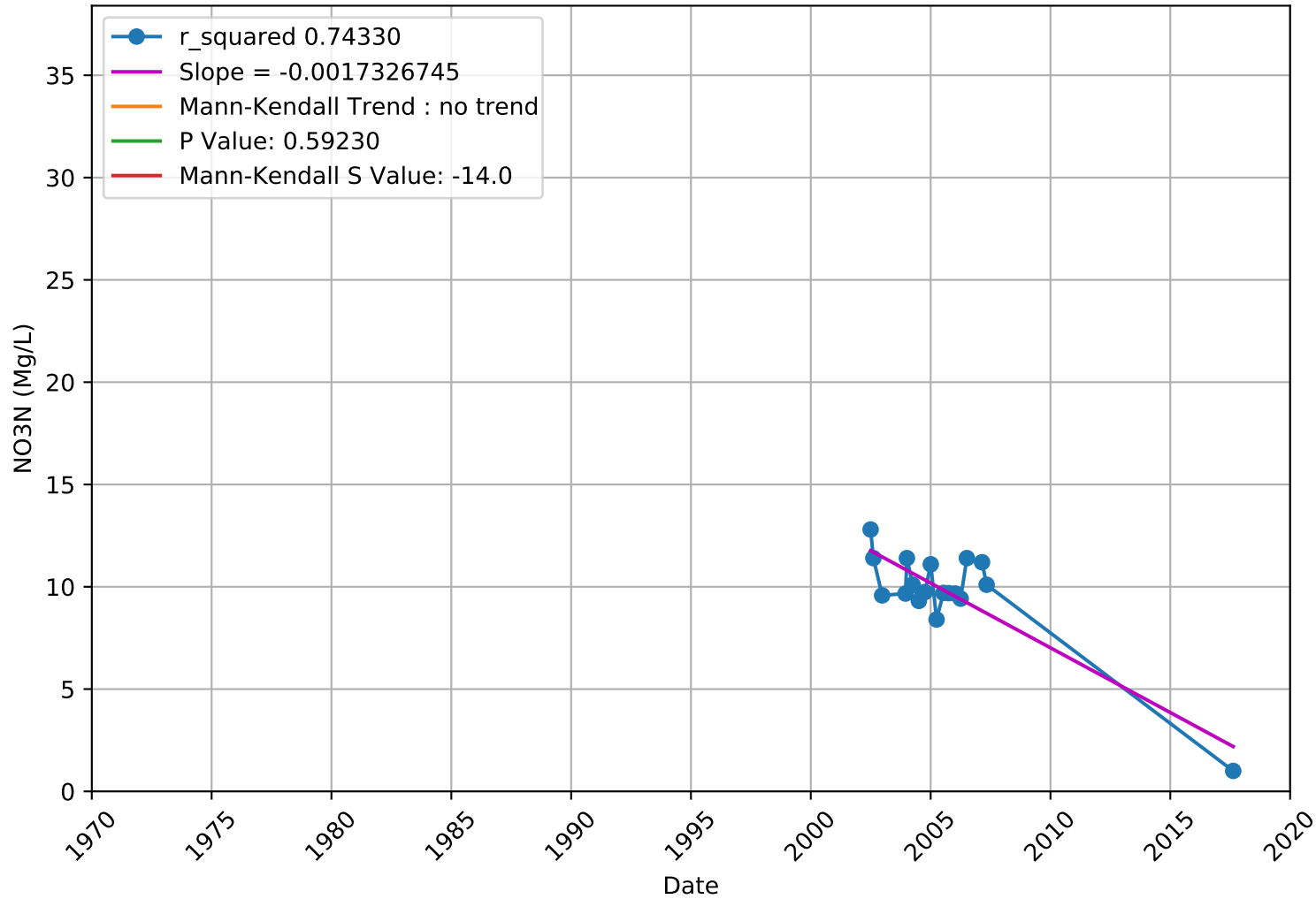
NO3N 3901216-002 - Unknown Aquifer



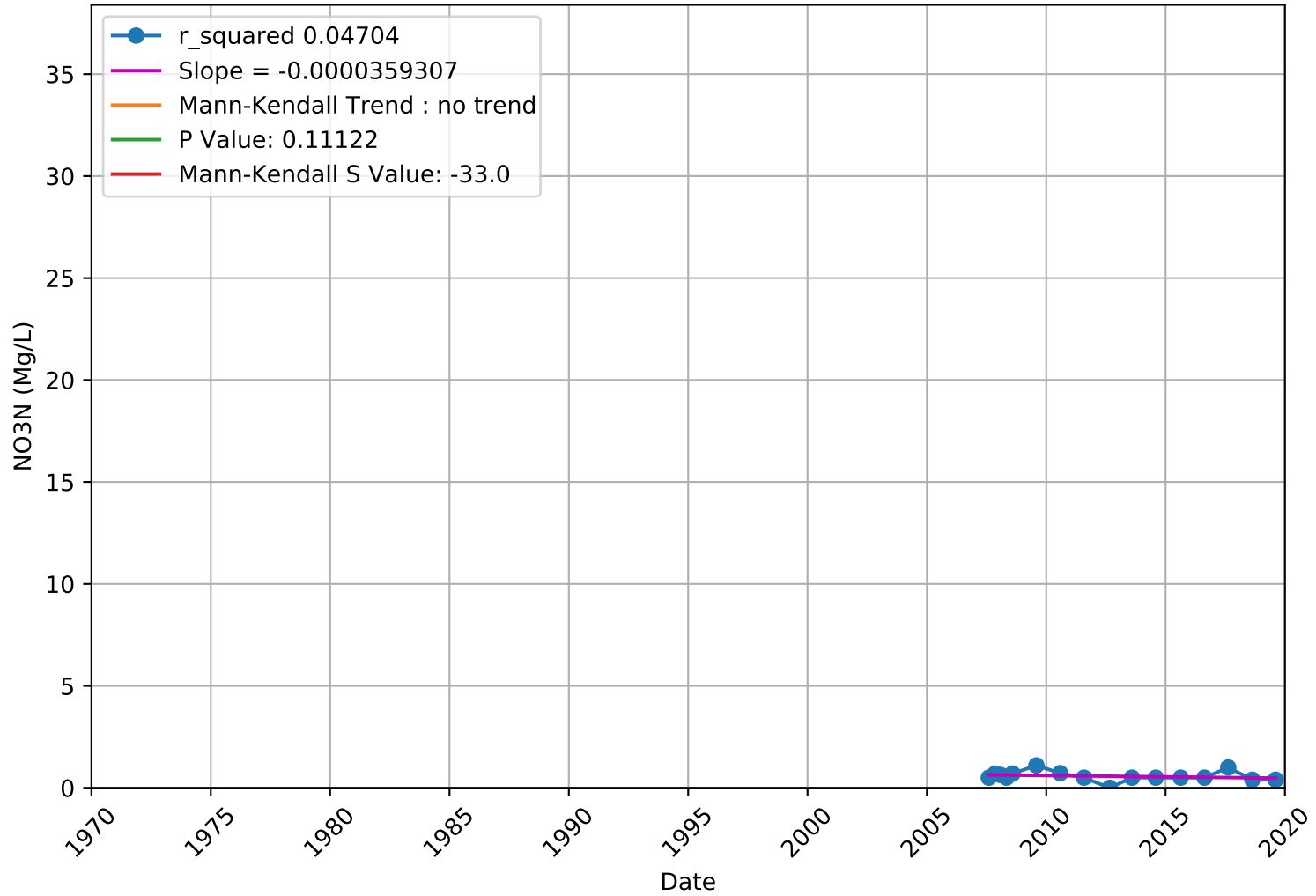
NO3N 3901283-001 - Unknown Aquifer



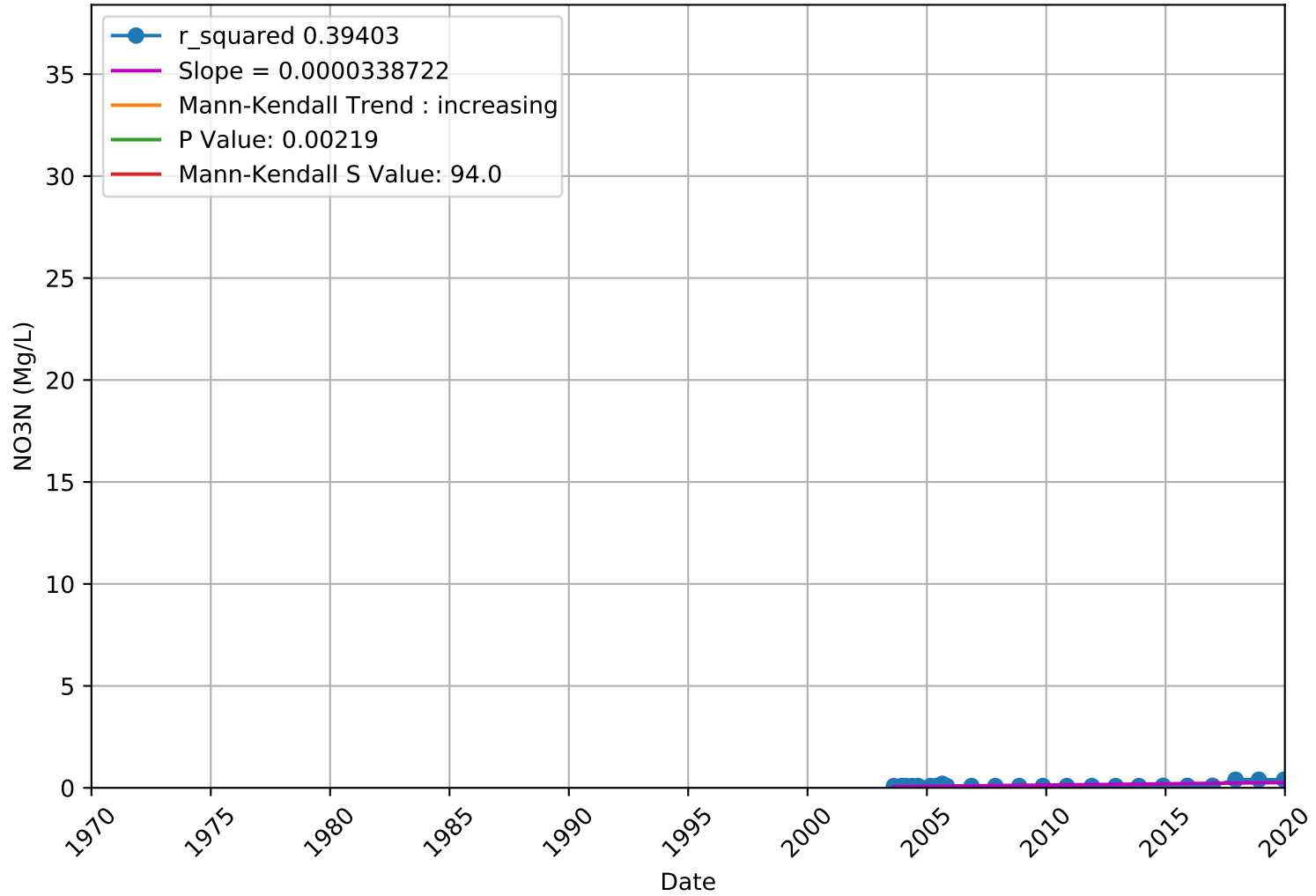
NO3N 3901299-001 - Unknown Aquifer



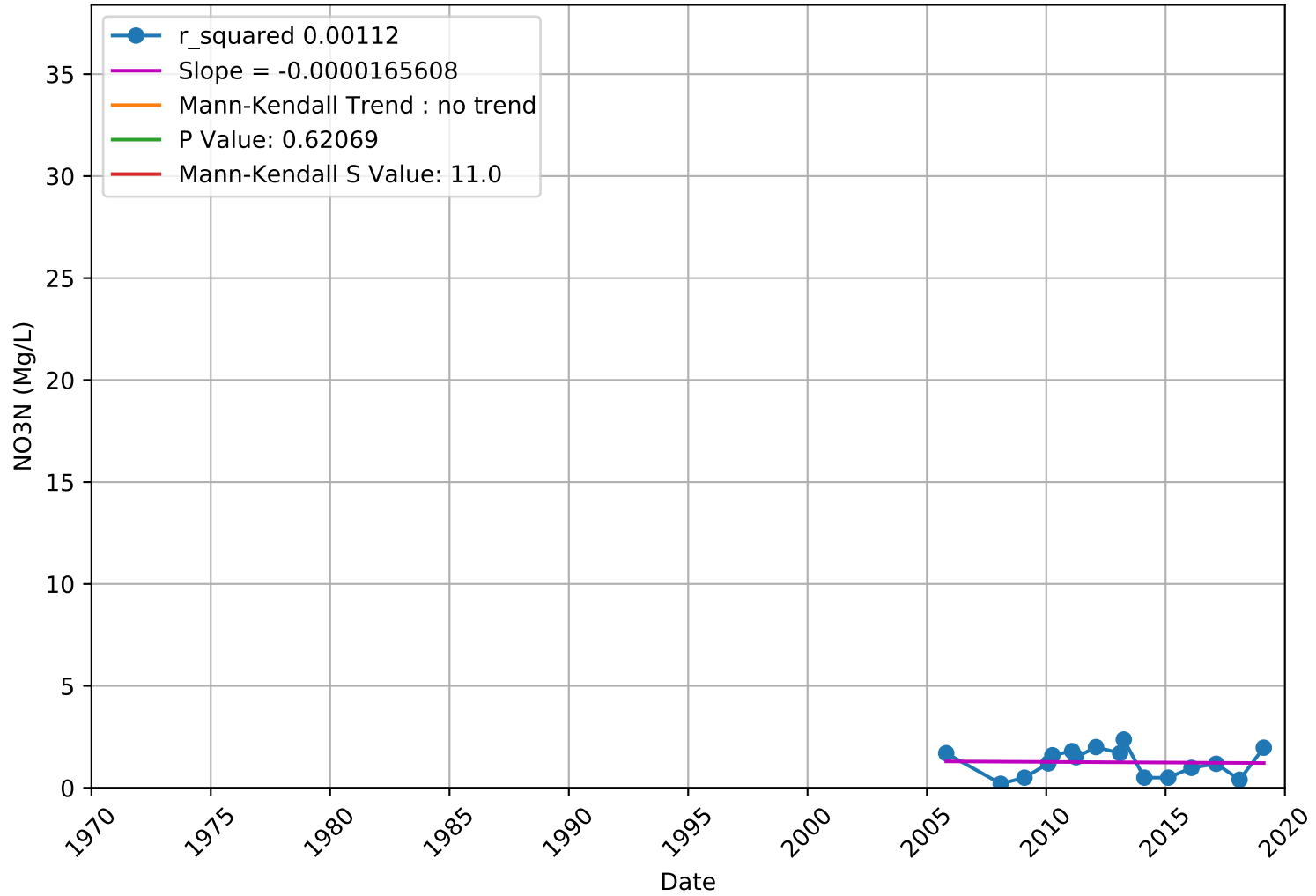
NO3N 3901299-007 - Unknown Aquifer



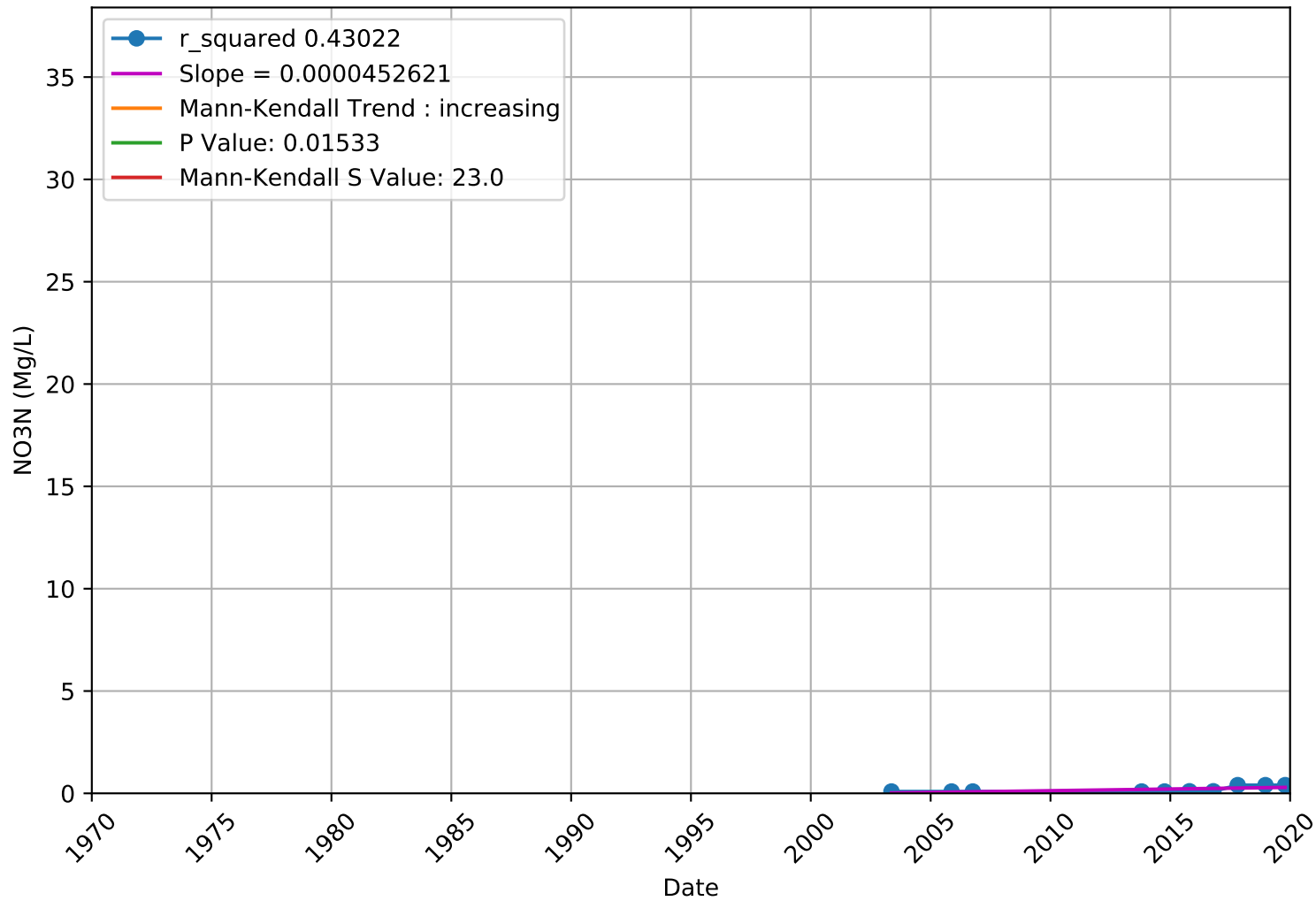
NO3N 3901301-001 - Unknown Aquifer



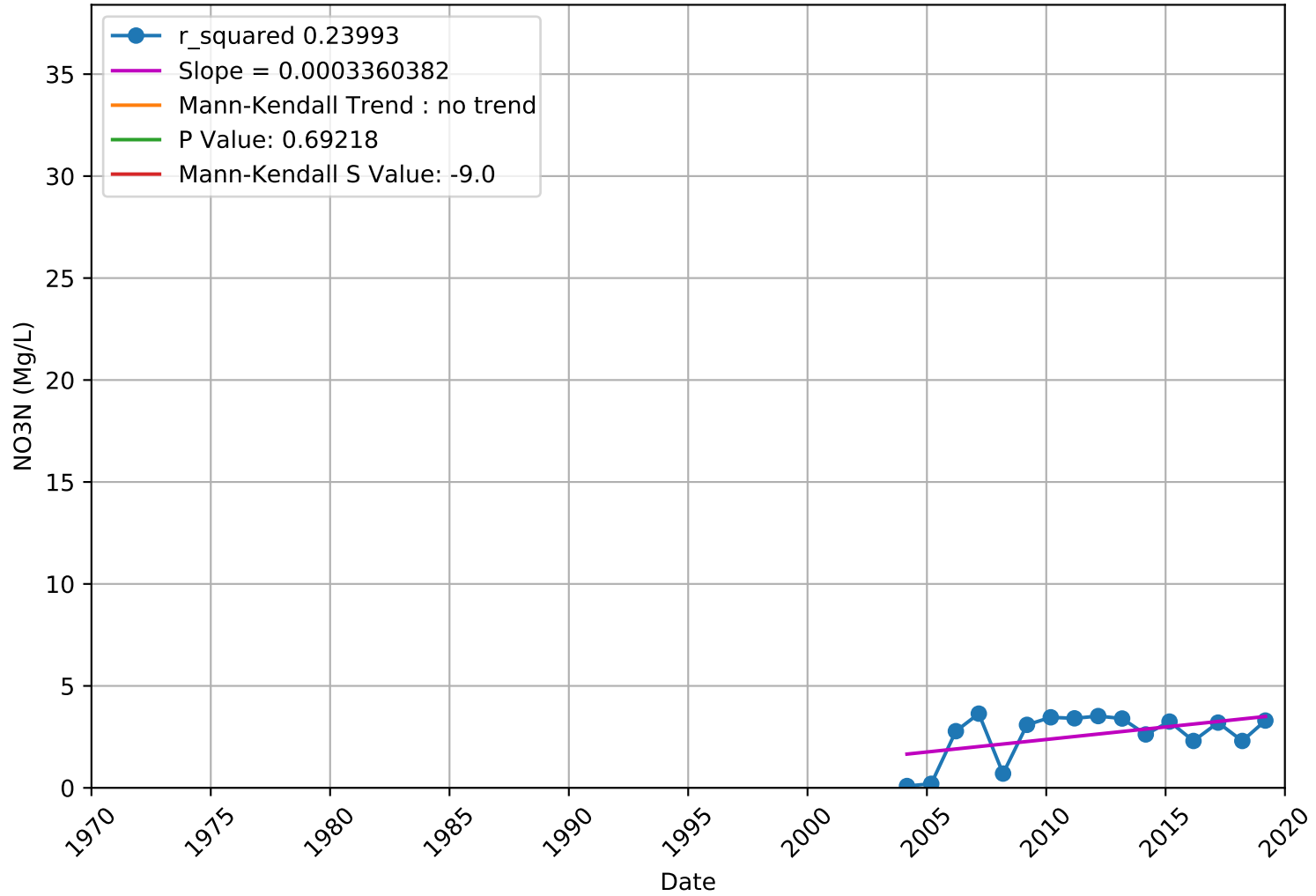
NO3N 3901305-007 - Unknown Aquifer



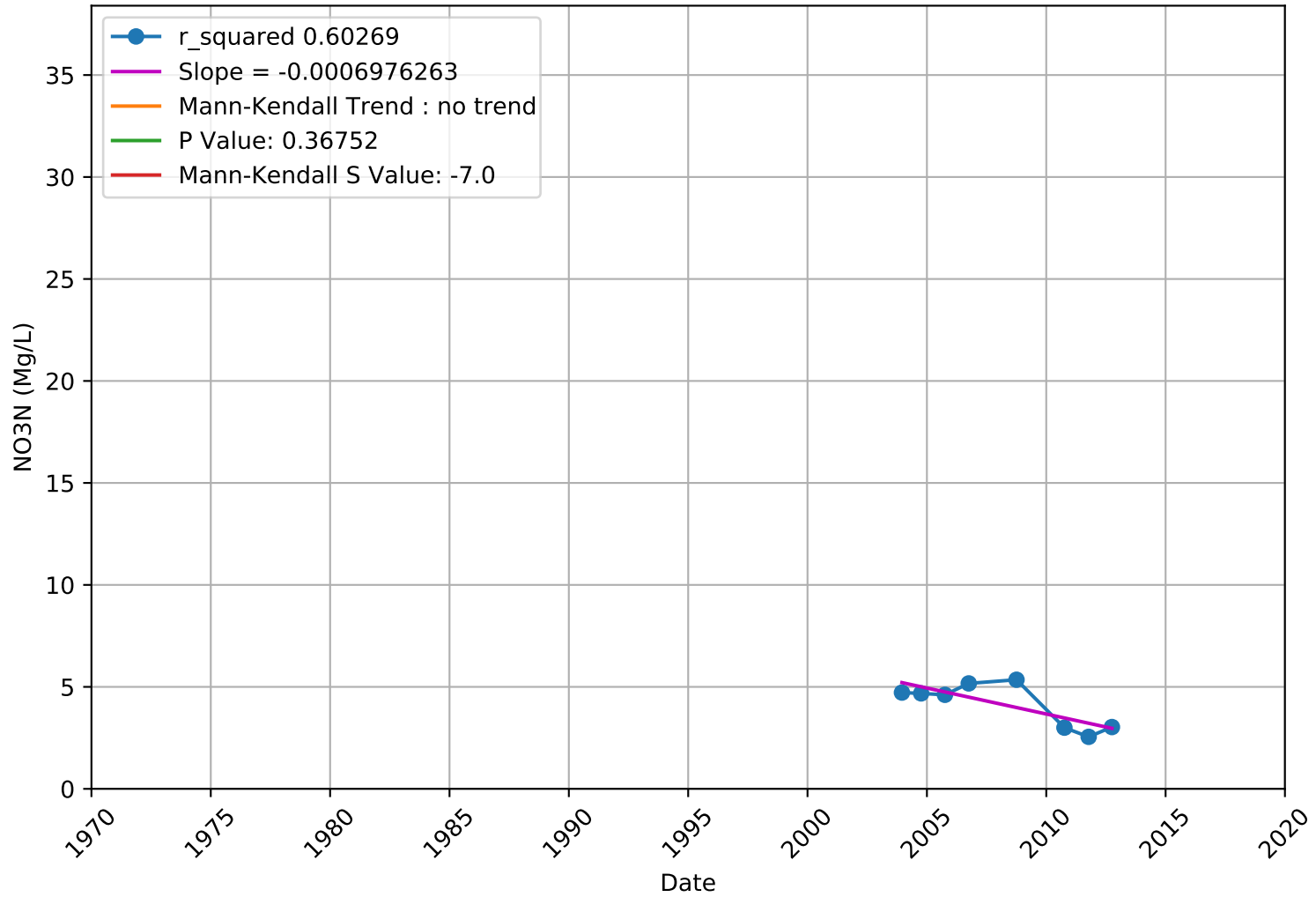
NO3N 3901308-001 - Unknown Aquifer



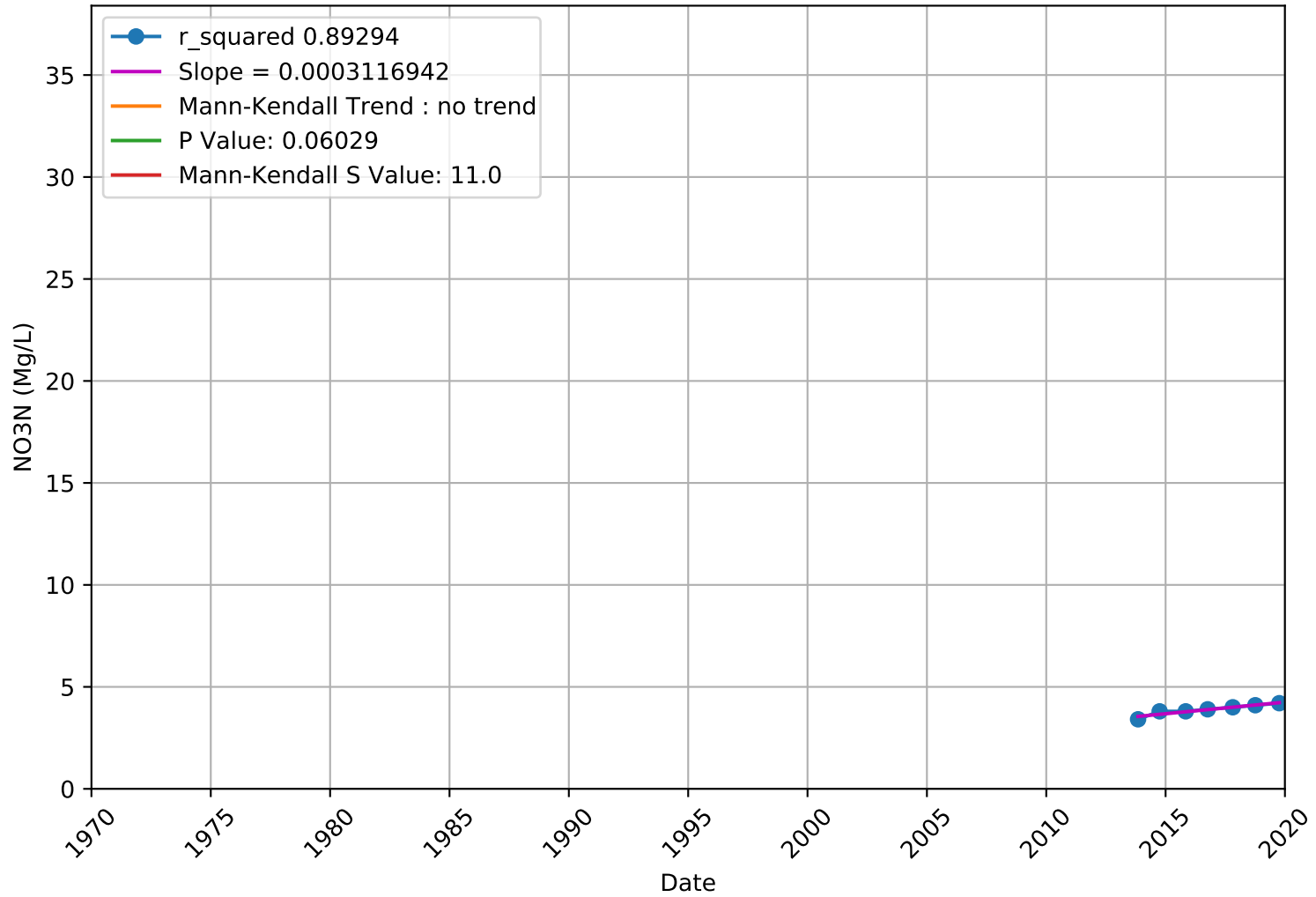
NO3N 3901309-008 - Unknown Aquifer



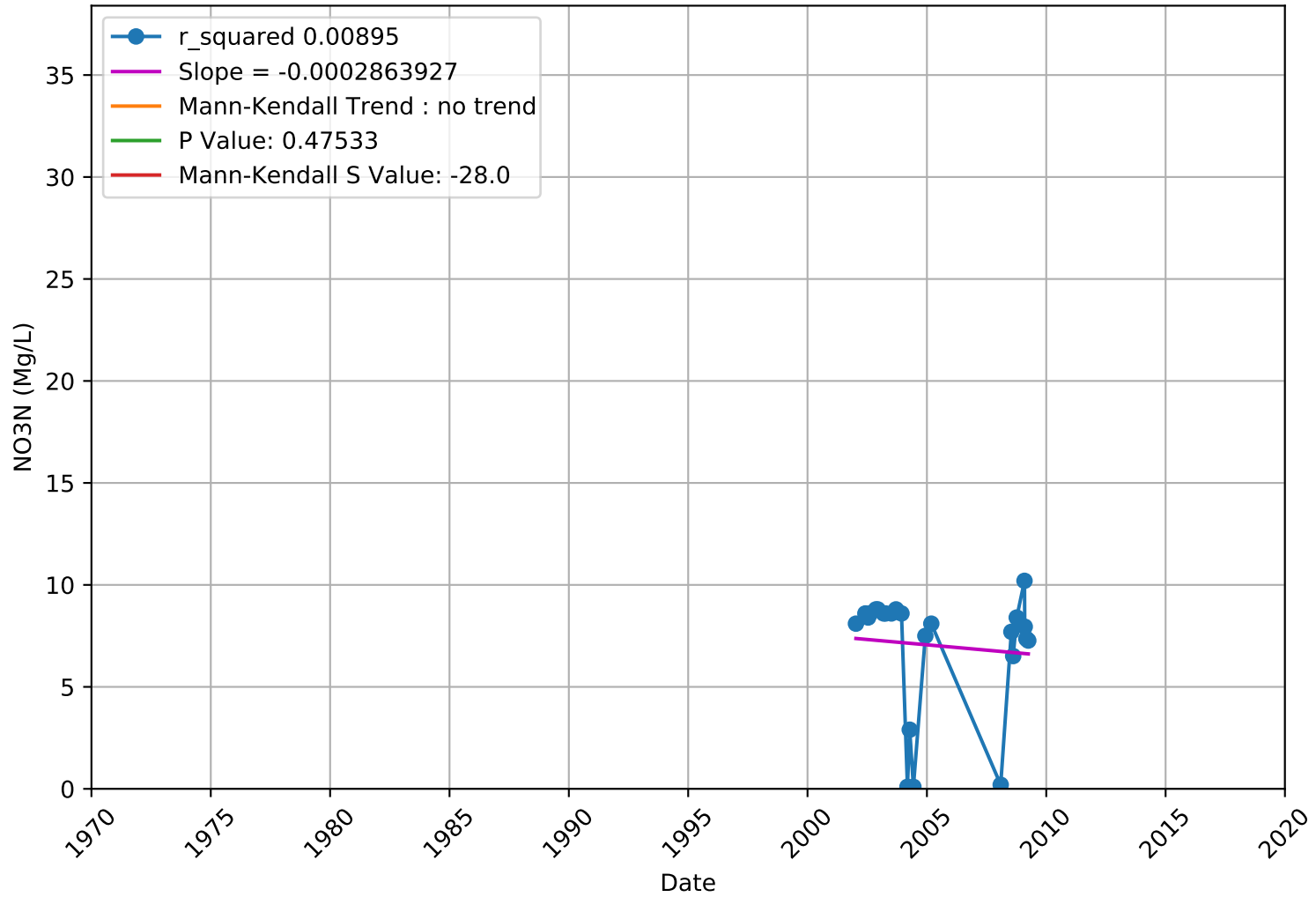
NO3N 3901310-001 - Unknown Aquifer



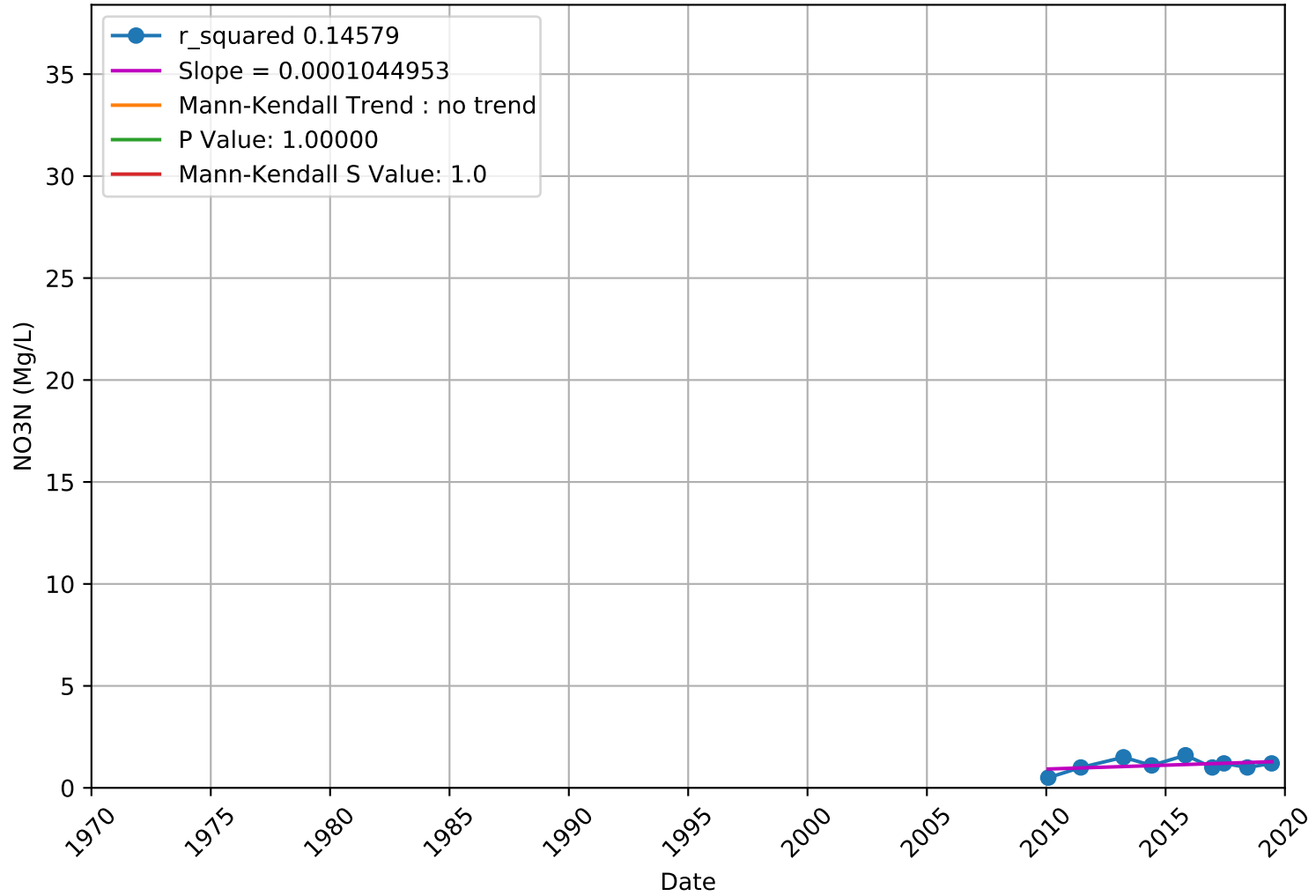
NO3N 3901310-007 - Unknown Aquifer



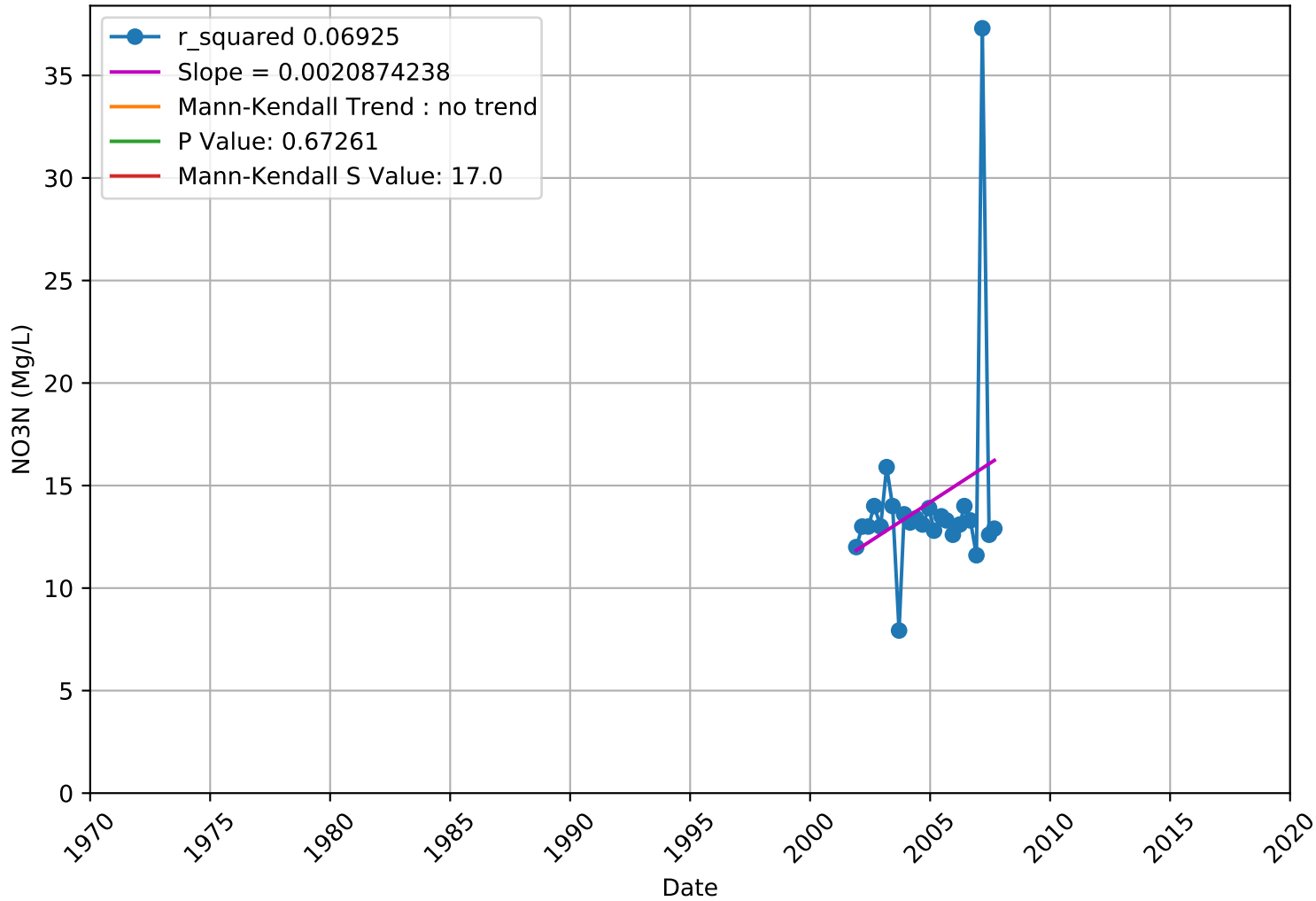
NO3N 3901320-001 - Unknown Aquifer



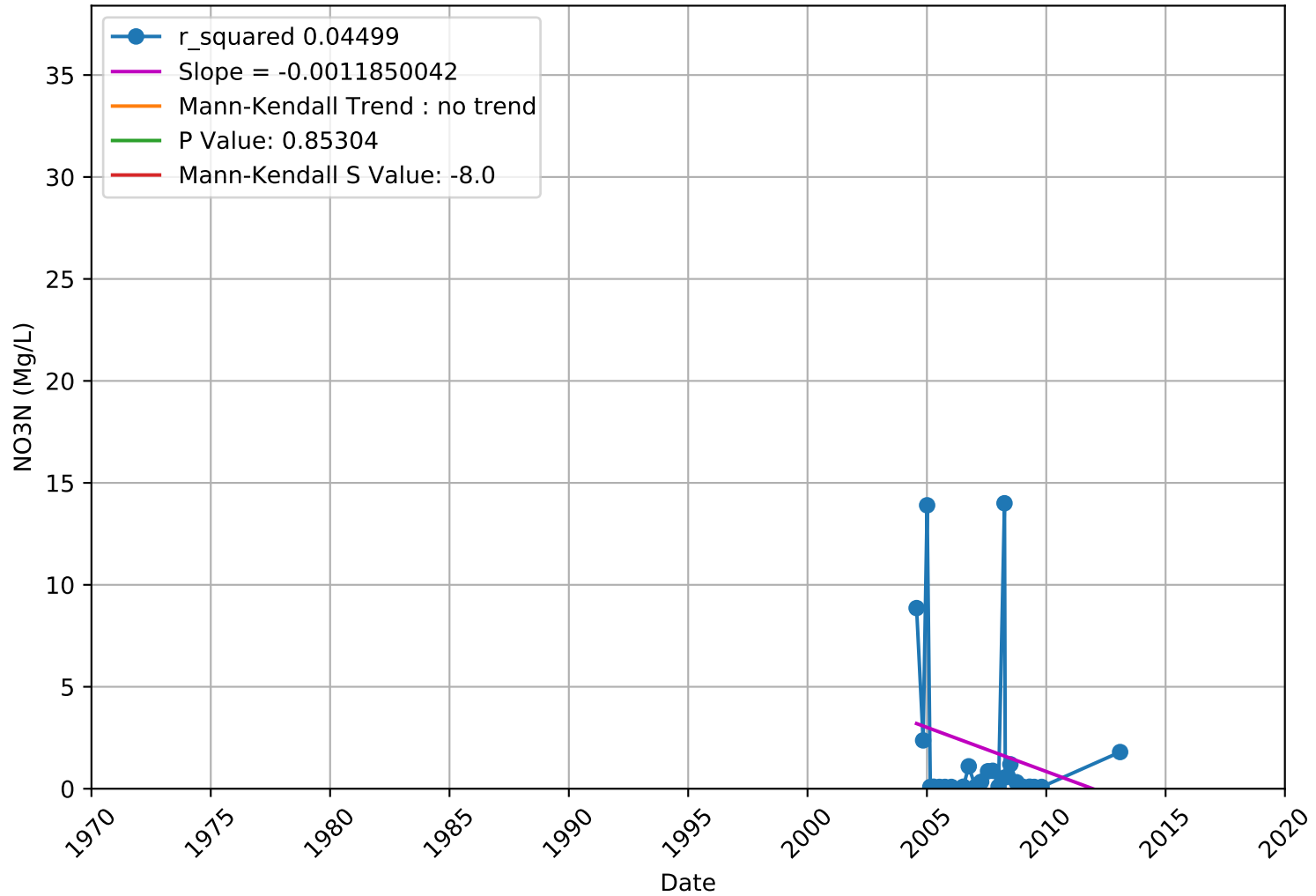
NO3N 3901320-008 - Unknown Aquifer



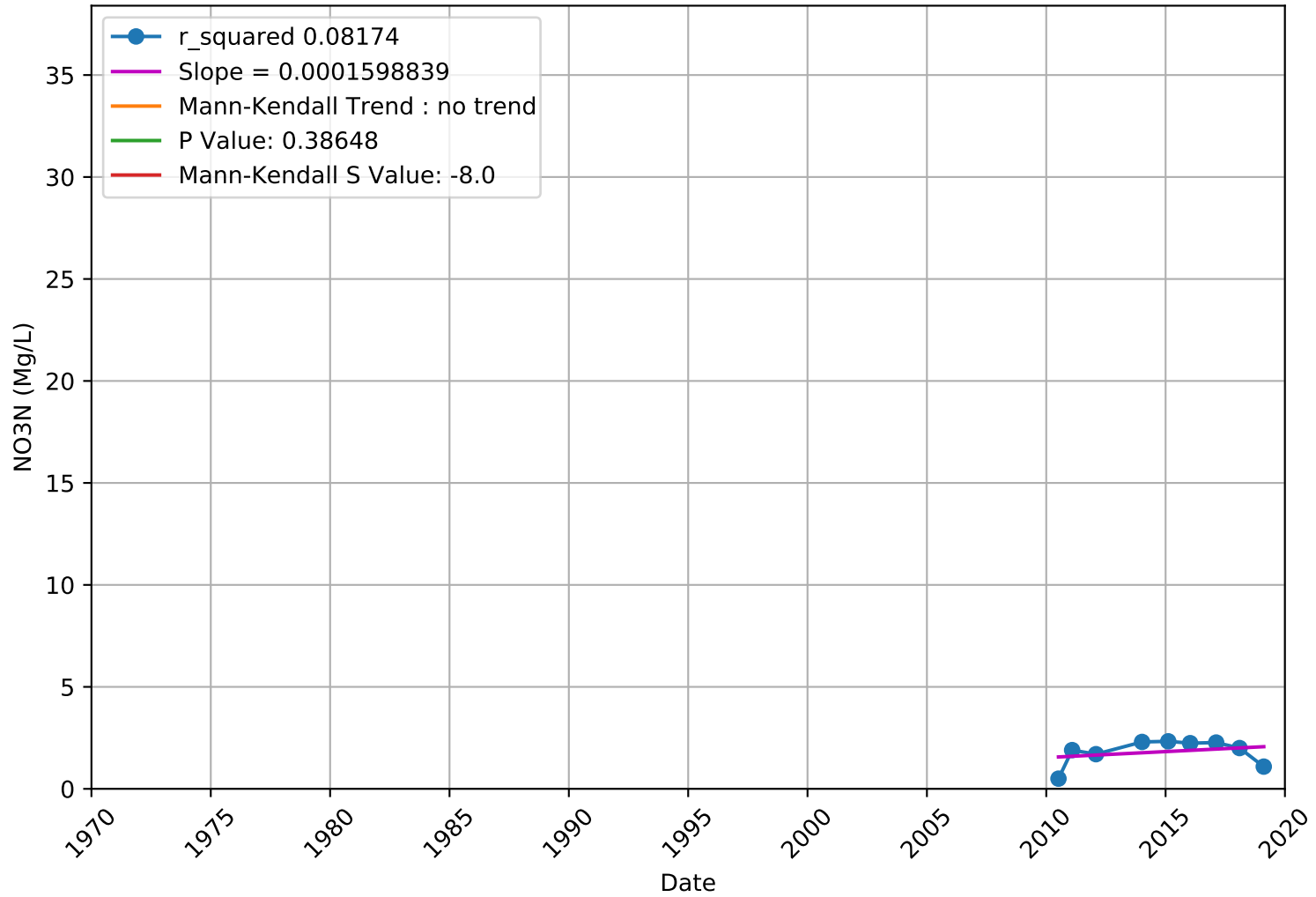
NO3N 3901327-001 - Unknown Aquifer



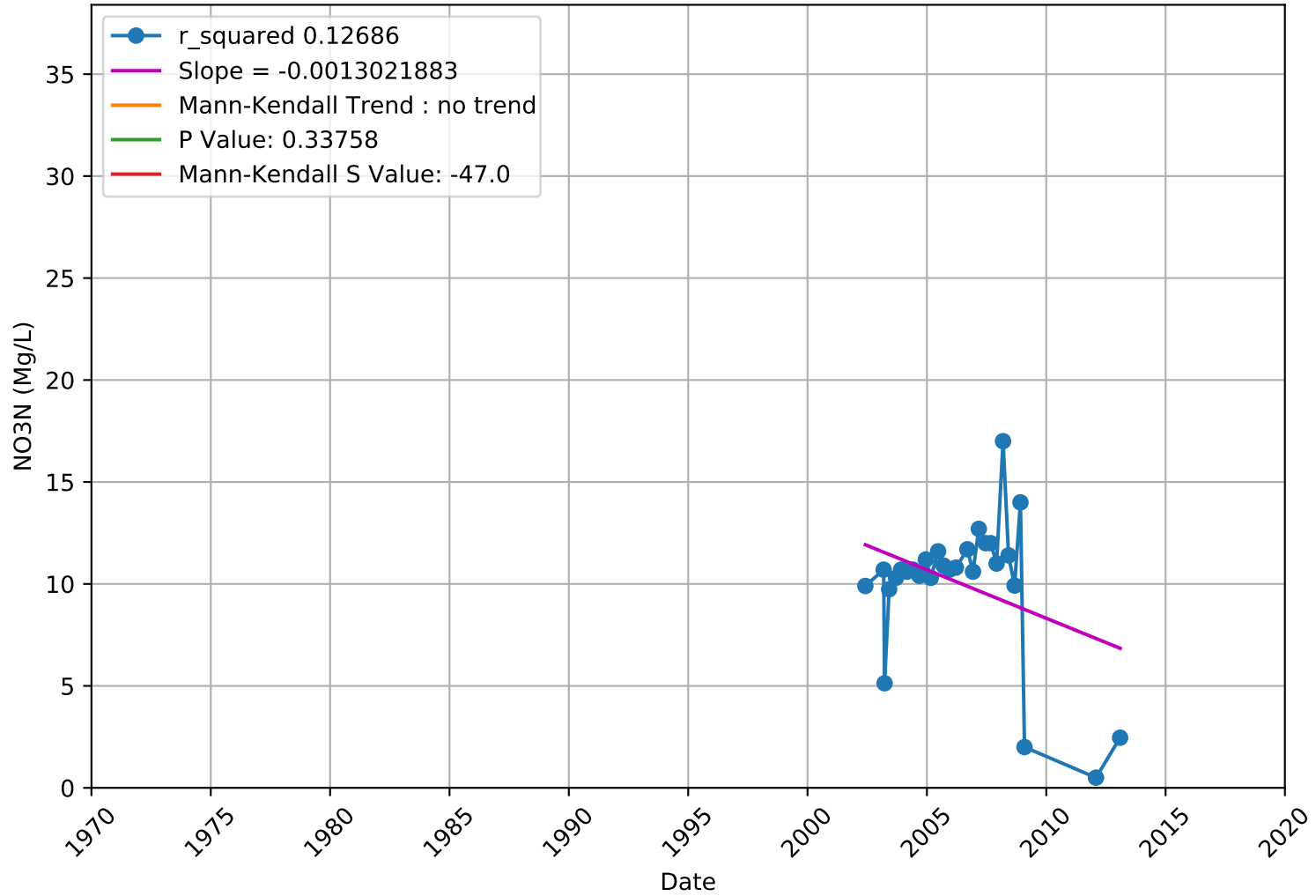
NO3N 3901336-008 - Unknown Aquifer



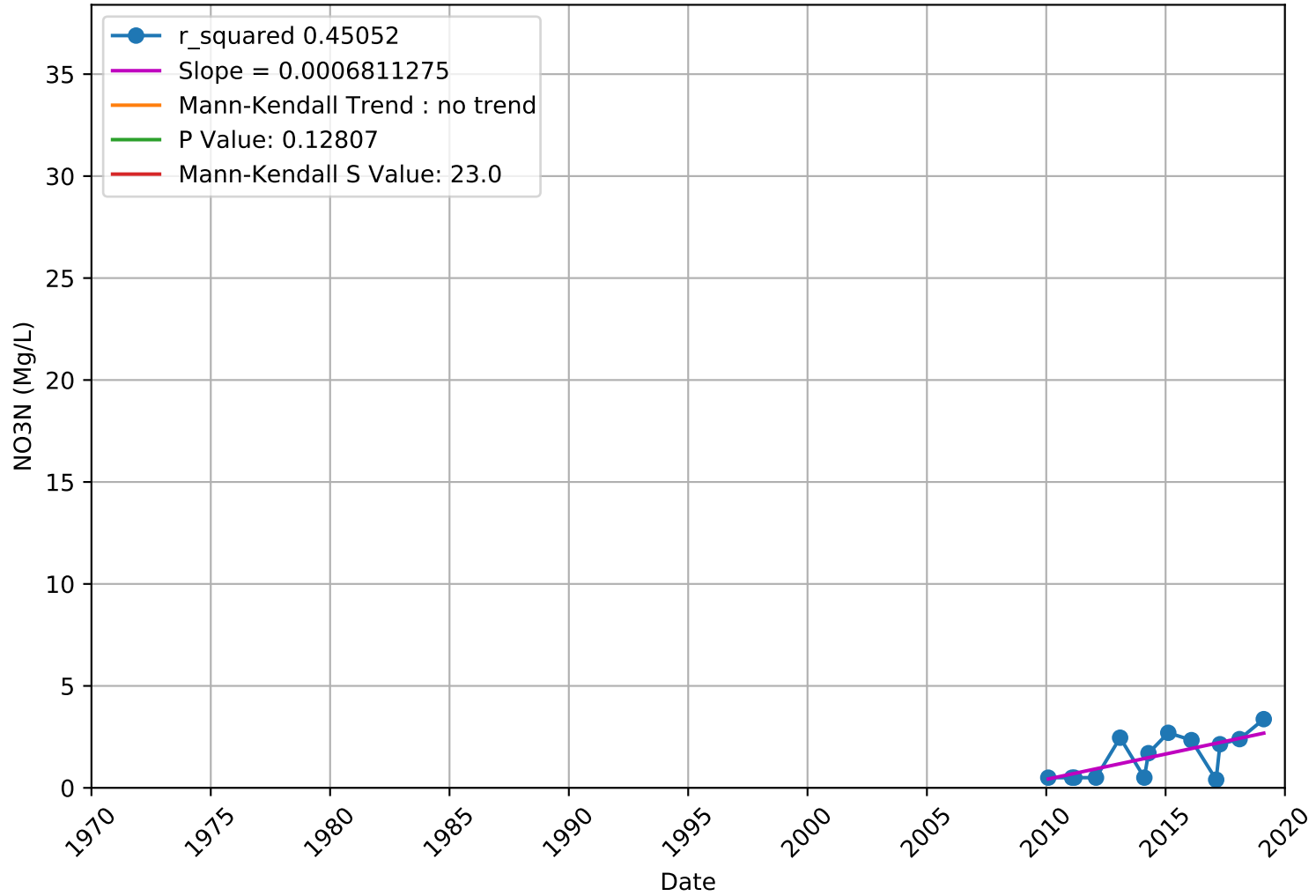
NO3N 3901336-009 - Unknown Aquifer



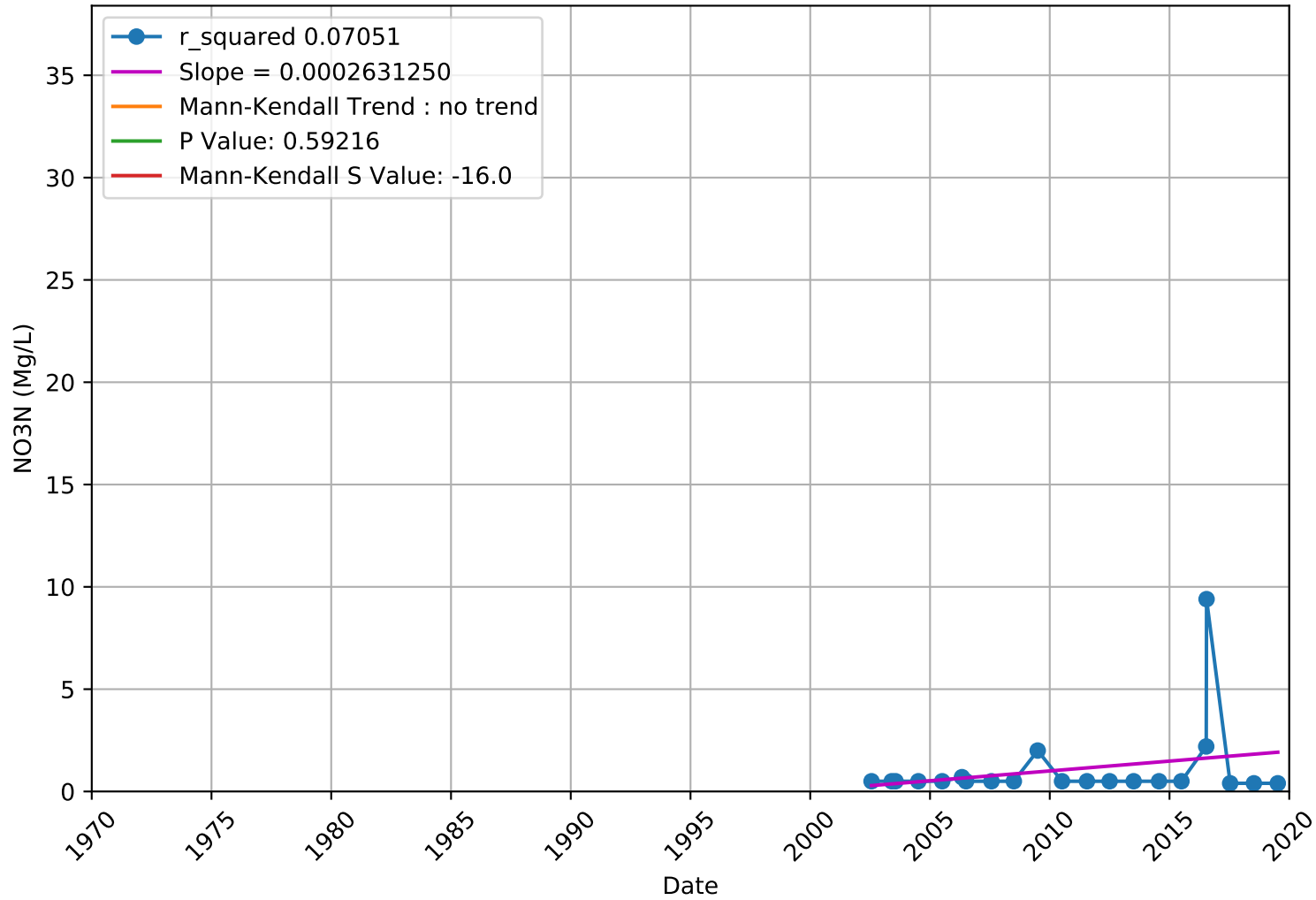
NO3N 3901338-001 - Unknown Aquifer



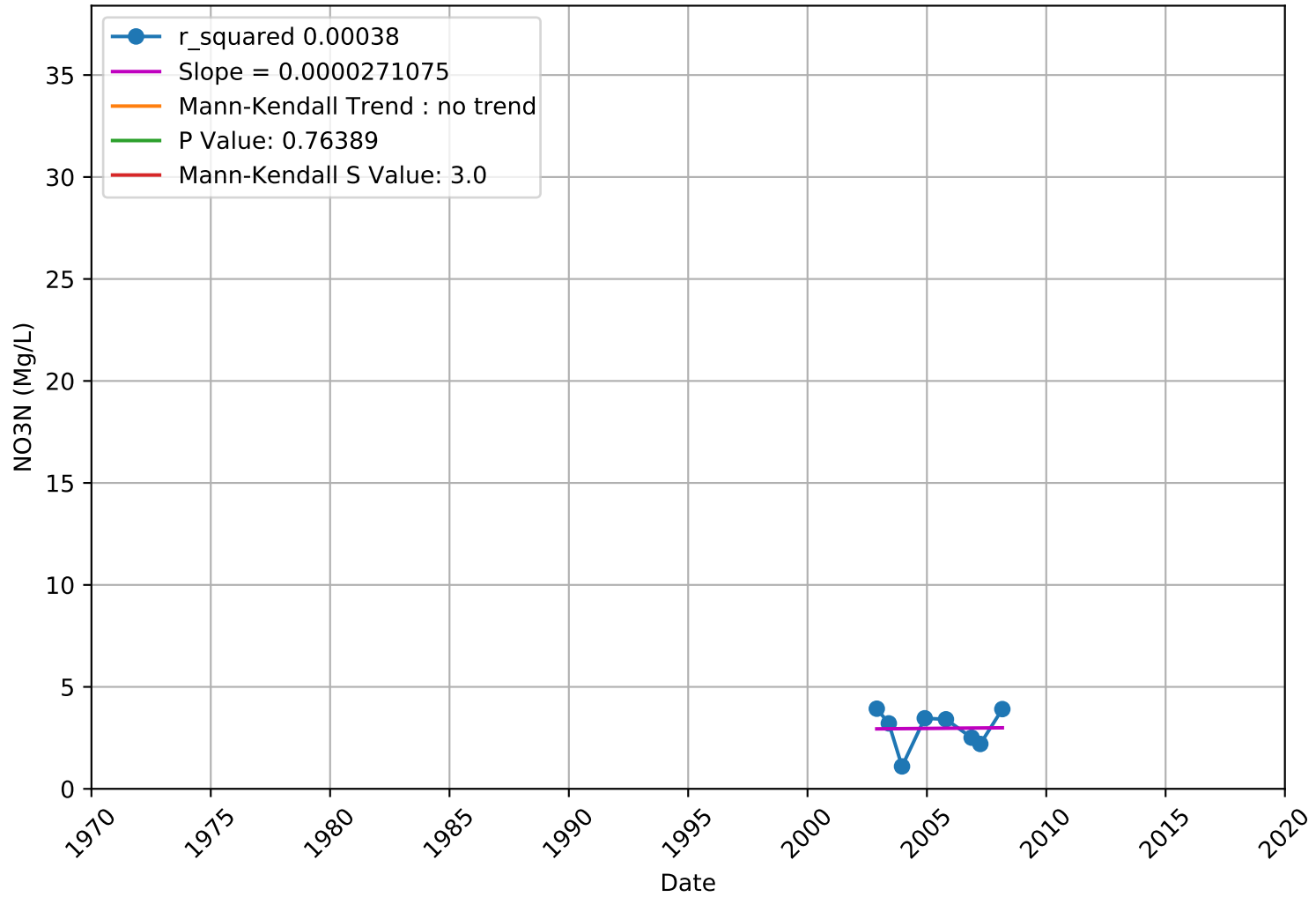
NO3N 3901338-007 - Unknown Aquifer



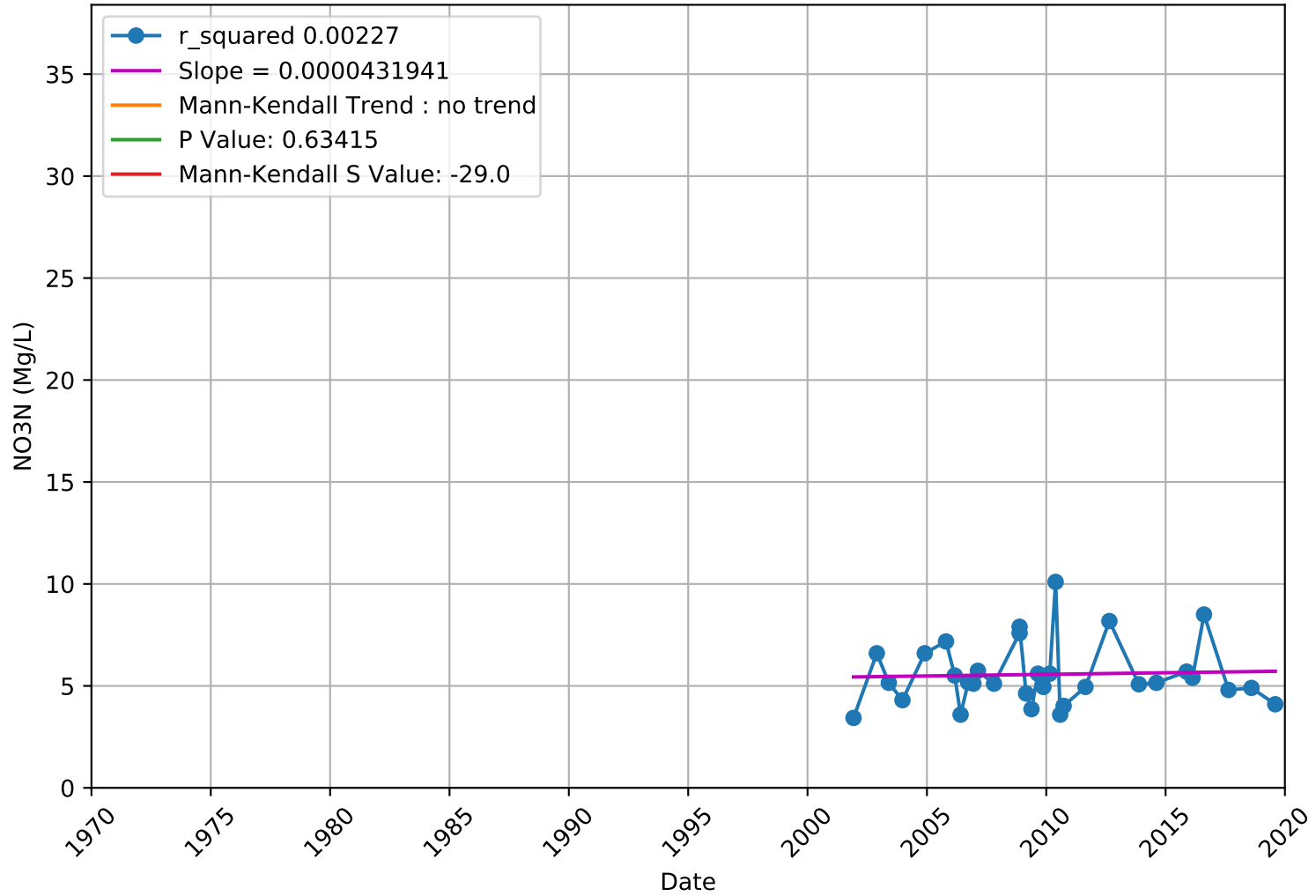
NO3N 3901342-001 - Unknown Aquifer



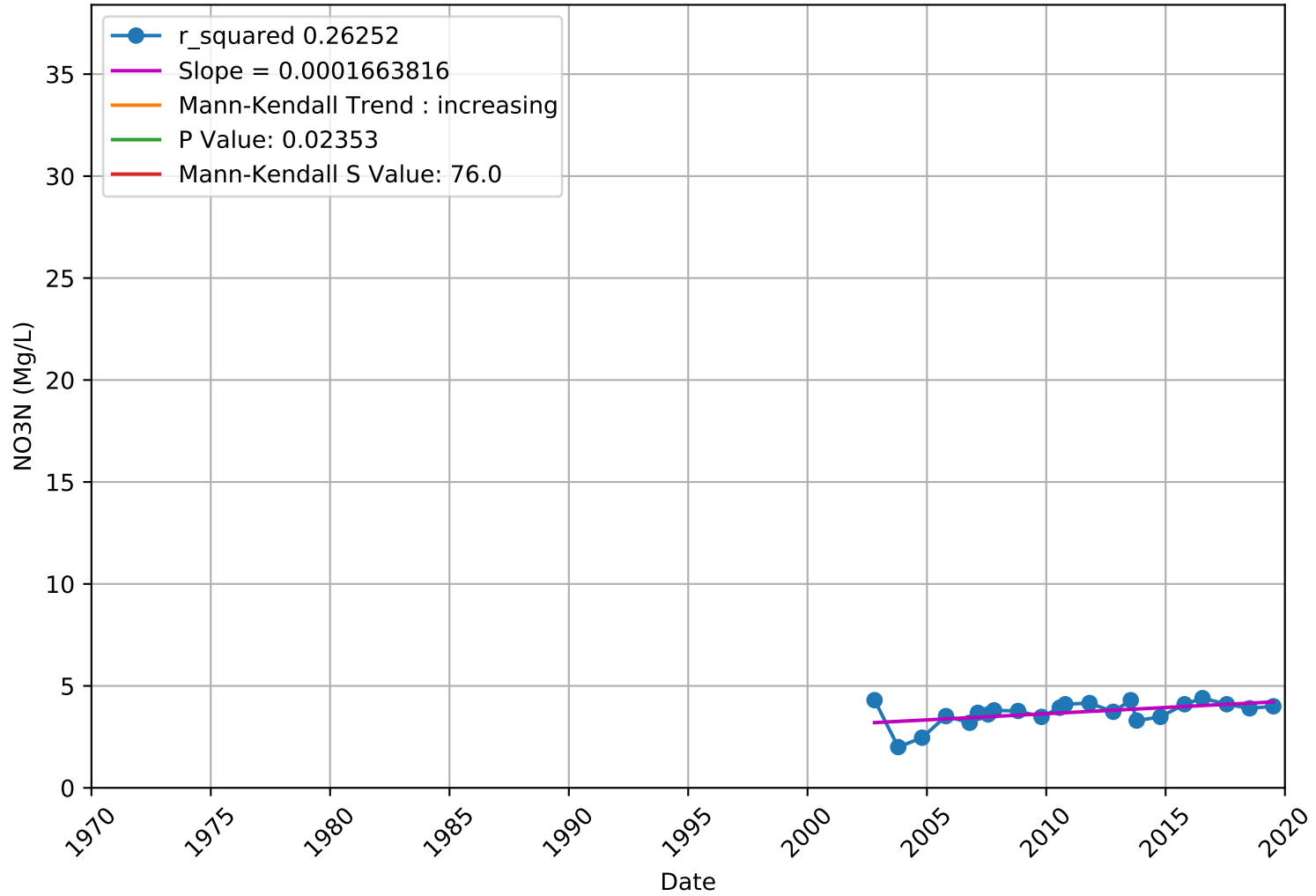
NO3N 3901348-001 - Unknown Aquifer



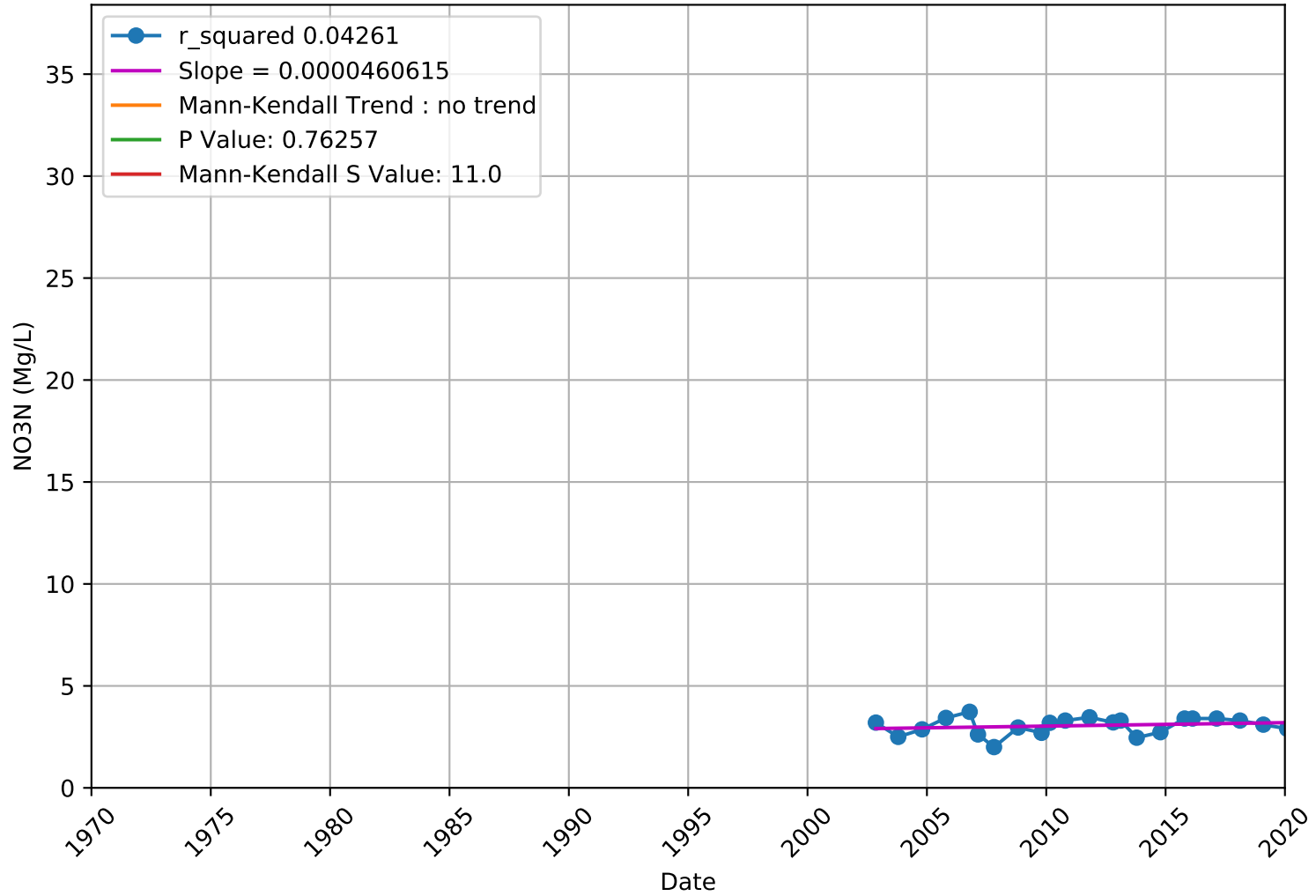
NO3N 3901348-002 - Unknown Aquifer



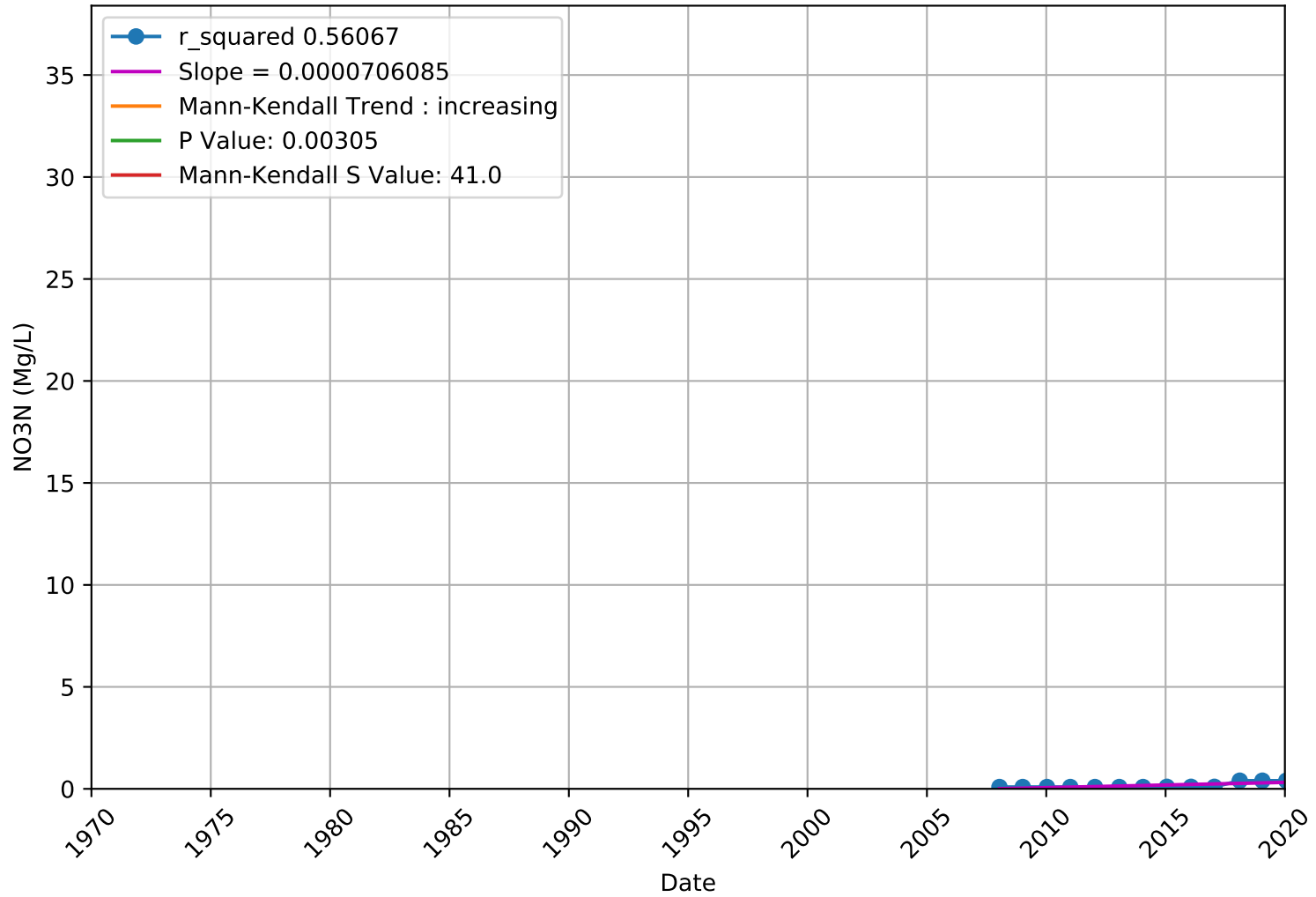
NO3N 3901348-003 - Unknown Aquifer



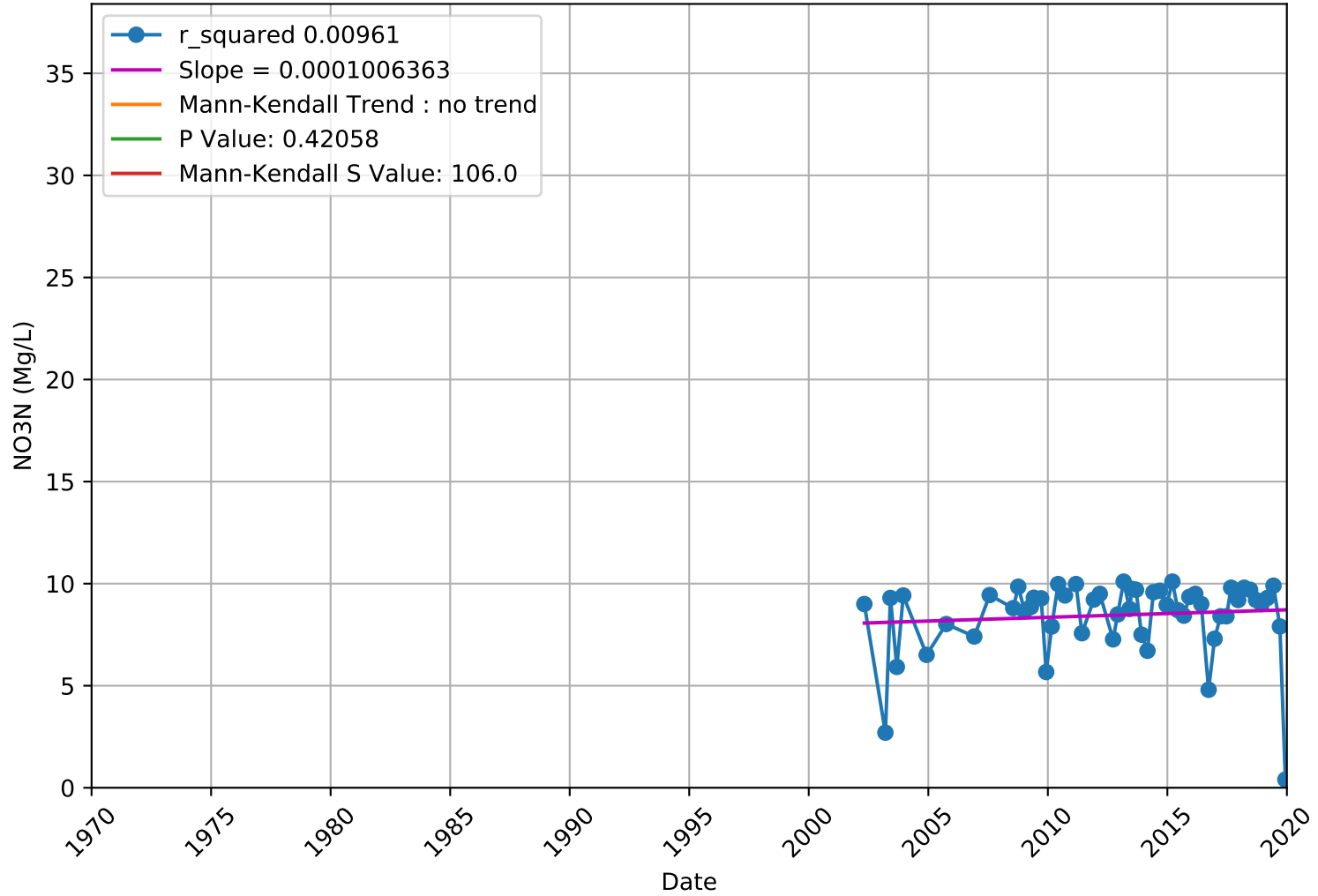
NO3N 3901348-004 - Unknown Aquifer



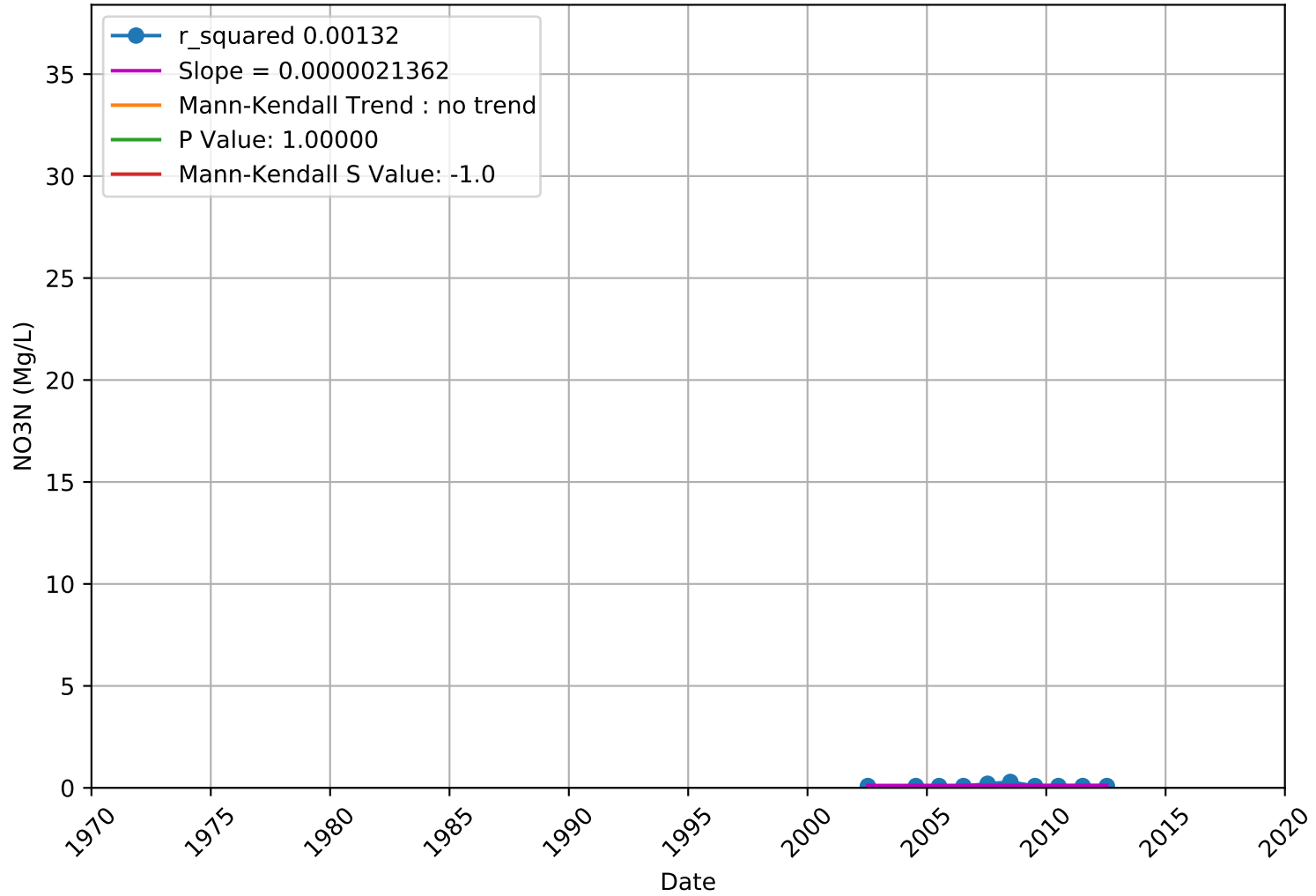
NO3N 3901355-001 - Unknown Aquifer



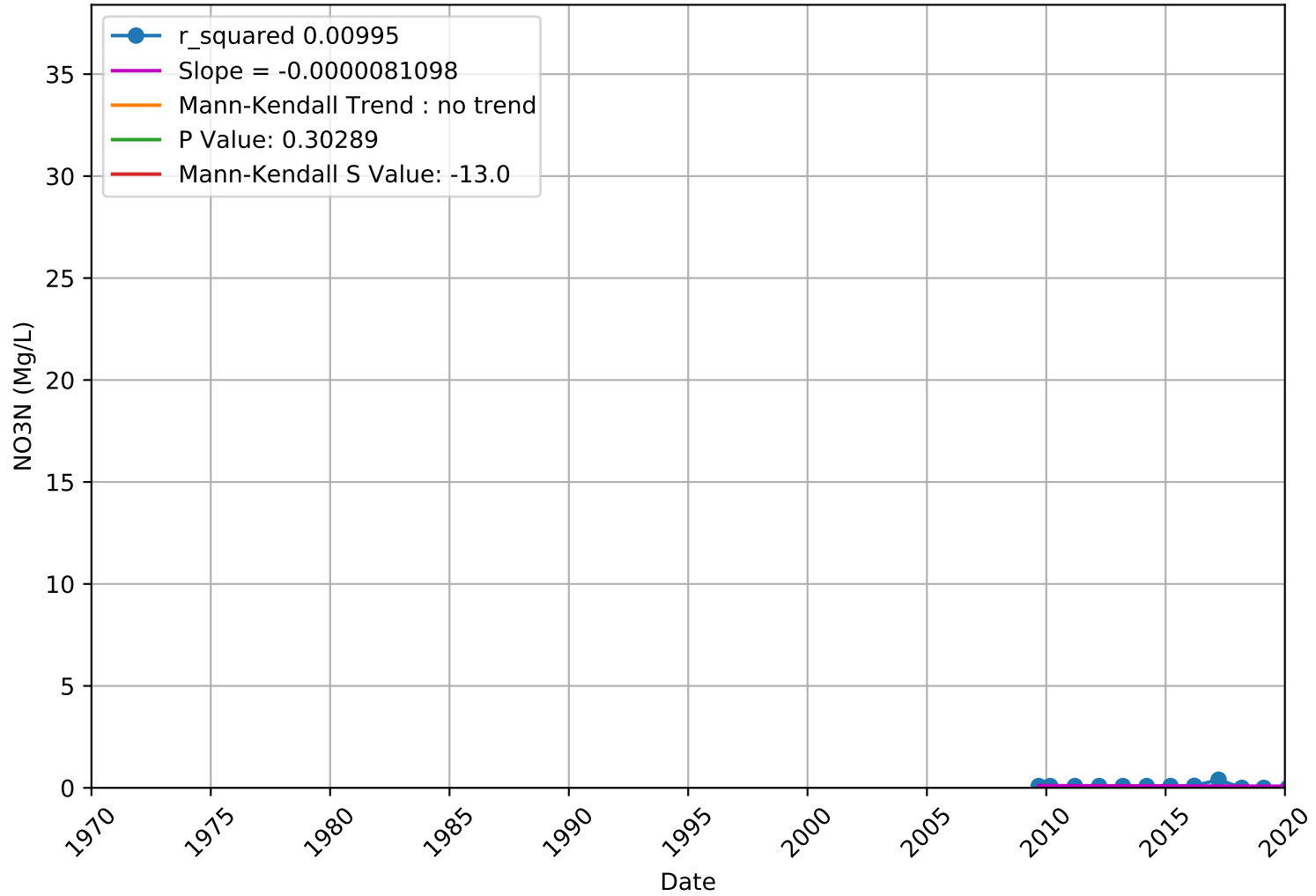
NO3N 3901378-002 - Unknown Aquifer



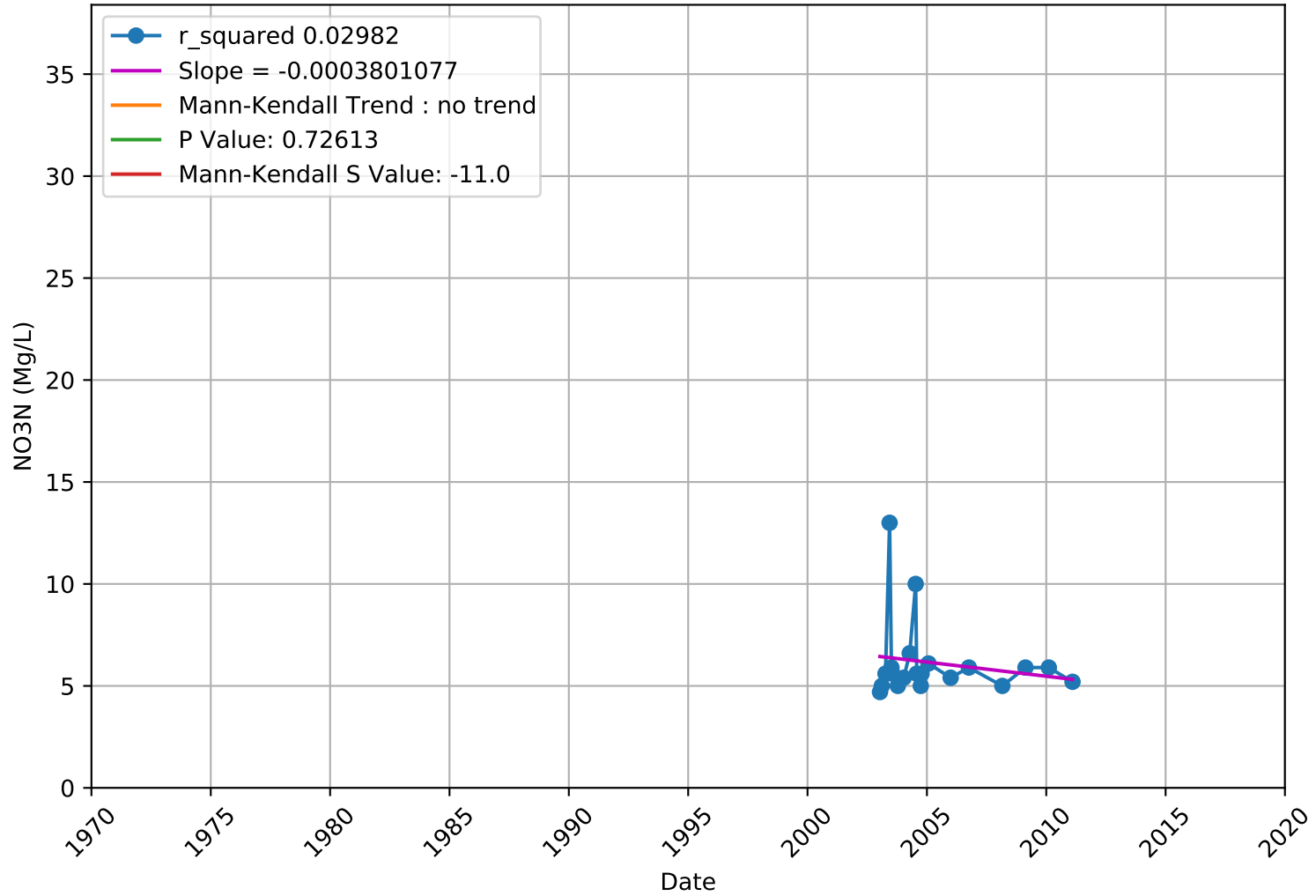
NO3N 3901383-001 - Unknown Aquifer



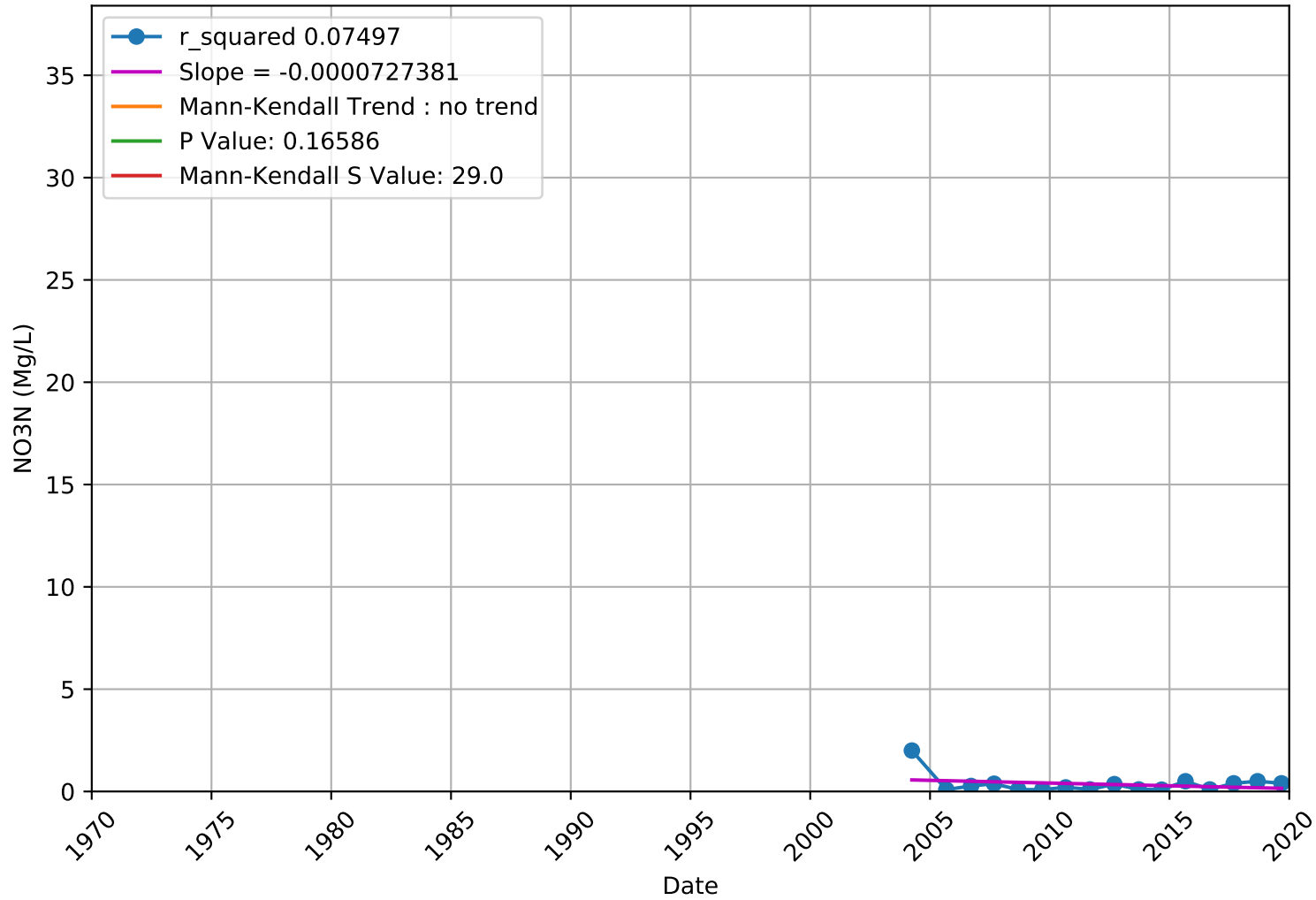
NO3N 3901388-007 - Unknown Aquifer



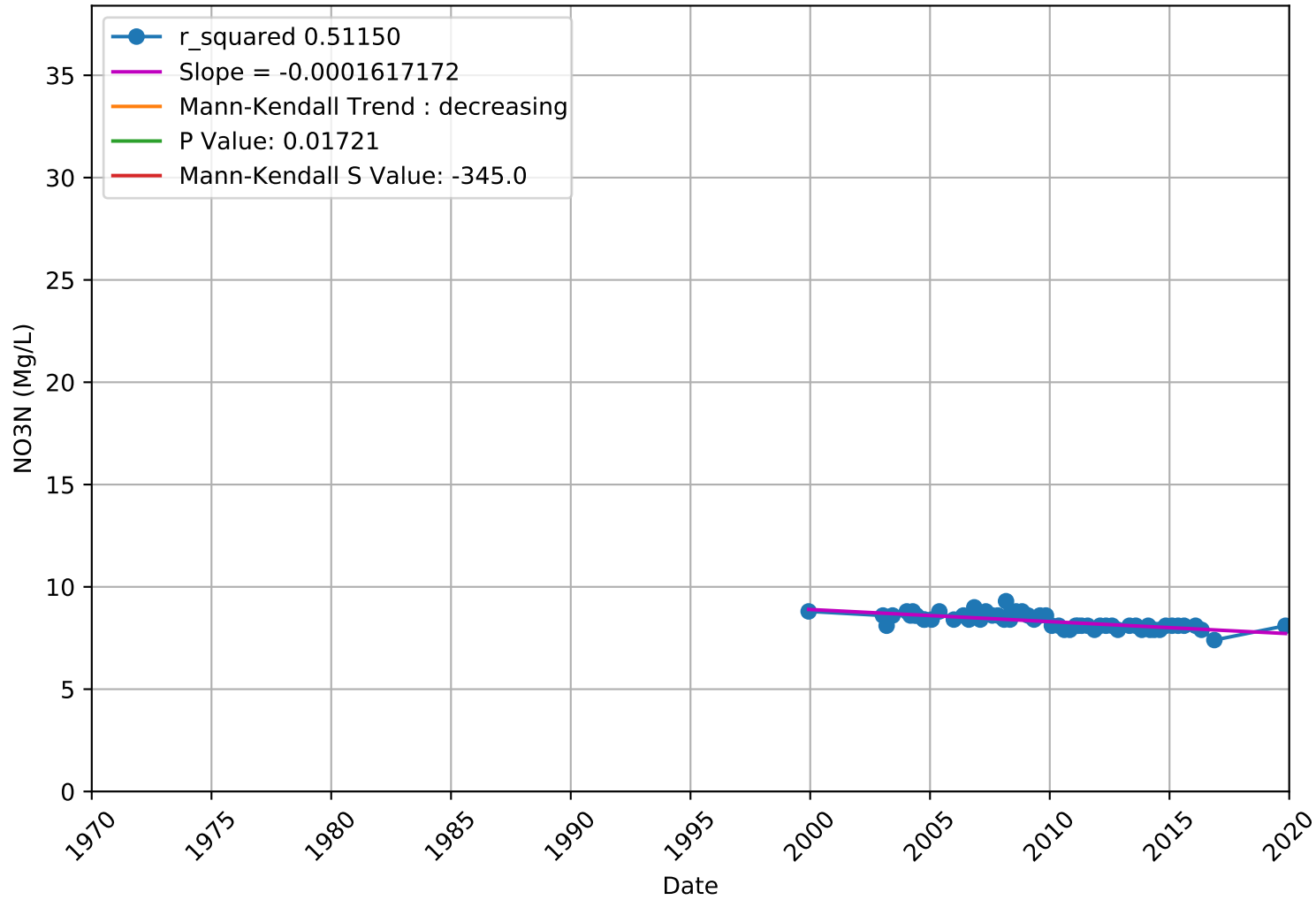
NO3N 3901396-001 - Unknown Aquifer



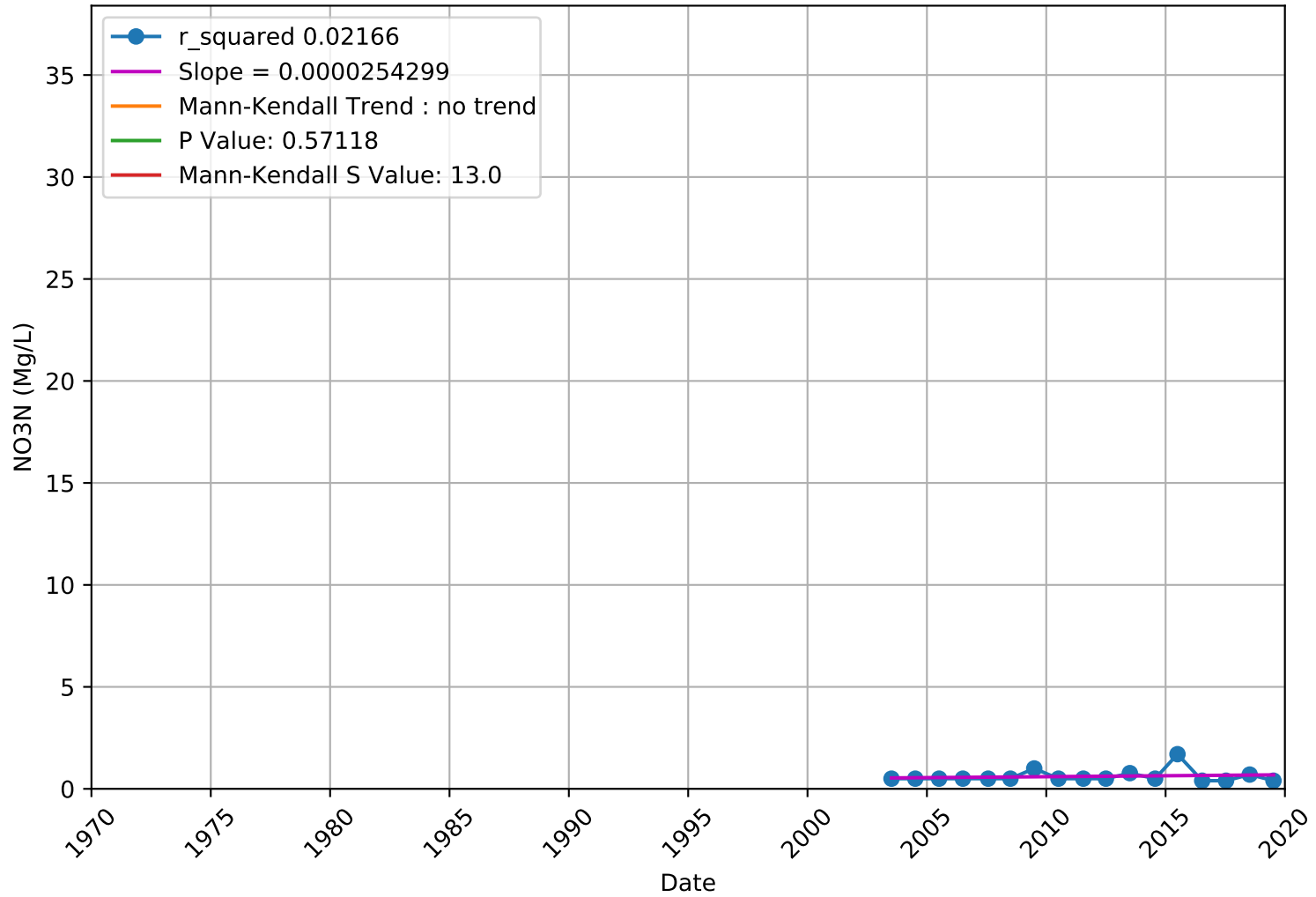
NO3N 3901397-007 - Unknown Aquifer



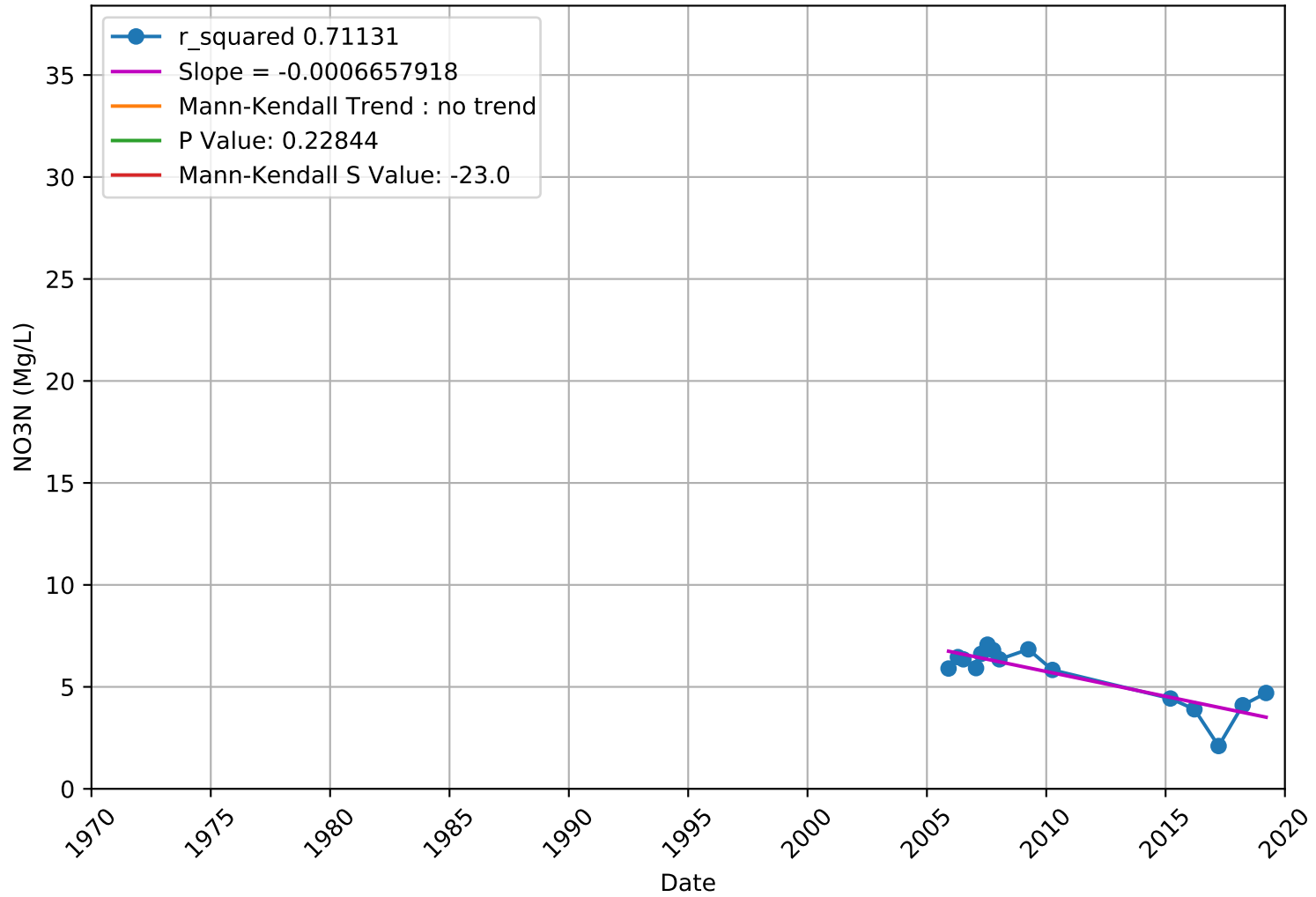
NO3N 3901398-001 - Unknown Aquifer



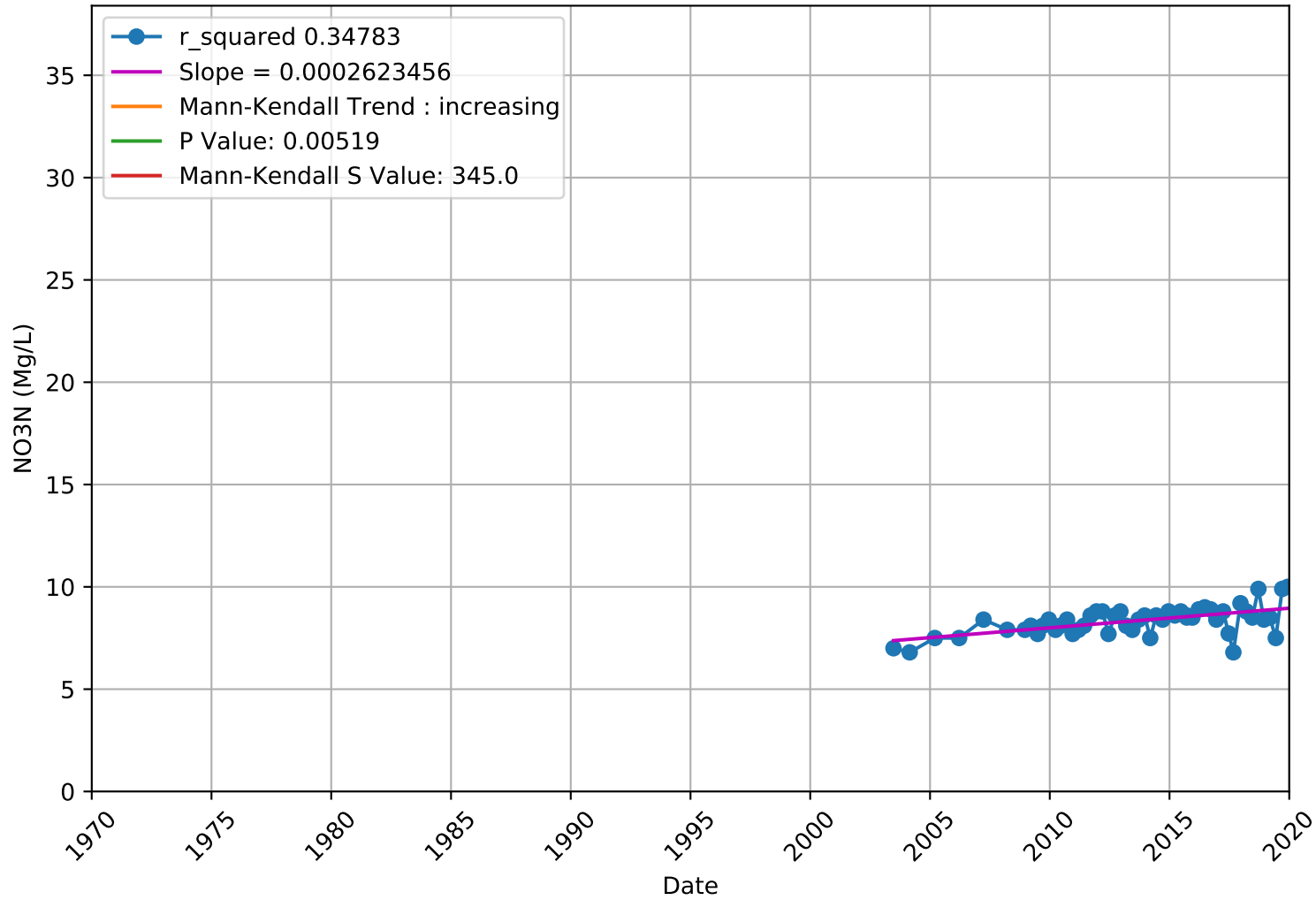
NO3N 3901401-001 - Unknown Aquifer



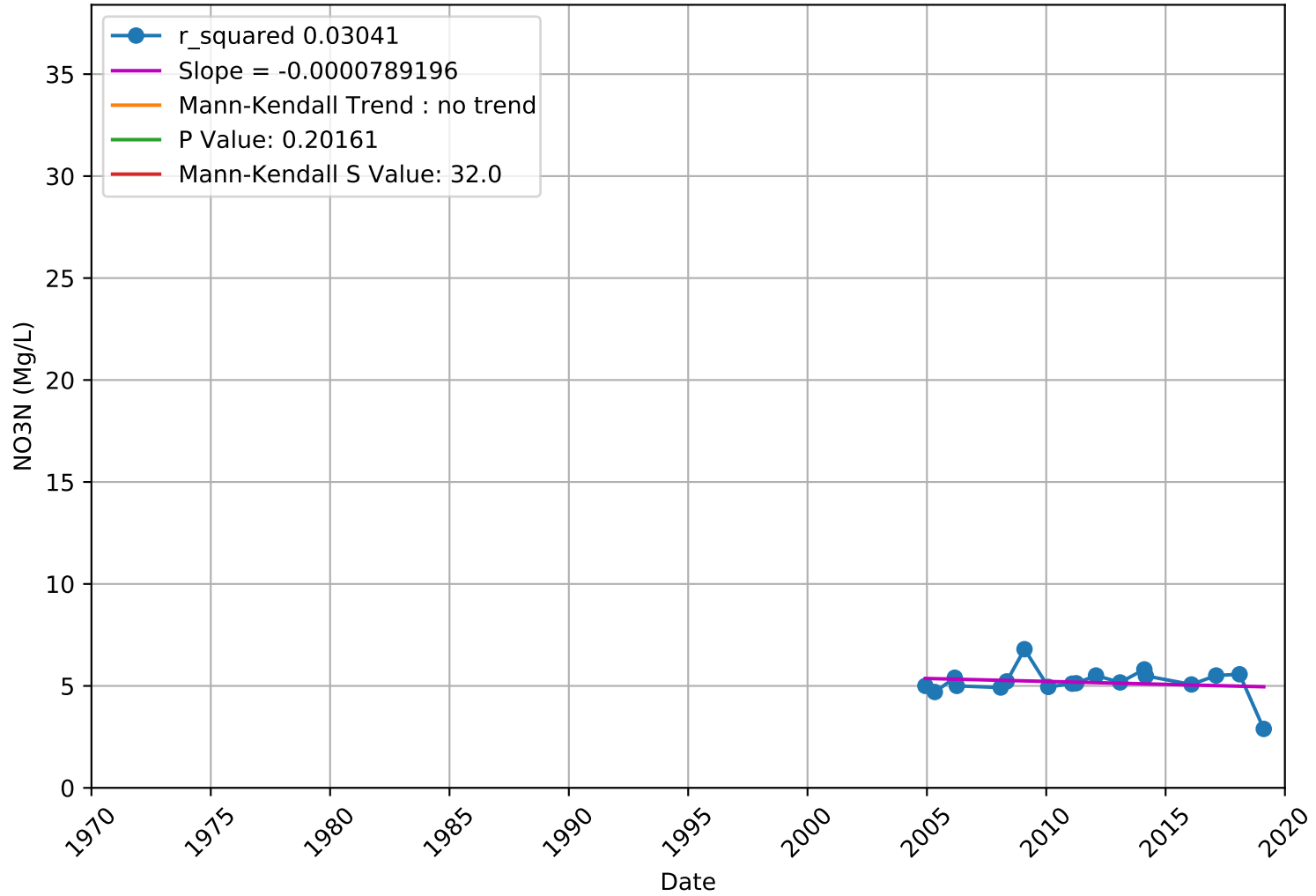
NO3N 3901405-007 - Unknown Aquifer



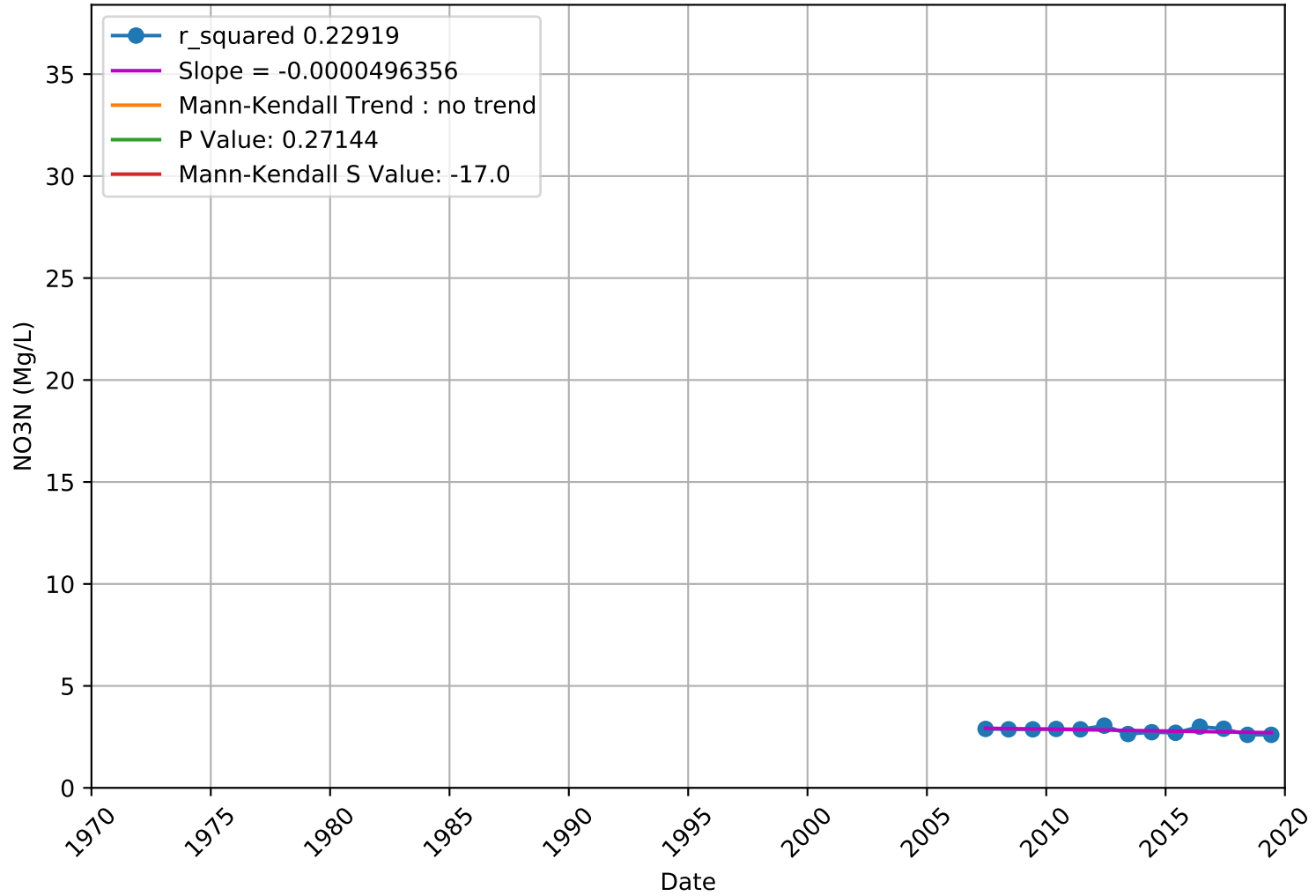
NO3N 3901406-001 - Unknown Aquifer



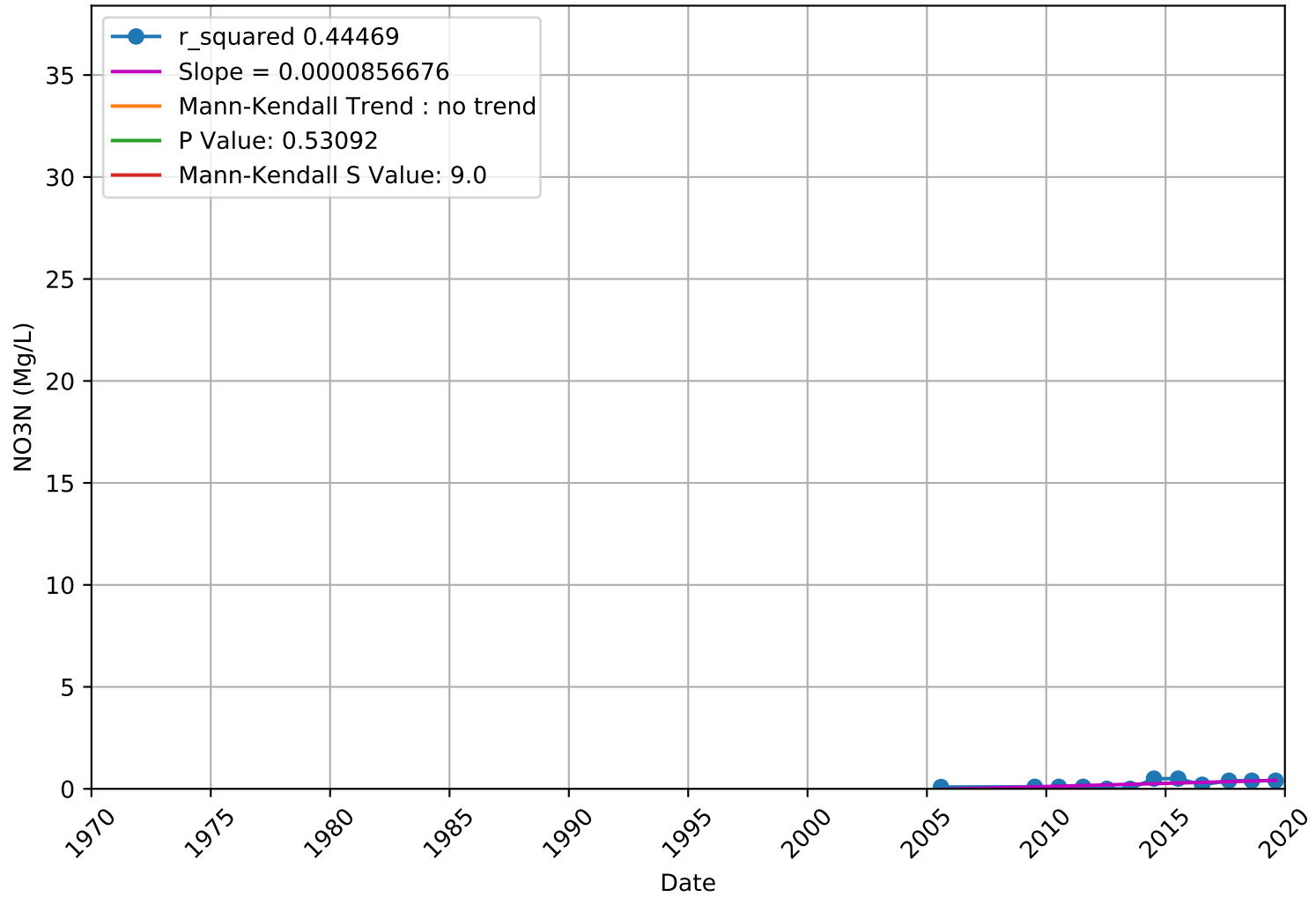
NO3N 3901409-001 - Unknown Aquifer



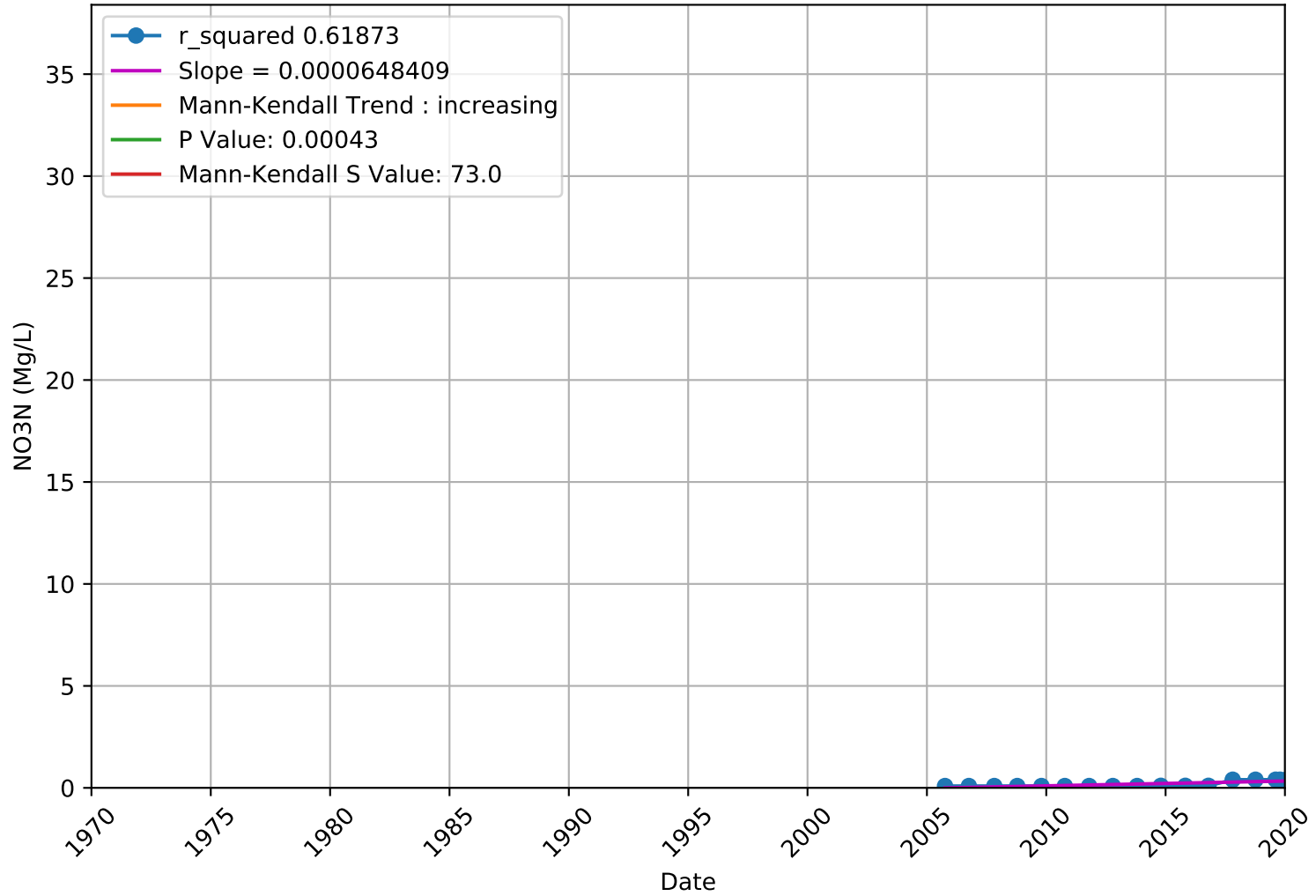
NO3N 3901420-001 - Unknown Aquifer



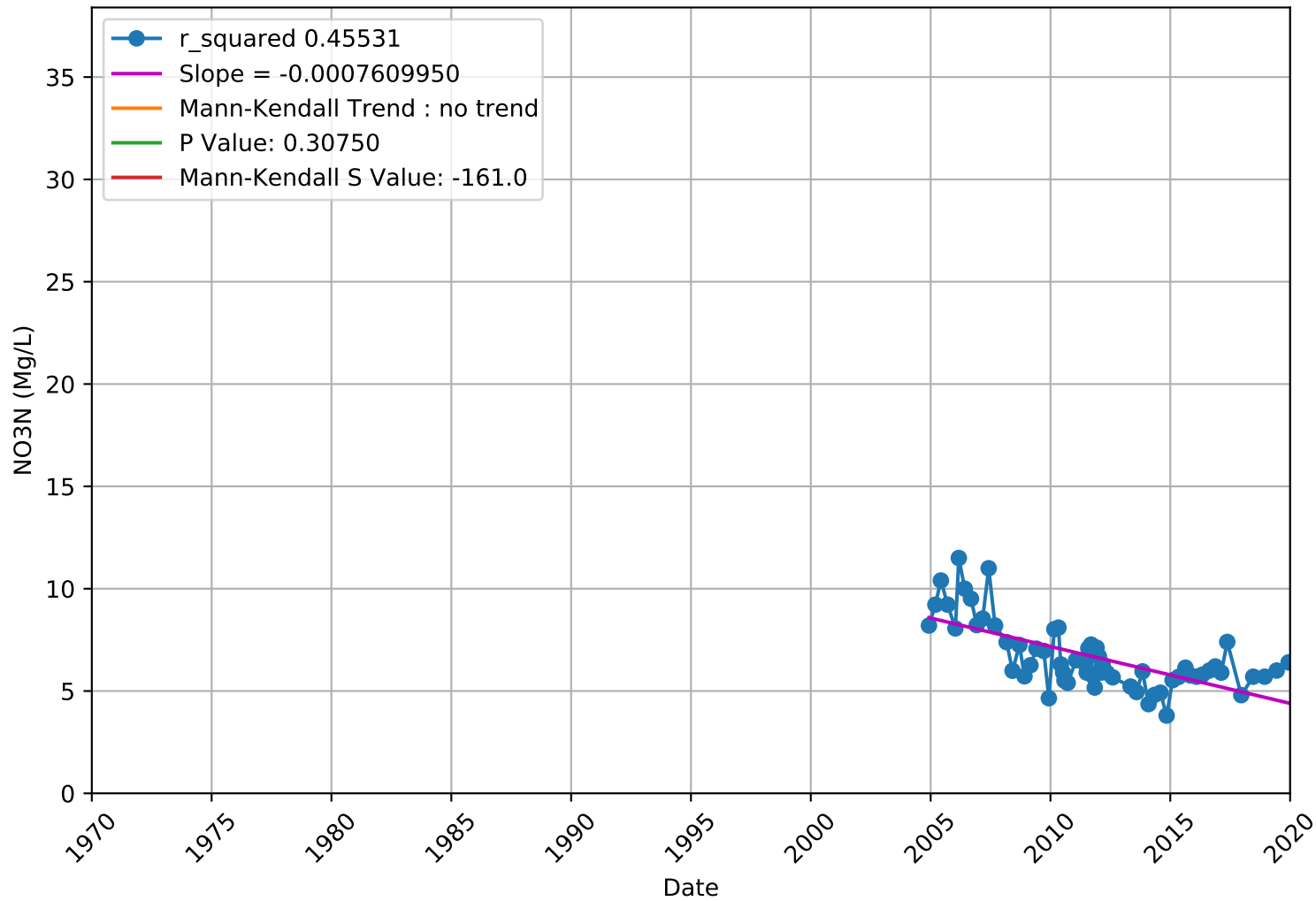
NO3N 3901426-007 - Unknown Aquifer



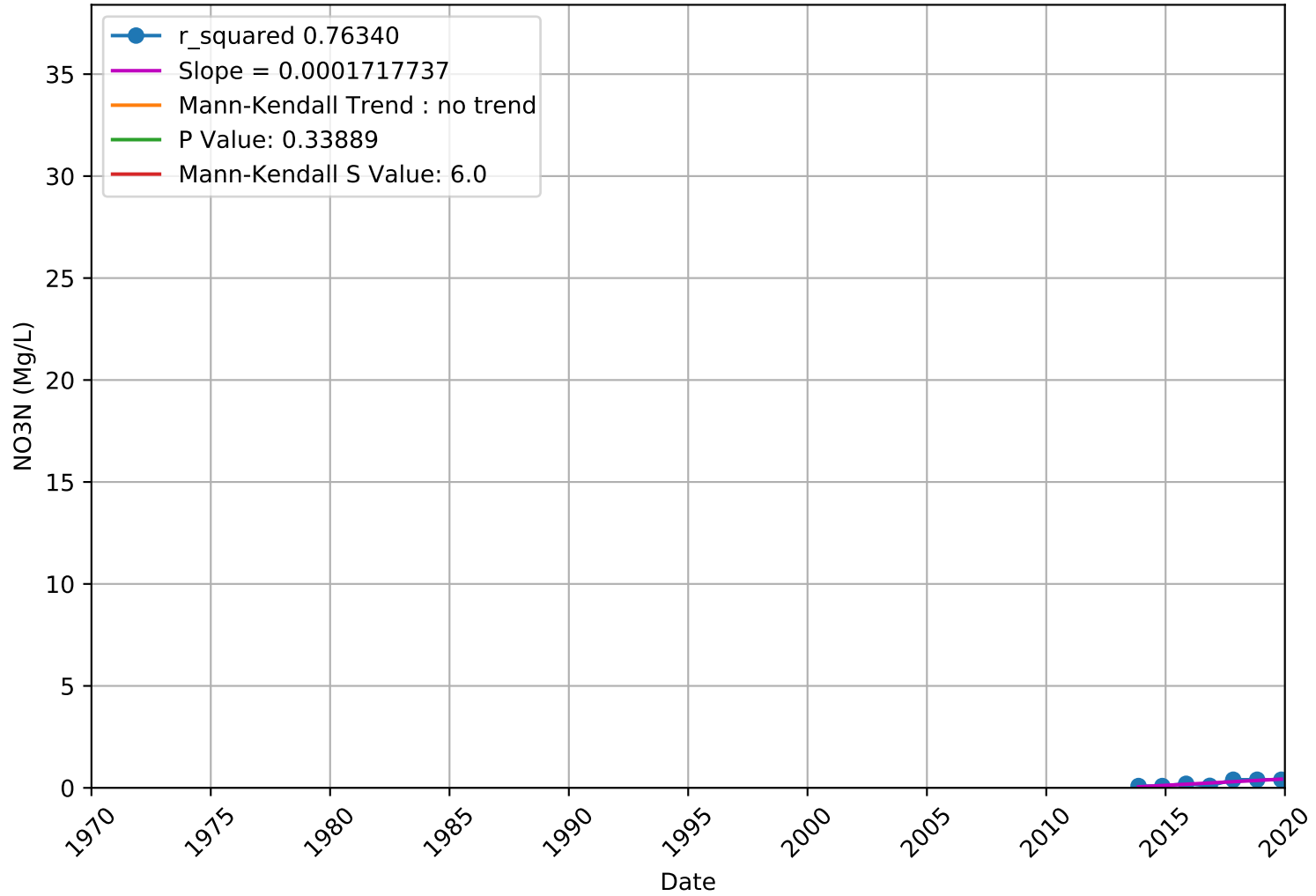
NO3N 3901430-001 - Unknown Aquifer



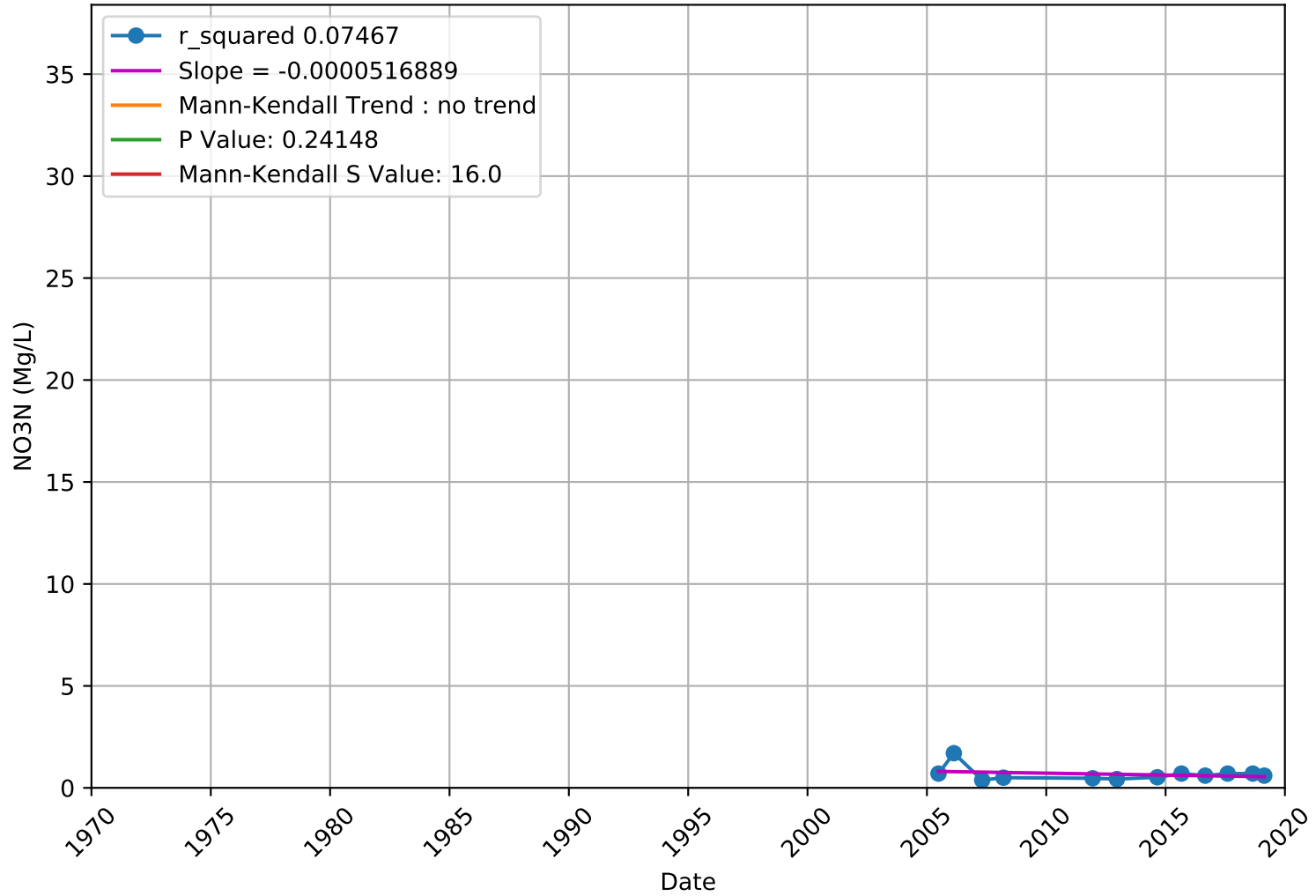
NO3N 3901435-007 - Unknown Aquifer



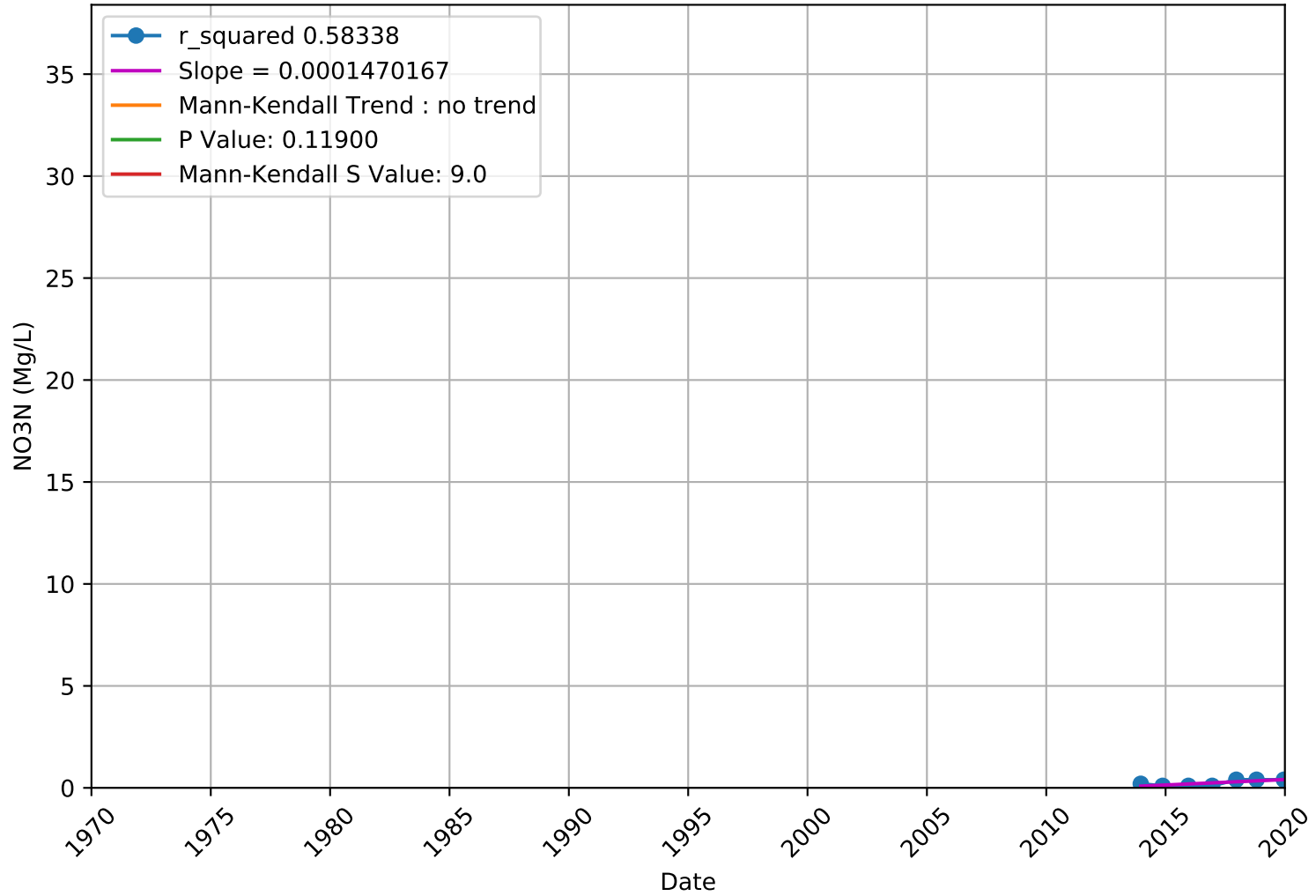
NO3N 3901447-007 - Unknown Aquifer



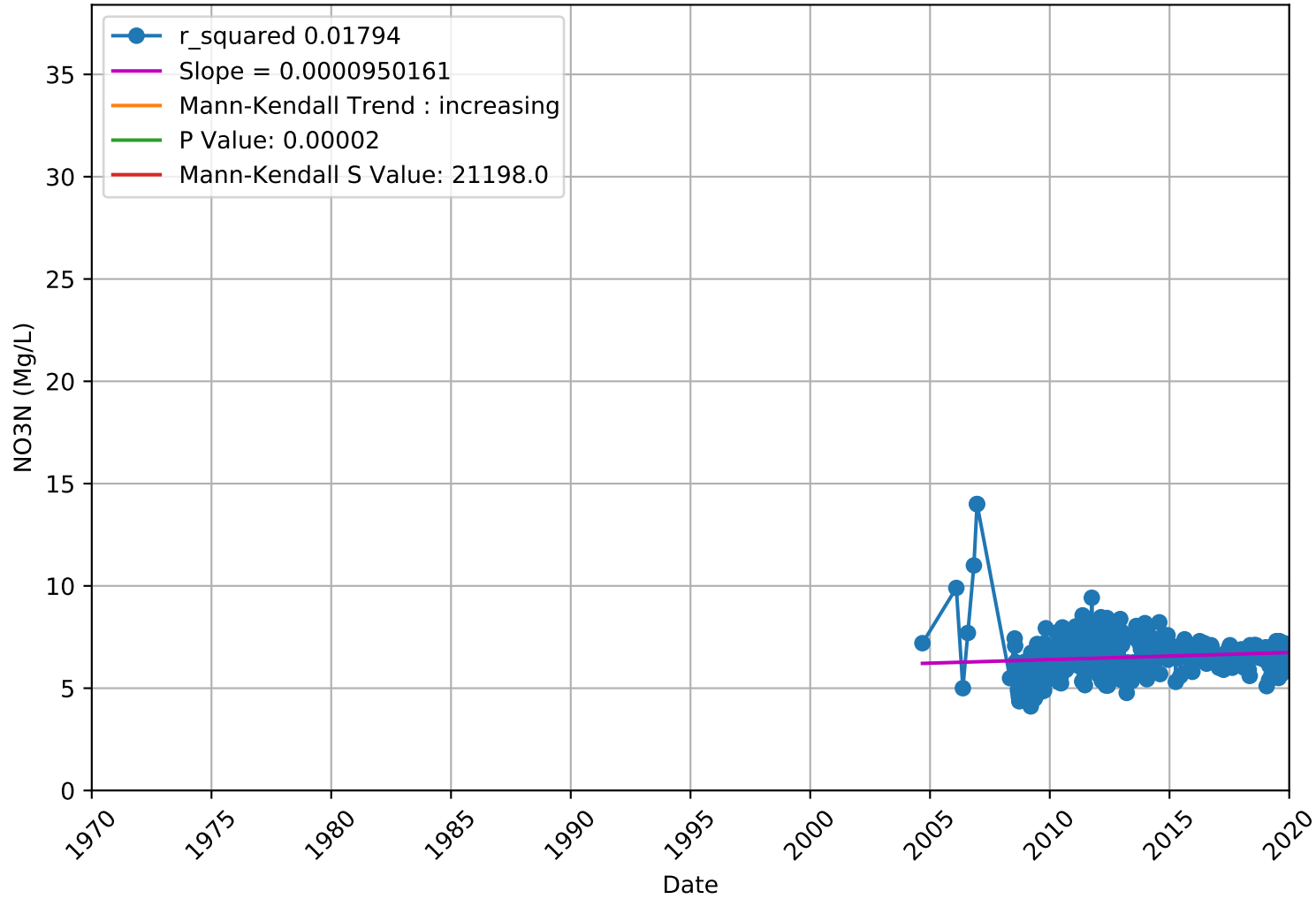
NO3N 3901449-001 - Unknown Aquifer



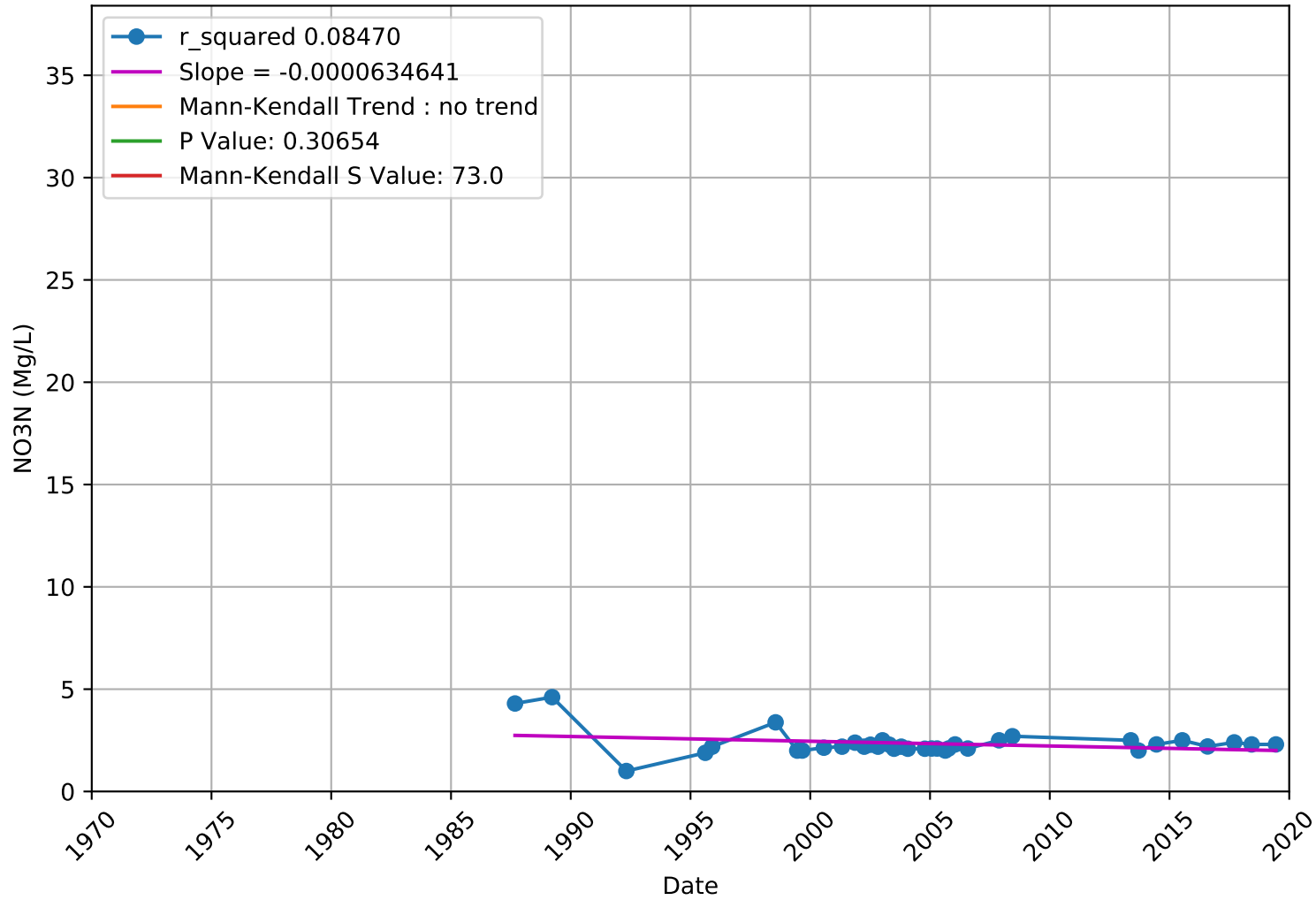
NO3N 3901484-001 - Unknown Aquifer



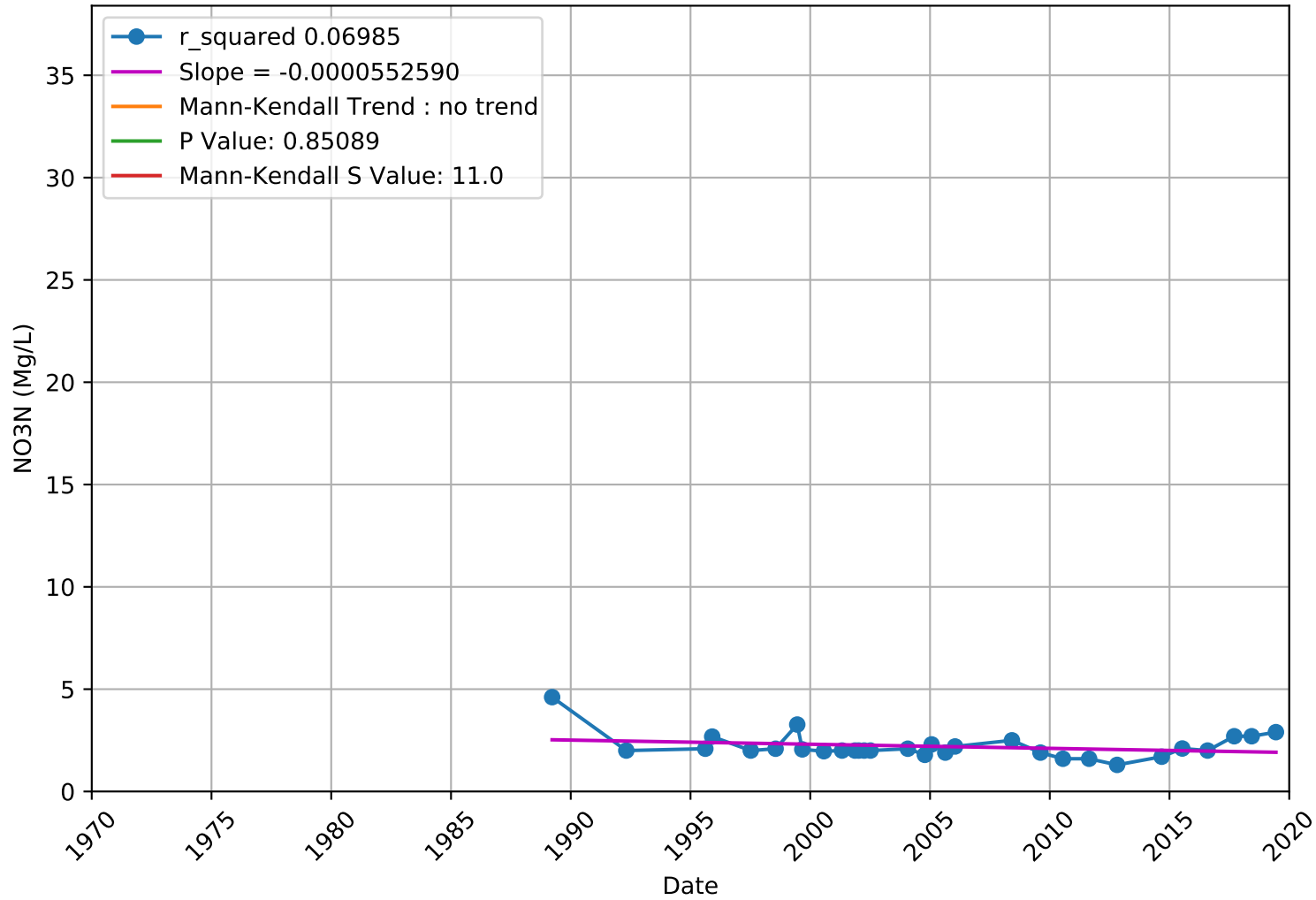
NO3N 3910005-044 - Unknown Aquifer



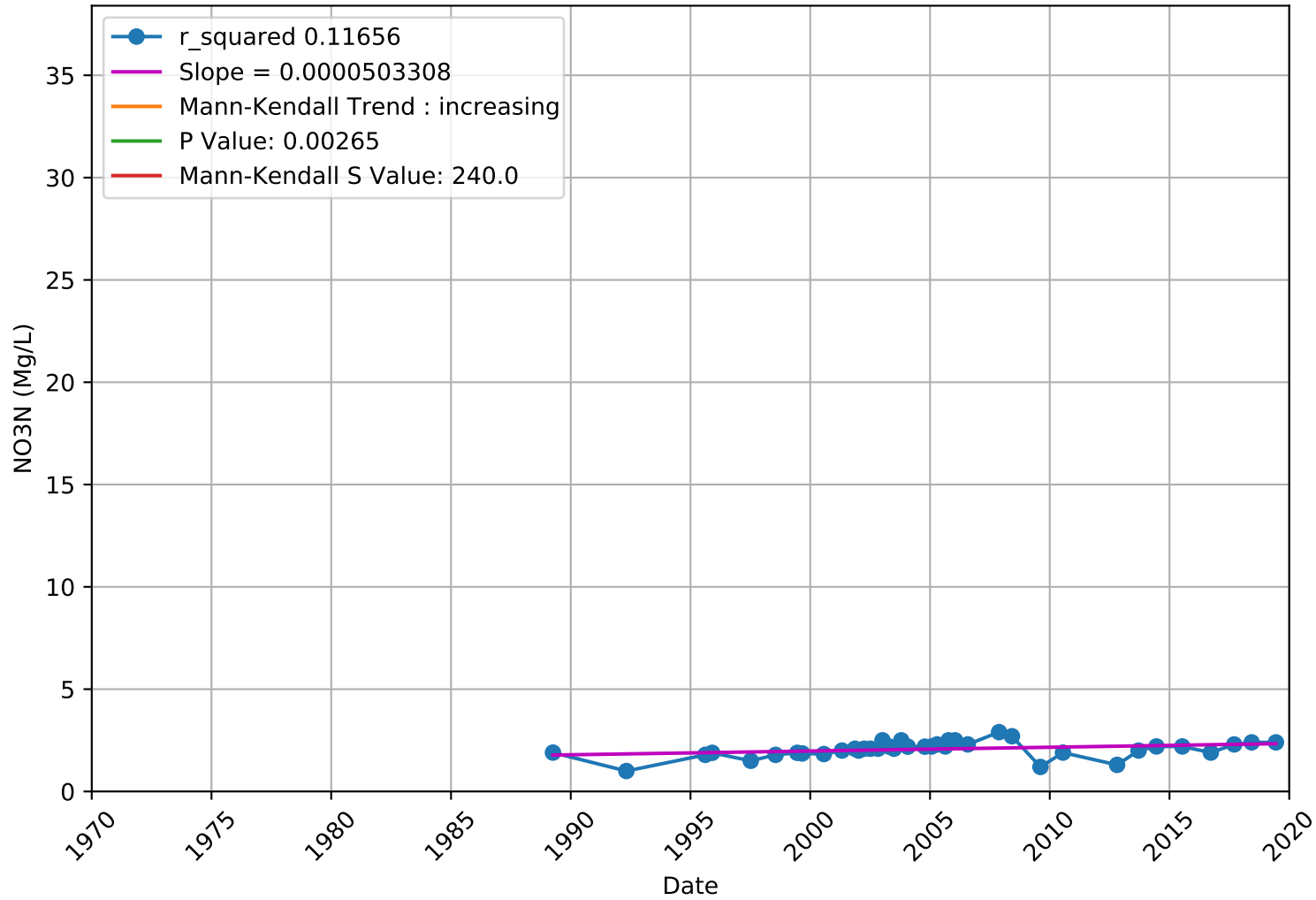
NO3N 3910011-003 - Lower Aquifer



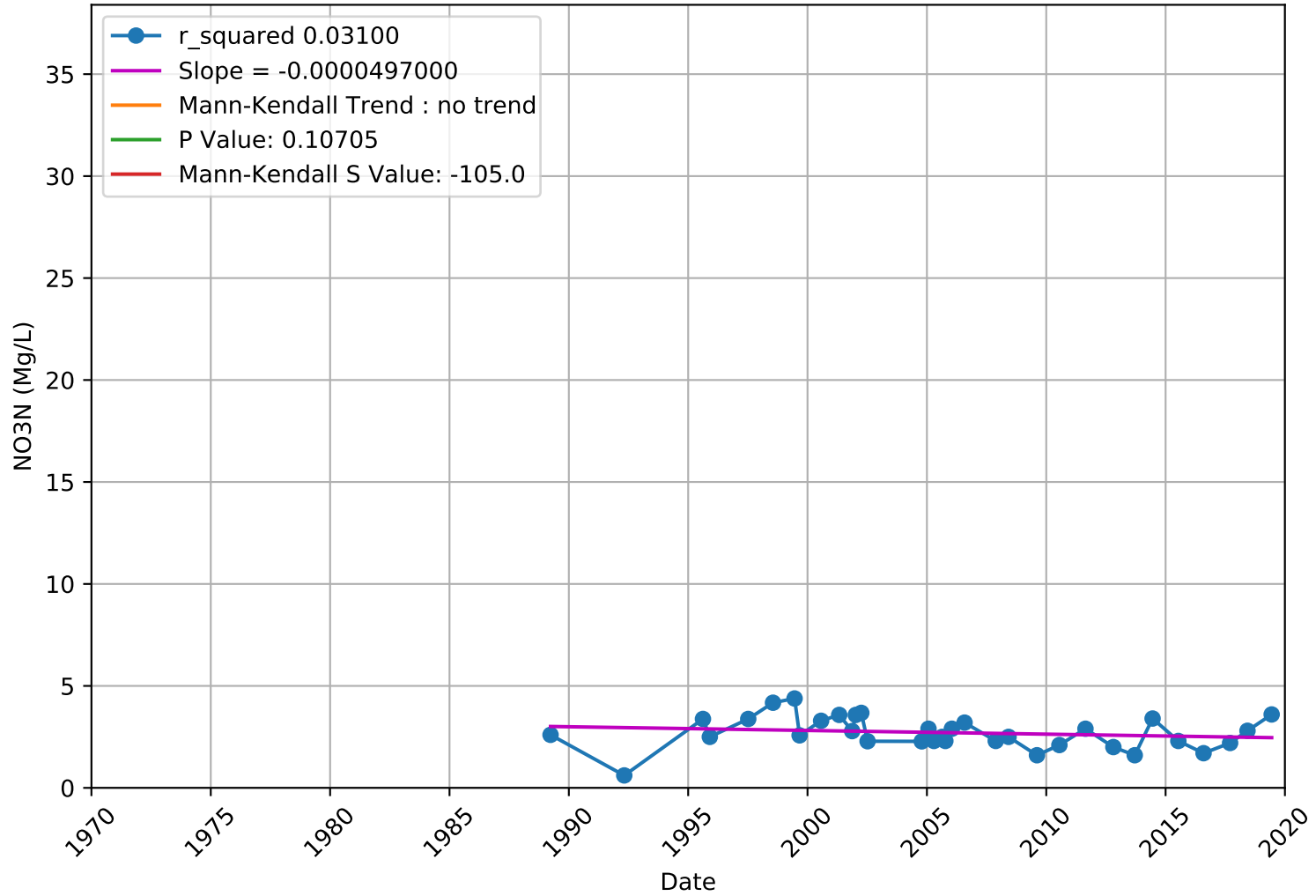
NO3N 3910011-004 - Lower Aquifer



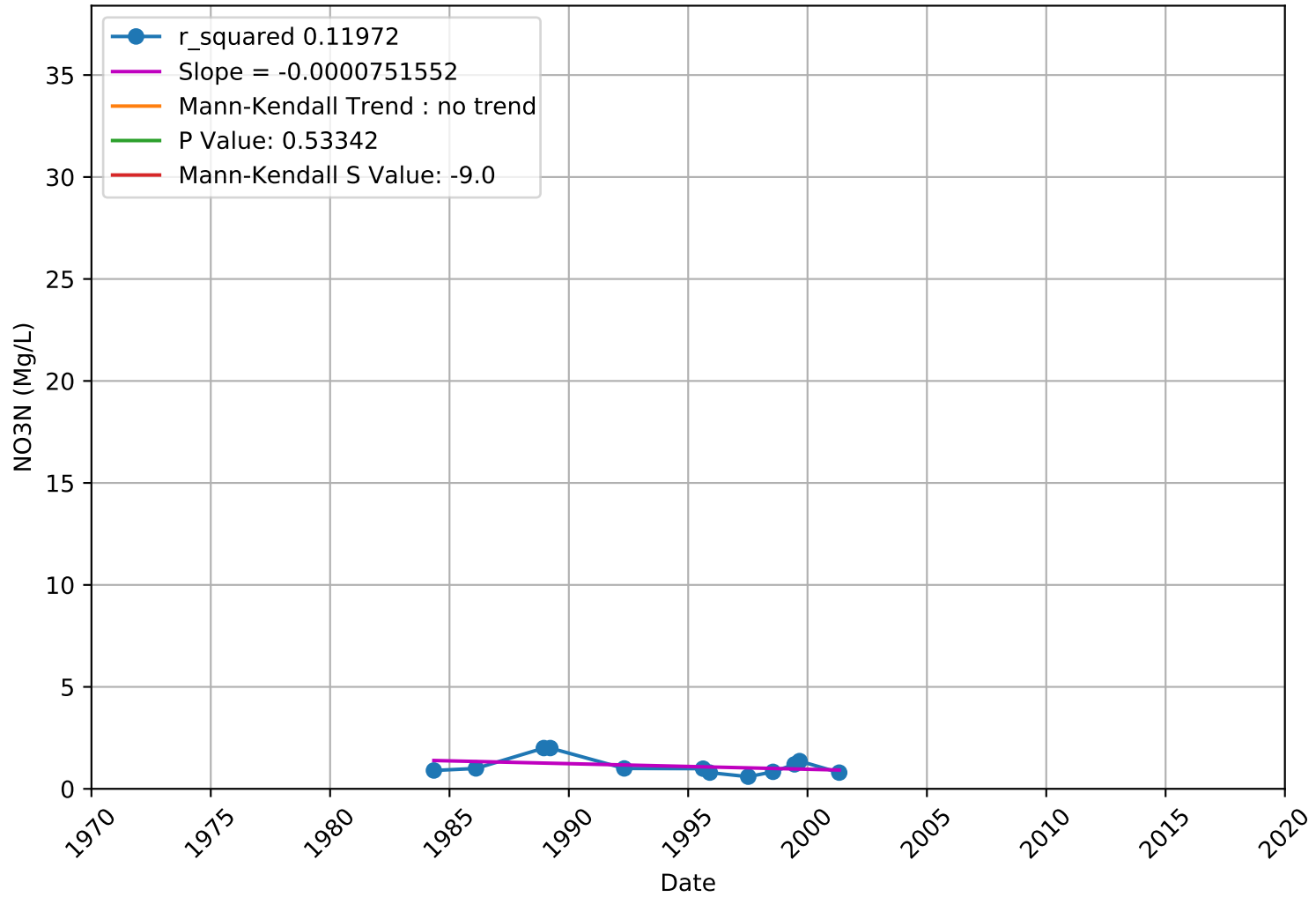
NO3N 3910011-005 - Lower Aquifer



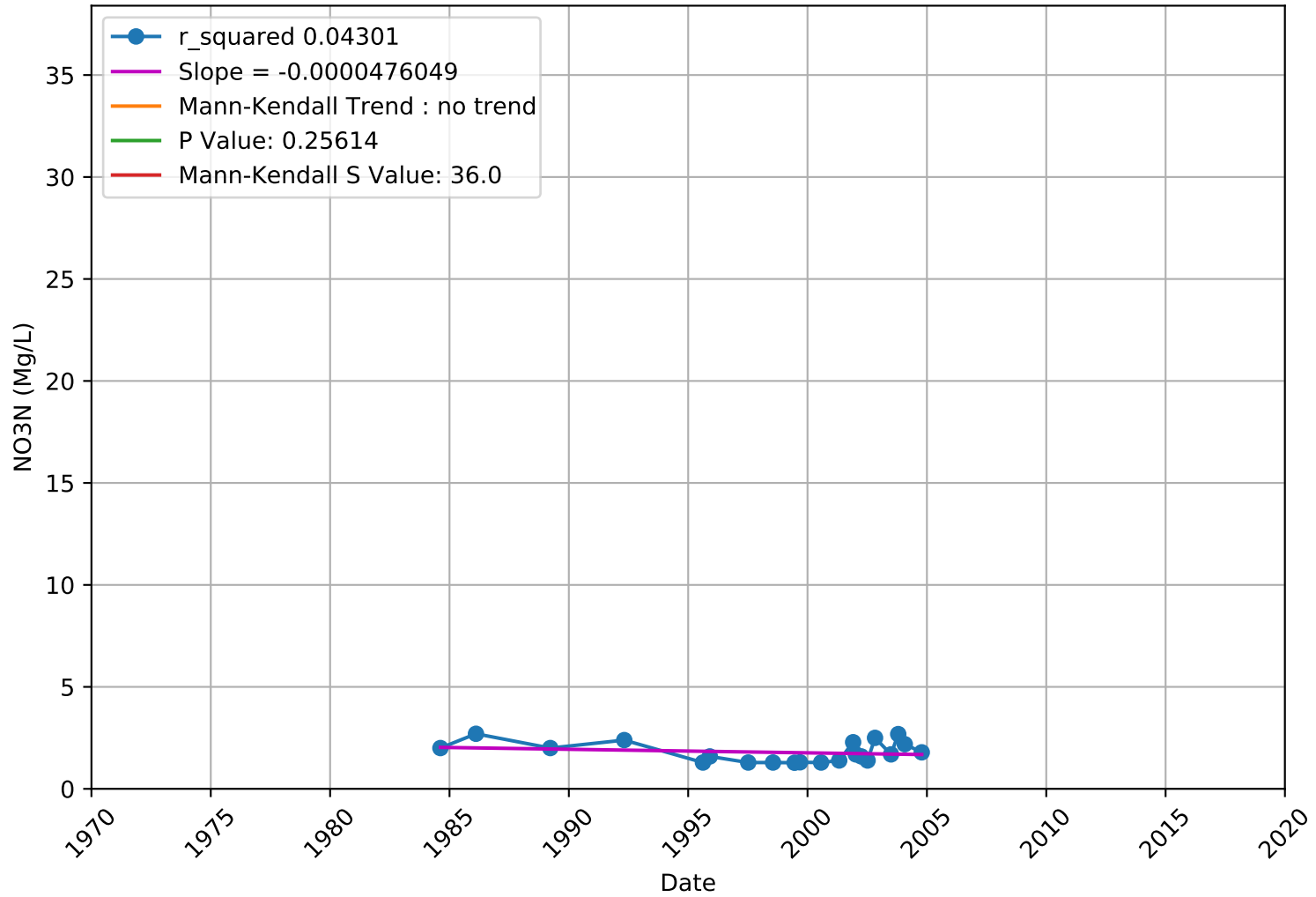
NO3N 3910011-006 - Lower Aquifer



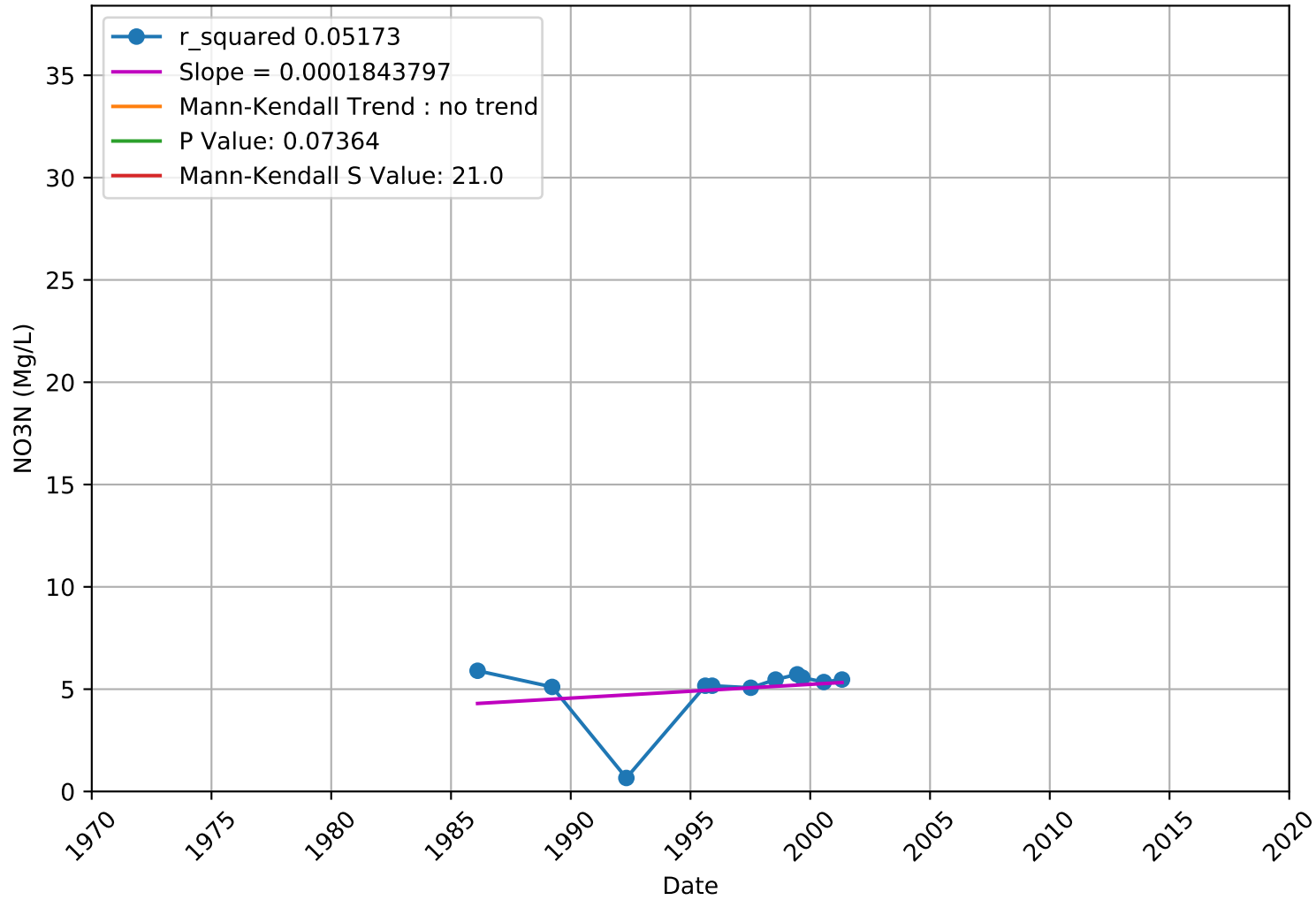
NO3N 3910011-007 - Unknown Aquifer



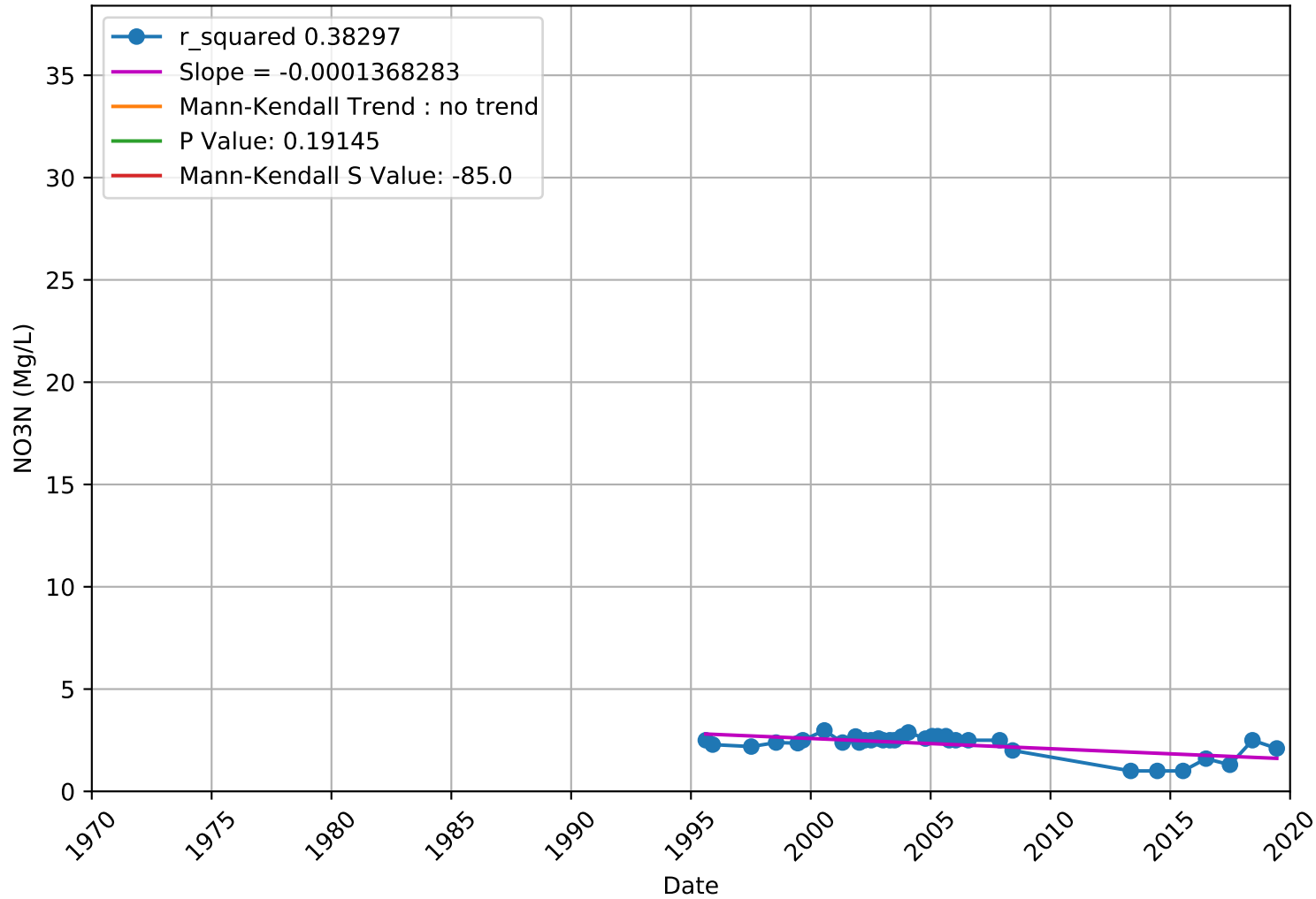
NO3N 3910011-010 - Unknown Aquifer



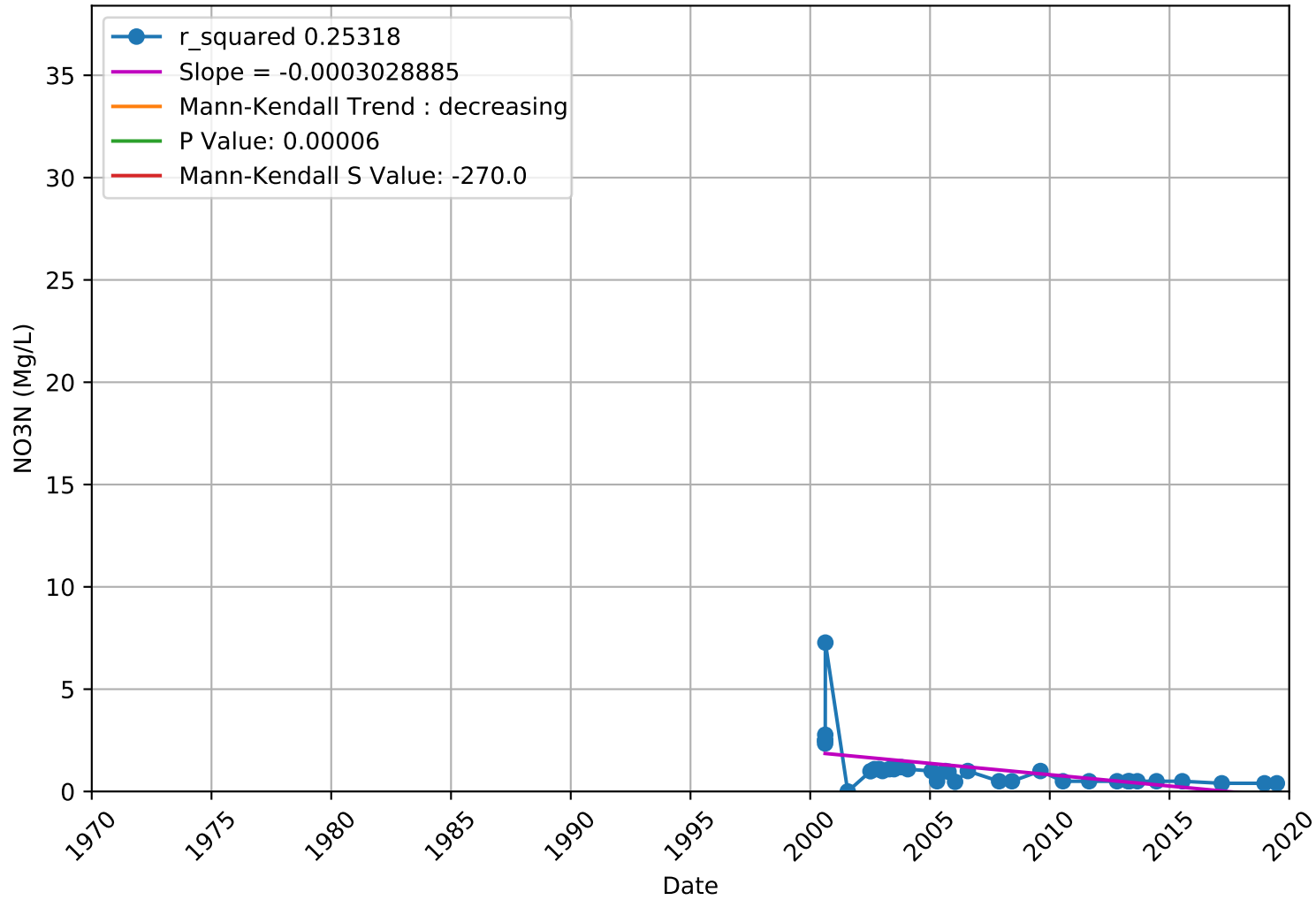
NO3N 3910011-017 - Unknown Aquifer



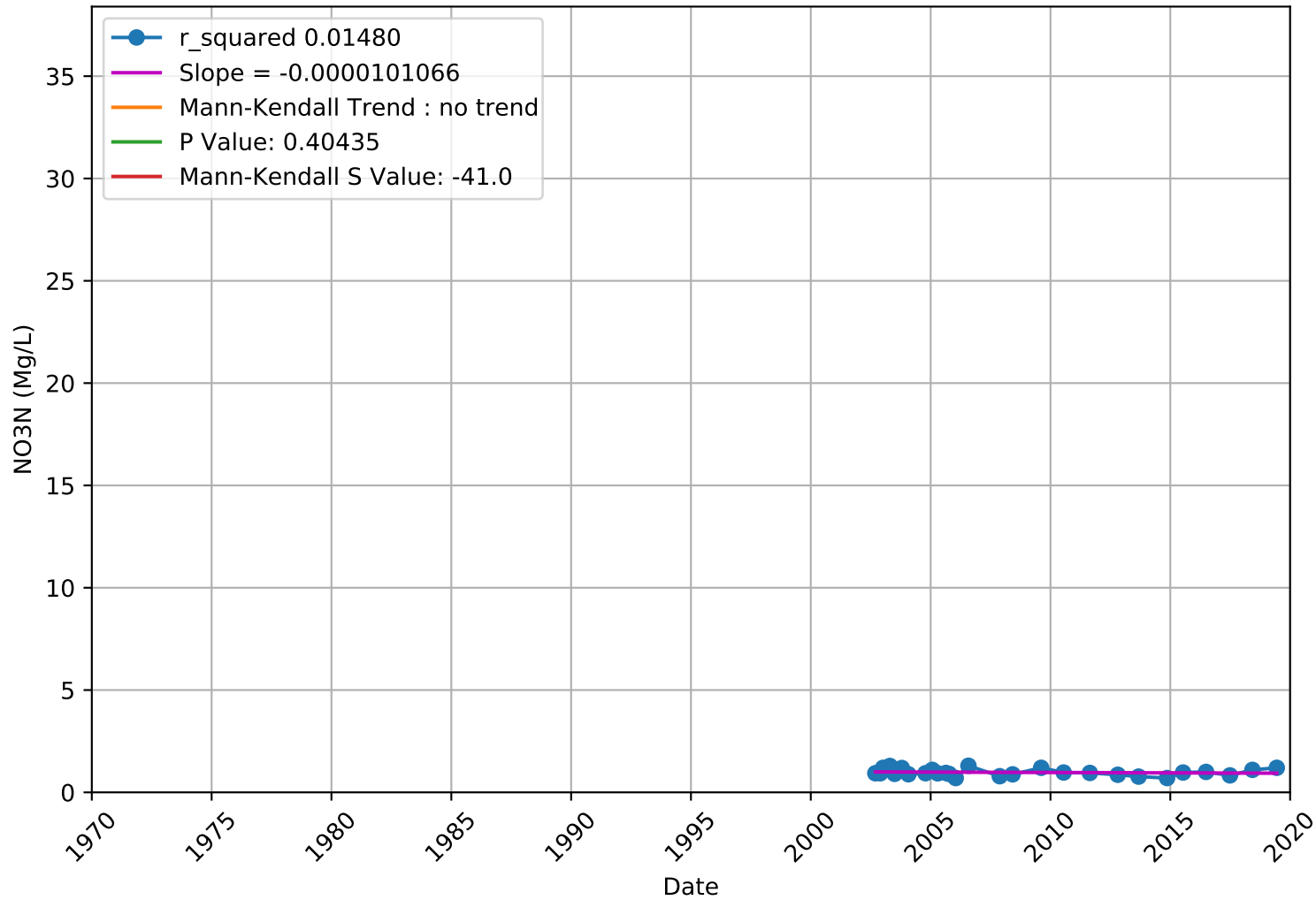
NO3N 3910011-018 - Lower Aquifer



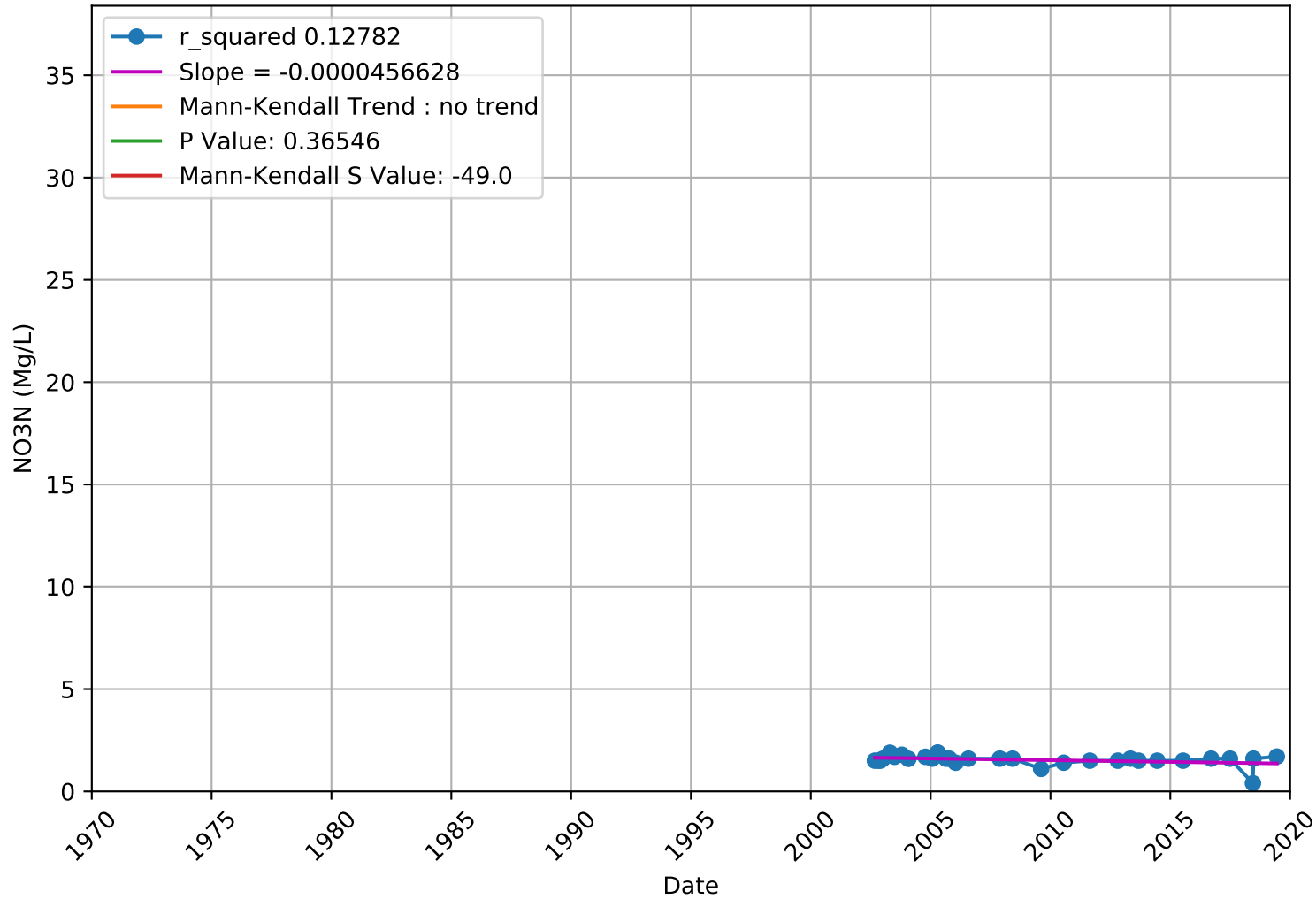
NO3N 3910011-030 - Lower Aquifer



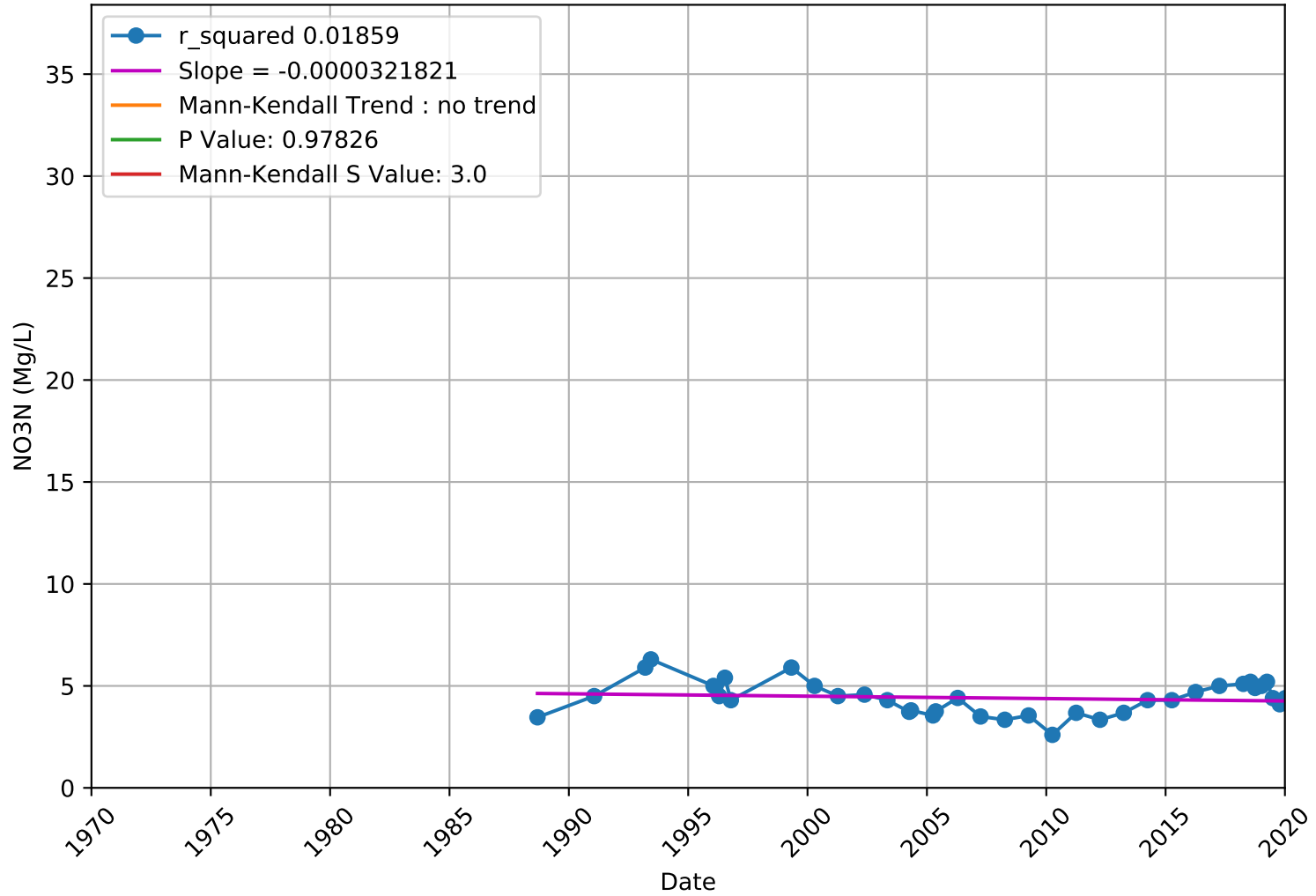
NO3N 3910011-032 - Lower Aquifer



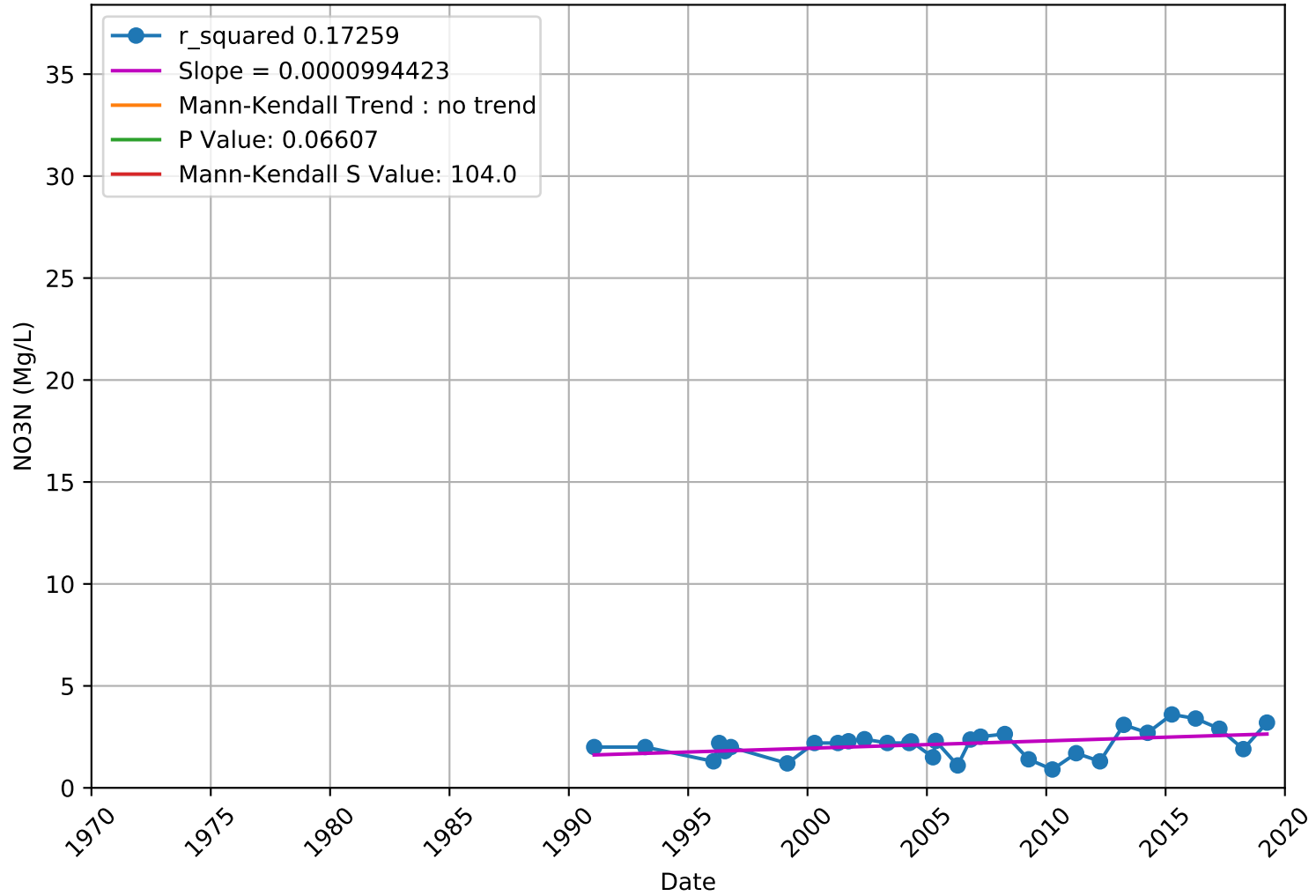
NO3N 3910011-034 - Lower Aquifer



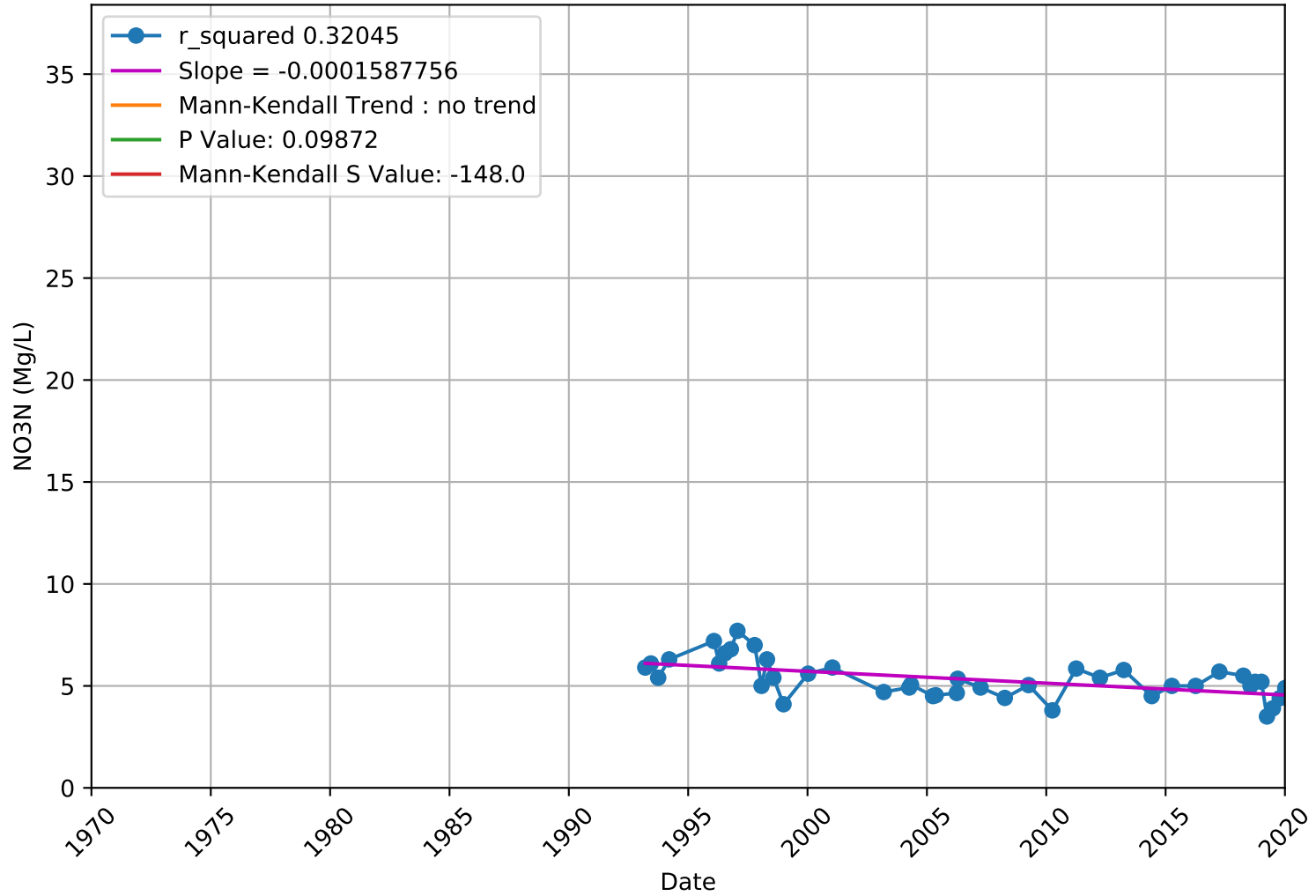
NO3N 3910015-005 - Upper Aquifer



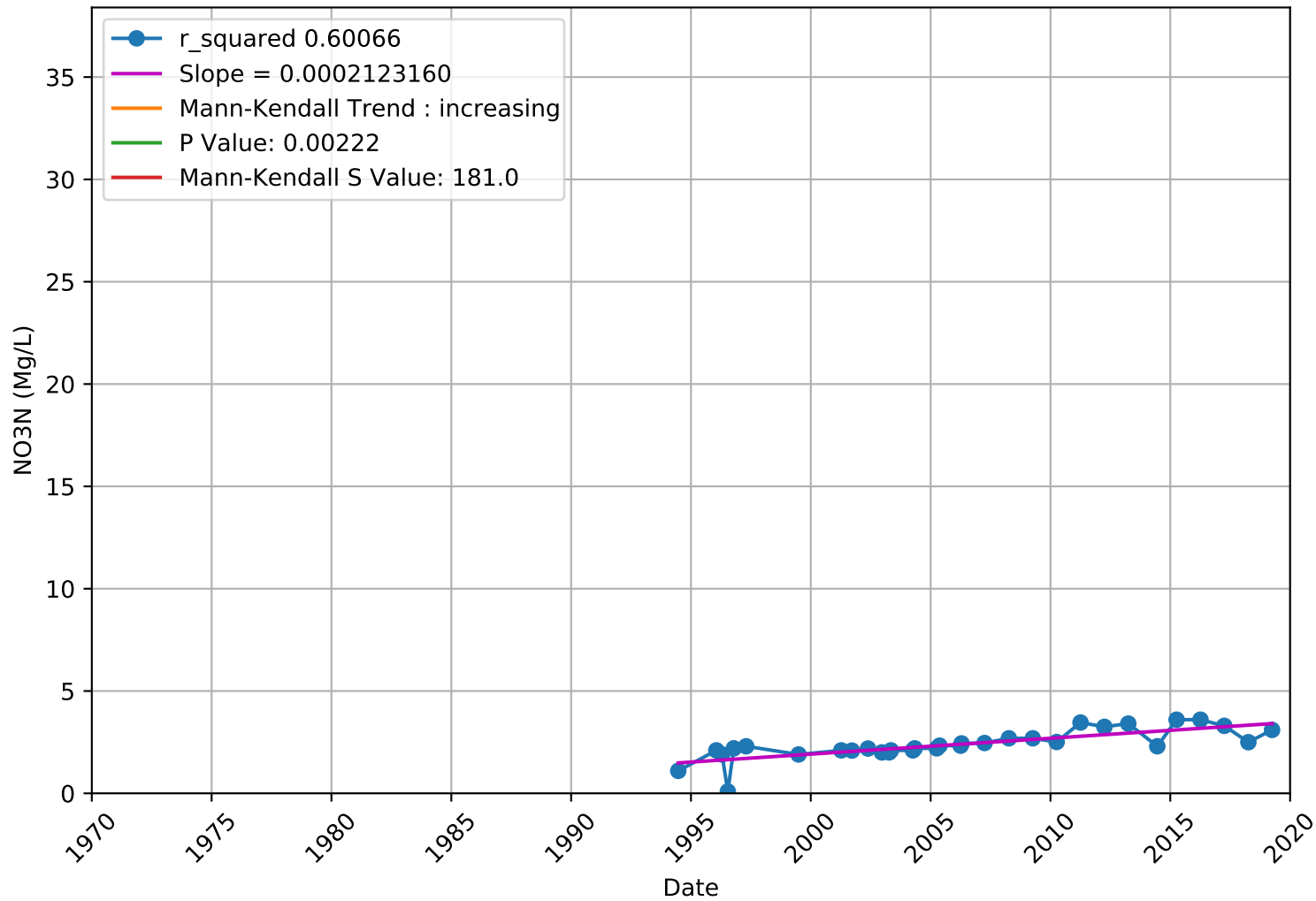
NO3N 3910015-006 - Upper Aquifer



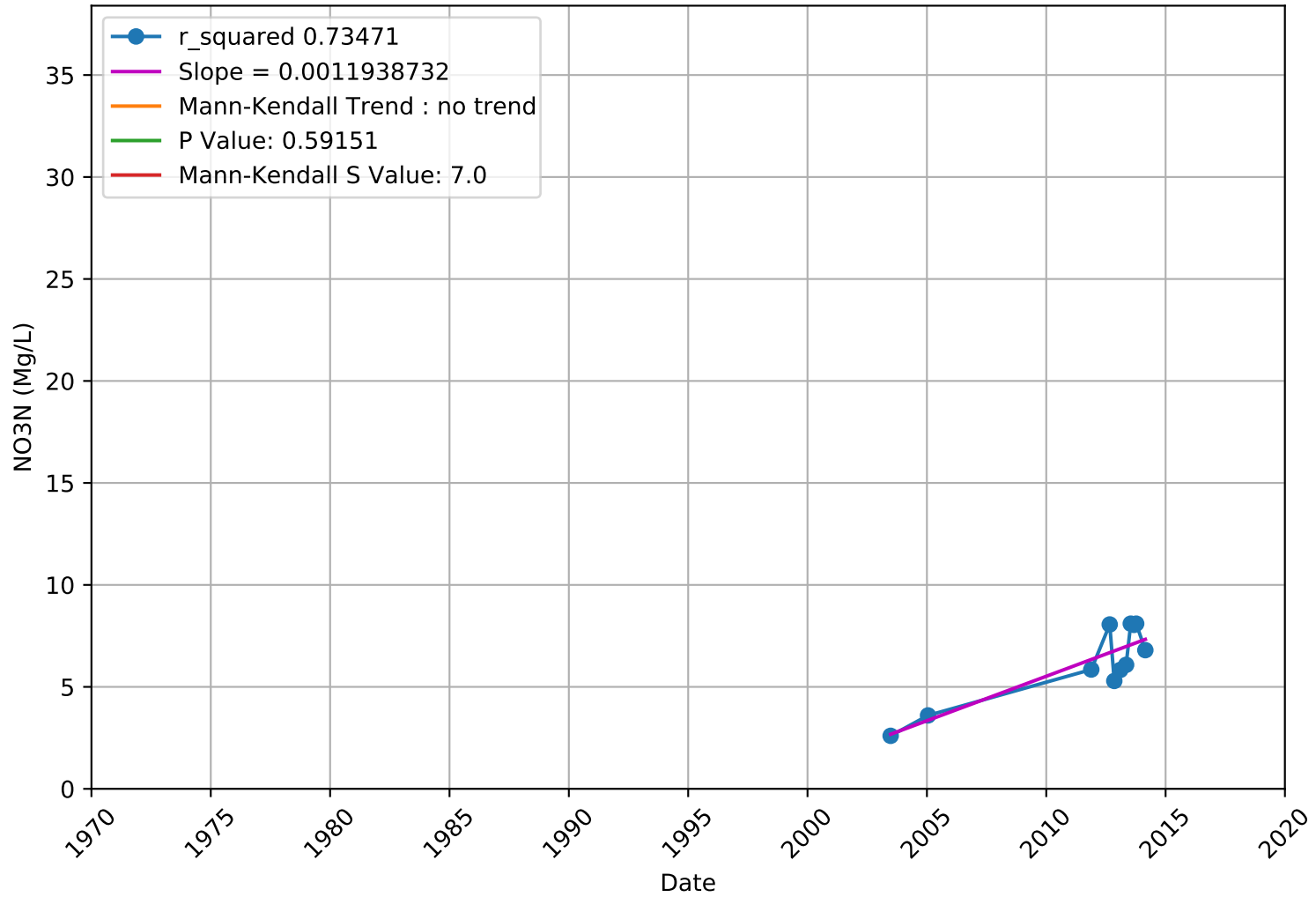
NO3N 3910015-007 - Upper Aquifer



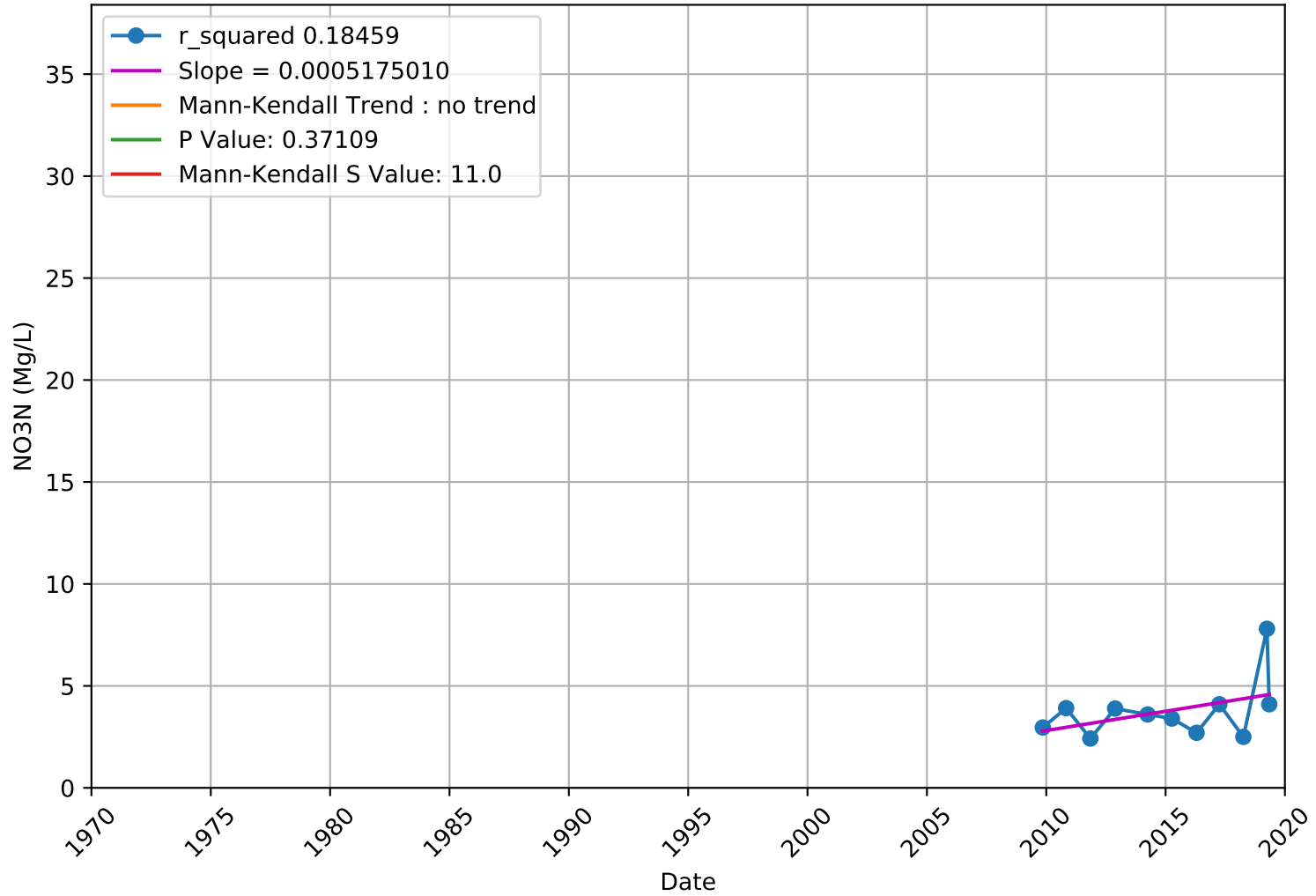
NO3N 3910015-008 - Upper Aquifer



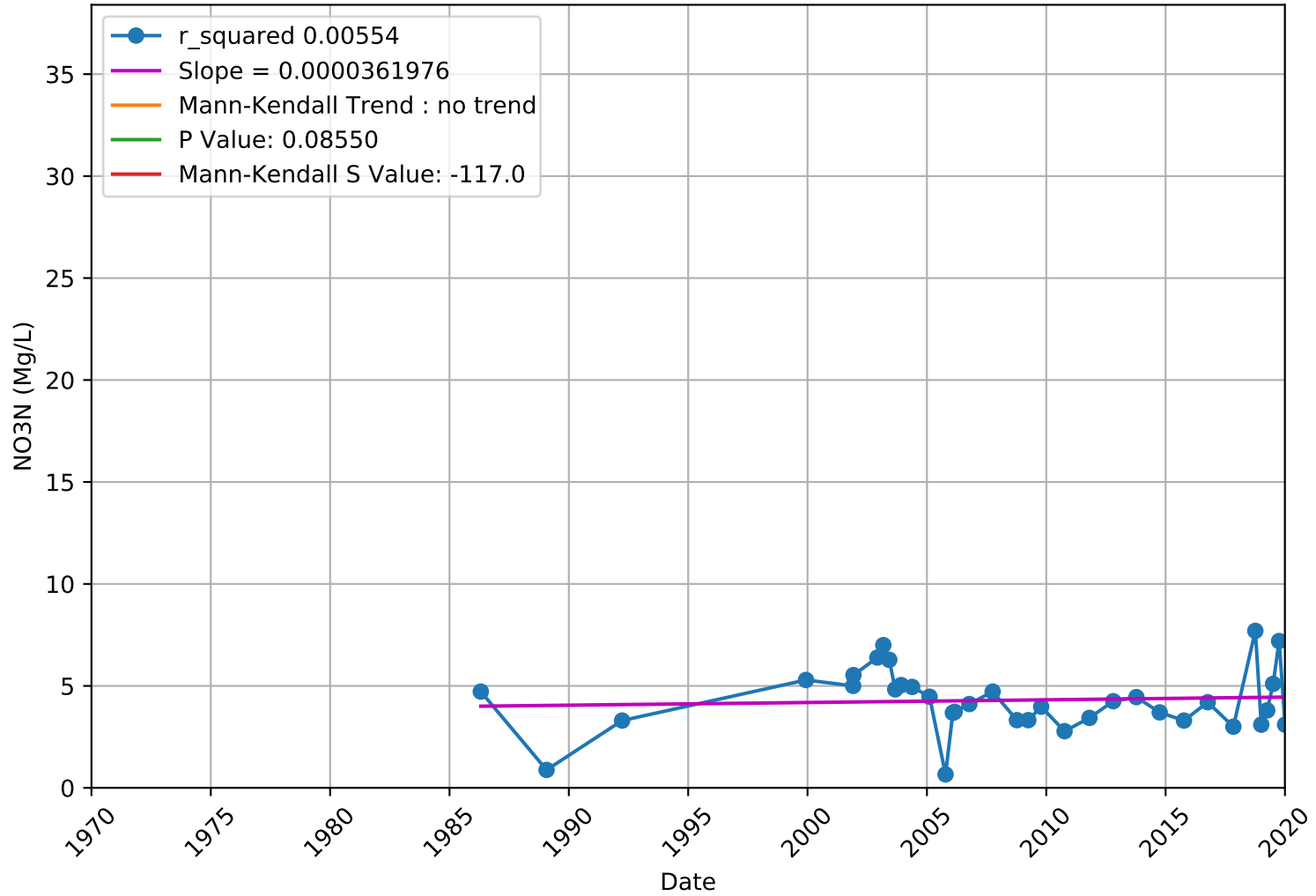
NO3N 3910015-013 - Unknown Aquifer



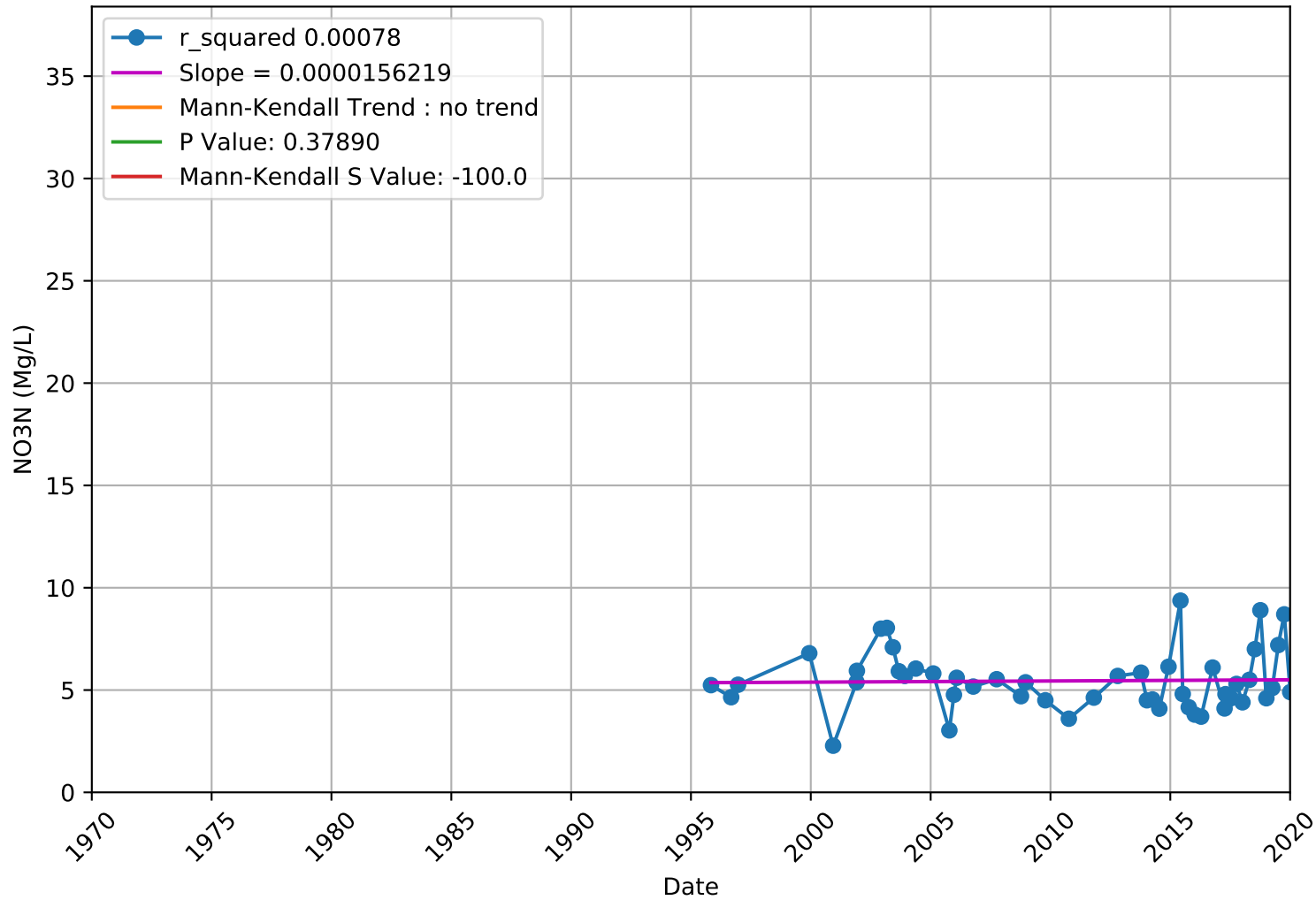
NO3N 3910015-016 - Upper Aquifer



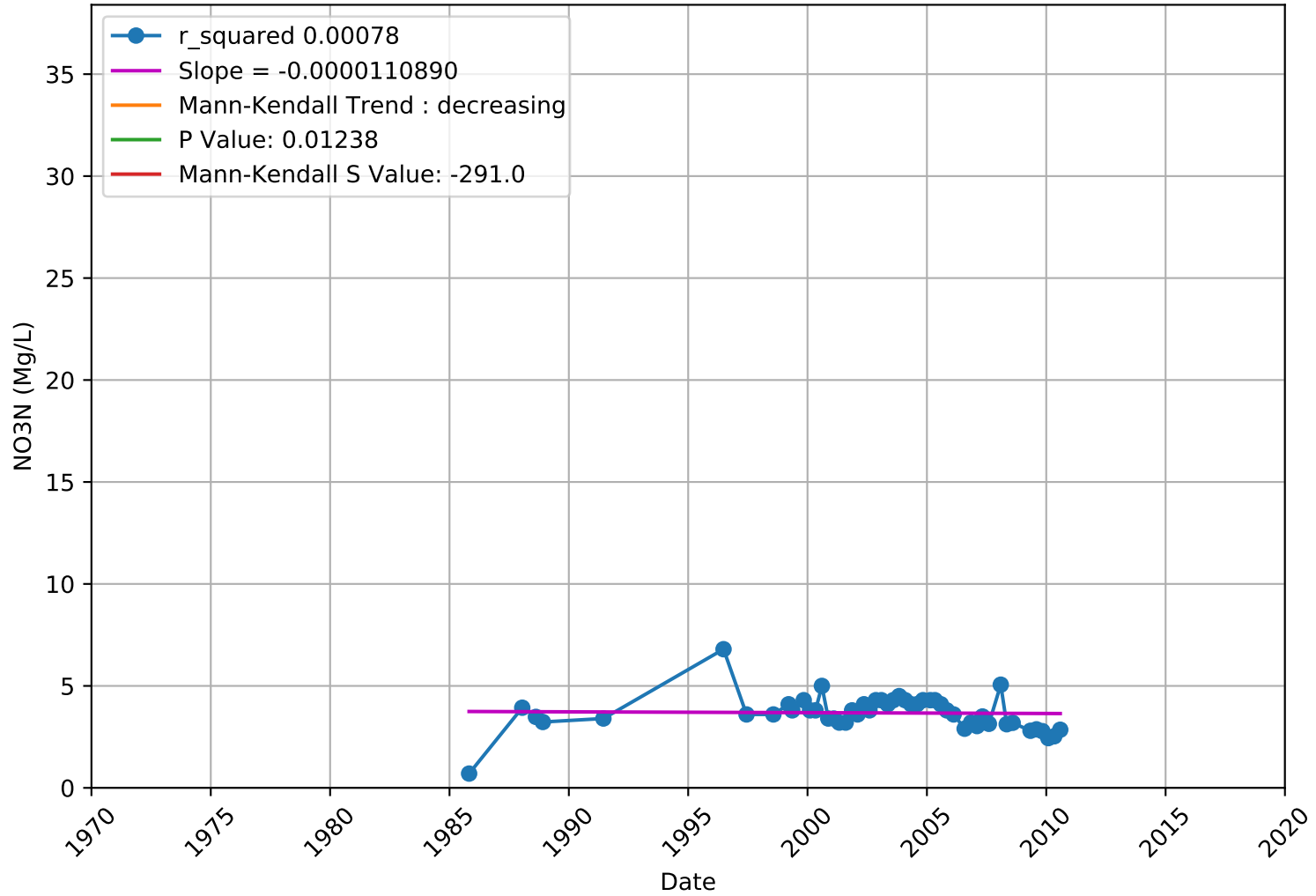
NO3N 3910018-001 - Unknown Aquifer



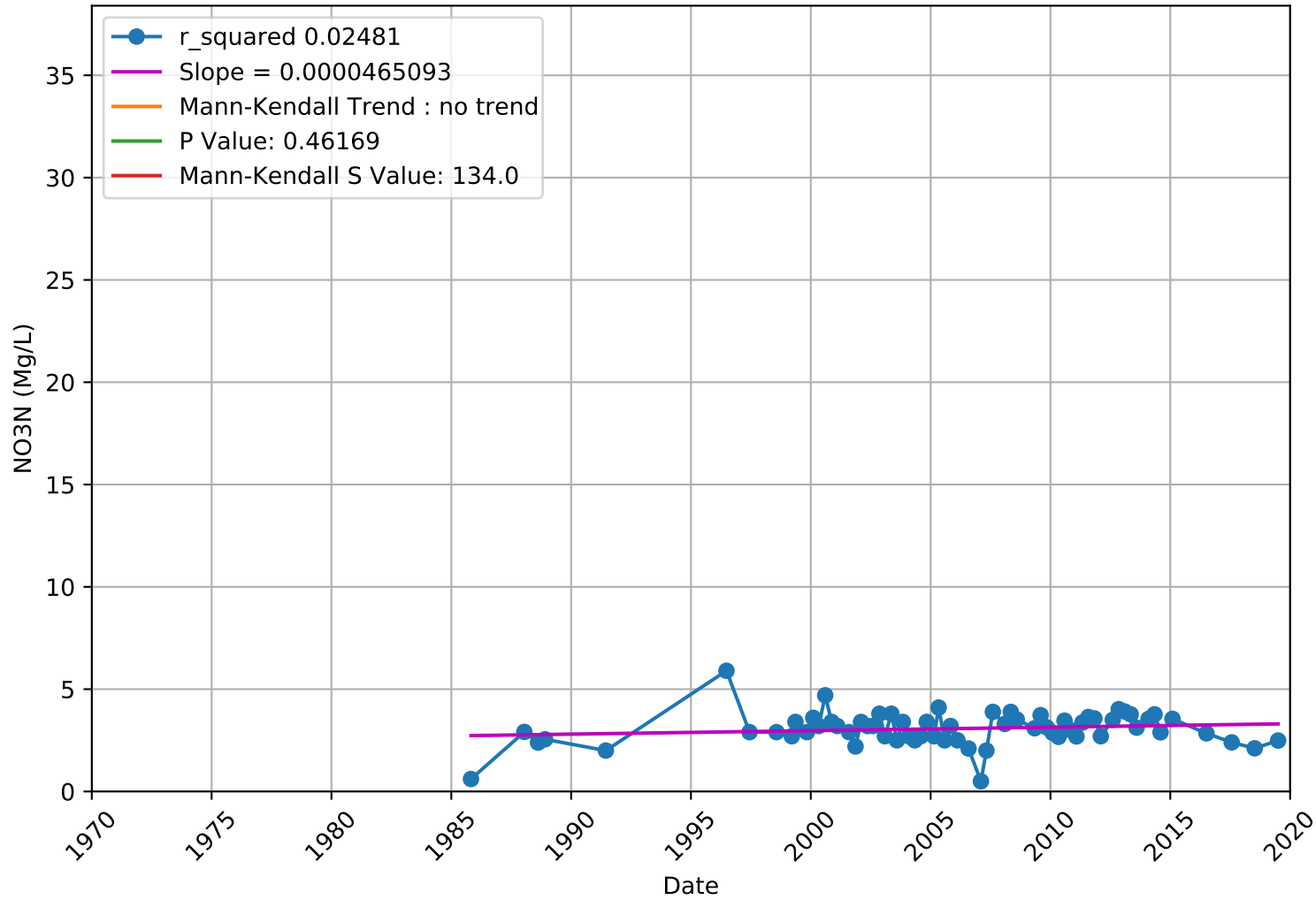
NO3N 3910018-004 - Unknown Aquifer



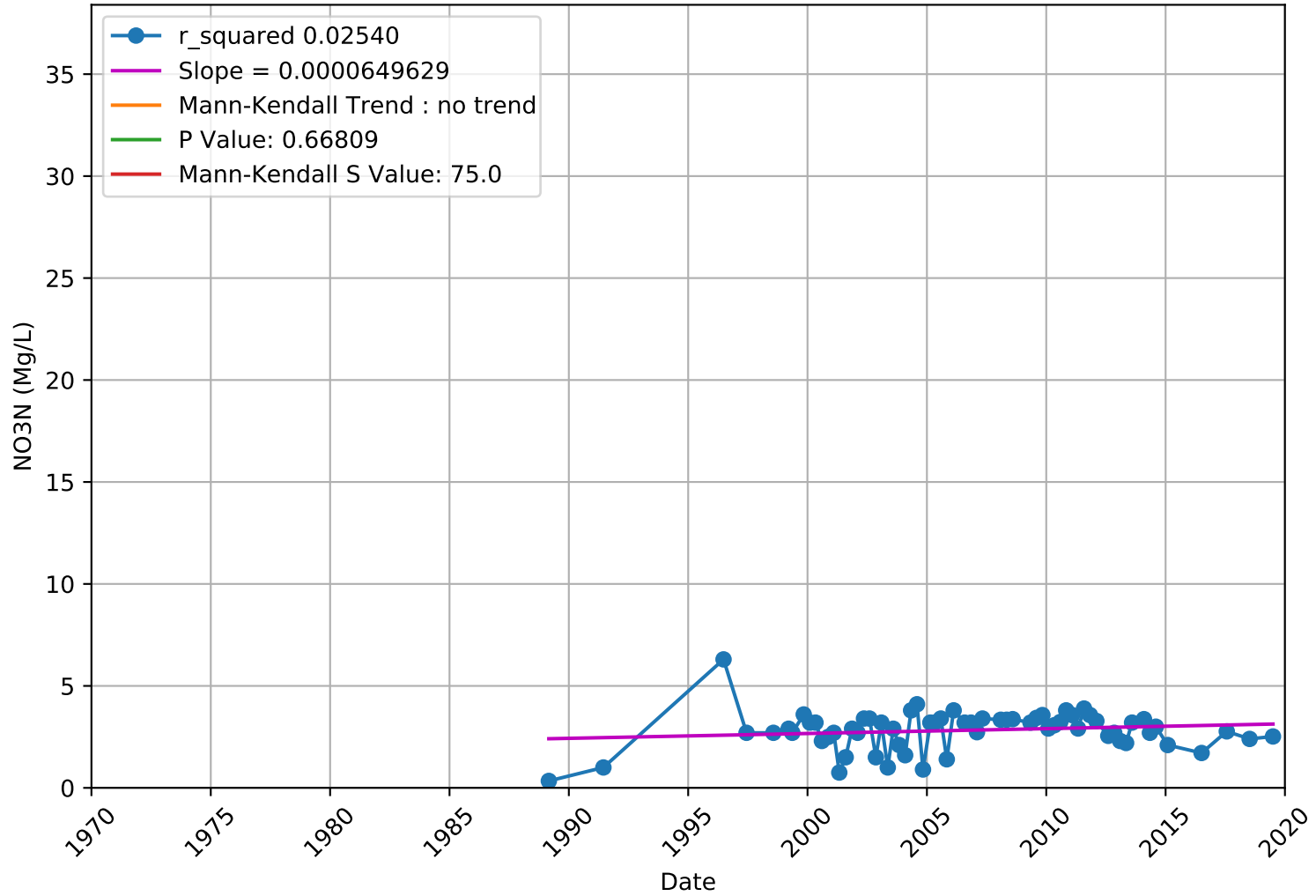
NO3N 3910701-001 - Unknown Aquifer



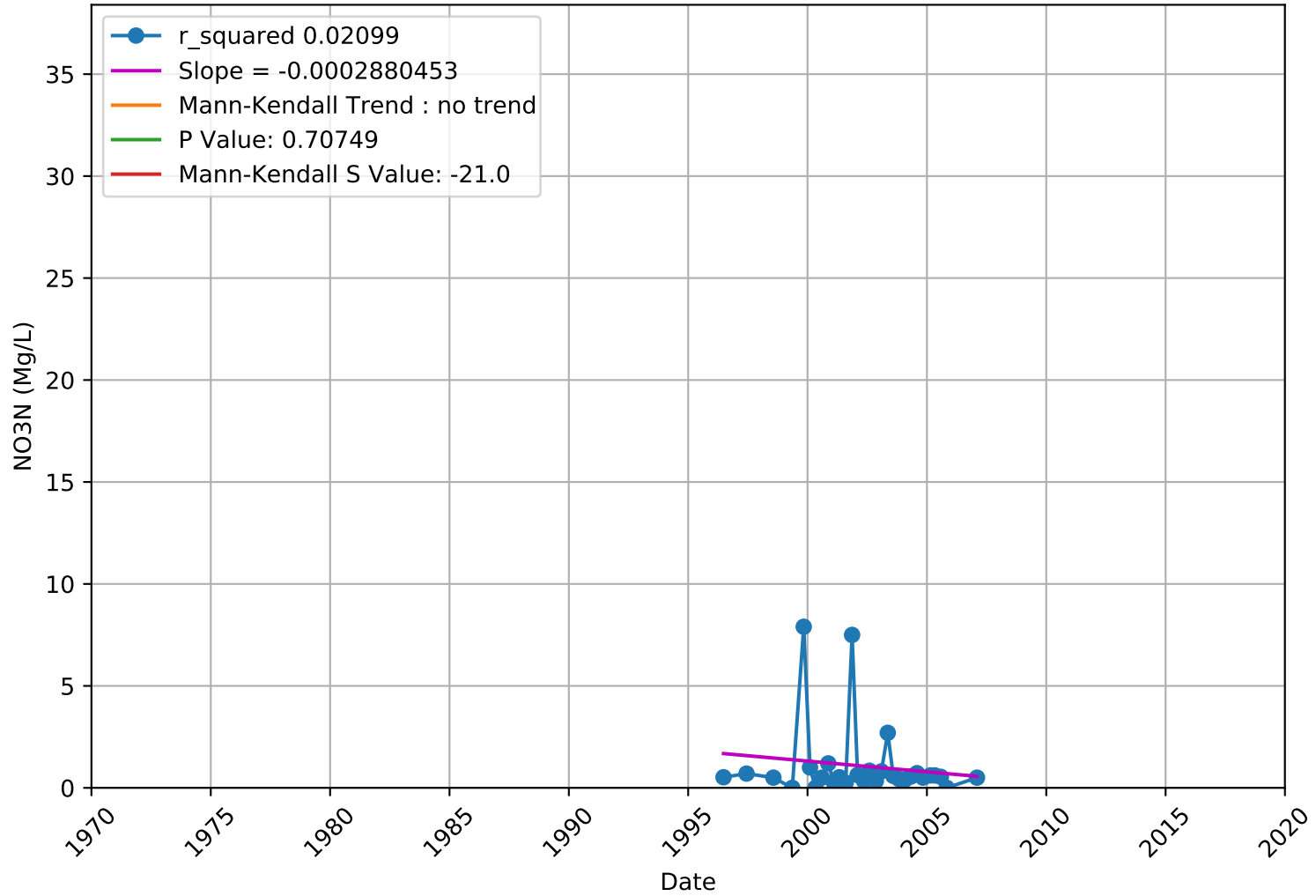
NO3N 3910701-003 - Unknown Aquifer



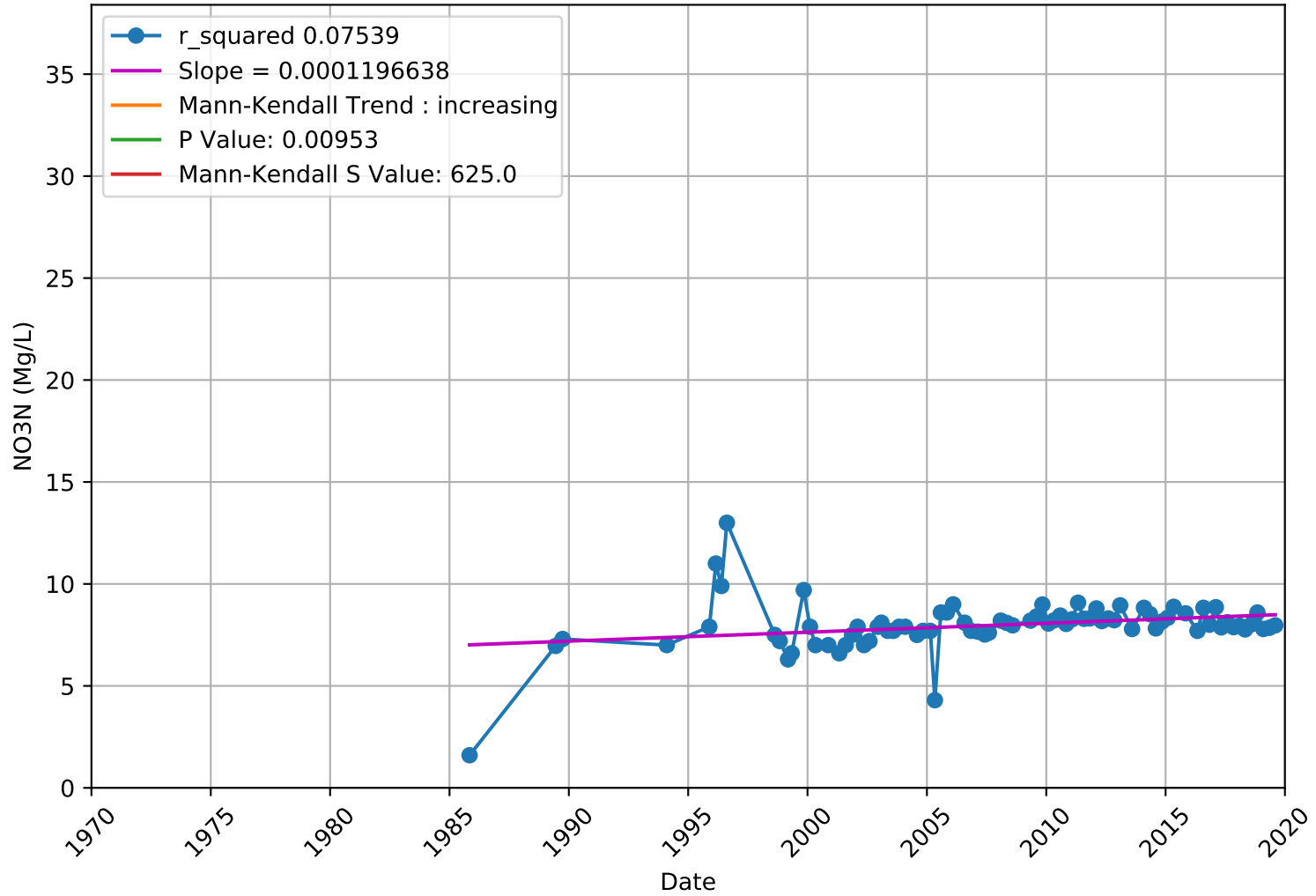
NO3N 3910701-005 - Unknown Aquifer



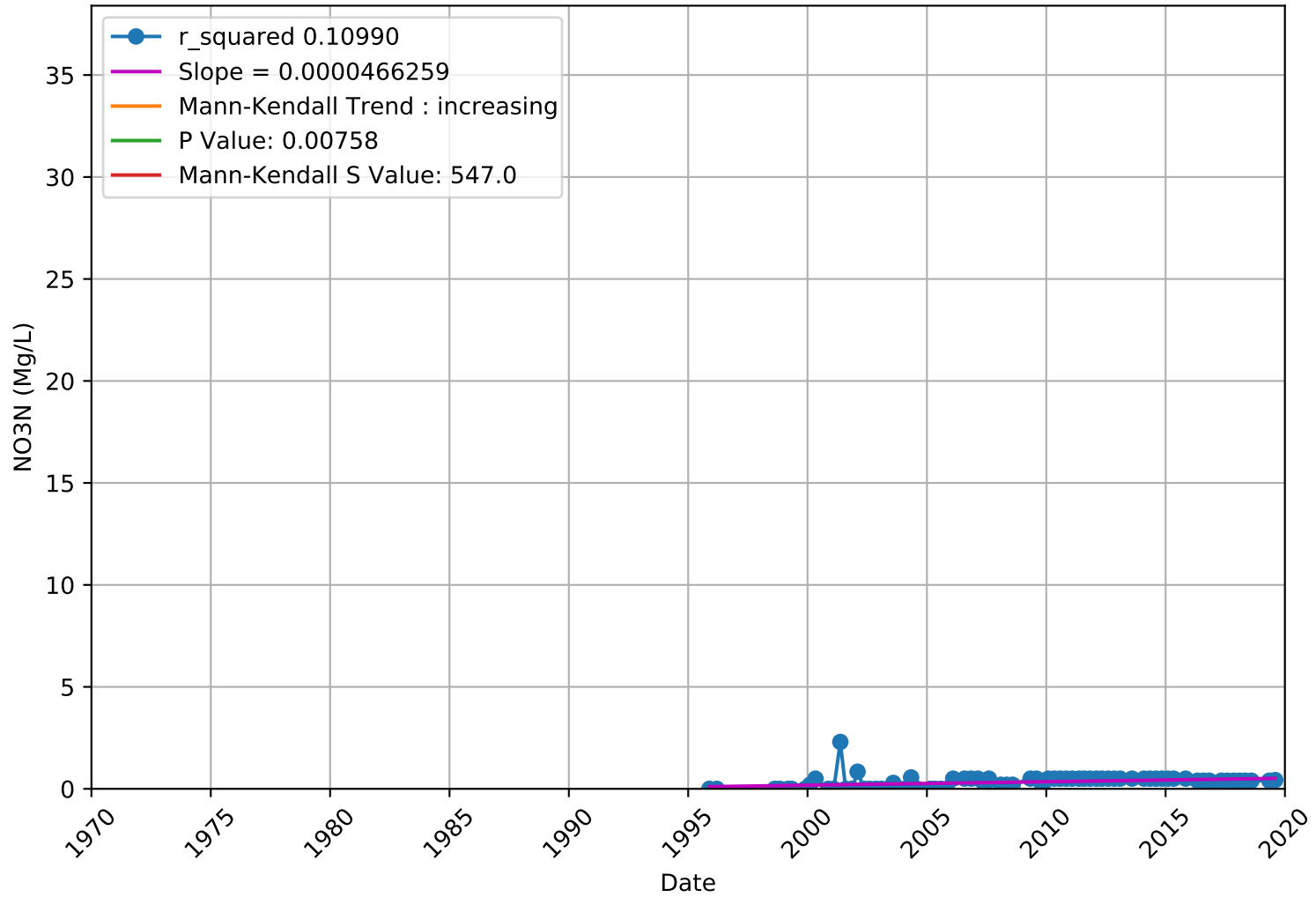
NO3N 3910701-007 - Unknown Aquifer



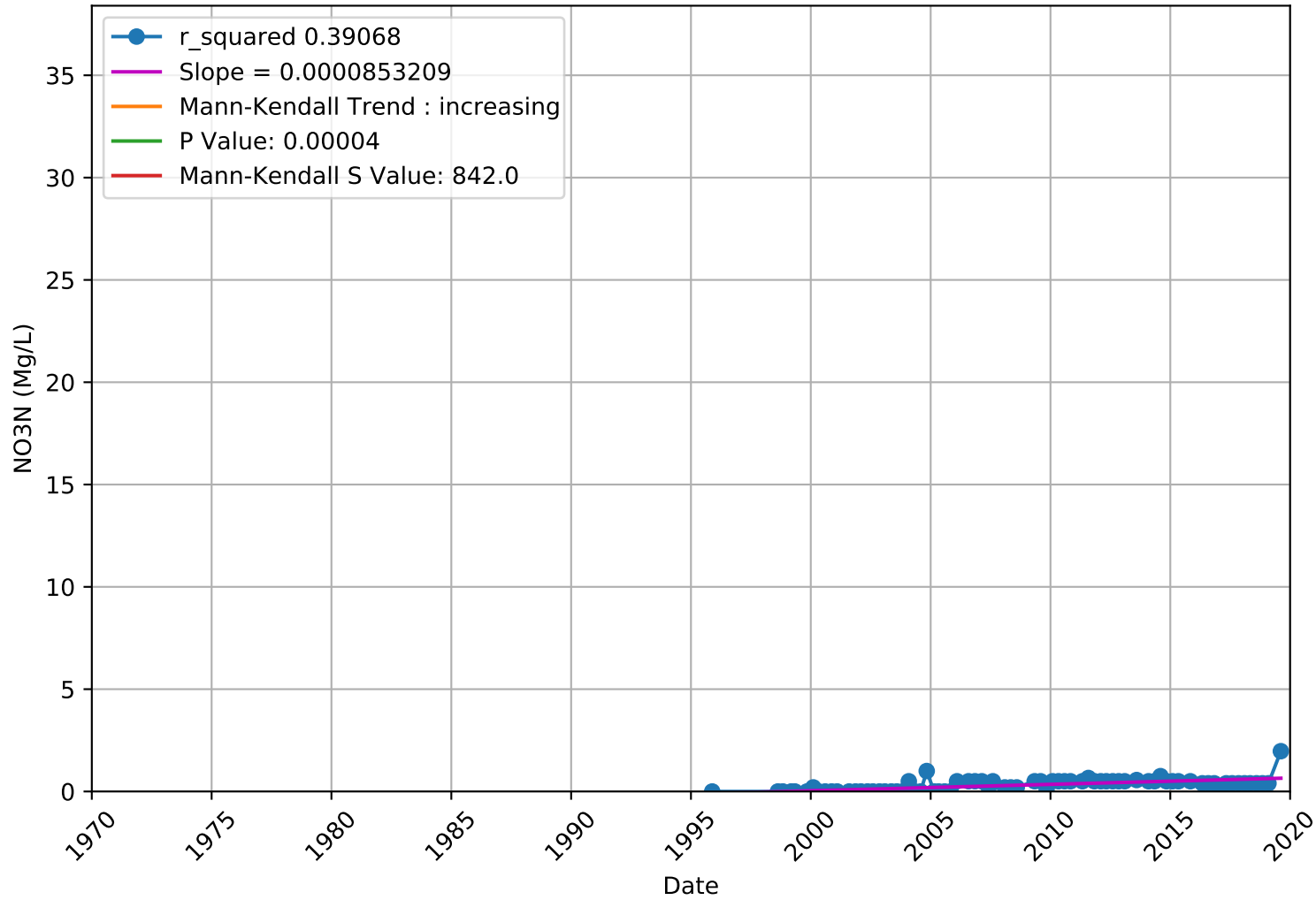
NO3N 3910702-003 - Unknown Aquifer



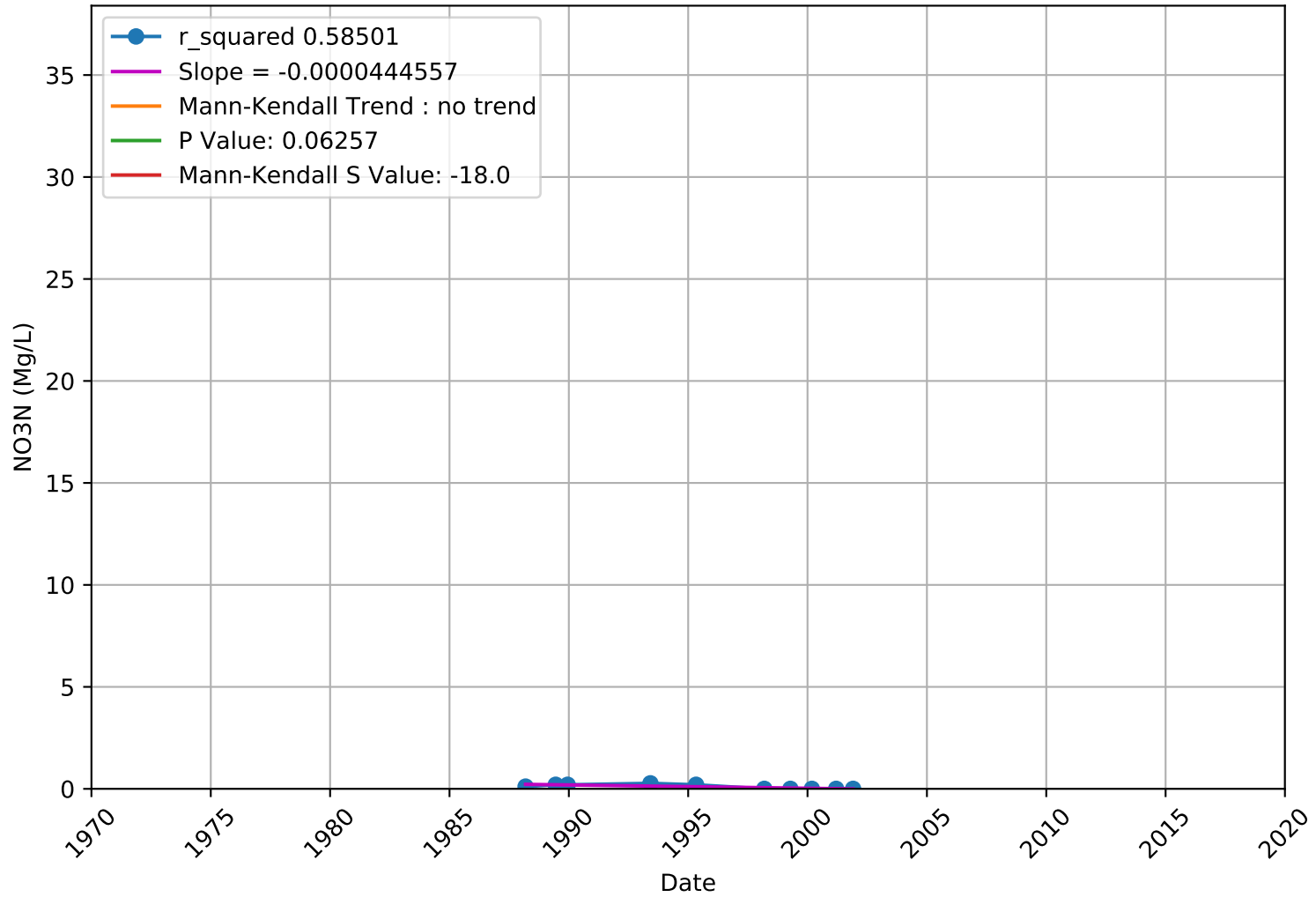
NO3N 3910702-005 - Unknown Aquifer



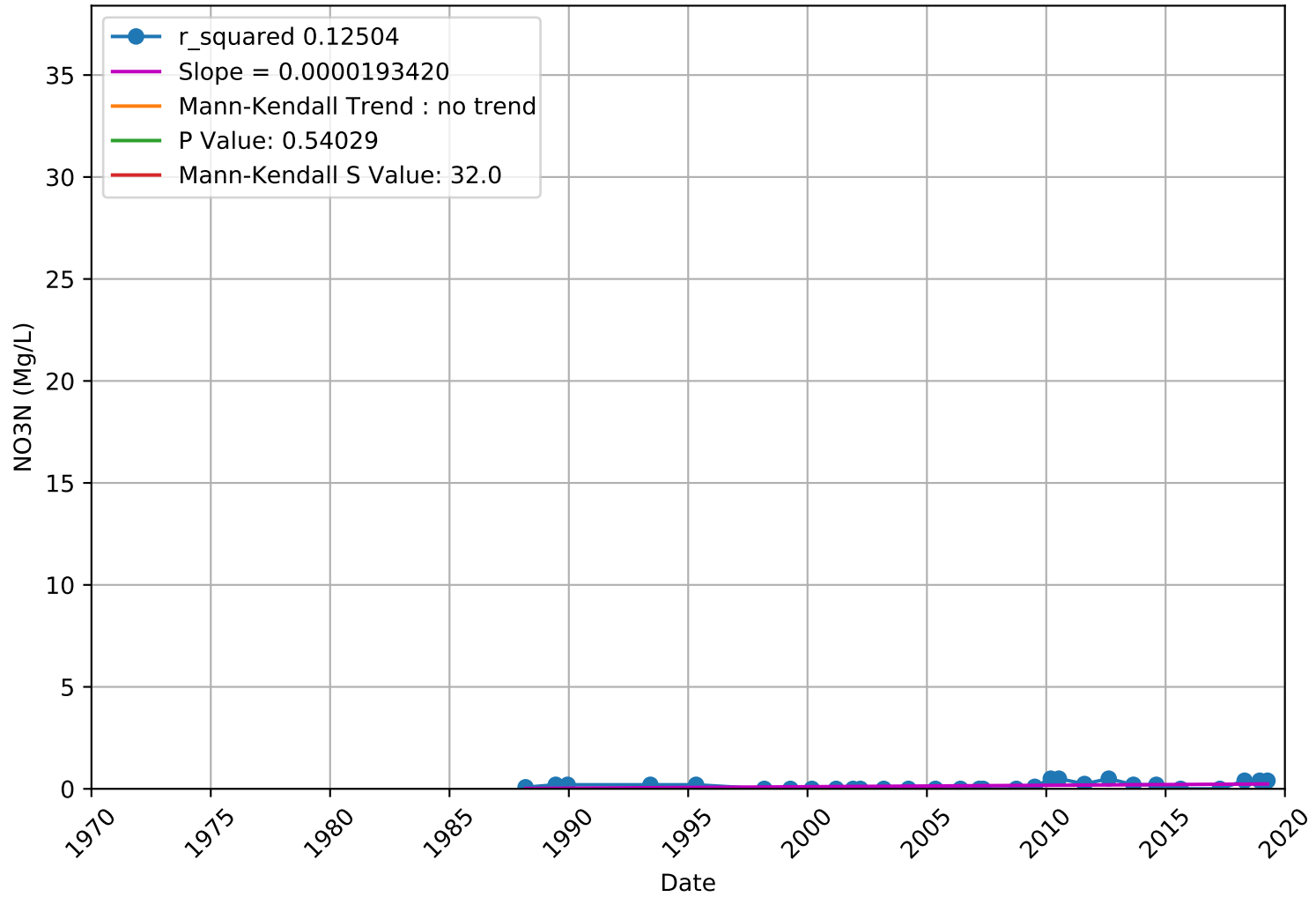
NO3N 3910702-006 - Unknown Aquifer



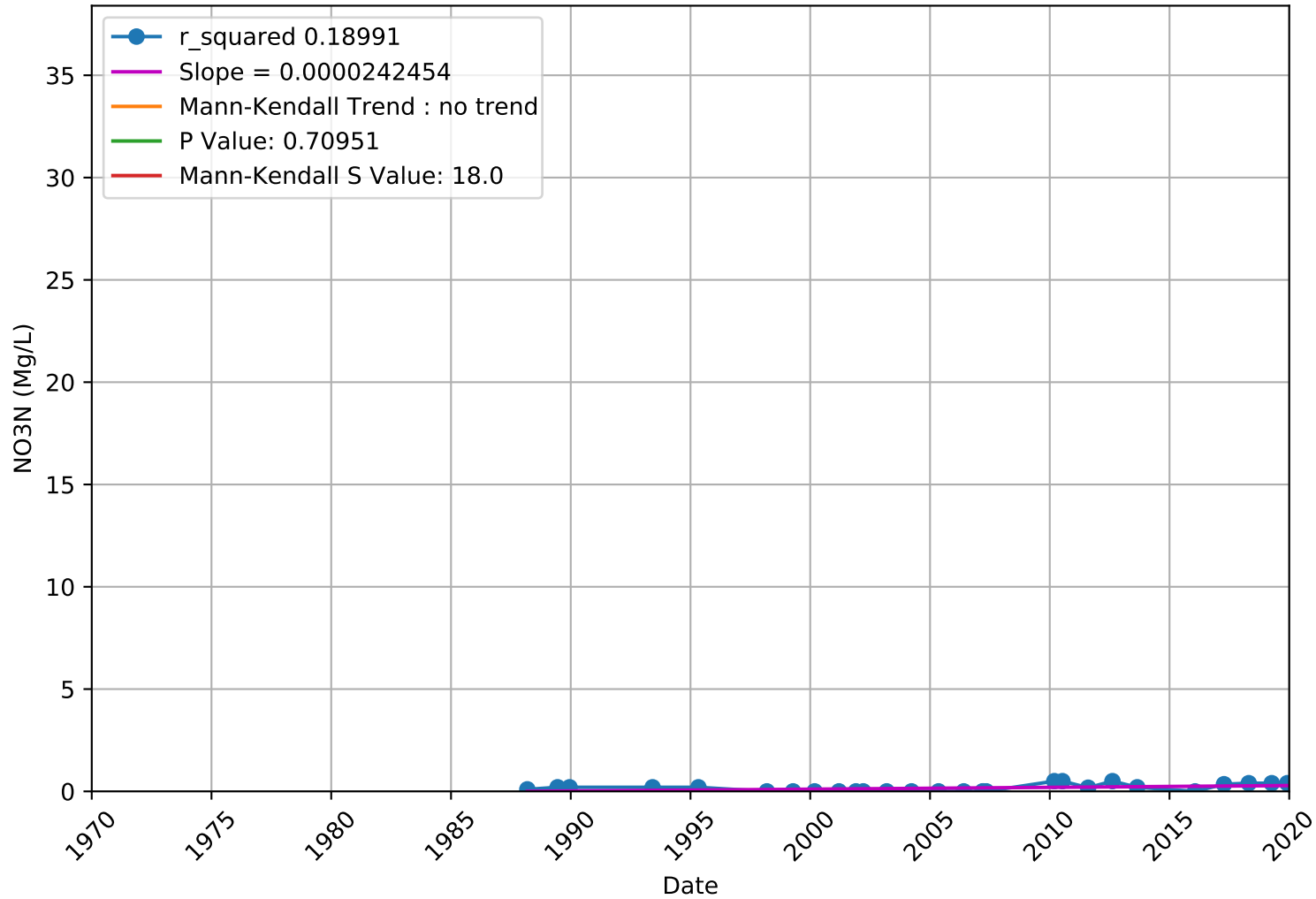
NO3N 3910800-001 - Unknown Aquifer



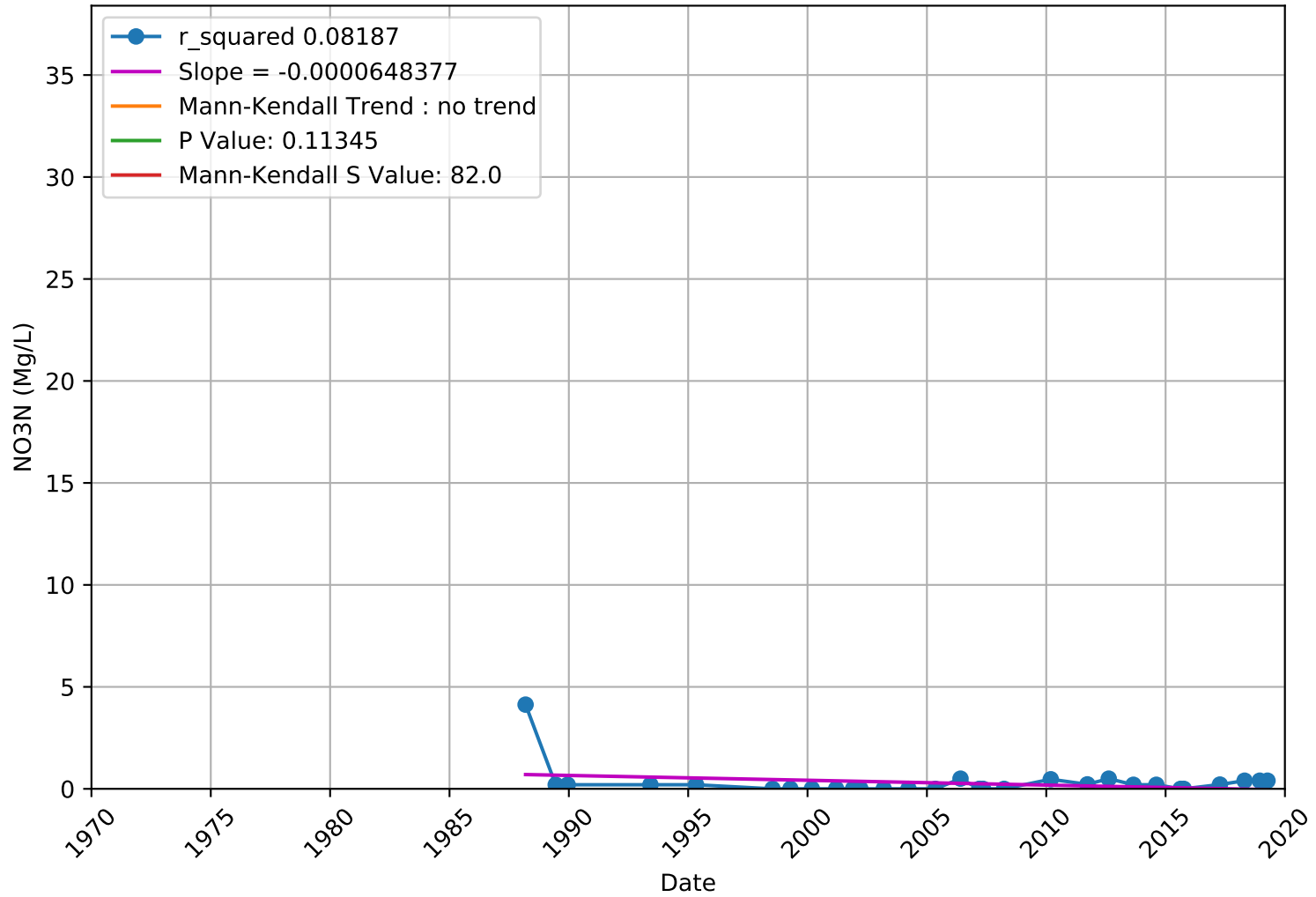
NO3N 3910800-002 - Unknown Aquifer



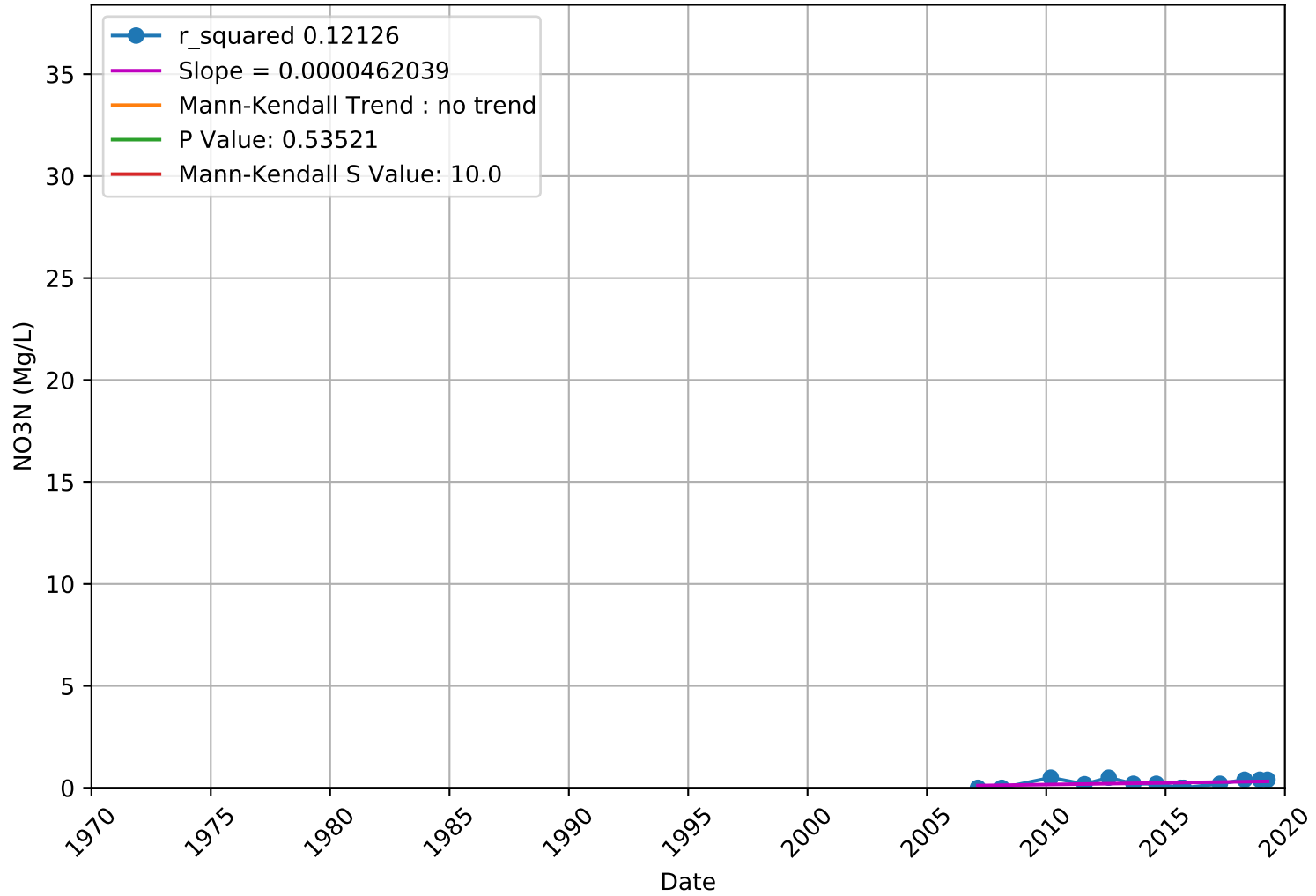
NO3N 3910800-003 - Unknown Aquifer



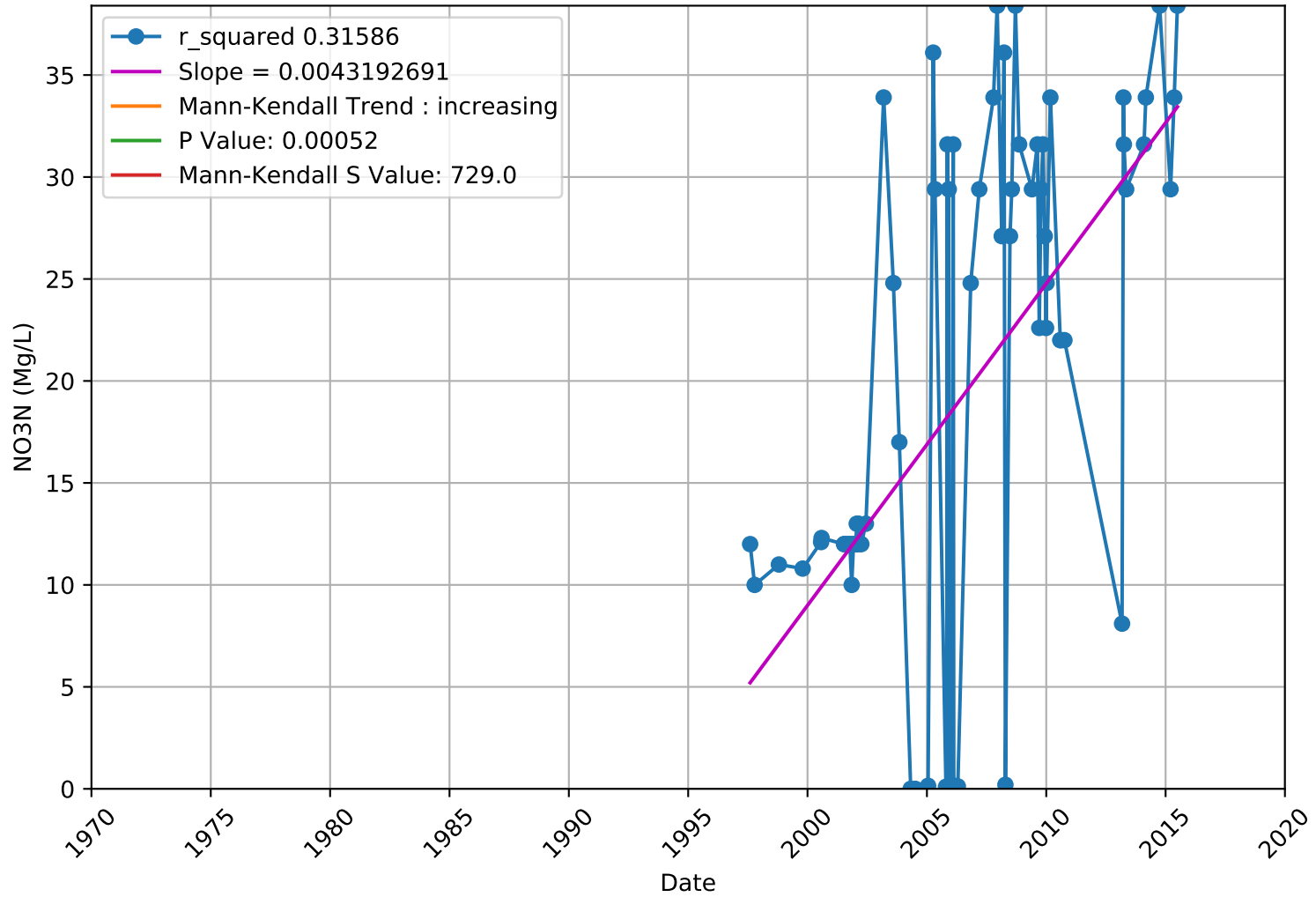
NO3N 3910800-004 - Unknown Aquifer



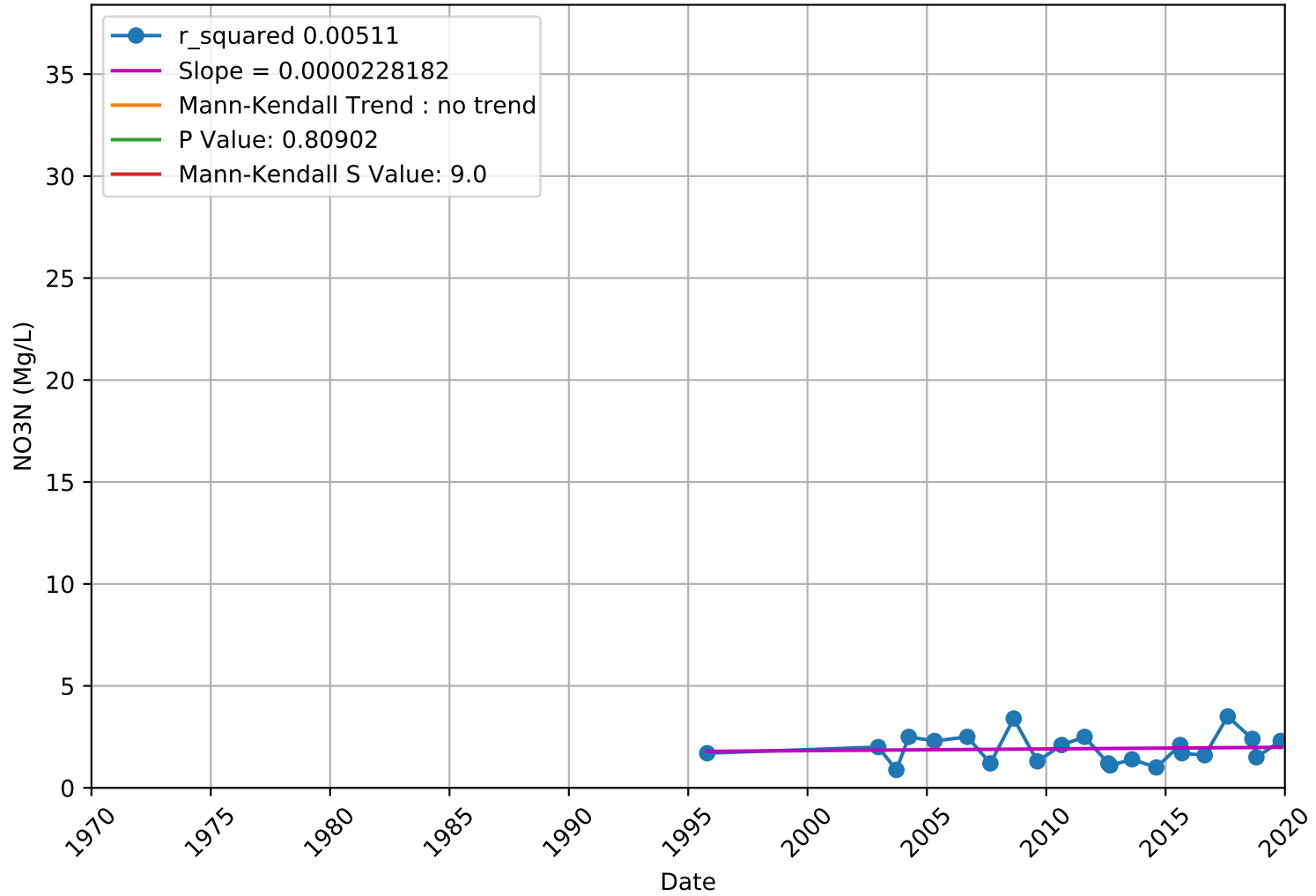
NO3N 3910800-006 - Unknown Aquifer



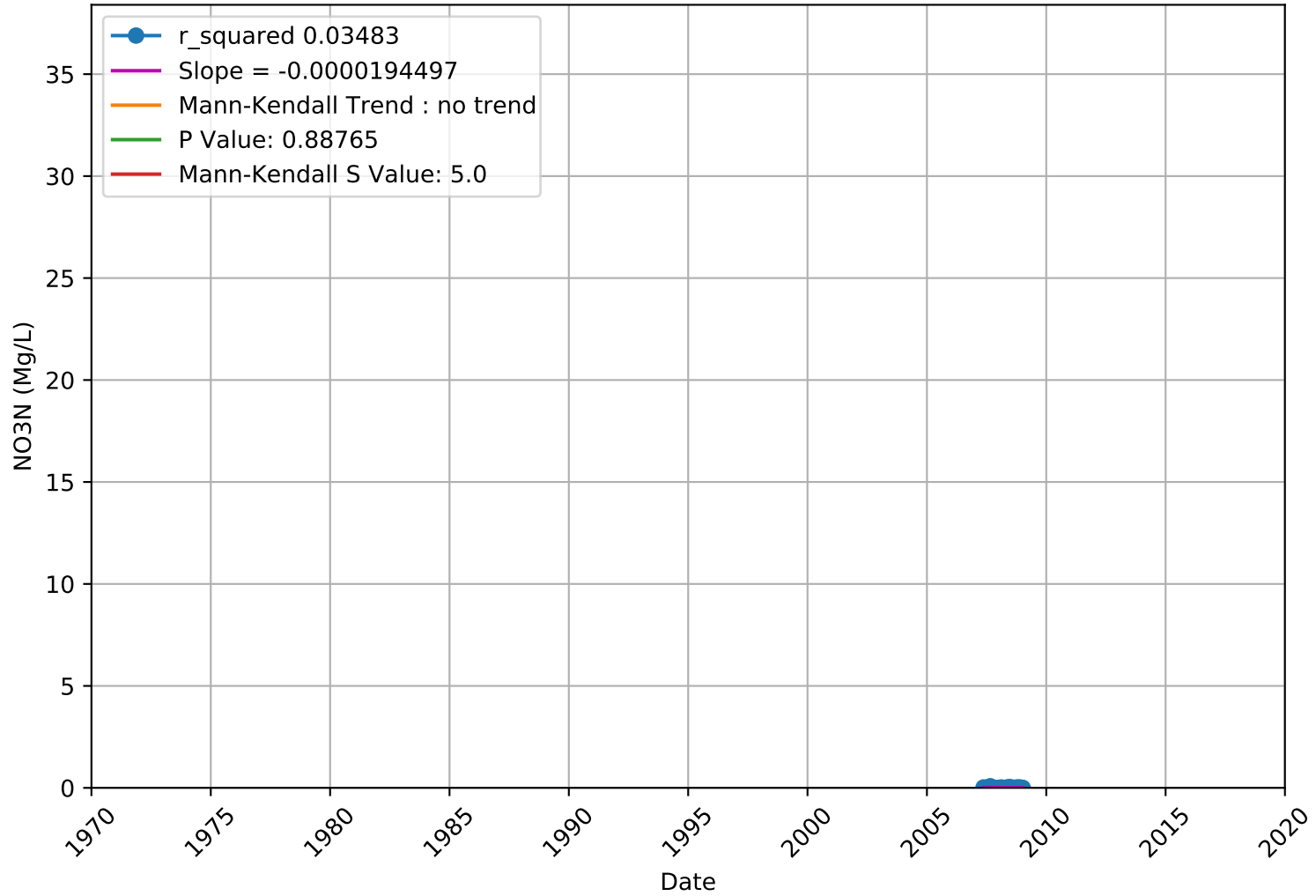
NO3N 4110013-014 - Unknown Aquifer



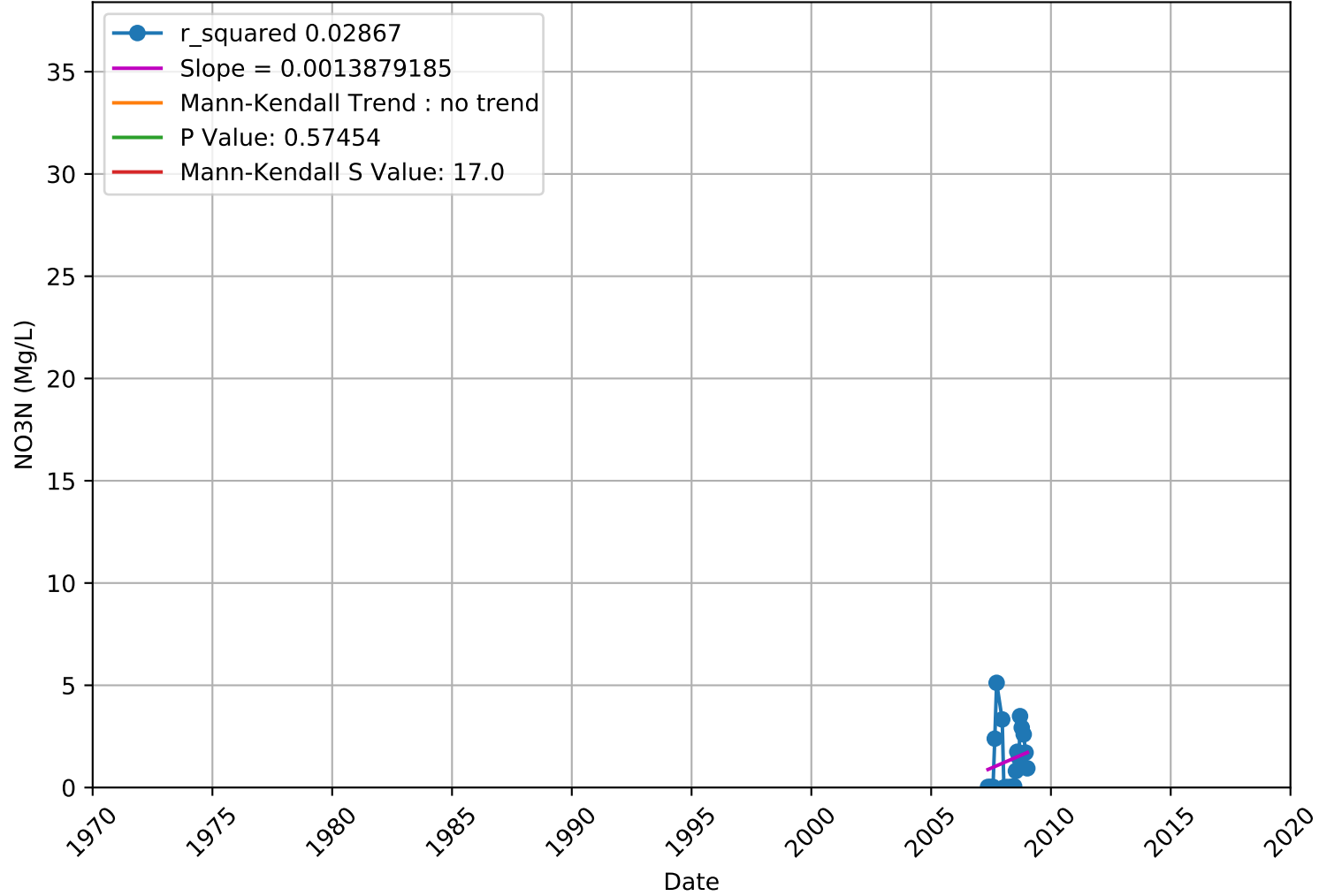
NO3N 4300611-002 - Unknown Aquifer



NO3N USGS-374046121155401 - Upper Aquifer



NO3N USGS-374046121155402 - Upper Aquifer

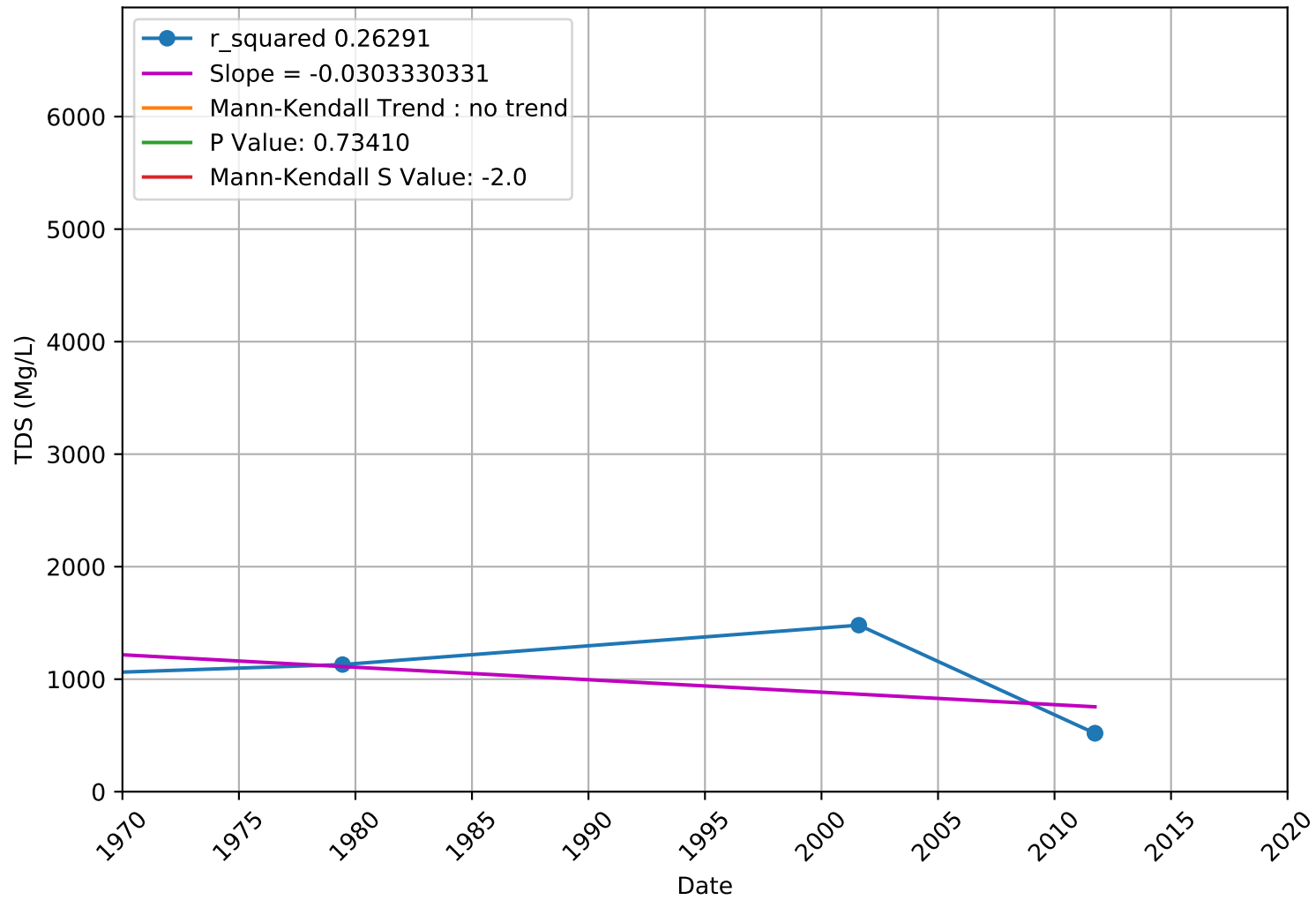


Total Dissolved Solids

WellName	Latitude_NAD83	Longitude_NAD83	chemical	h	p	s	tau	trend	var_s	z	PRINCIPAL_AQUIFER
02S05E25D002M	37.7351	-121.3833	TDS	FALSE	0.734	-2	-0.333	no trend	8.667	-0.34	Unknown
USGS-374223121250601	37.7063185	-121.4193886	TDS	FALSE	0.089	-6	-1	no trend	8.667	-1.698	Upper
3910011-007	37.714471	-121.426009	TDS	TRUE	0.035	-15	-0.714	decreasing	44.333	-2.103	Unknown
3910011-010	37.736372	-121.435351	TDS	FALSE	0.488	-15	-0.143	no trend	408.333	-0.693	Unknown
3910702-003	37.705557	-121.39764	TDS	TRUE	0	1070	0.33	increasing	60120	4.36	Unknown
3910701-003	37.85144	-121.2682	TDS	TRUE	0.012	417	0.221	increasing	27099.67	2.527	Unknown
3910701-001	37.849584	-121.268763	TDS	FALSE	0.37	-105	-0.089	no trend	13436.33	-0.897	Unknown
3910011-017	37.738215	-121.419962	TDS	FALSE	0.462	4	0.4	no trend	16.667	0.735	Unknown
3910018-001	37.679751	-121.272617	TDS	FALSE	0.108	-14	-0.5	no trend	65.333	-1.608	Unknown
4300611-002	37.994444	-121.499722	TDS	FALSE	0.23	-9	-0.429	no trend	44.333	-1.202	Unknown
3910015-005	37.816859	-121.266705	TDS	FALSE	0.127	-26	-0.333	no trend	268.667	-1.525	Upper
3910011-003	37.683959	-121.439427	TDS	TRUE	0.047	107	0.264	increasing	2836.333	1.99	Lower
3910800-002	37.744188	-121.32701	TDS	TRUE	0.003	246	0.332	increasing	6828	2.965	Unknown
3910800-003	37.74545	-121.32897	TDS	TRUE	0	273	0.628	increasing	3141.667	4.853	Unknown
3910800-001	37.744746	-121.327221	TDS	FALSE	0.221	6	0.6	no trend	16.667	1.225	Unknown
3910800-004	37.74591	-121.336213	TDS	TRUE	0.037	193	0.224	increasing	8514.333	2.081	Unknown
3100014-001	37.716956	-121.379533	TDS	FALSE	1	-1	-0.067	no trend	28.333	0	Unknown
3910701-005	37.851301	-121.2673	TDS	TRUE	0.011	402	0.227	increasing	24581.33	2.558	Unknown
3910011-004	37.682308	-121.436988	TDS	FALSE	0.267	-43	-0.17	no trend	1433.667	-1.109	Lower
3910011-006	37.686539	-121.443515	TDS	FALSE	0.643	22	0.068	no trend	2057.333	0.463	Lower
3910011-005	37.683353	-121.443313	TDS	TRUE	0	302	0.649	increasing	3442	5.131	Lower
3910015-006	37.818884	-121.266416	TDS	FALSE	0.891	-3	-0.045	no trend	211.667	-0.137	Upper
3910015-007	37.811547	-121.263915	TDS	FALSE	0.2	-22	-0.282	no trend	268.667	-1.281	Upper
3910015-008	37.801132	-121.262514	TDS	FALSE	0.251	12	0.333	no trend	92	1.147	Upper
3910011-018	37.743262	-121.424805	TDS	FALSE	0.052	-84	-0.28	no trend	1829.333	-1.941	Lower
3910018-004	37.679705	-121.272761	TDS	FALSE	0.133	-11	-0.524	no trend	44.333	-1.502	Unknown
3910701-007	37.851431	-121.265247	TDS	FALSE	0.752	-17	-0.045	no trend	2561	-0.316	Unknown
3910702-006	37.709972	-121.390802	TDS	TRUE	0.019	493	0.188	increasing	44091	2.343	Unknown
3910702-005	37.708149	-121.393881	TDS	FALSE	0.2	-270	-0.103	no trend	44092	-1.281	Unknown
4110013-014	37.7	-121.466667	TDS	TRUE	0.006	68	0.5	increasing	589.333	2.76	Unknown
3900991-001	37.743544	-121.461428	TDS	FALSE	0.089	-6	-1	no trend	8.667	-1.698	Unknown
3910011-030	37.740208	-121.439285	TDS	FALSE	0.052	-89	-0.274	no trend	2058.333	-1.94	Lower
3901348-002	37.702894	-121.406986	TDS	FALSE	0.462	4	0.4	no trend	16.667	0.735	Unknown
3900713-001	37.84	-121.44	TDS	FALSE	0.076	18	0.5	no trend	92	1.772	Unknown
3901172-002	37.636324	-121.399544	TDS	FALSE	0.481	33	0.102	no trend	2058.333	0.705	Unknown
3901172-003	37.632289	-121.39736	TDS	FALSE	1	-1	-0.067	no trend	28.333	0	Unknown
3900702-001	37.990639	-121.407056	TDS	FALSE	0.806	-2	-0.2	no trend	16.667	-0.245	Unknown
3900583-001	37.84	-121.44	TDS	FALSE	0.462	4	0.4	no trend	16.667	0.735	Unknown
3901216-002	37.74753	-121.516649	TDS	FALSE	0.051	105	0.259	no trend	2839	1.952	Unknown
3900559-001	37.79	-121.38	TDS	FALSE	0.308	-4	-0.667	no trend	8.667	-1.019	Unknown
3900558-002	37.79	-121.4	TDS	FALSE	0.462	-4	-0.4	no trend	16.667	-0.735	Unknown
3910011-034	37.752802	-121.434603	TDS	FALSE	0.545	30	0.085	no trend	2300	0.605	Lower
3910011-032	37.754682	-121.465249	TDS	FALSE	0.283	-47	-0.157	no trend	1832.333	-1.075	Lower
3901348-003	37.698742	-121.409917	TDS	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	92	0	Unknown
3901348-004	37.698147	-121.416153	TDS	FALSE	0.063	-16	-0.571	no trend	65.333	-1.856	Unknown
377427N1213943W002	37.742656	-121.394318	TDS	FALSE	0.96	2	0.019	no trend	407.333	0.05	Lower
377427N1213943W001	37.742656	-121.394318	TDS	FALSE	0.102	-34	-0.324	no trend	407.333	-1.635	Lower
377427N1213943W003	37.742656	-121.394318	TDS	FALSE	0.138	-31	-0.295	no trend	408.333	-1.485	Lower
377402N1214508W001	37.740187	-121.450762	TDS	FALSE	0.083	-36	-0.343	no trend	407.333	-1.734	Lower
377143N1214459W002	37.714305	-121.445905	TDS	FALSE	0.96	-2	-0.019	no trend	407.333	-0.05	Lower
377143N1214459W003	37.714305	-121.445905	TDS	FALSE	0.053	-40	-0.381	no trend	404.667	-1.939	Lower
377402N1214508W003	37.740187	-121.450762	TDS	FALSE	0.092	-35	-0.333	no trend	408.333	-1.683	Lower
377402N1214508W002	37.740187	-121.450762	TDS	TRUE	0.038	-43	-0.41	decreasing	408.333	-2.078	Lower
377143N1214459W001	37.714305	-121.445905	TDS	FALSE	0.15	-30	-0.286	no trend	405.333	-1.44	Lower
377656N1214199W001	37.765631	-121.41992	TDS	TRUE	0.003	-44	-0.667	decreasing	212.667	-2.949	Lower
377656N1214199W002	37.765631	-121.41992	TDS	FALSE	0.721	-5	-0.111	no trend	125	-0.358	Lower
377656N1214199W003	37.765631	-121.41992	TDS	FALSE	0.669	-8	-0.103	no trend	268.667	-0.427	Lower
377149N1214257W003	37.714872	-121.425674	TDS	TRUE	0.024	-34	-0.515	decreasing	212.667	-2.263	Lower
377149N1214257W002	37.714872	-121.425674	TDS	FALSE	0.191	-20	-0.303	no trend	210.667	-1.309	Lower
377149N1214257W001	37.714872	-121.425674	TDS	FALSE	0.054	-29	-0.439	no trend	211.667	-1.925	Lower
377031N1214485W002	37.703055	-121.448544	TDS	FALSE	0.076	30	0.385	no trend	266.667	1.776	Lower
377031N1214485W001	37.703055	-121.448544	TDS	FALSE	0.157	-24	-0.308	no trend	264	-1.416	Lower
377031N1214485W003	37.703055	-121.448544	TDS	FALSE	0.269	-19	-0.244	no trend	265	-1.106	Lower
3910005-044	37.782808	-121.300937	TDS	FALSE	0.371	-3	-0.5	no trend	5	-0.894	Unknown
USGS-374900121160001	37.8168333	-121.2666667	TDS	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	8.667	0	Unknown
USGS-374100121260001	37.6834167	-121.4433333	TDS	FALSE	0.26	7	0.467	no trend	28.333	1.127	Unknown
3910800-006	37.744722	-121.329167	TDS	TRUE	0.011	150	0.323	increasing	3460.667	2.533	Unknown

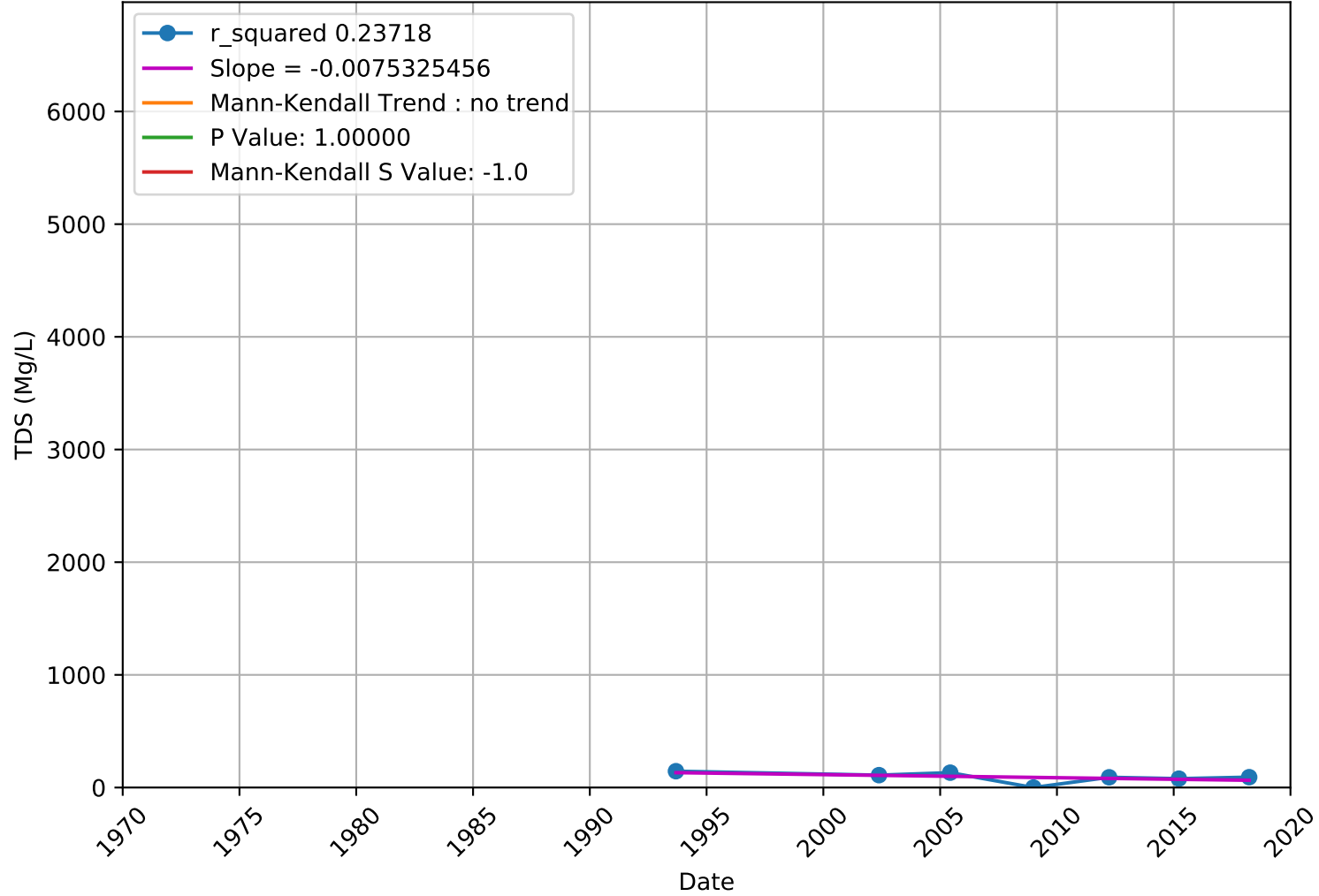
TDS

02S05E25D002M - Unknown Aquifer



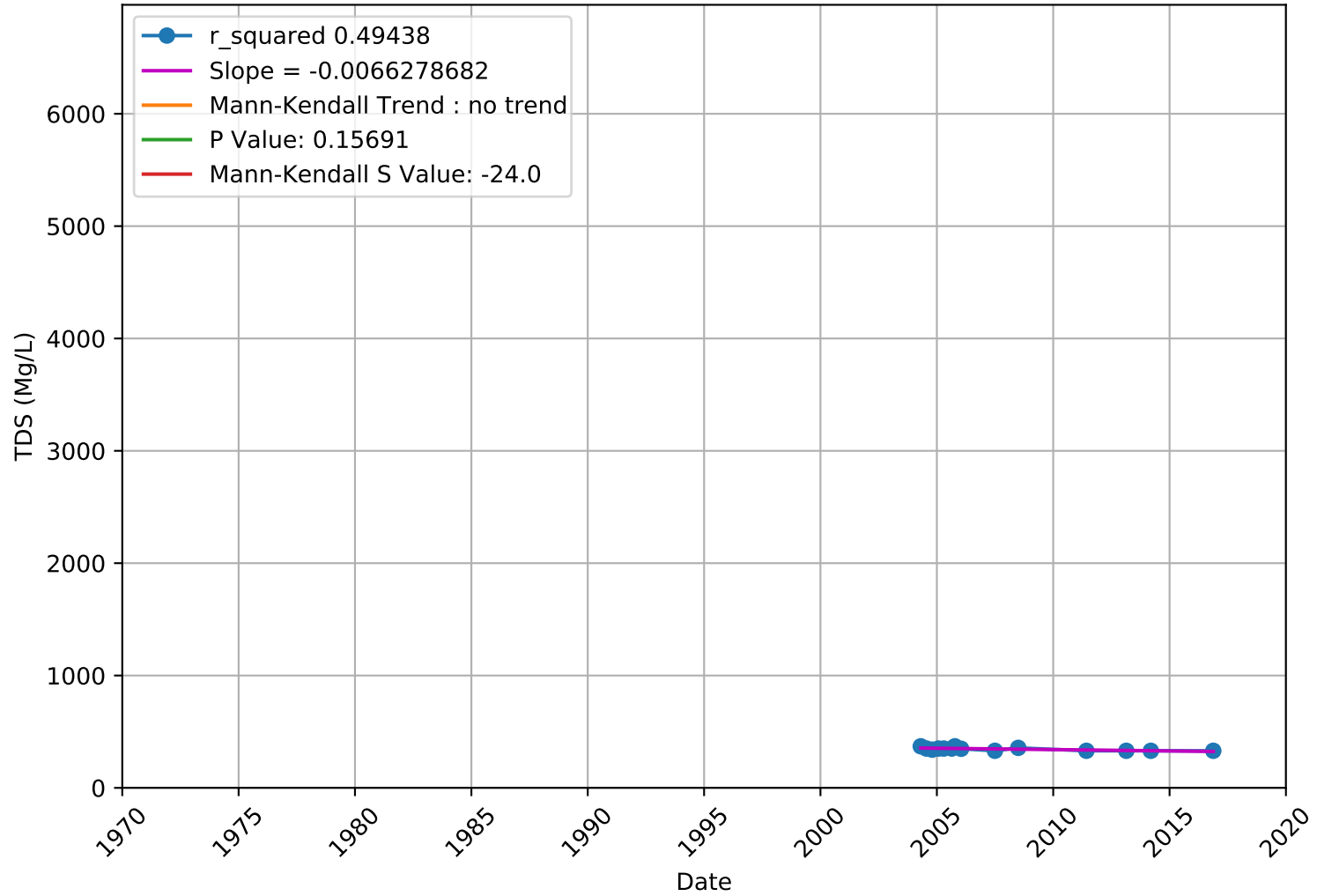
TDS

3100014-001 - Unknown Aquifer



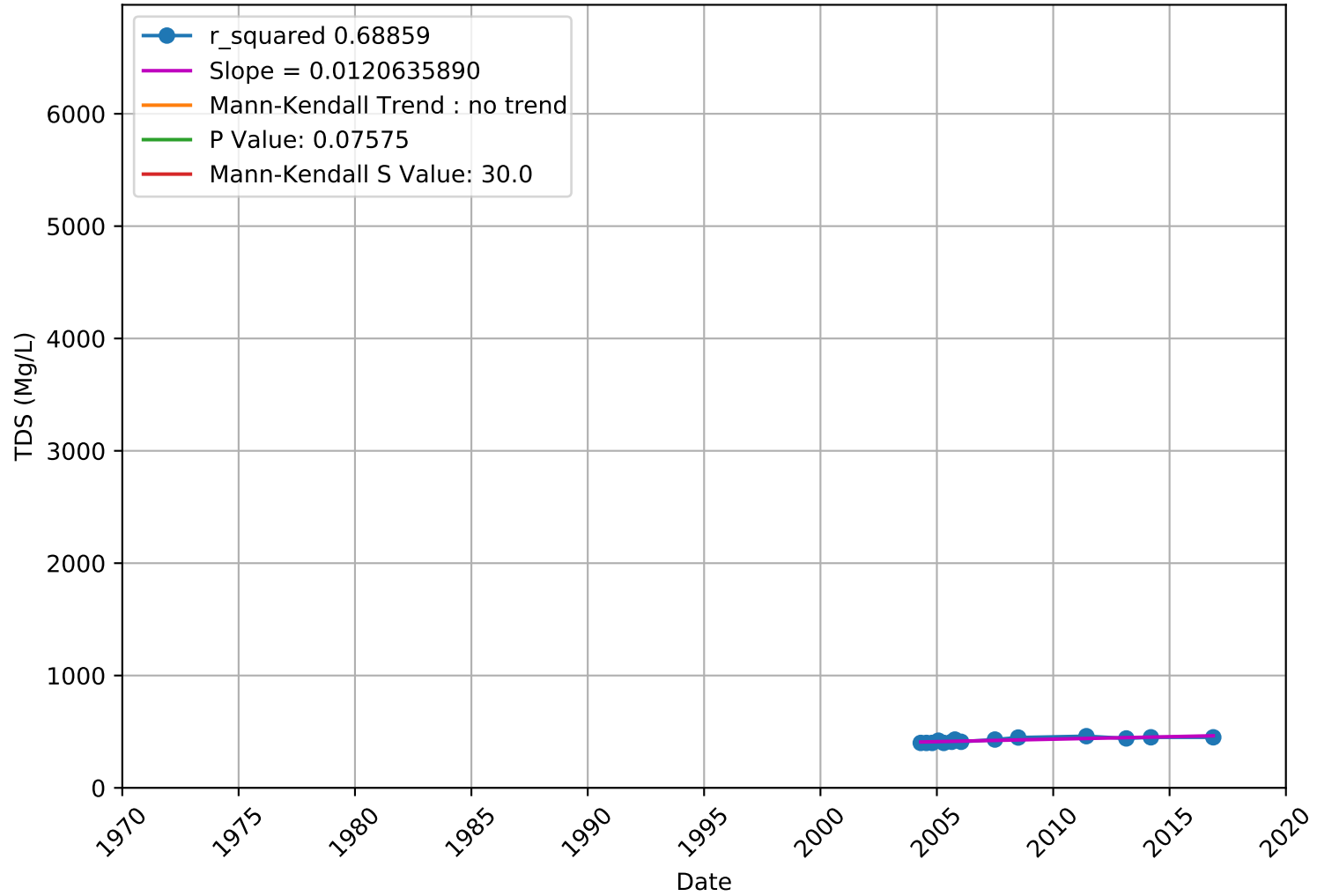
TDS

377031N1214485W001 - Lower Aquifer



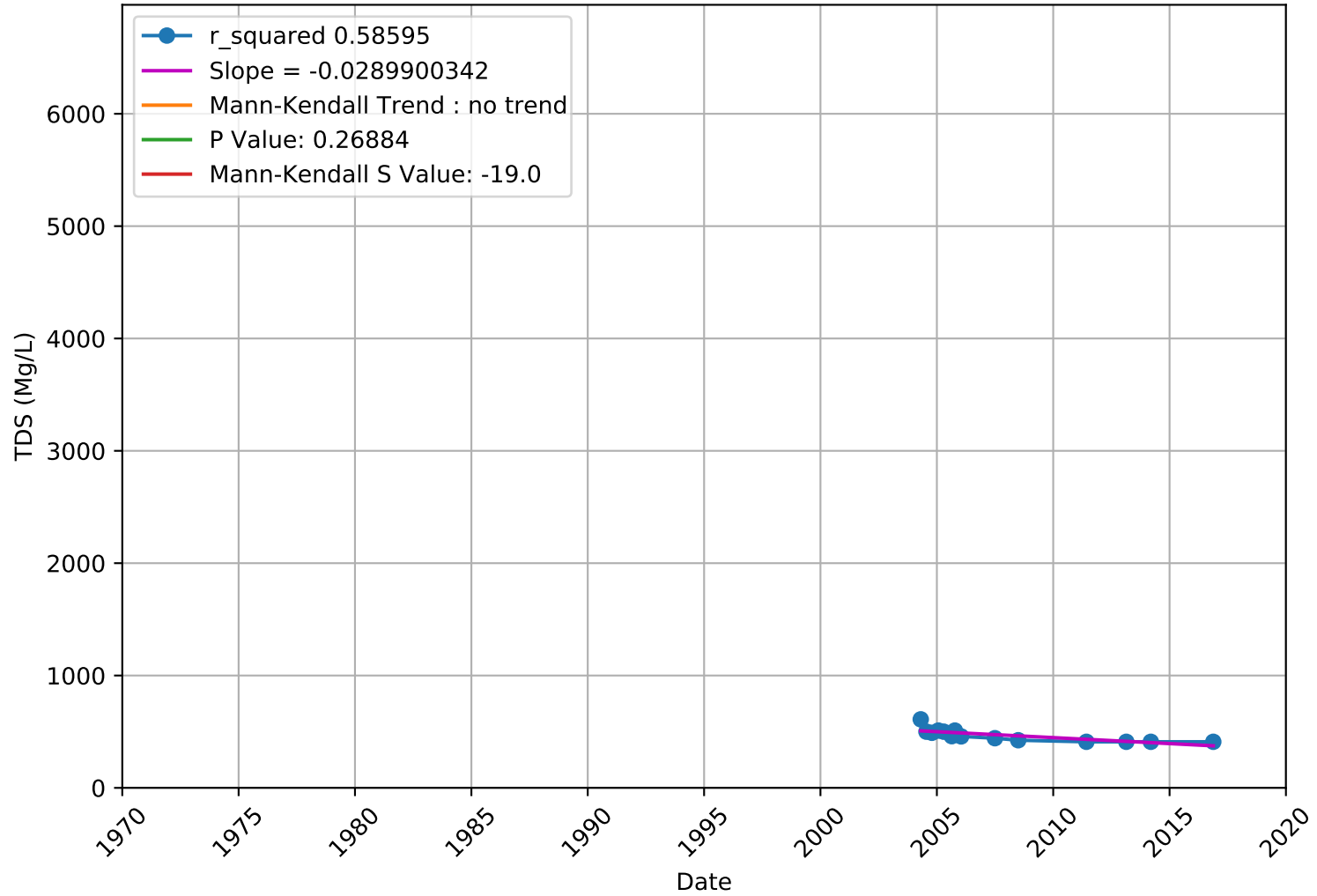
TDS

377031N1214485W002 - Lower Aquifer



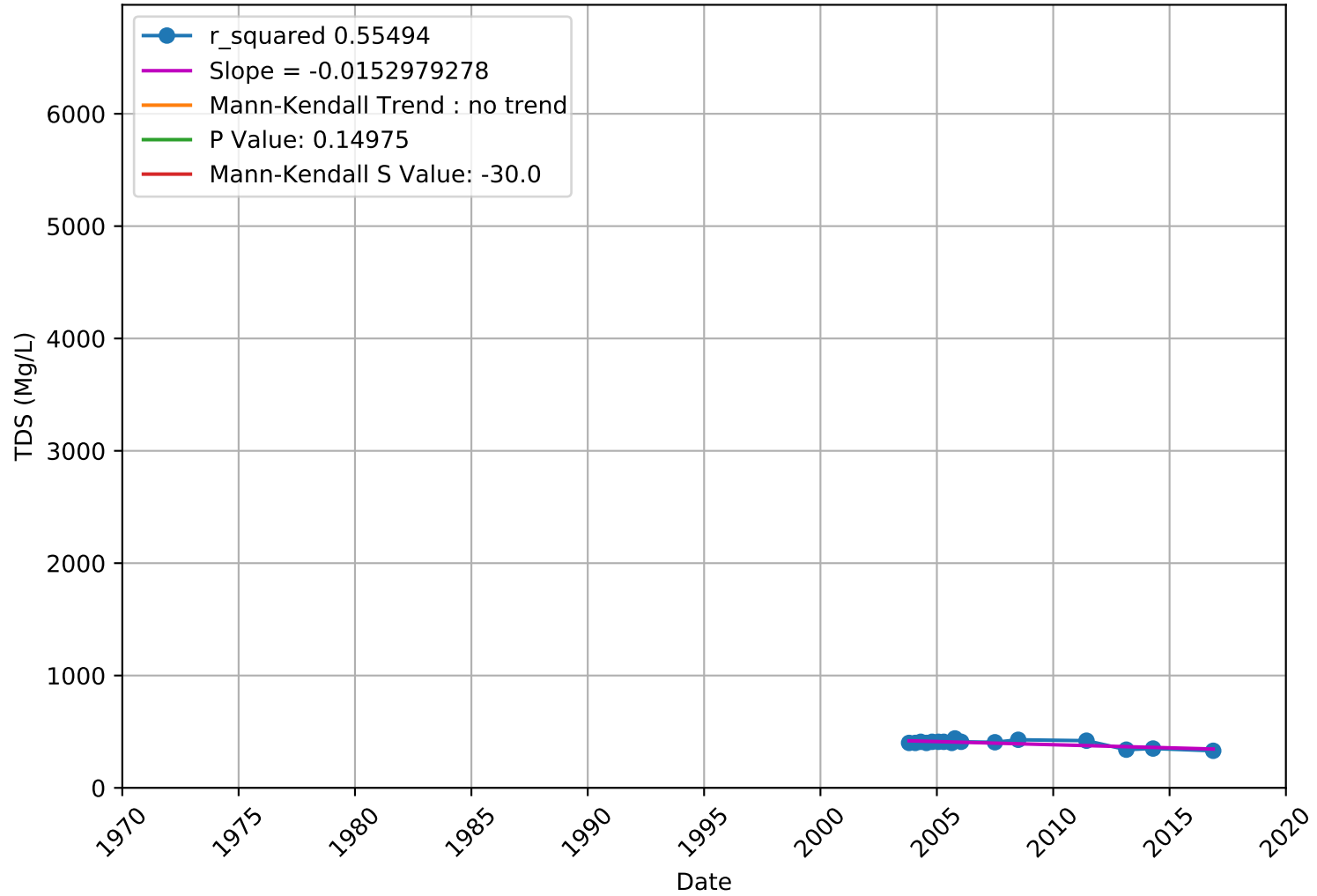
TDS

377031N1214485W003 - Lower Aquifer



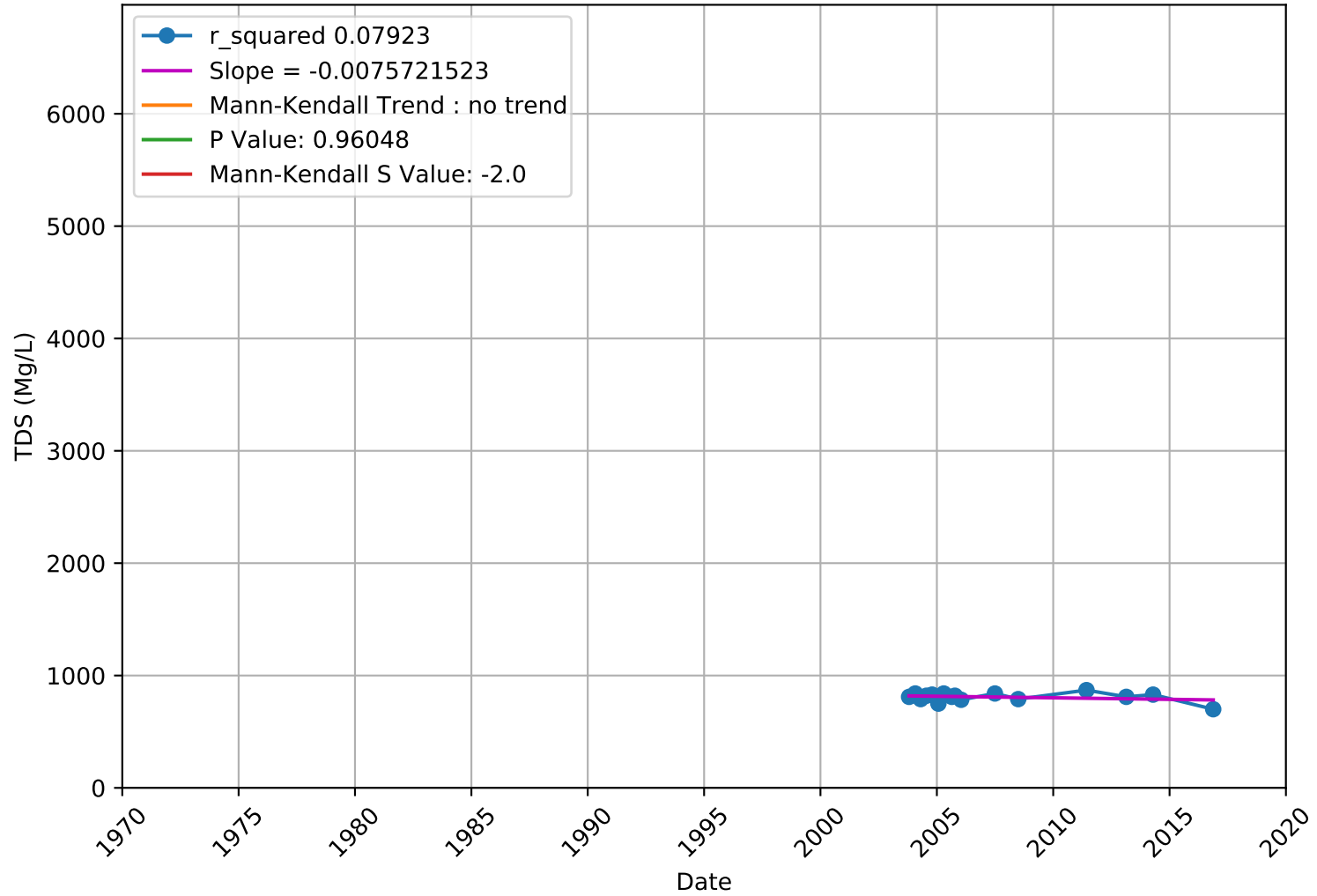
TDS

377143N1214459W001 - Lower Aquifer



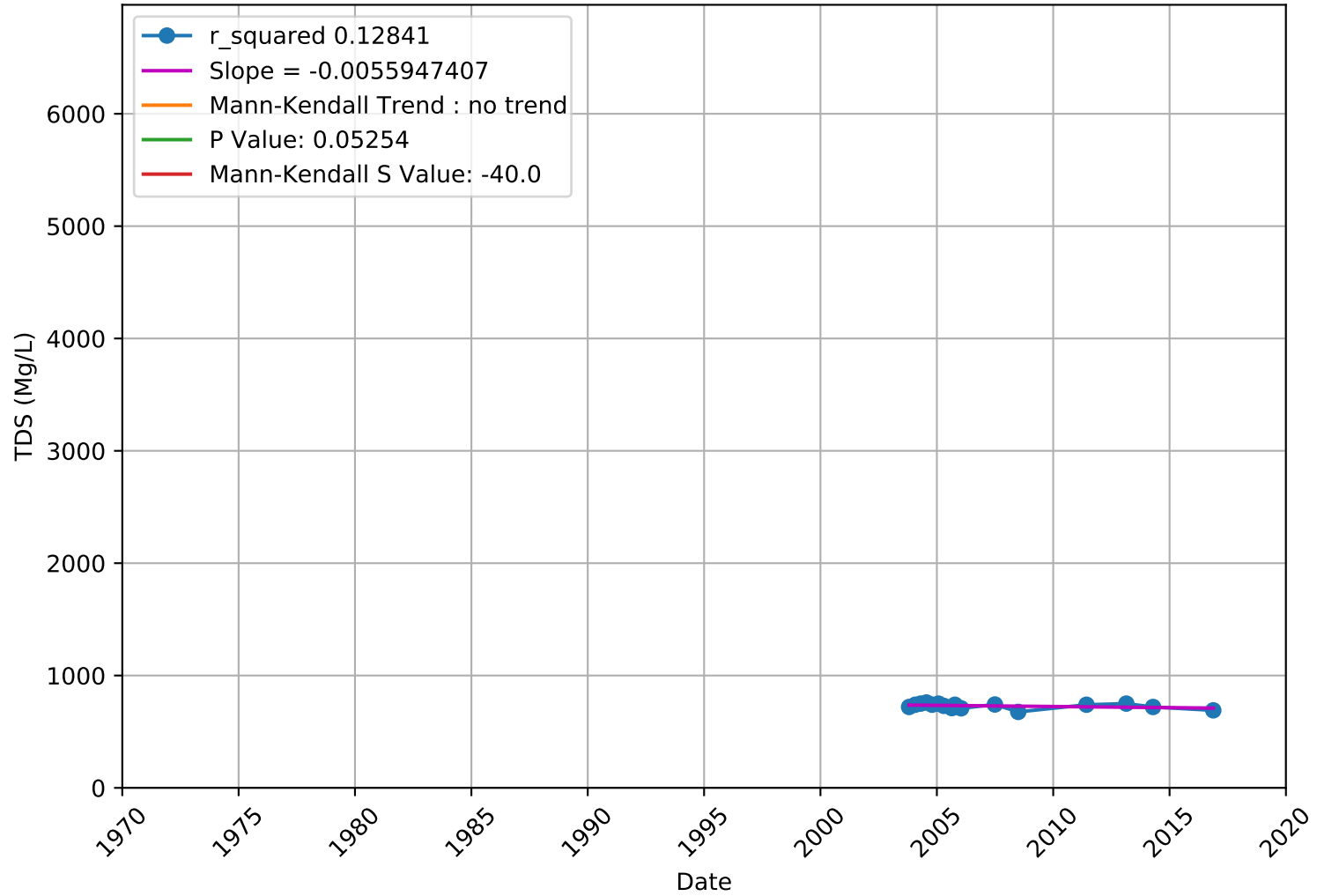
TDS

377143N1214459W002 - Lower Aquifer



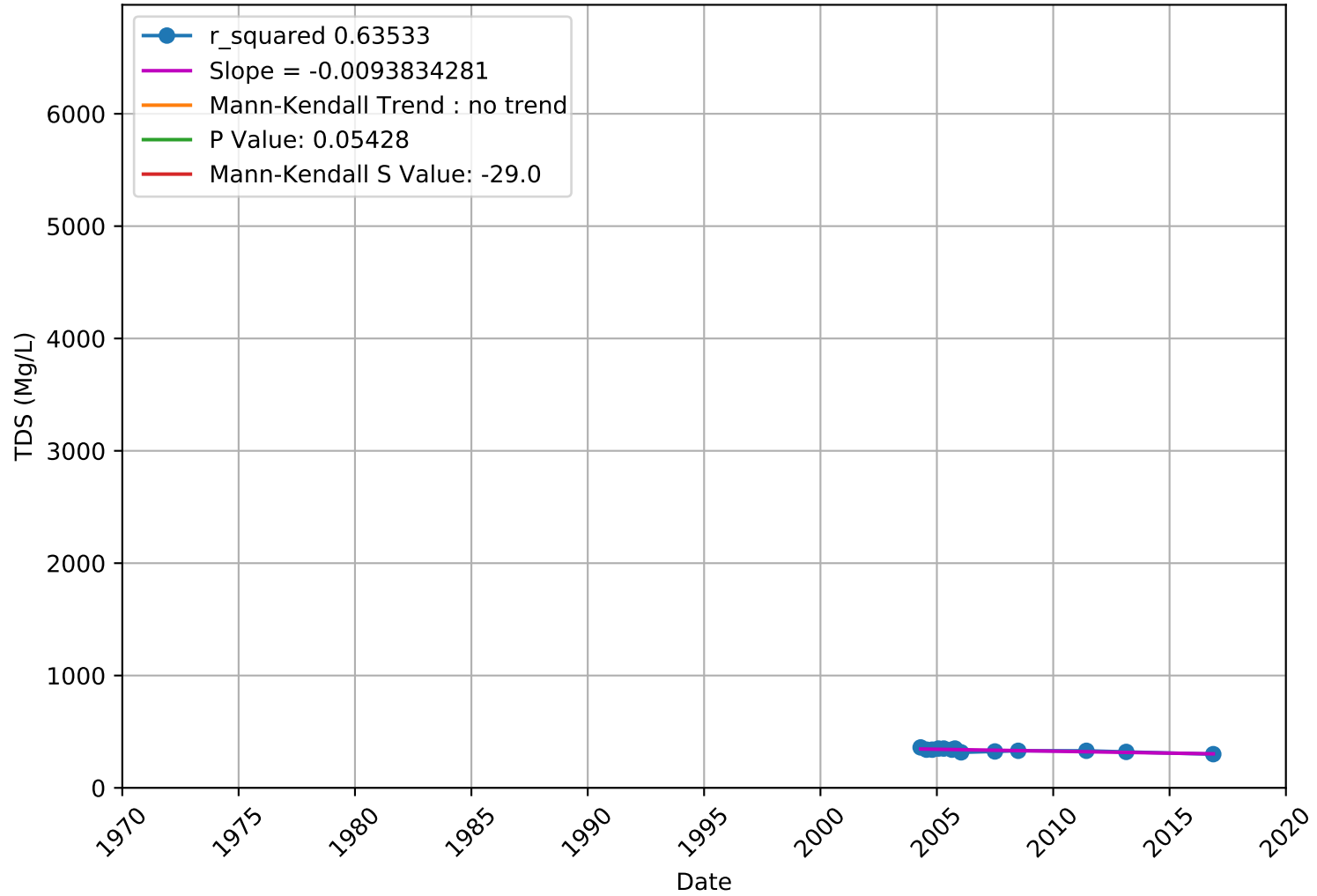
TDS

377143N1214459W003 - Lower Aquifer



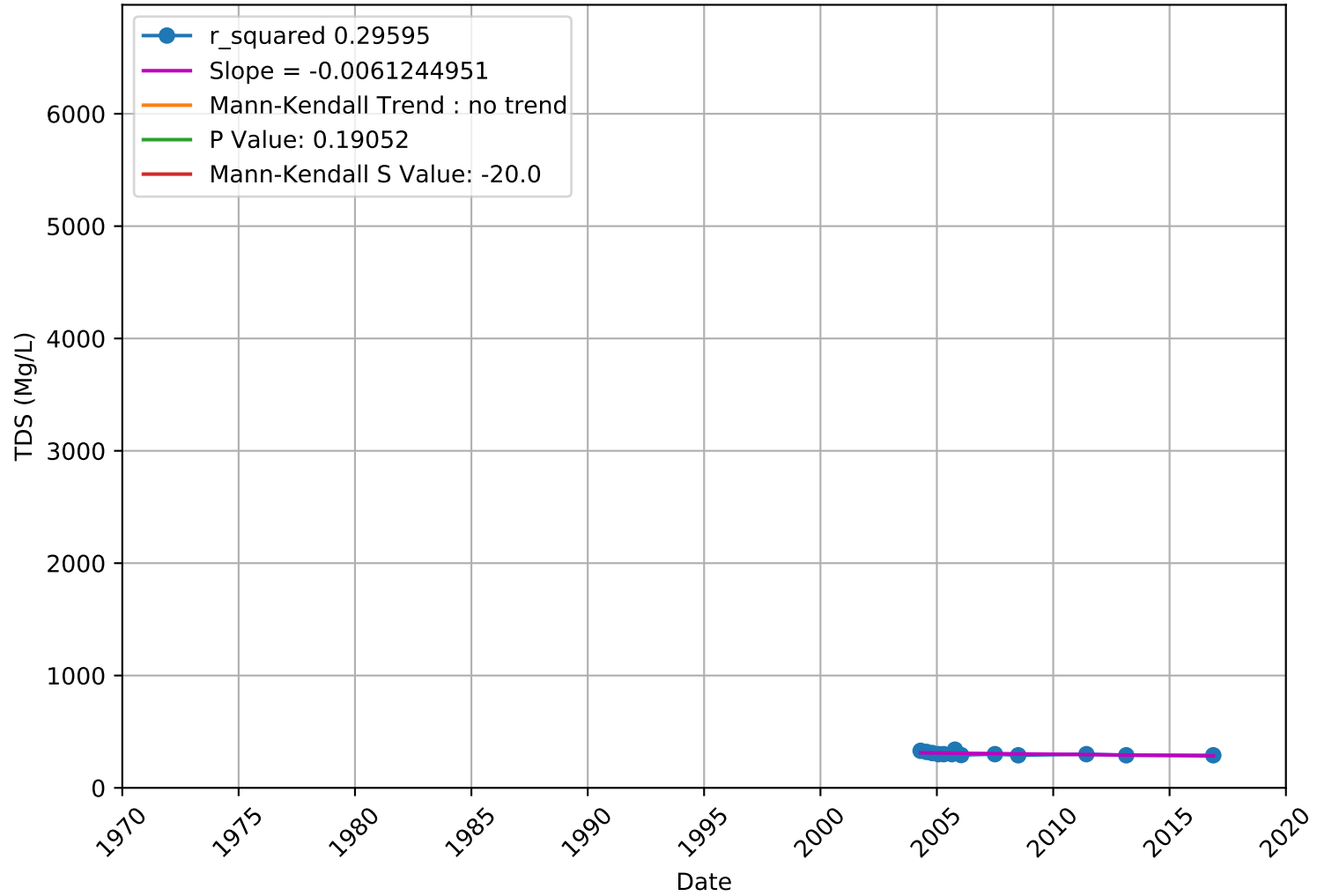
TDS

377149N1214257W001 - Lower Aquifer



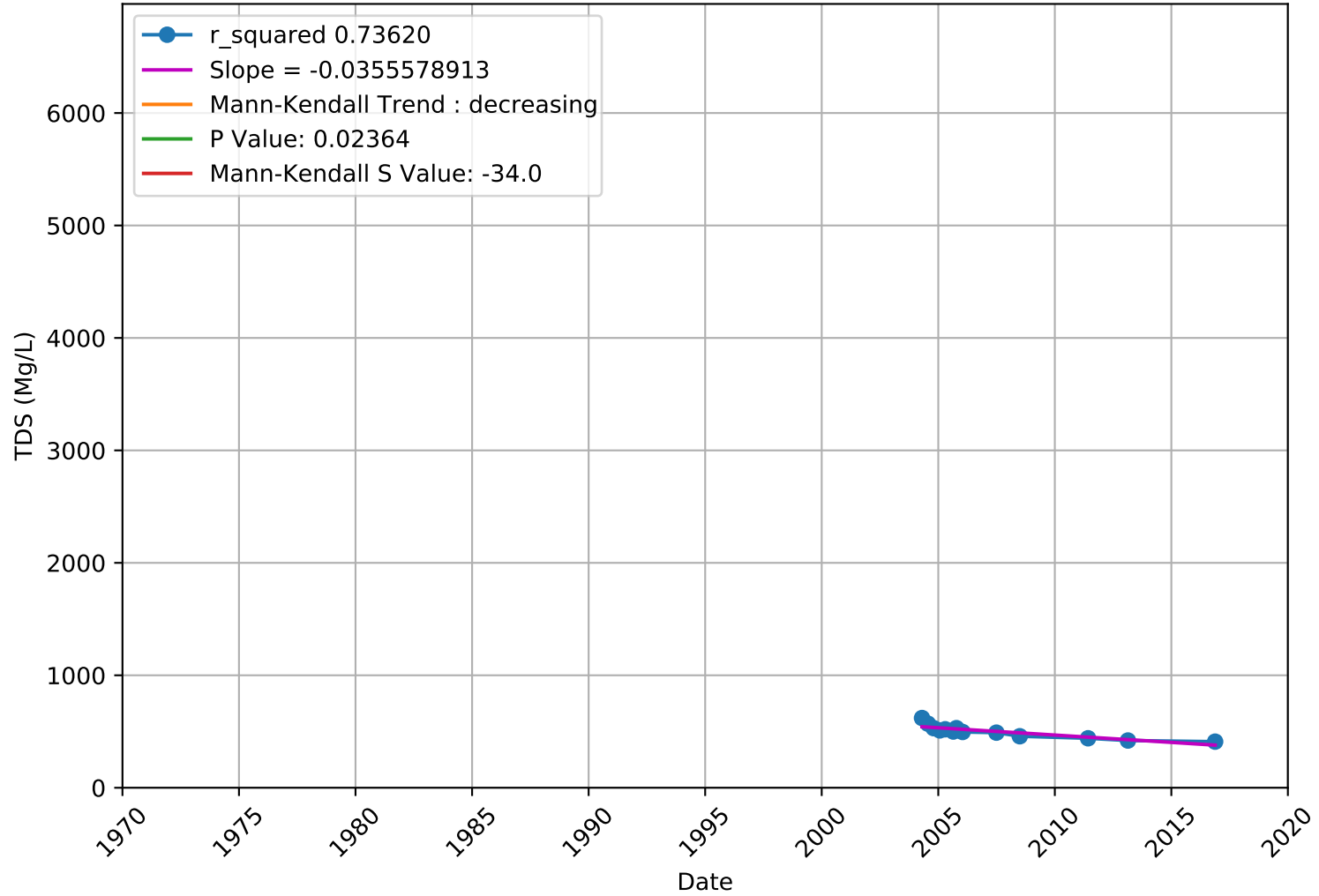
TDS

377149N1214257W002 - Lower Aquifer



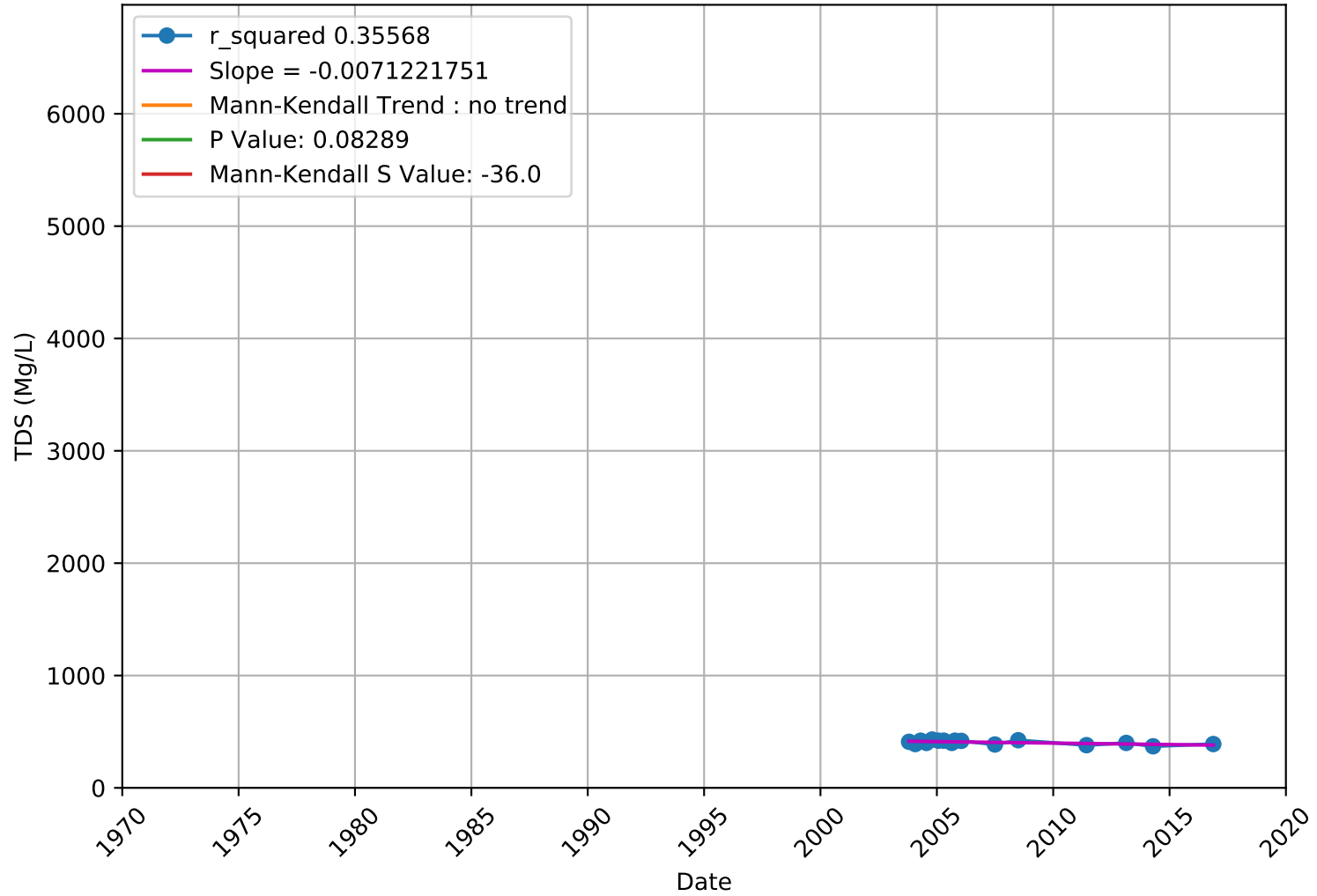
TDS

377149N1214257W003 - Lower Aquifer



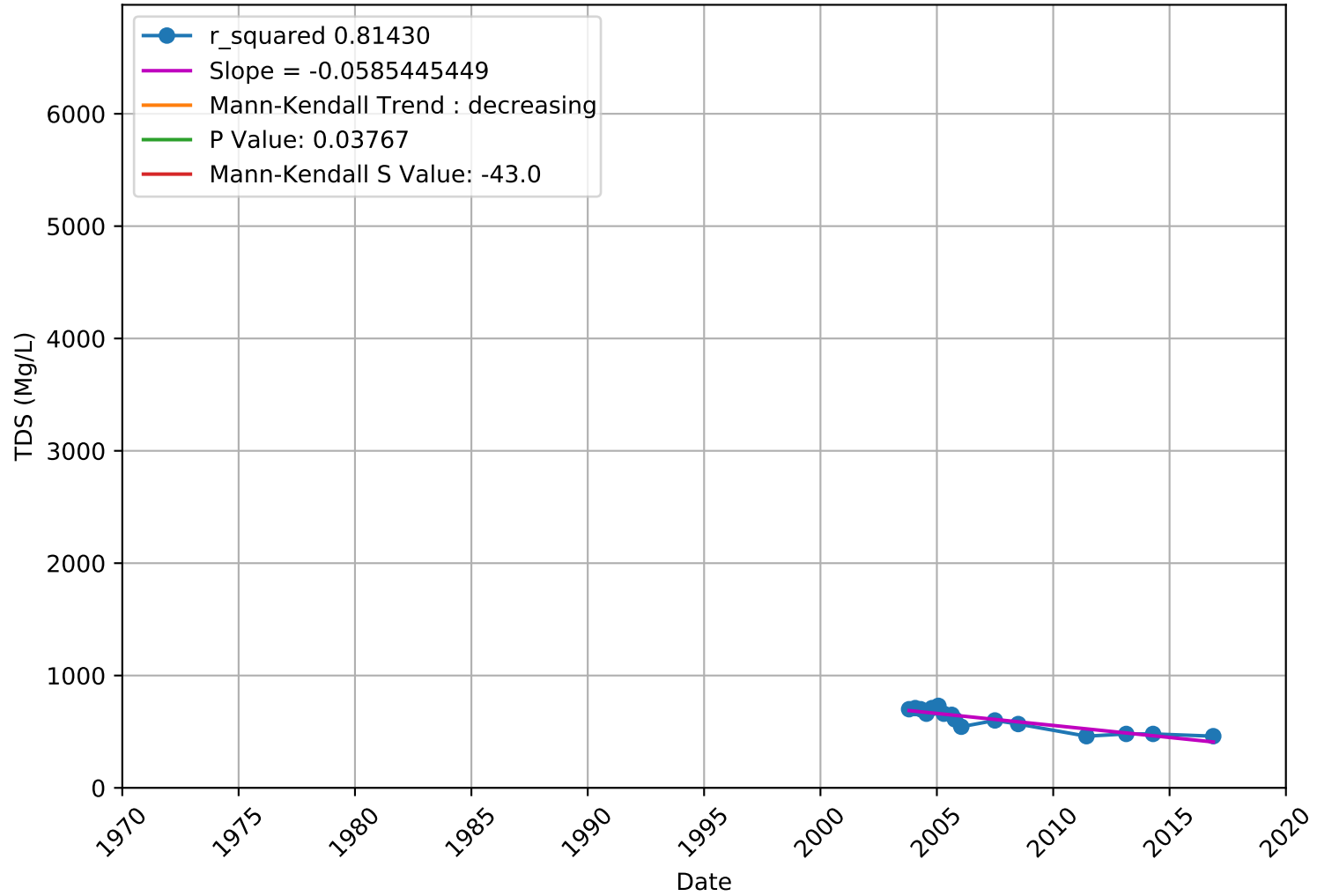
TDS

377402N1214508W001 - Lower Aquifer



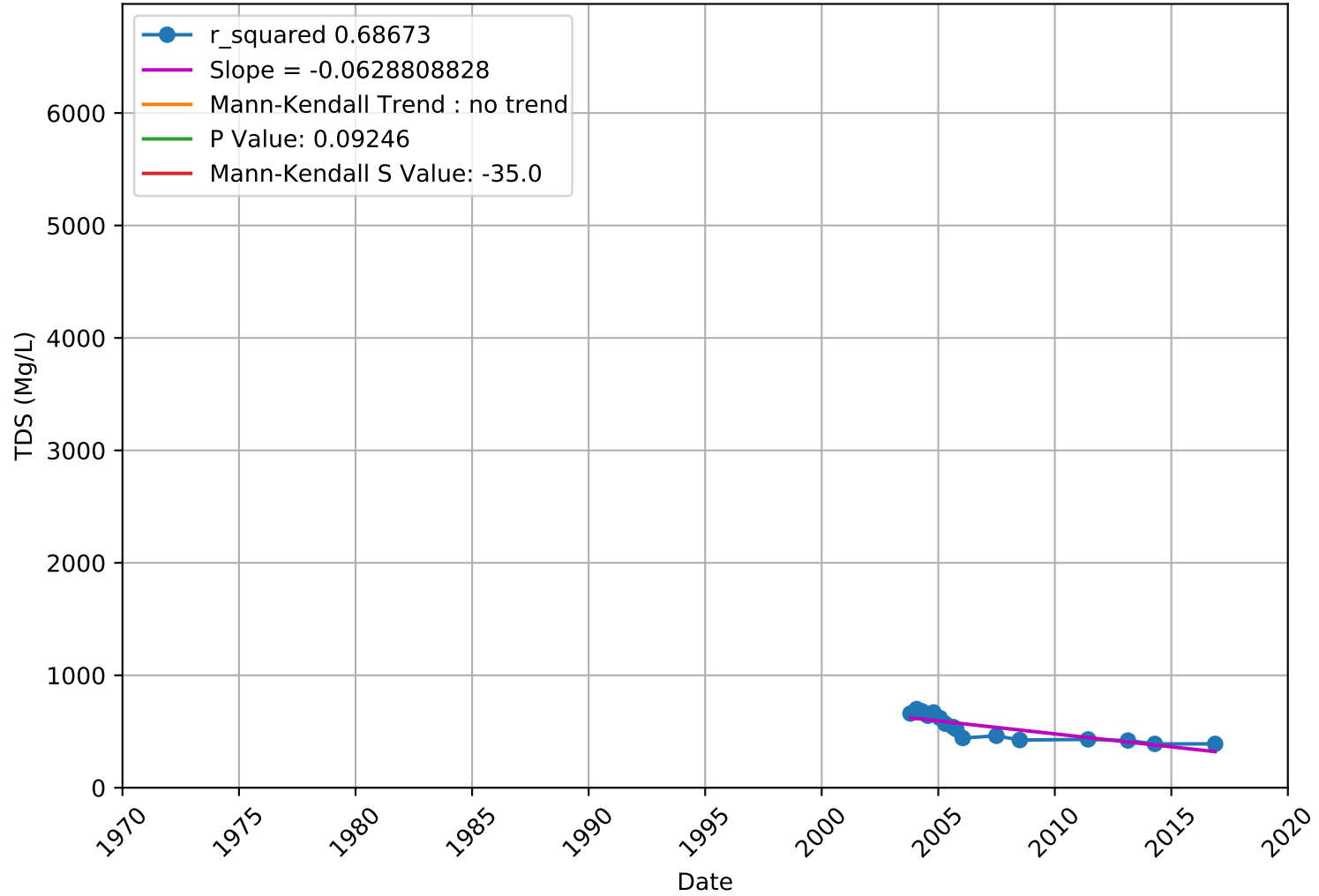
TDS

377402N1214508W002 - Lower Aquifer



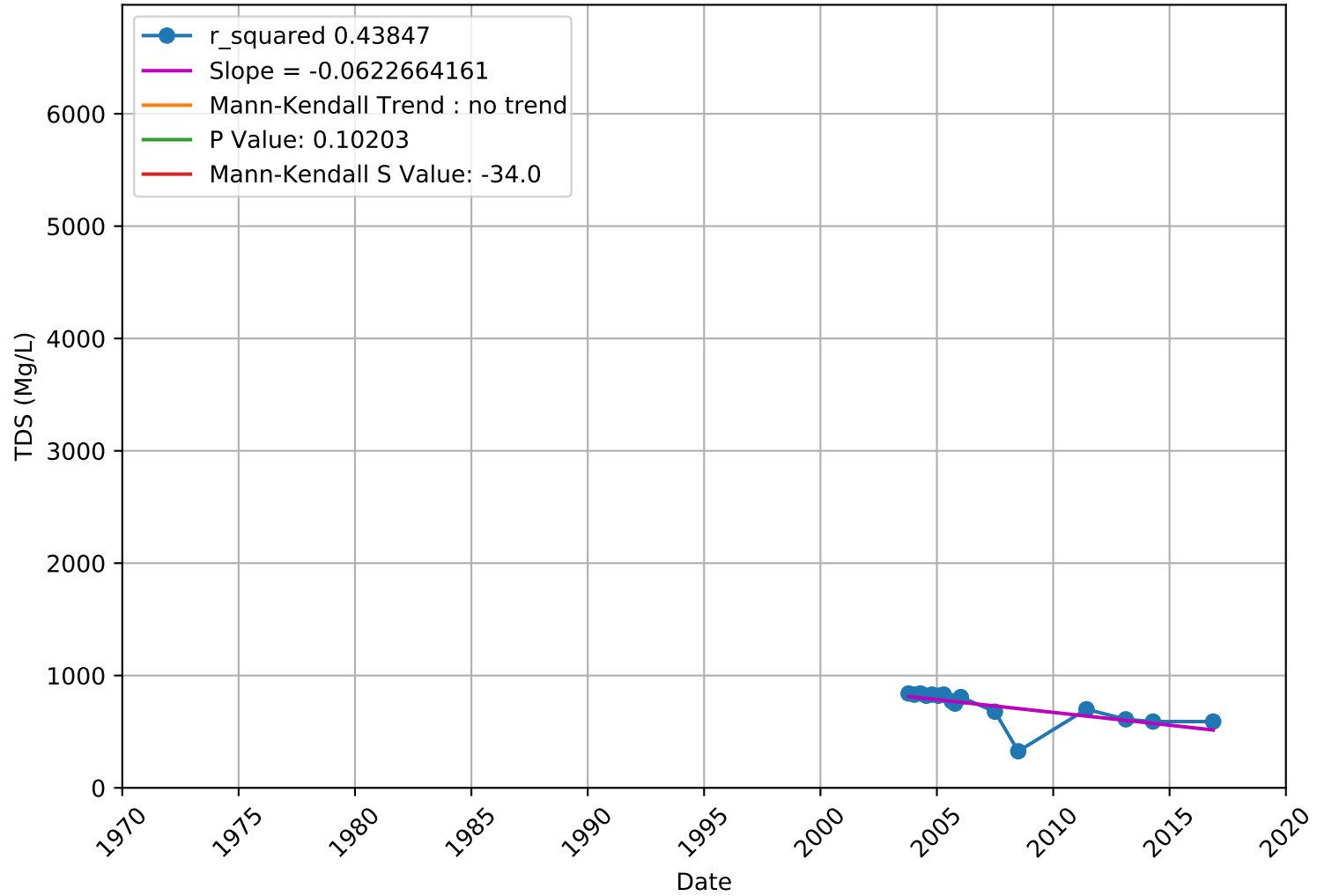
TDS

377402N1214508W003 - Lower Aquifer



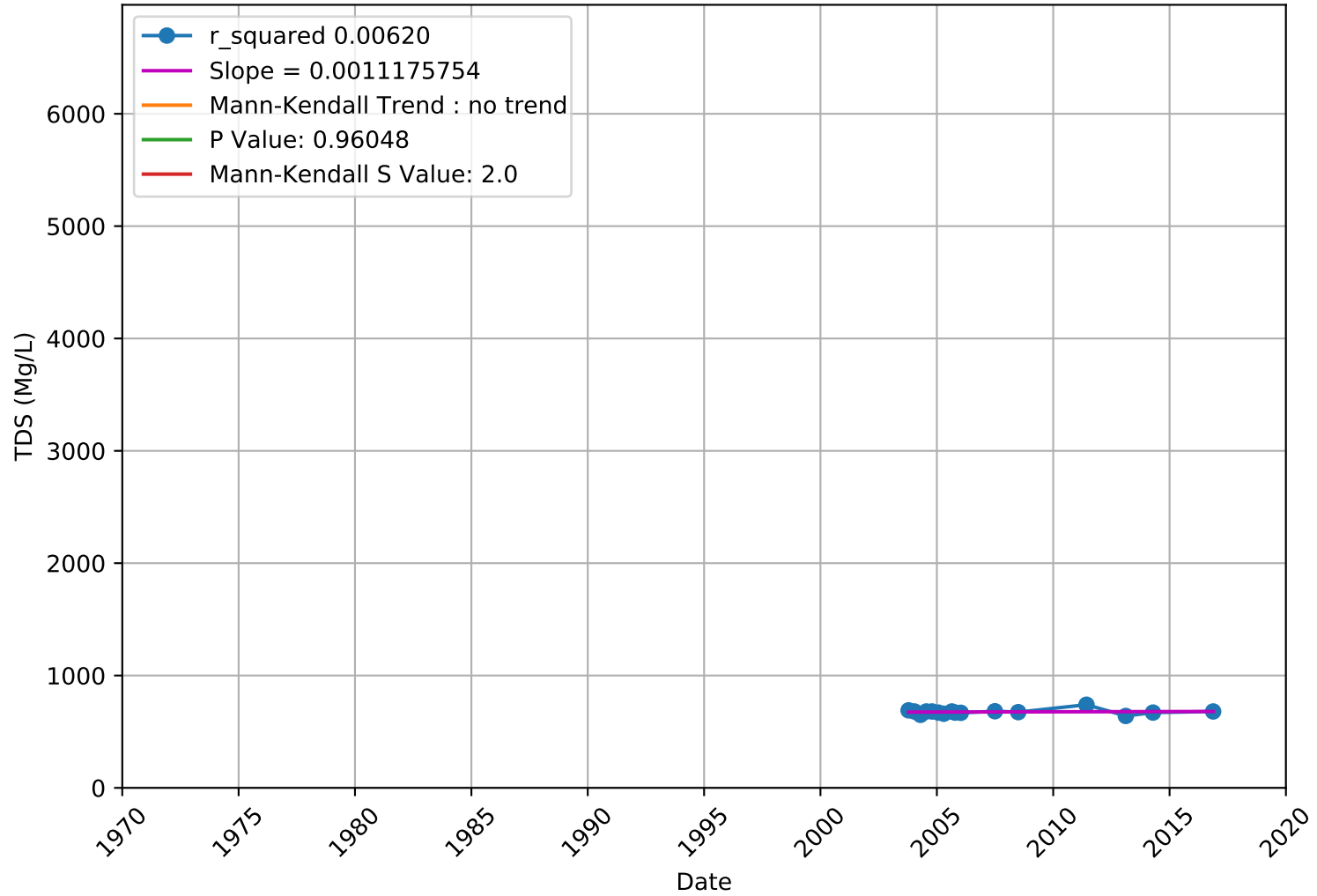
TDS

377427N1213943W001 - Lower Aquifer



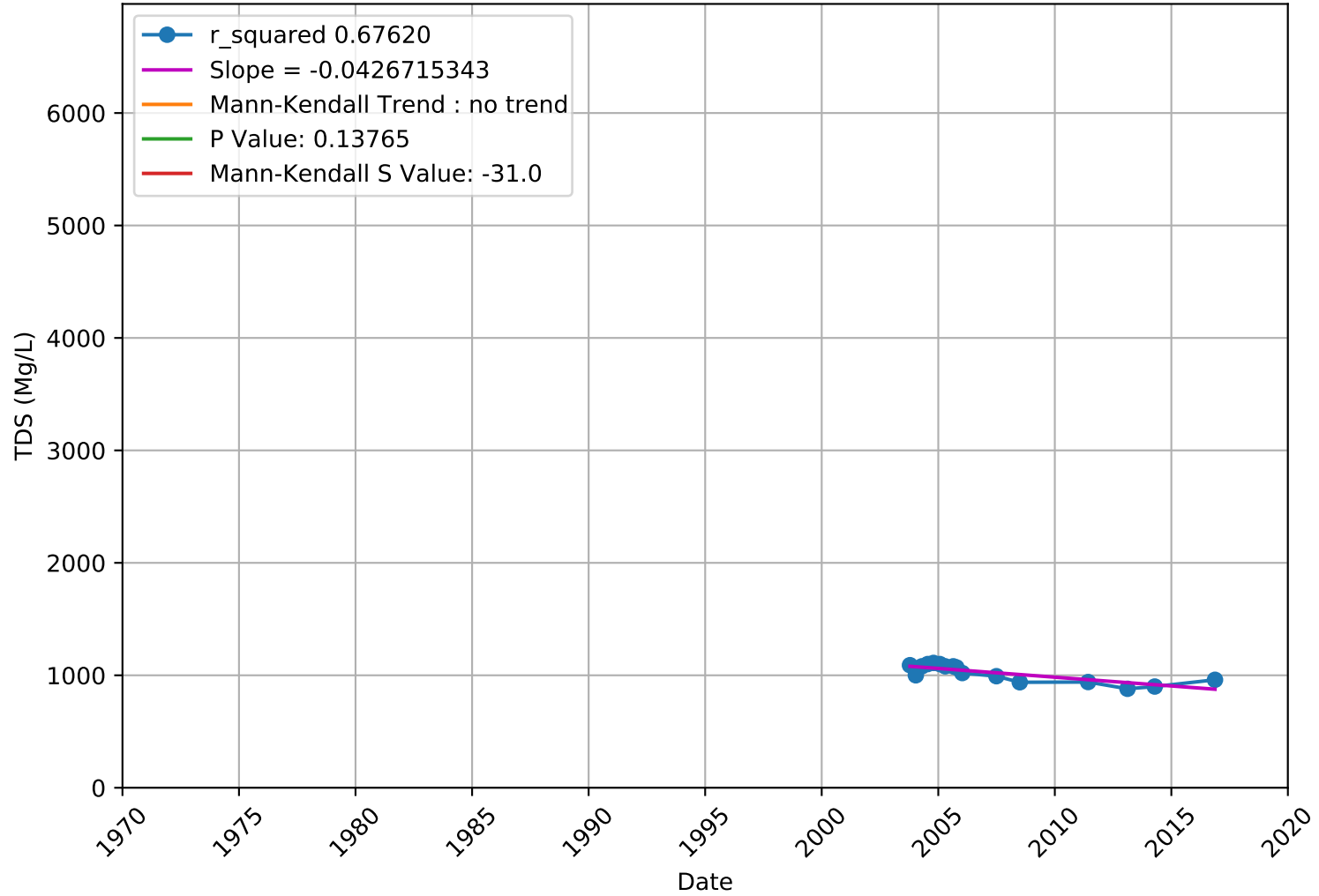
TDS

377427N1213943W002 - Lower Aquifer



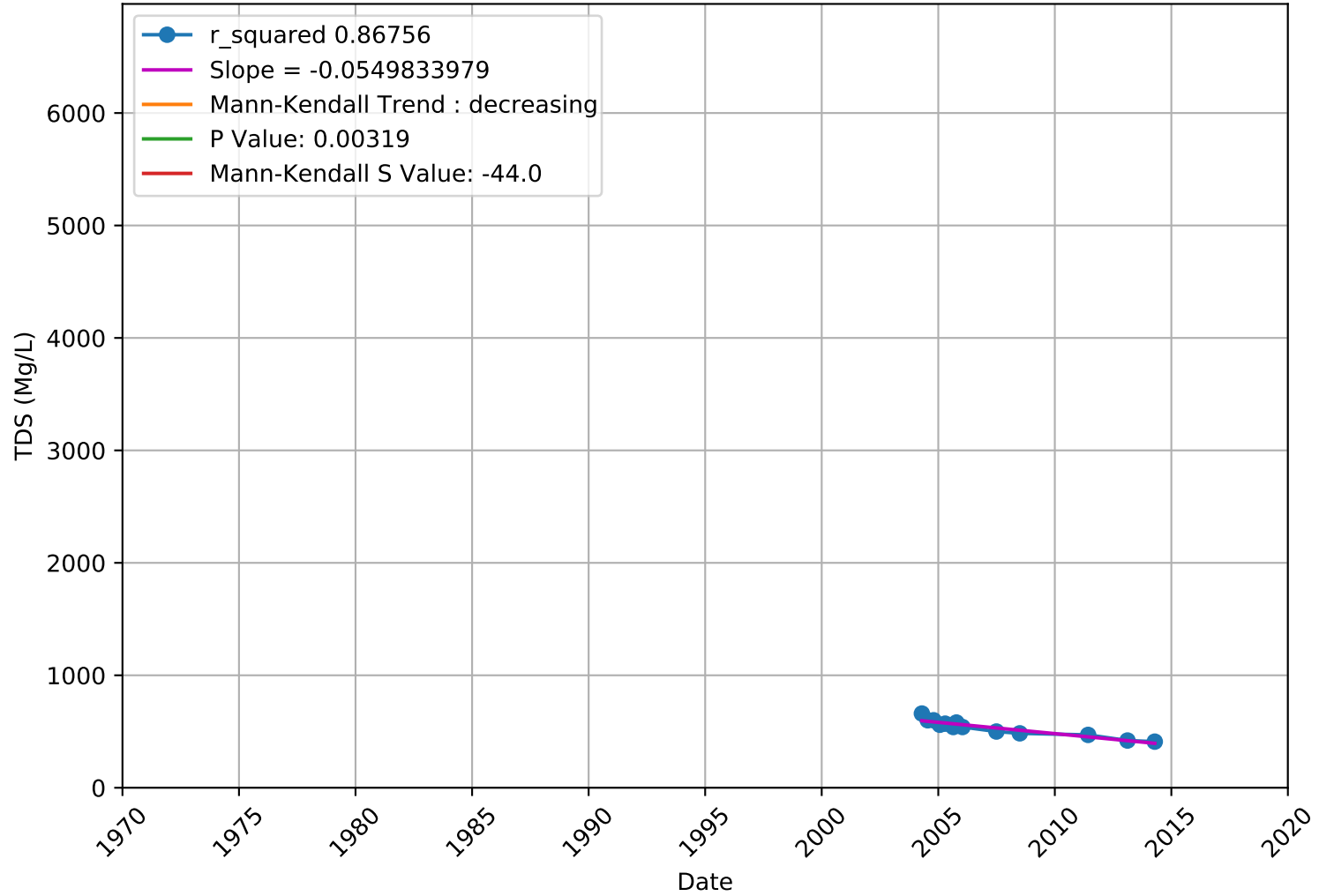
TDS

377427N1213943W003 - Lower Aquifer



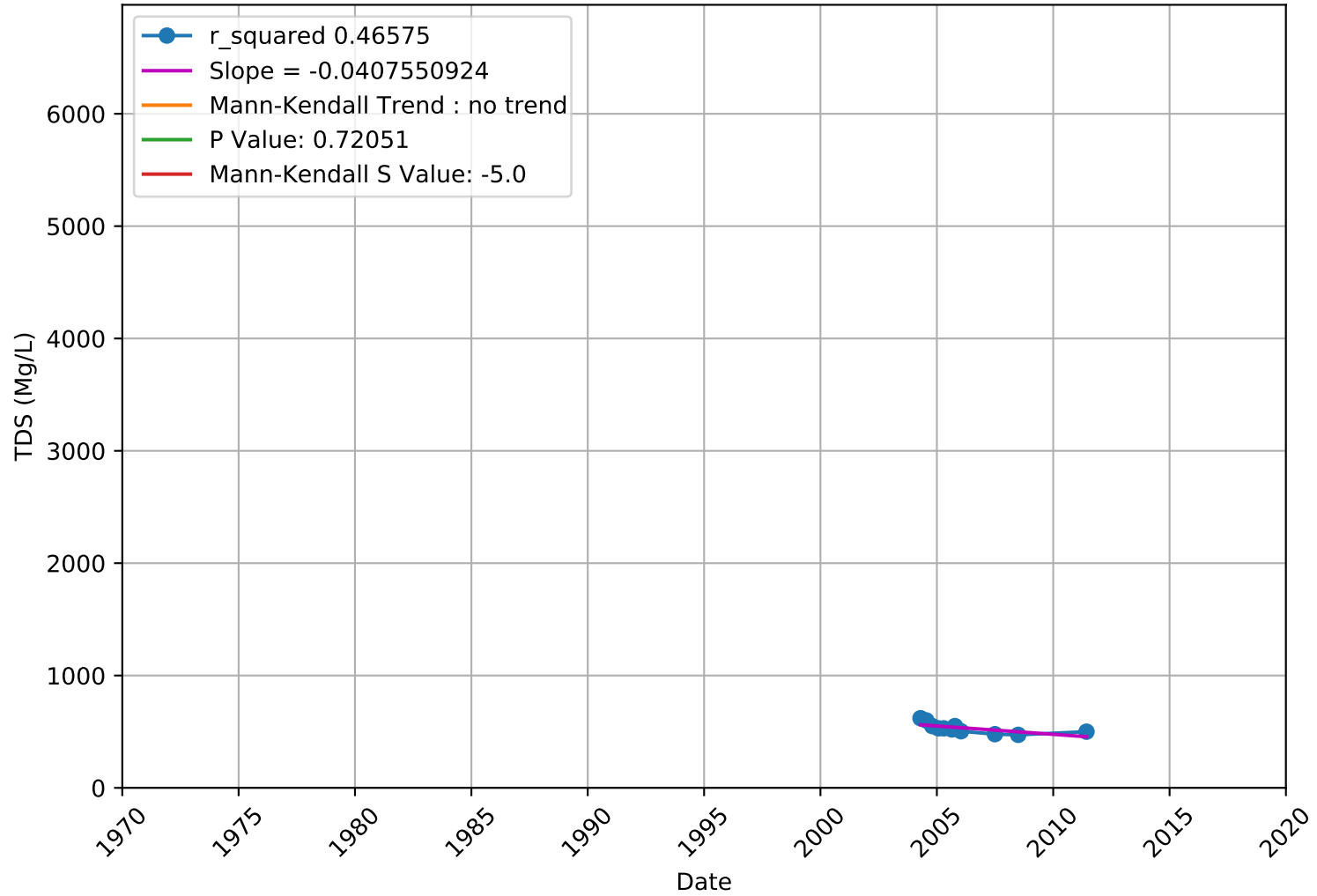
TDS

377656N1214199W001 - Lower Aquifer



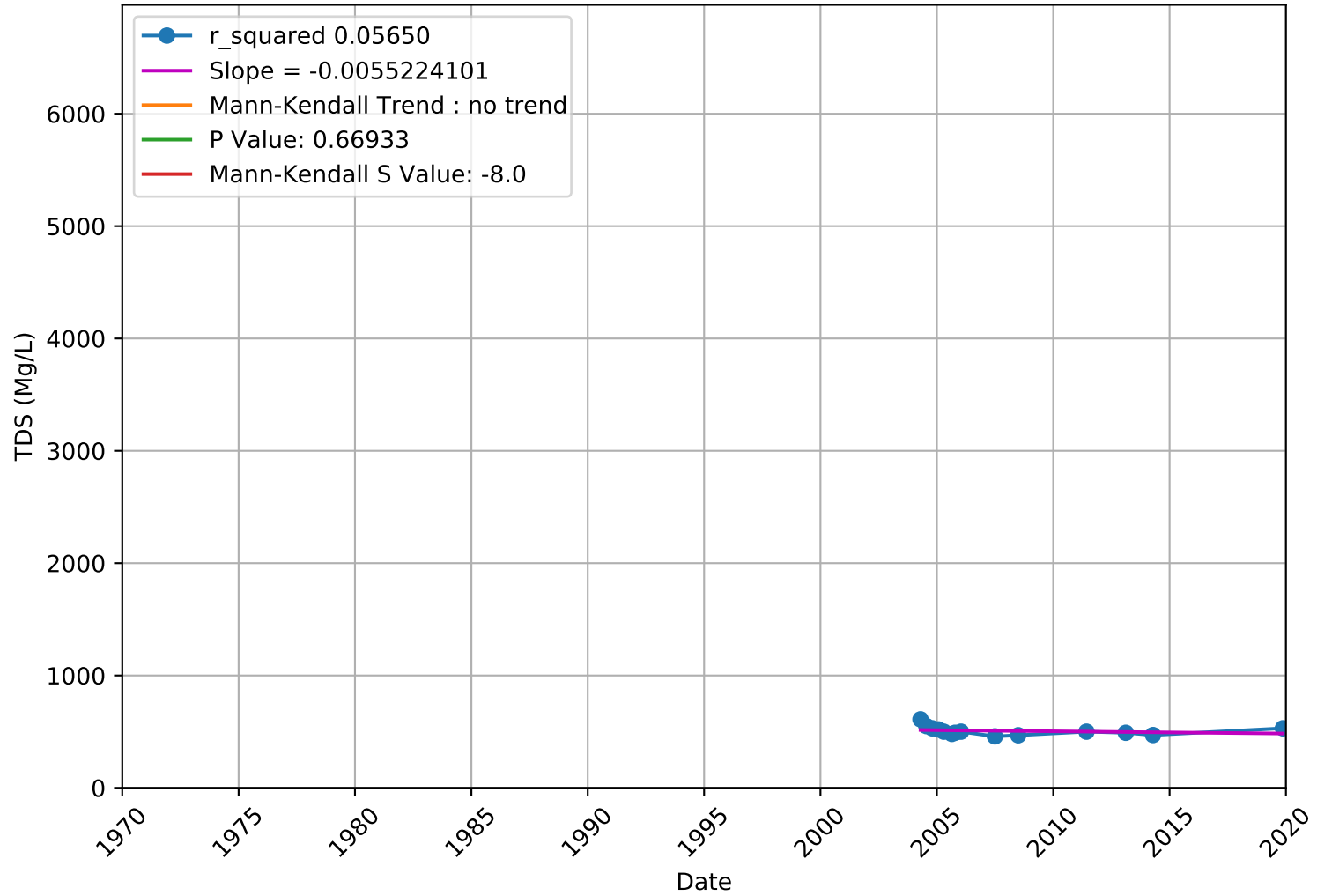
TDS

377656N1214199W002 - Lower Aquifer



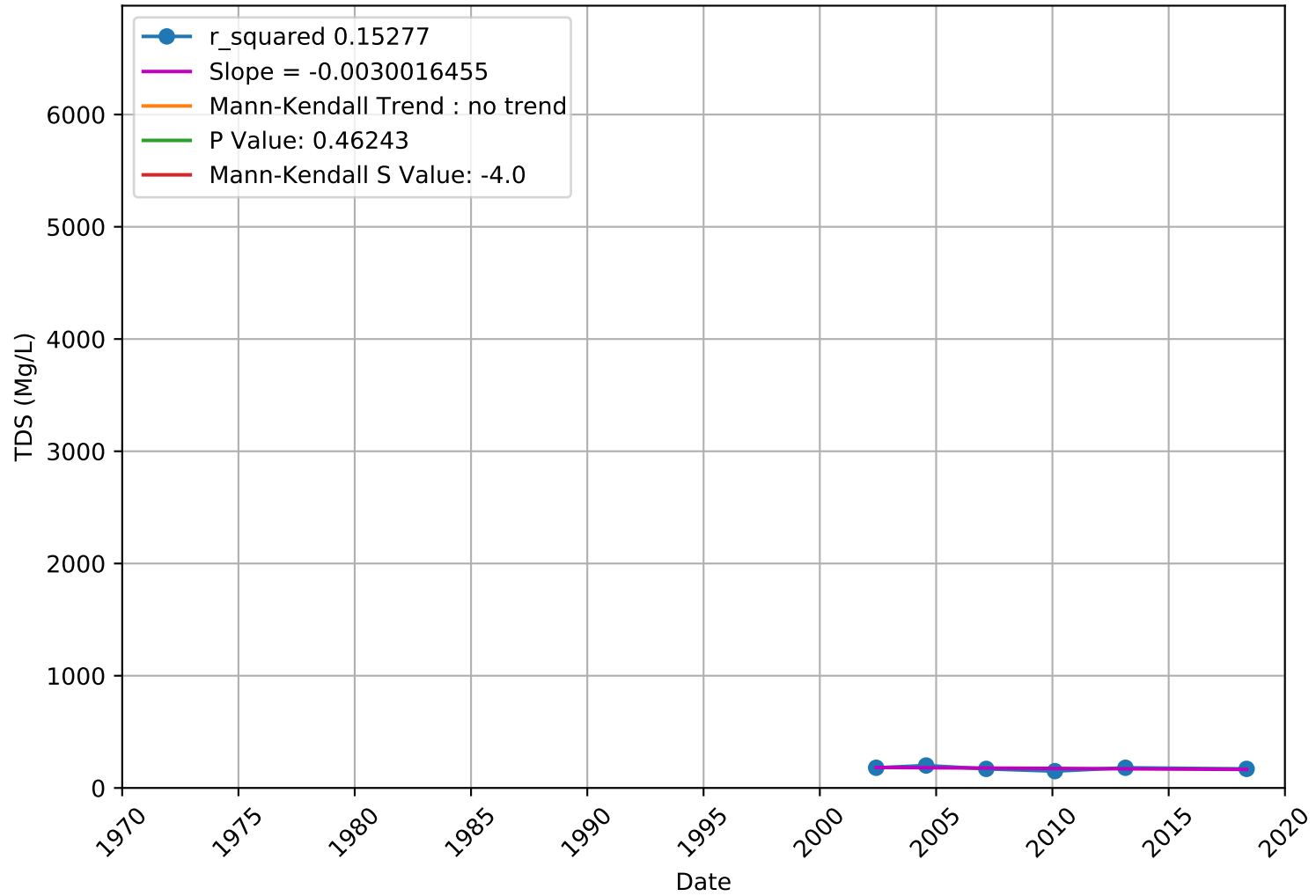
TDS

377656N1214199W003 - Lower Aquifer



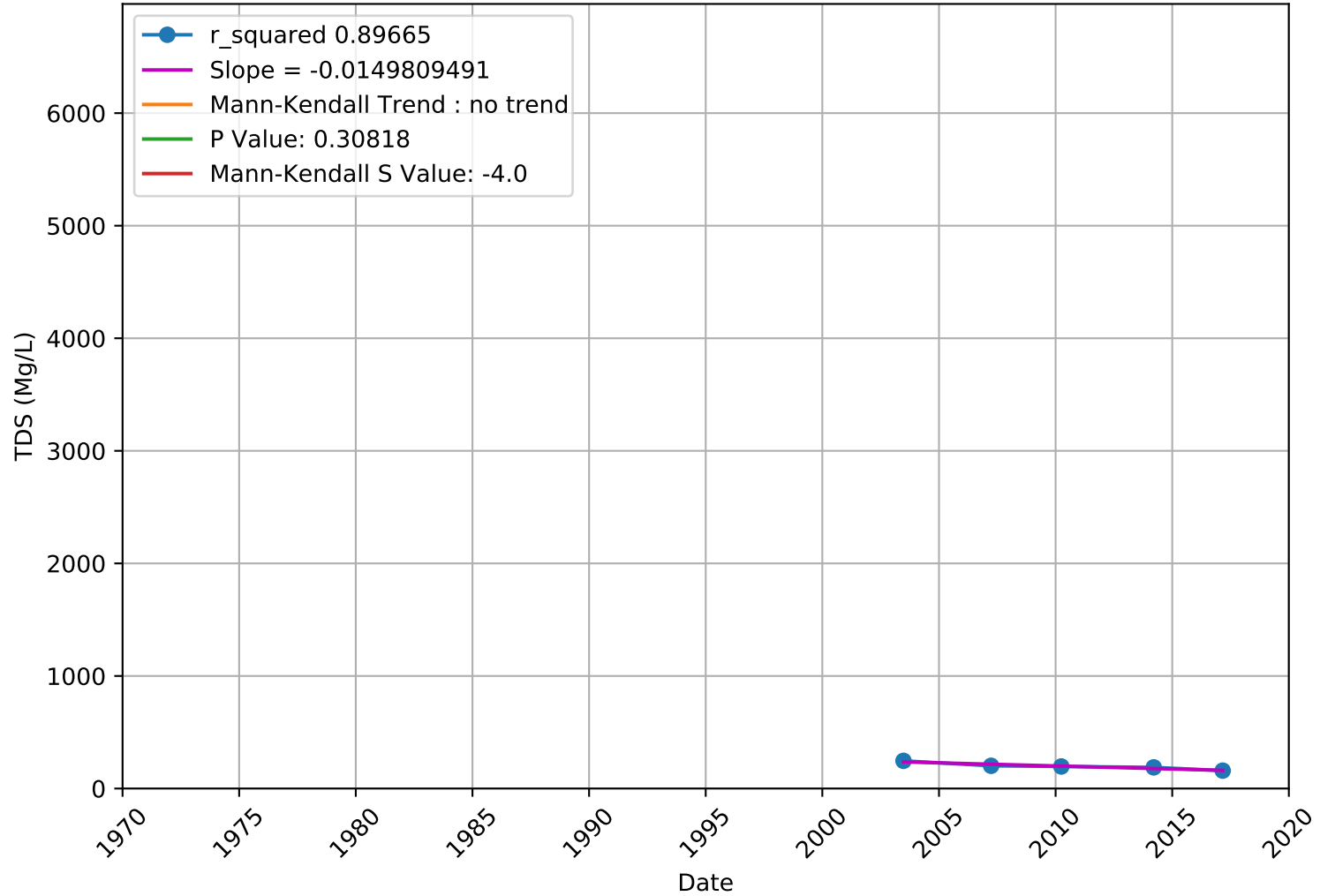
TDS

3900558-002 - Unknown Aquifer



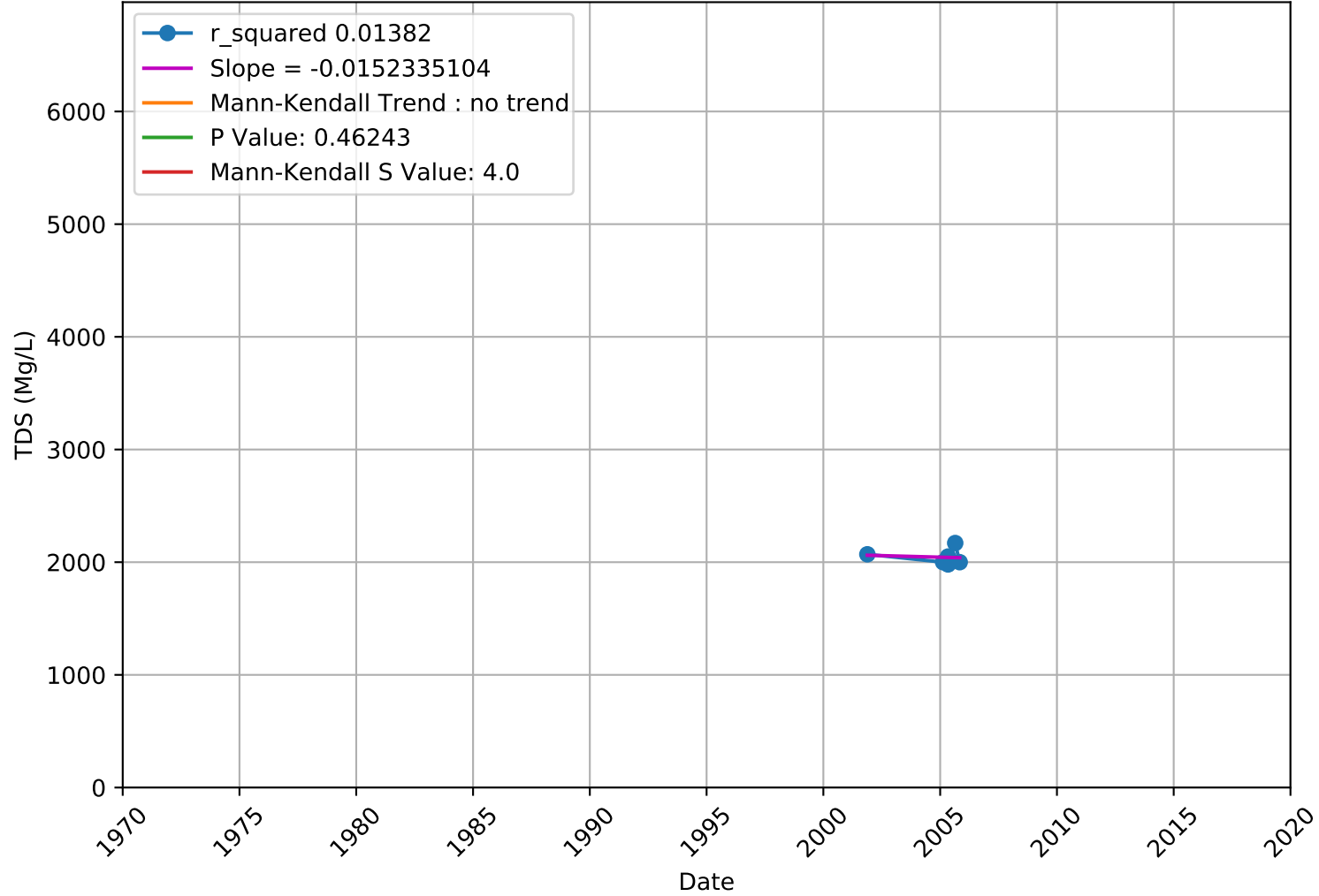
TDS

3900559-001 - Unknown Aquifer



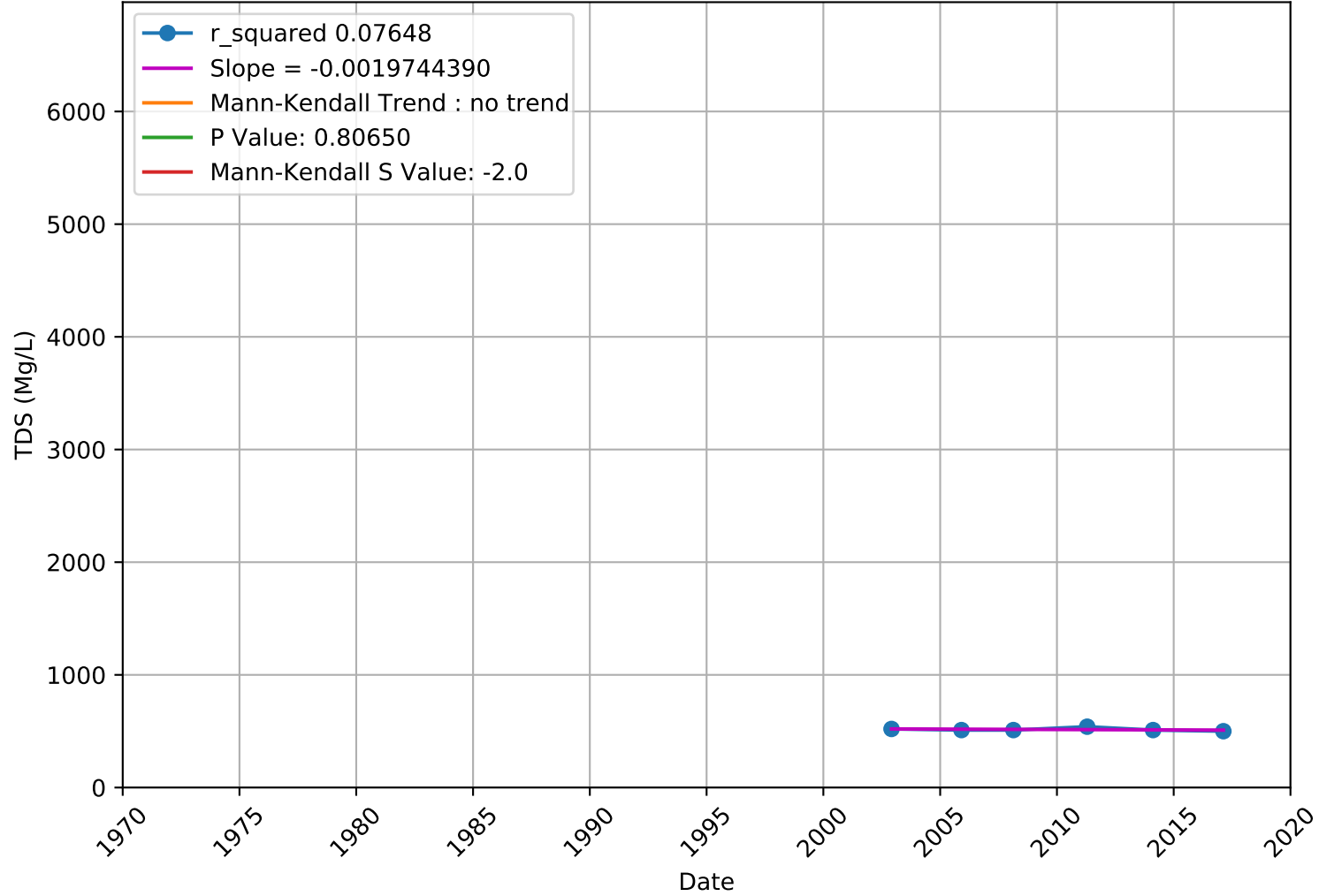
TDS

3900583-001 - Unknown Aquifer

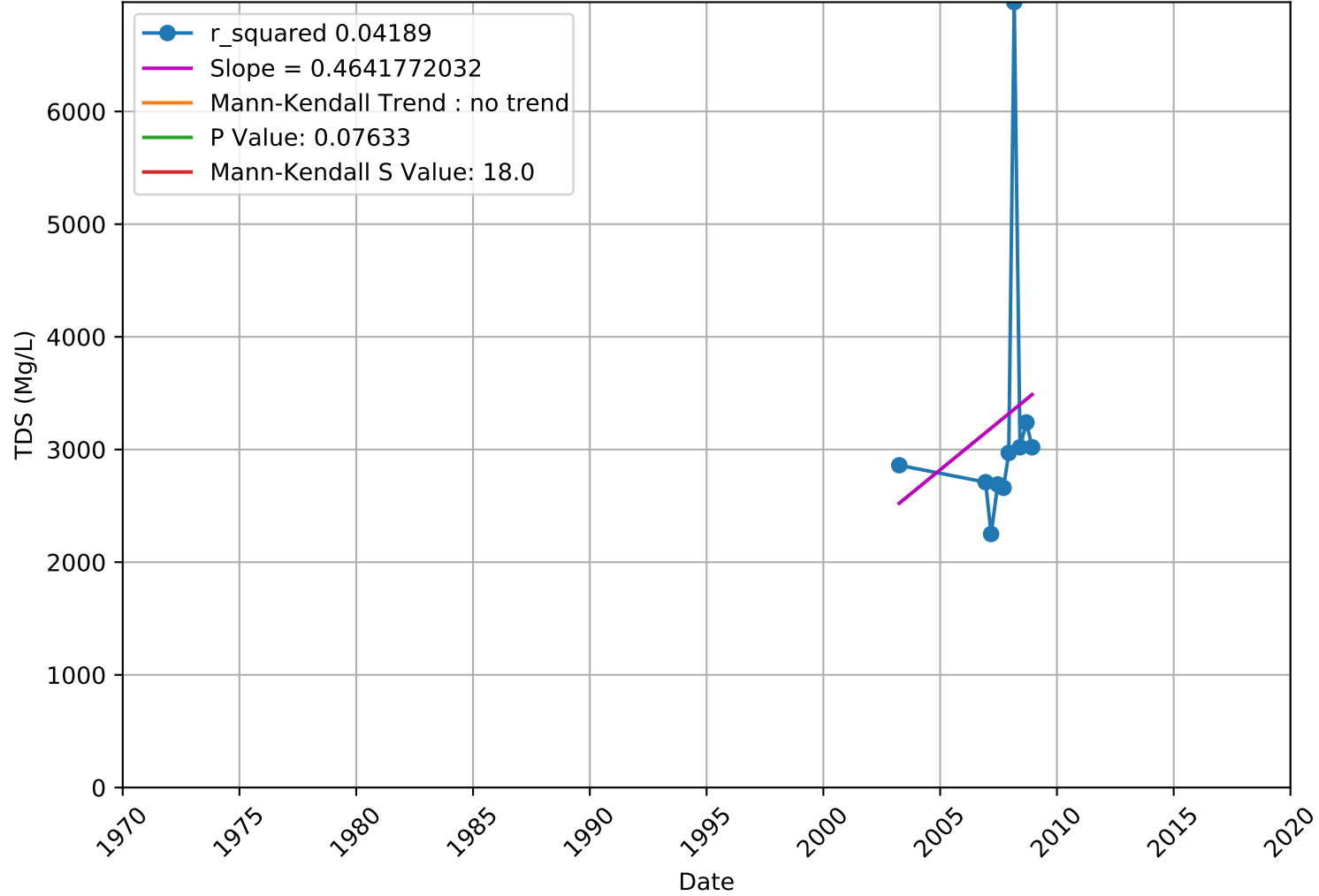


TDS

3900702-001 - Unknown Aquifer

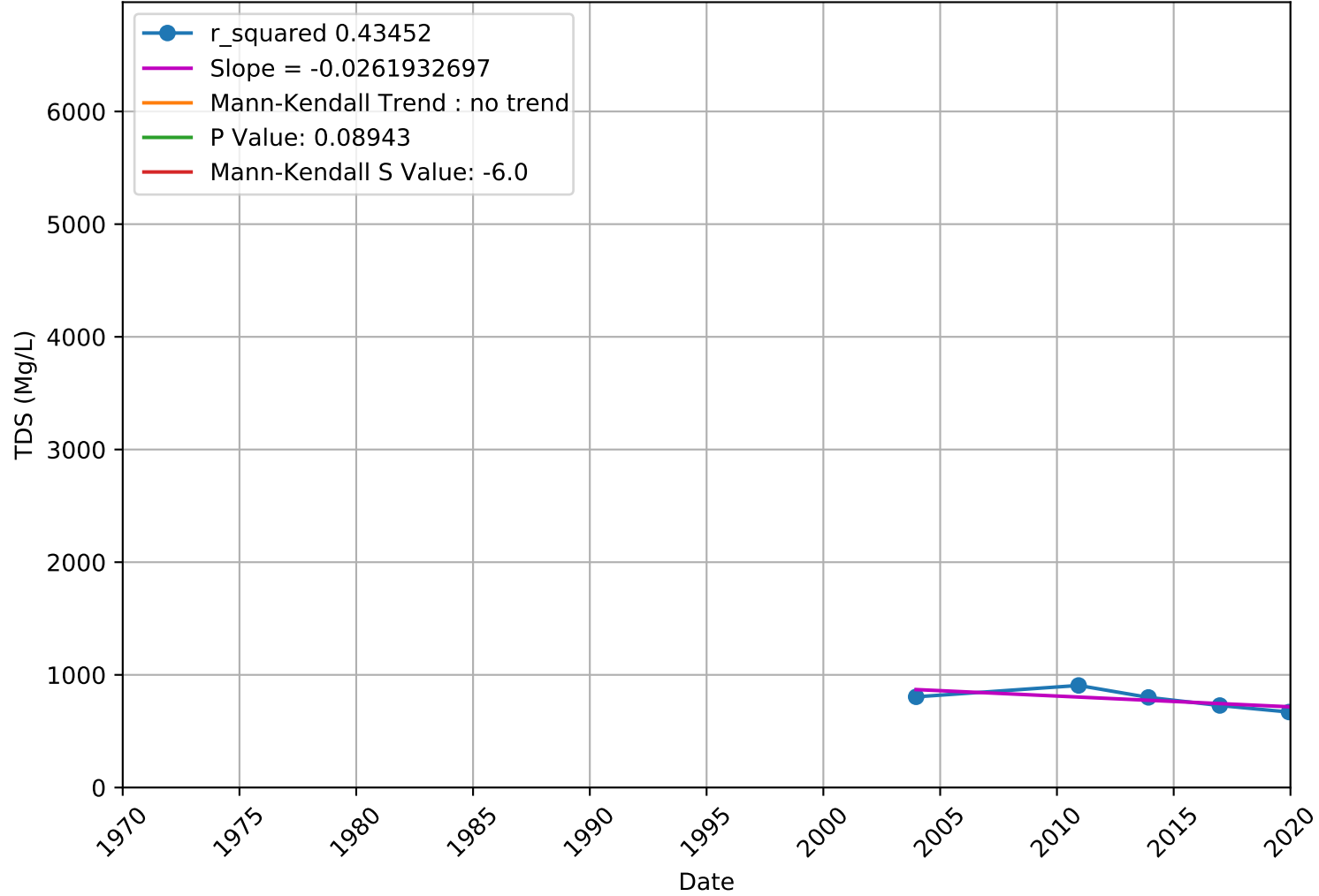


TDS 3900713-001 - Unknown Aquifer

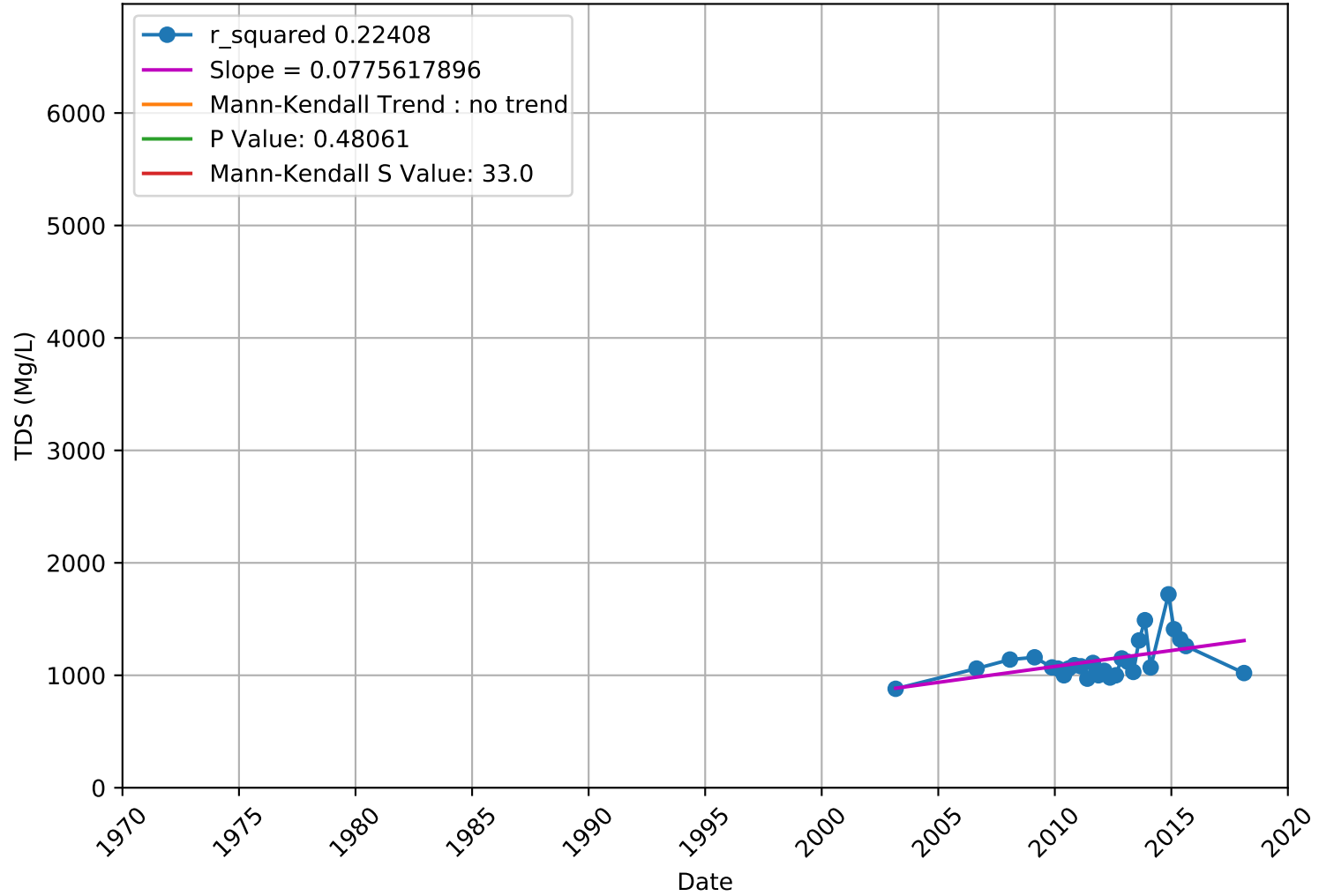


TDS

3900991-001 - Unknown Aquifer

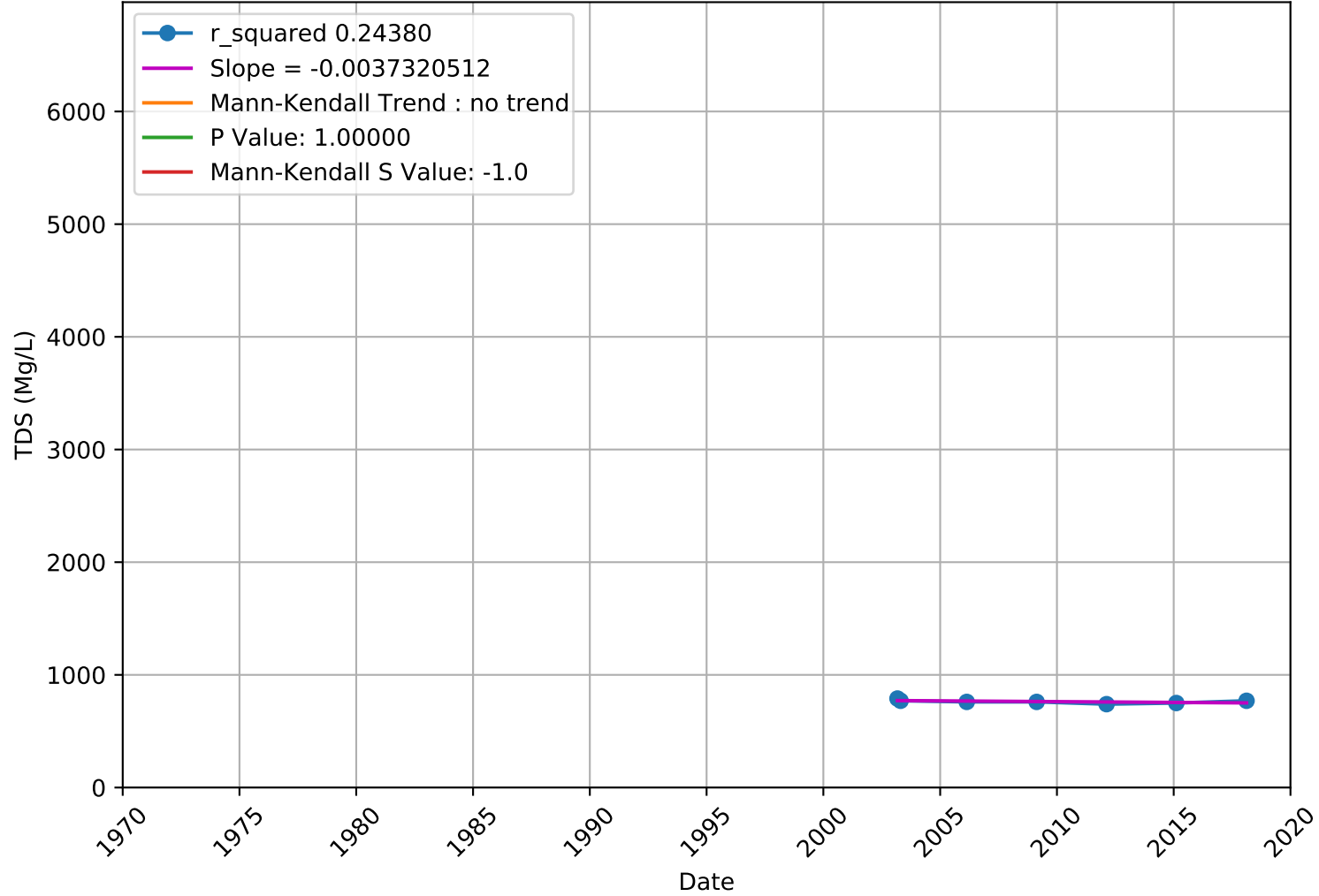


TDS 3901172-002 - Unknown Aquifer



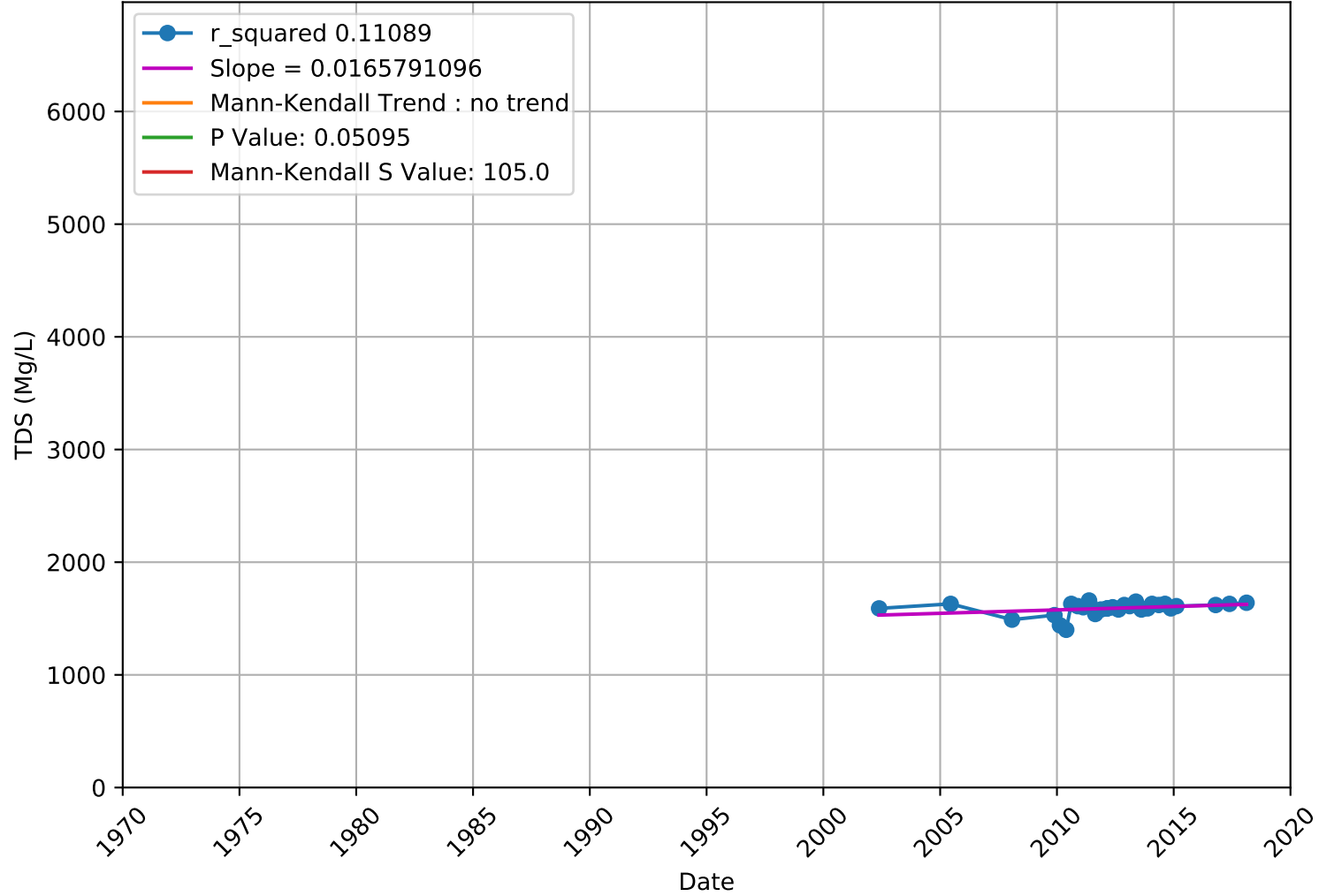
TDS

3901172-003 - Unknown Aquifer



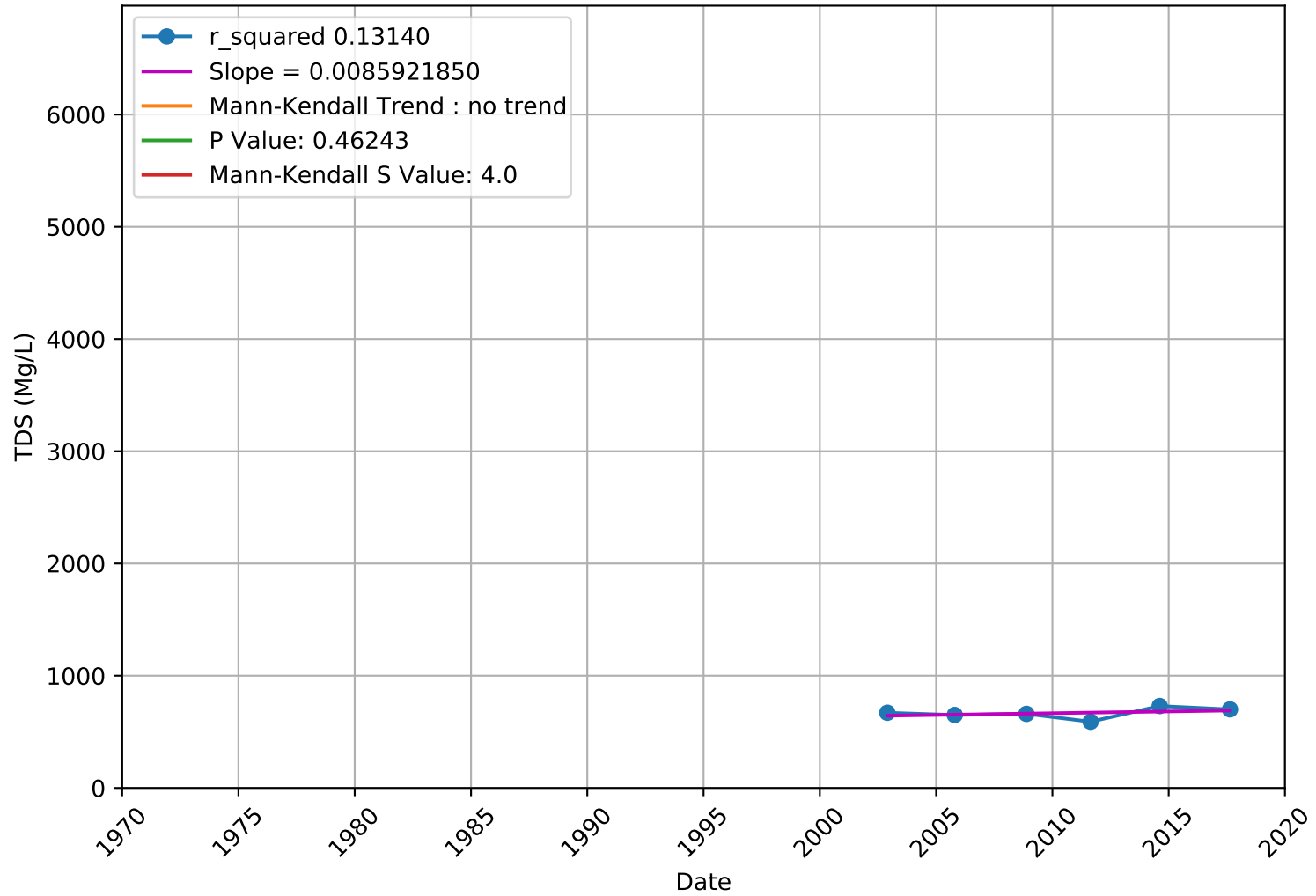
TDS

3901216-002 - Unknown Aquifer



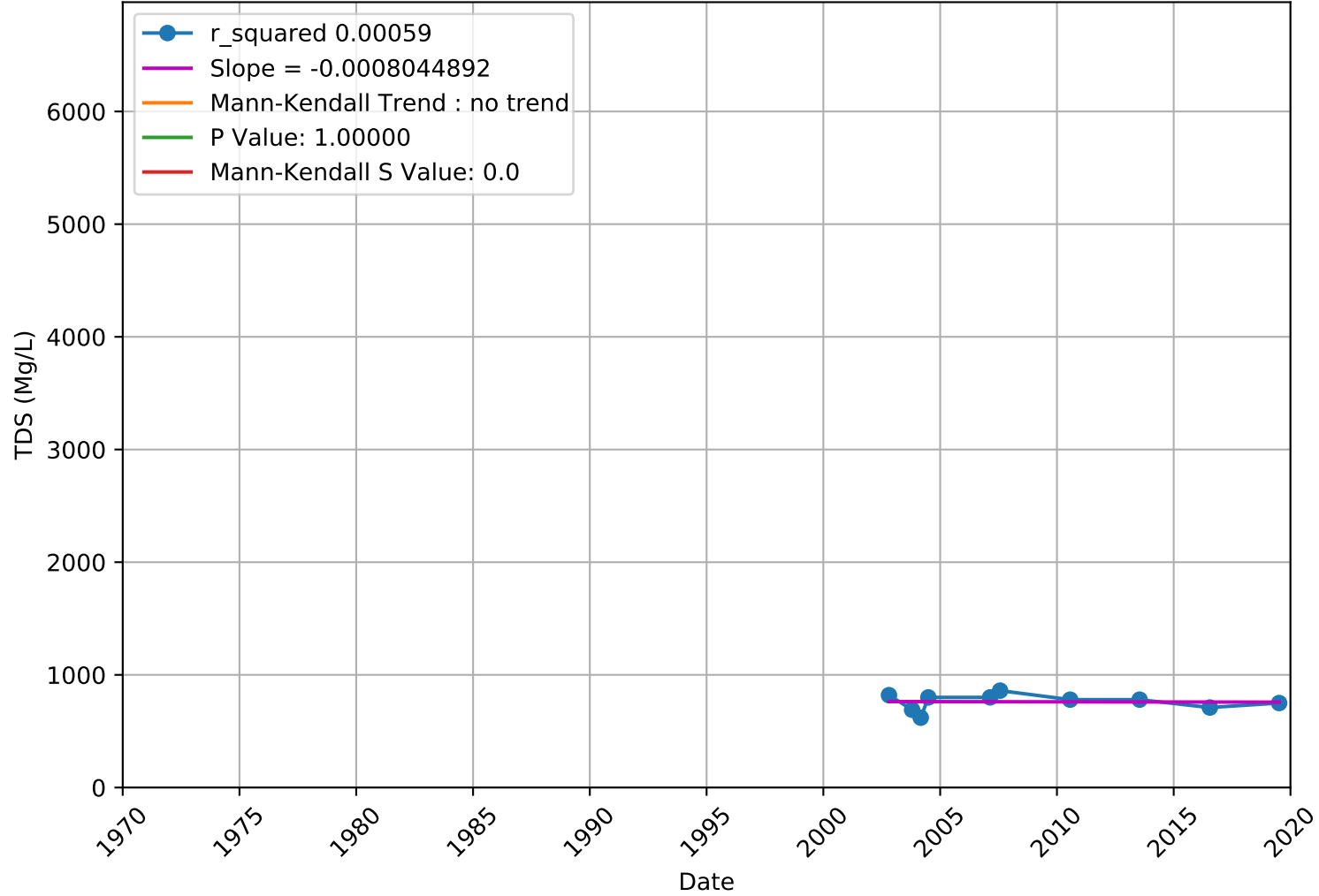
TDS

3901348-002 - Unknown Aquifer



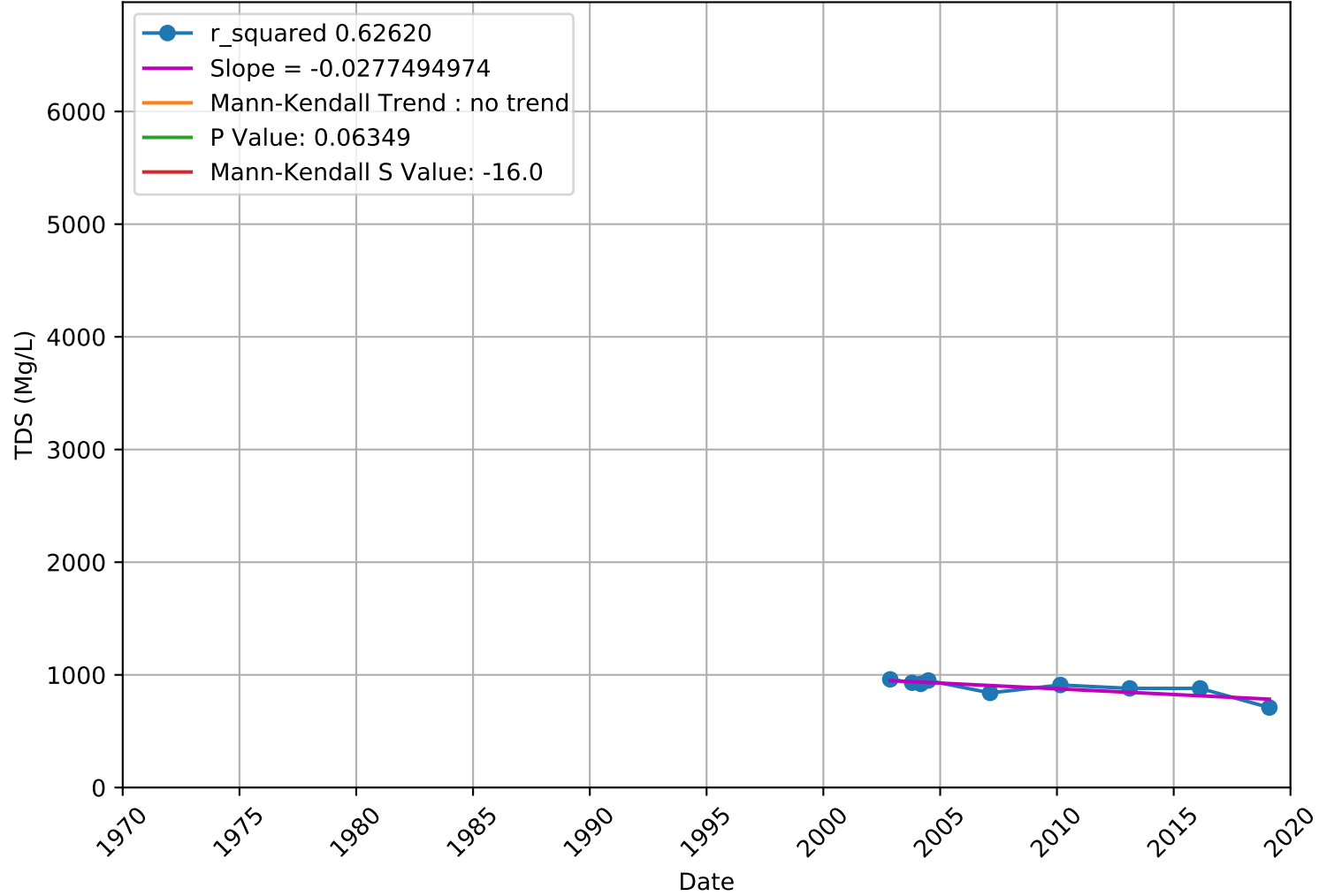
TDS

3901348-003 - Unknown Aquifer



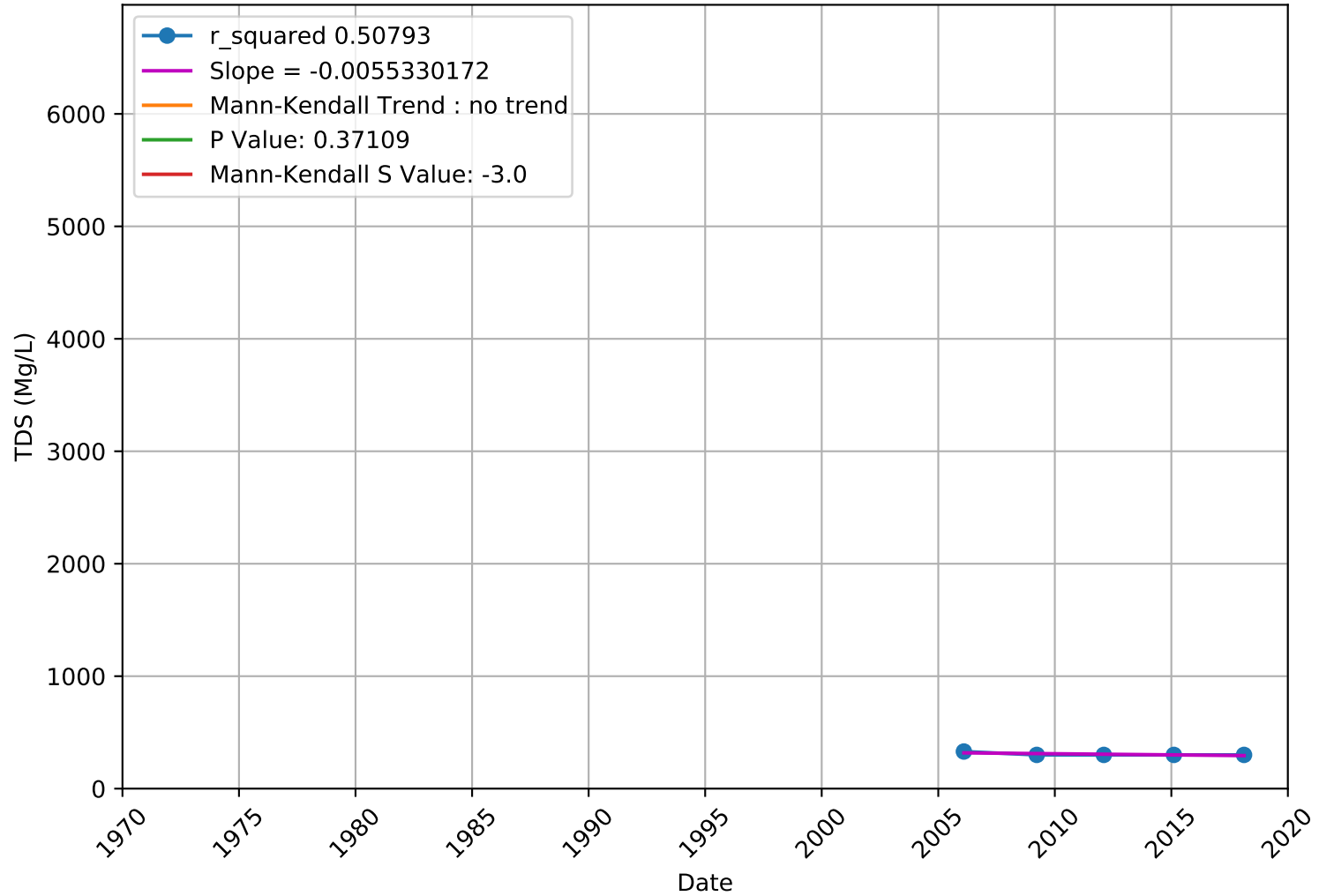
TDS

3901348-004 - Unknown Aquifer



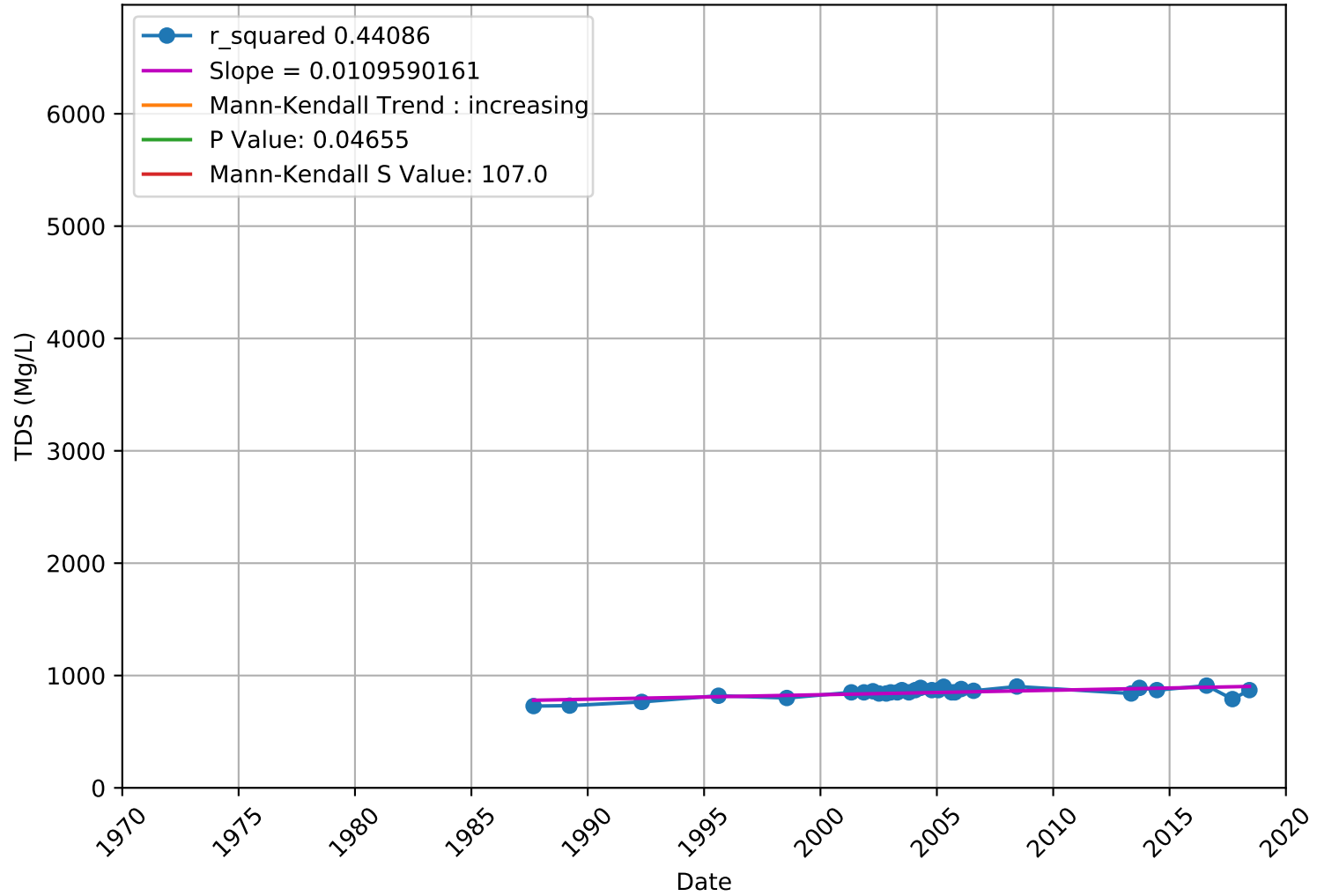
TDS

3910005-044 - Unknown Aquifer



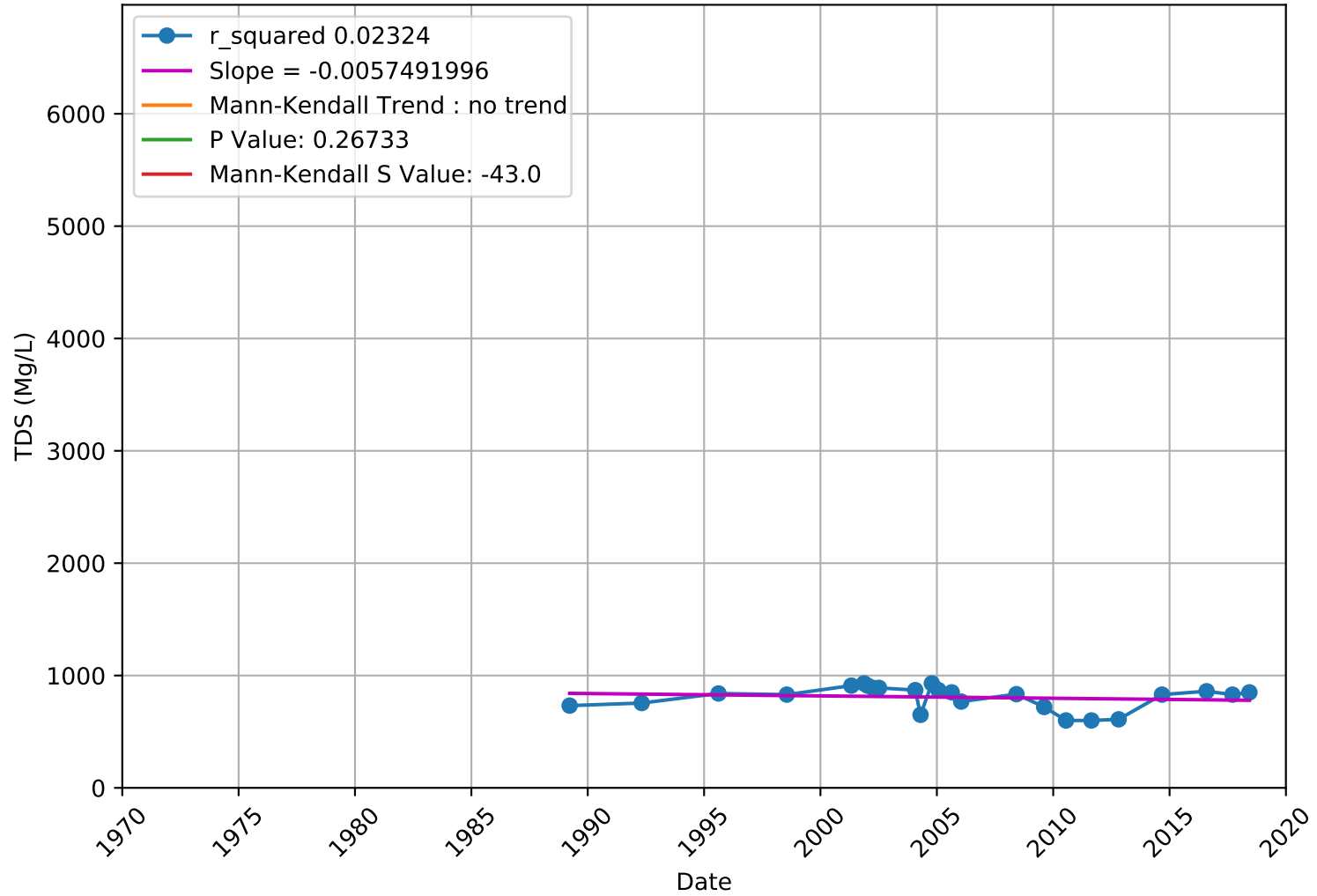
TDS

3910011-003 - Lower Aquifer

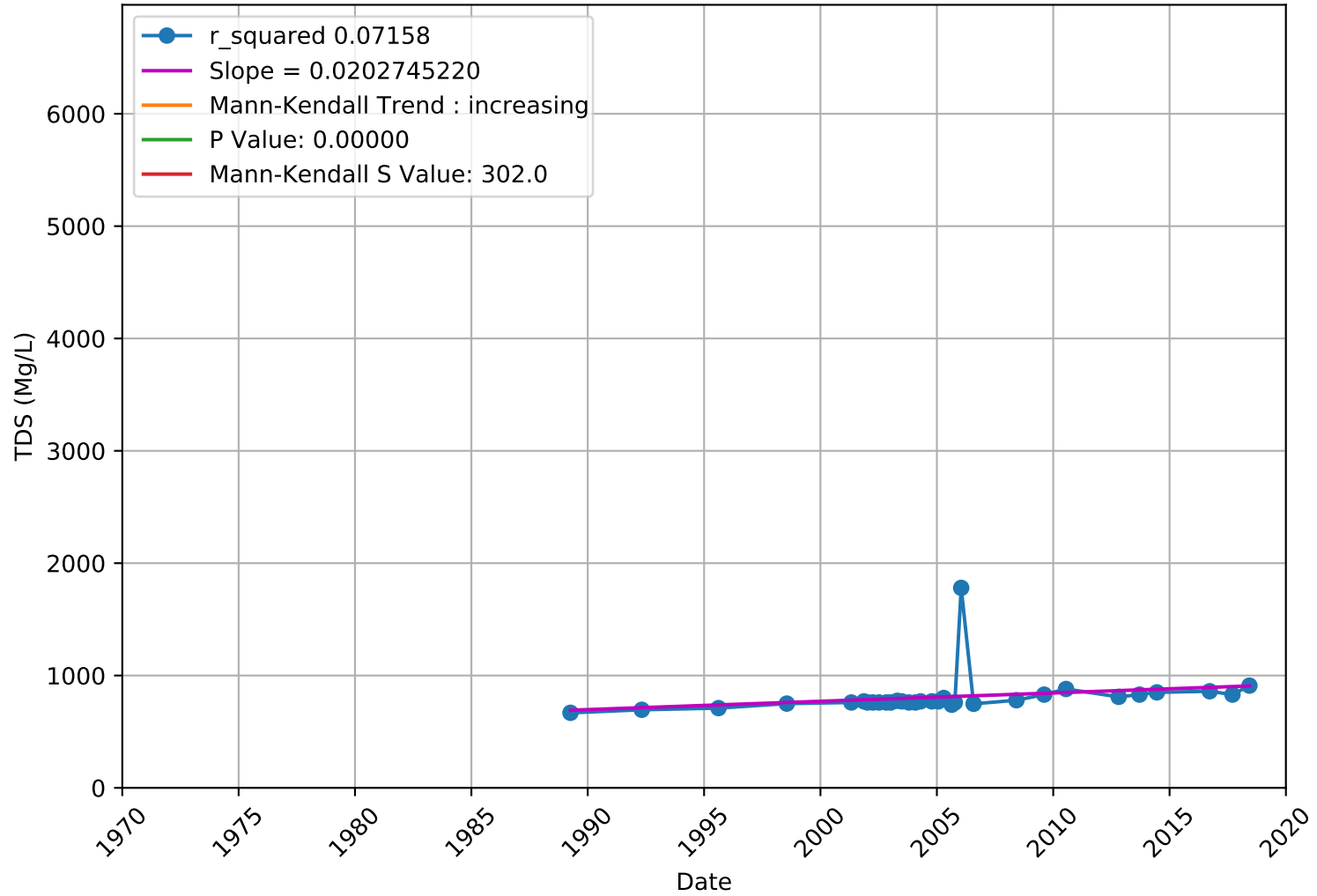


TDS

3910011-004 - Lower Aquifer

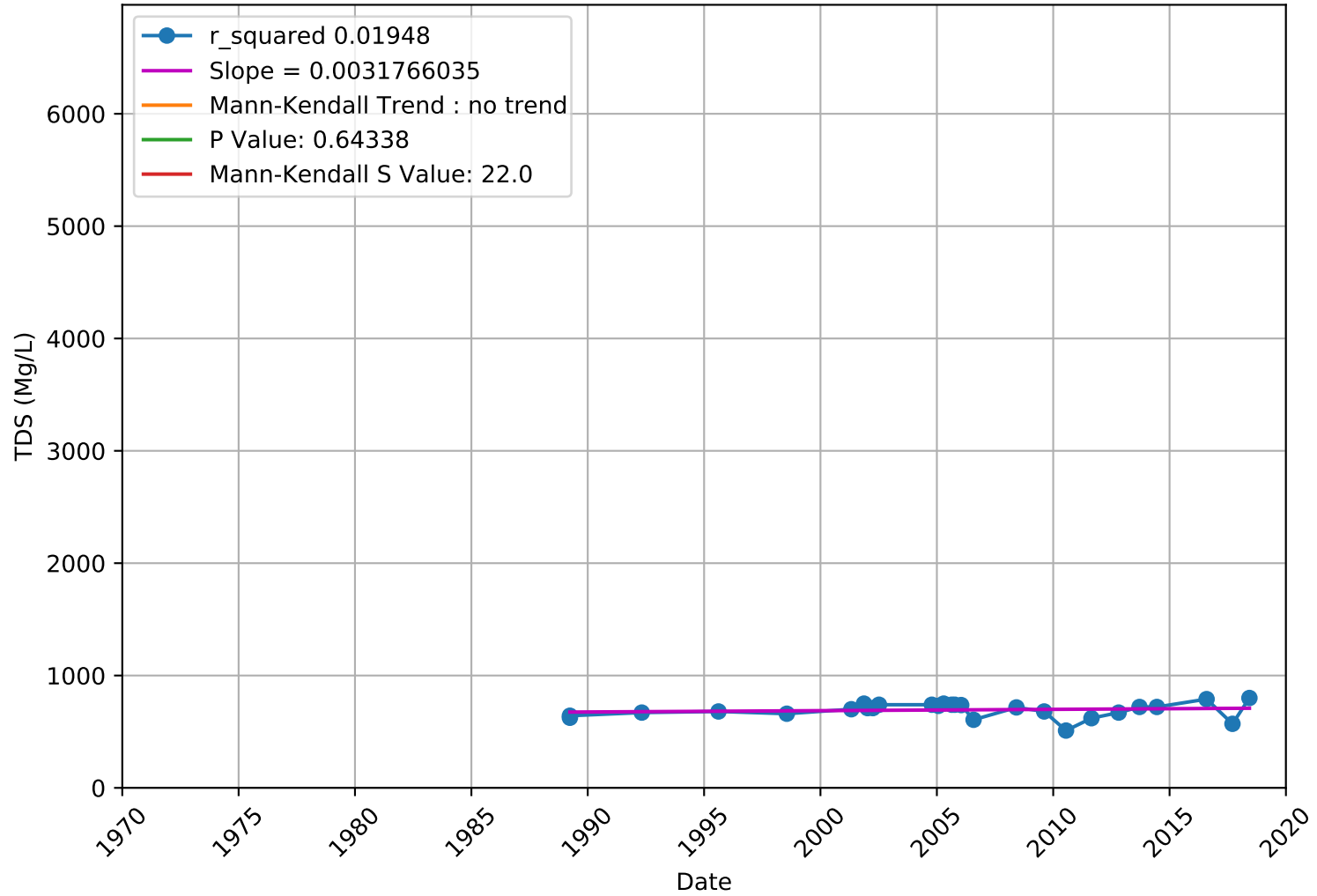


TDS 3910011-005 - Lower Aquifer



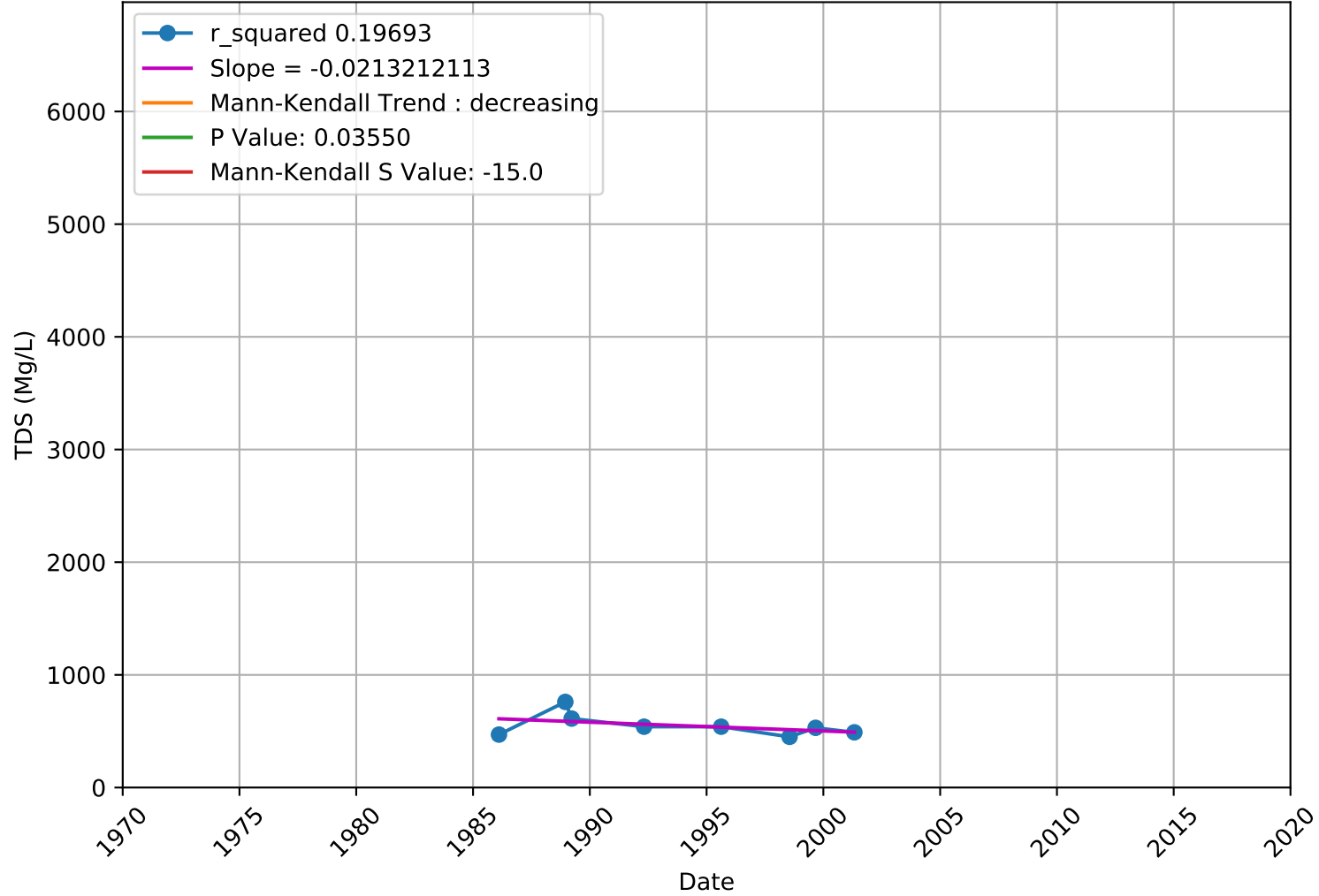
TDS

3910011-006 - Lower Aquifer



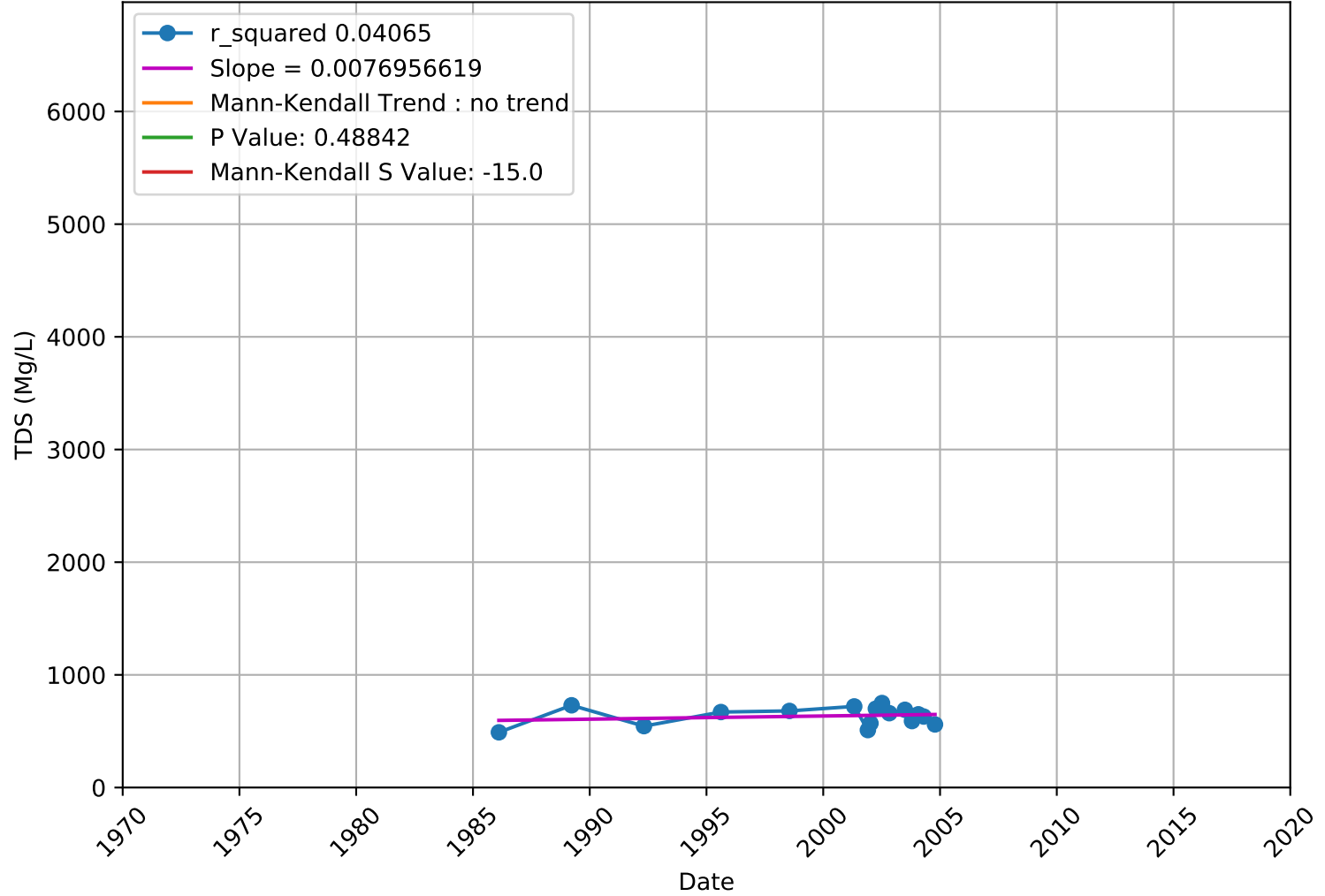
TDS

3910011-007 - Unknown Aquifer



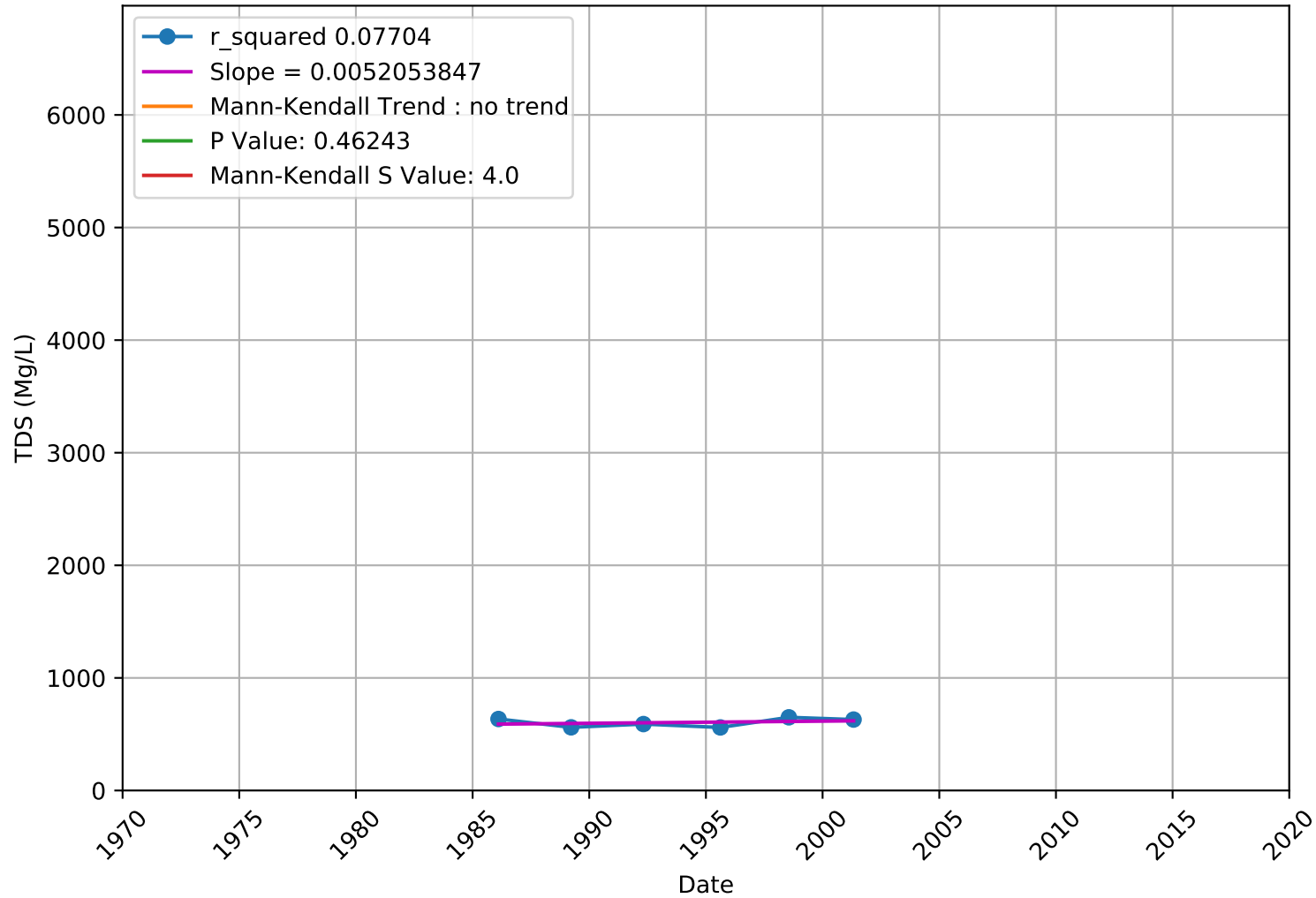
TDS

3910011-010 - Unknown Aquifer



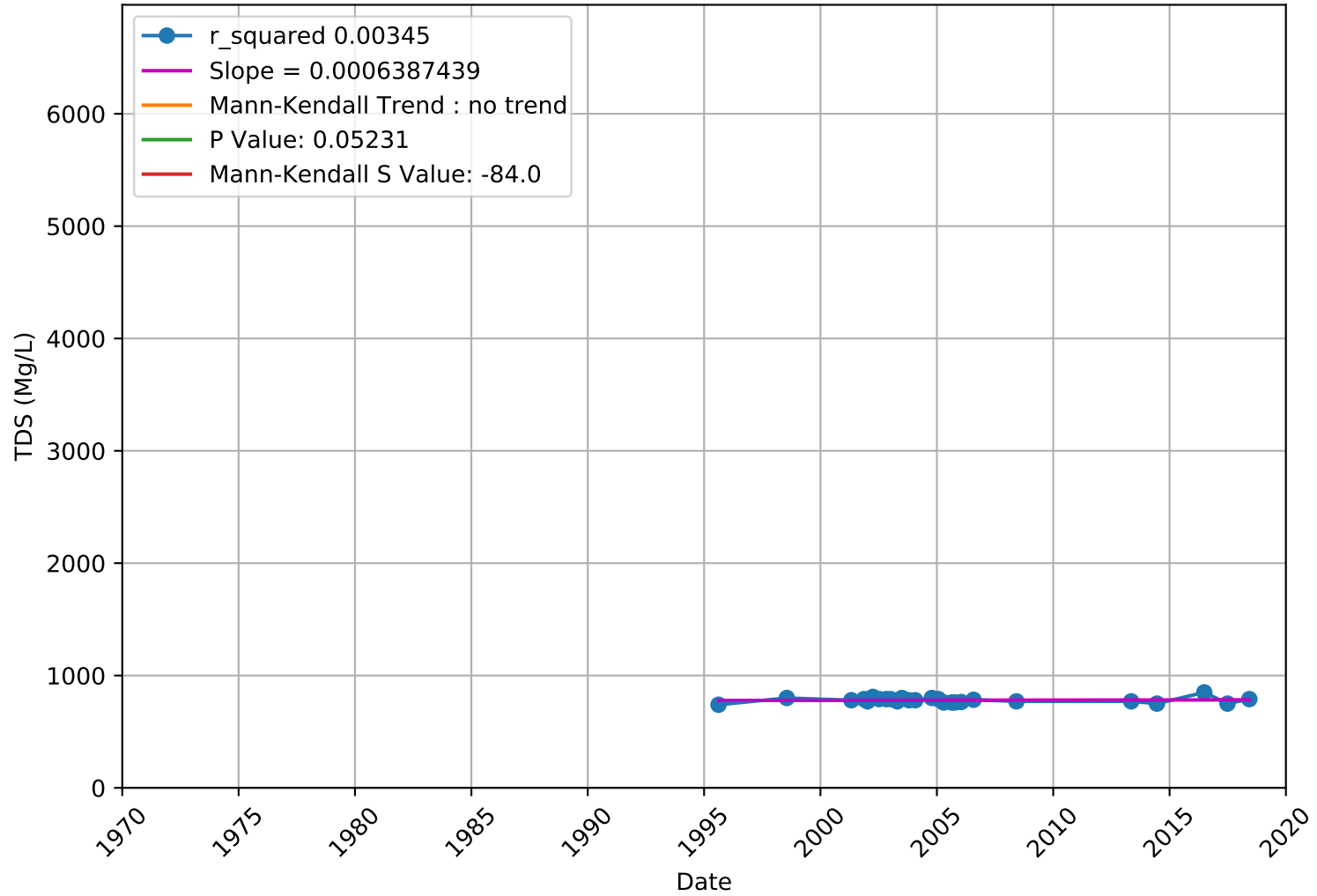
TDS

3910011-017 - Unknown Aquifer

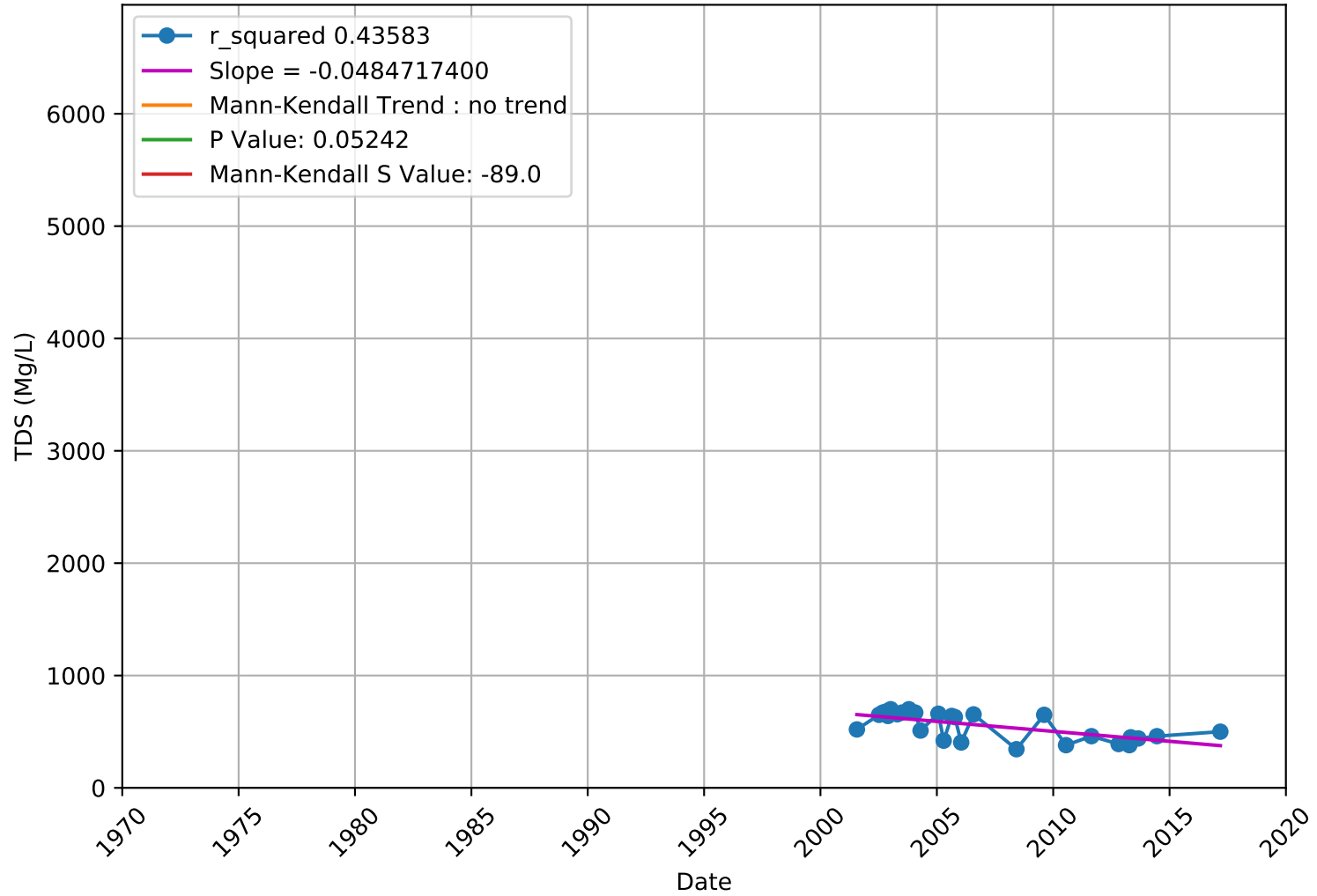


TDS

3910011-018 - Lower Aquifer

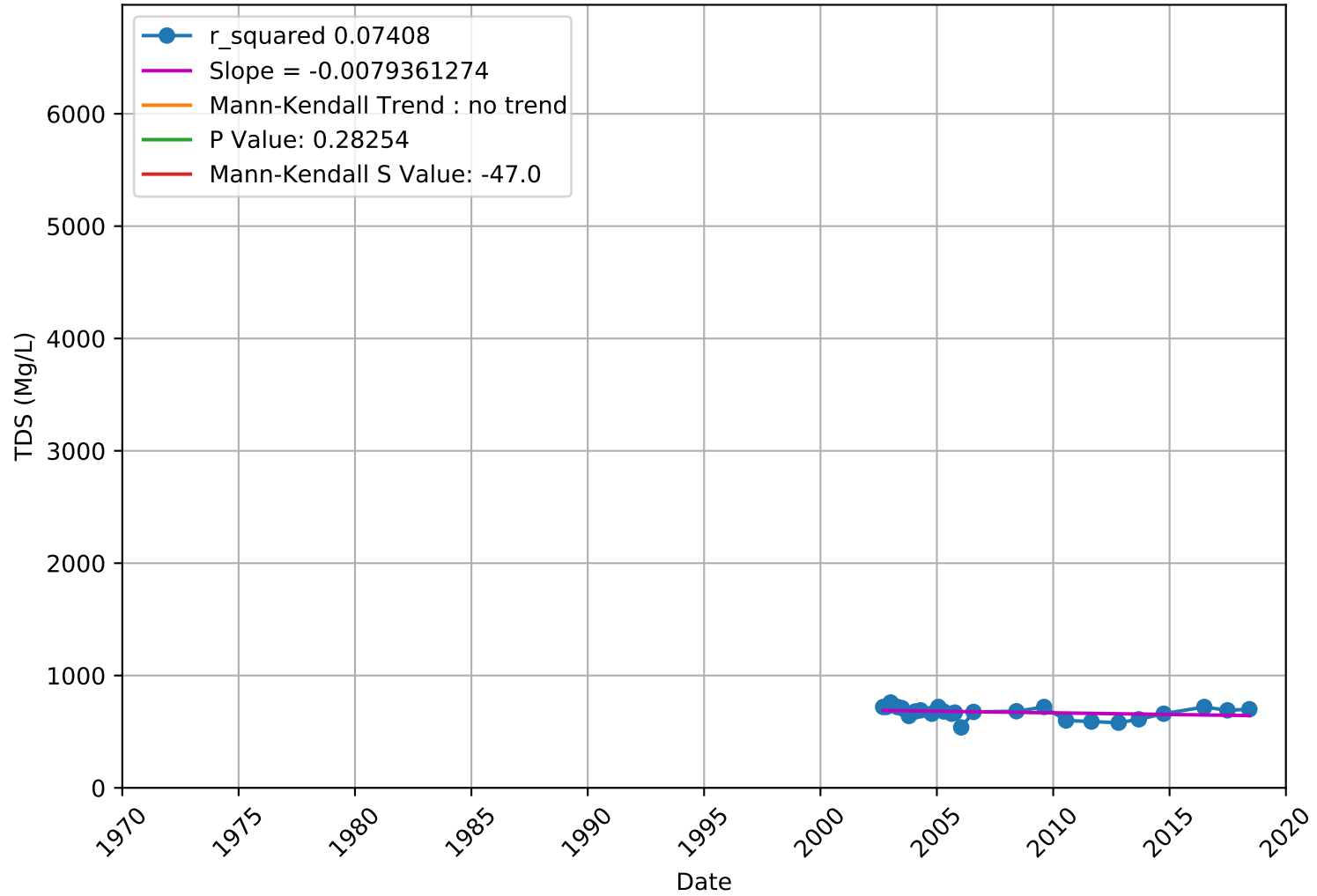


TDS 3910011-030 - Lower Aquifer



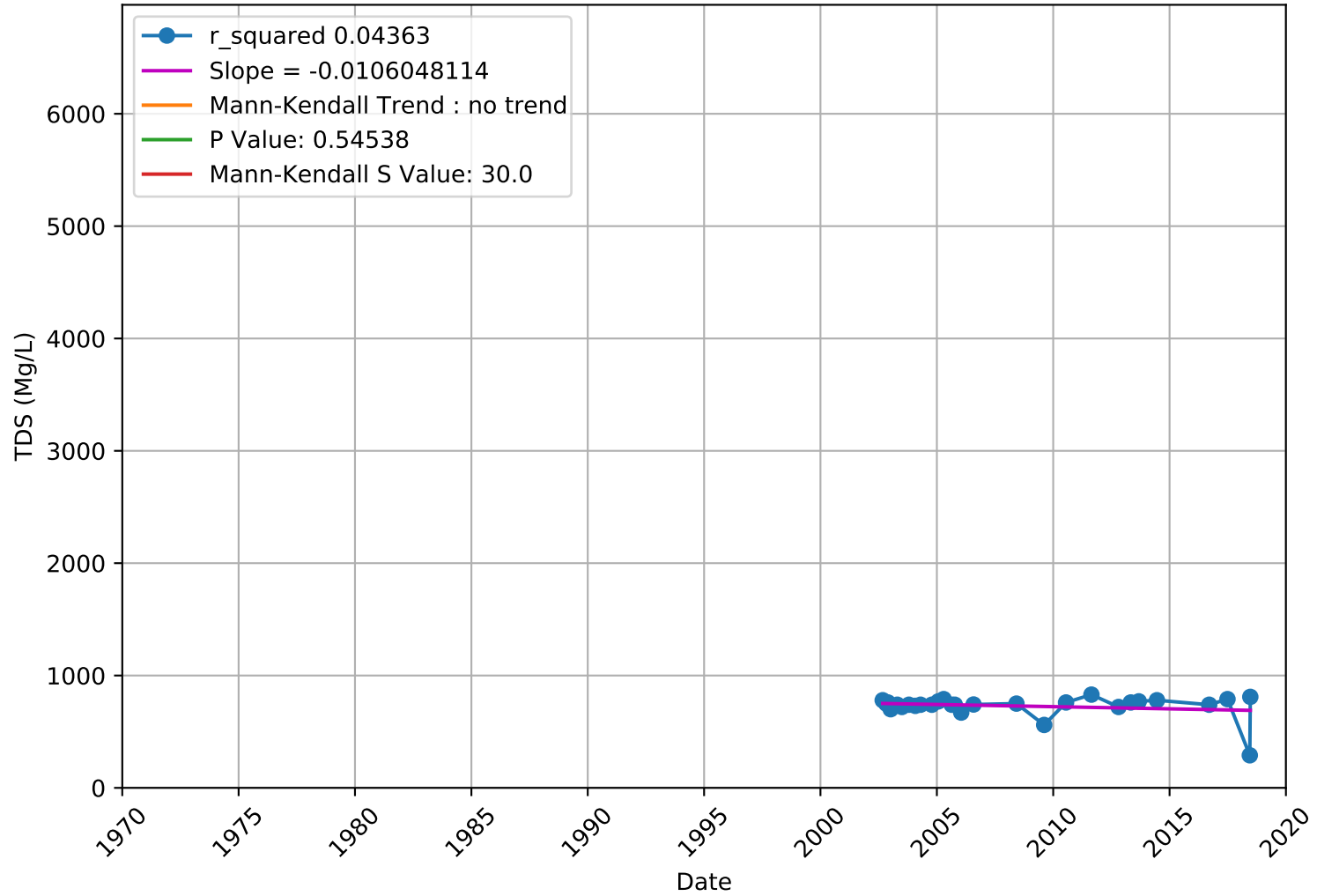
TDS

3910011-032 - Lower Aquifer



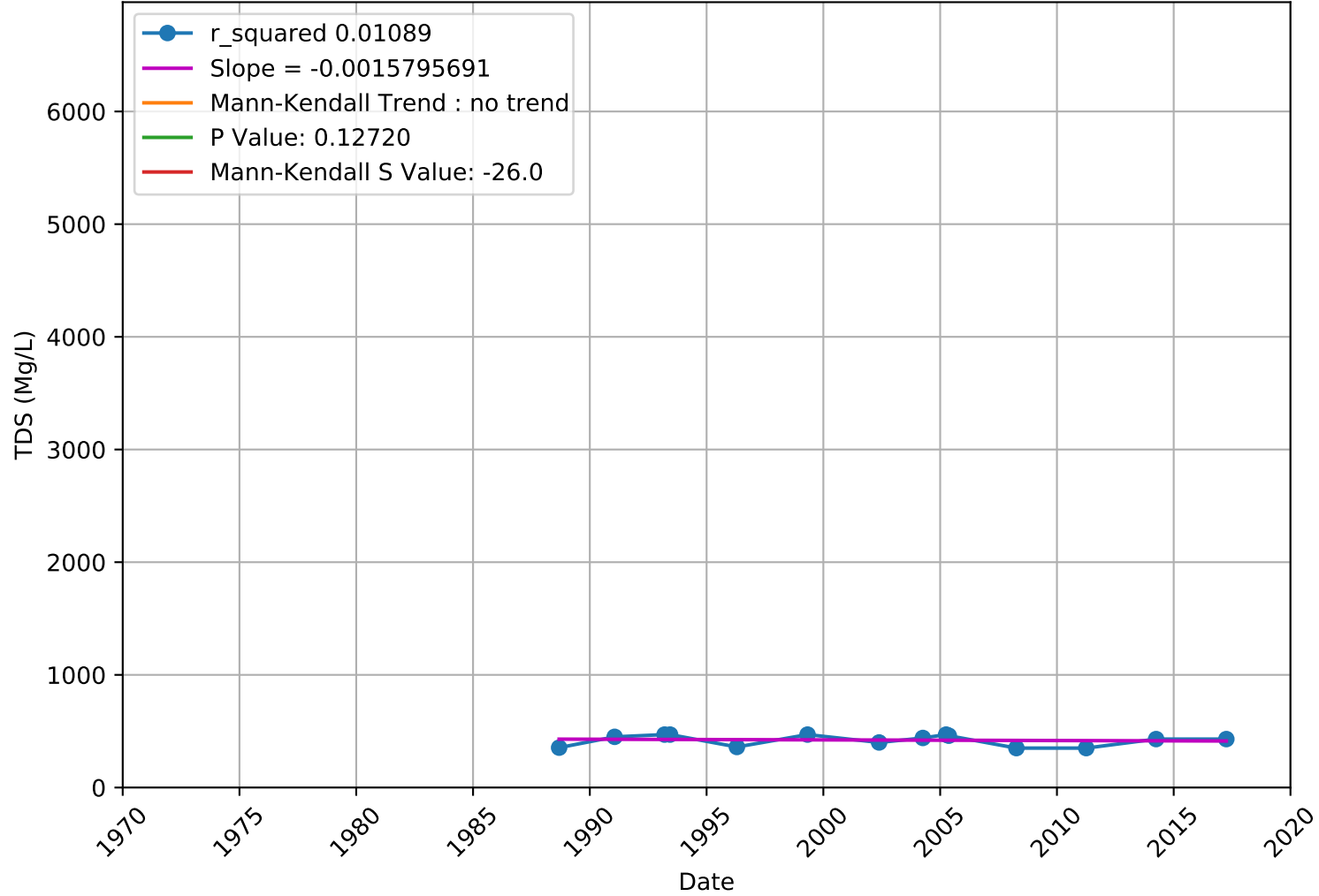
TDS

3910011-034 - Lower Aquifer

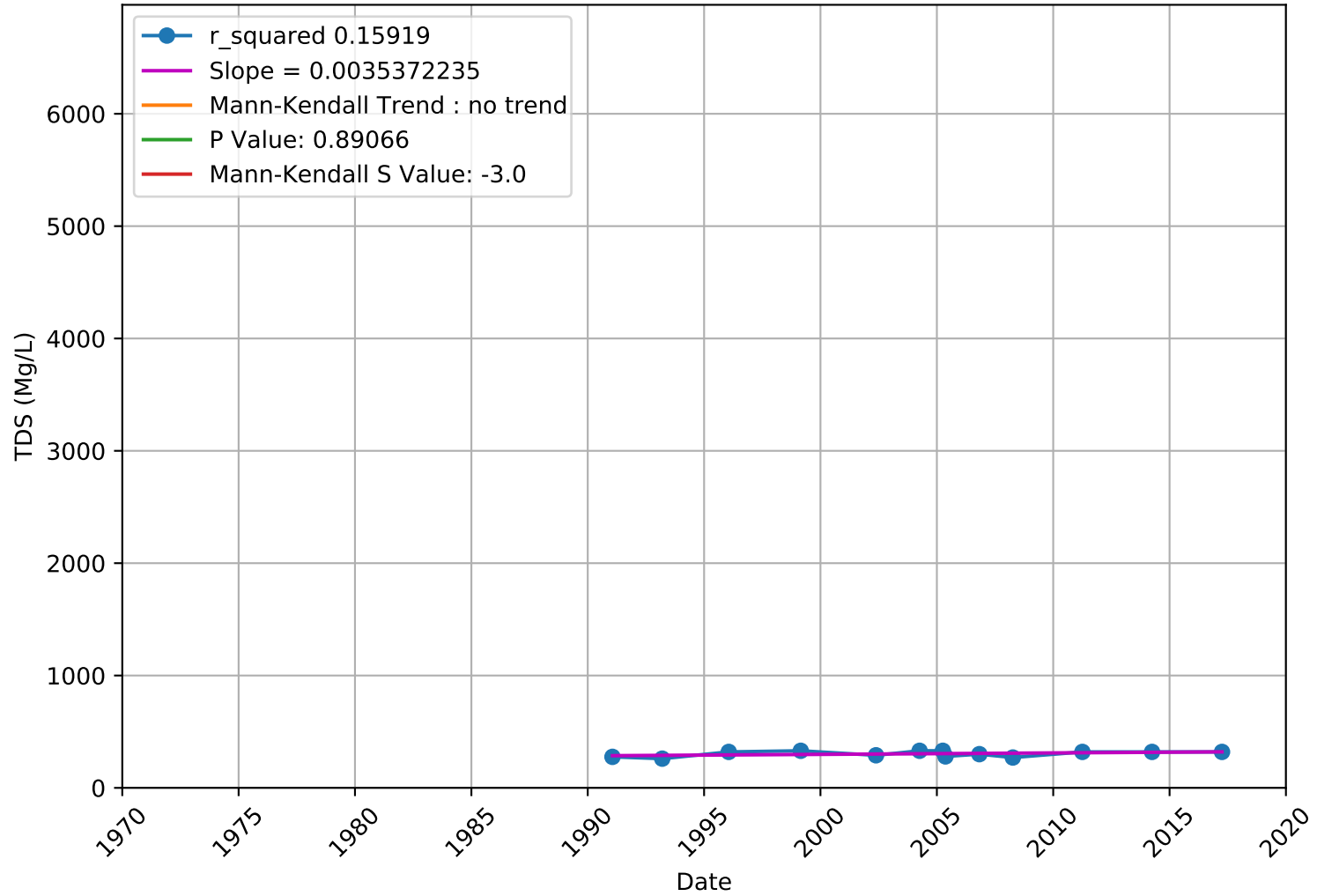


TDS

3910015-005 - Upper Aquifer

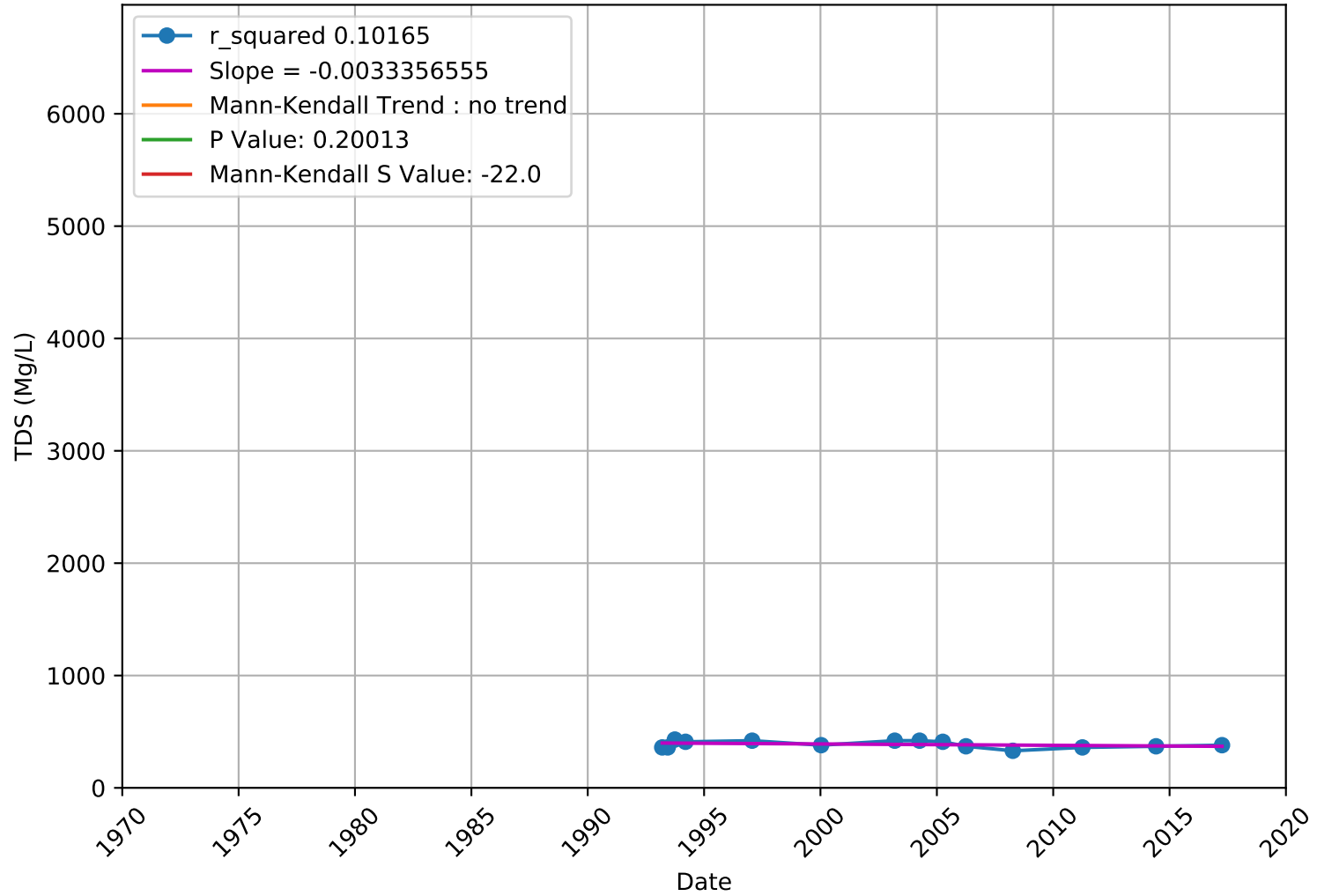


TDS 3910015-006 - Upper Aquifer



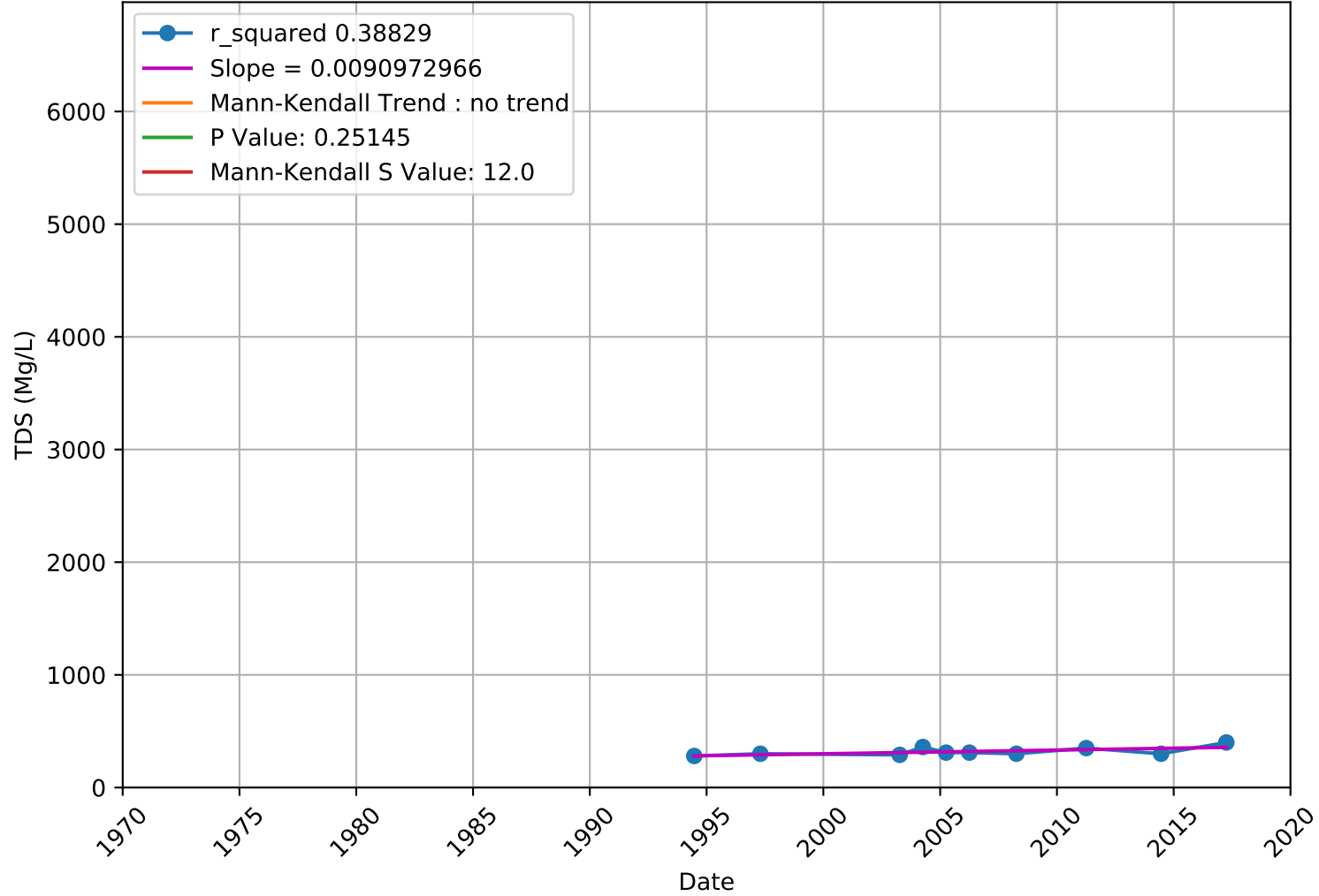
TDS

3910015-007 - Upper Aquifer



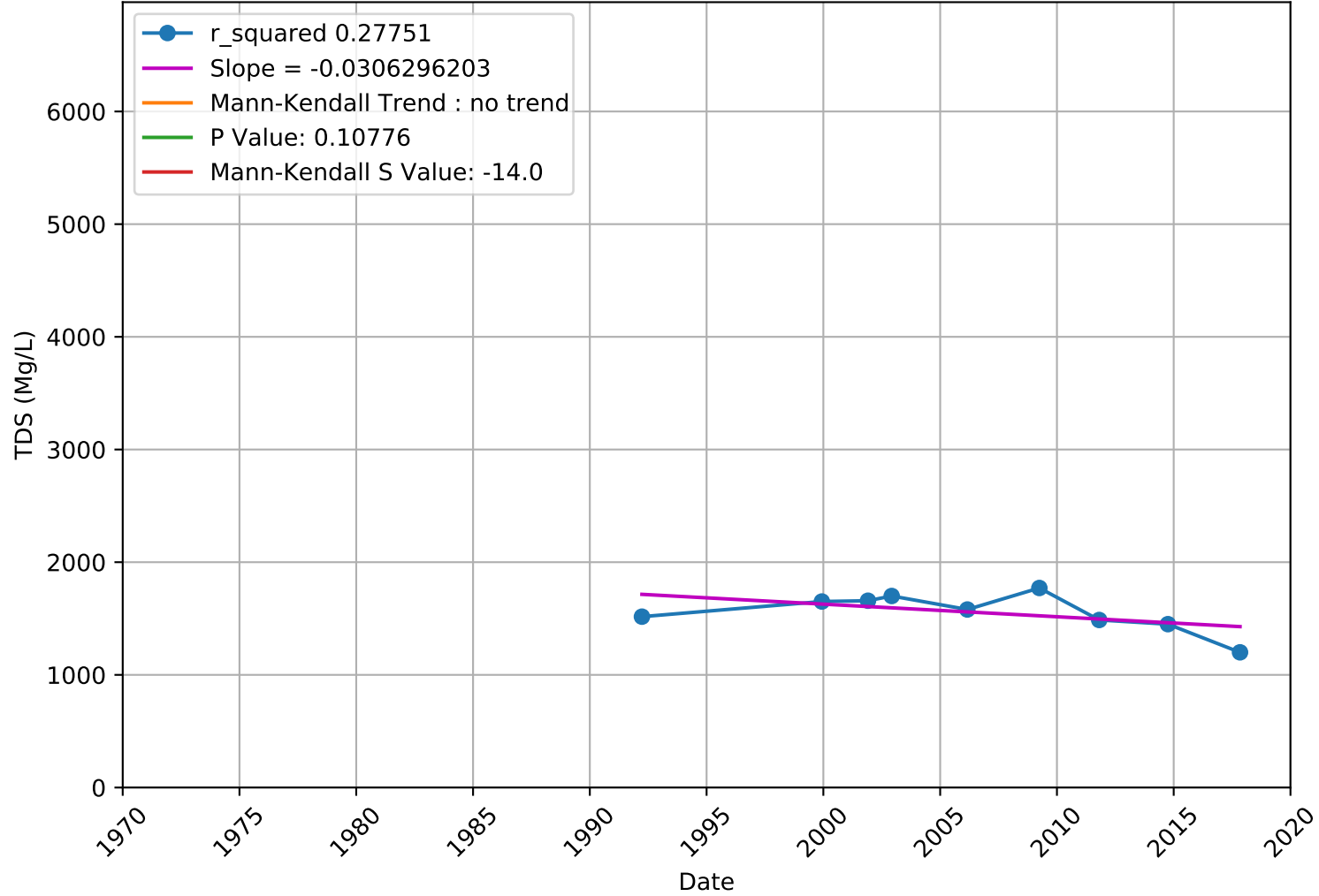
TDS

3910015-008 - Upper Aquifer



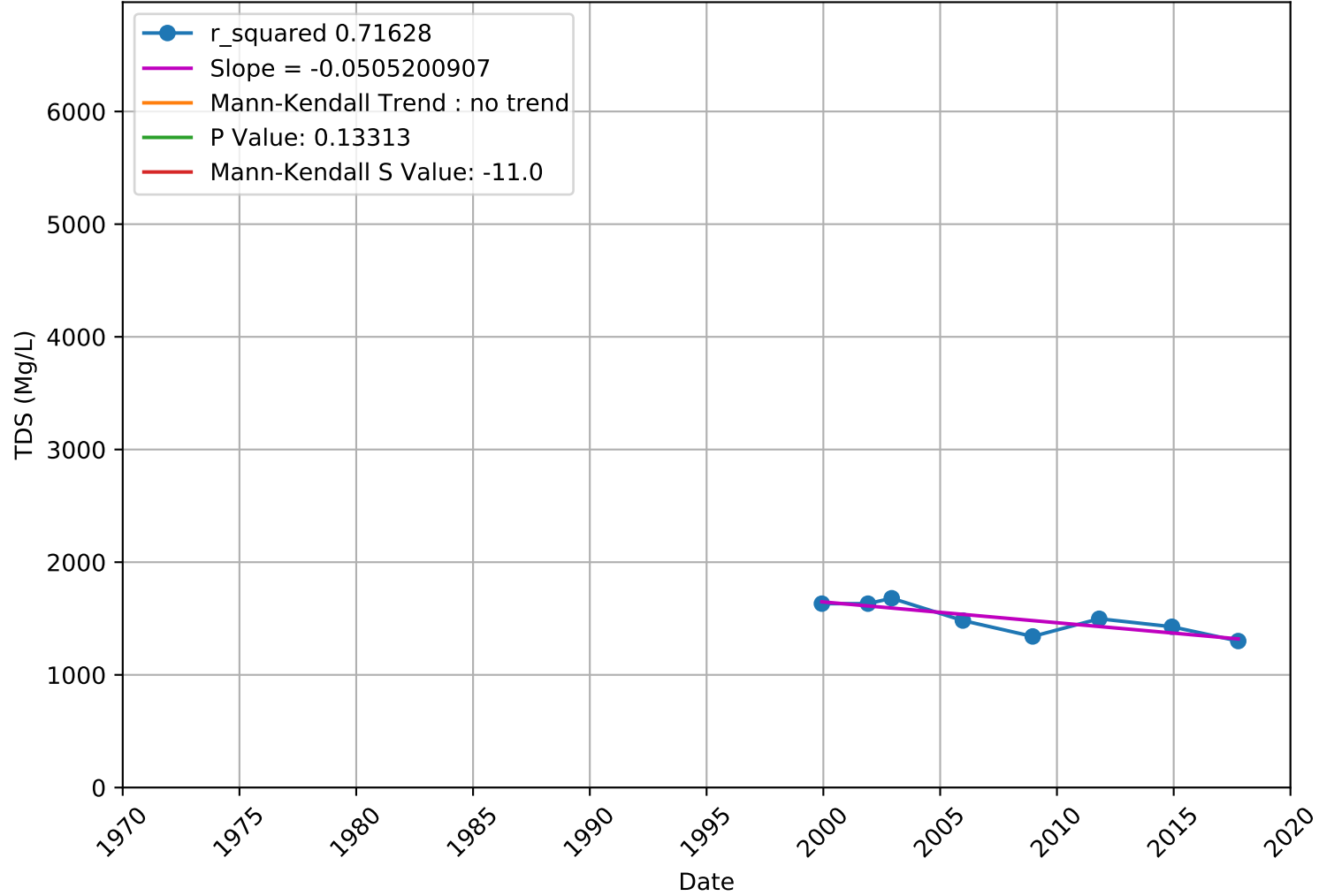
TDS

3910018-001 - Unknown Aquifer



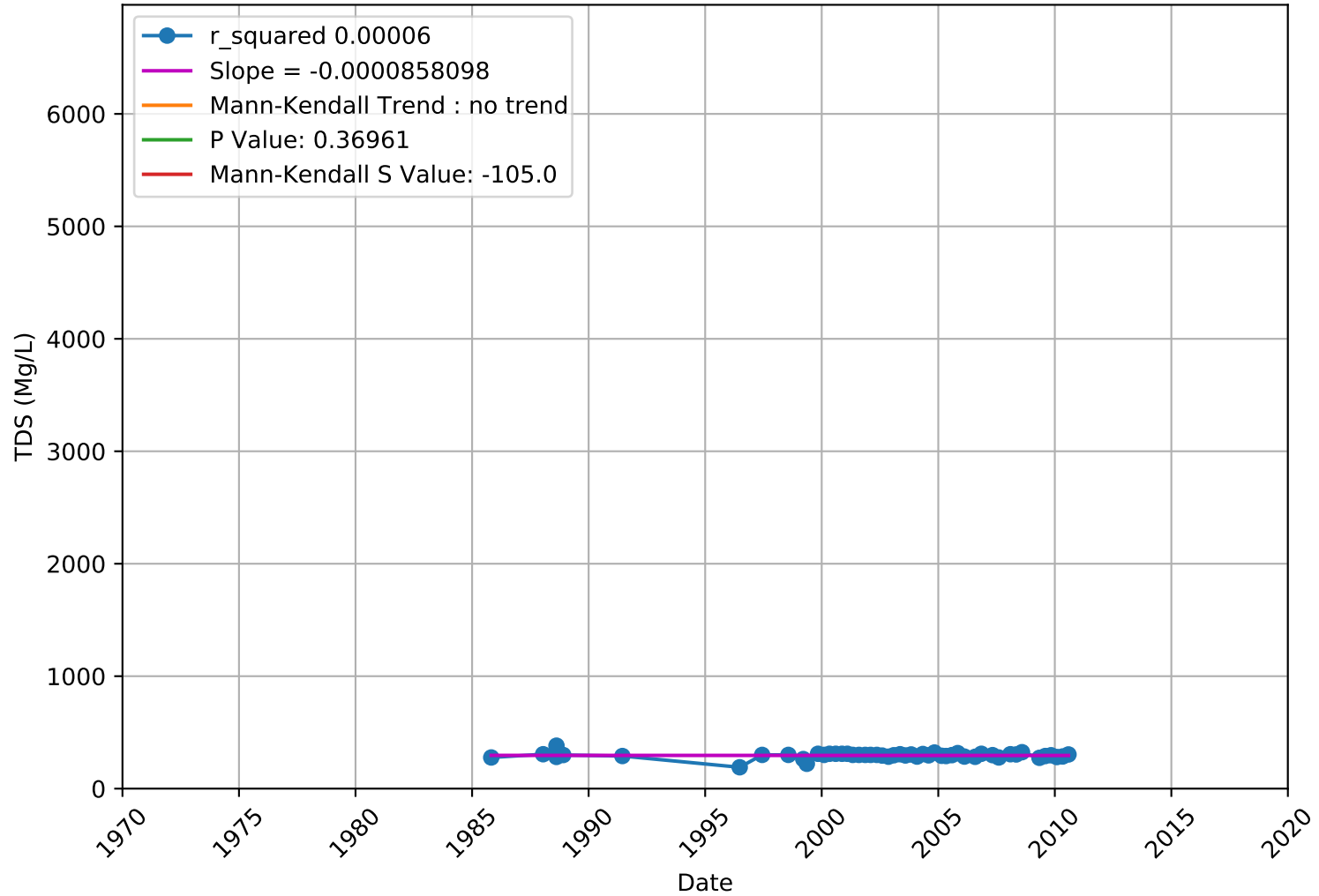
TDS

3910018-004 - Unknown Aquifer



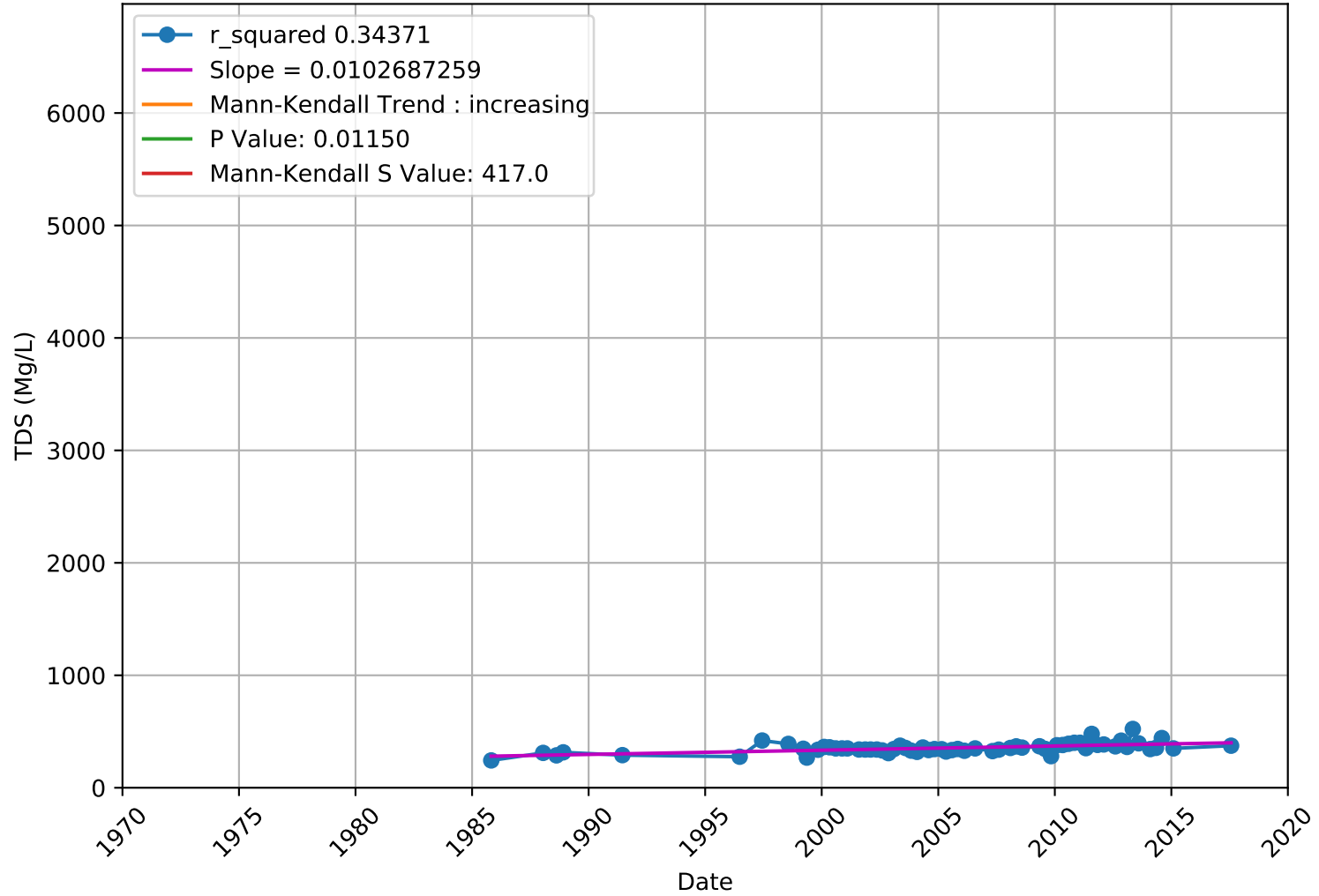
TDS

3910701-001 - Unknown Aquifer



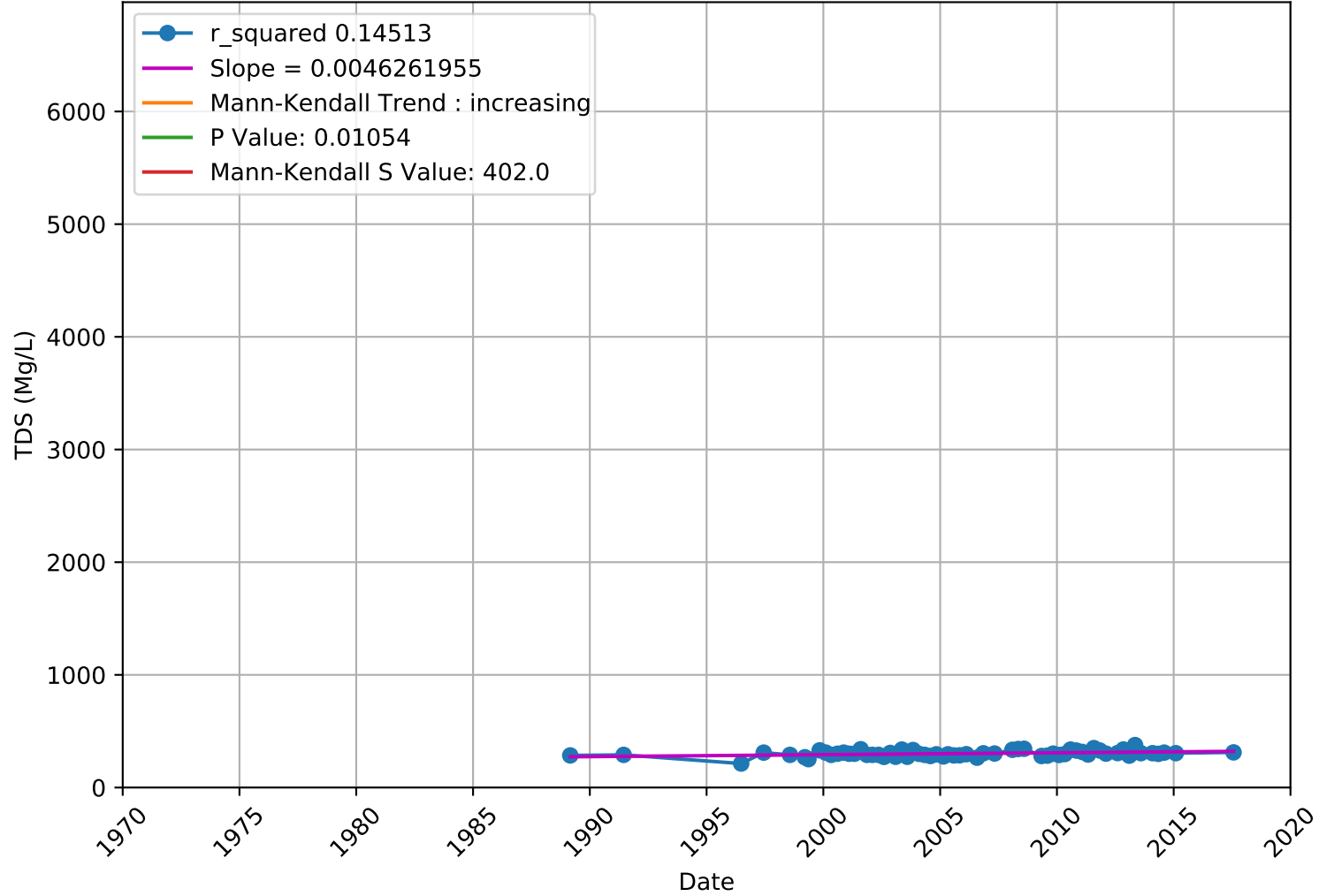
TDS

3910701-003 - Unknown Aquifer



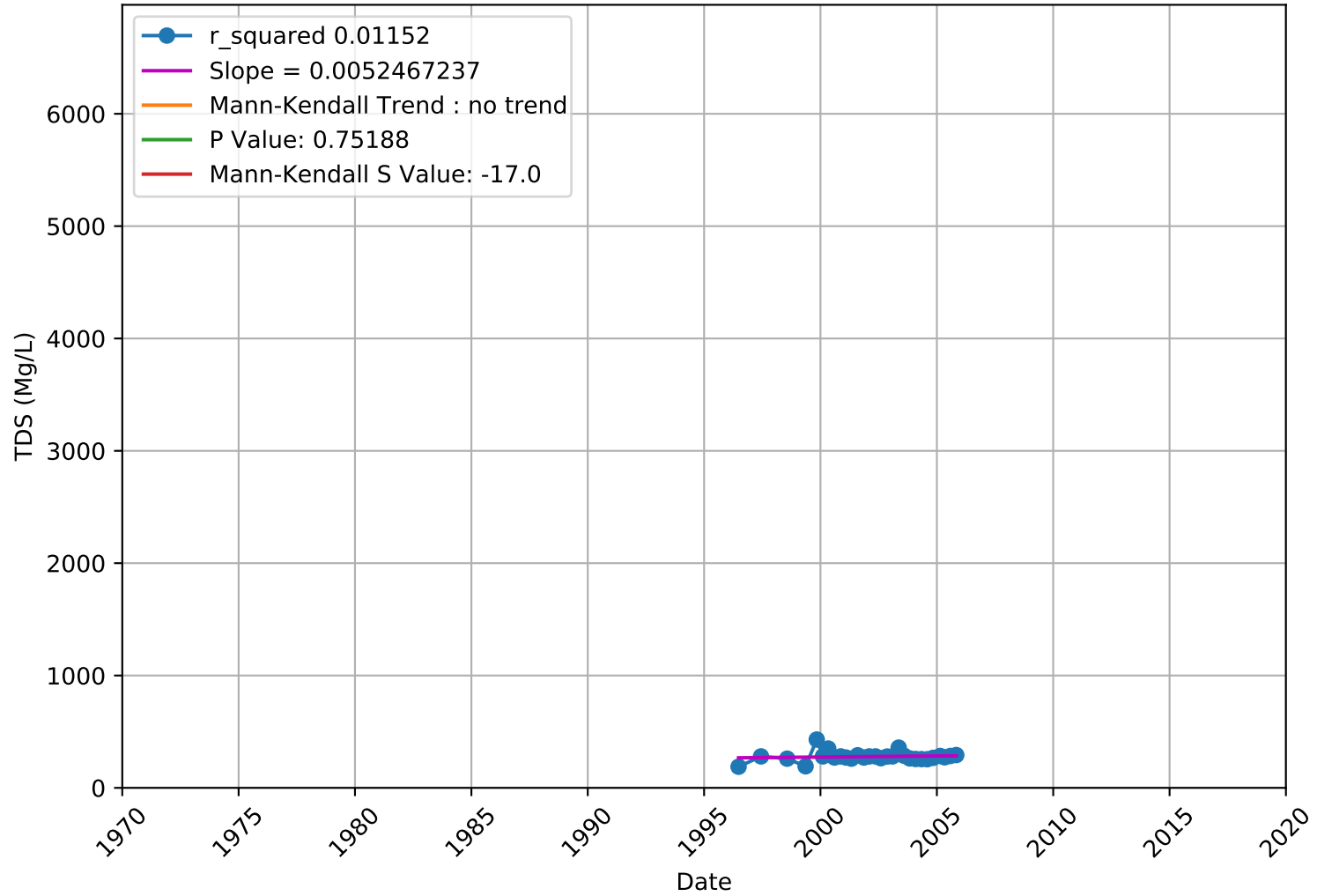
TDS

3910701-005 - Unknown Aquifer



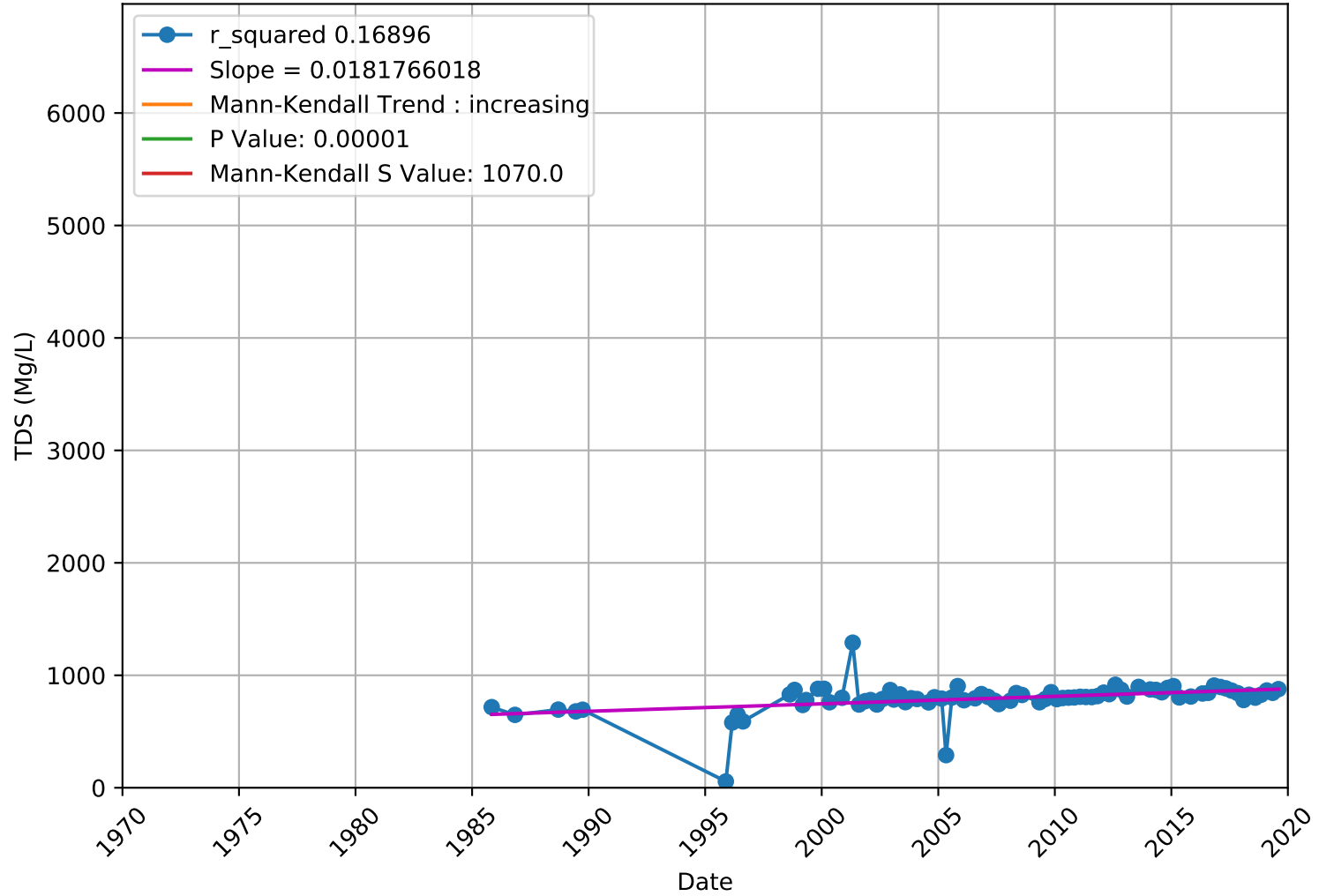
TDS

3910701-007 - Unknown Aquifer



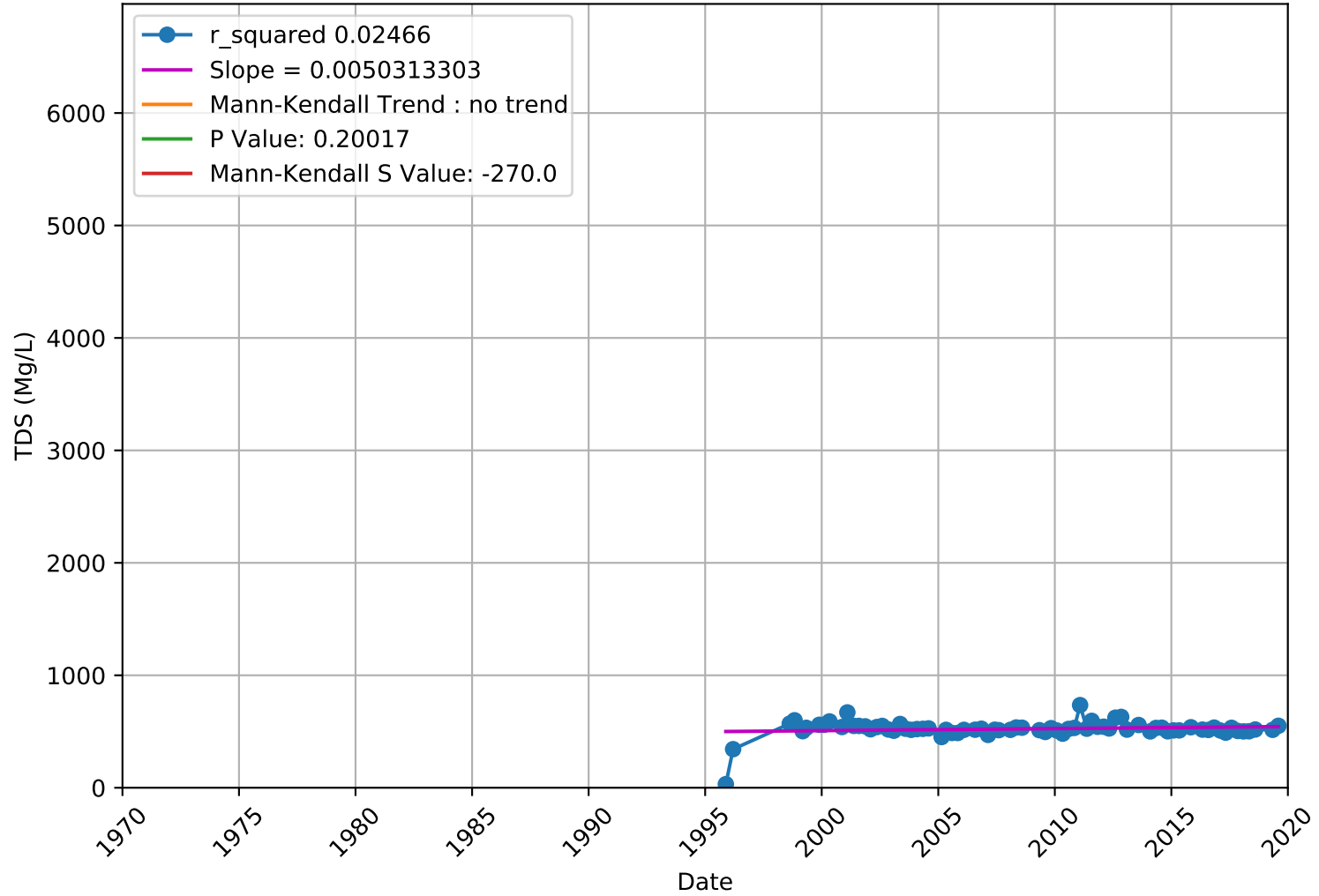
TDS

3910702-003 - Unknown Aquifer



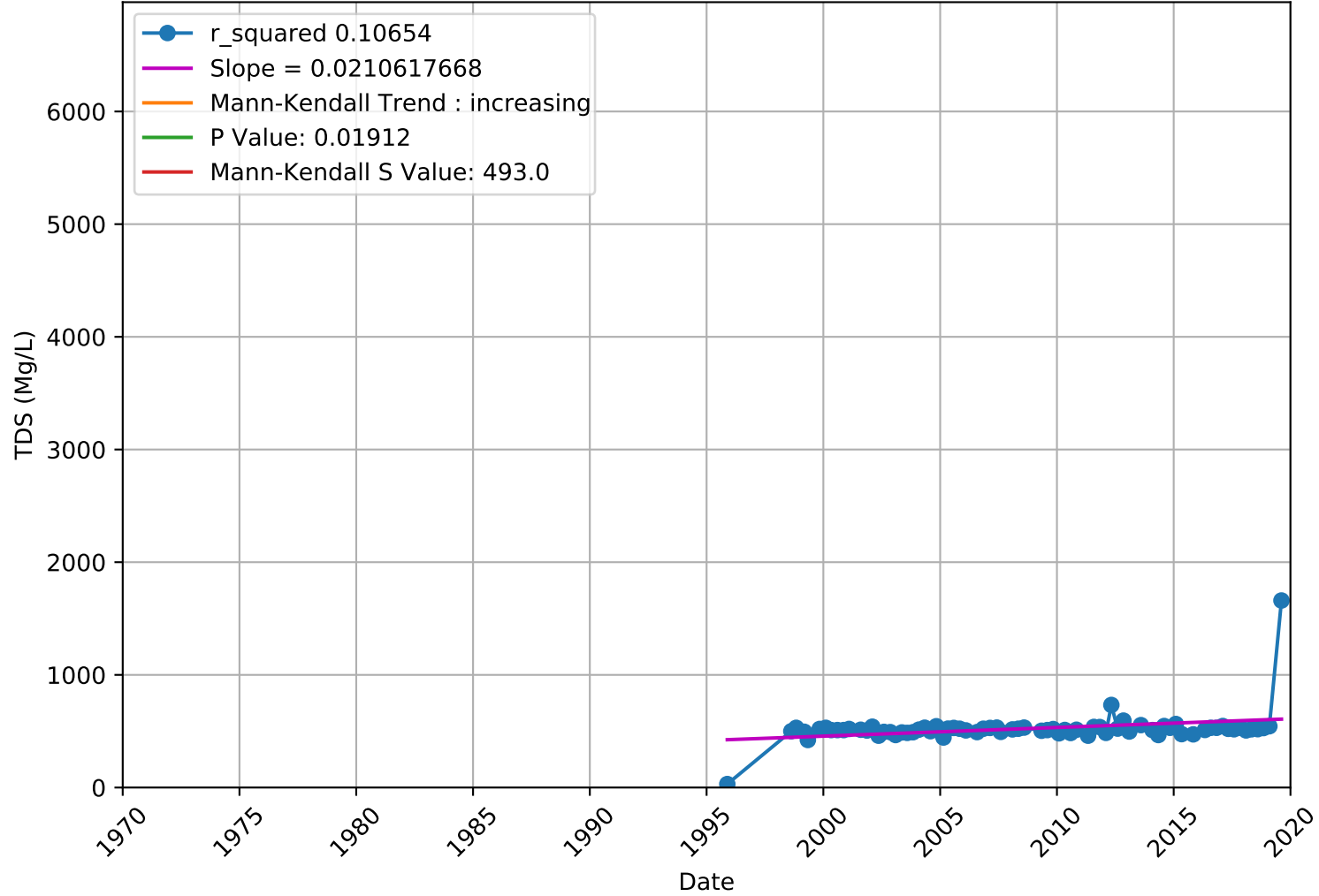
TDS

3910702-005 - Unknown Aquifer



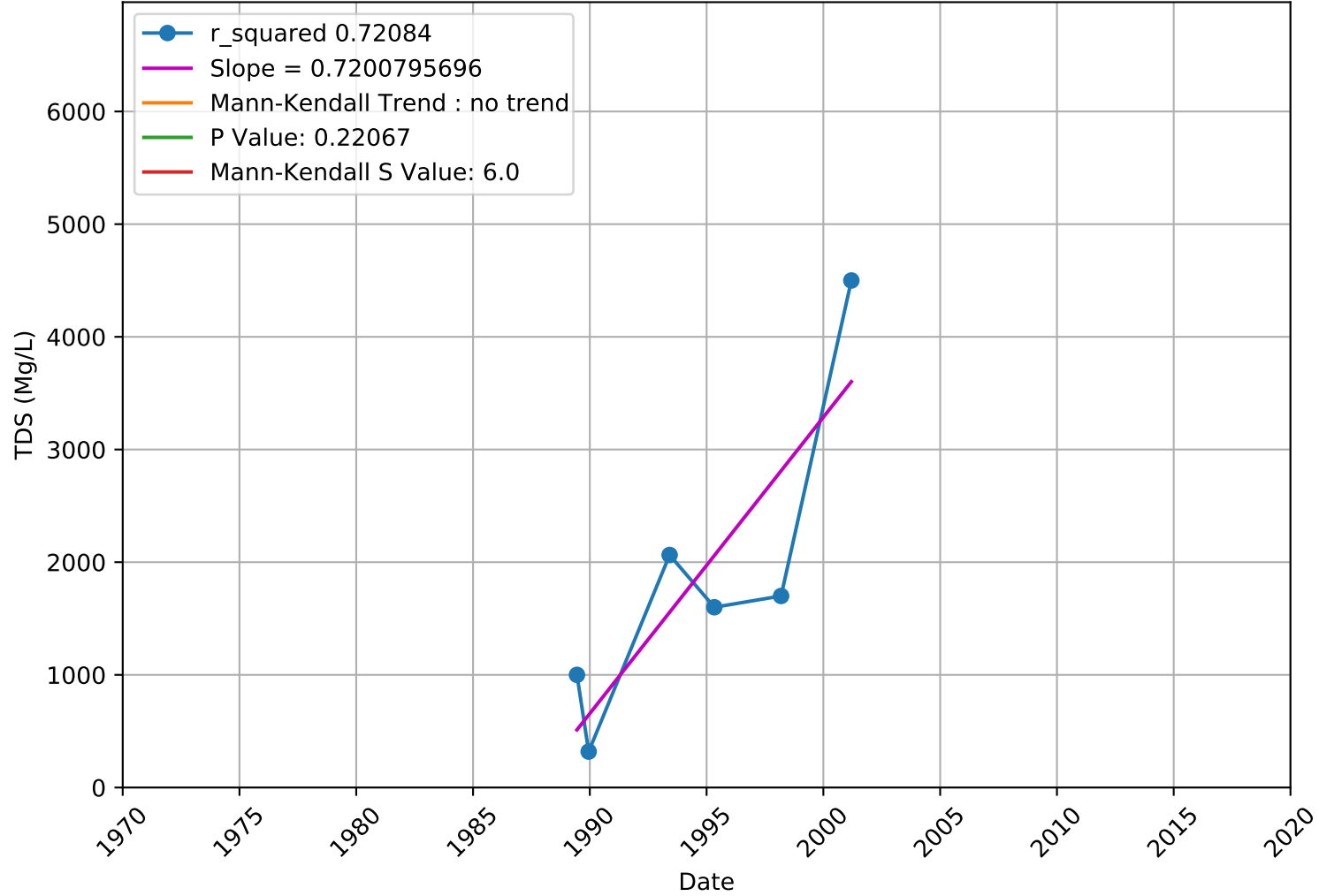
TDS

3910702-006 - Unknown Aquifer

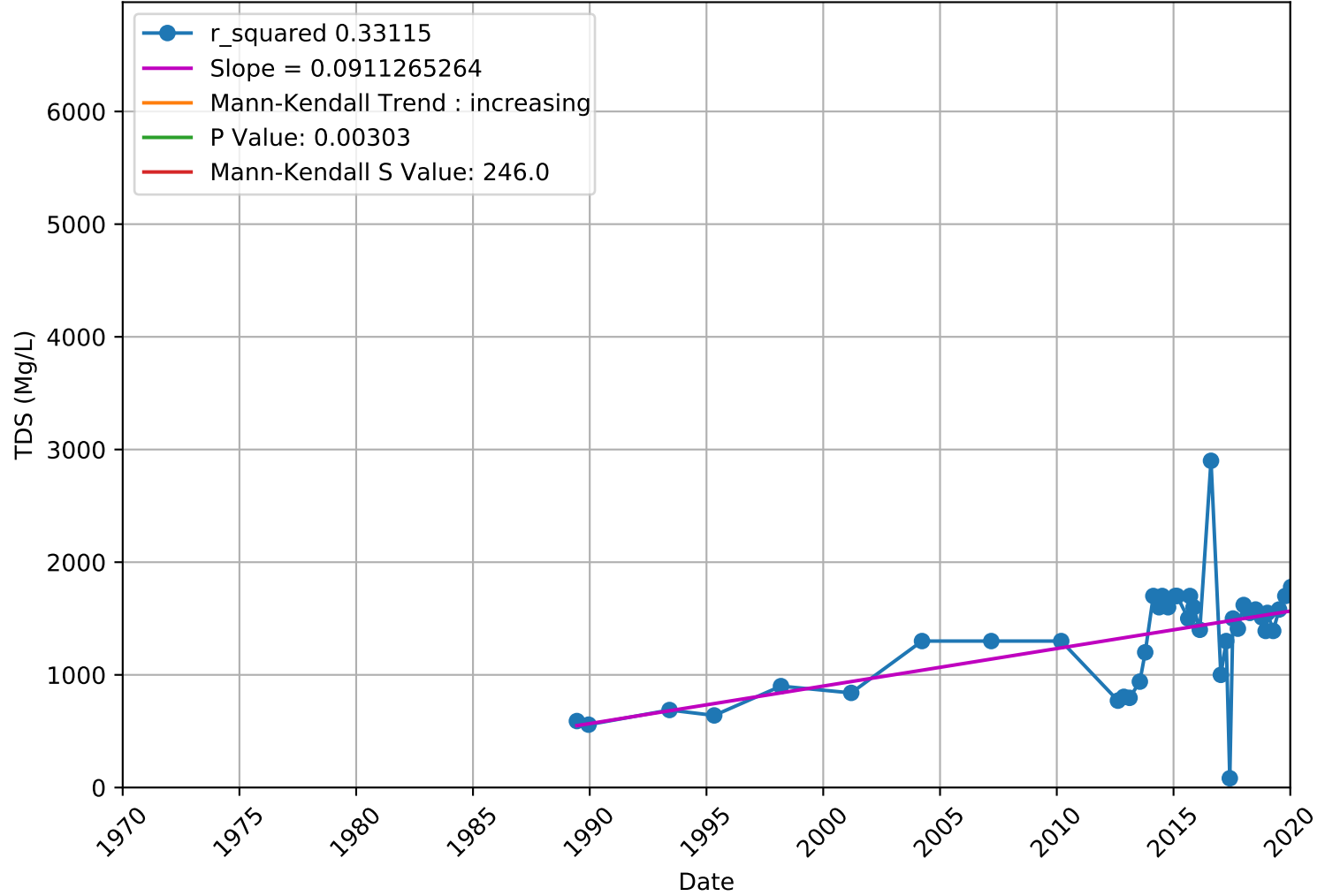


TDS

3910800-001 - Unknown Aquifer

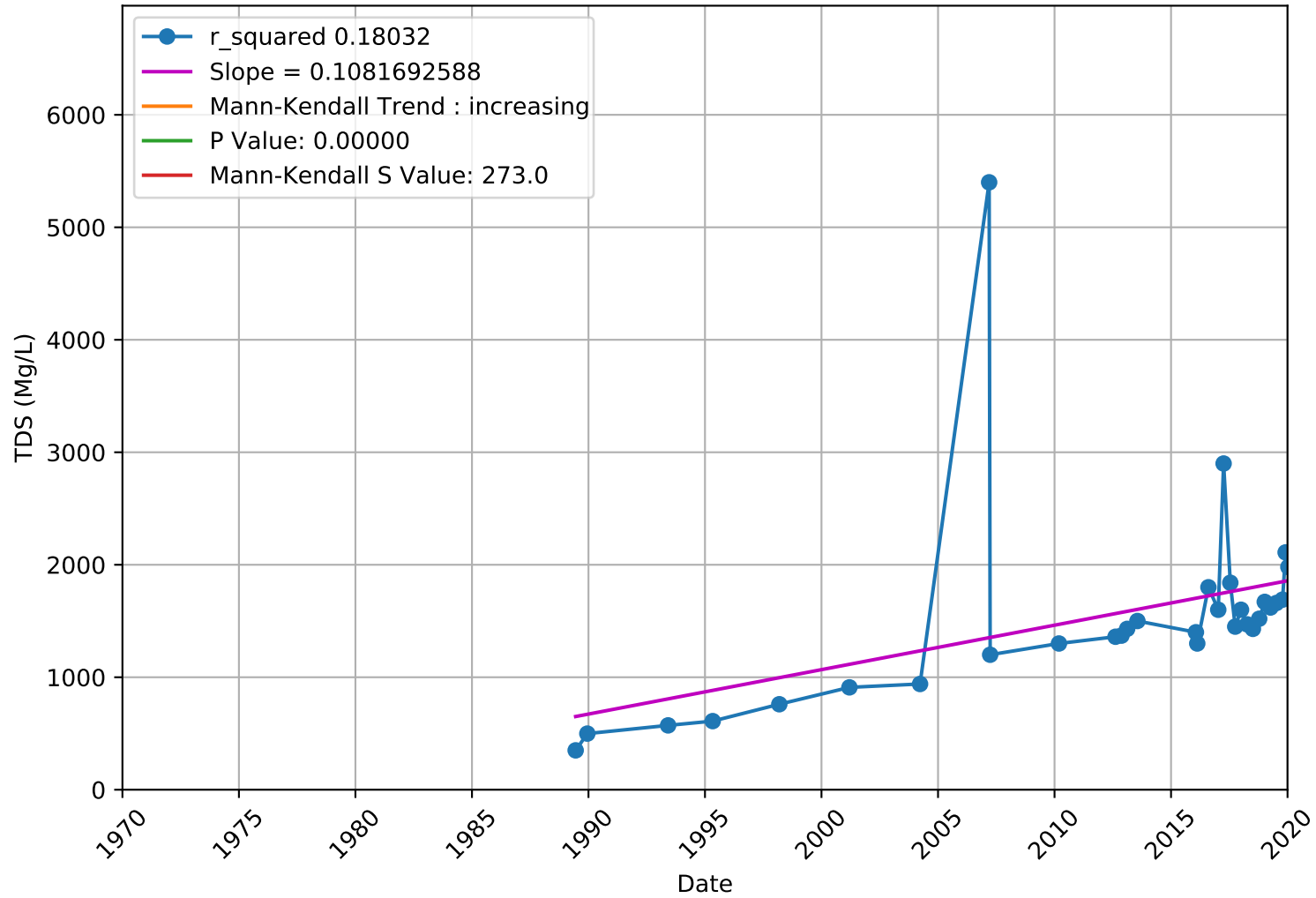


TDS 3910800-002 - Unknown Aquifer

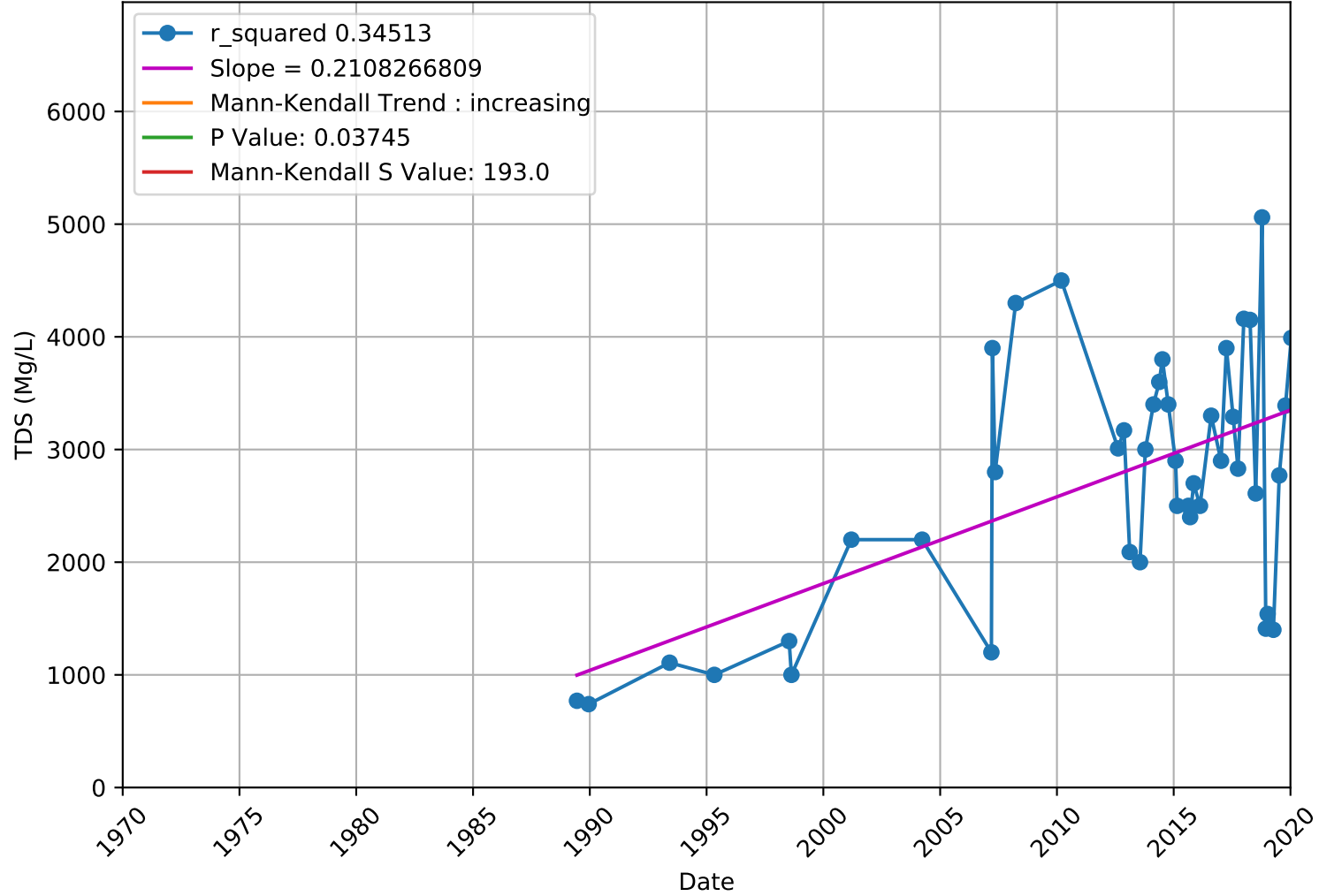


TDS

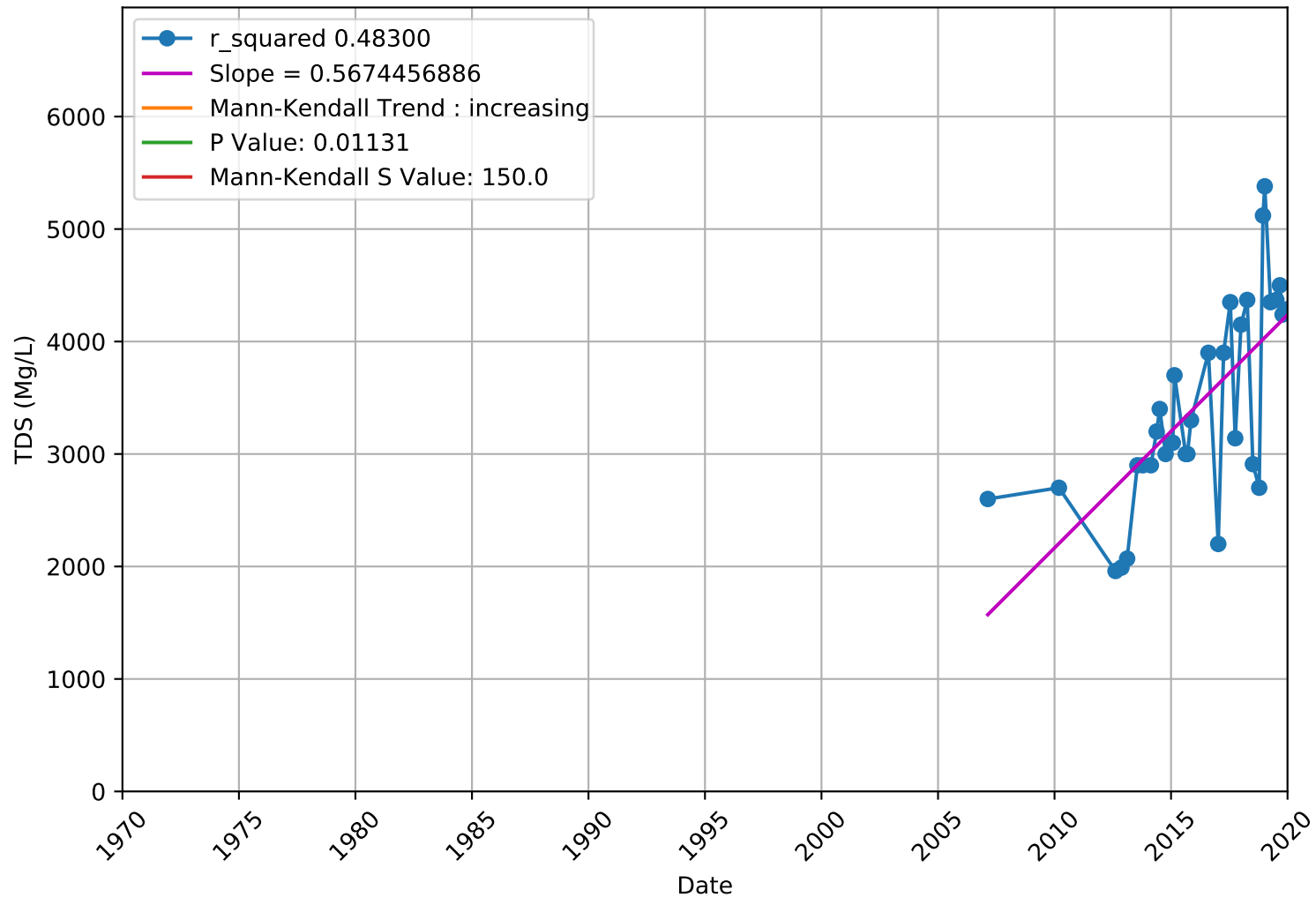
3910800-003 - Unknown Aquifer



TDS 3910800-004 - Unknown Aquifer

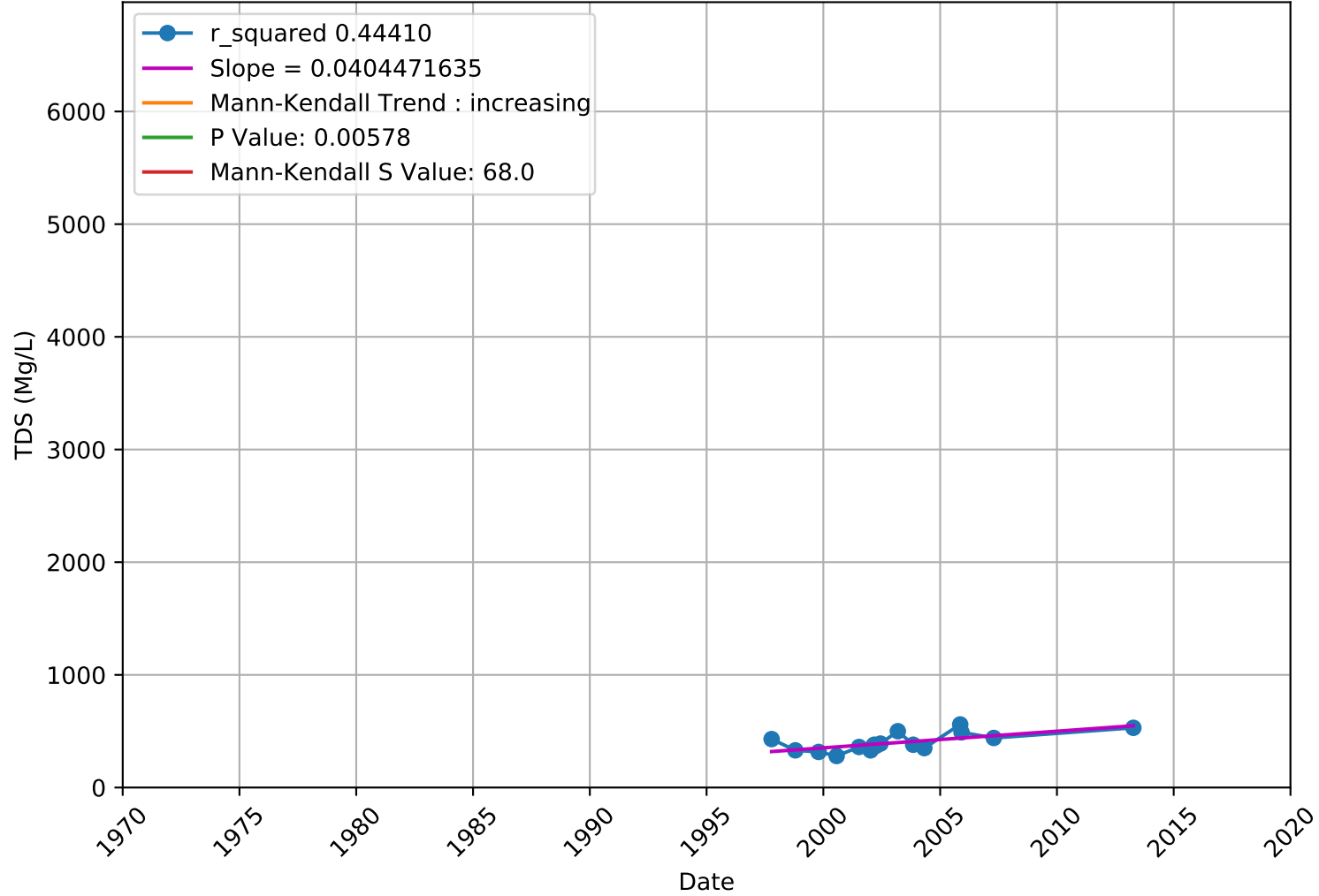


TDS 3910800-006 - Unknown Aquifer



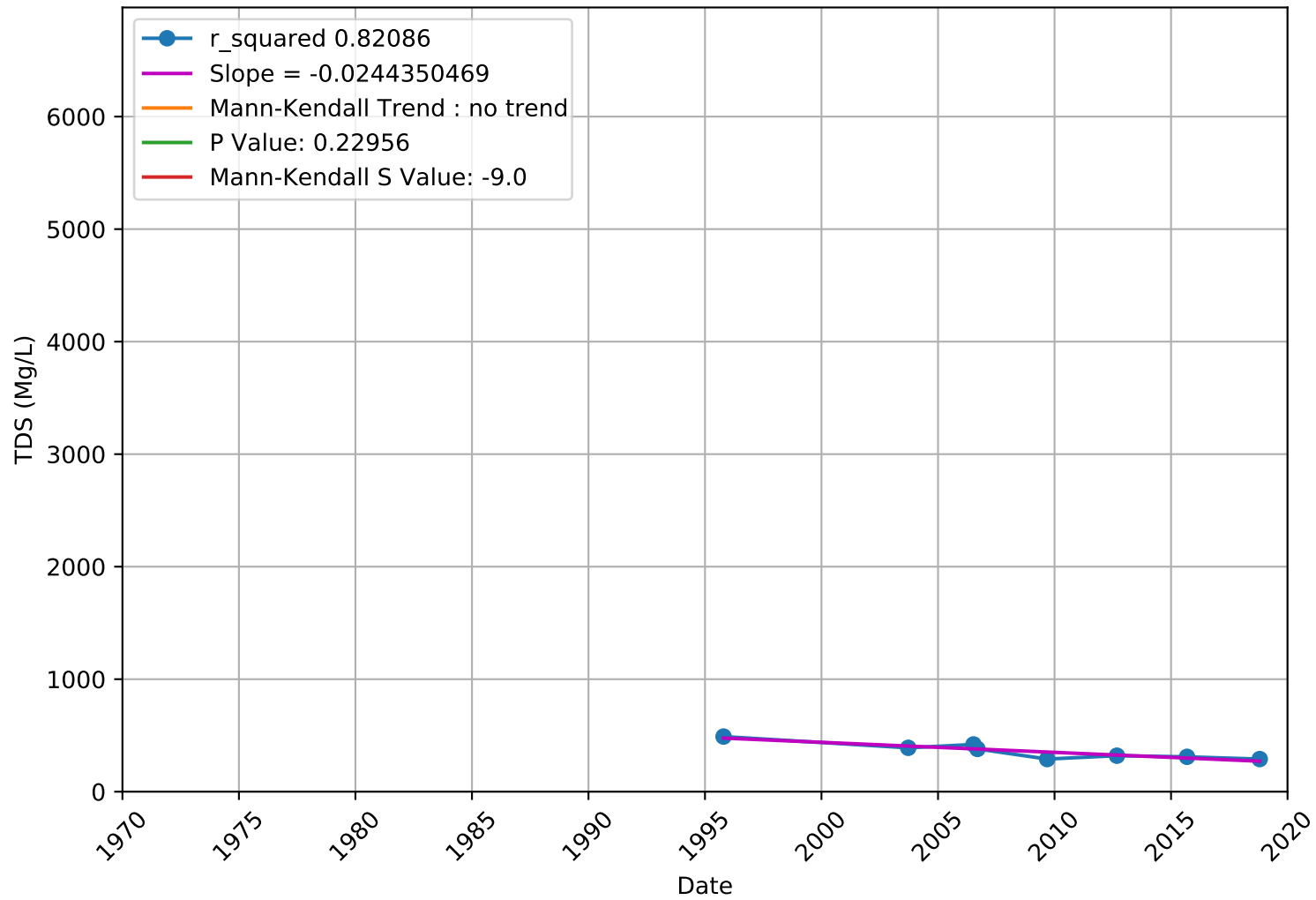
TDS

4110013-014 - Unknown Aquifer



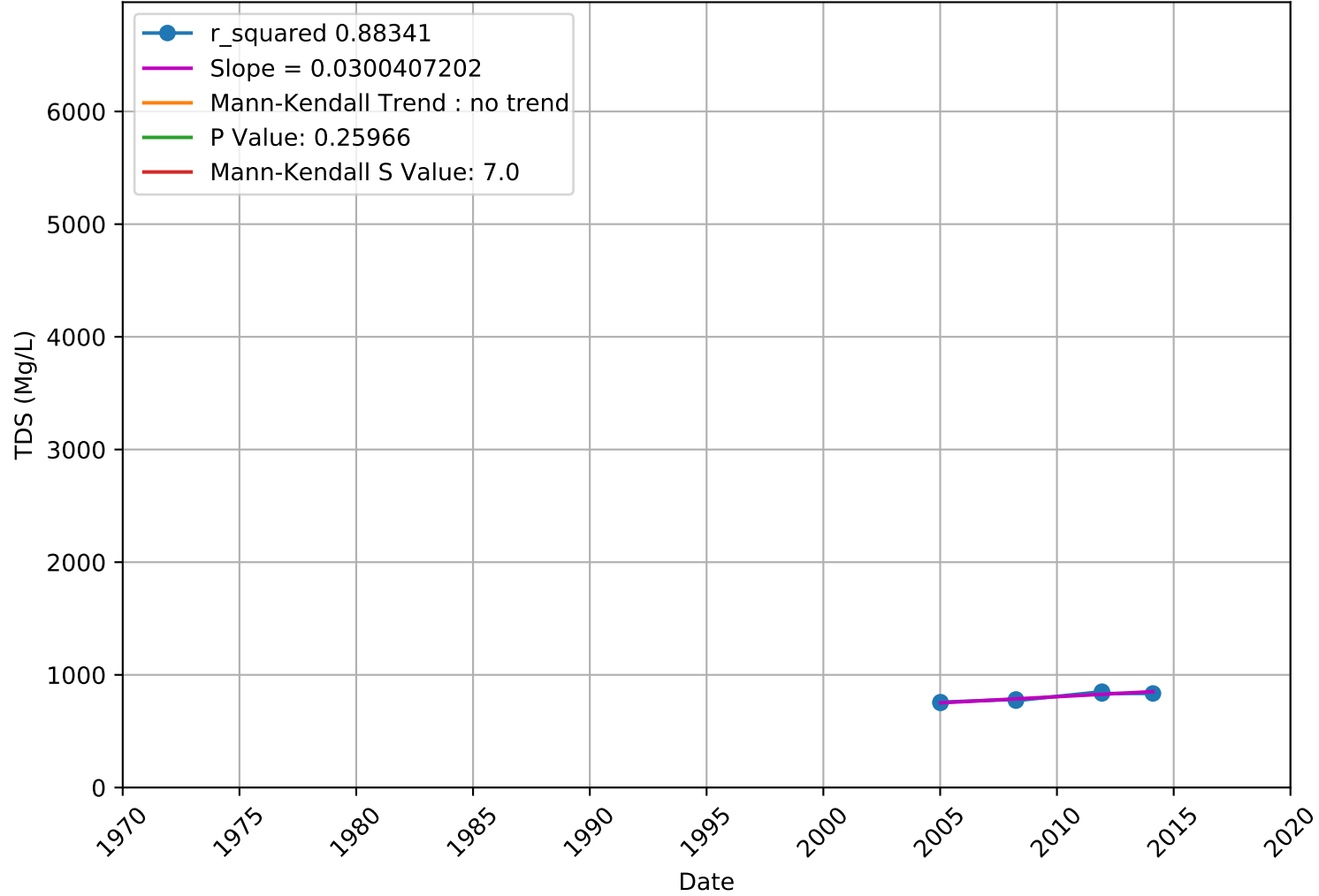
TDS

4300611-002 - Unknown Aquifer



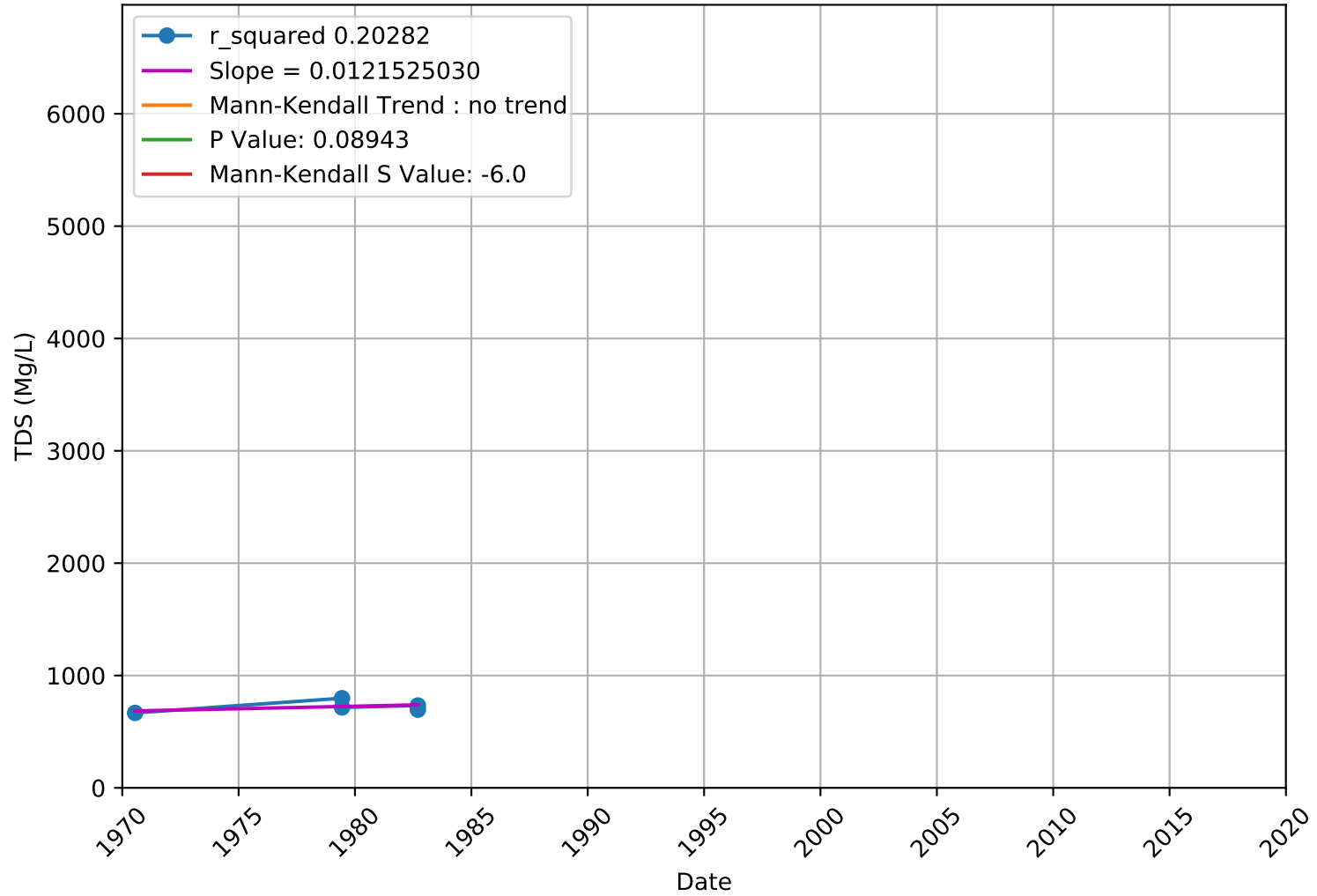
TDS

USGS-374100121260001 - Unknown Aquifer



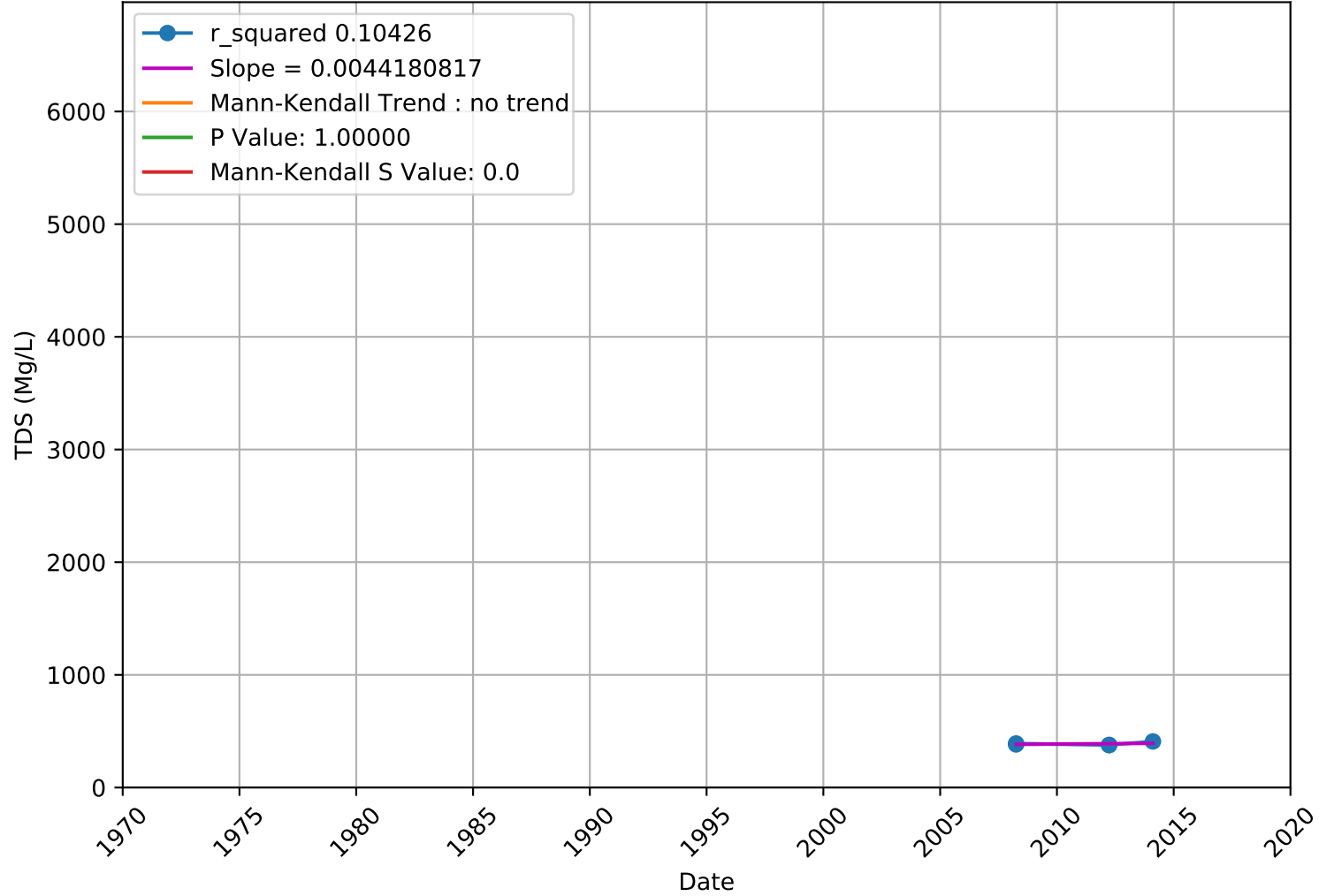
TDS

USGS-374223121250601 - Upper Aquifer



TDS

USGS-374900121160001 - Unknown Aquifer

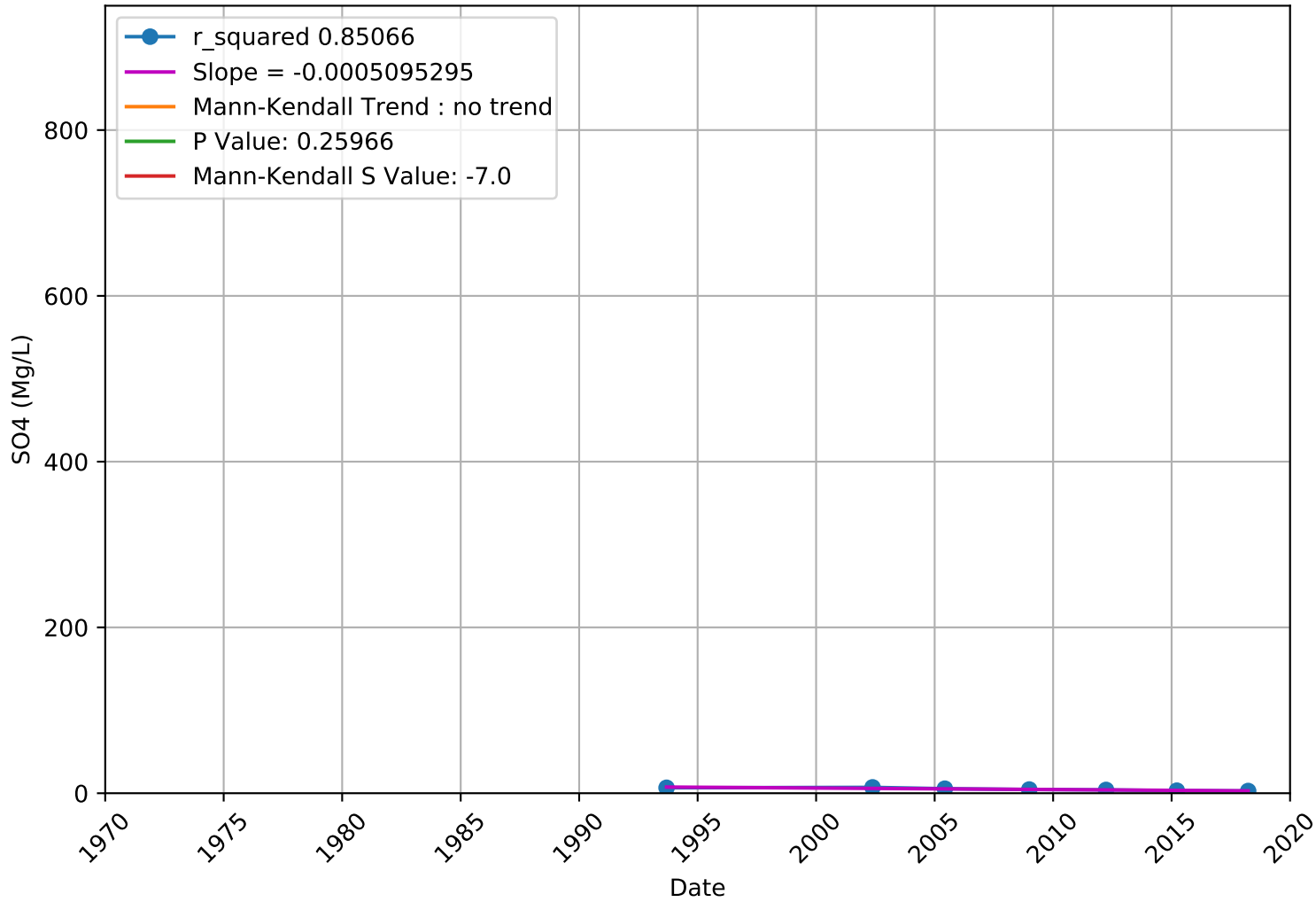


Sulfate

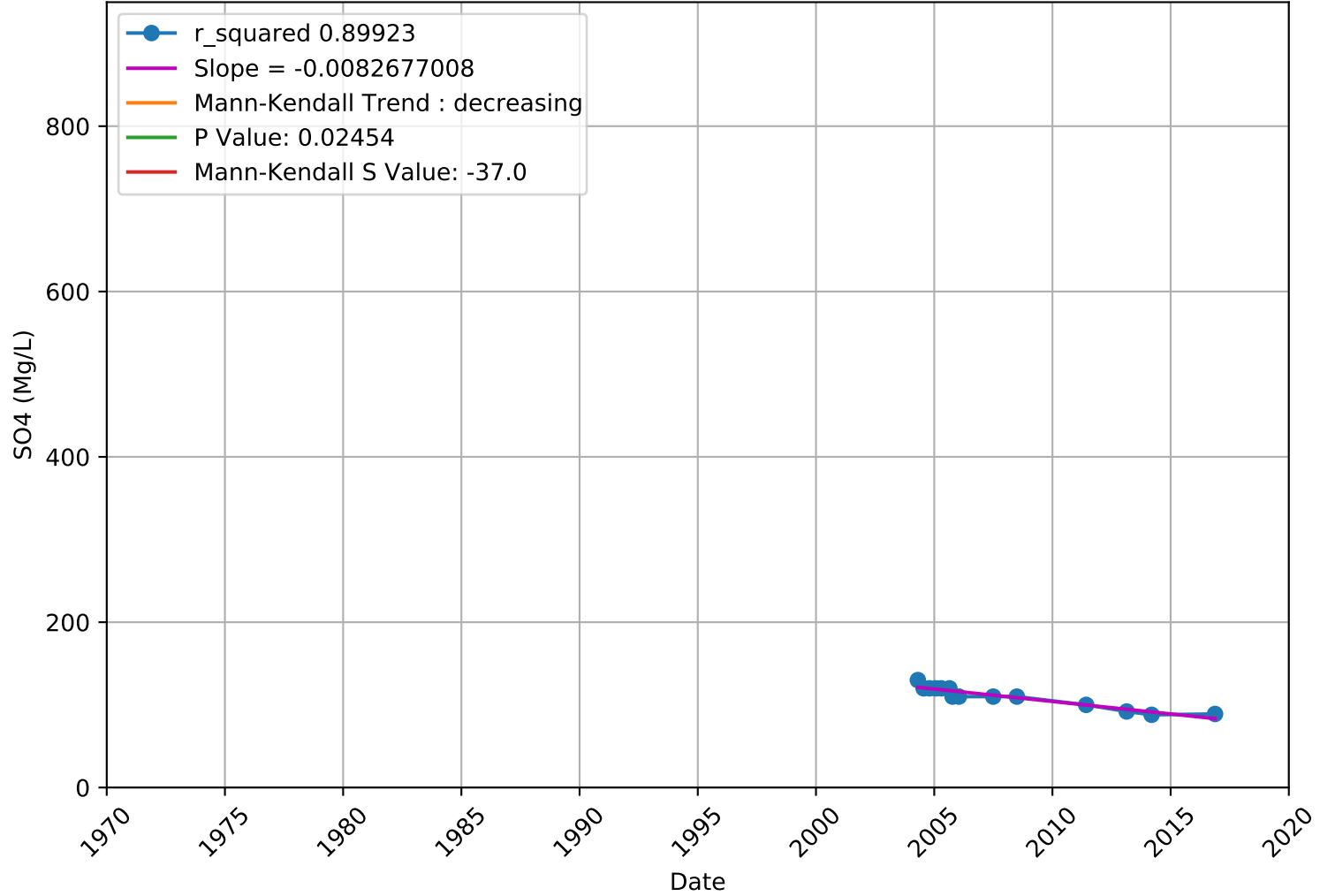
WellName	Latitude_NAD83	Longitude_NAD83	chemical	h	p	s	tau	trend	var_s	z	PRINCIPAL_AQUIFER
USGS-374223121250601	37.7063185	-121.4193886	SO4	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	8.667	0	Upper
3910011-007	37.714471	-121.426009	SO4	FALSE	0.386	-8	-0.286	no trend	65.333	-0.866	Unknown
3910011-010	37.736372	-121.435351	SO4	FALSE	0.499	-16	-0.133	no trend	493.333	-0.675	Unknown
3910702-003	37.705557	-121.39764	SO4	TRUE	0	1197	0.369	increasing	60117	4.878	Unknown
3910701-003	37.85144	-121.2682	SO4	TRUE	0.004	490	0.251	increasing	28414	2.901	Unknown
3910701-001	37.849584	-121.268763	SO4	TRUE	0.011	296	0.252	increasing	13447.33	2.544	Unknown
3910011-017	37.738215	-121.419962	SO4	FALSE	0.221	-6	-0.6	no trend	16.667	-1.225	Unknown
3910018-001	37.679751	-121.272617	SO4	FALSE	0.119	-21	-0.382	no trend	165	-1.557	Unknown
4300611-002	37.994444	-121.499722	SO4	FALSE	1	-1	-0.067	no trend	28.333	0	Unknown
3910015-005	37.816859	-121.266705	SO4	FALSE	0.428	14	0.179	no trend	268.667	0.793	Upper
3910011-003	37.683959	-121.439427	SO4	FALSE	0.157	76	0.187	no trend	2808	1.415	Lower
3910800-002	37.744188	-121.32701	SO4	FALSE	0.161	-19	-0.345	no trend	165	-1.401	Unknown
3910800-003	37.74545	-121.32897	SO4	FALSE	0.193	-20	-0.303	no trend	212.667	-1.303	Unknown
3910800-001	37.744746	-121.327221	SO4	FALSE	0.613	3	0.3	no trend	15.667	0.505	Unknown
3910800-004	37.74591	-121.336213	SO4	TRUE	0.042	-42	-0.4	decreasing	407.333	-2.031	Unknown
3100014-001	37.716956	-121.379533	SO4	FALSE	0.26	-7	-0.467	no trend	28.333	-1.127	Unknown
3910701-005	37.851301	-121.2673	SO4	TRUE	0	612	0.334	increasing	25816.67	3.803	Unknown
3910011-004	37.682308	-121.436988	SO4	FALSE	0.107	-62	-0.245	no trend	1430	-1.613	Lower
3910011-006	37.686539	-121.443515	SO4	FALSE	0.44	34	0.113	no trend	1829.333	0.772	Lower
3910011-005	37.683353	-121.443313	SO4	FALSE	0.116	93	0.2	no trend	3427.667	1.571	Lower
3910015-006	37.818884	-121.266416	SO4	FALSE	0.271	17	0.258	no trend	211.667	1.1	Upper
3910015-007	37.811547	-121.263915	SO4	FALSE	0.428	-14	-0.179	no trend	268.667	-0.793	Upper
3910015-008	37.801132	-121.262514	SO4	FALSE	0.246	12	0.333	no trend	90	1.16	Upper
3910011-018	37.743262	-121.424805	SO4	FALSE	0.14	-64	-0.213	no trend	1824	-1.475	Lower
3910018-004	37.679705	-121.272761	SO4	FALSE	0.368	-7	-0.333	no trend	44.333	-0.901	Unknown
3910701-007	37.851431	-121.265247	SO4	FALSE	0.302	56	0.138	no trend	2840	1.032	Unknown
3910702-006	37.709972	-121.390802	SO4	TRUE	0.004	610	0.232	increasing	44092	2.9	Unknown
3910702-005	37.708149	-121.393881	SO4	FALSE	0.386	183	0.07	no trend	44091	0.867	Unknown
4110013-014	37.7	-121.466667	SO4	TRUE	0.021	43	0.473	increasing	333.667	2.299	Unknown
3900991-001	37.743544	-121.461428	SO4	FALSE	0.089	6	1	no trend	8.667	1.698	Unknown
3910011-030	37.740208	-121.439285	SO4	FALSE	0.507	-40	-0.086	no trend	3456.667	-0.663	Lower
3901348-002	37.702894	-121.406986	SO4	FALSE	0.462	4	0.4	no trend	16.667	0.735	Unknown
3900713-001	37.84	-121.44	SO4	FALSE	0.175	14	0.389	no trend	92	1.355	Unknown
3901172-002	37.636324	-121.399544	SO4	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	16.667	0	Unknown
3901172-003	37.632289	-121.39736	SO4	FALSE	0.707	3	0.2	no trend	28.333	0.376	Unknown
3900702-001	37.990639	-121.407056	SO4	FALSE	0.806	-2	-0.2	no trend	16.667	-0.245	Unknown
3900583-001	37.84	-121.44	SO4	FALSE	0.734	2	0.333	no trend	8.667	0.34	Unknown
3901216-002	37.74753	-121.516649	SO4	FALSE	0.133	-9	-0.6	no trend	28.333	-1.503	Unknown
3900559-001	37.79	-121.38	SO4	FALSE	0.734	-2	-0.333	no trend	8.667	-0.34	Unknown
3900558-002	37.79	-121.4	SO4	FALSE	0.312	5	0.5	no trend	15.667	1.011	Unknown
3910011-034	37.752802	-121.434603	SO4	FALSE	0.095	81	0.231	no trend	2289.667	1.672	Lower
3910011-032	37.754682	-121.465249	SO4	FALSE	0.252	-50	-0.167	no trend	1828.667	-1.146	Lower
3901348-003	37.698742	-121.409917	SO4	FALSE	0.448	6	0.286	no trend	43.333	0.76	Unknown
3901348-004	37.698147	-121.416153	SO4	FALSE	0.452	5	0.333	no trend	28.333	0.751	Unknown
377427N1213943W002	37.742656	-121.394318	SO4	FALSE	0.653	-10	-0.095	no trend	400.667	-0.45	Lower
377427N1213943W001	37.742656	-121.394318	SO4	TRUE	0.013	-51	-0.486	decreasing	408.333	-2.474	Lower
377427N1213943W003	37.742656	-121.394318	SO4	FALSE	0.232	-25	-0.238	no trend	403.667	-1.195	Lower
377402N1214508W001	37.740187	-121.450762	SO4	TRUE	0.042	-42	-0.4	decreasing	407.333	-2.031	Lower
377143N1214459W002	37.714305	-121.445905	SO4	FALSE	0.803	-6	-0.057	no trend	403.333	-0.249	Lower
377143N1214459W003	37.714305	-121.445905	SO4	FALSE	0.517	-14	-0.133	no trend	403.333	-0.647	Lower
377402N1214508W003	37.740187	-121.450762	SO4	TRUE	0.012	-52	-0.495	decreasing	407.333	-2.527	Lower
377402N1214508W002	37.740187	-121.450762	SO4	TRUE	0.023	-47	-0.448	decreasing	408.333	-2.276	Lower
377143N1214459W001	37.714305	-121.445905	SO4	FALSE	0.087	-35	-0.333	no trend	395.667	-1.709	Lower
377656N1214199W001	37.765631	-121.41992	SO4	FALSE	0.115	-24	-0.364	no trend	212.667	-1.577	Lower
377656N1214199W002	37.765631	-121.41992	SO4	FALSE	0.152	-17	-0.378	no trend	125	-1.431	Lower
377656N1214199W003	37.765631	-121.41992	SO4	FALSE	0.2	-22	-0.282	no trend	268.667	-1.281	Lower
377149N1214257W003	37.714872	-121.425674	SO4	TRUE	0.024	-34	-0.515	decreasing	212.667	-2.263	Lower
377149N1214257W002	37.714872	-121.425674	SO4	TRUE	0.016	-36	-0.545	decreasing	212.667	-2.4	Lower
377149N1214257W001	37.714872	-121.425674	SO4	TRUE	0.007	-40	-0.606	decreasing	212.667	-2.674	Lower
377031N1214485W002	37.703055	-121.448544	SO4	TRUE	0.033	36	0.462	increasing	268.667	2.135	Lower
377031N1214485W001	37.703055	-121.448544	SO4	TRUE	0.025	-37	-0.474	decreasing	256.333	-2.249	Lower
377031N1214485W003	37.703055	-121.448544	SO4	TRUE	0.024	-38	-0.487	decreasing	268.667	-2.257	Lower
3910005-044	37.782808	-121.300937	SO4	FALSE	0.089	6	1	no trend	8.667	1.698	Unknown
3910800-006	37.744722	-121.329167	SO4	FALSE	0.462	-4	-0.4	no trend	16.667	-0.735	Unknown
USGS-374046121155402	37.6793611	-121.2650278	SO4	FALSE	0.124	45	0.263	no trend	817	1.539	Upper
USGS-374046121155401	37.6793611	-121.2650278	SO4	FALSE	0.171	40	0.234	no trend	813.333	1.368	Upper

SO4

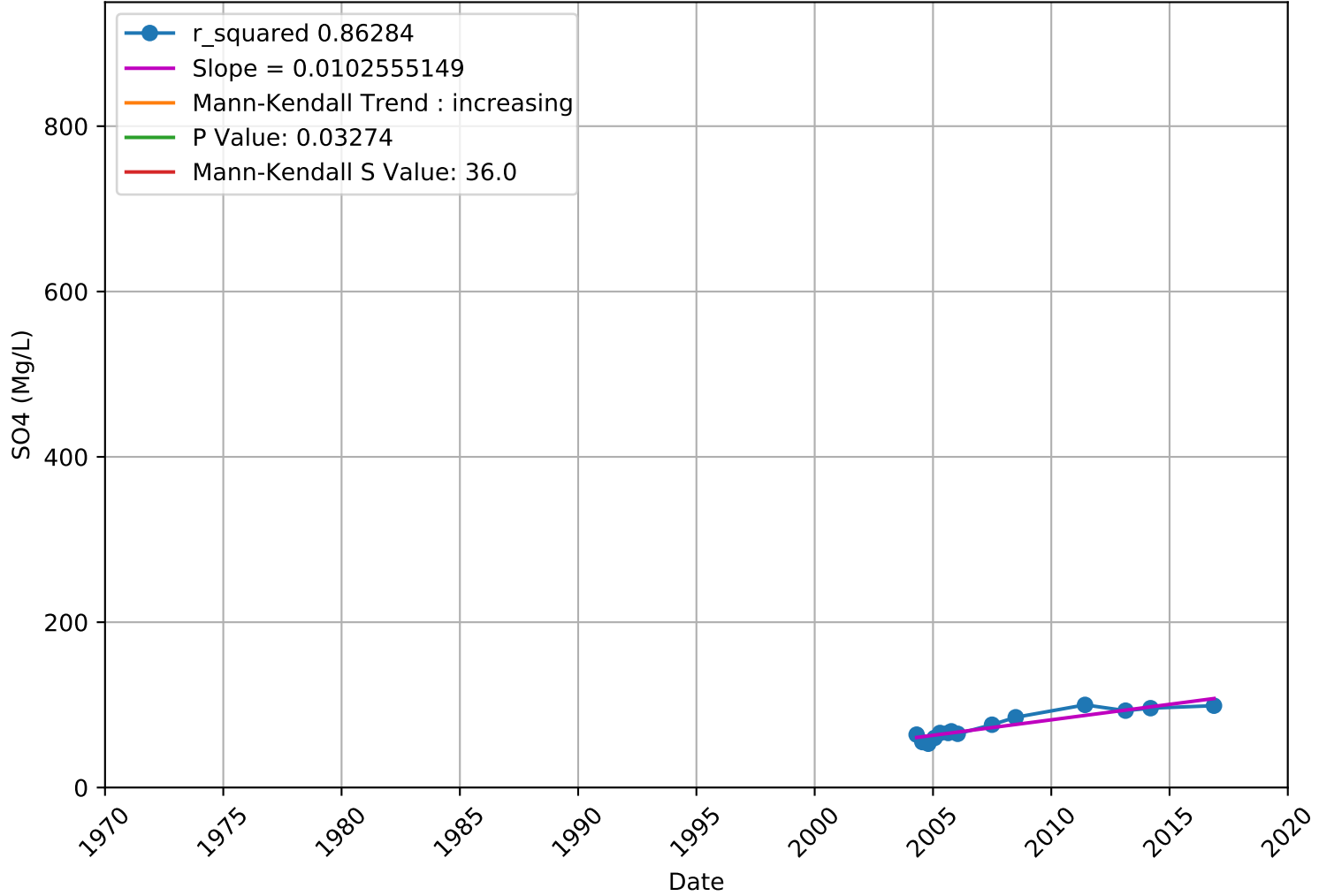
3100014-001 - Unknown Aquifer



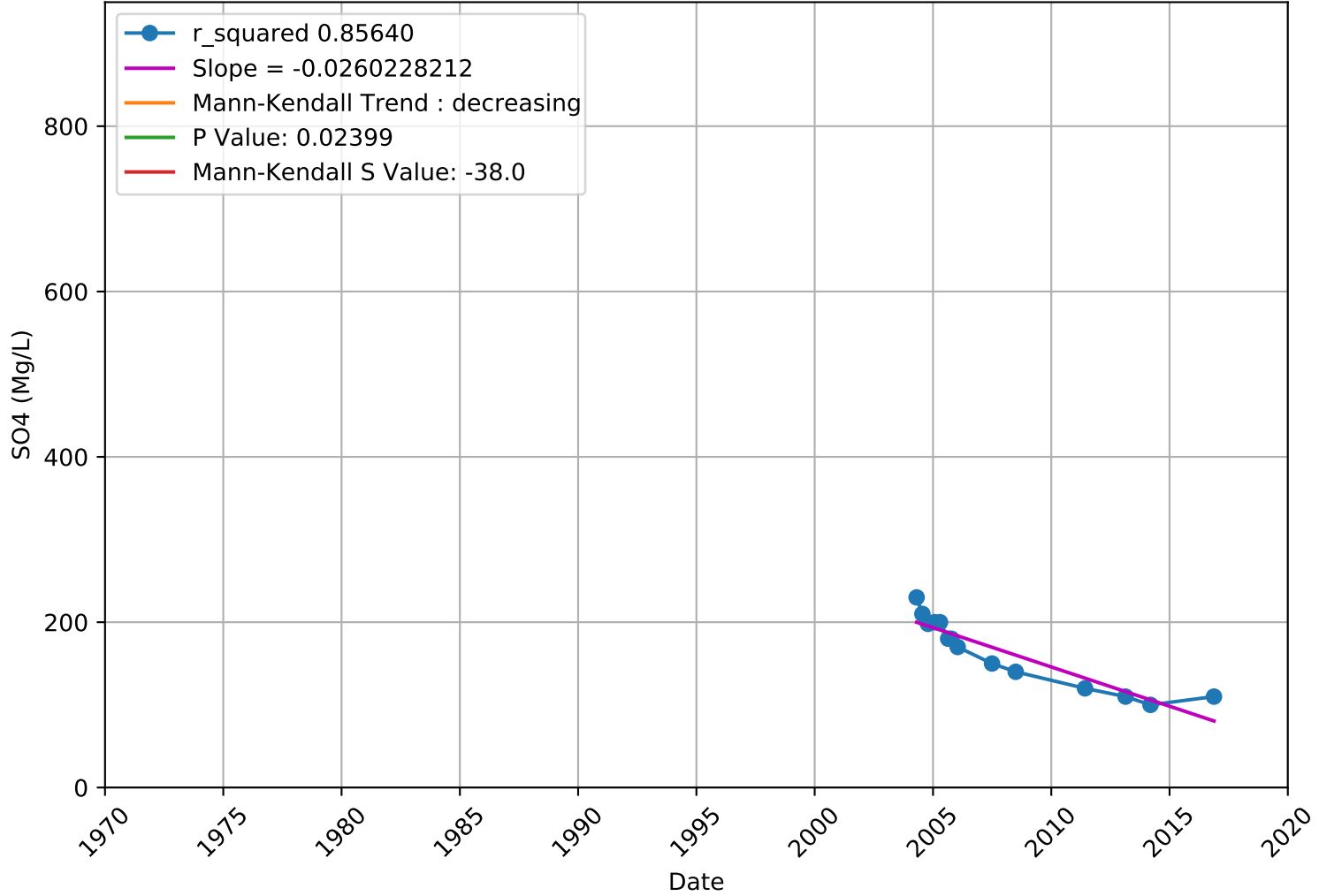
SO4 377031N1214485W001 - Lower Aquifer



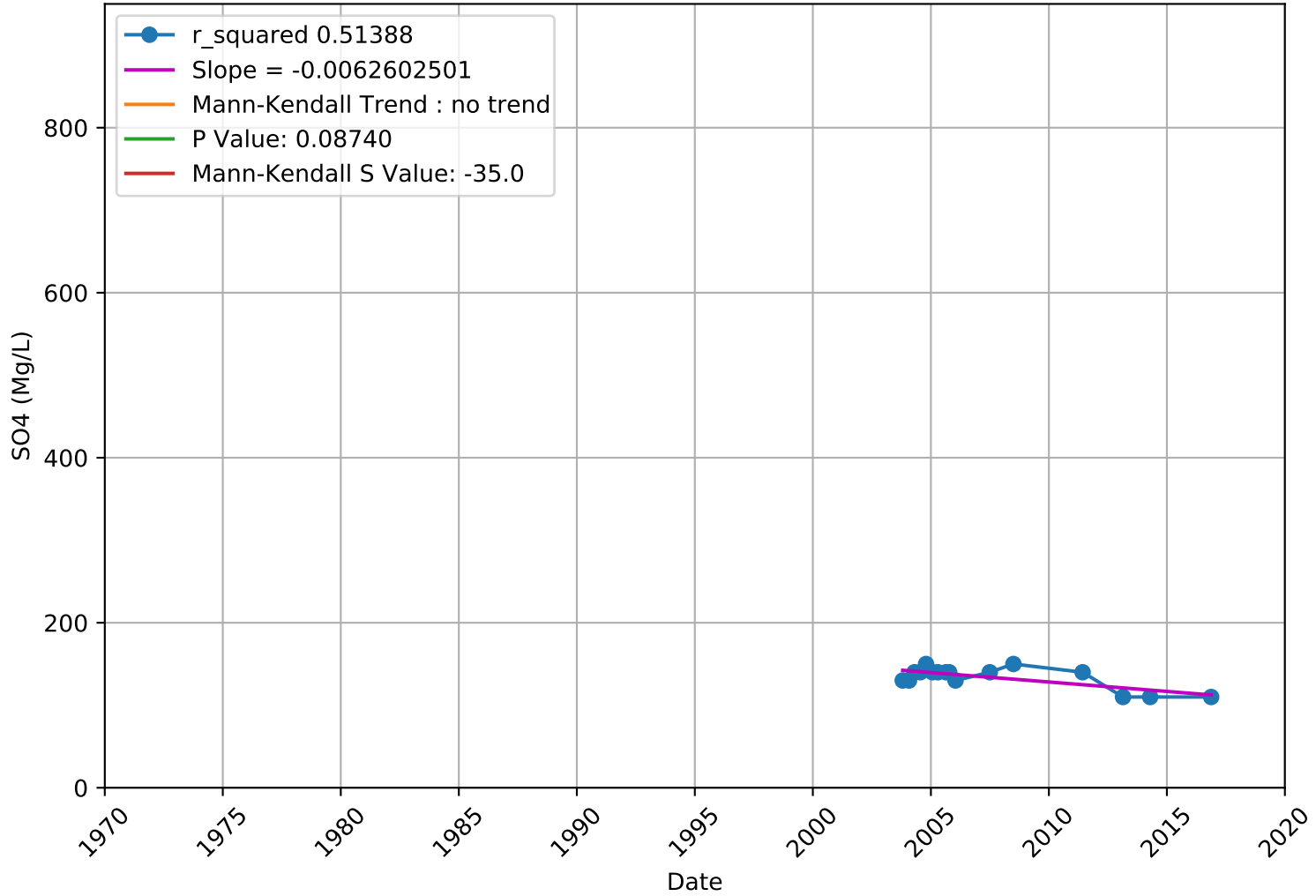
SO4 377031N1214485W002 - Lower Aquifer



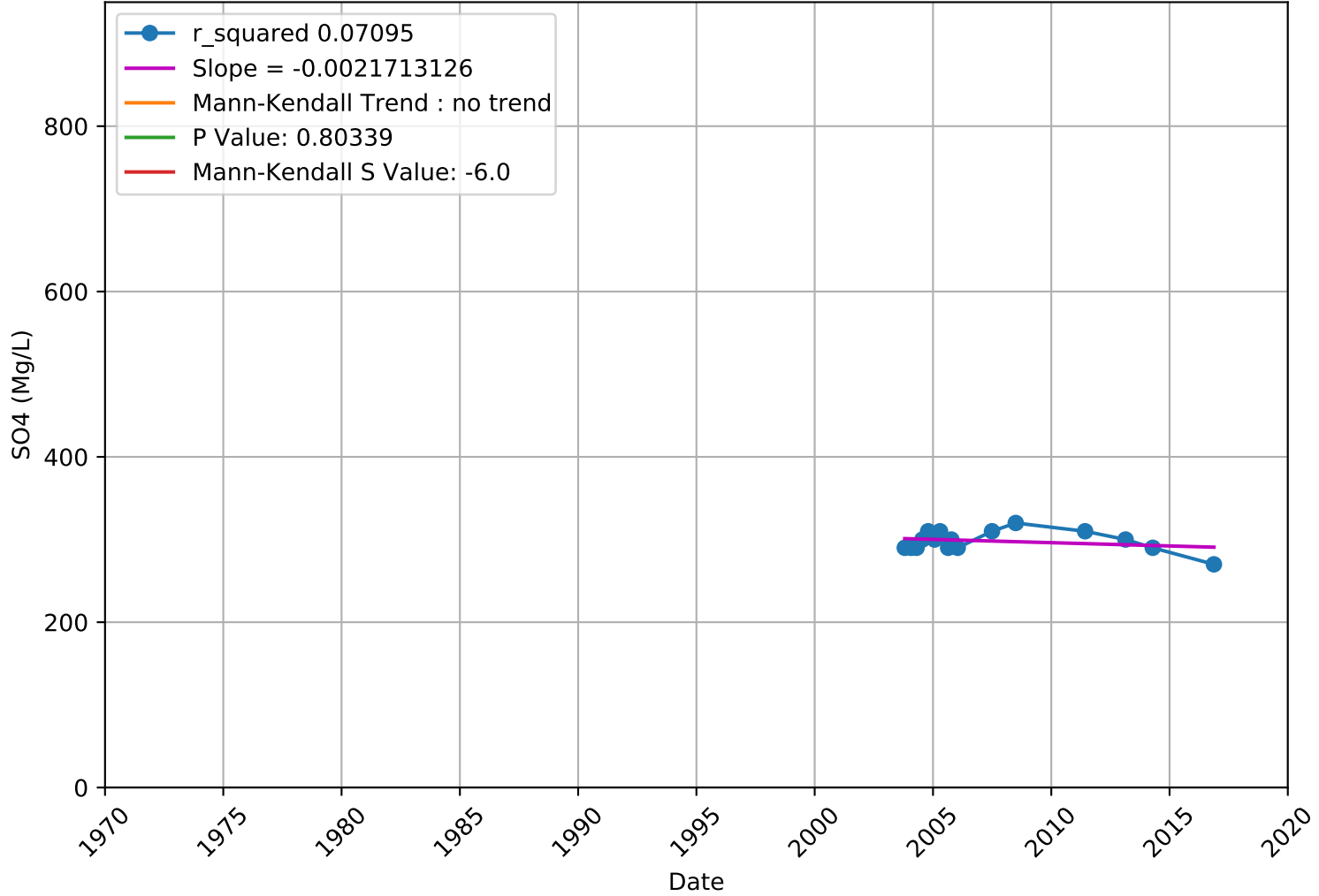
SO4 377031N1214485W003 - Lower Aquifer



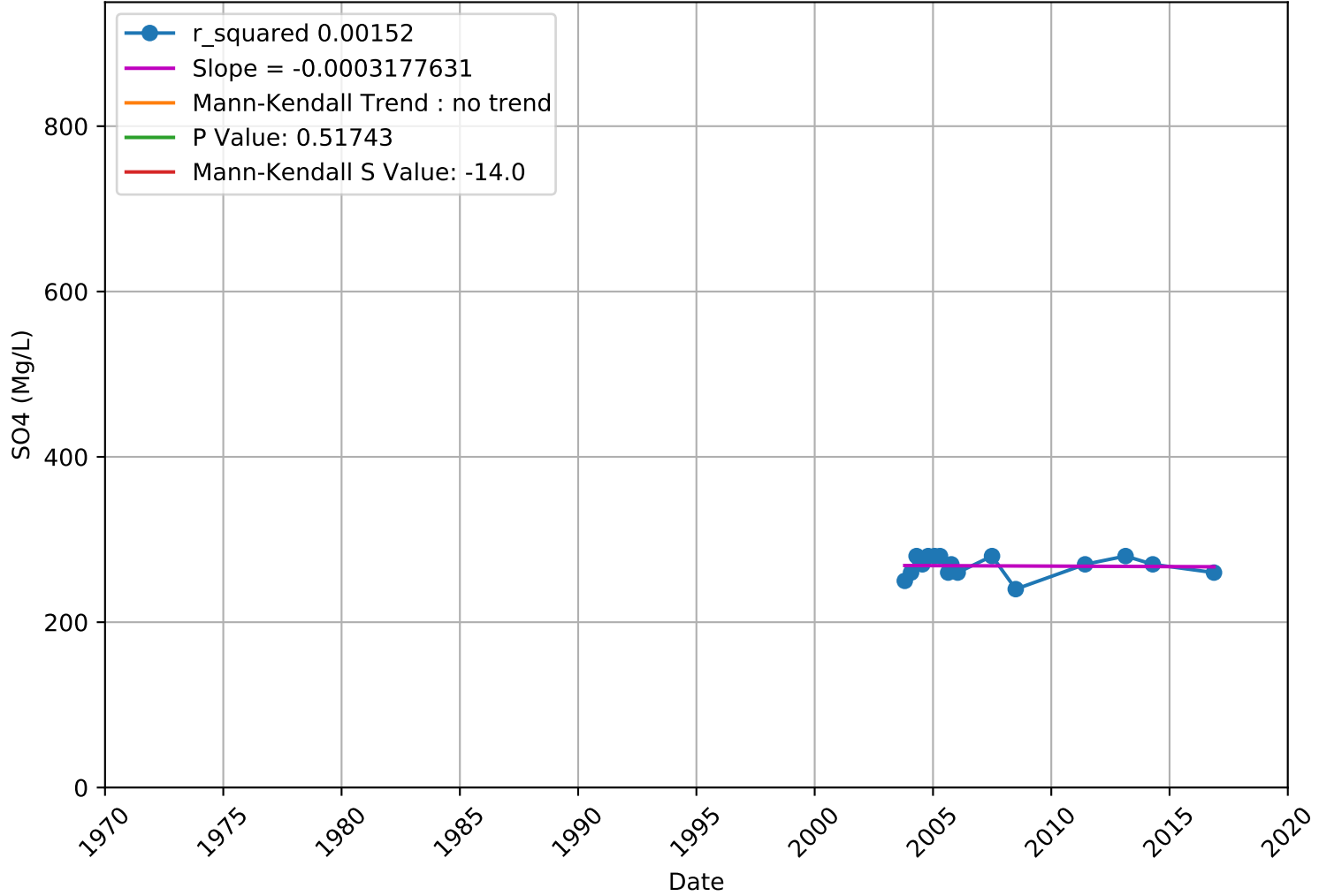
SO4 377143N1214459W001 - Lower Aquifer



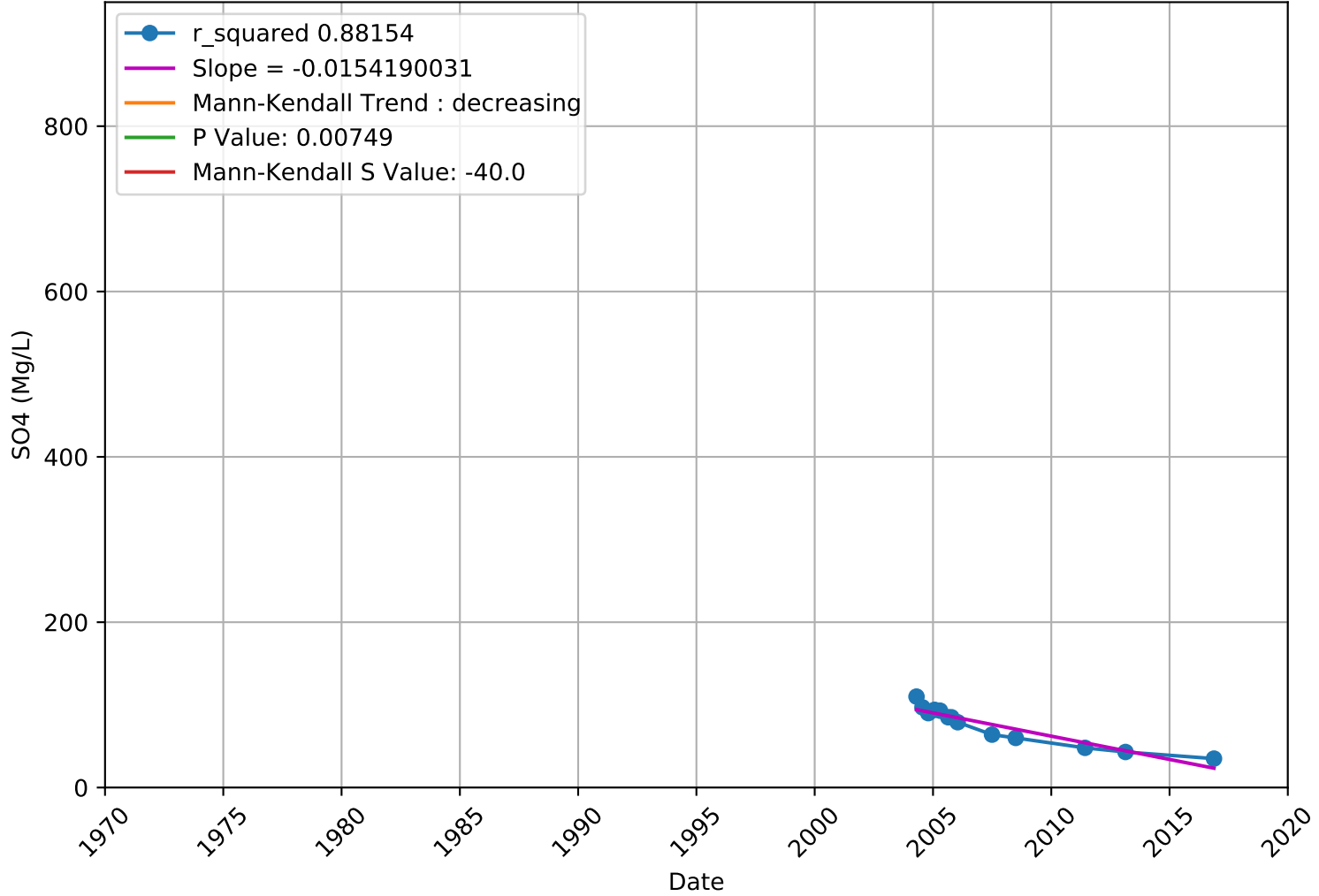
SO4 377143N1214459W002 - Lower Aquifer



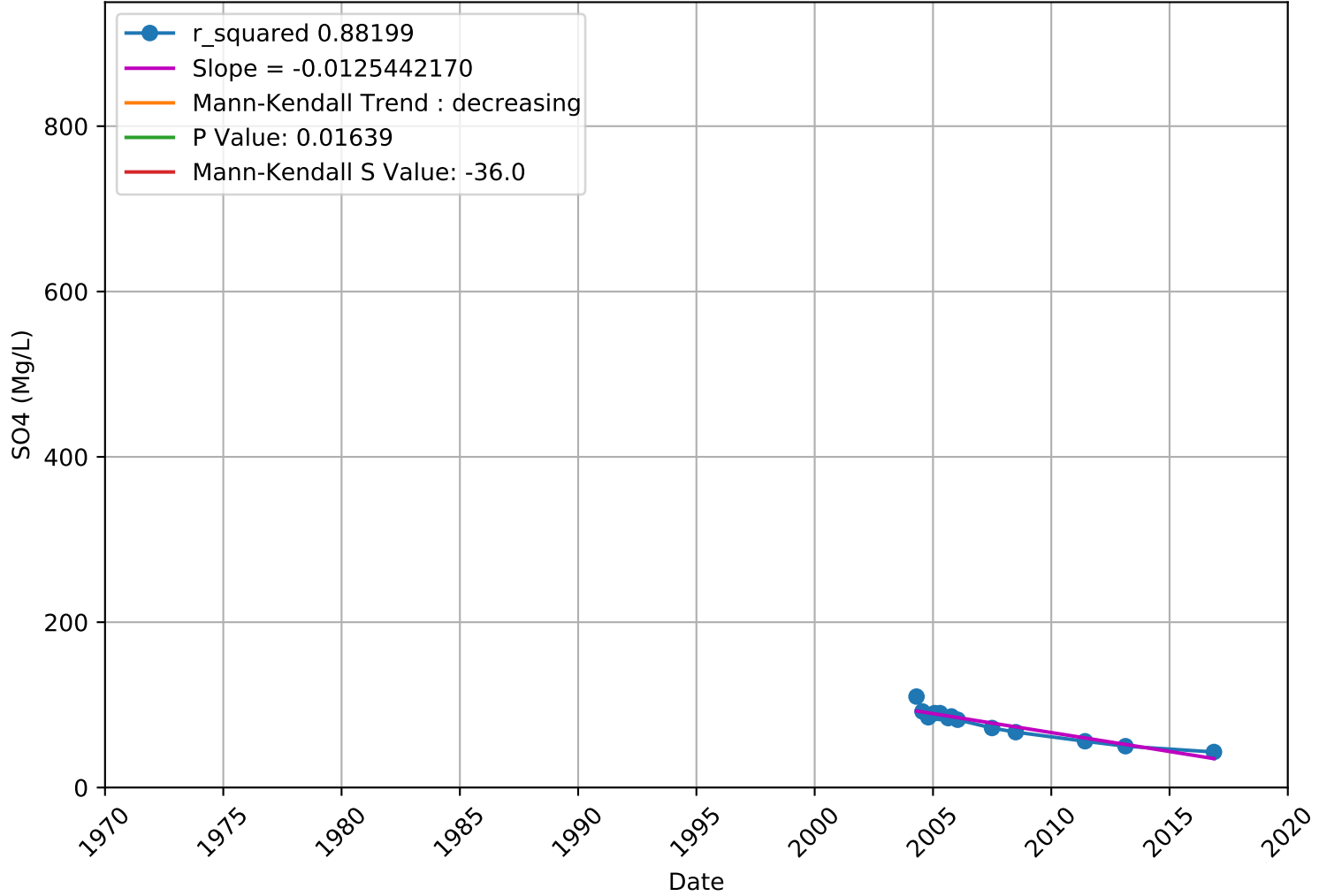
SO4 377143N1214459W003 - Lower Aquifer



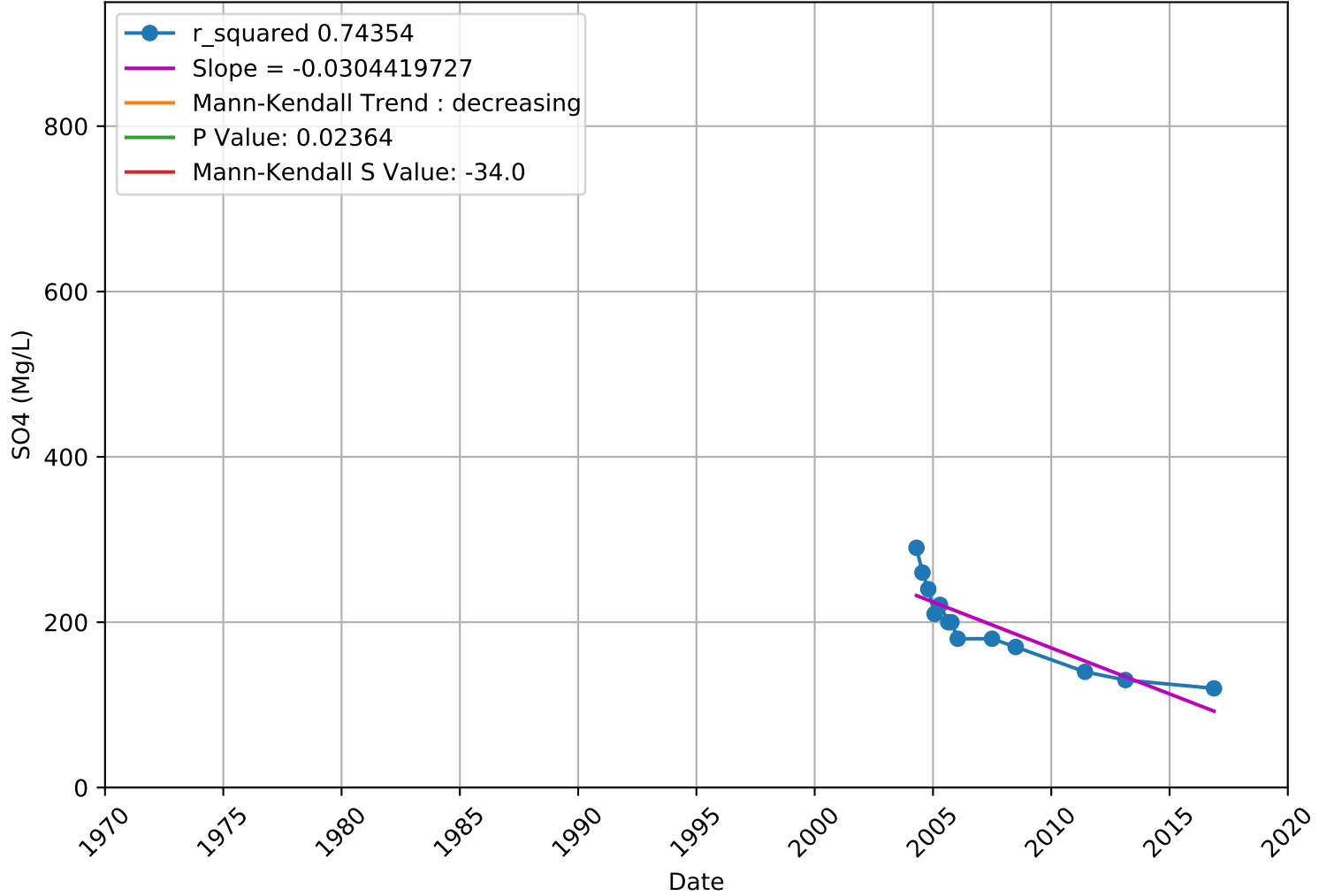
SO4 377149N1214257W001 - Lower Aquifer



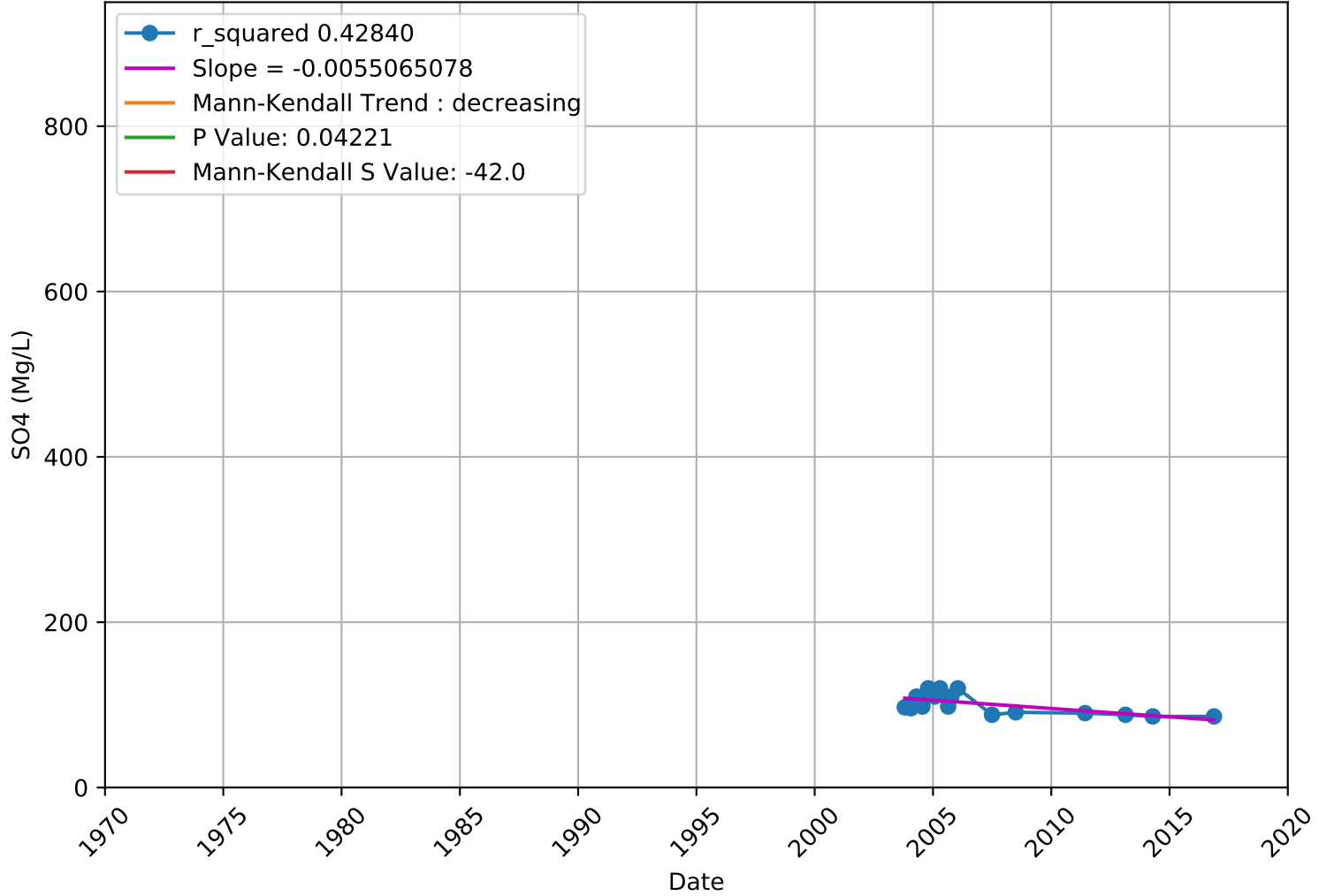
SO4 377149N1214257W002 - Lower Aquifer



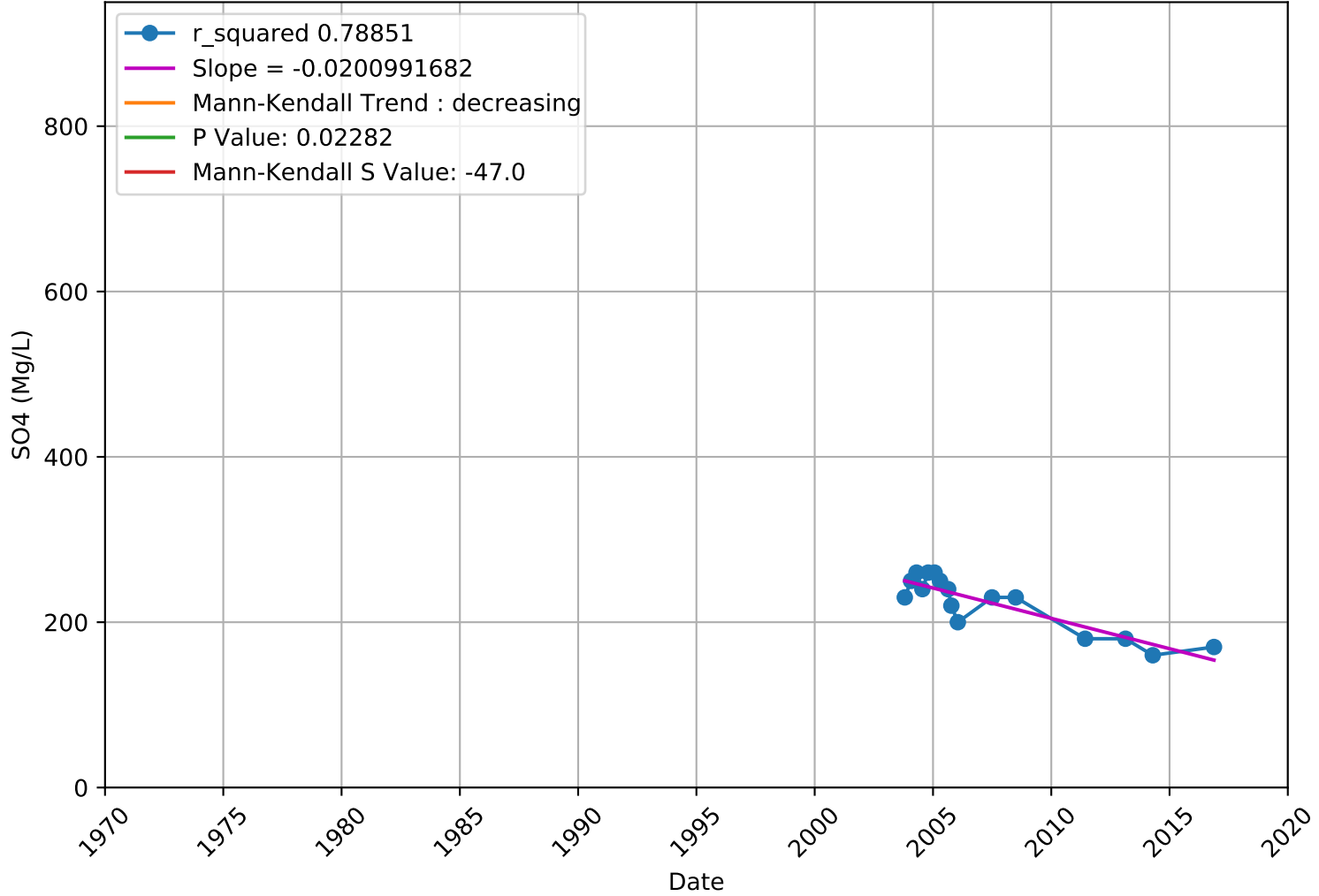
SO4 377149N1214257W003 - Lower Aquifer



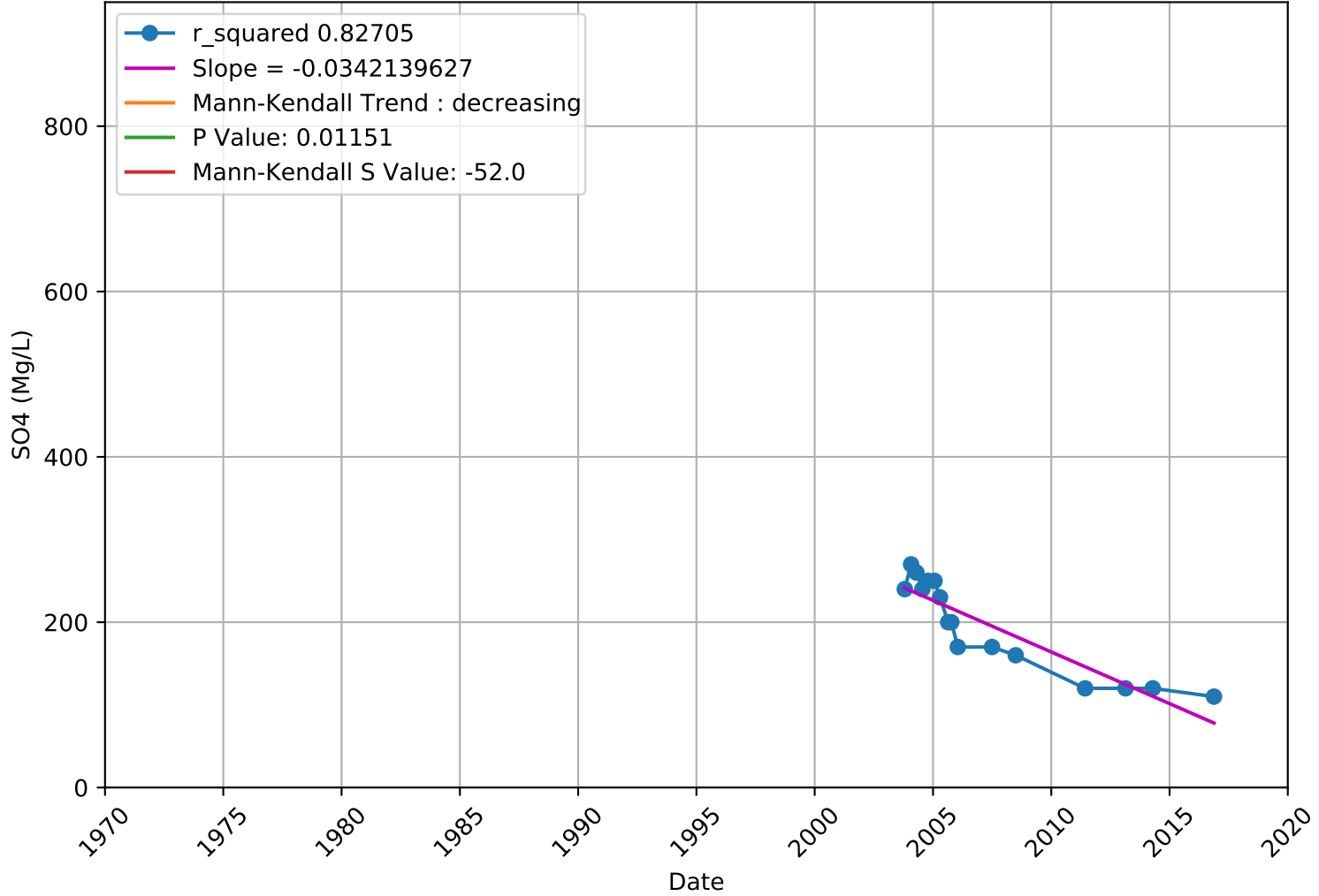
SO4 377402N1214508W001 - Lower Aquifer



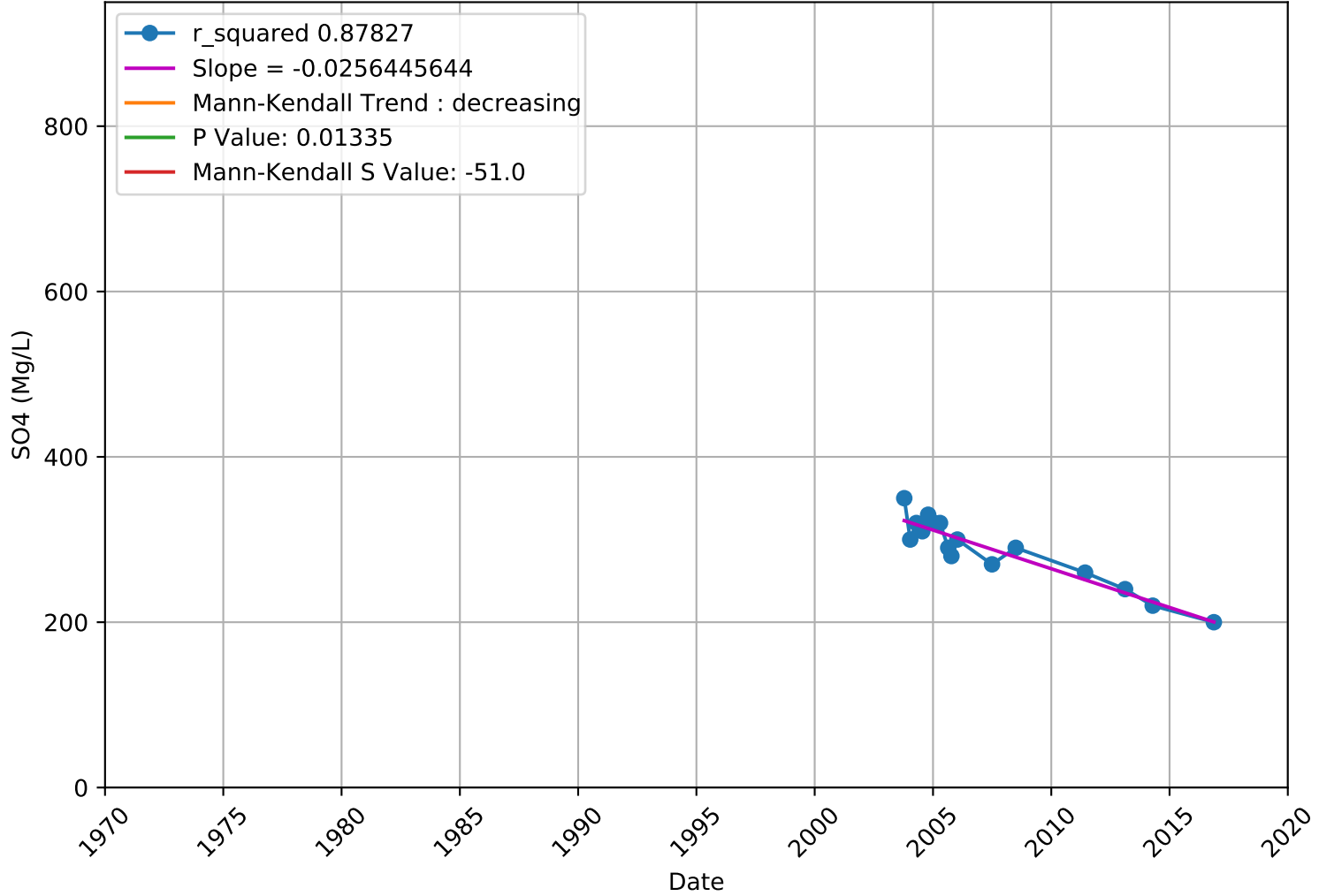
SO4 377402N1214508W002 - Lower Aquifer



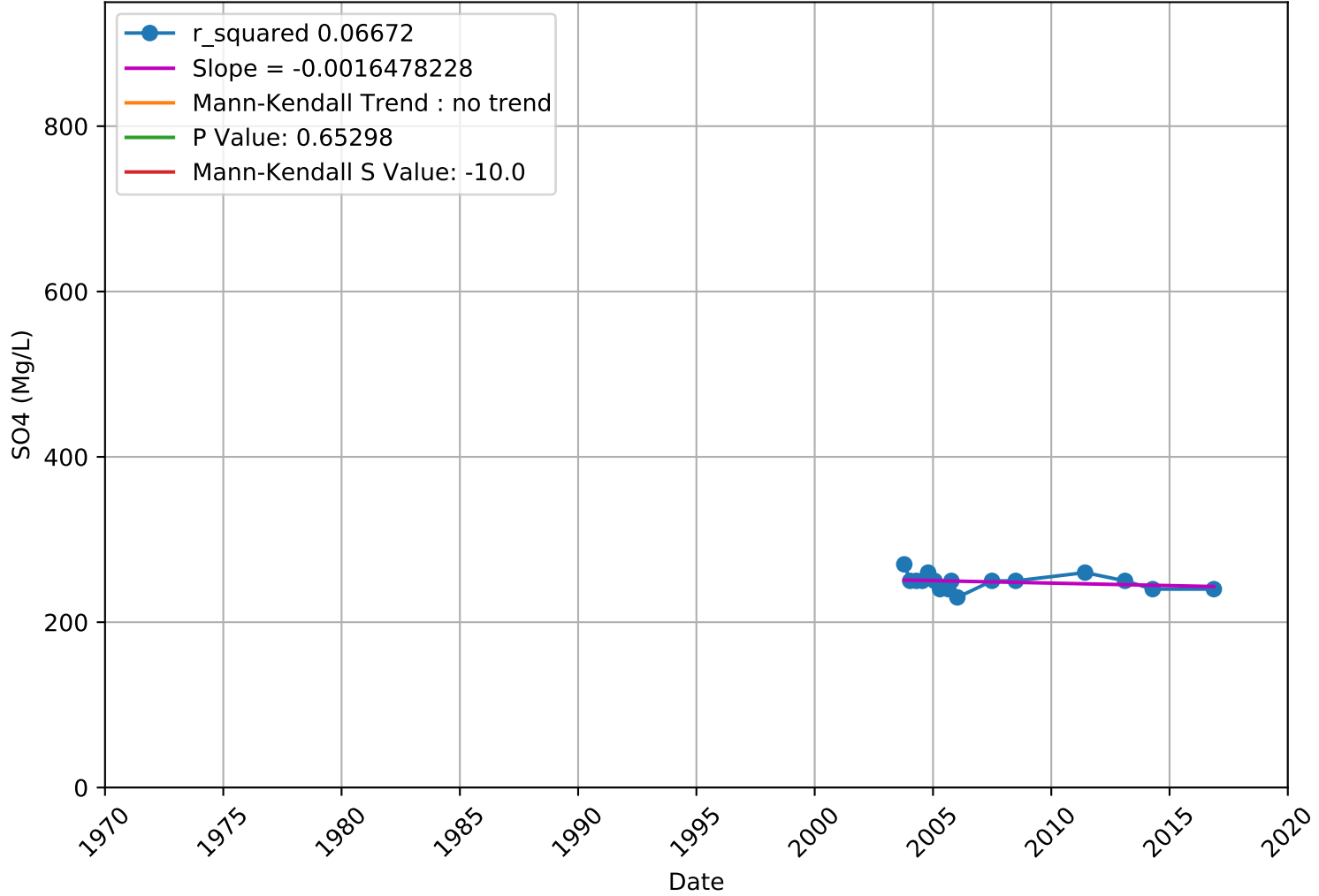
SO4 377402N1214508W003 - Lower Aquifer



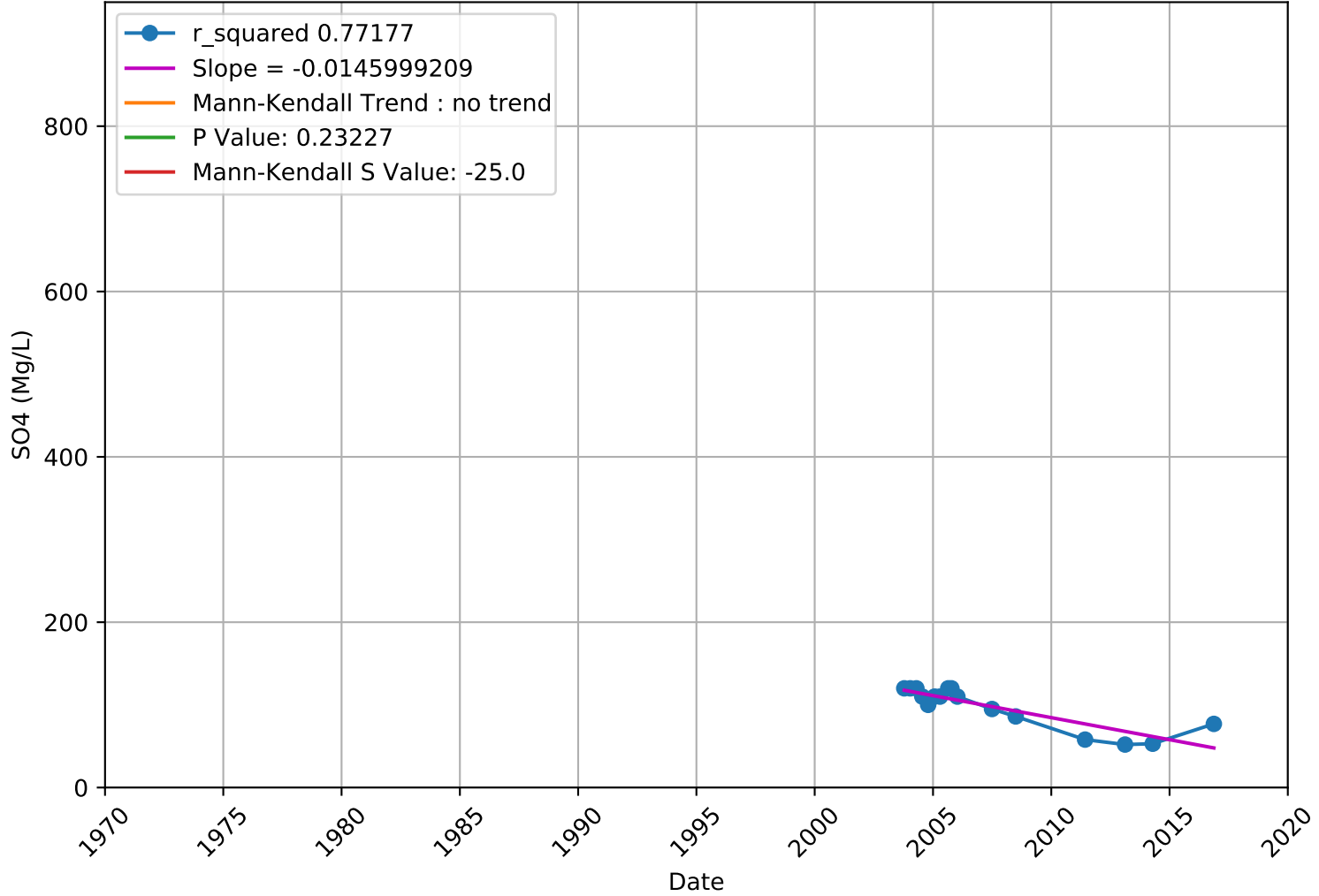
SO4 377427N1213943W001 - Lower Aquifer



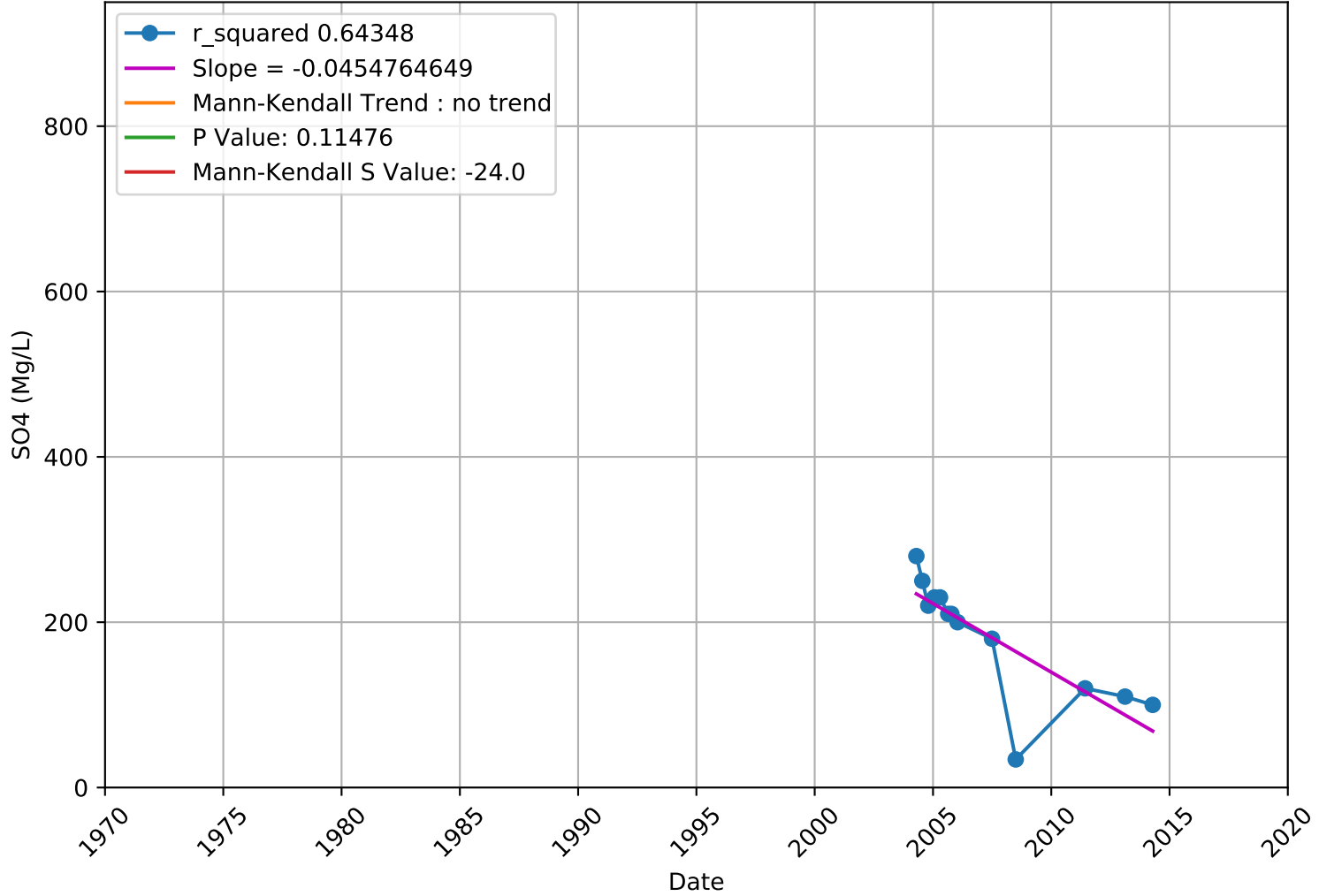
SO4 377427N1213943W002 - Lower Aquifer



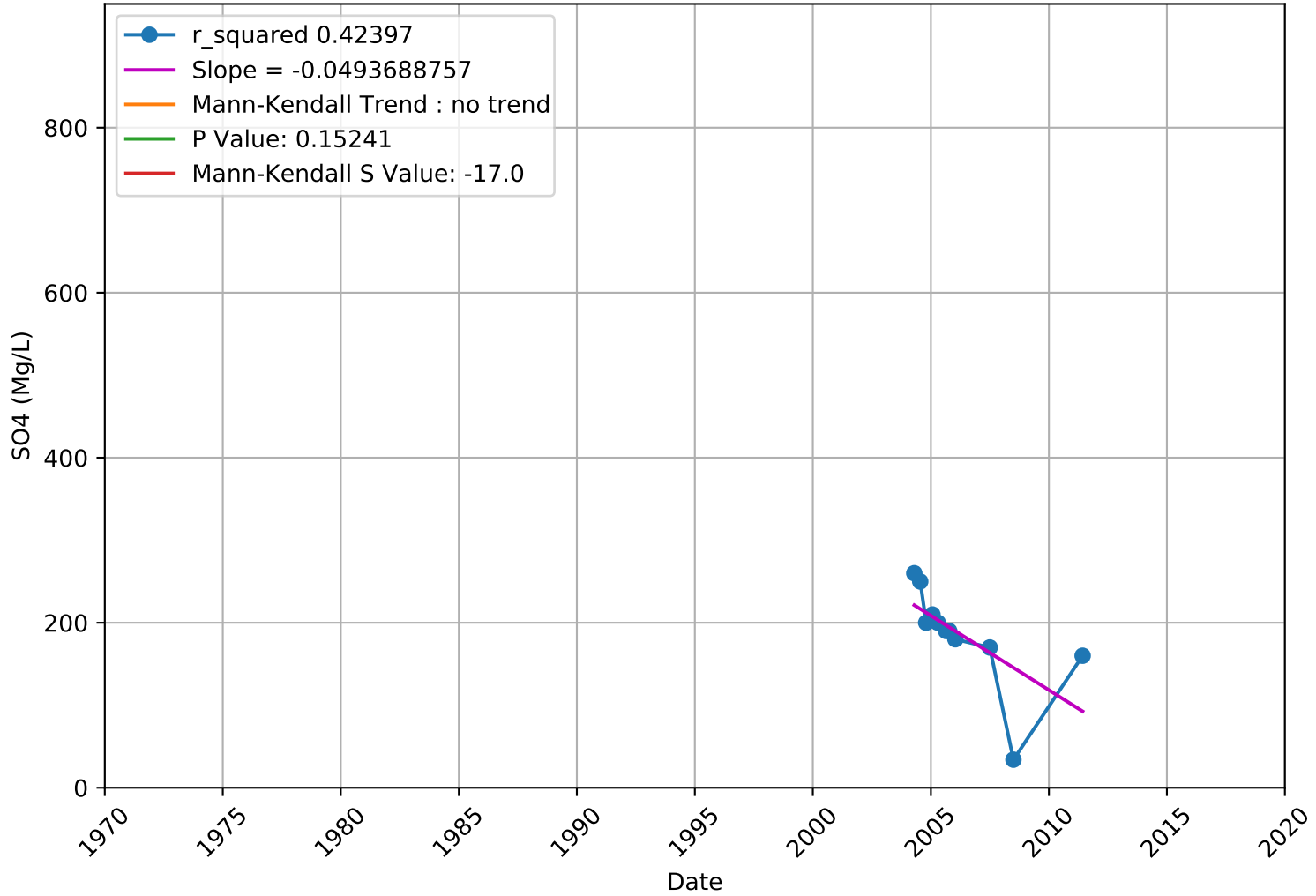
SO4 377427N1213943W003 - Lower Aquifer



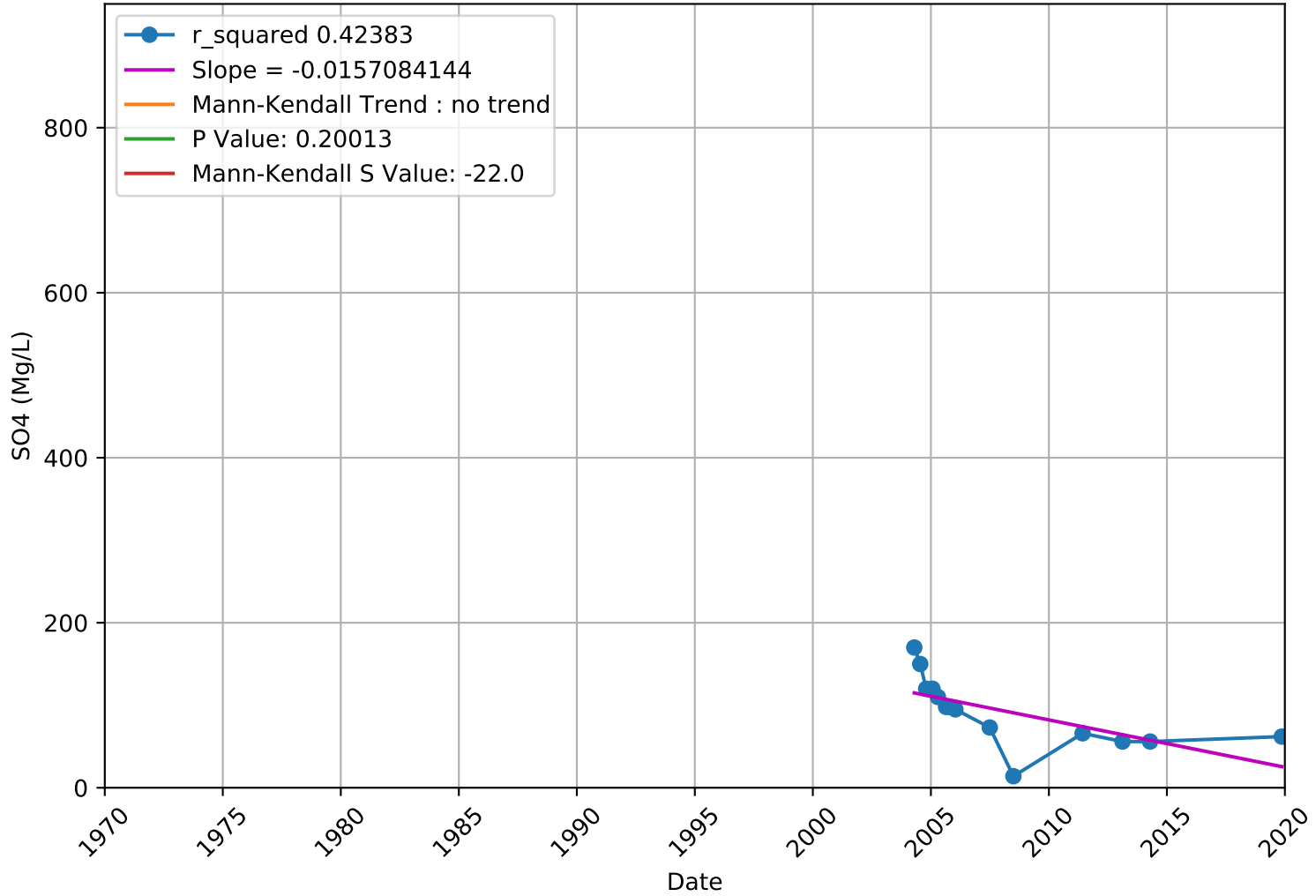
SO4 377656N1214199W001 - Lower Aquifer



SO4 377656N1214199W002 - Lower Aquifer

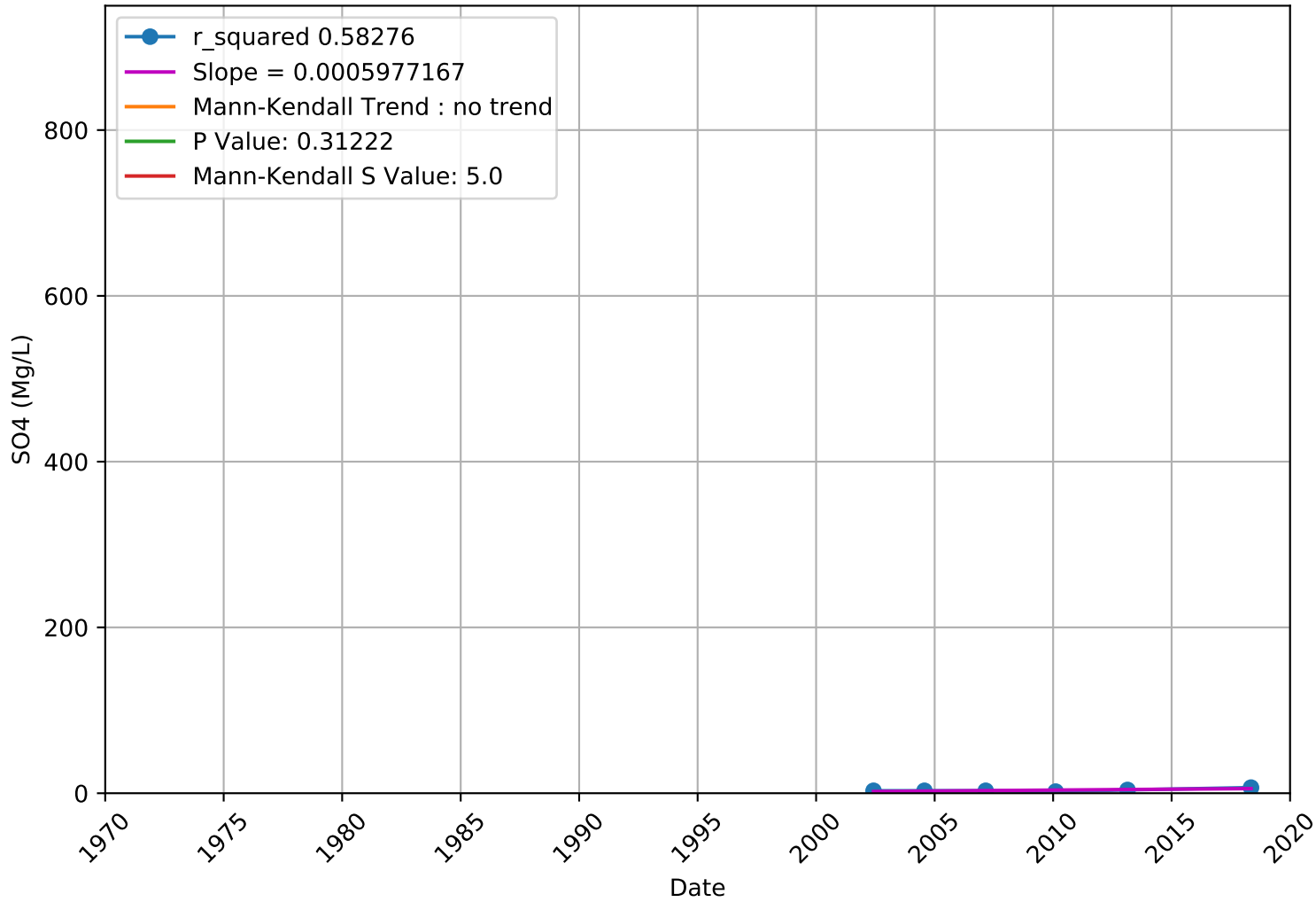


SO4 377656N1214199W003 - Lower Aquifer

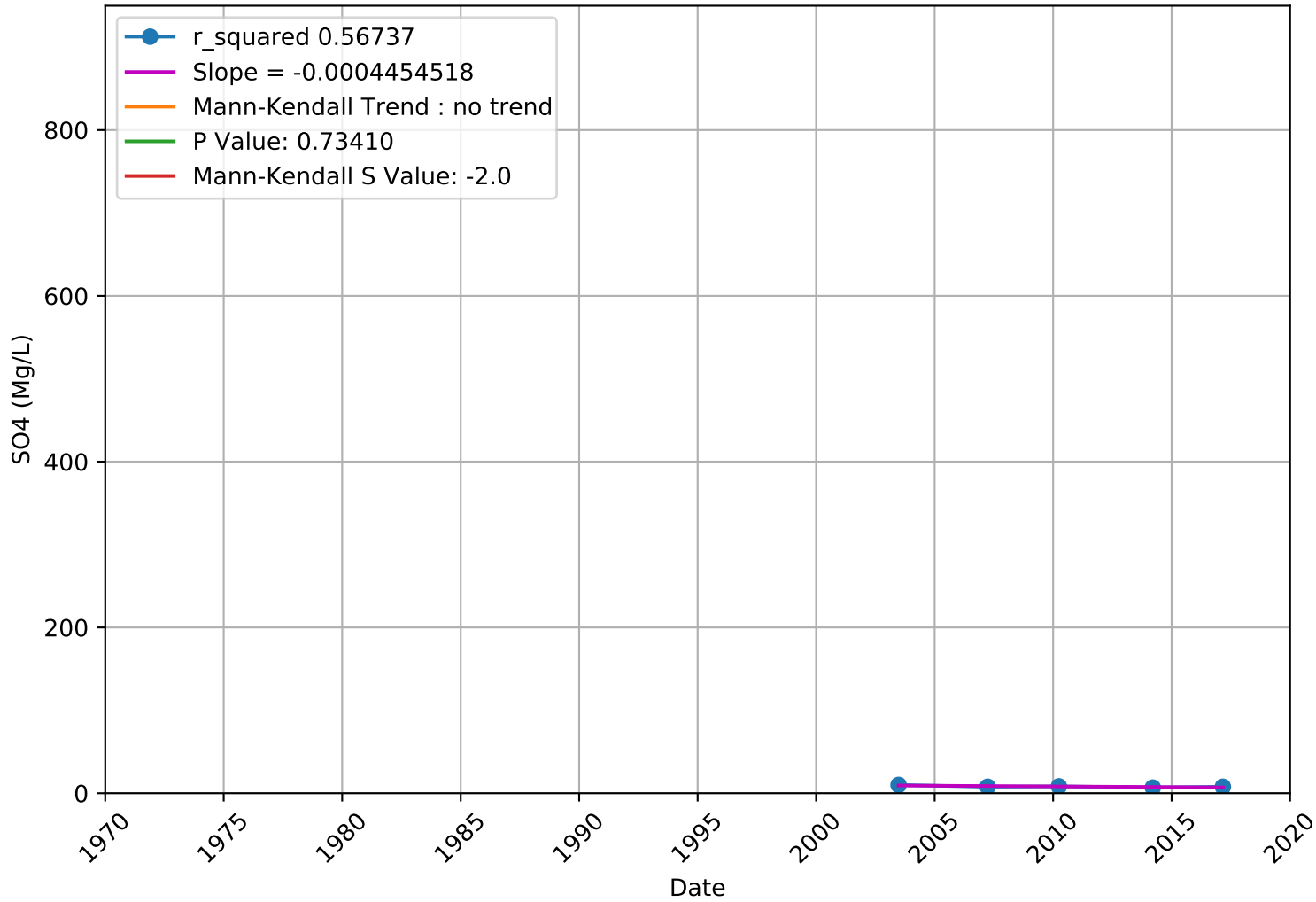


SO4

3900558-002 - Unknown Aquifer

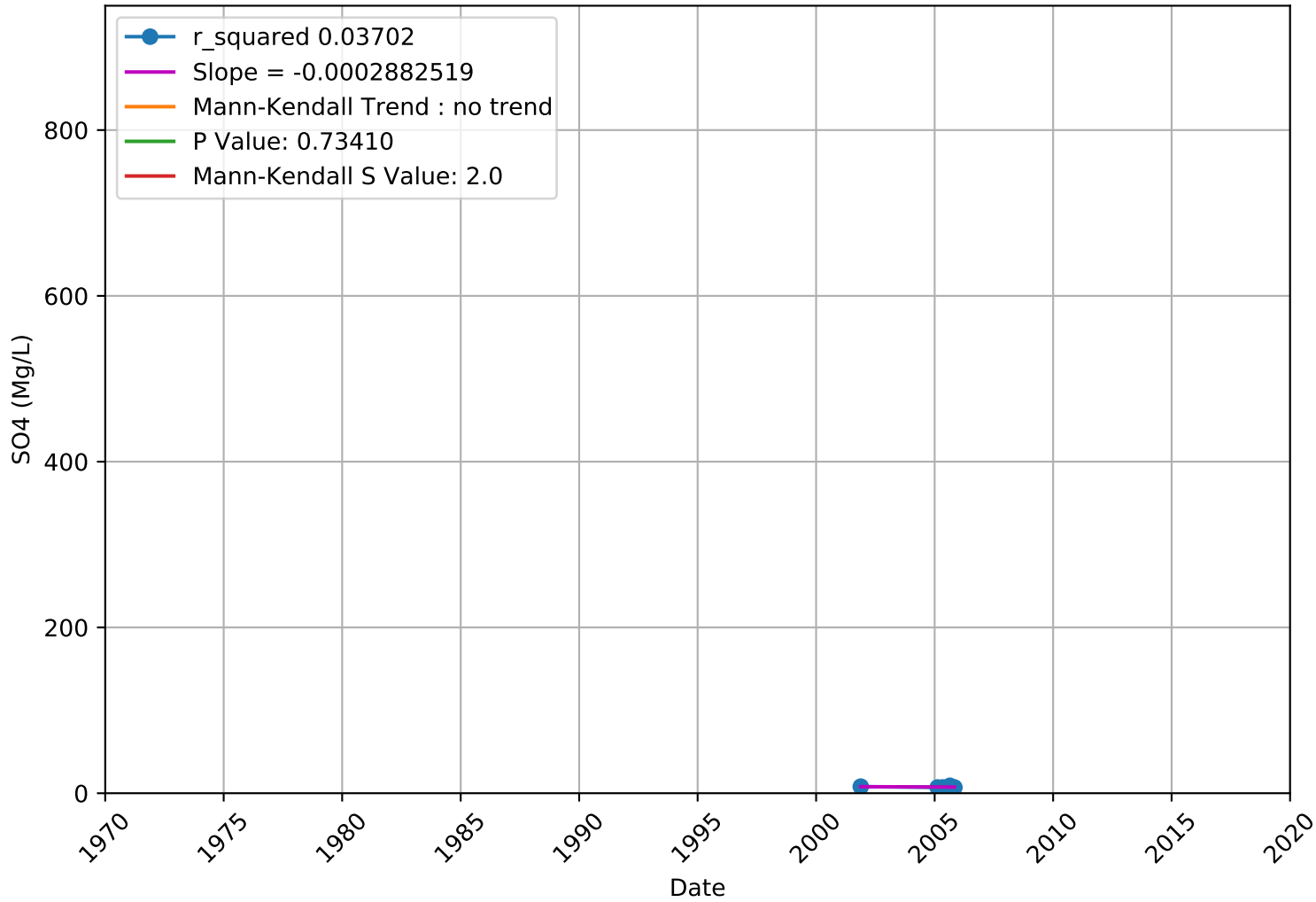


SO4 3900559-001 - Unknown Aquifer

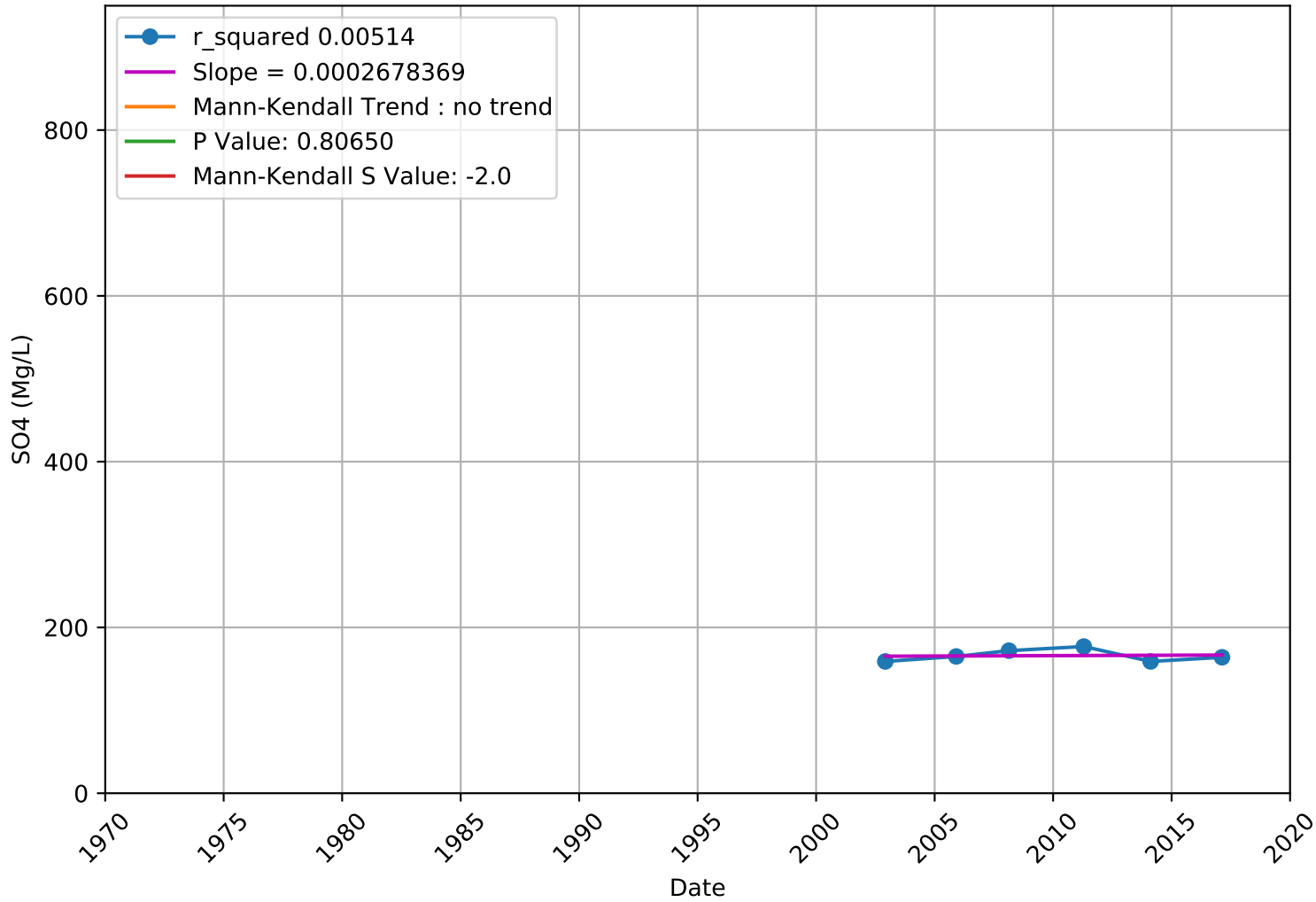


SO4

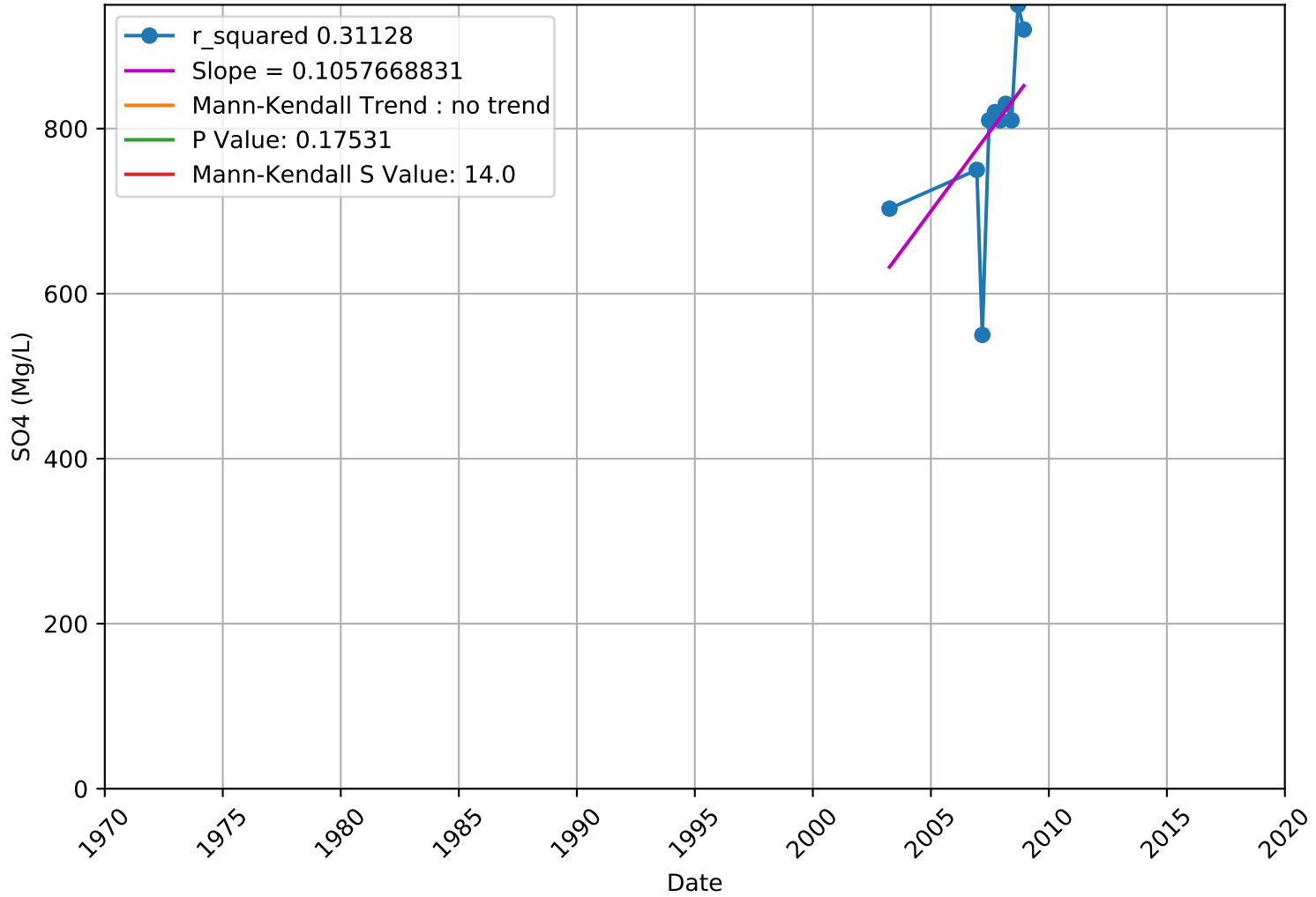
3900583-001 - Unknown Aquifer



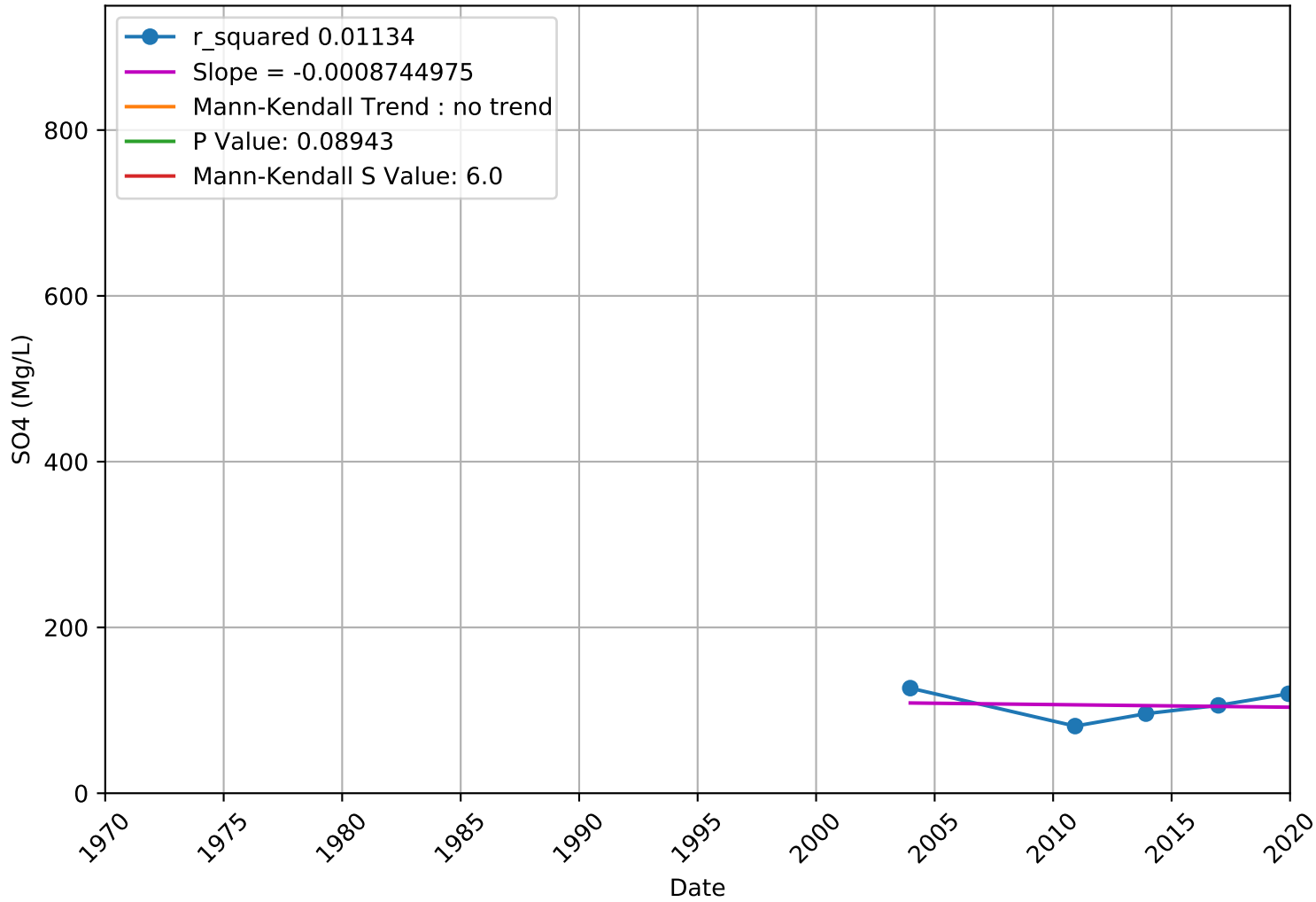
SO4 3900702-001 - Unknown Aquifer



SO4 3900713-001 - Unknown Aquifer

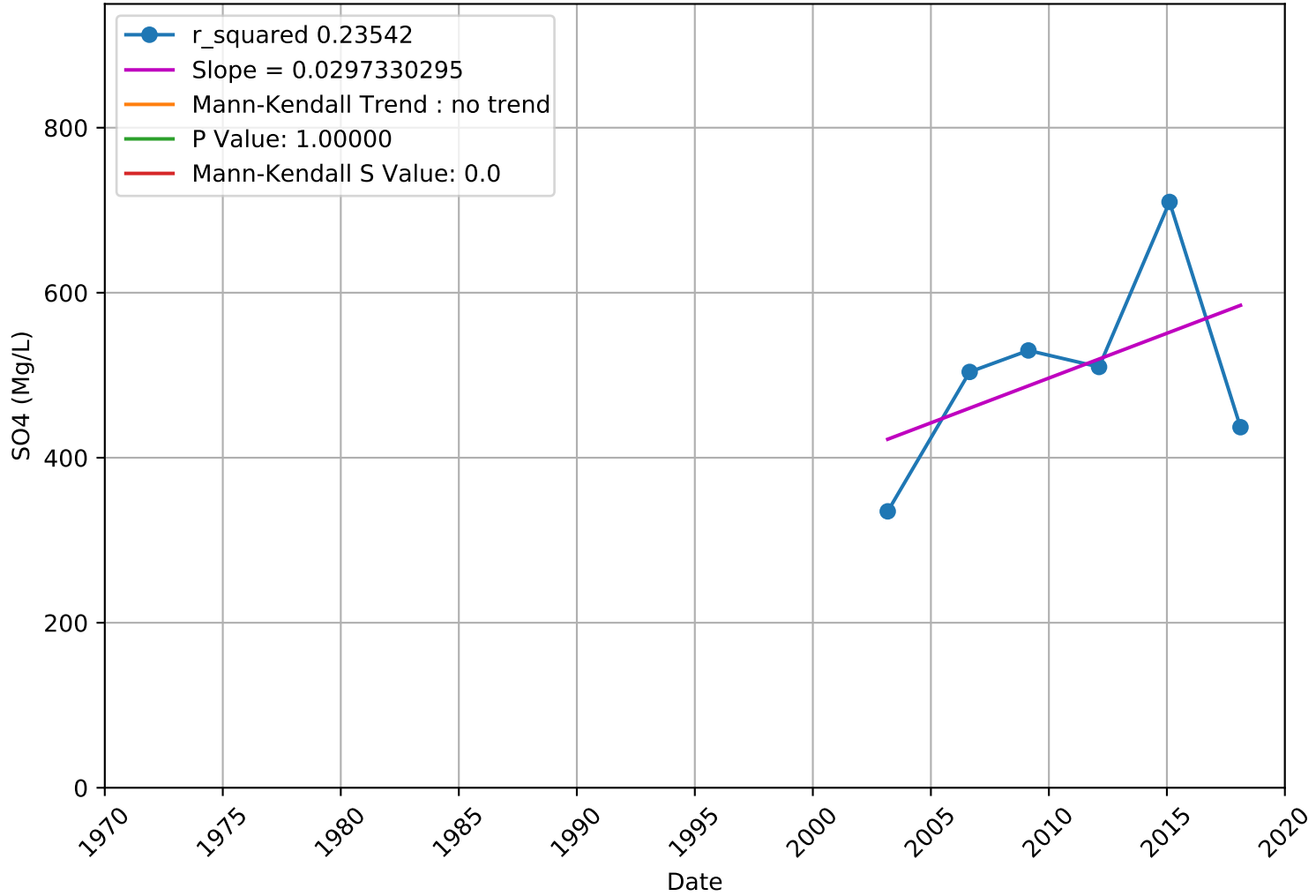


SO4 3900991-001 - Unknown Aquifer



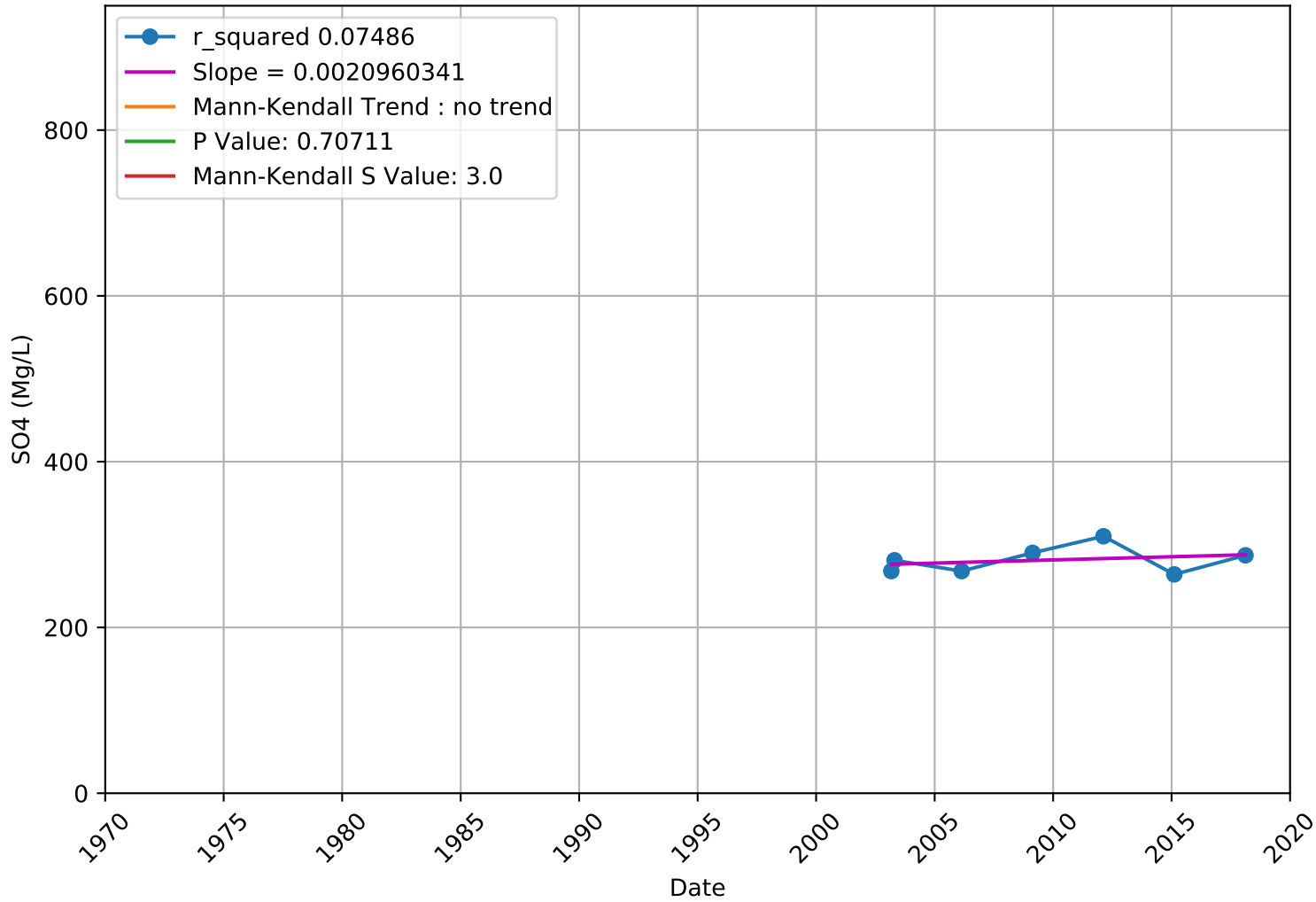
SO4

3901172-002 - Unknown Aquifer



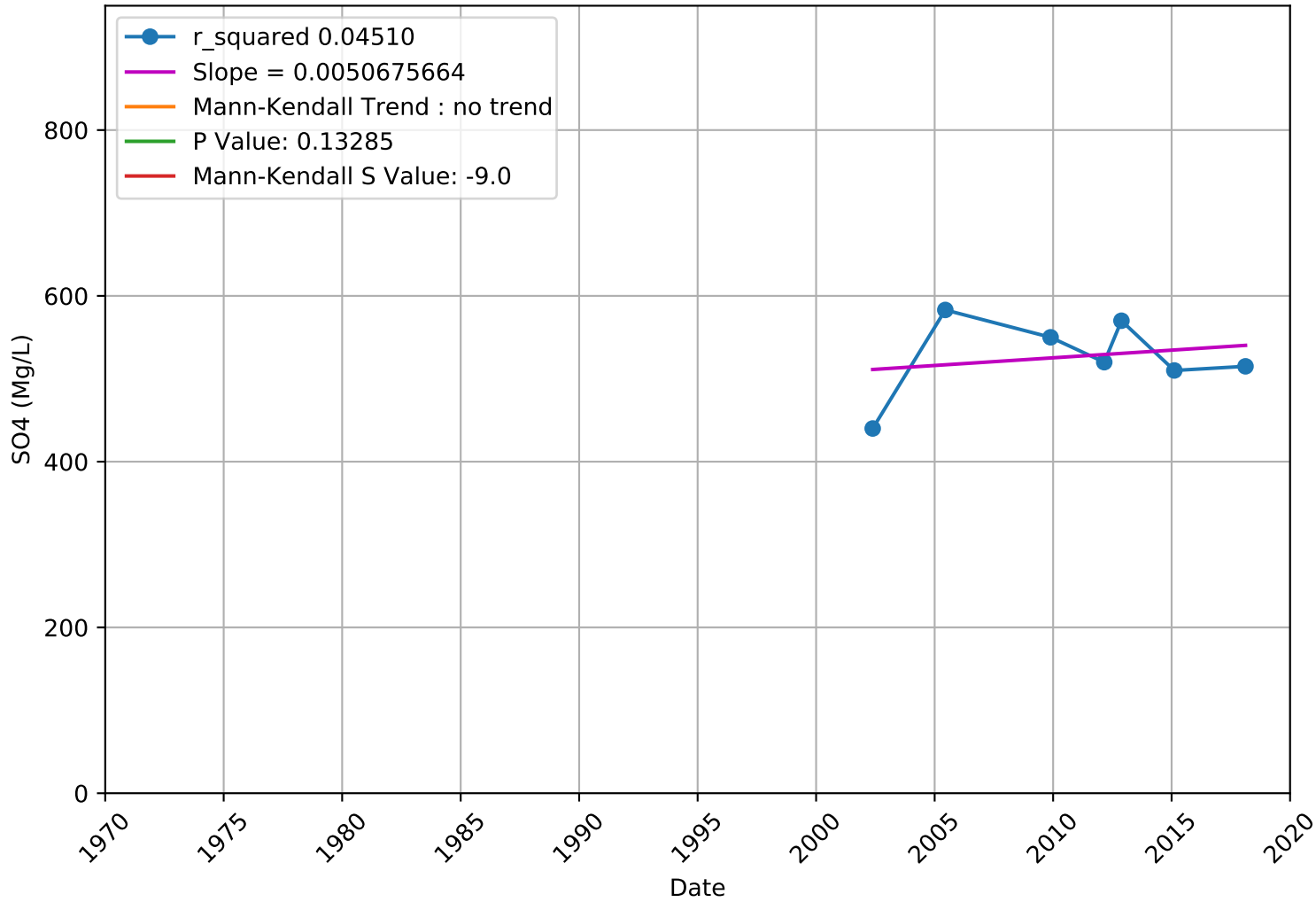
SO4

3901172-003 - Unknown Aquifer



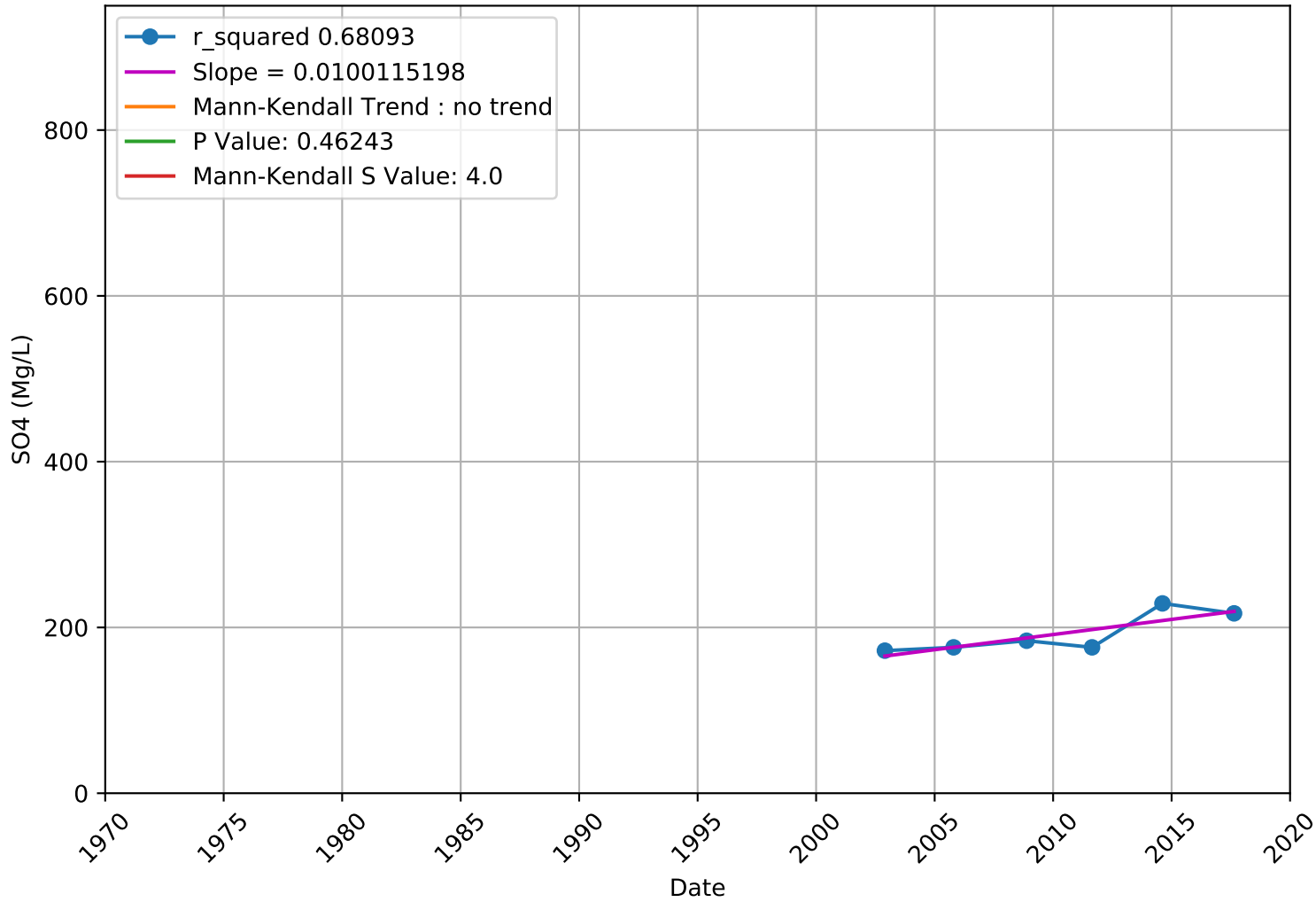
SO4

3901216-002 - Unknown Aquifer



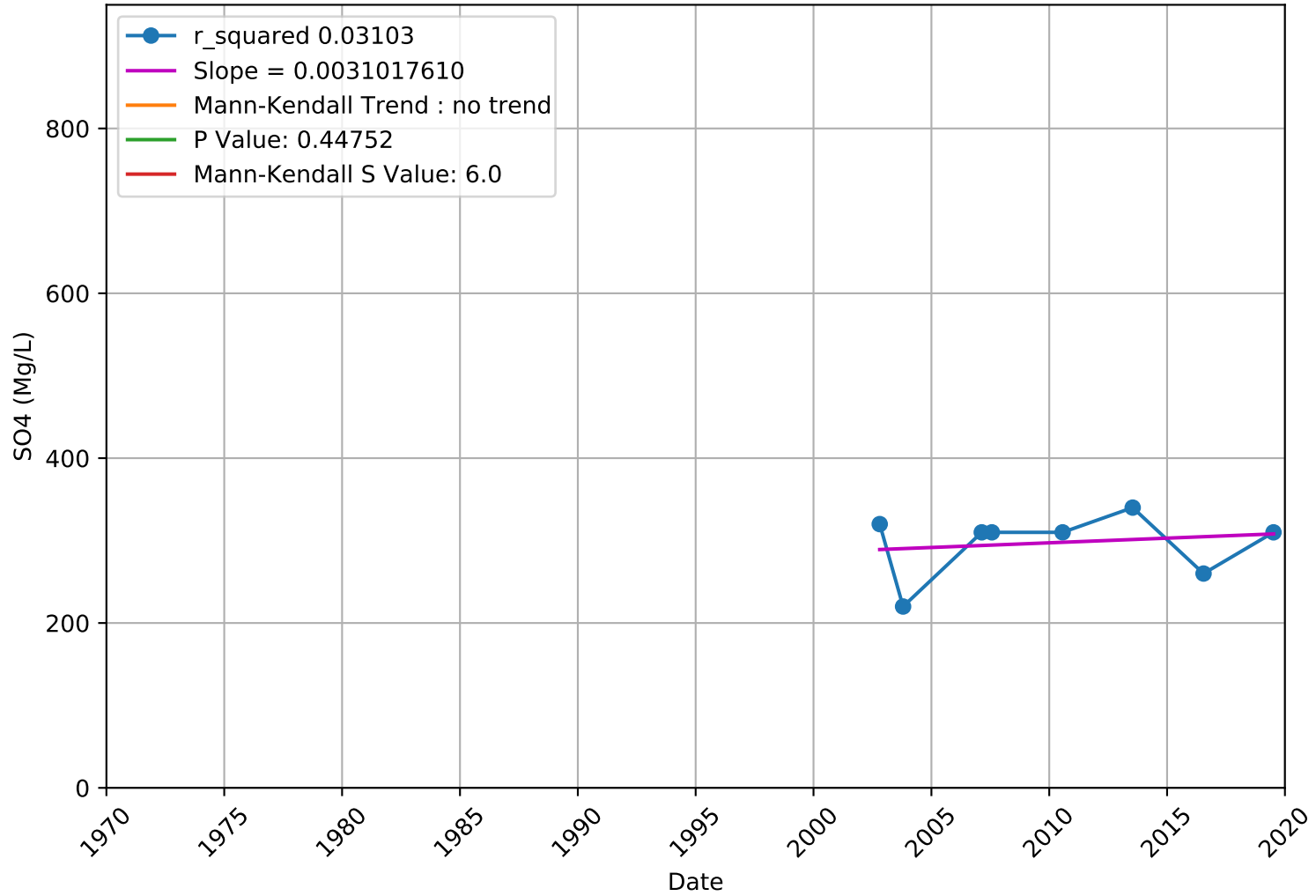
SO4

3901348-002 - Unknown Aquifer



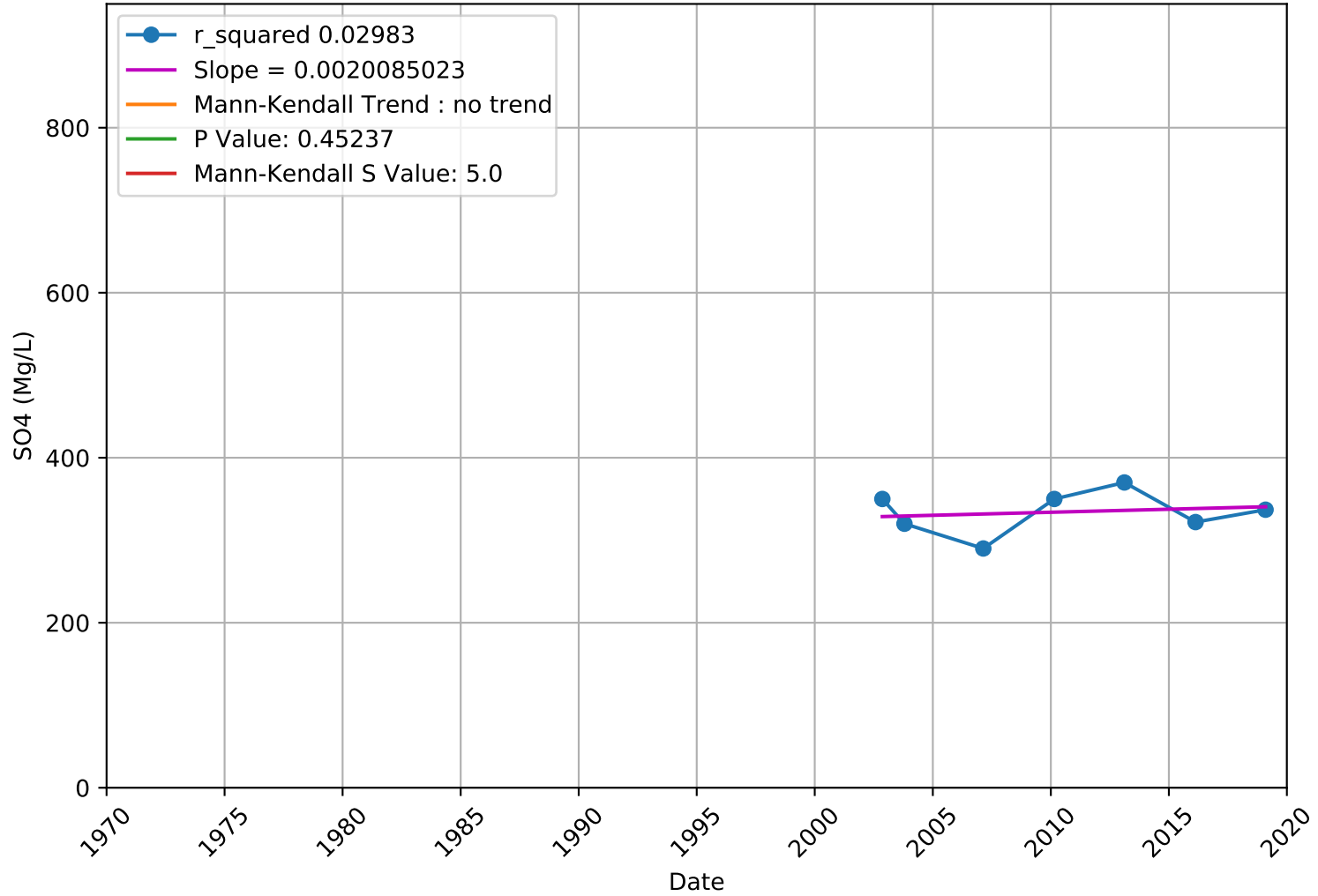
SO4

3901348-003 - Unknown Aquifer



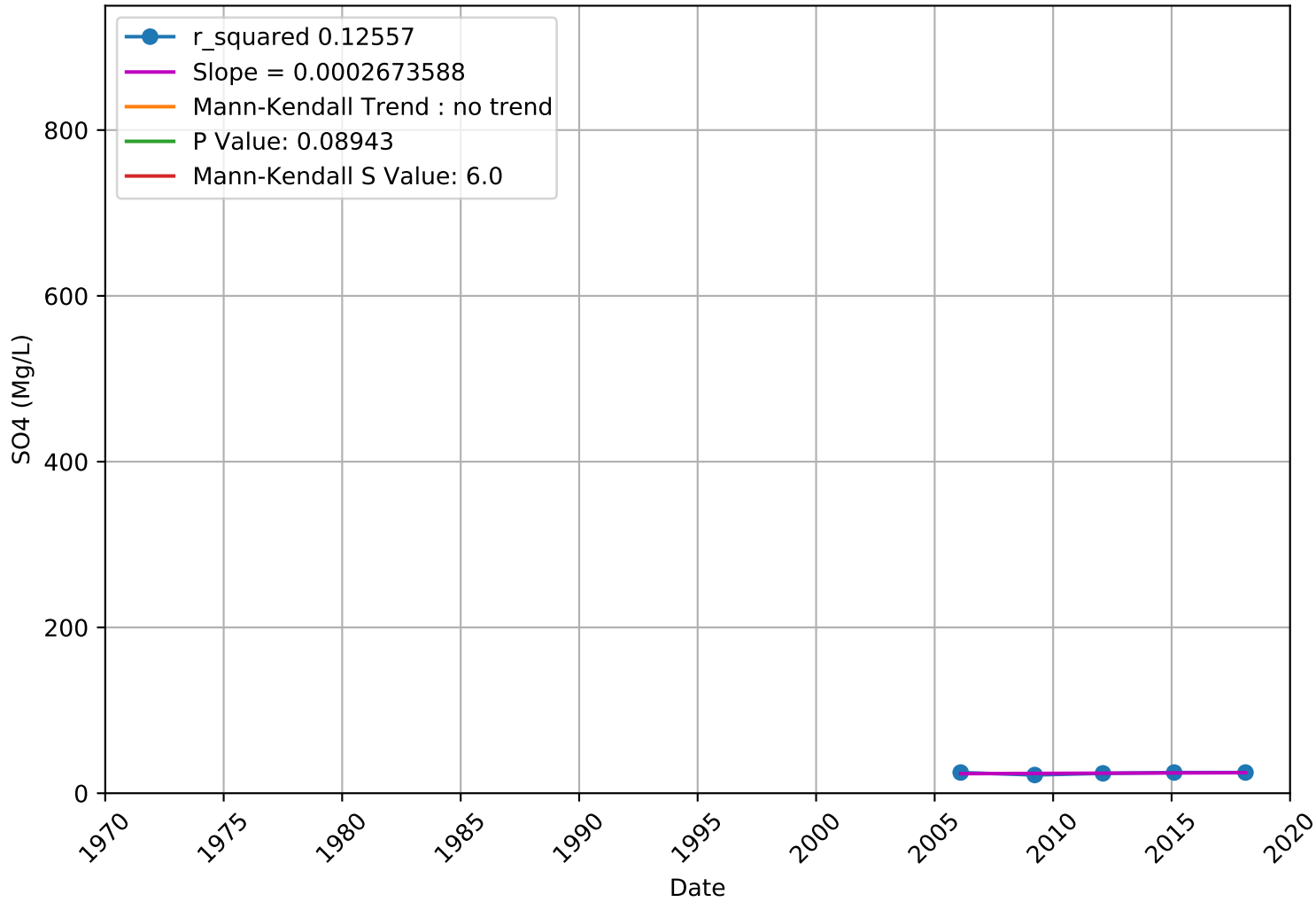
SO4

3901348-004 - Unknown Aquifer

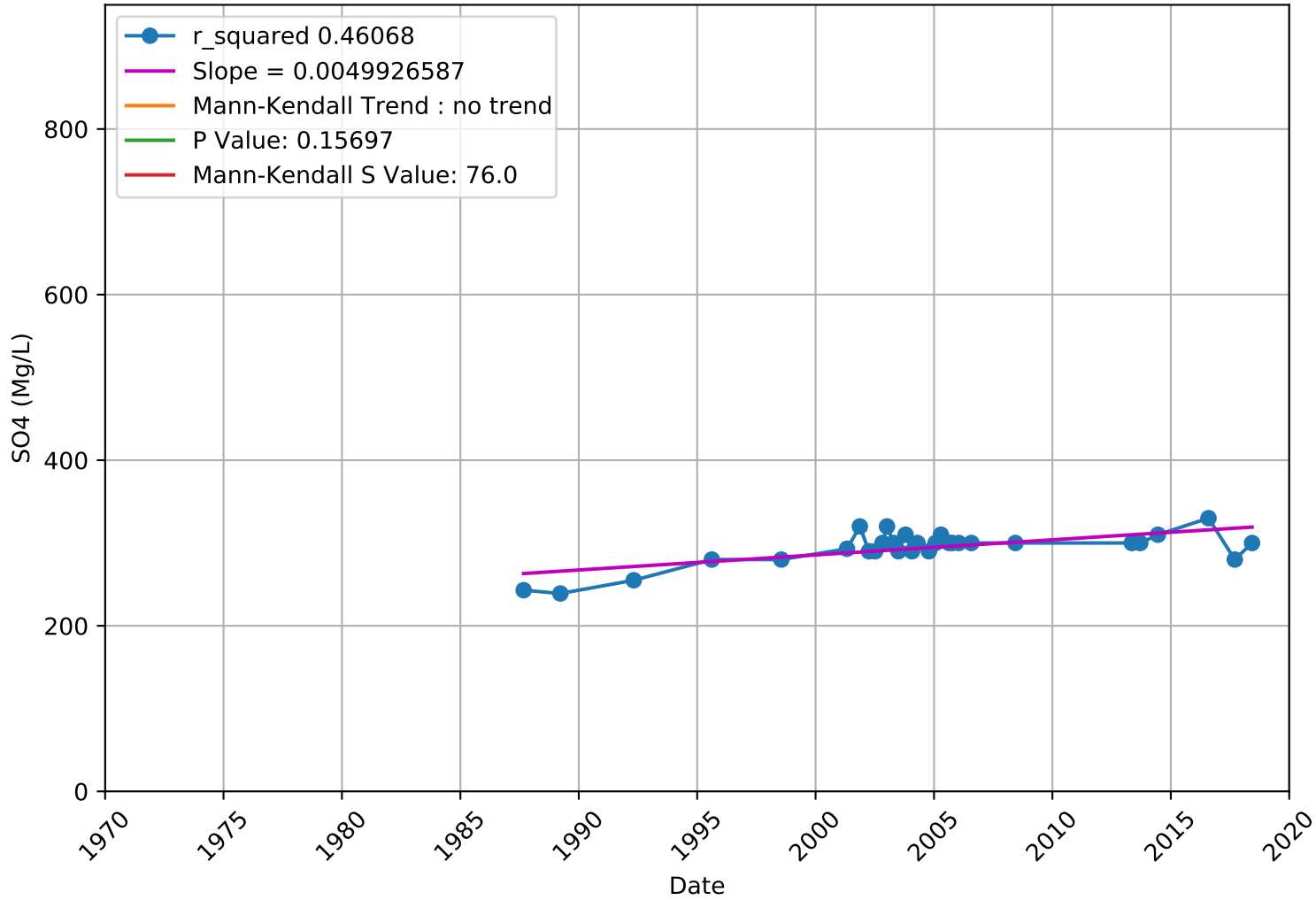


SO4

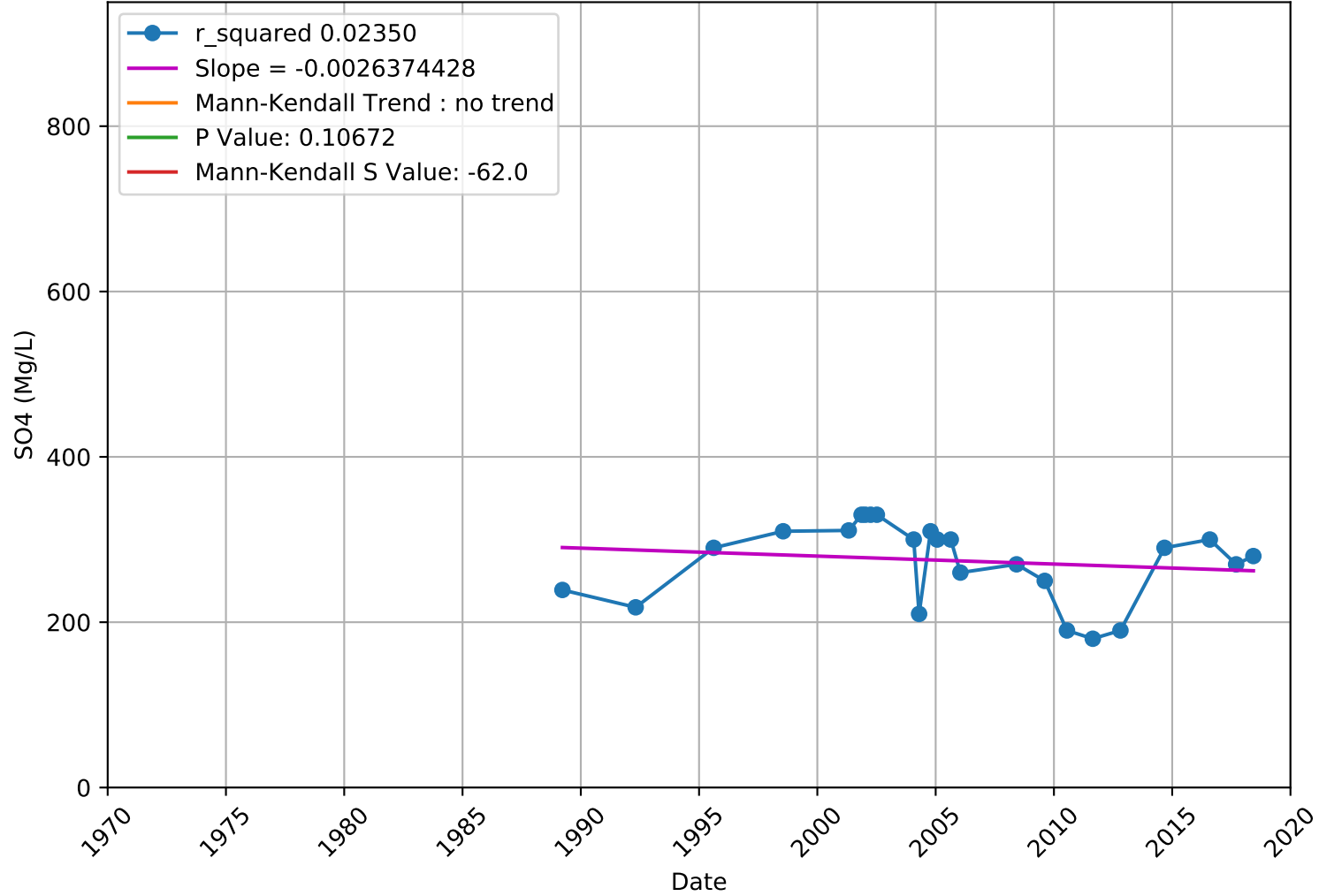
3910005-044 - Unknown Aquifer



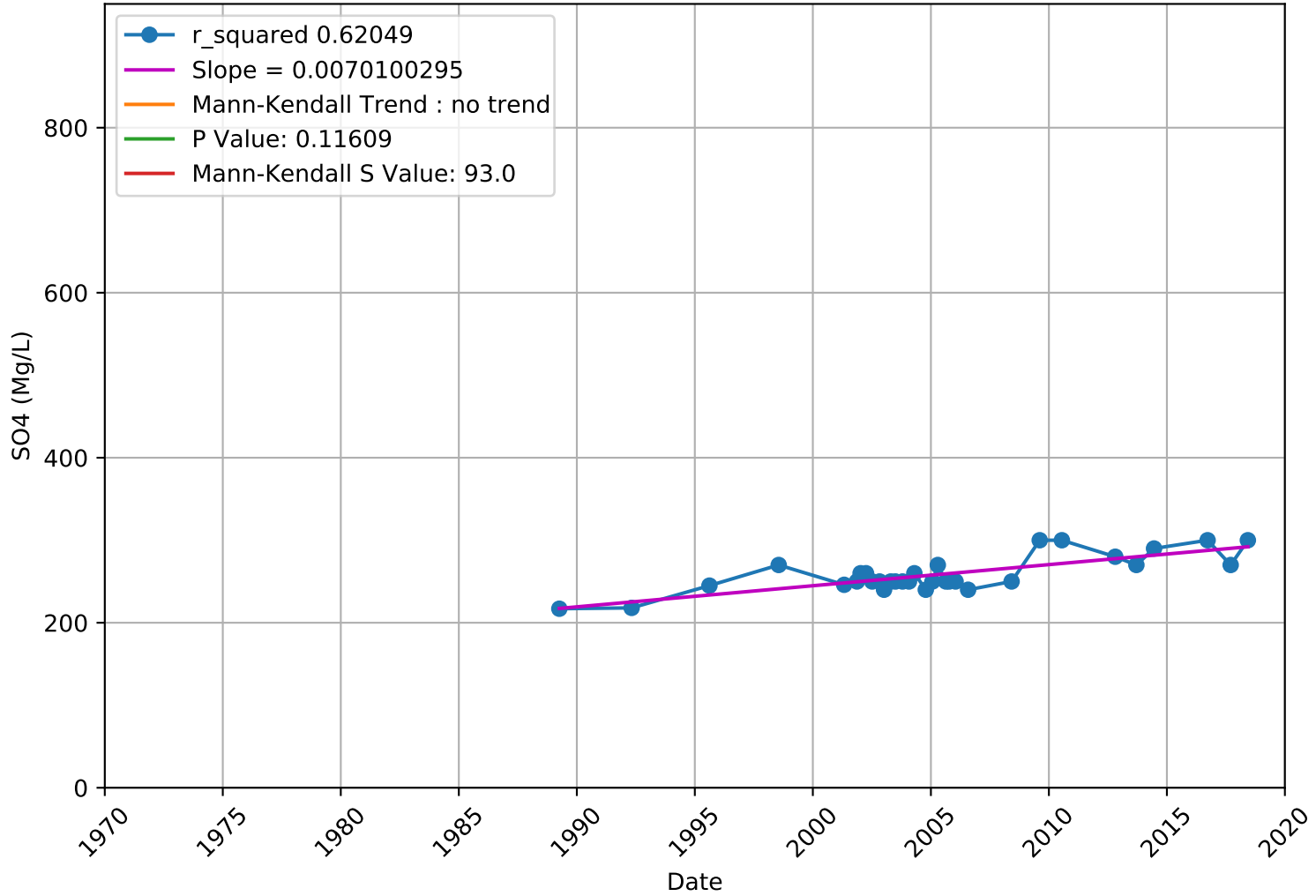
SO4 3910011-003 - Lower Aquifer



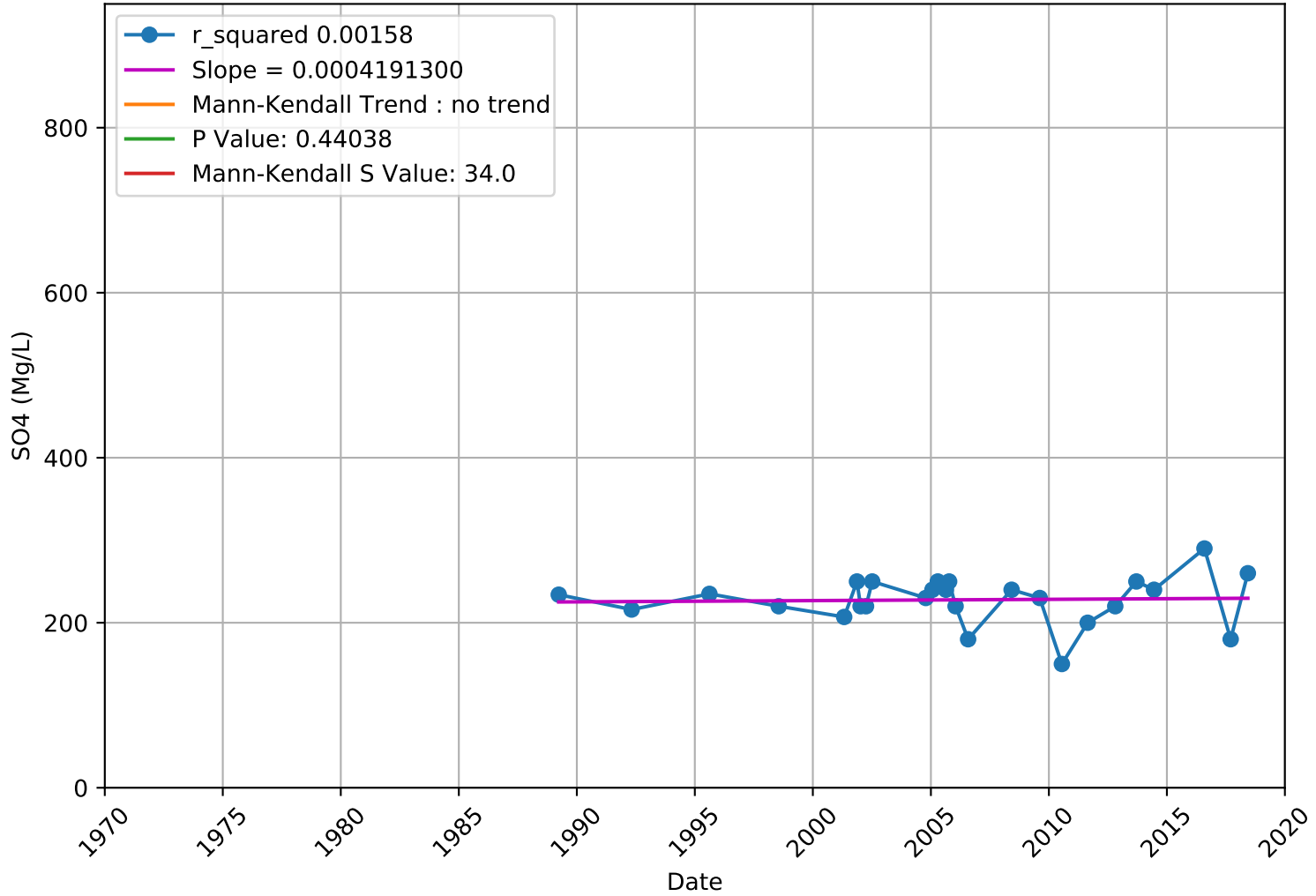
SO4 3910011-004 - Lower Aquifer



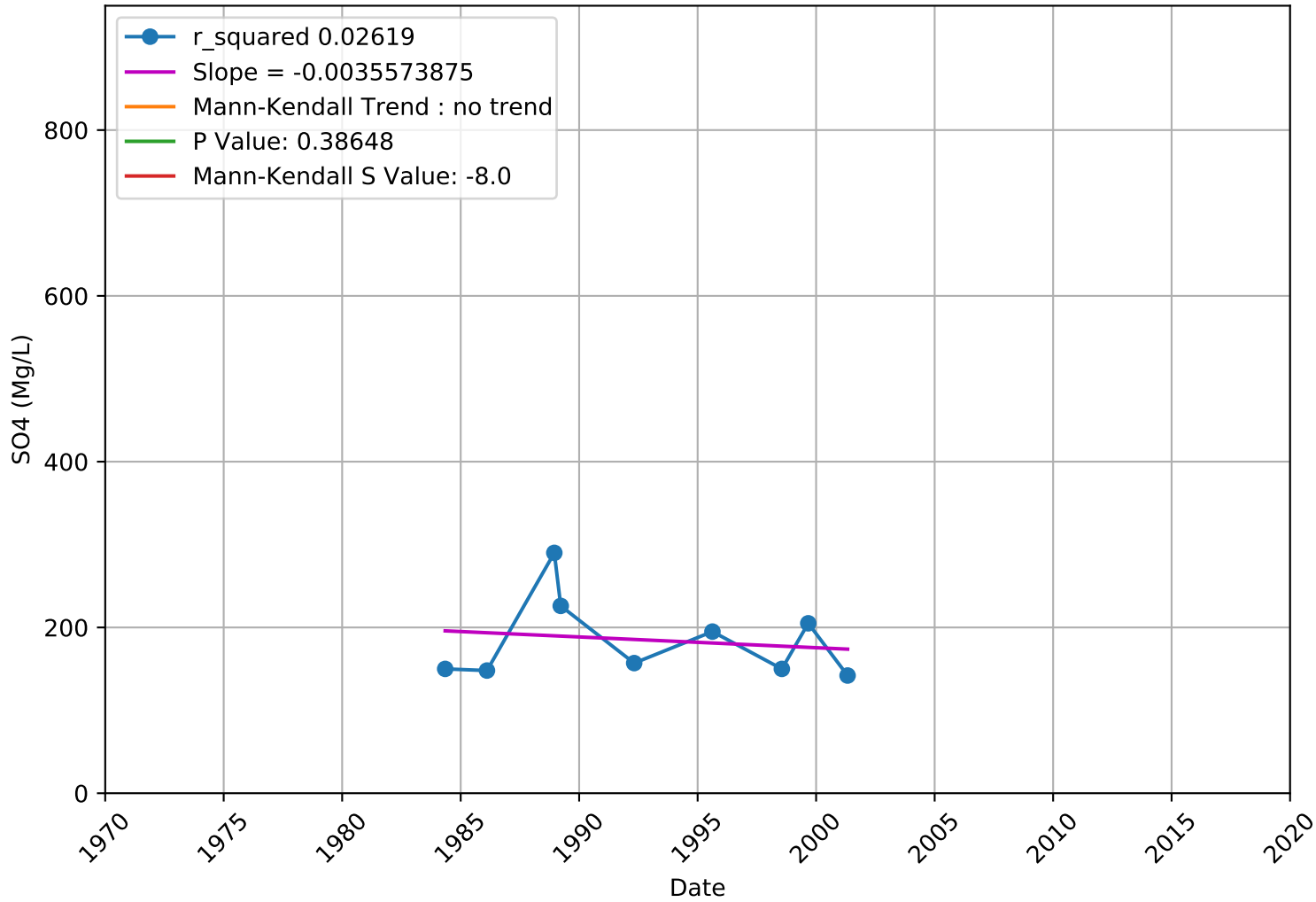
SO4 3910011-005 - Lower Aquifer



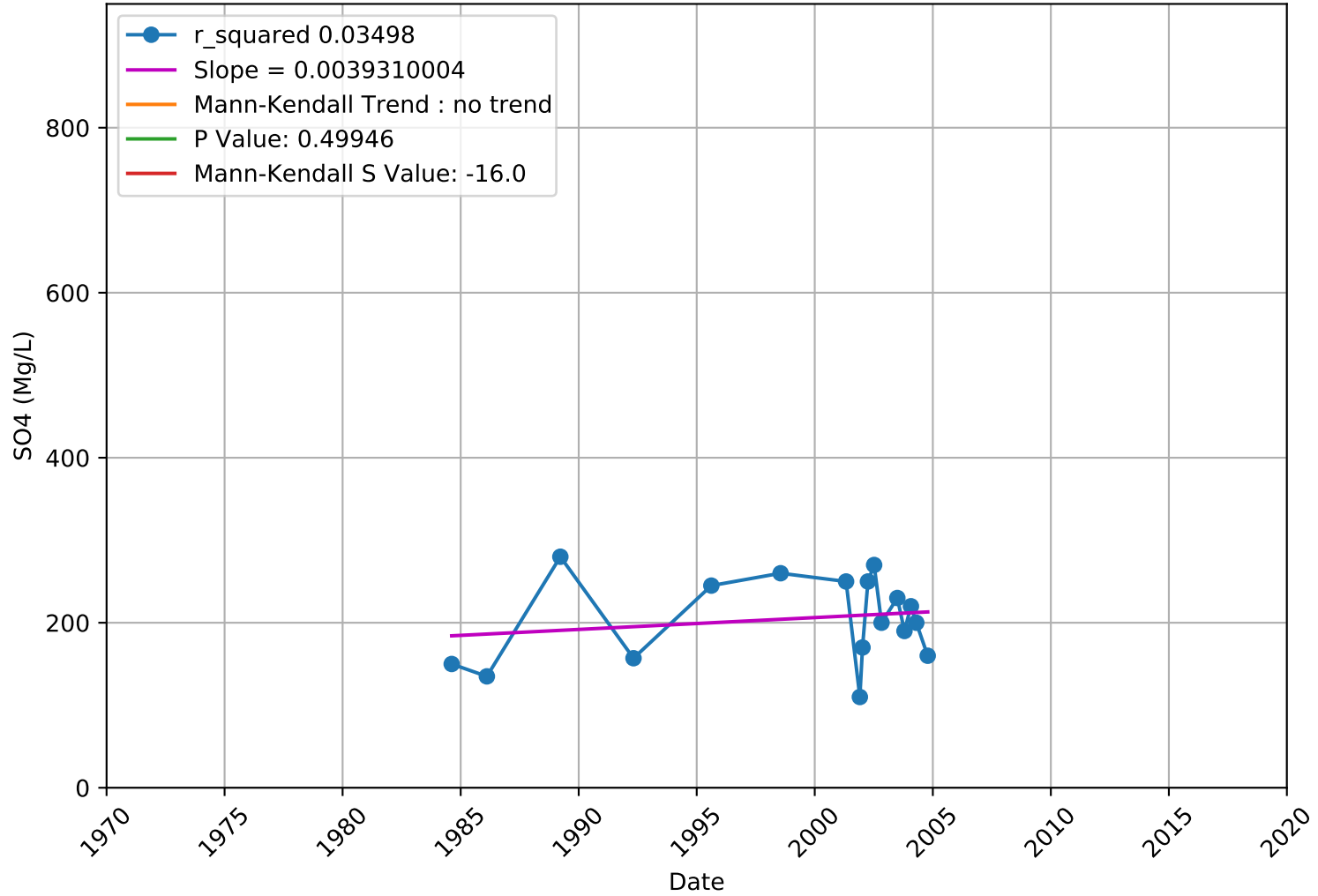
SO4 3910011-006 - Lower Aquifer



SO4 3910011-007 - Unknown Aquifer

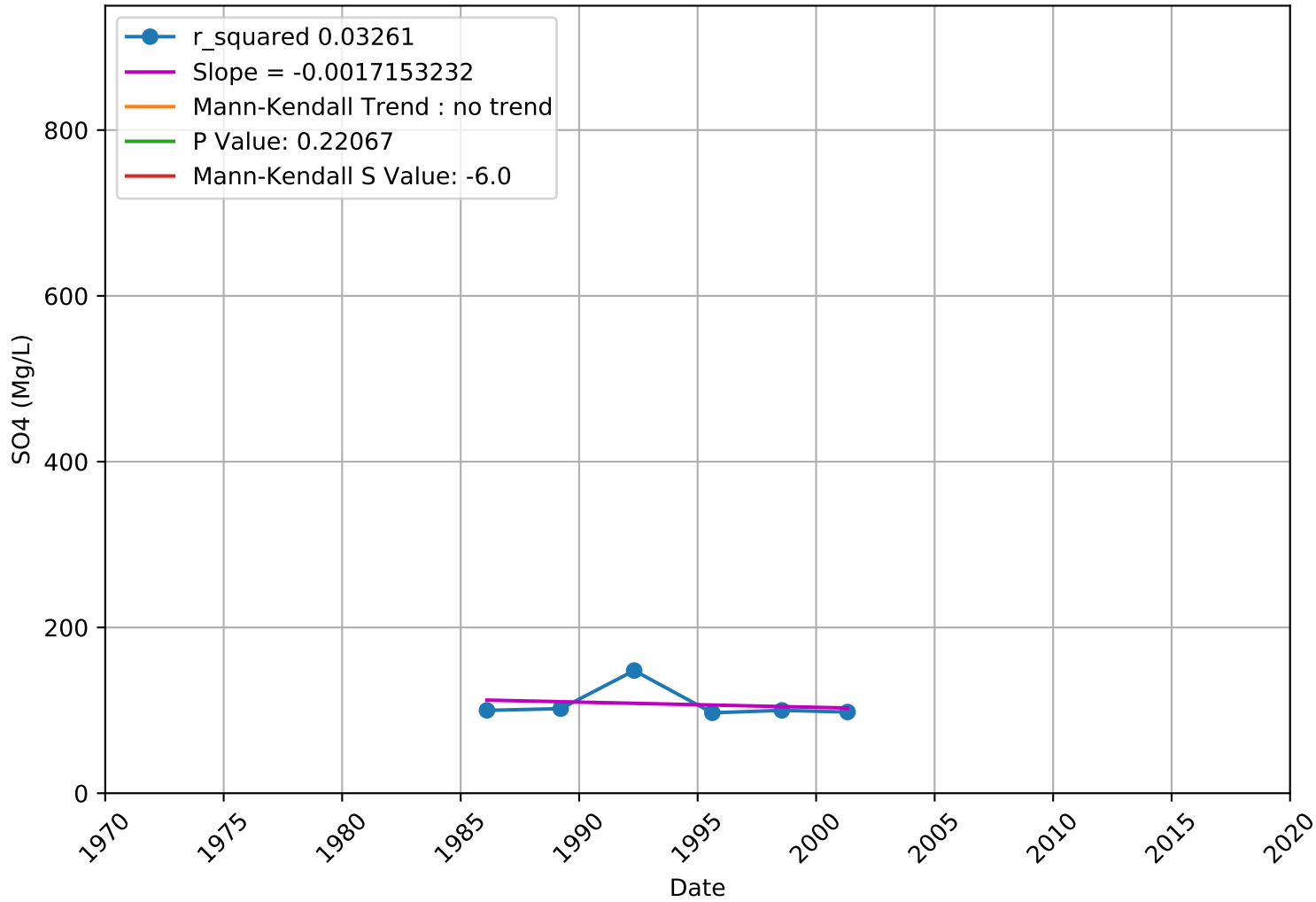


SO4 3910011-010 - Unknown Aquifer

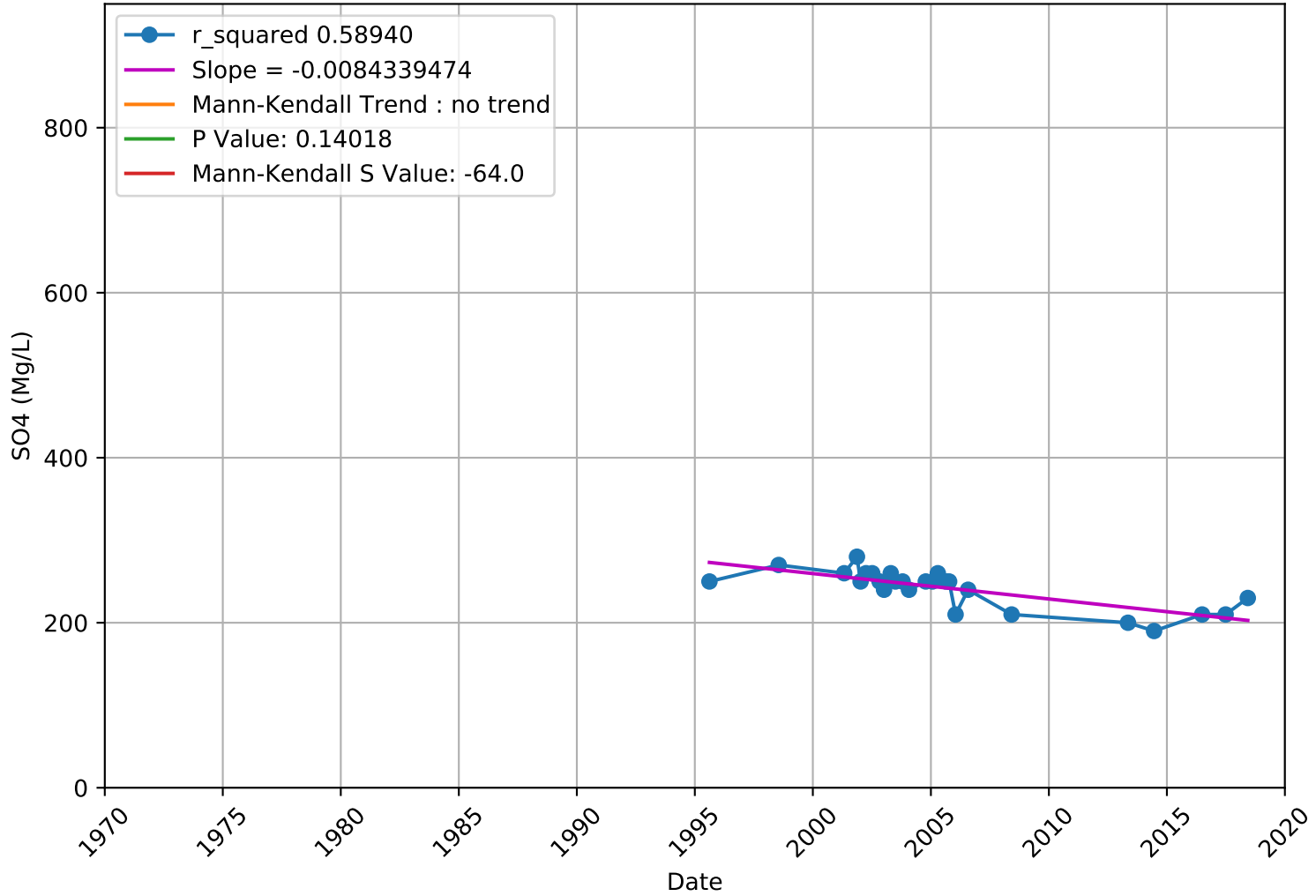


SO4

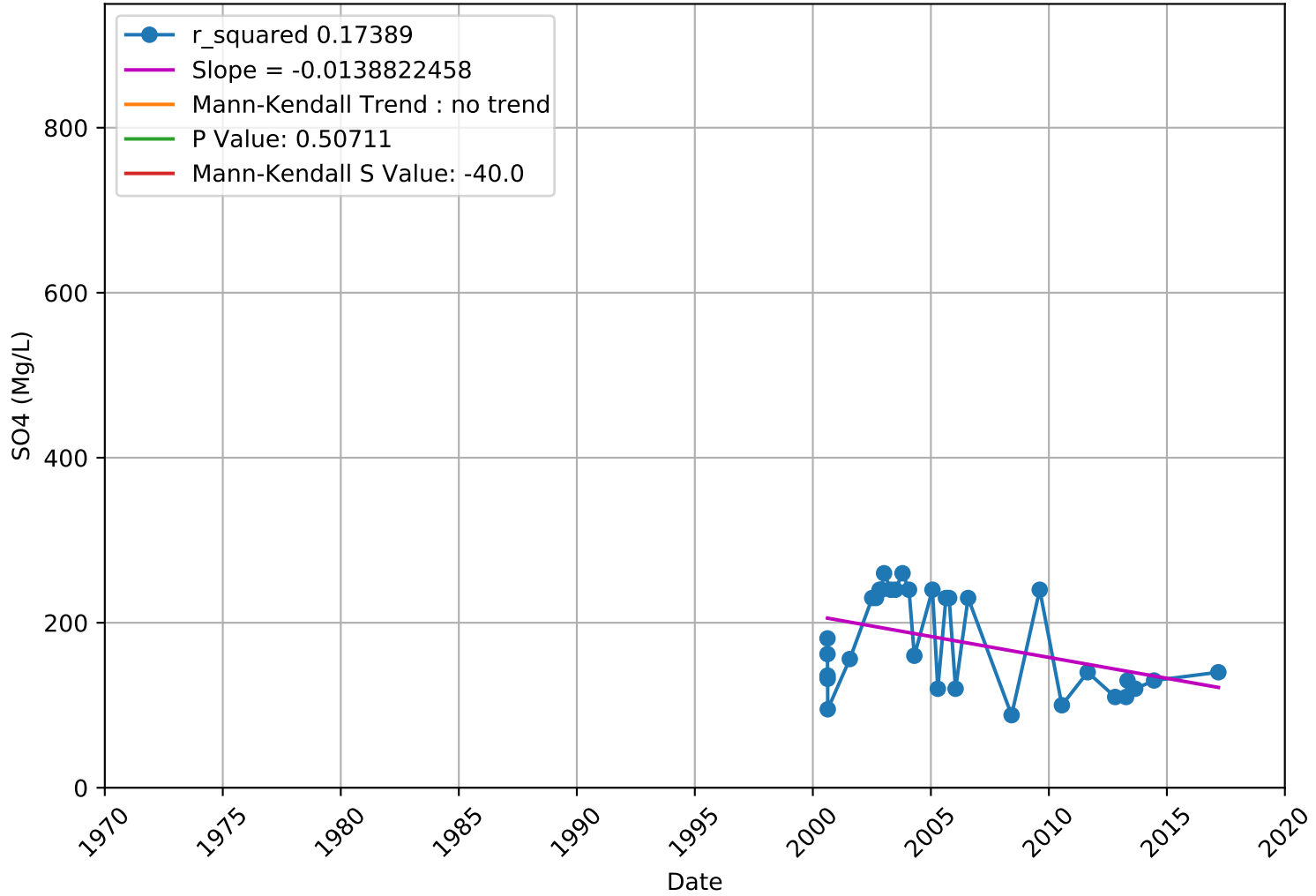
3910011-017 - Unknown Aquifer



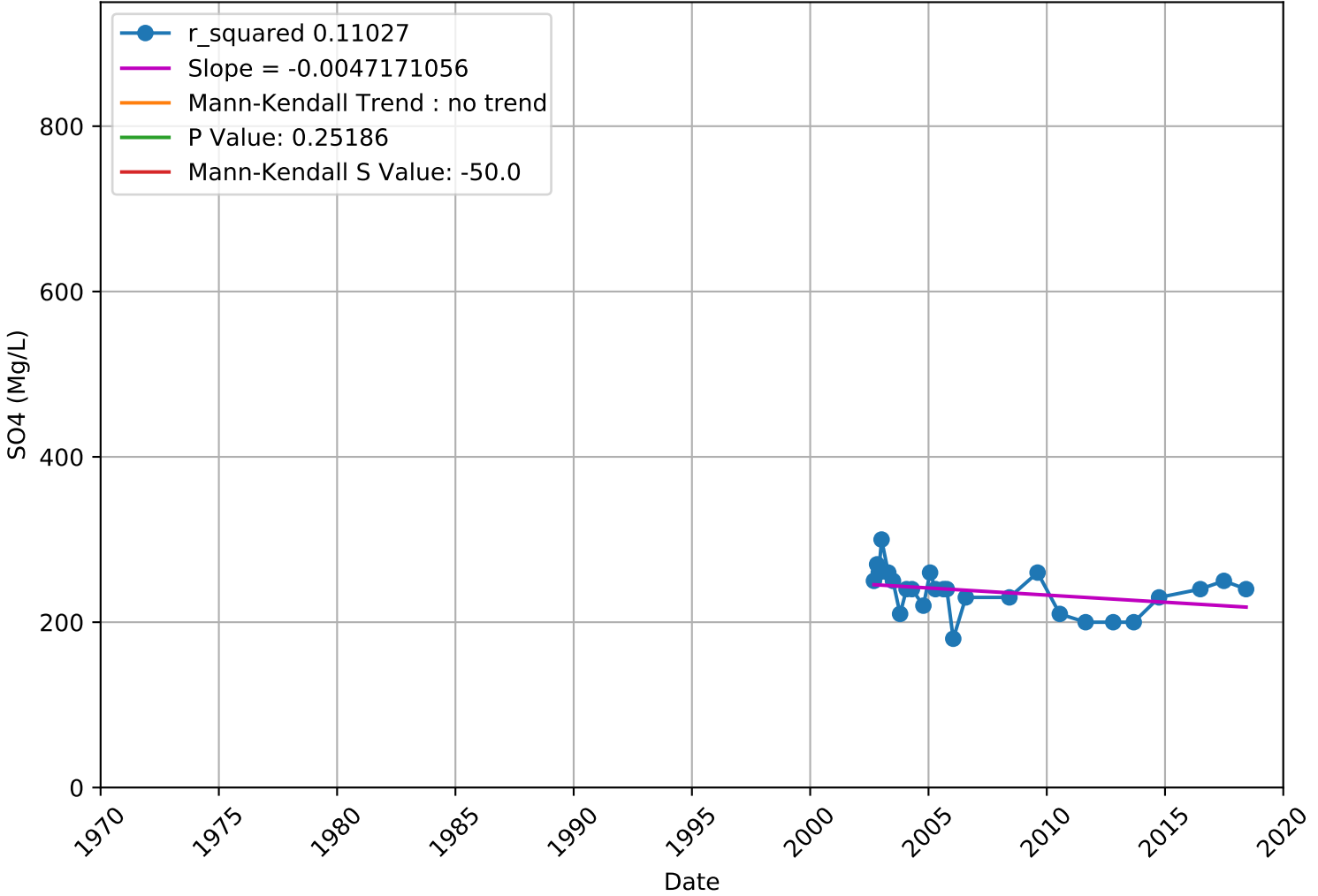
SO4 3910011-018 - Lower Aquifer



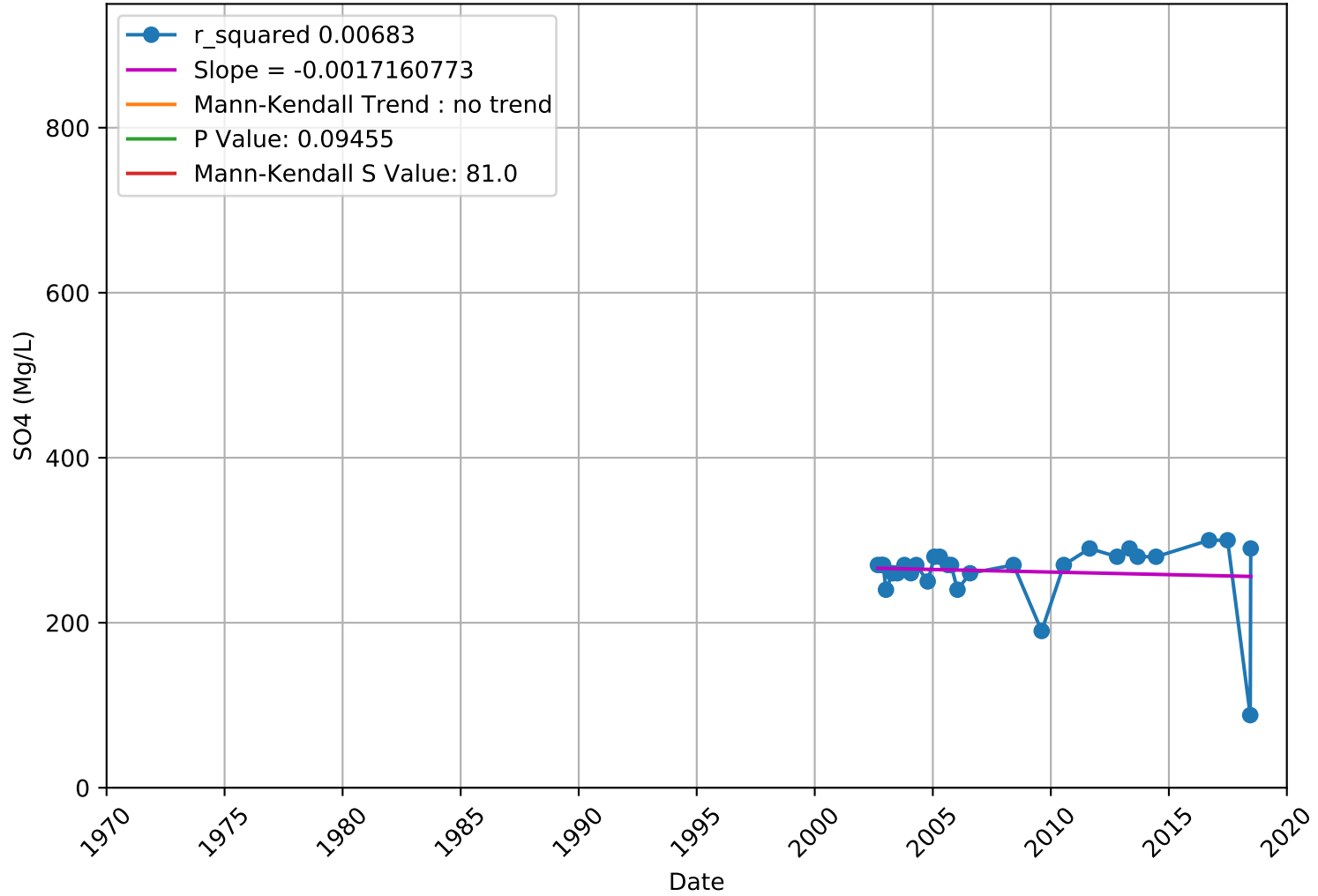
SO4 3910011-030 - Lower Aquifer



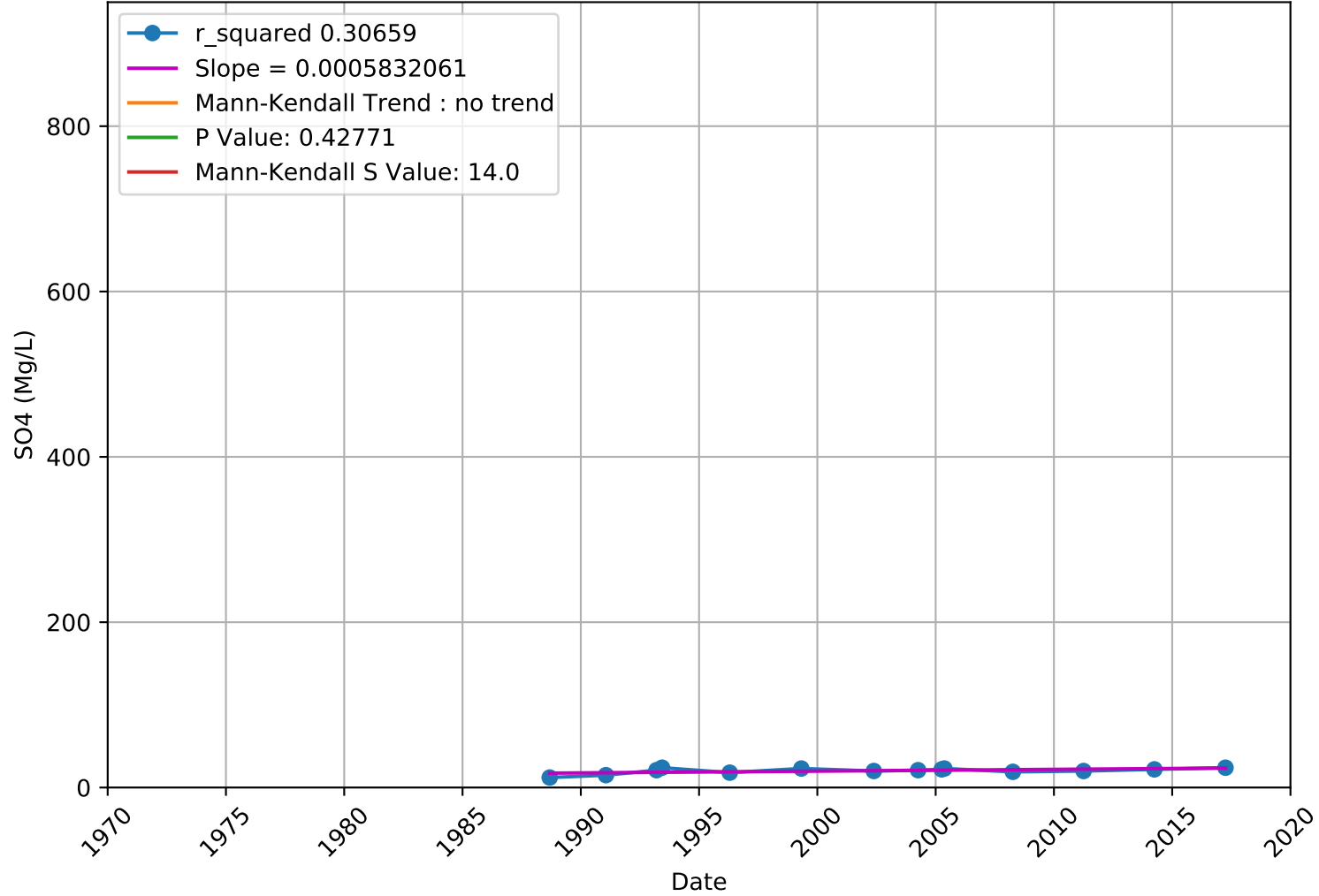
SO4 3910011-032 - Lower Aquifer



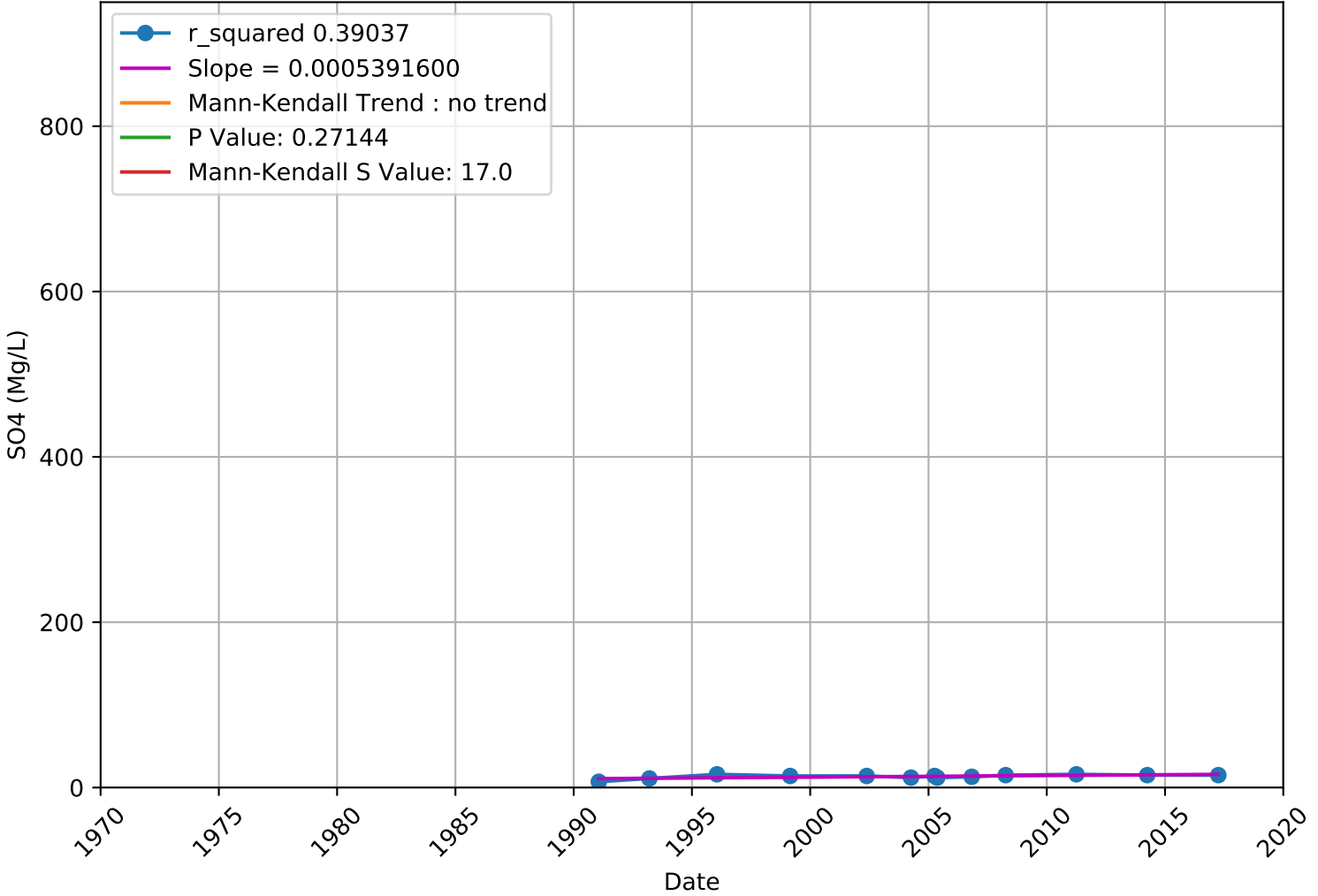
SO4 3910011-034 - Lower Aquifer



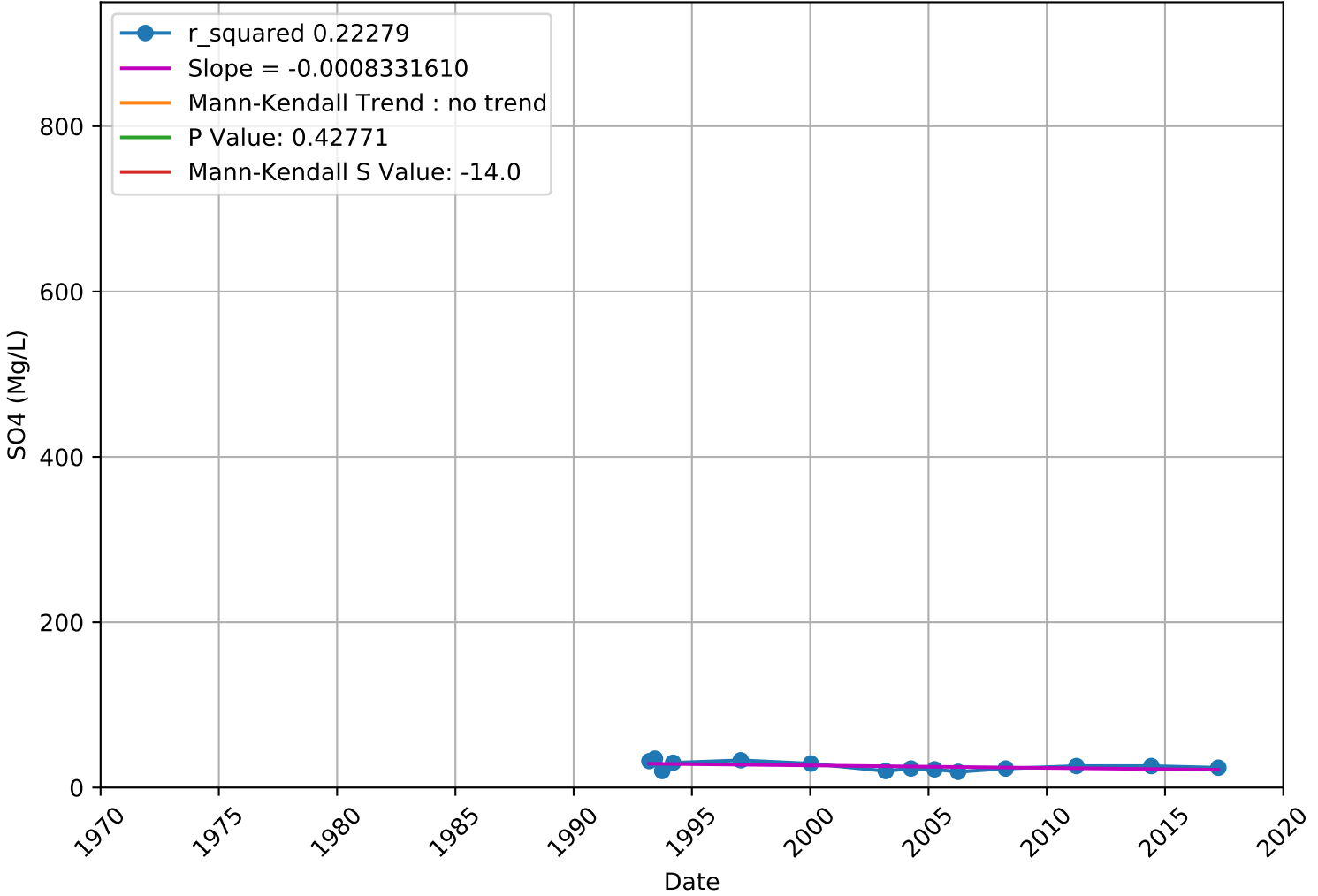
SO4 3910015-005 - Upper Aquifer



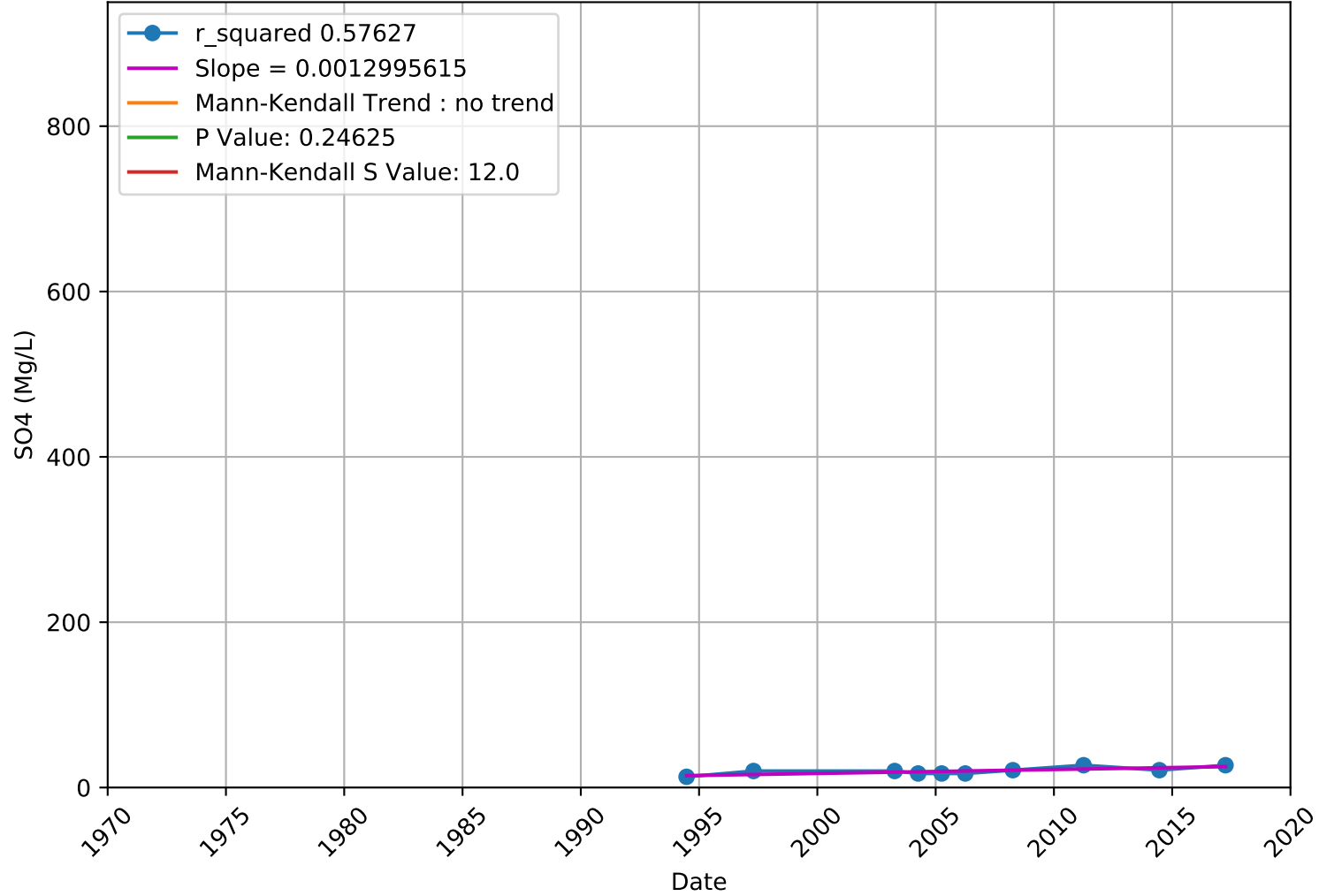
SO4 3910015-006 - Upper Aquifer



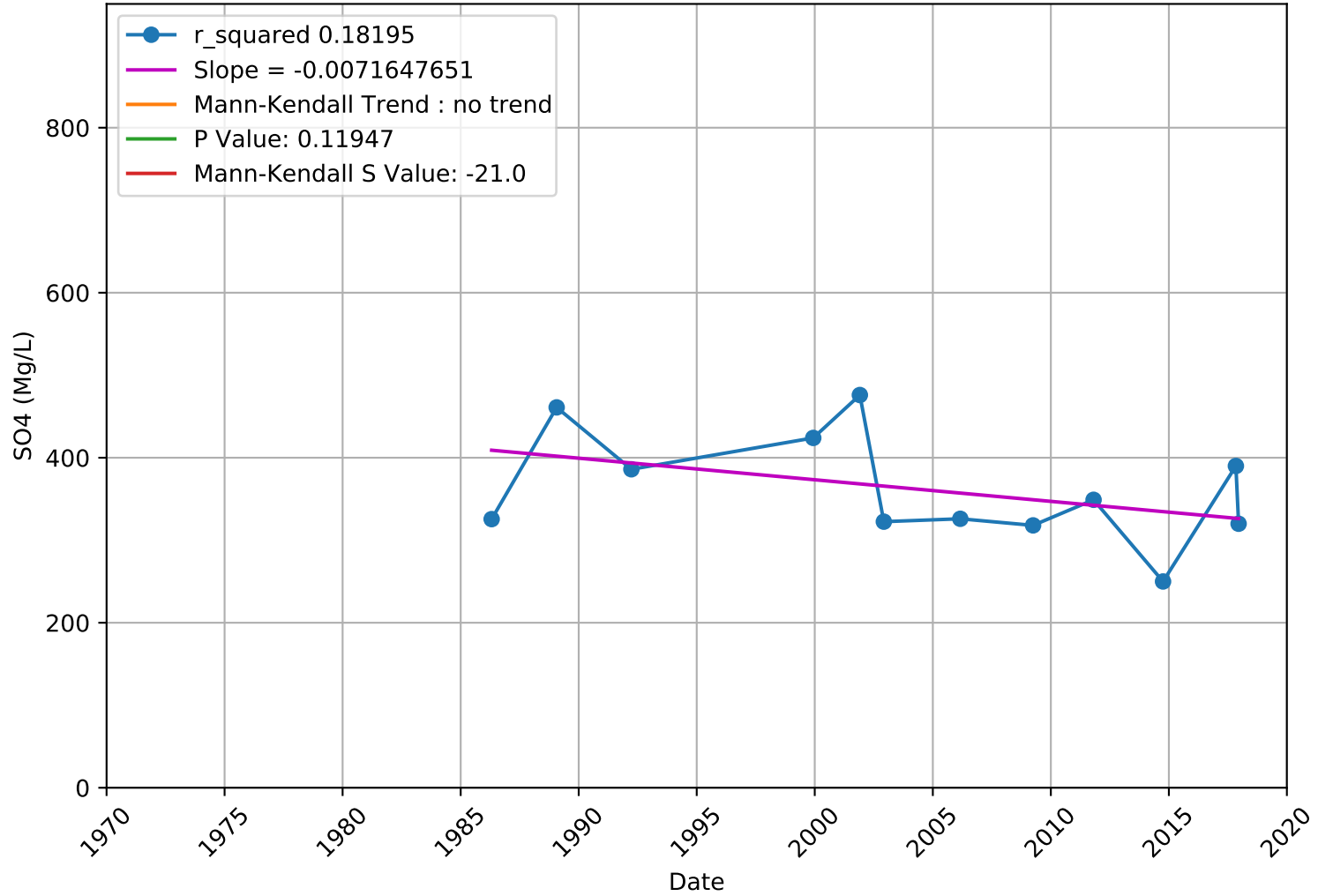
SO4 3910015-007 - Upper Aquifer



SO4 3910015-008 - Upper Aquifer

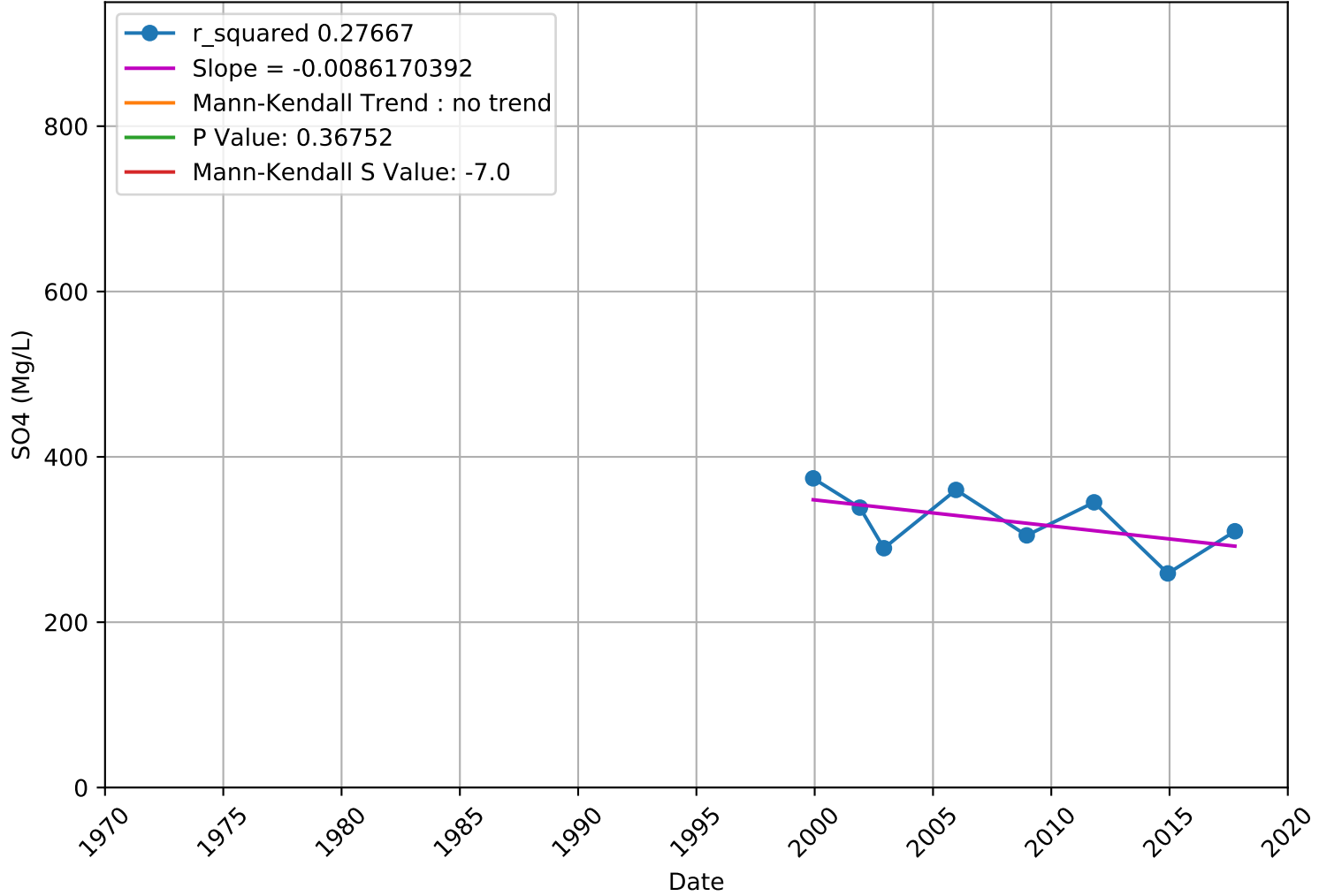


SO4 3910018-001 - Unknown Aquifer

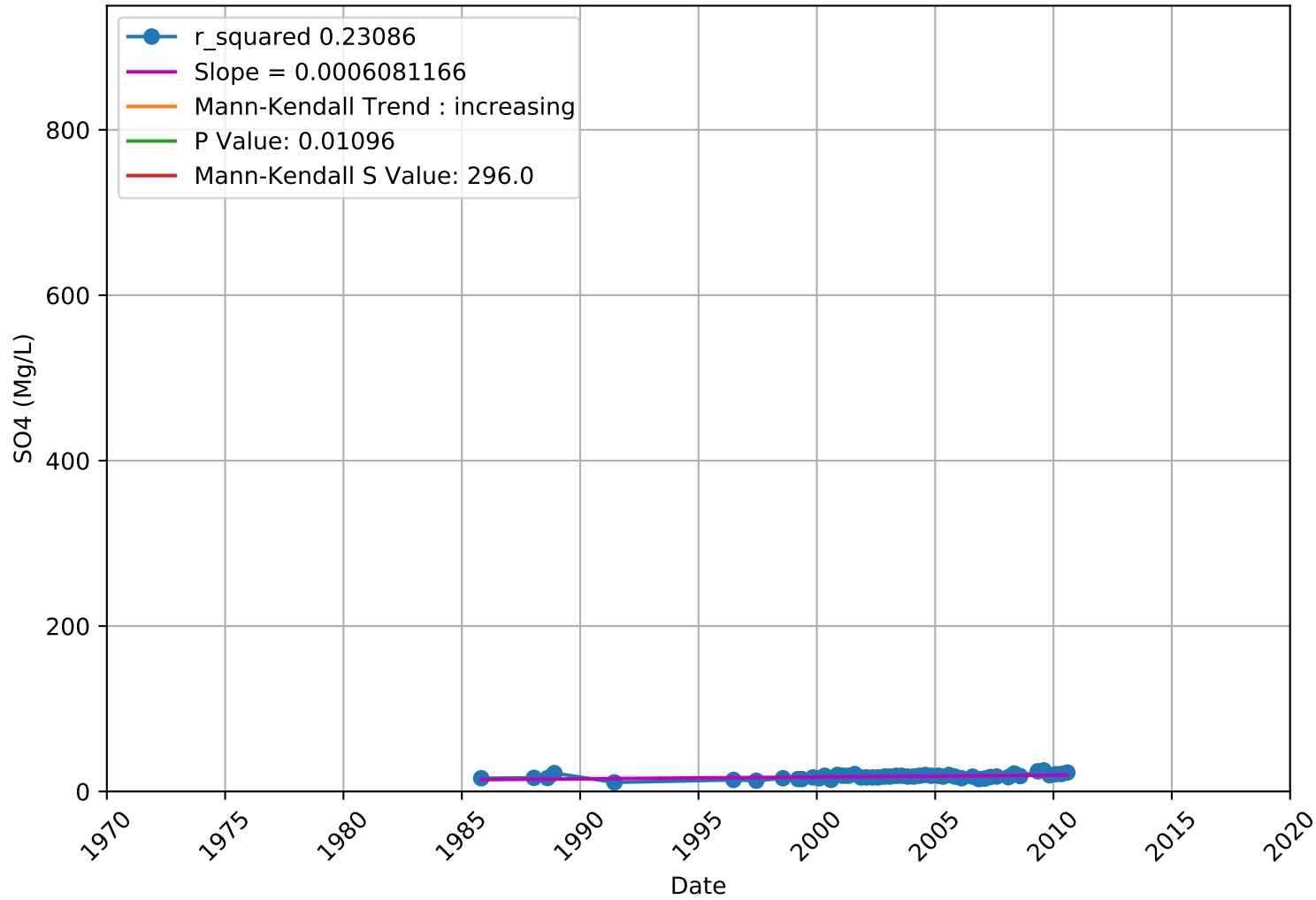


SO4

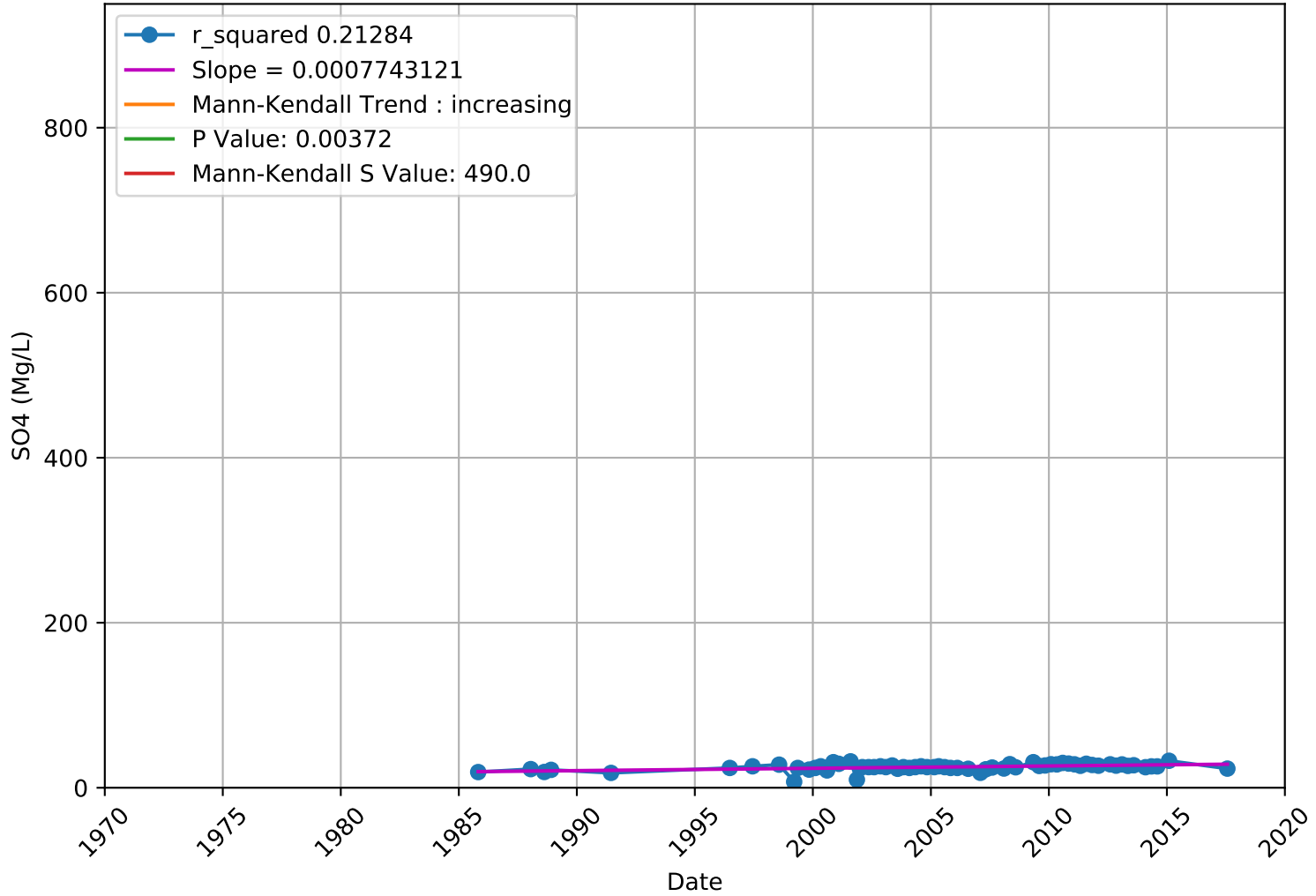
3910018-004 - Unknown Aquifer



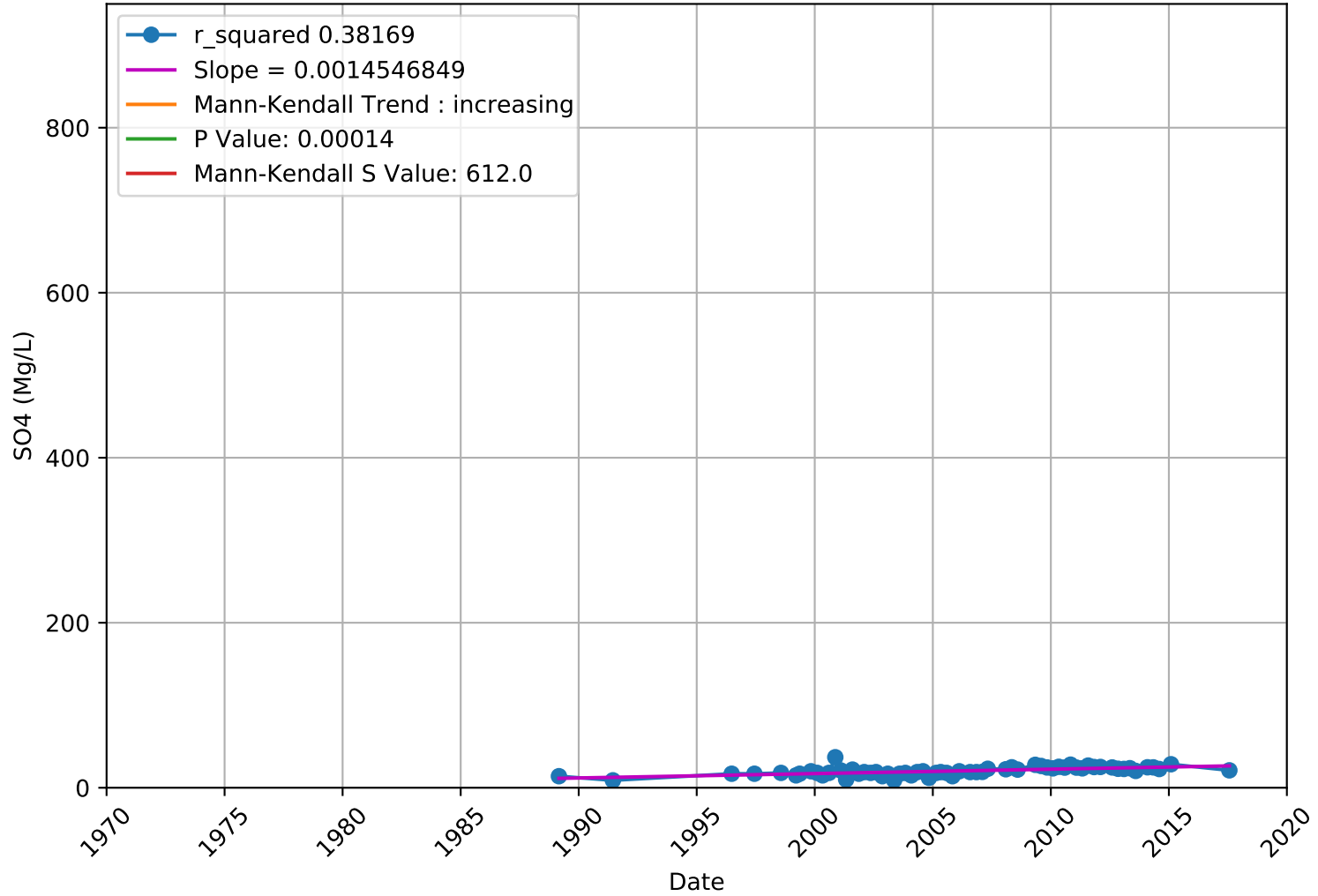
SO4 3910701-001 - Unknown Aquifer



SO4 3910701-003 - Unknown Aquifer

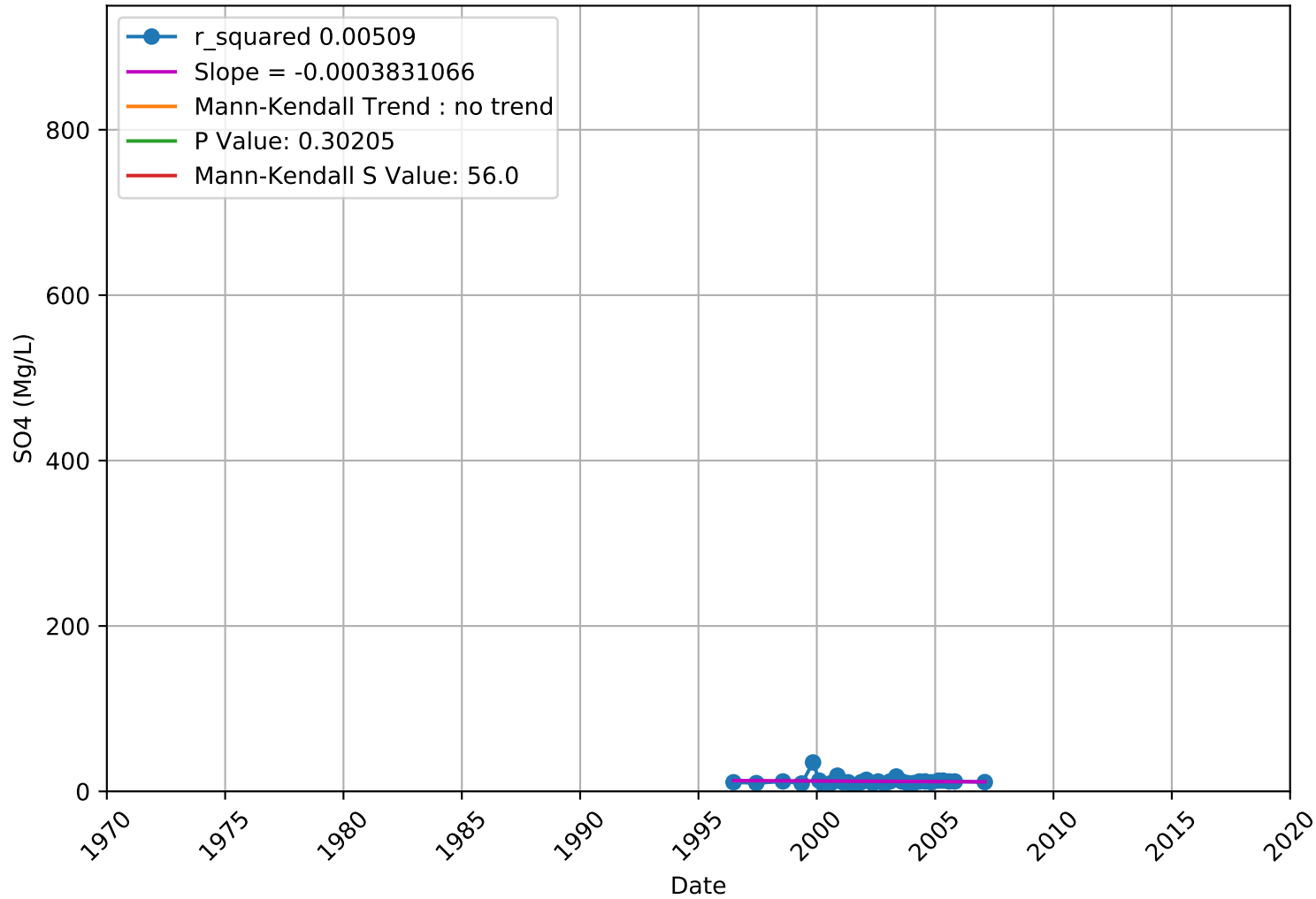


SO4 3910701-005 - Unknown Aquifer

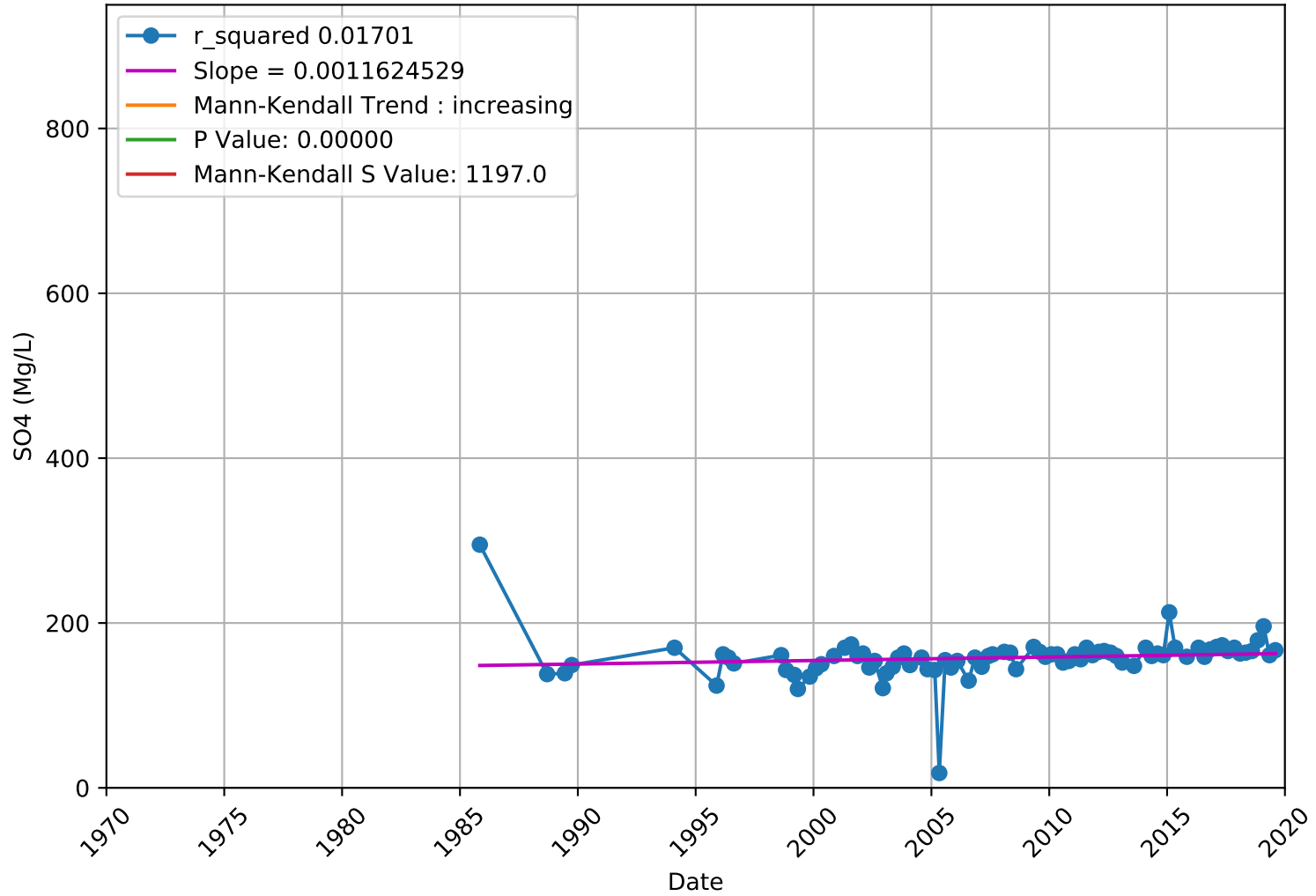


SO4

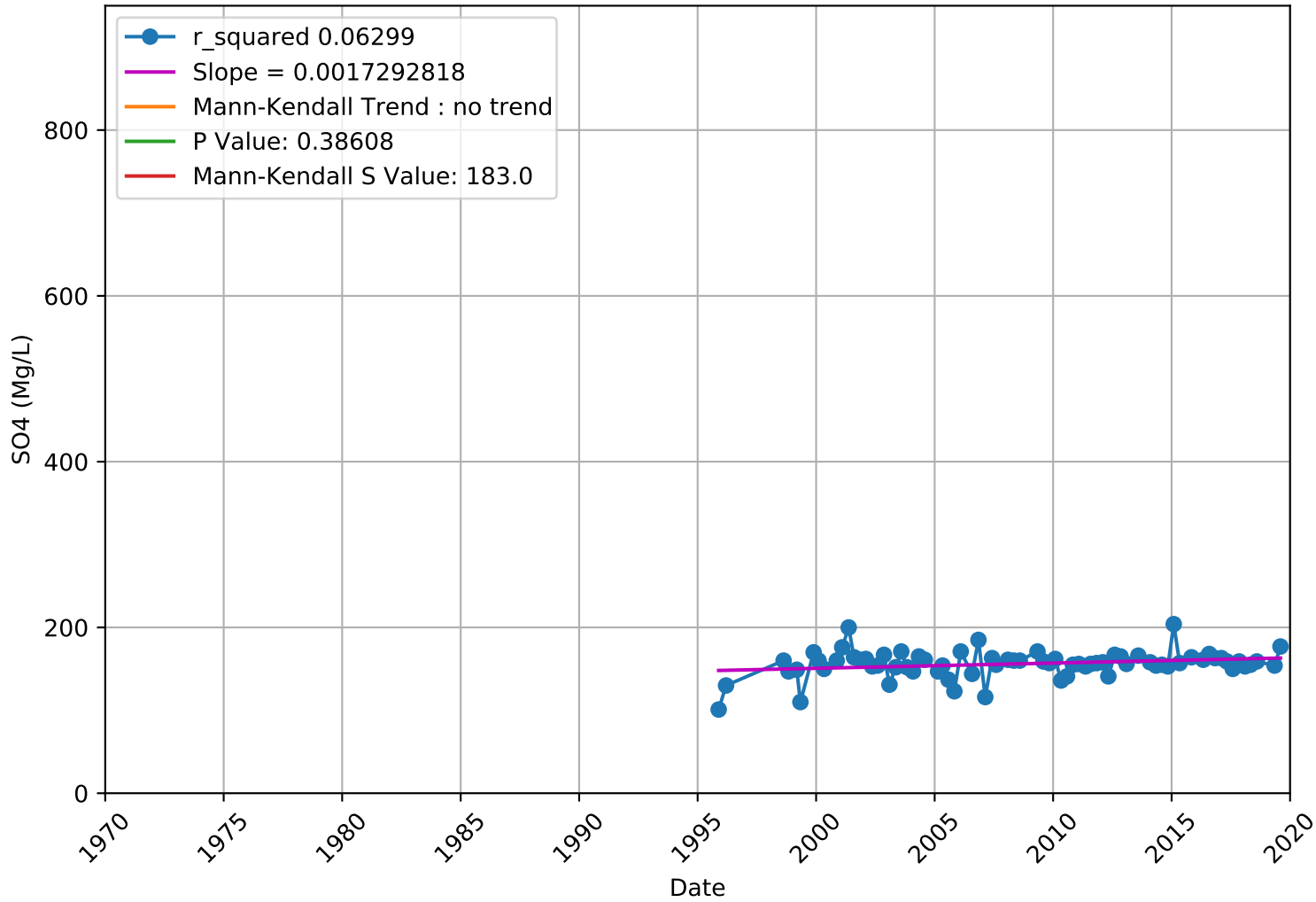
3910701-007 - Unknown Aquifer



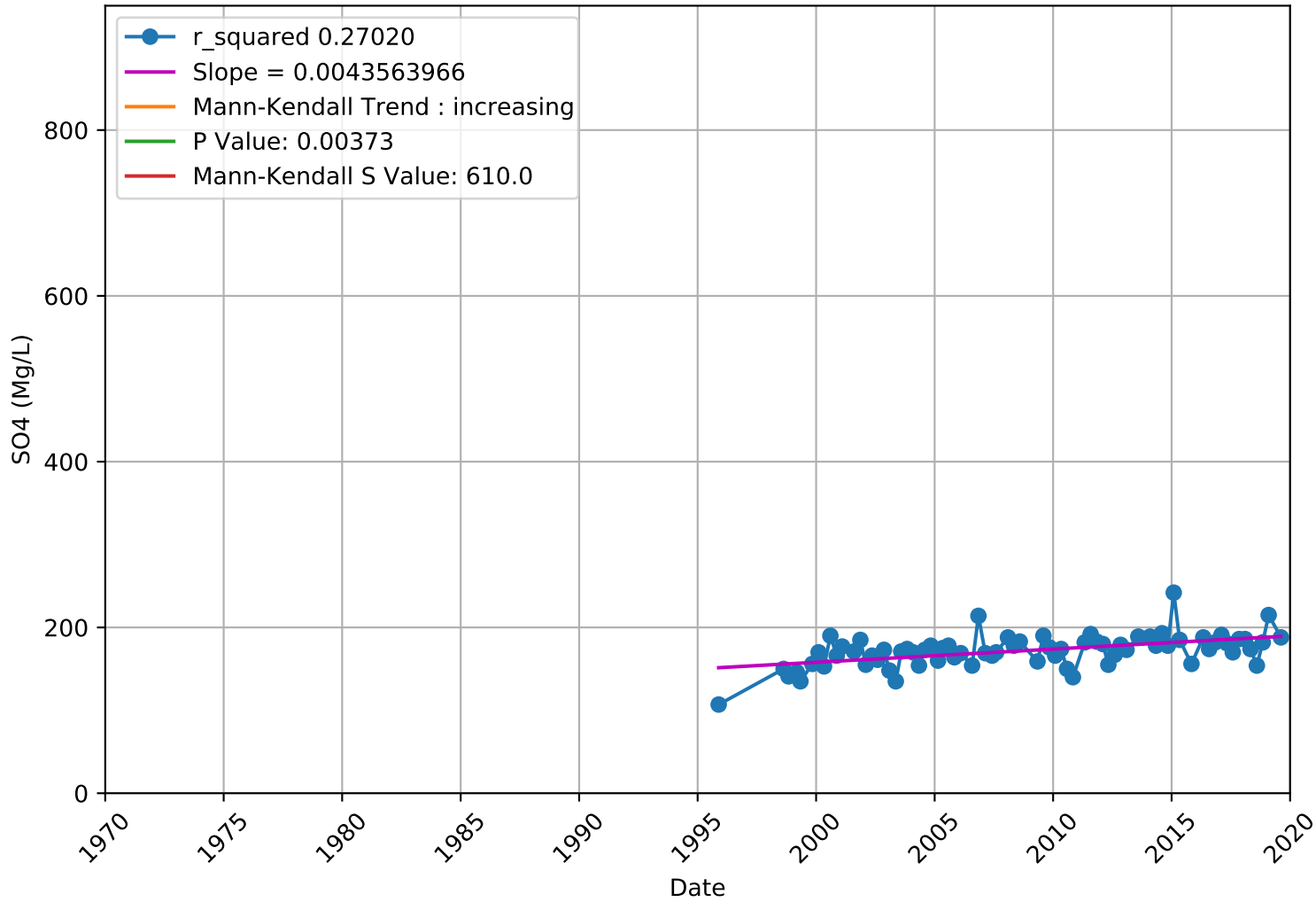
SO4 3910702-003 - Unknown Aquifer



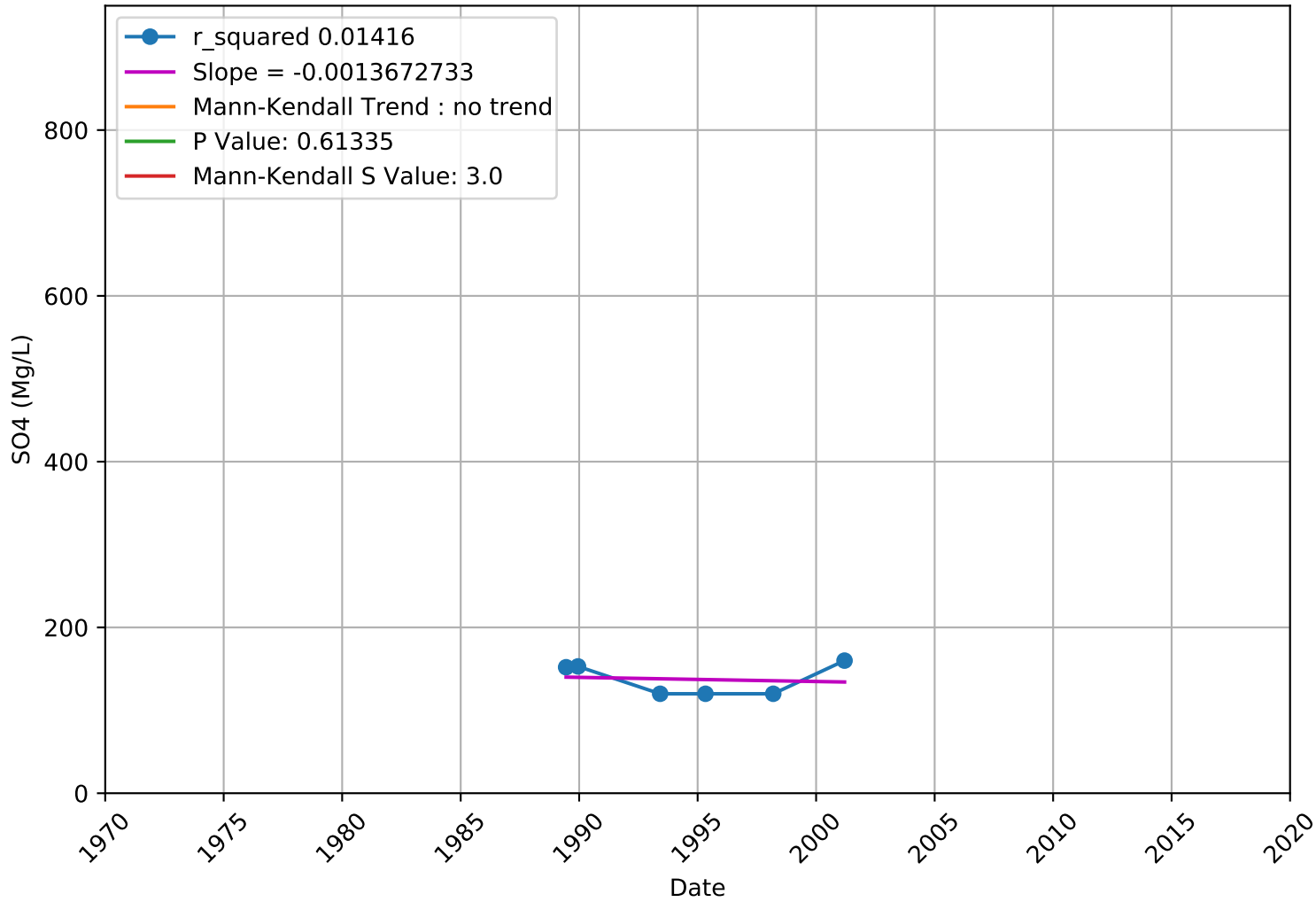
SO4 3910702-005 - Unknown Aquifer



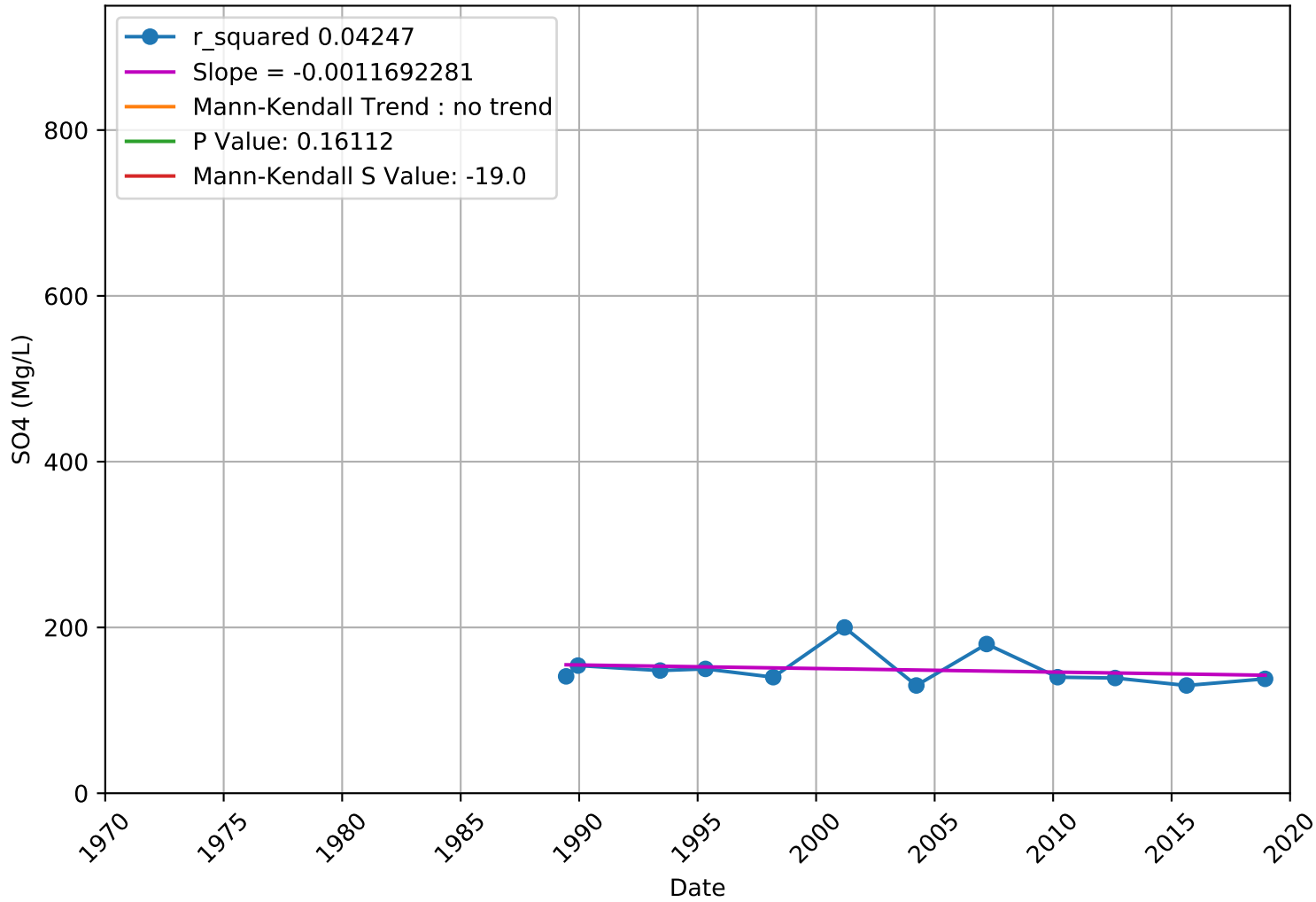
SO4 3910702-006 - Unknown Aquifer



SO4 3910800-001 - Unknown Aquifer

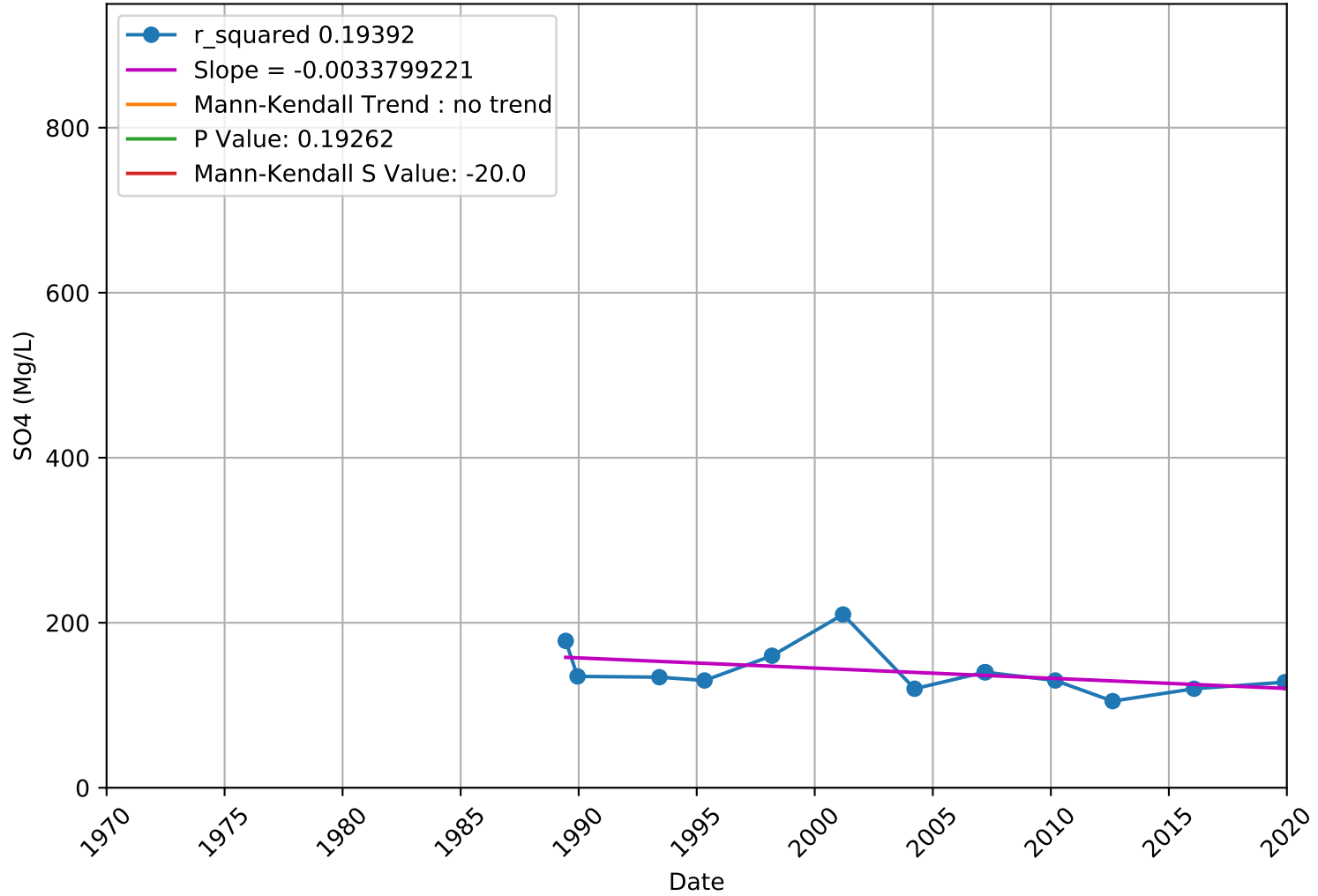


SO4 3910800-002 - Unknown Aquifer

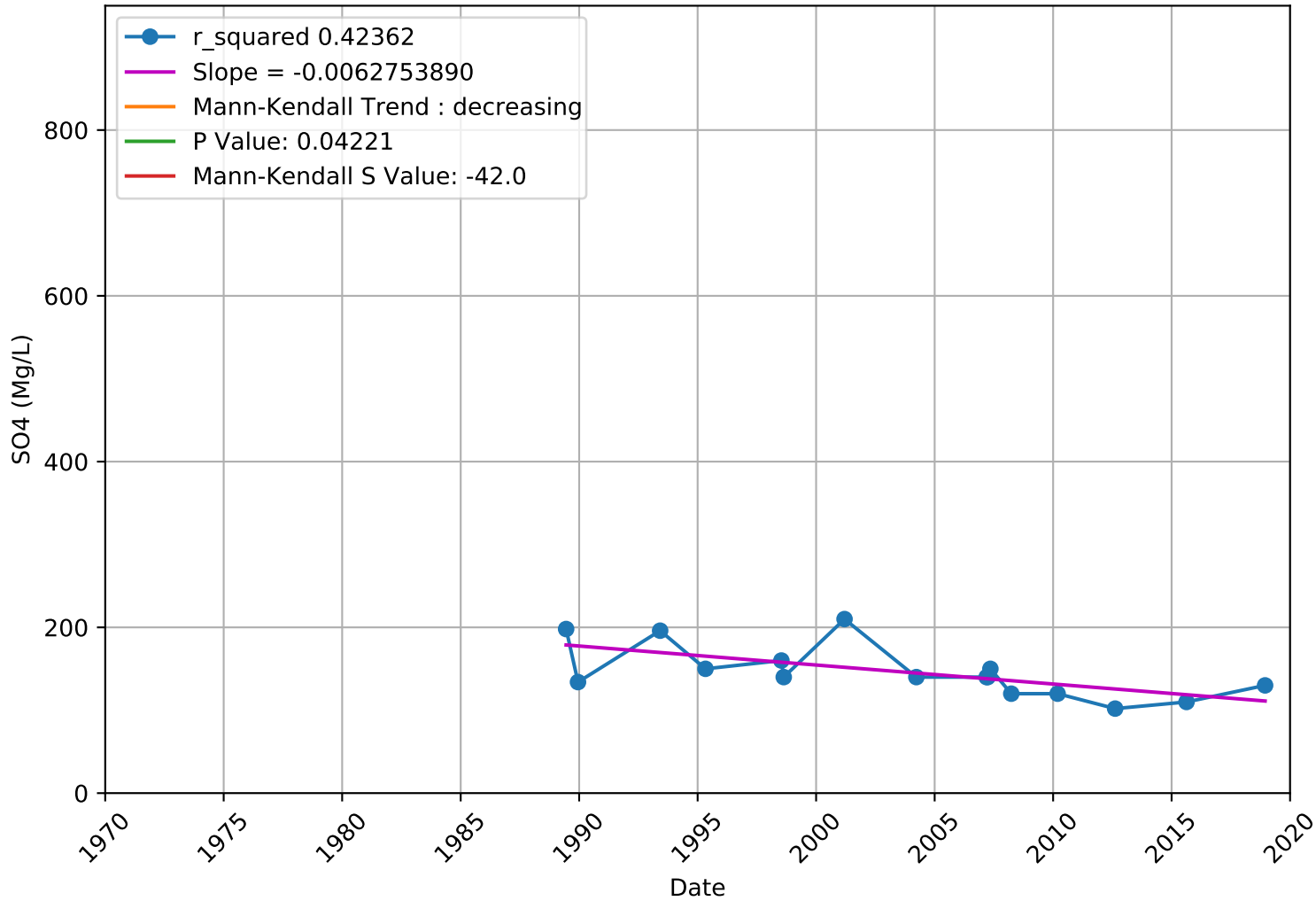


SO4

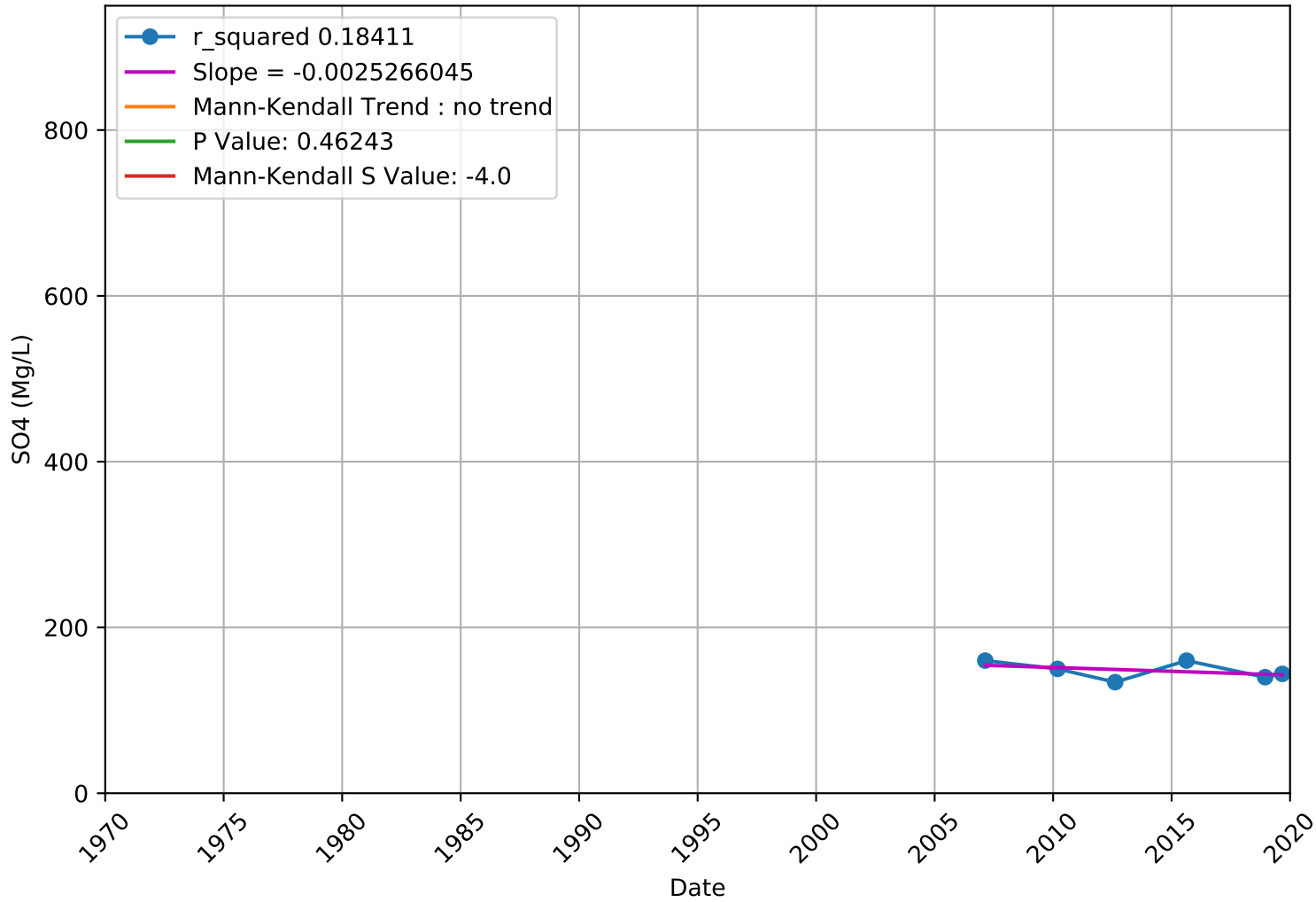
3910800-003 - Unknown Aquifer



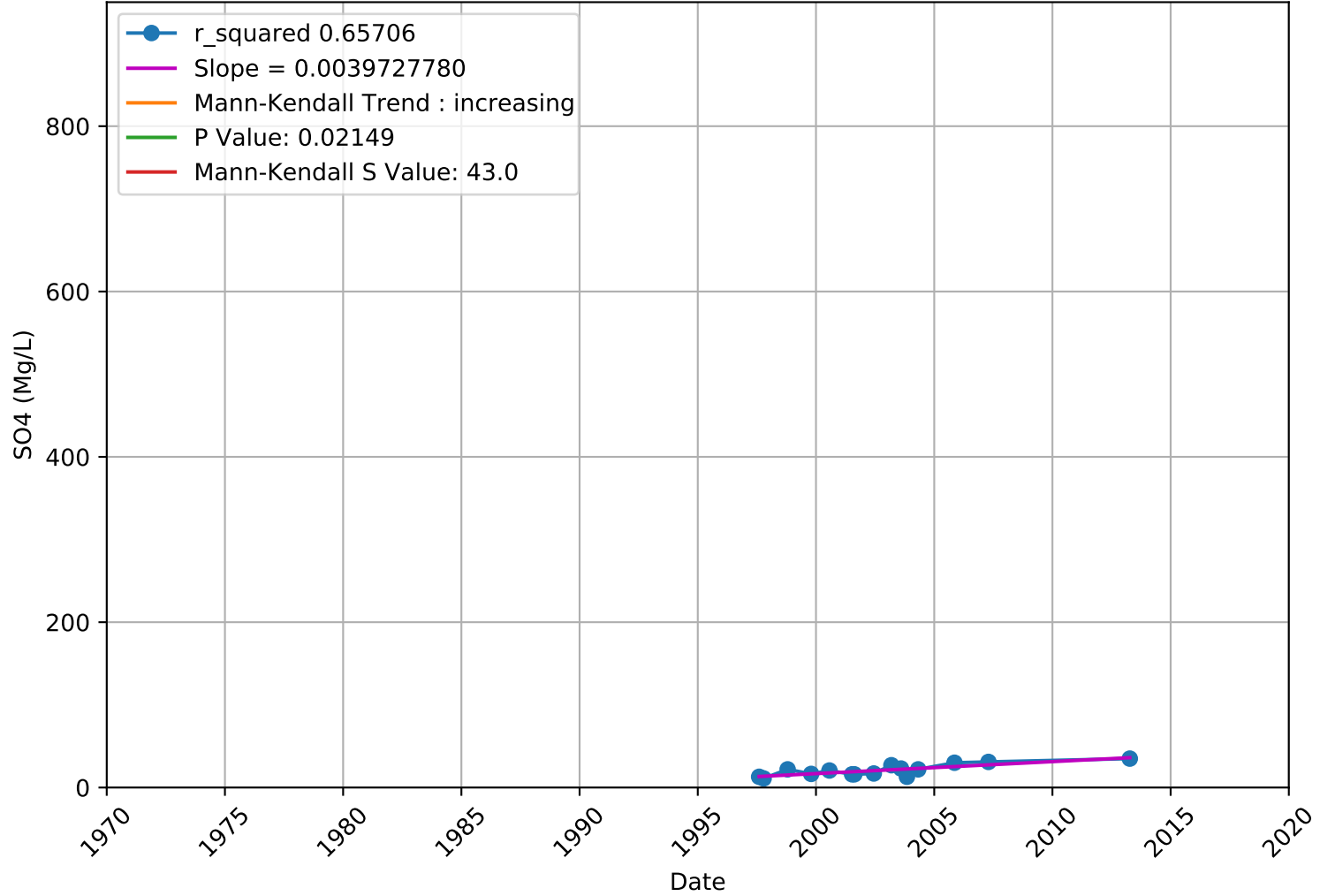
SO4 3910800-004 - Unknown Aquifer



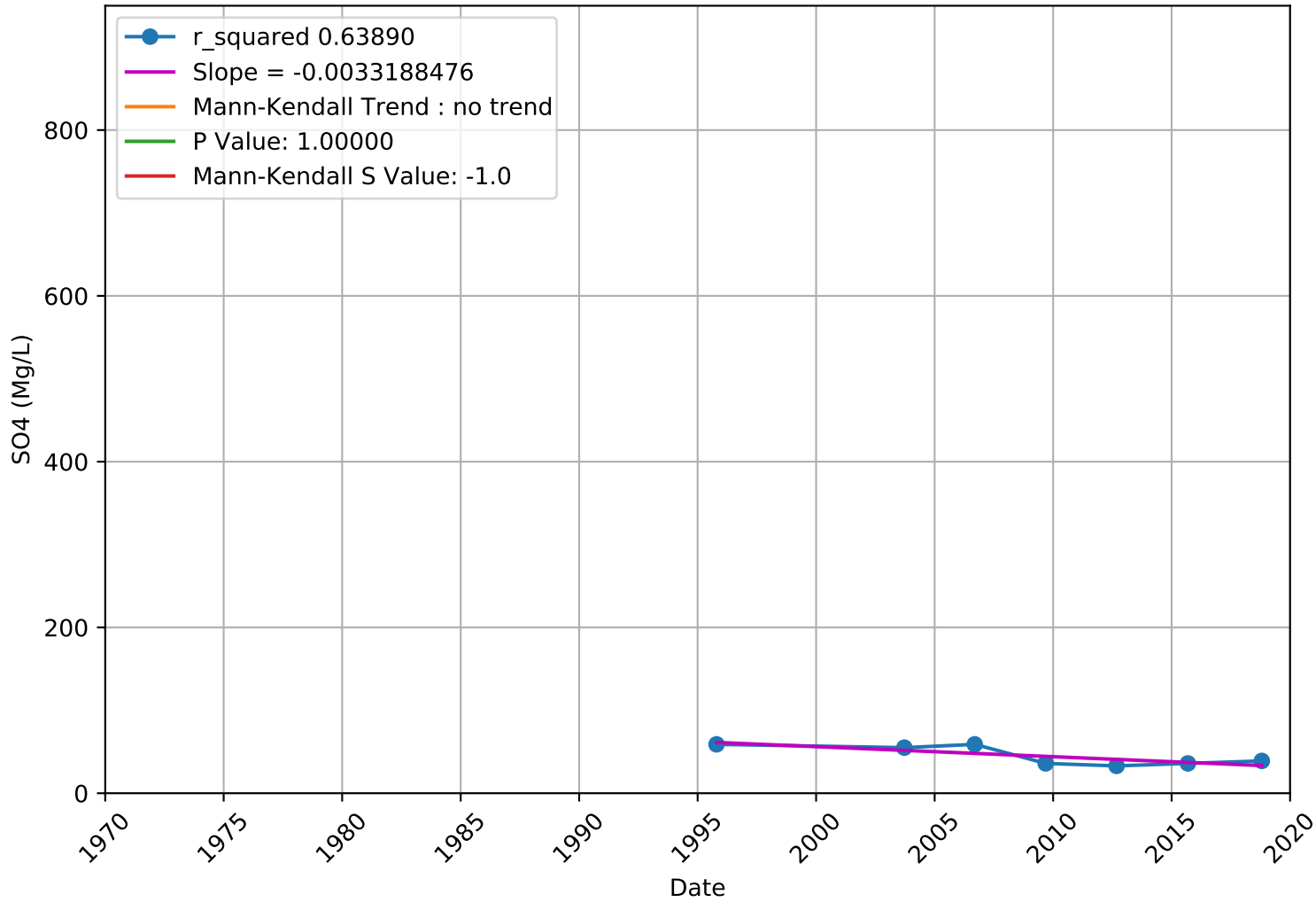
SO4 3910800-006 - Unknown Aquifer



SO4 4110013-014 - Unknown Aquifer

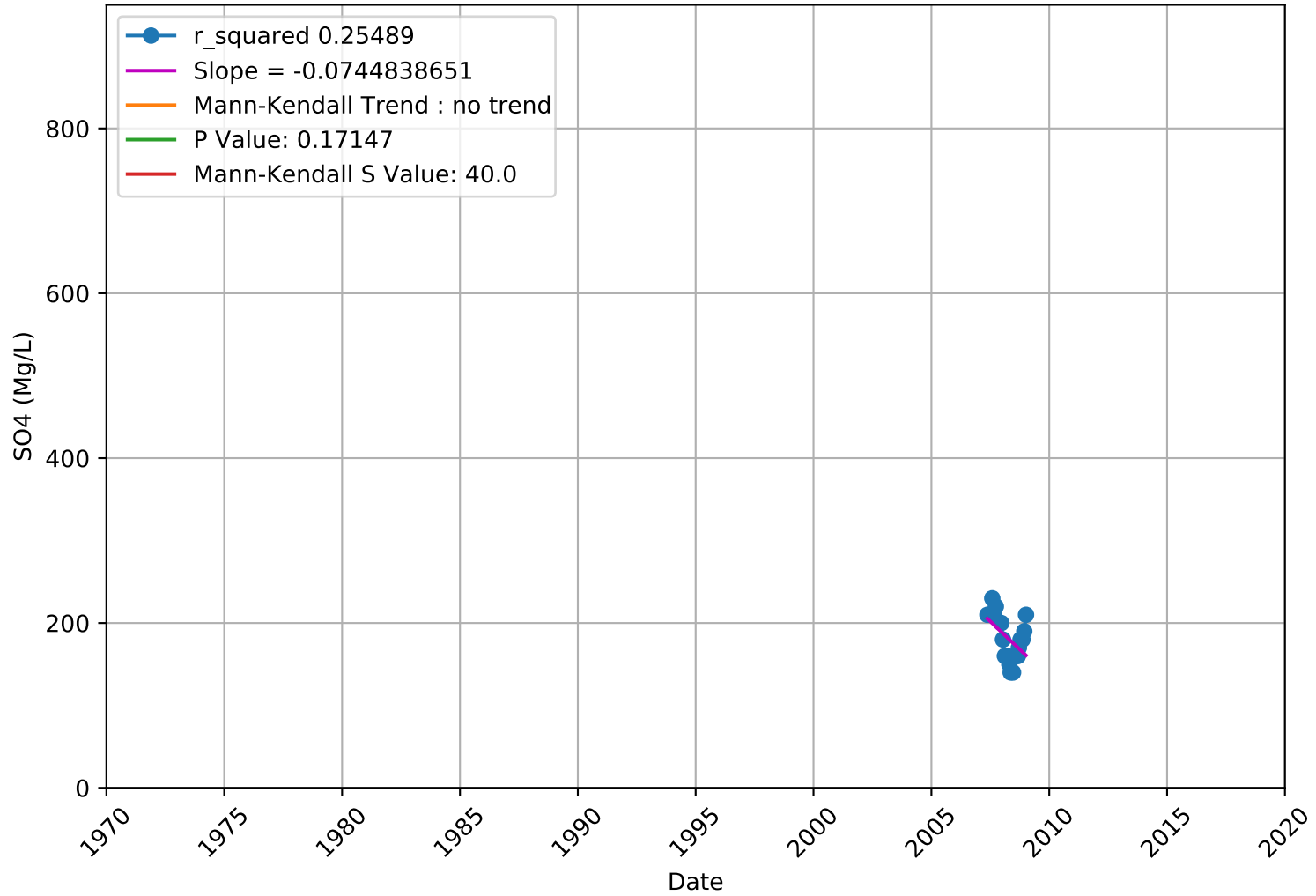


SO4 4300611-002 - Unknown Aquifer



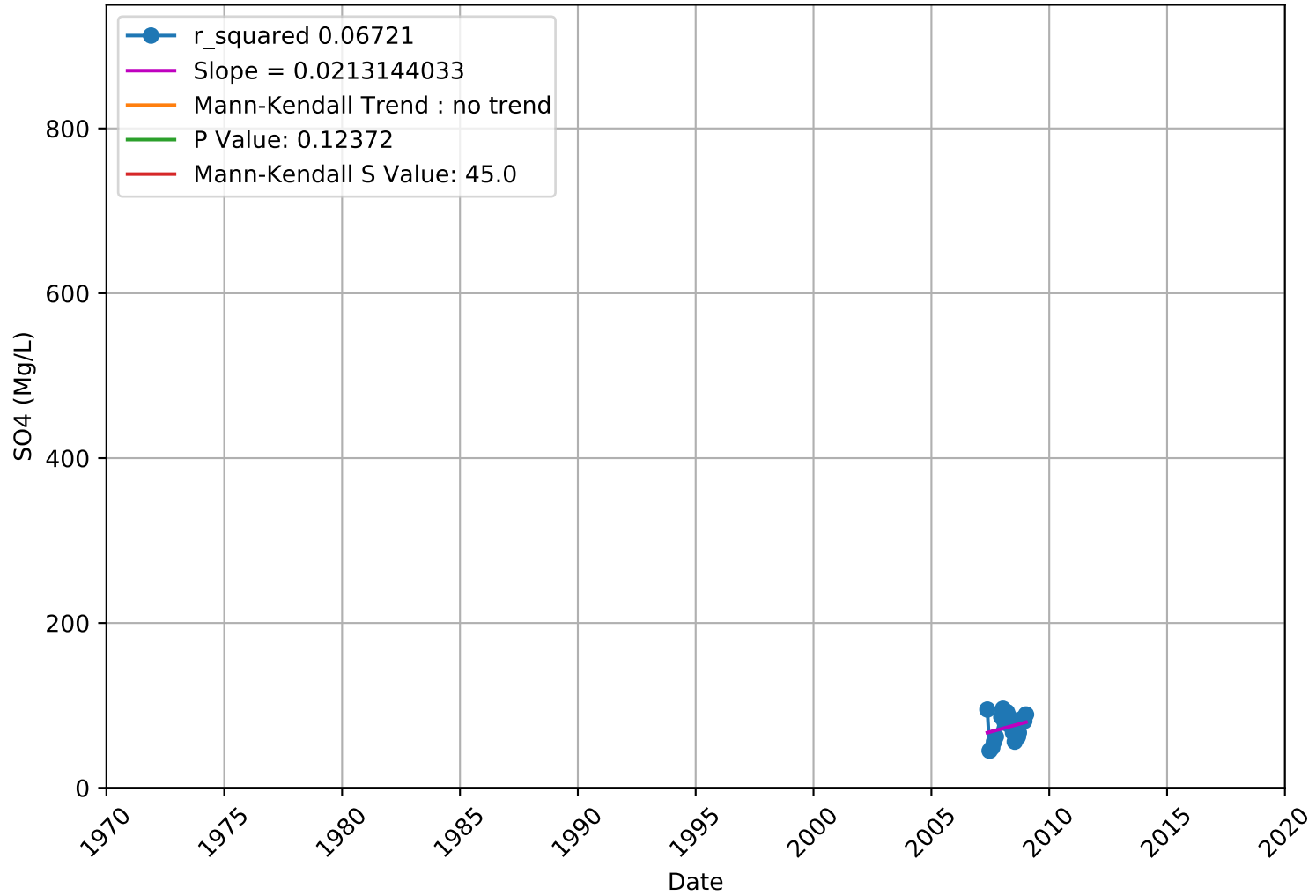
SO4

USGS-374046121155401 - Upper Aquifer



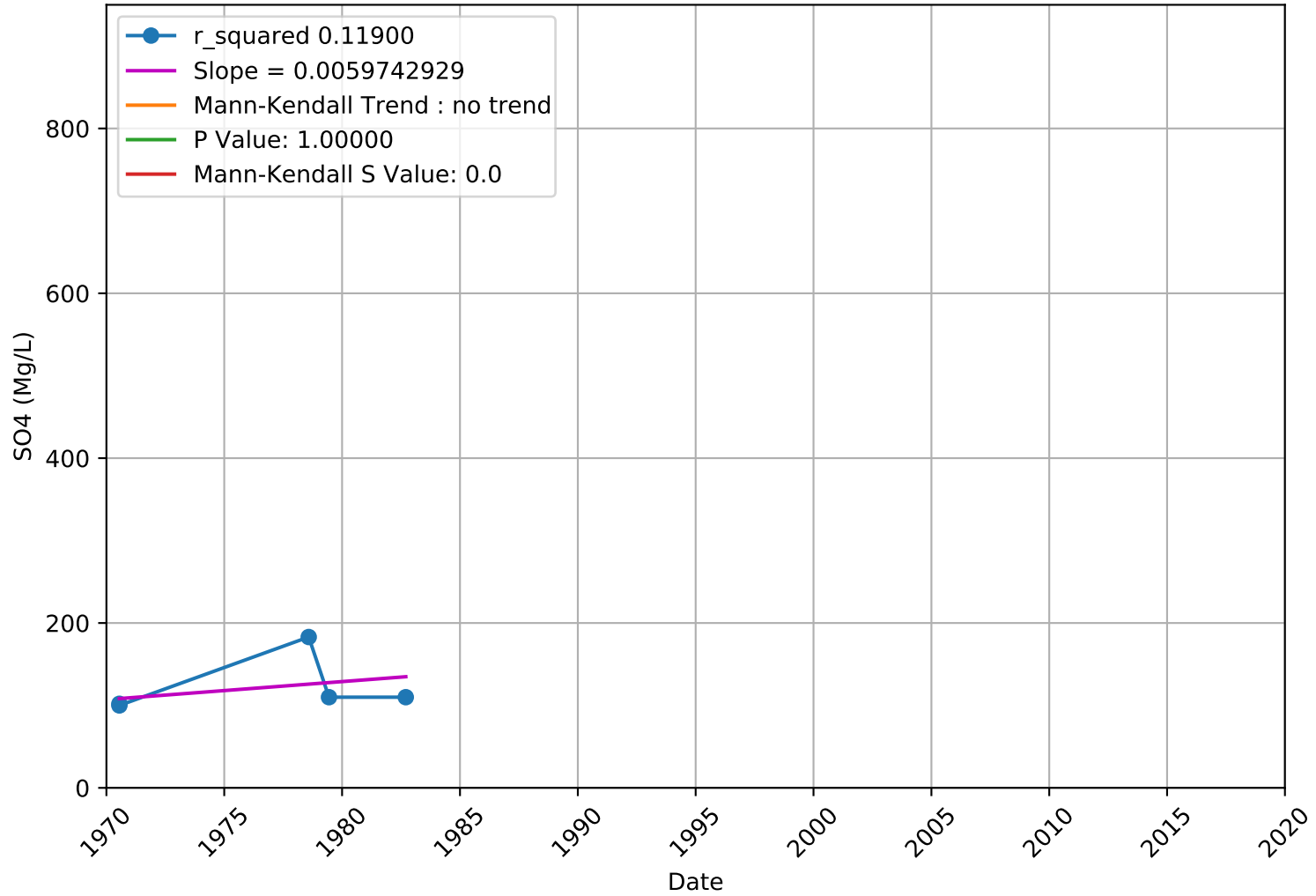
SO4

USGS-374046121155402 - Upper Aquifer



SO4

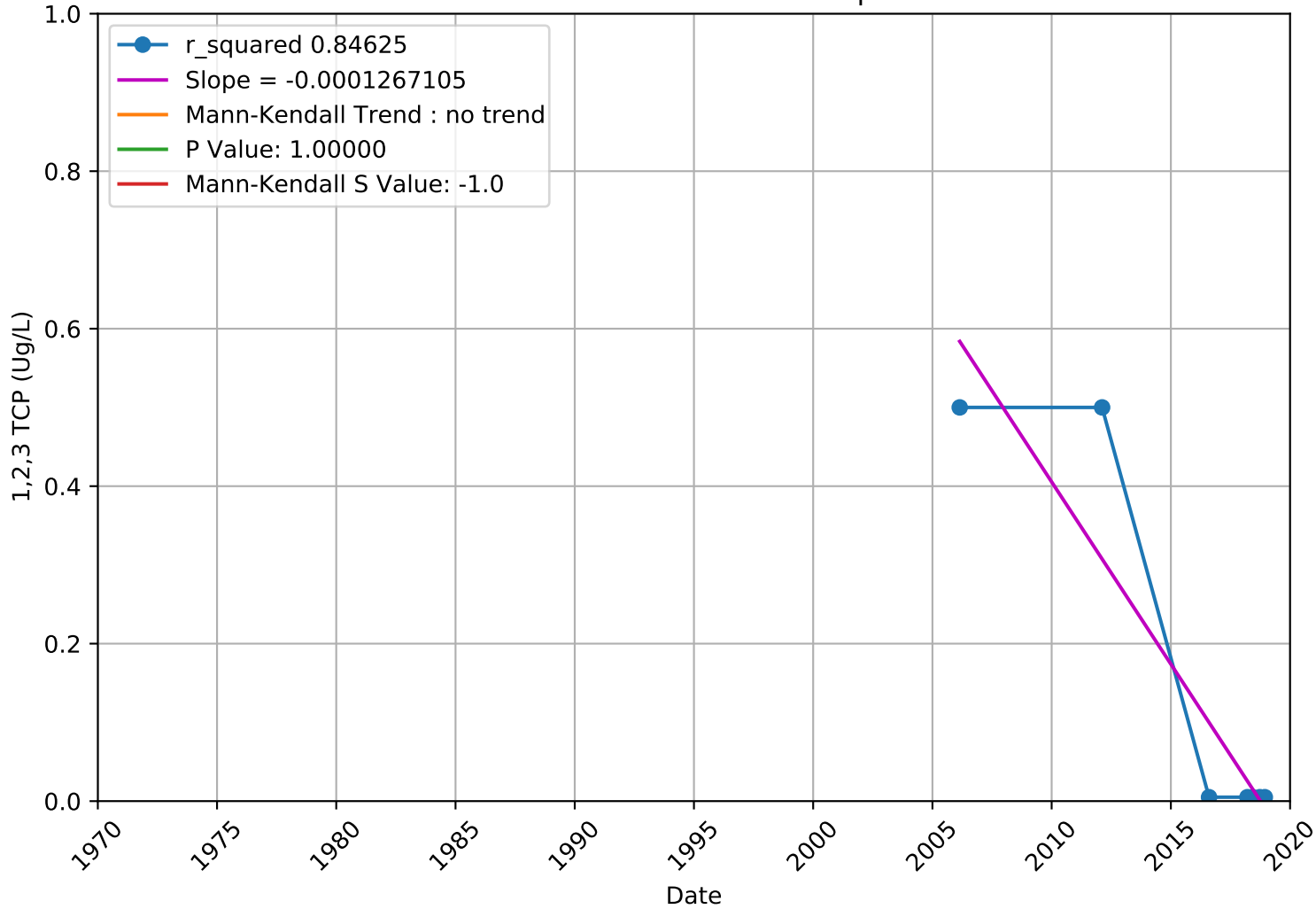
USGS-374223121250601 - Upper Aquifer



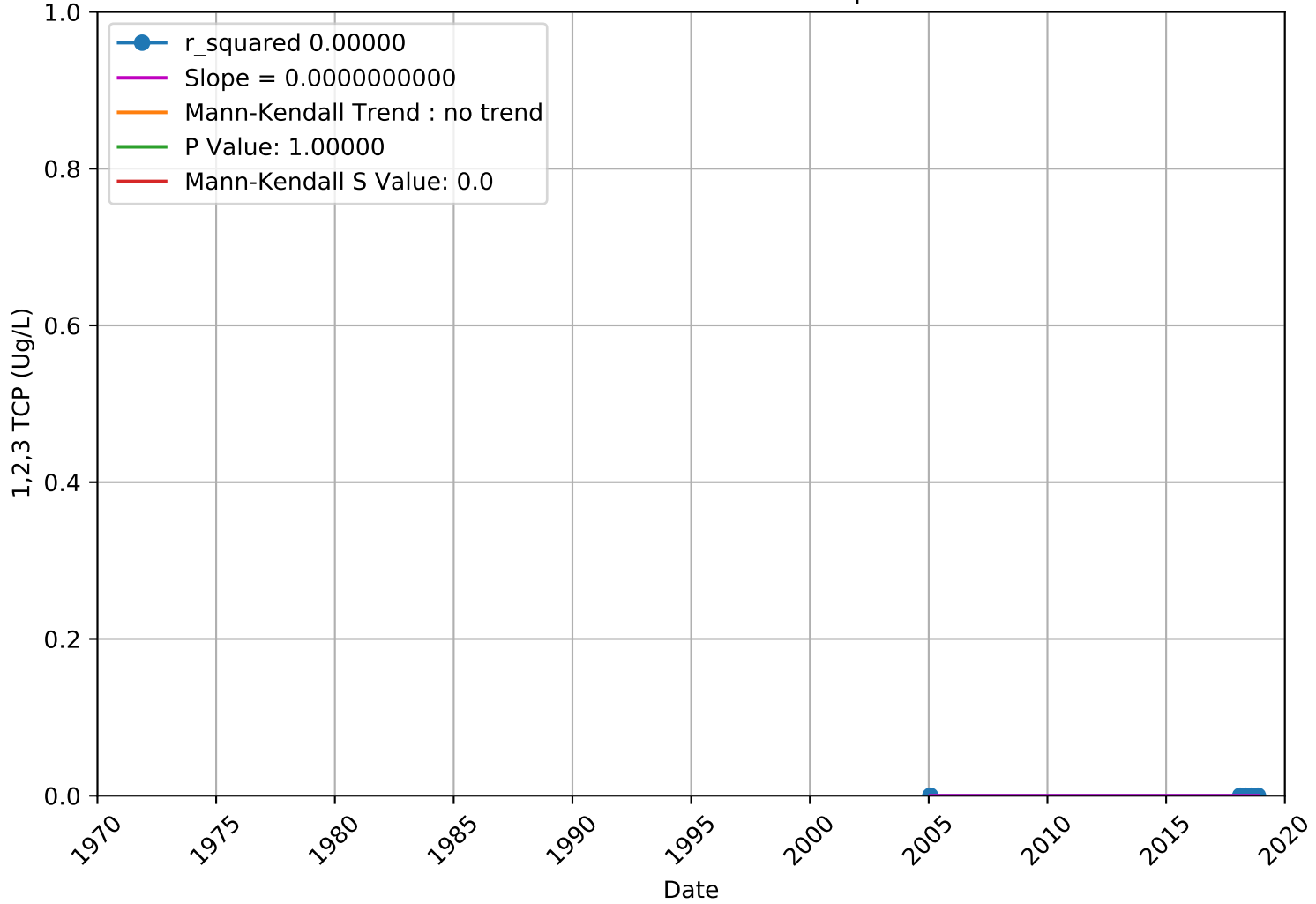
1,2,3-Trichloropropane

WellName	Latitude_NAD83	Longitude_NAD83	chemical	h	p	s	tau	trend	var_s	z	PRINCIPAL_AQUIFER
3910011-007	37.714471	-121.426009	TCPR123	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	92	0	Unknown
3910011-010	37.736372	-121.435351	TCPR123	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	165	0	Unknown
3910702-003	37.705557	-121.39764	TCPR123	FALSE	0.789	3	0.107	no trend	55.667	0.268	Unknown
3910018-002	37.683333	-121.266667	TCPR123	FALSE	0.289	-4	-0.4	no trend	8	-1.061	Unknown
3910701-003	37.85144	-121.2682	TCPR123	TRUE	0.003	54	0.45	increasing	324.667	2.941	Unknown
3910701-001	37.849584	-121.268763	TCPR123	FALSE	0.129	15	0.125	no trend	85	1.519	Unknown
3910011-017	37.738215	-121.419962	TCPR123	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	44.333	0	Unknown
3910018-001	37.679751	-121.272617	TCPR123	FALSE	0.522	7	0.106	no trend	87.667	0.641	Unknown
3910035-001	37.805066	-121.450392	TCPR123	FALSE	0.25	-22	-0.242	no trend	332.667	-1.151	Unknown
4300611-002	37.994444	-121.499722	TCPR123	FALSE	0.096	-7	-0.7	no trend	13	-1.664	Unknown
3910015-005	37.816859	-121.266705	TCPR123	FALSE	0.665	12	0.078	no trend	647.333	0.432	Upper
3910011-003	37.683959	-121.439427	TCPR123	TRUE	0.012	37	0.407	increasing	205	2.514	Lower
3910800-002	37.744188	-121.32701	TCPR123	FALSE	0.313	16	0.205	no trend	220.667	1.01	Unknown
3910800-003	37.74545	-121.32897	TCPR123	FALSE	0.313	16	0.205	no trend	220.667	1.01	Unknown
3910800-001	37.744746	-121.327221	TCPR123	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	16.667	0	Unknown
3910800-004	37.74591	-121.336213	TCPR123	FALSE	0.313	16	0.205	no trend	220.667	1.01	Unknown
3910701-005	37.851301	-121.2673	TCPR123	TRUE	0.002	64	0.418	increasing	424.667	3.057	Unknown
3910011-004	37.682308	-121.436988	TCPR123	TRUE	0.012	37	0.407	increasing	205	2.514	Lower
3910011-006	37.686539	-121.443515	TCPR123	TRUE	0.015	33	0.423	increasing	173	2.433	Lower
3910011-005	37.683353	-121.443313	TCPR123	FALSE	0.212	19	0.209	no trend	207.667	1.249	Lower
3910015-006	37.818884	-121.266416	TCPR123	FALSE	0.091	-47	-0.275	no trend	742.333	-1.688	Upper
3910015-007	37.811547	-121.263915	TCPR123	FALSE	0.699	-10	-0.074	no trend	540.667	-0.387	Upper
3910015-008	37.801132	-121.262514	TCPR123	FALSE	0.455	20	0.131	no trend	647.333	0.747	Upper
3910011-018	37.743262	-121.424805	TCPR123	FALSE	0.099	13	0.464	no trend	53	1.648	Lower
3910018-004	37.679705	-121.272761	TCPR123	FALSE	0.503	-5	-0.238	no trend	35.667	-0.67	Unknown
3910701-007	37.851431	-121.265247	TCPR123	FALSE	0.289	4	0.4	no trend	8	1.061	Unknown
3910702-006	37.709972	-121.390802	TCPR123	FALSE	0.071	-9	-0.6	no trend	19.667	-1.804	Unknown
3910702-005	37.708149	-121.393881	TCPR123	FALSE	0.371	-3	-0.5	no trend	5	-0.894	Unknown
4110013-014	37.7	-121.466667	TCPR123	FALSE	1	-1	-0.1	no trend	15.667	0	Unknown
3900993-001	37.668527	-121.323805	TCPR123	FALSE	1	1	0.067	no trend	19.667	0	Unknown
3900991-001	37.743544	-121.461428	TCPR123	FALSE	0.096	-7	-0.7	no trend	13	-1.664	Unknown
3910011-030	37.740208	-121.439285	TCPR123	FALSE	1	1	0.048	no trend	39.667	0	Lower
3900719-001	37.7685	-121.35325	TCPR123	FALSE	0.371	-3	-0.5	no trend	5	-0.894	Unknown
3901348-002	37.702894	-121.406986	TCPR123	FALSE	0.083	-16	-0.444	no trend	74.667	-1.736	Unknown
3901181-001	37.692555	-121.428055	TCPR123	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	16.667	0	Unknown
3901409-001	37.709642	-121.426004	TCPR123	FALSE	0.289	4	0.4	no trend	8	1.061	Unknown
3901305-007	37.741365	-121.399277	TCPR123	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	8.667	0	Unknown
3901378-002	37.743671	-121.362772	TCPR123	FALSE	0.371	-3	-0.5	no trend	5	-0.894	Unknown
3901172-002	37.636324	-121.399544	TCPR123	FALSE	1	-1	-0.067	no trend	19.667	0	Unknown
3901172-003	37.632289	-121.39736	TCPR123	FALSE	1	-1	-0.067	no trend	19.667	0	Unknown
3900702-001	37.990639	-121.407056	TCPR123	FALSE	0.396	-6	-0.286	no trend	34.667	-0.849	Unknown
3900810-001	37.804543	-121.267078	TCPR123	FALSE	0.433	-4	-0.4	no trend	14.667	-0.783	Unknown
3901216-002	37.74753	-121.516649	TCPR123	FALSE	1	-1	-0.067	no trend	19.667	0	Unknown
3900559-001	37.79	-121.38	TCPR123	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	8.667	0	Unknown
3900558-002	37.79	-121.4	TCPR123	FALSE	1	-1	-0.067	no trend	19.667	0	Unknown
3910011-034	37.752802	-121.434603	TCPR123	FALSE	1	1	0.048	no trend	39.667	0	Lower
3910011-032	37.754682	-121.465249	TCPR123	FALSE	1	1	0.048	no trend	39.667	0	Lower
3901348-003	37.698742	-121.409917	TCPR123	FALSE	0.3	-12	-0.267	no trend	112.667	-1.036	Unknown
3901348-004	37.698147	-121.416153	TCPR123	FALSE	0.508	-7	-0.194	no trend	82.333	-0.661	Unknown
3900810-002	37.808086	-121.271346	TCPR123	FALSE	1	-1	-0.067	no trend	19.667	0	Unknown
3901309-008	37.694682	-121.411996	TCPR123	FALSE	1	-1	-0.1	no trend	13	0	Unknown
3910005-044	37.782808	-121.300937	TCPR123	FALSE	0.133	-98	-0.186	no trend	4158.667	-1.504	Unknown
ESJ-01	37.81683333	-121.2666667	TCPR123	FALSE	0.806	2	0.2	no trend	16.667	0.245	Unknown
TRCY-03	37.68341667	-121.4433333	TCPR123	FALSE	1	-1	-0.067	no trend	28.333	0	Unknown
3901405-007	37.631659	-121.289884	TCPR123	FALSE	0.289	-4	-0.4	no trend	8	-1.061	Unknown
3910800-006	37.744722	-121.329167	TCPR123	FALSE	0.371	3	0.5	no trend	5	0.894	Unknown
3901420-001	37.690618	-121.432012	TCPR123	FALSE	1	-1	-0.1	no trend	13	0	Unknown
3901338-007	37.693257	-121.414274	TCPR123	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	8.667	0	Unknown
3910015-016	37.80114	-121.262596	TCPR123	FALSE	0.071	-19	-0.422	no trend	99.667	-1.803	Upper
3901320-008	37.712313	-121.378815	TCPR123	FALSE	0.371	3	0.5	no trend	5	0.894	Unknown
3901116-007	37.739222	-121.399009	TCPR123	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	8.667	0	Unknown
3901336-009	37.740646	-121.401135	TCPR123	FALSE	1	0	0	no trend	8.667	0	Unknown

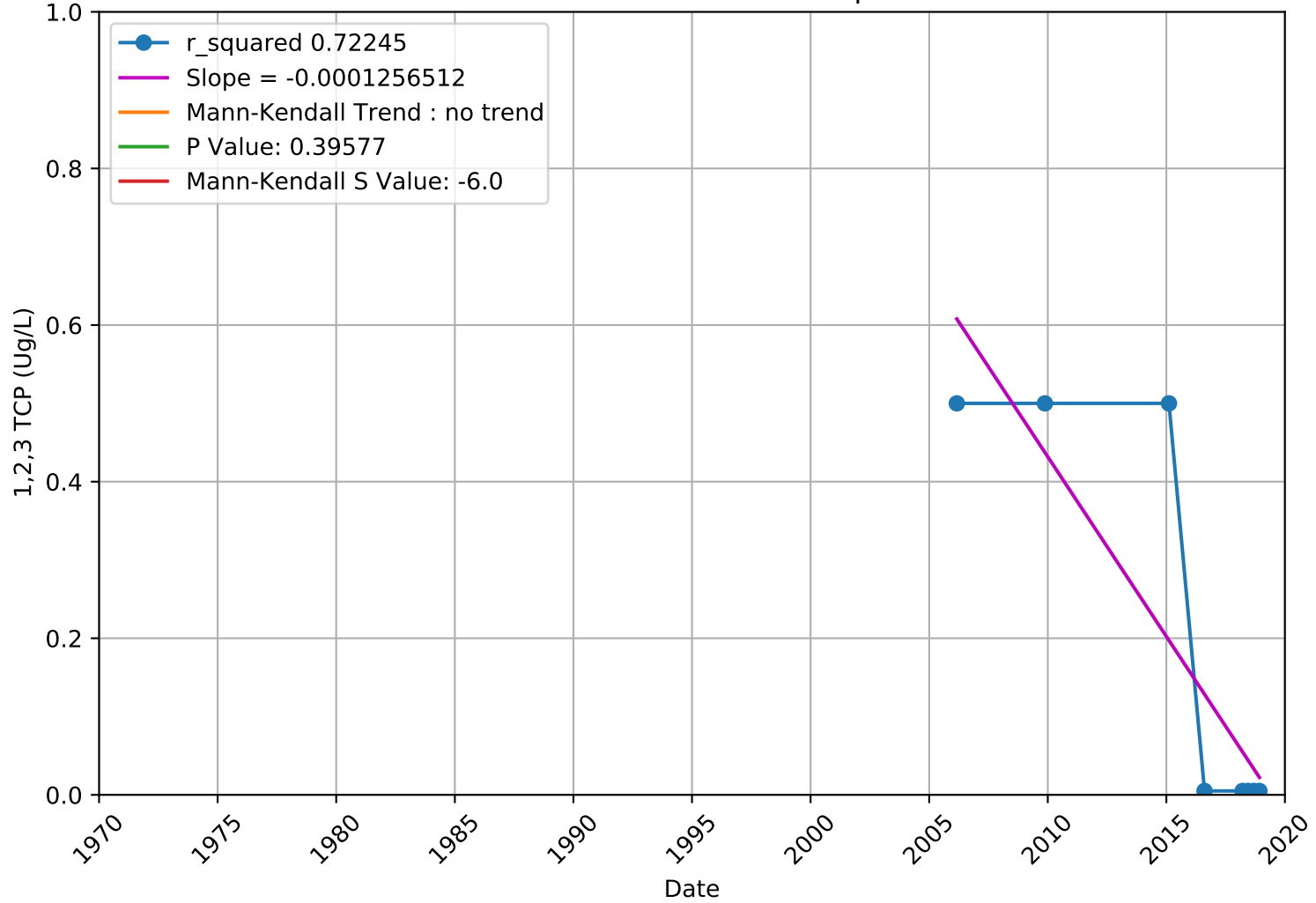
1,2,3 TCP 3900558-002 - Unknown Aquifer



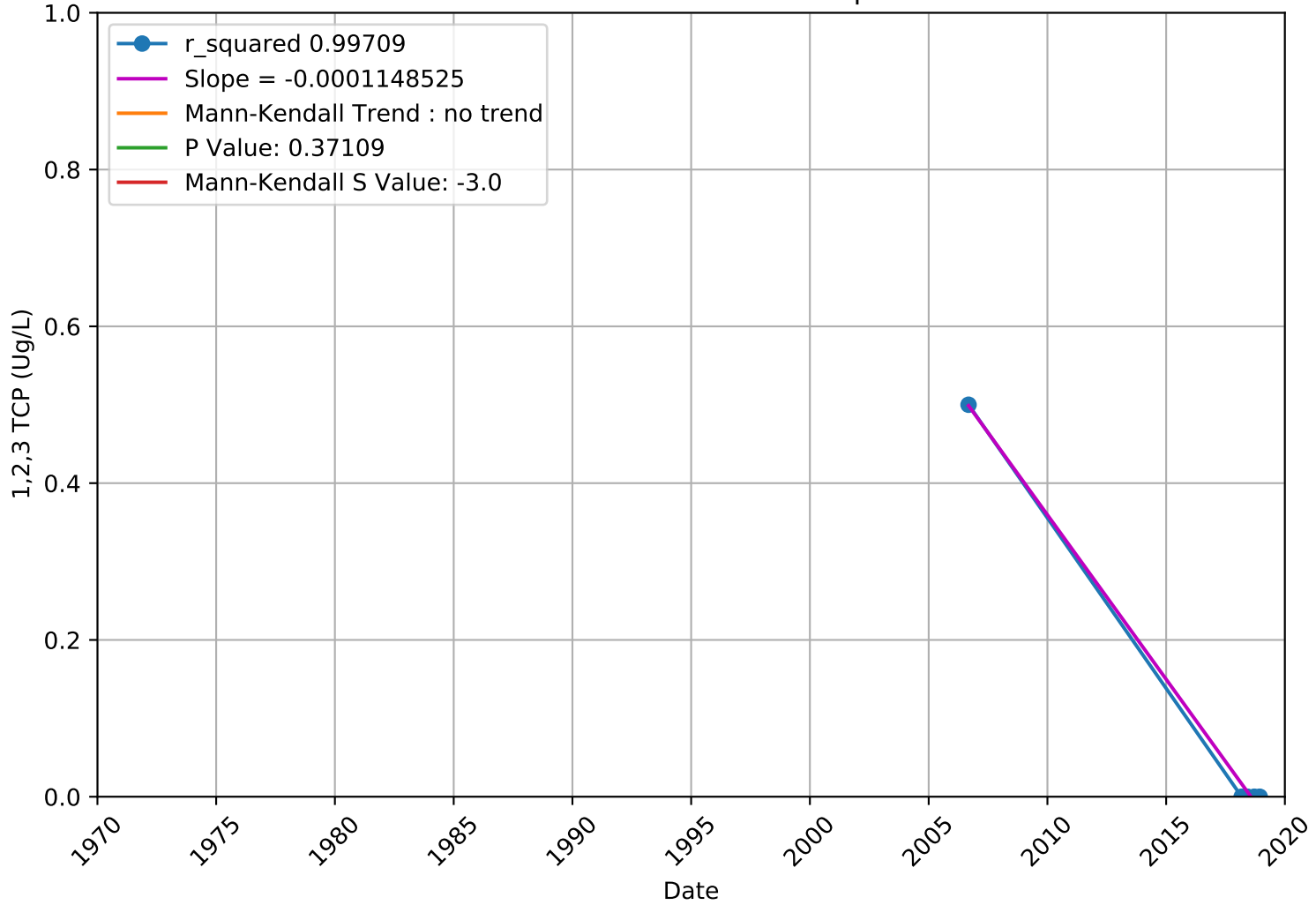
1,2,3 TCP 3900559-001 - Unknown Aquifer



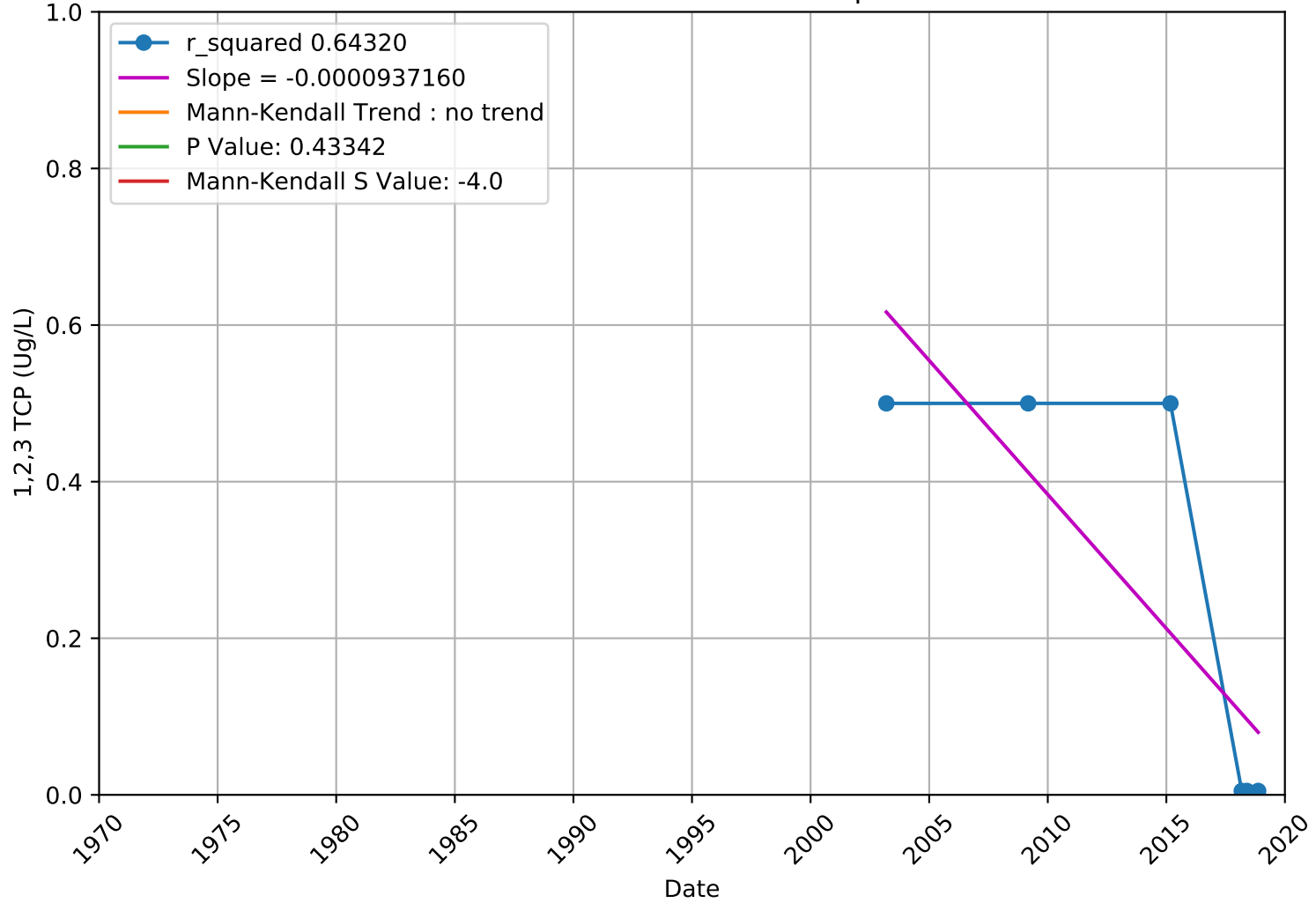
1,2,3 TCP 3900702-001 - Unknown Aquifer



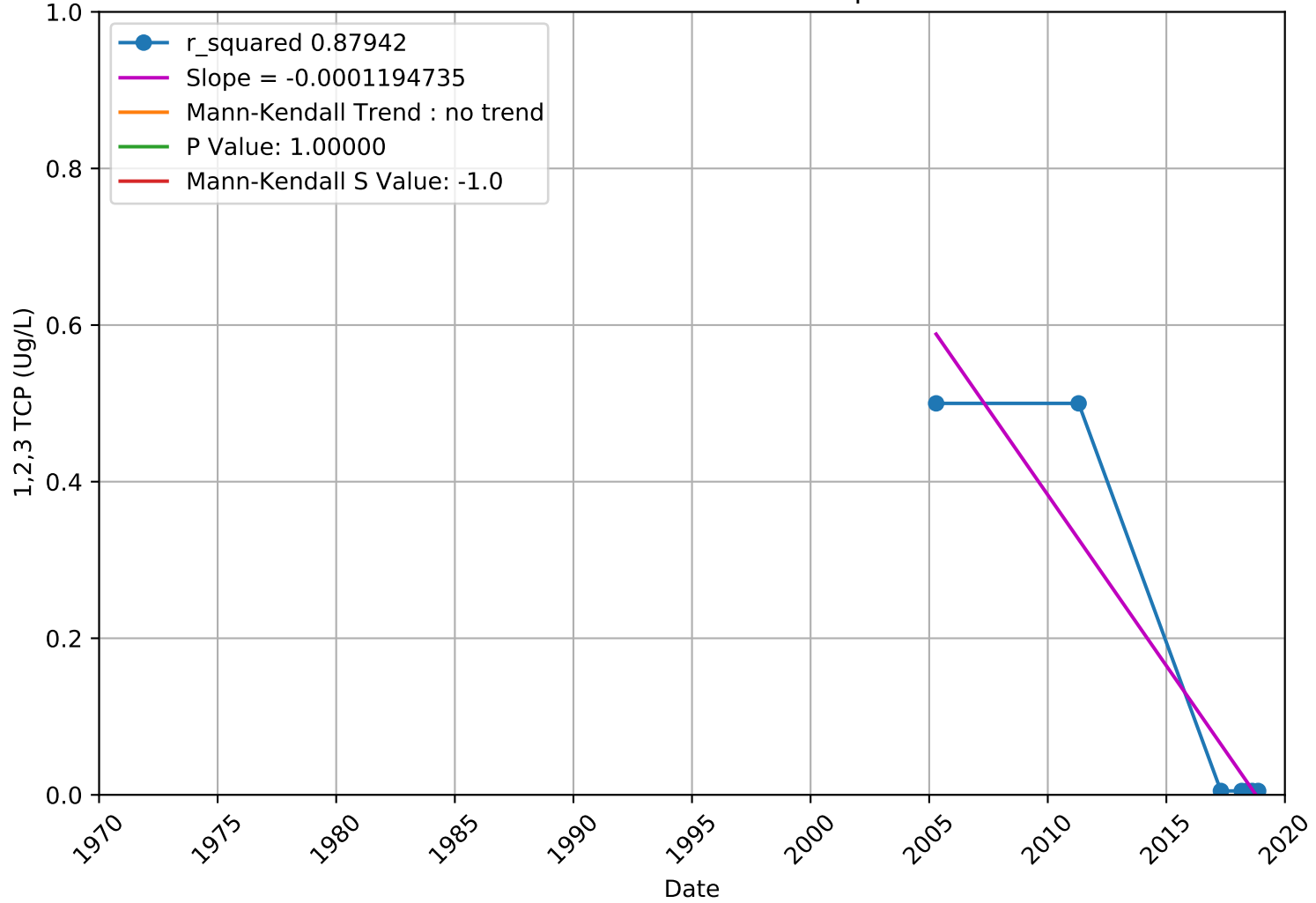
1,2,3 TCP 3900719-001 - Unknown Aquifer



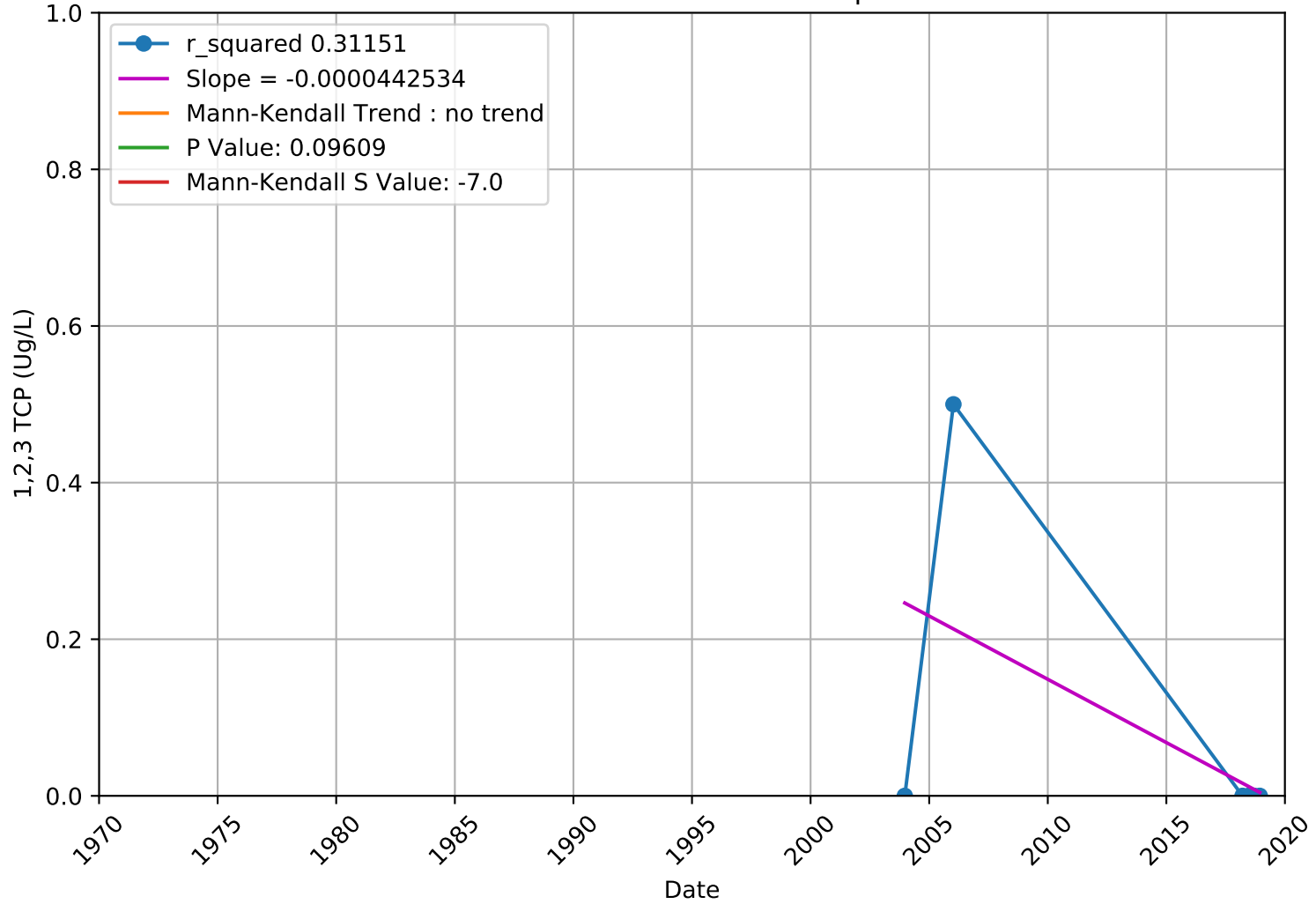
1,2,3 TCP 3900810-001 - Unknown Aquifer



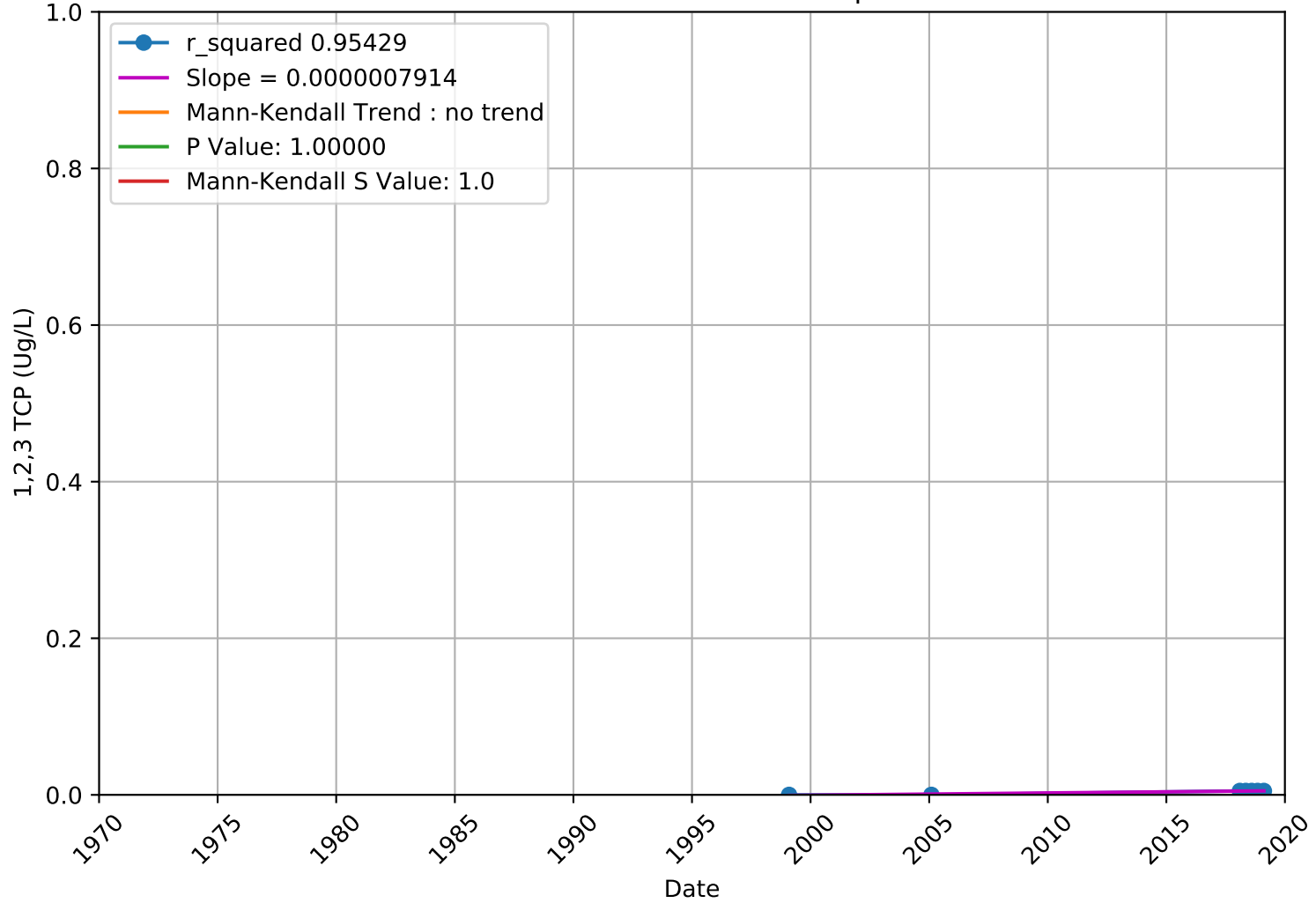
1,2,3 TCP 3900810-002 - Unknown Aquifer



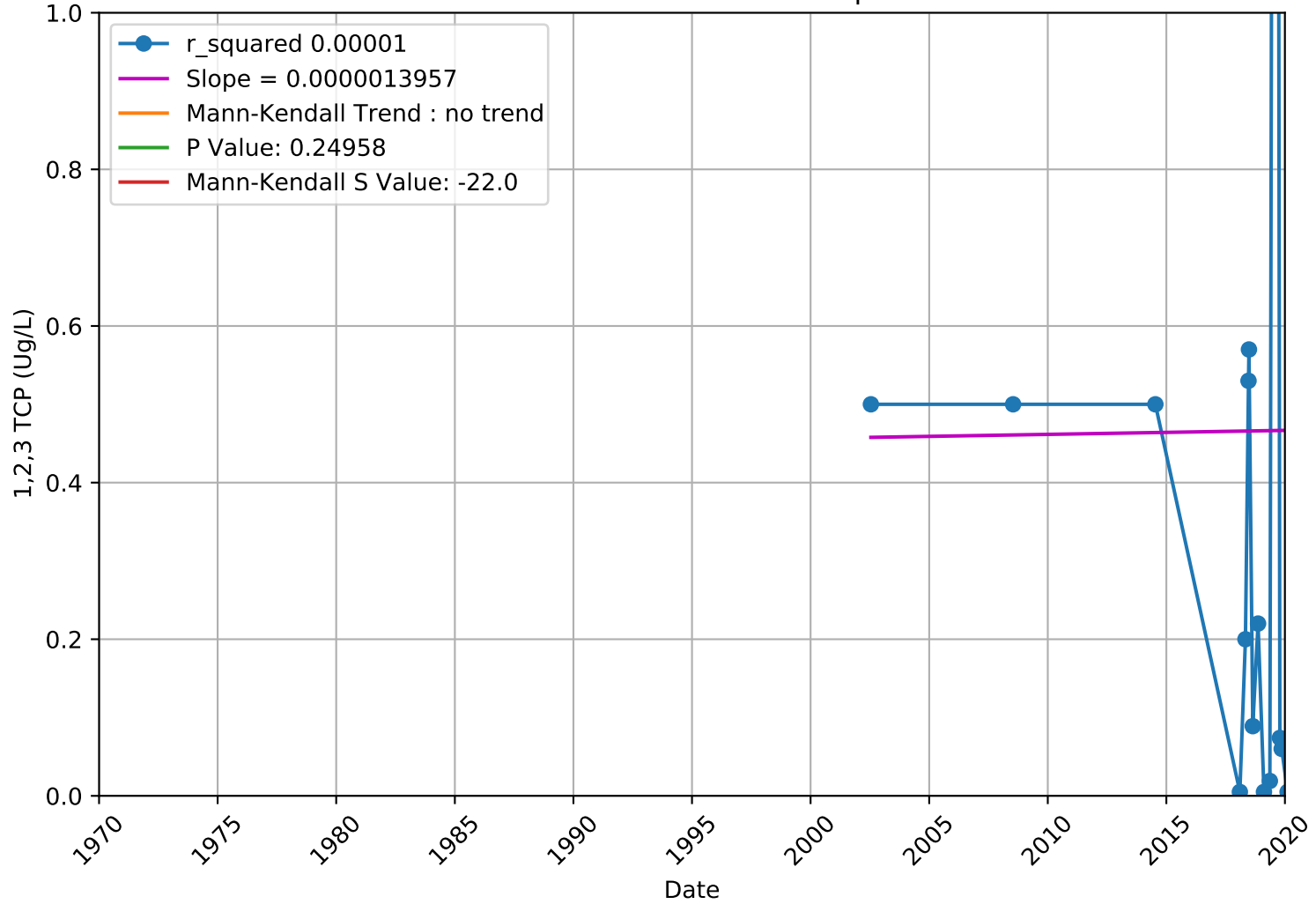
1,2,3 TCP 3900991-001 - Unknown Aquifer



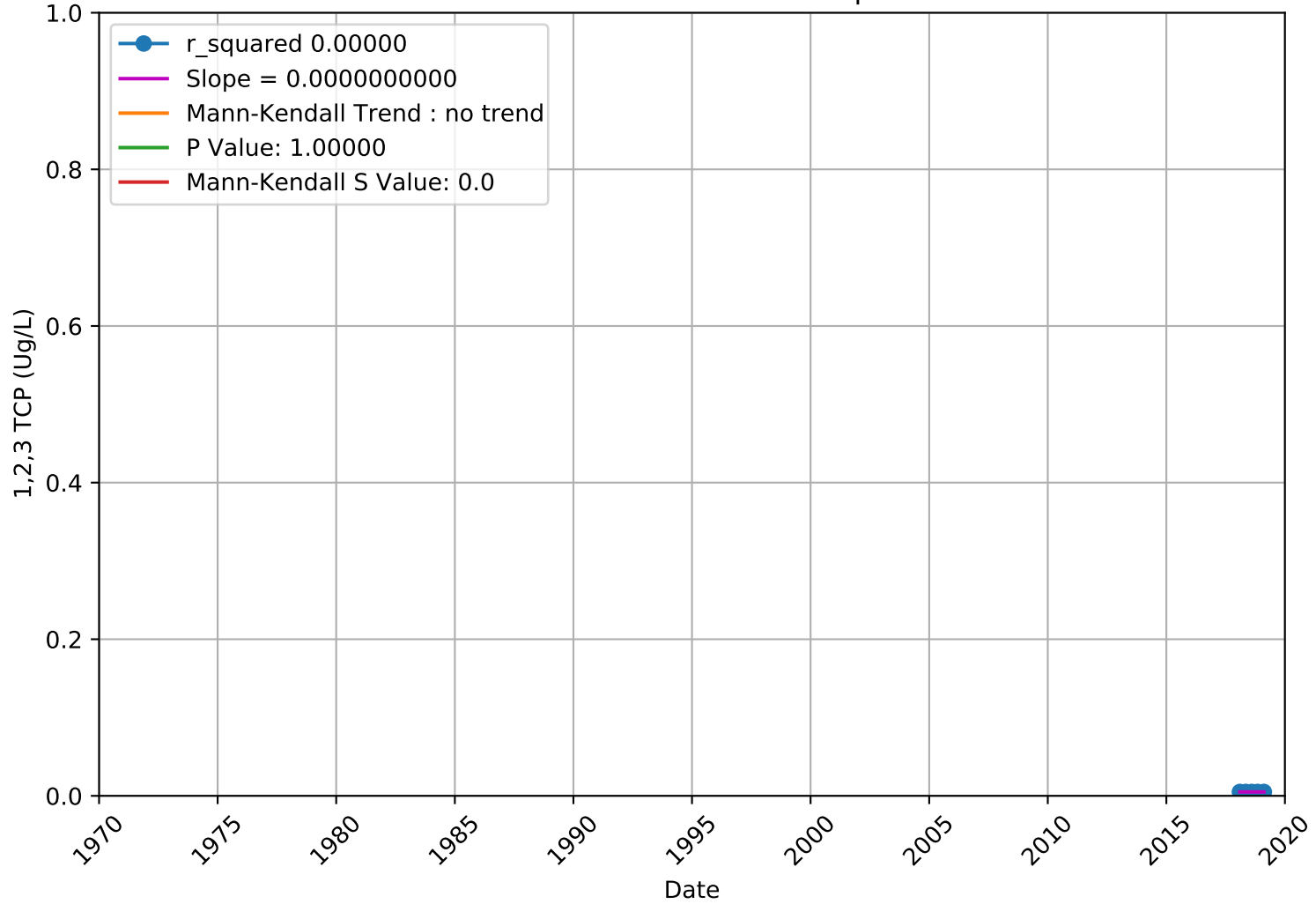
1,2,3 TCP 3900993-001 - Unknown Aquifer



1,2,3 TCP 3901035-001 - Unknown Aquifer

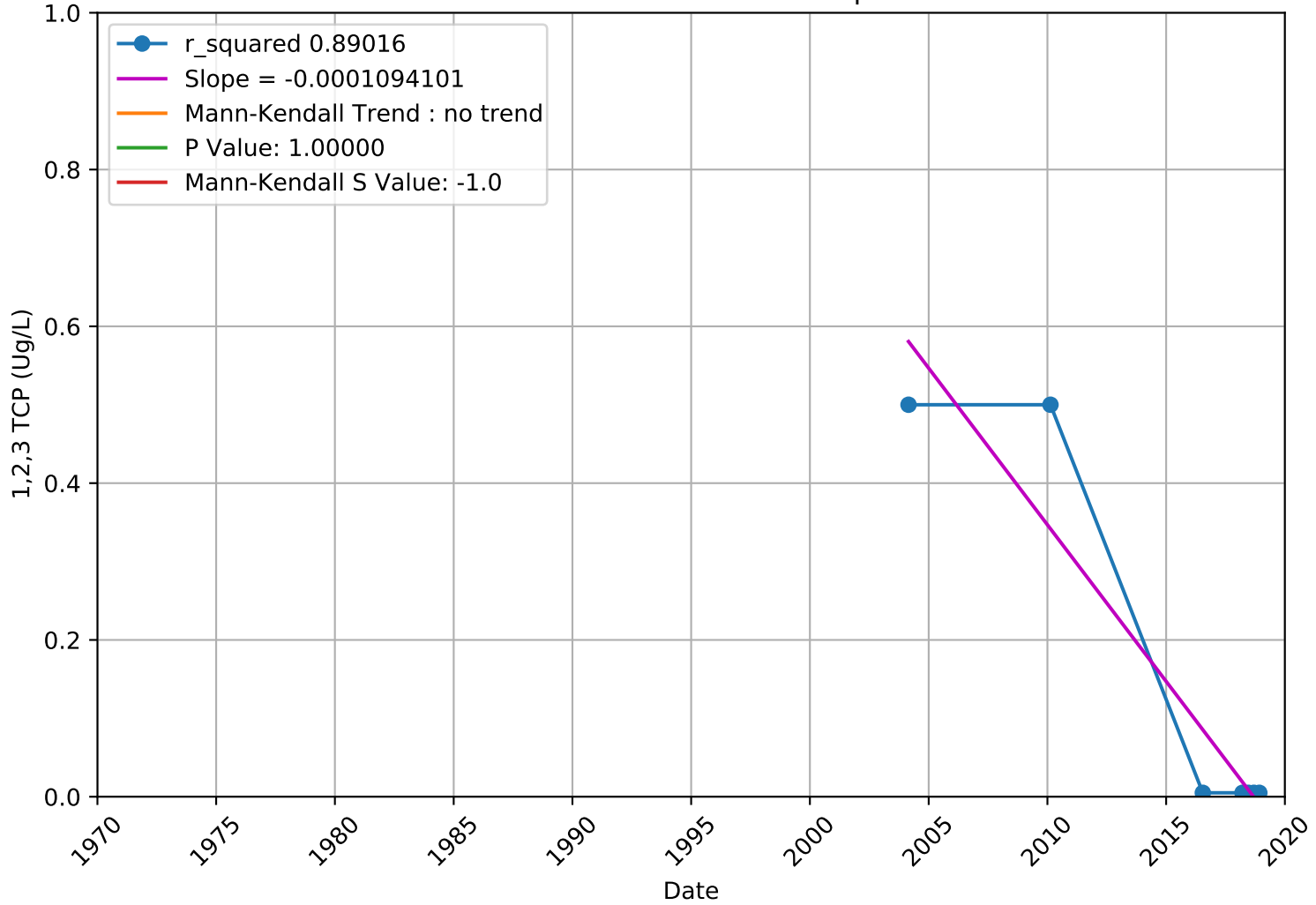


1,2,3 TCP 3901116-007 - Unknown Aquifer

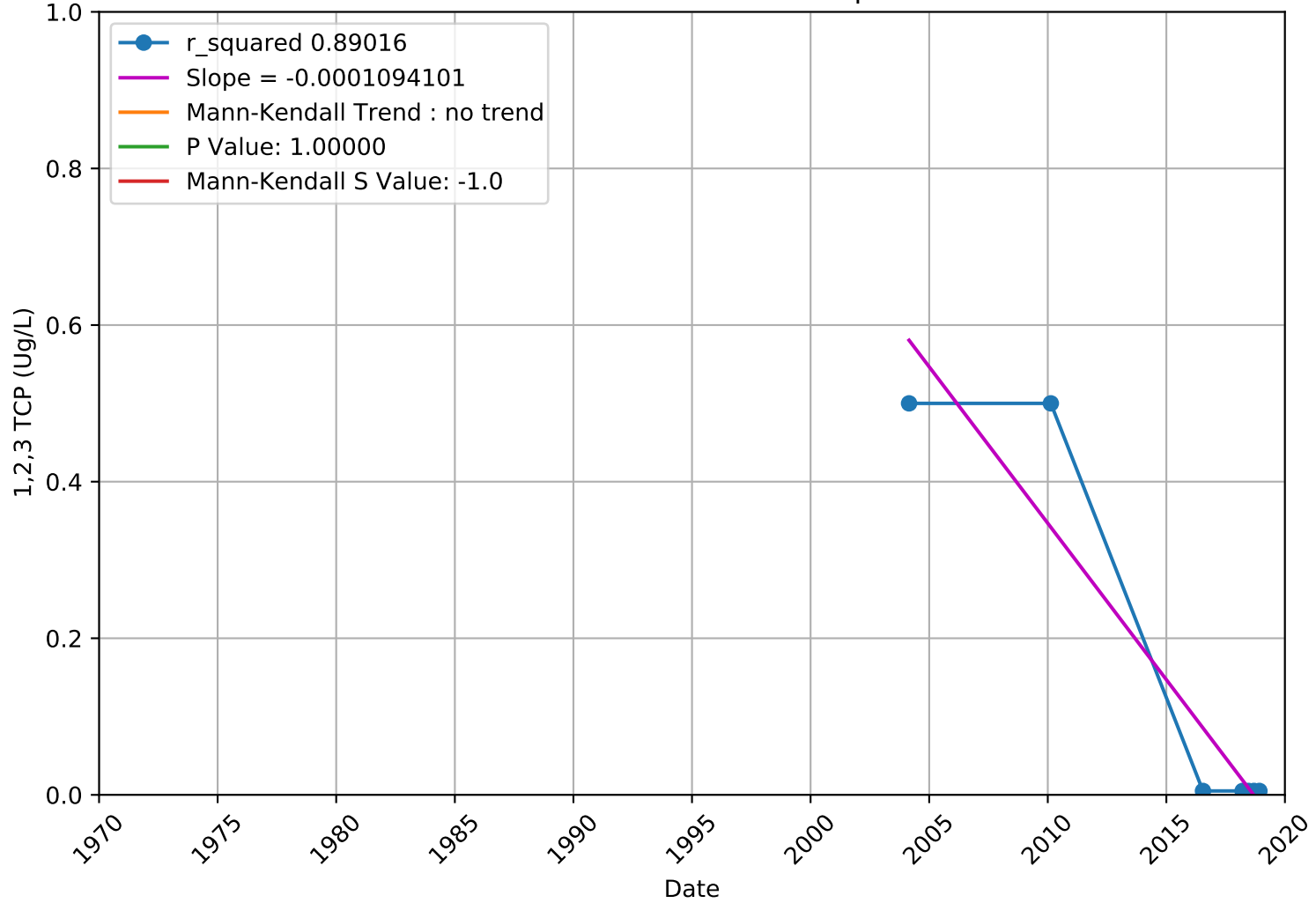


1,2,3 TCP

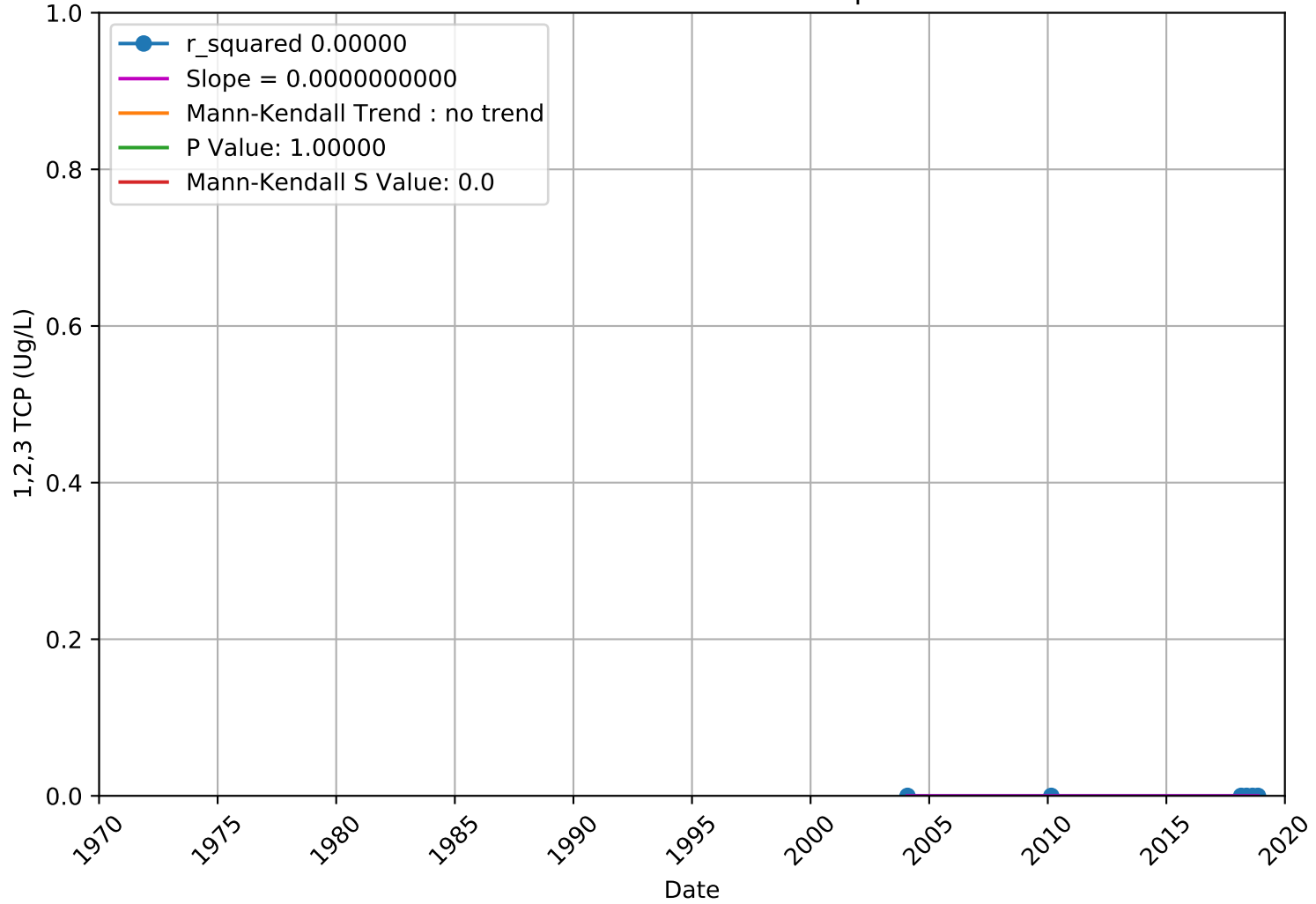
3901172-002 - Unknown Aquifer



1,2,3 TCP 3901172-003 - Unknown Aquifer

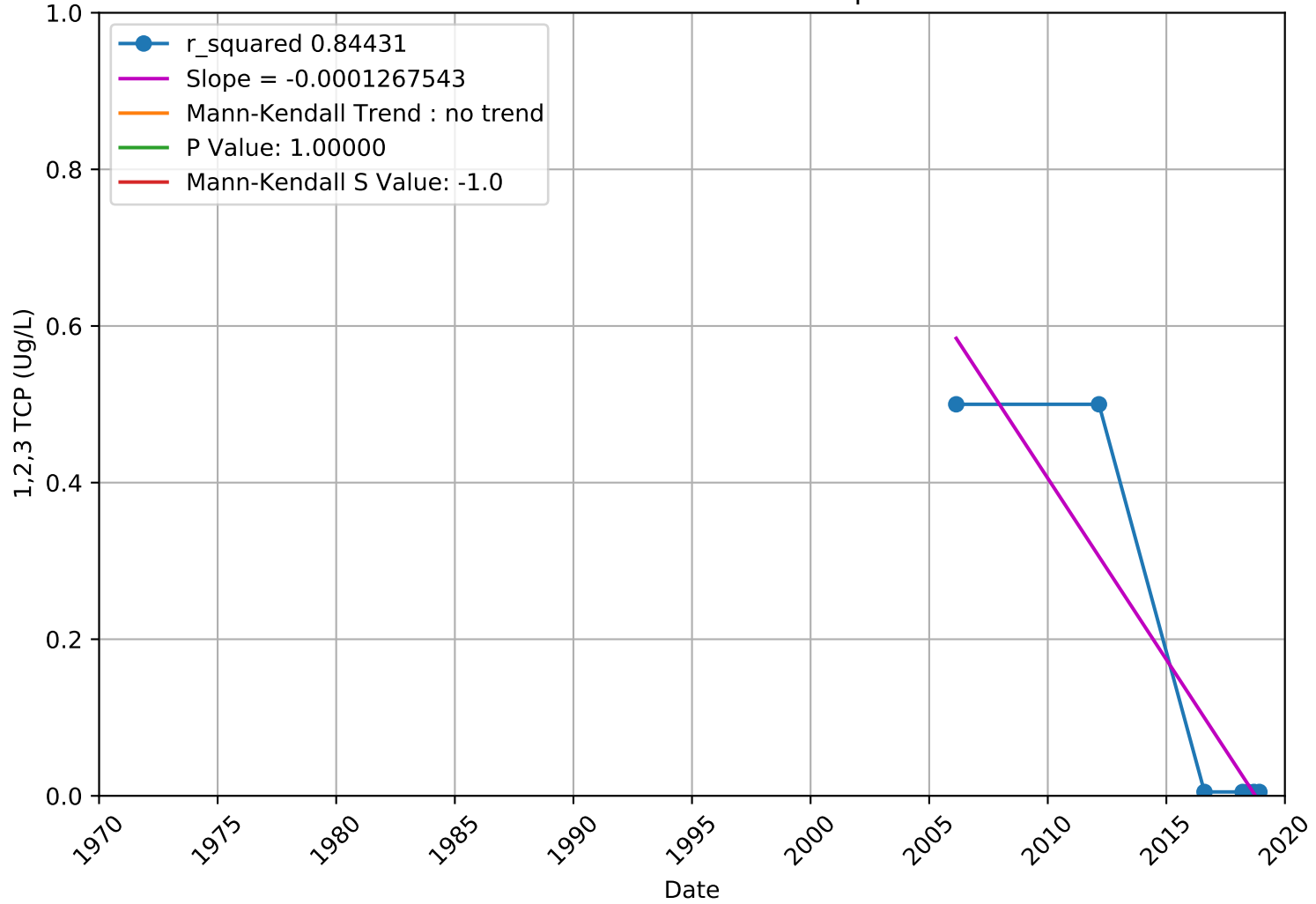


1,2,3 TCP 3901181-001 - Unknown Aquifer

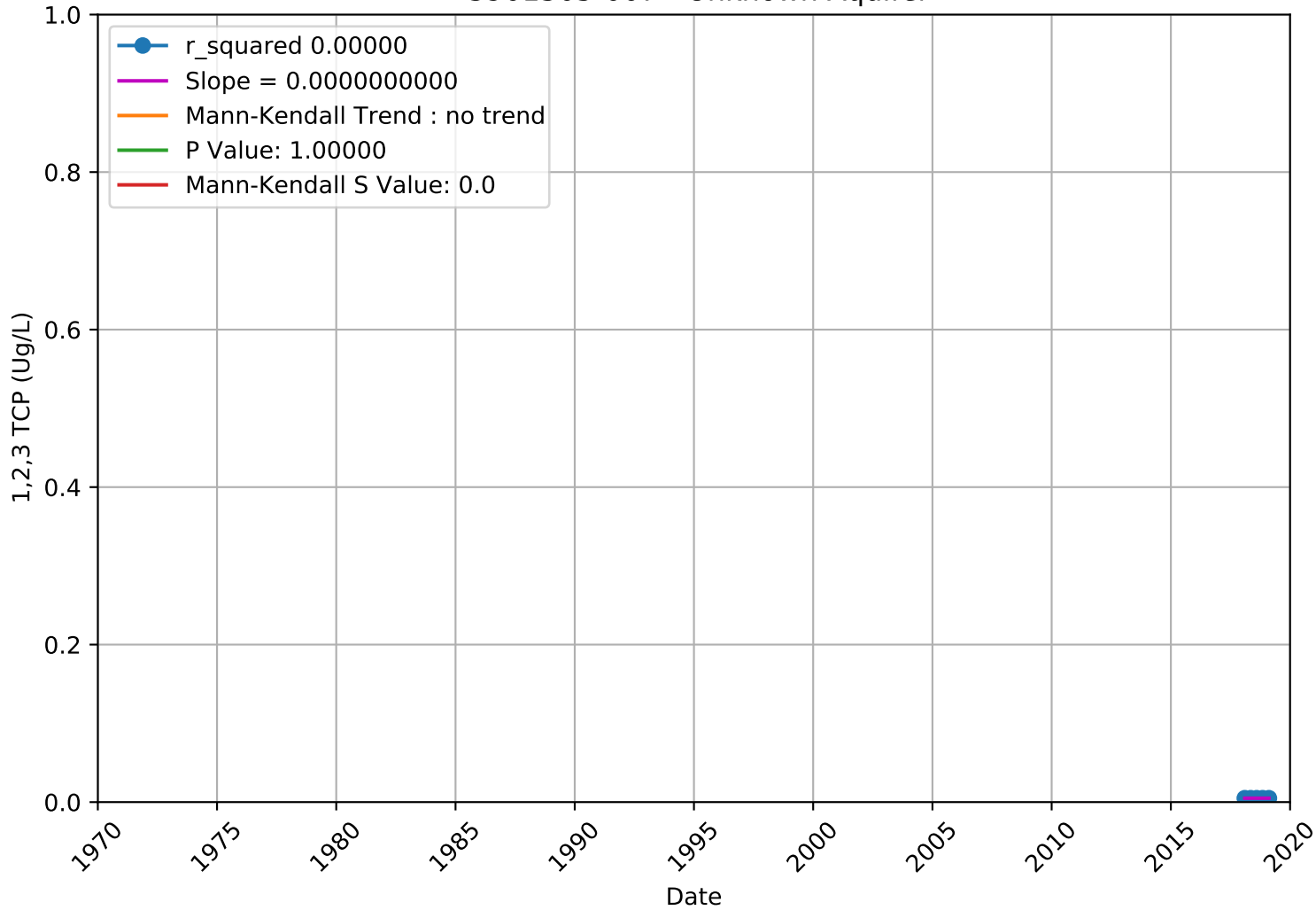


1,2,3 TCP

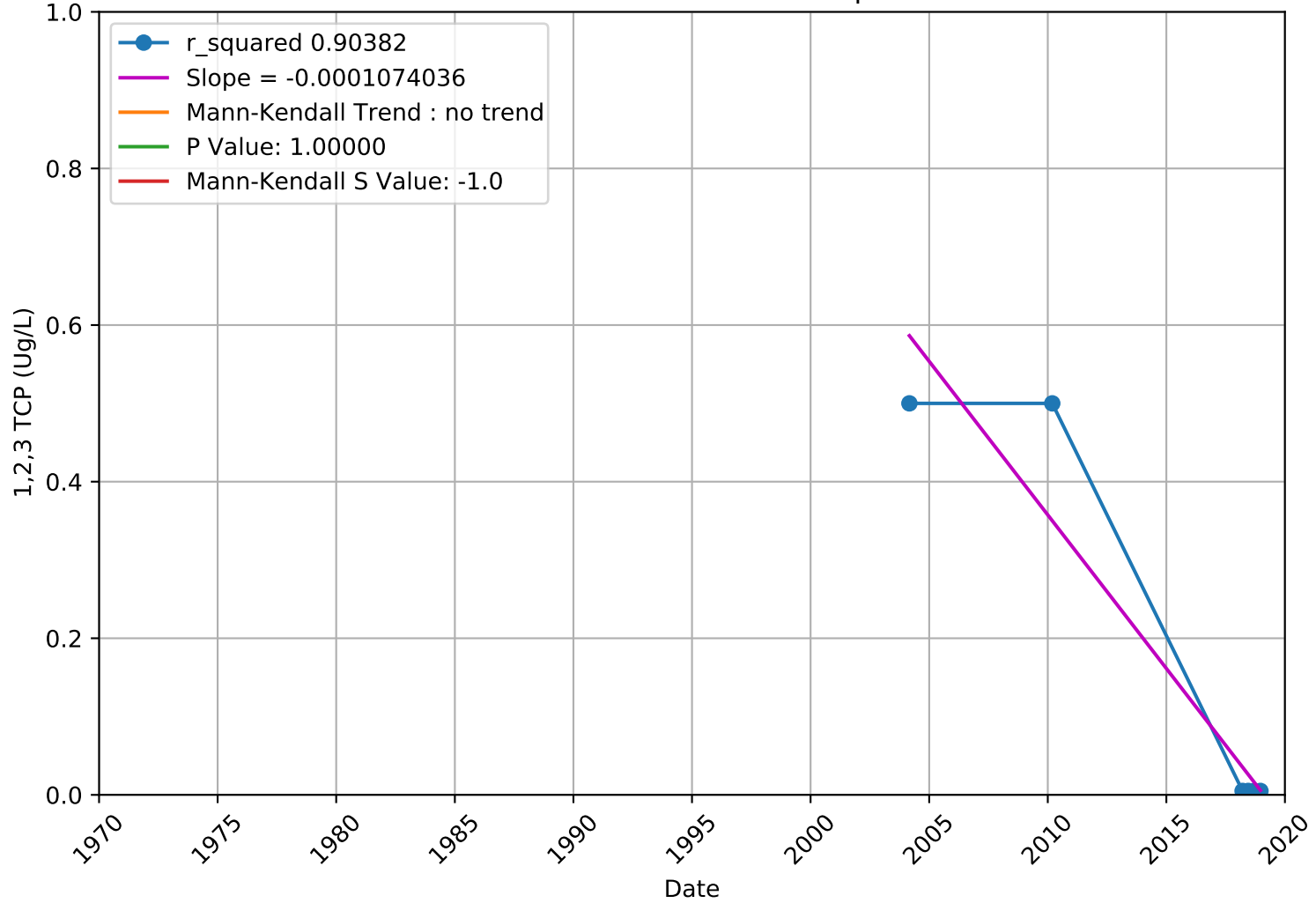
3901216-002 - Unknown Aquifer



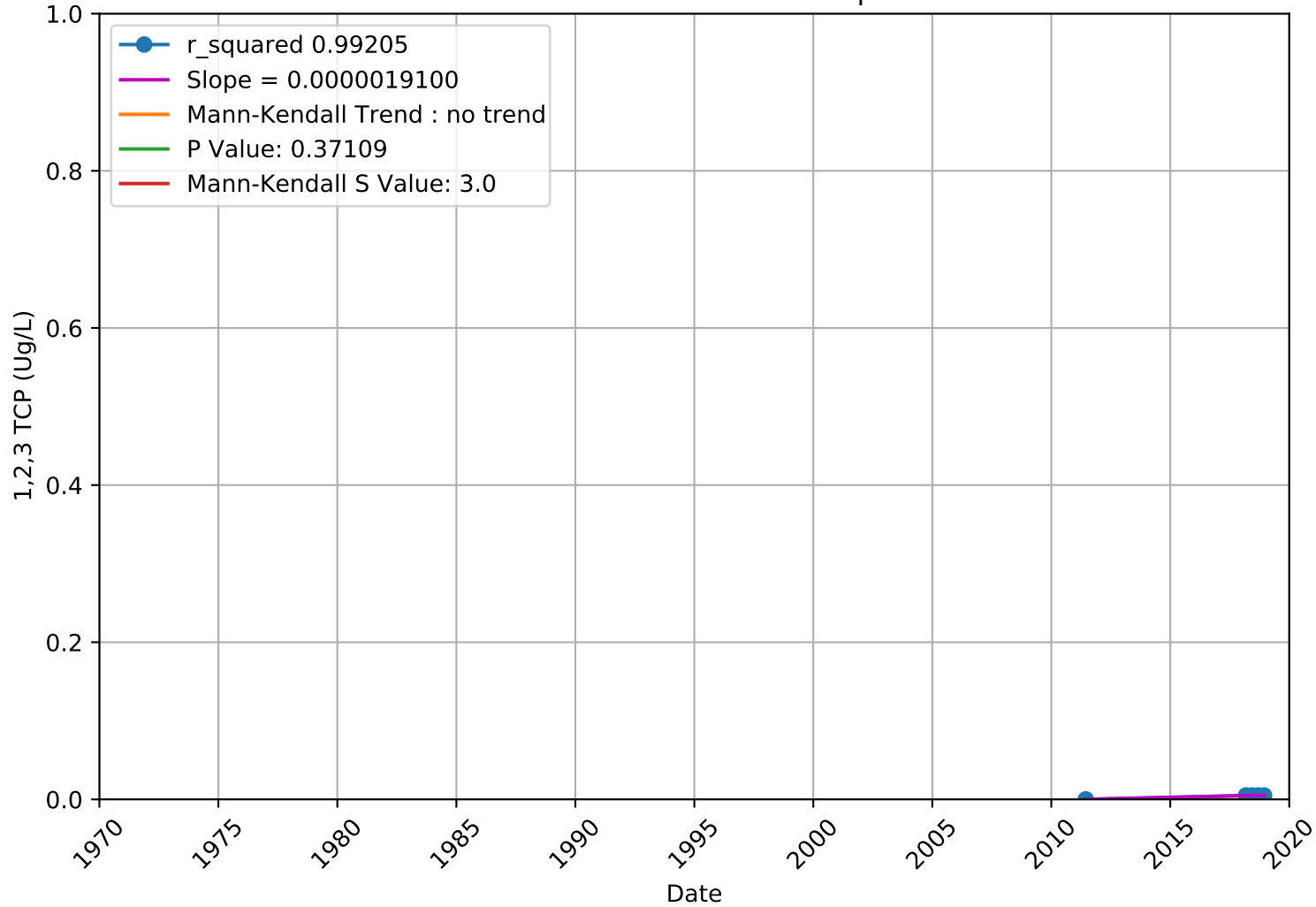
1,2,3 TCP 3901305-007 - Unknown Aquifer



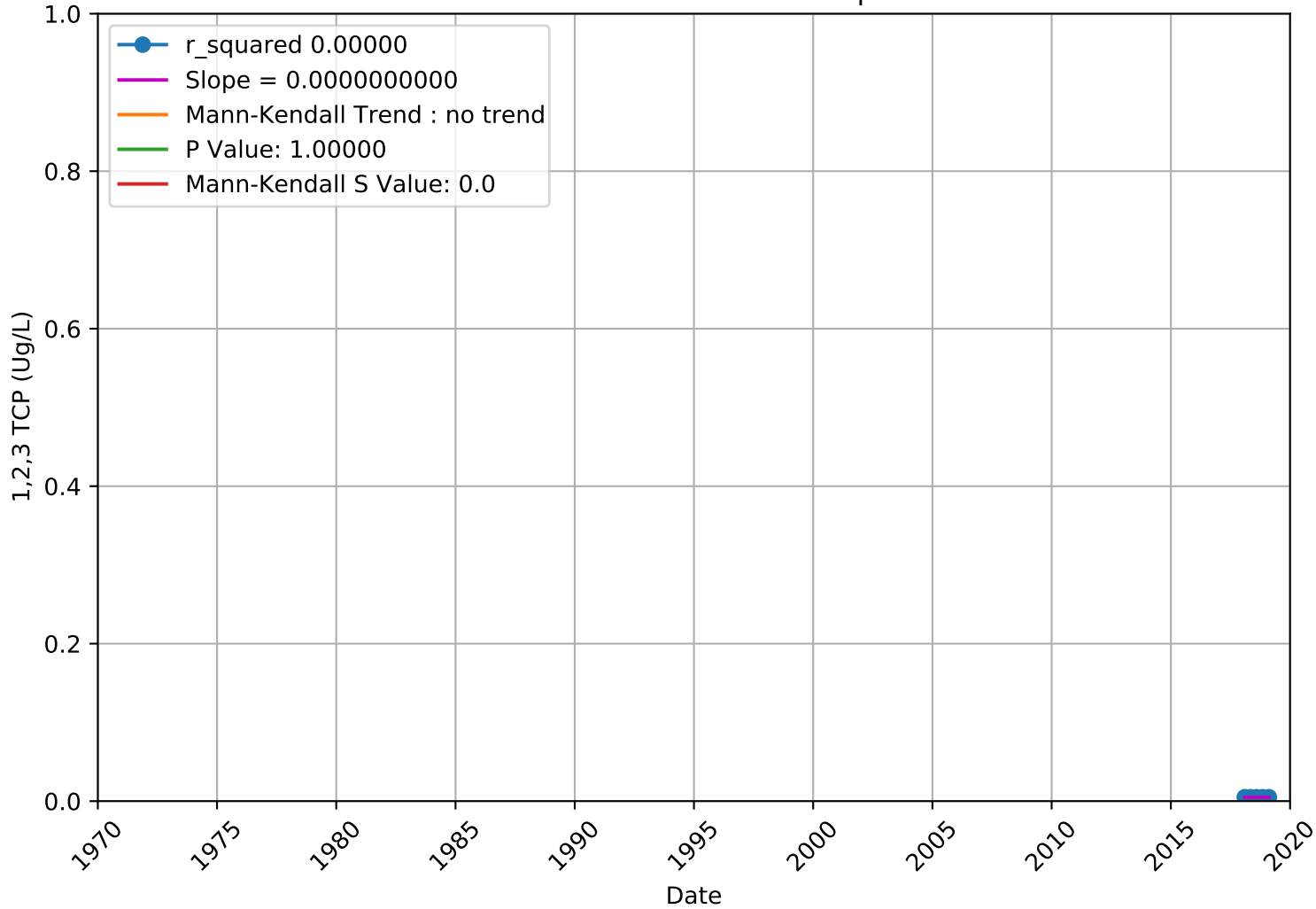
1,2,3 TCP 3901309-008 - Unknown Aquifer



1,2,3 TCP 3901320-008 - Unknown Aquifer

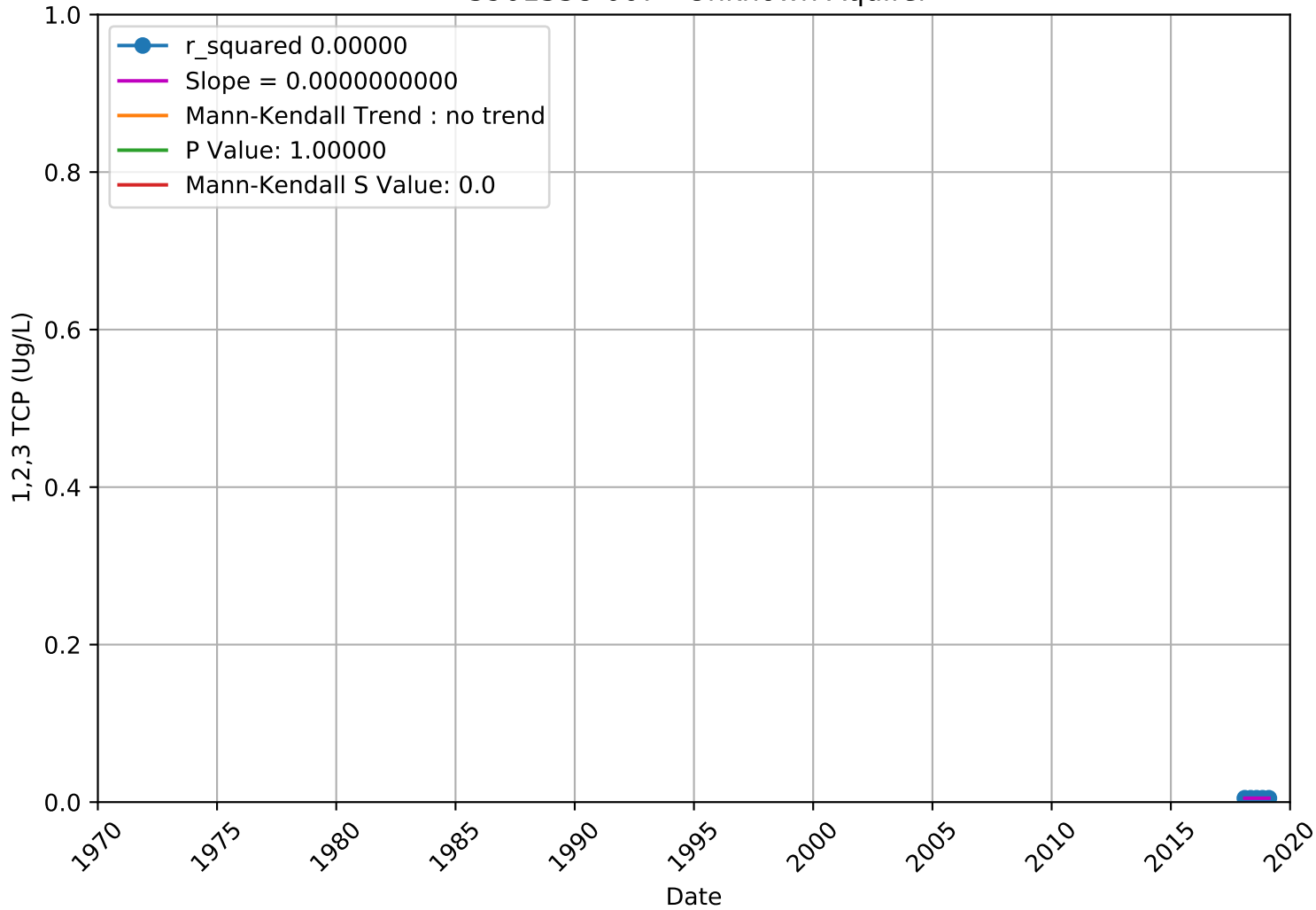


1,2,3 TCP 3901336-009 - Unknown Aquifer

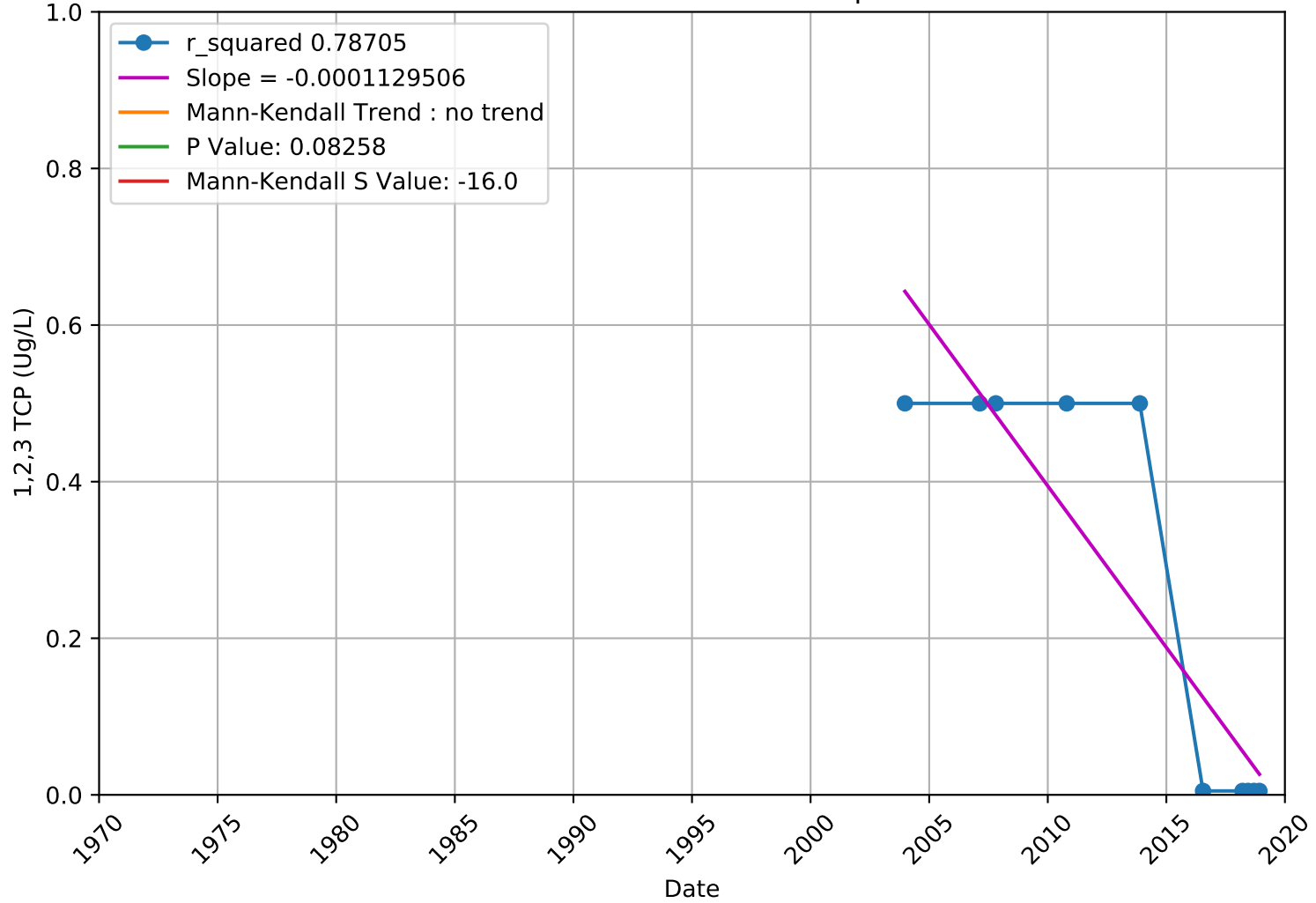


1,2,3 TCP

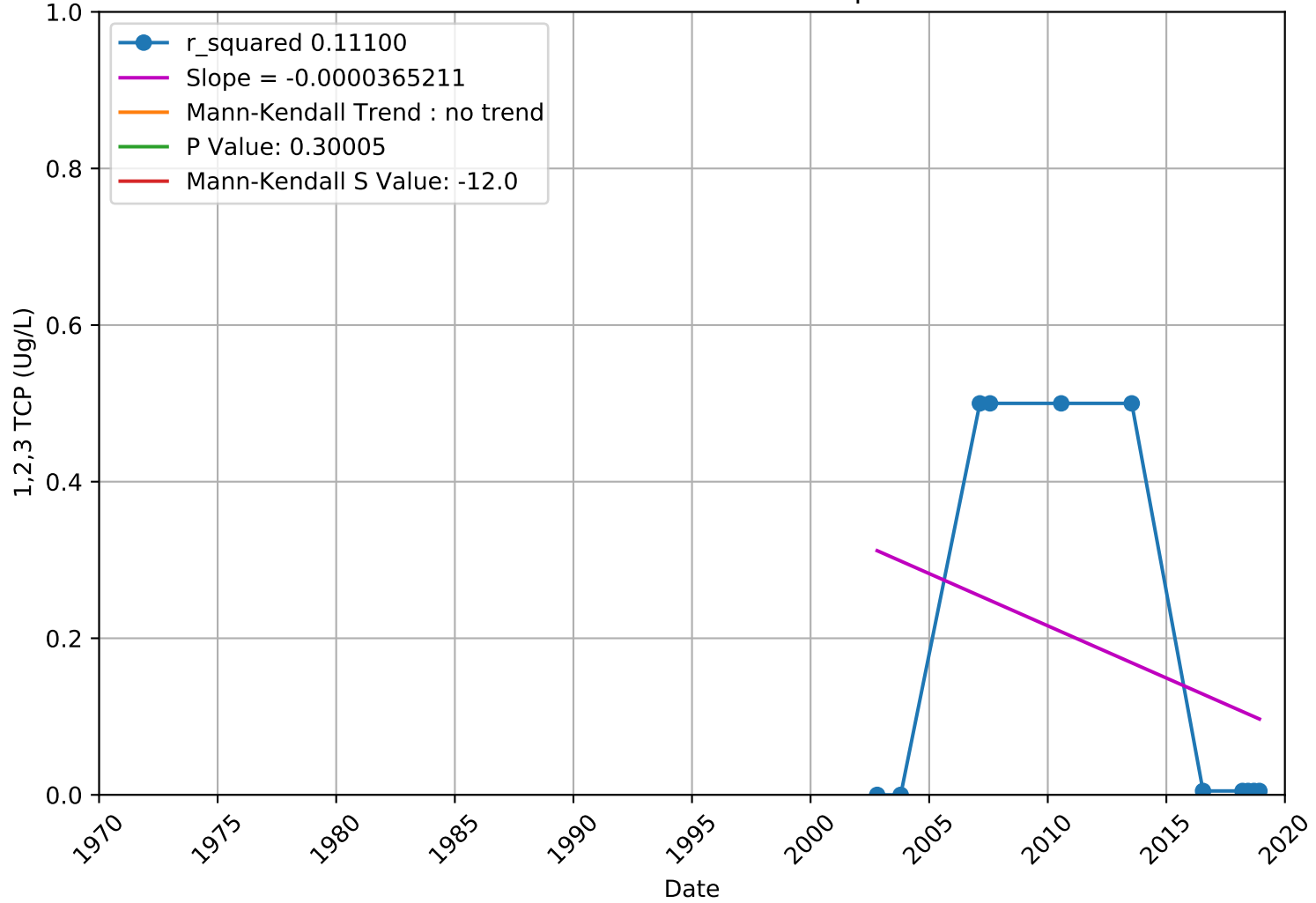
3901338-007 - Unknown Aquifer



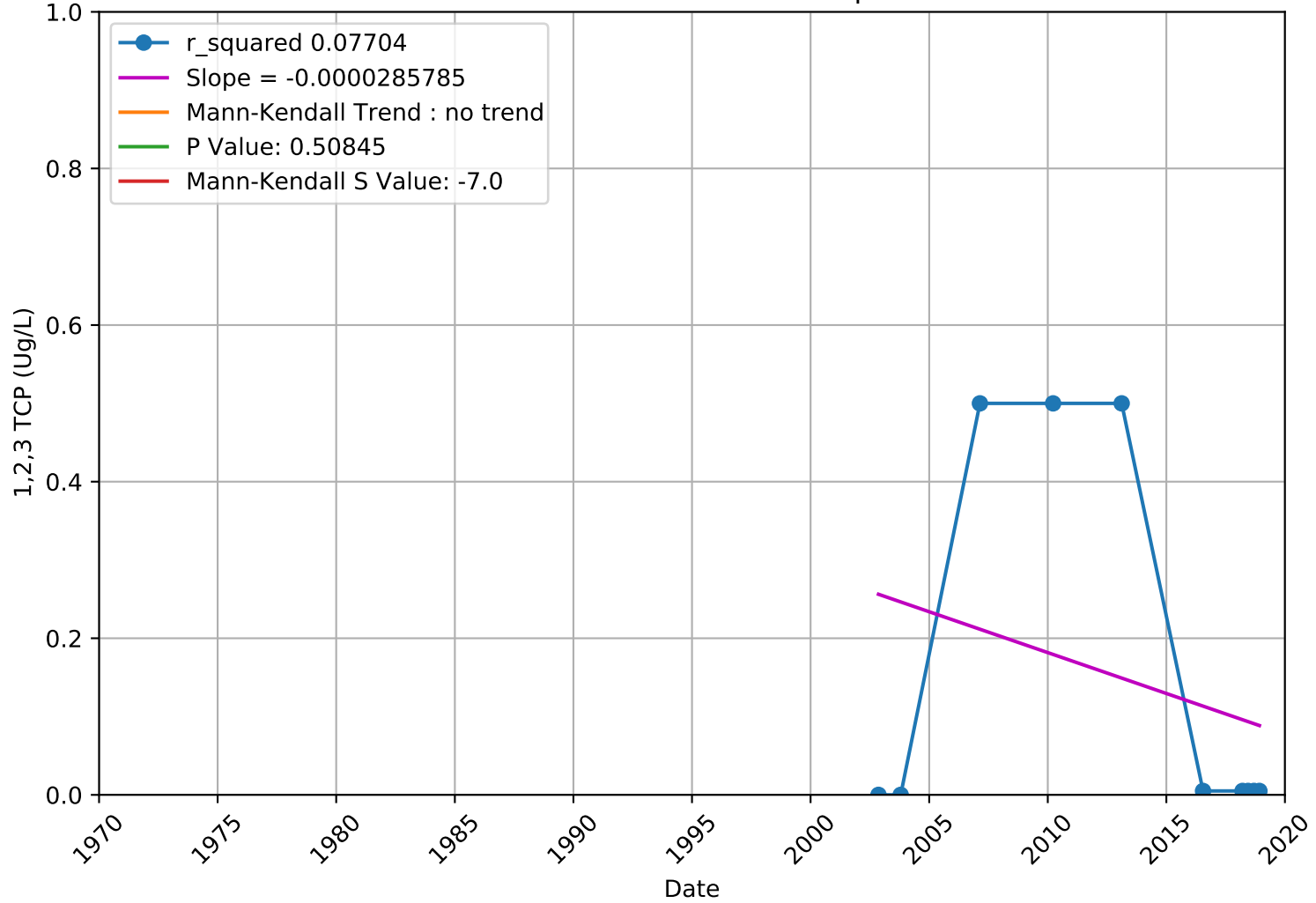
1,2,3 TCP 3901348-002 - Unknown Aquifer



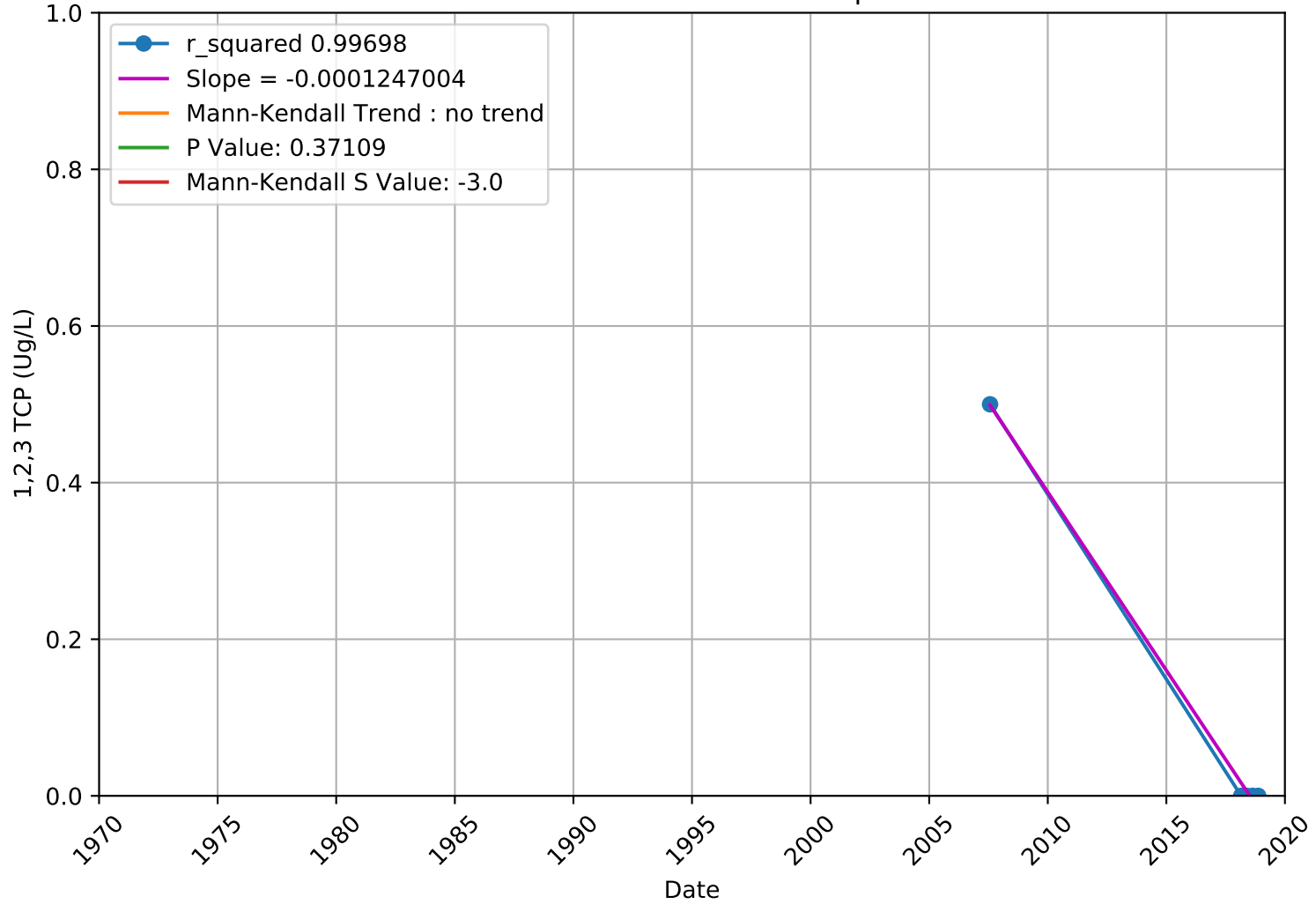
1,2,3 TCP 3901348-003 - Unknown Aquifer



1,2,3 TCP 3901348-004 - Unknown Aquifer

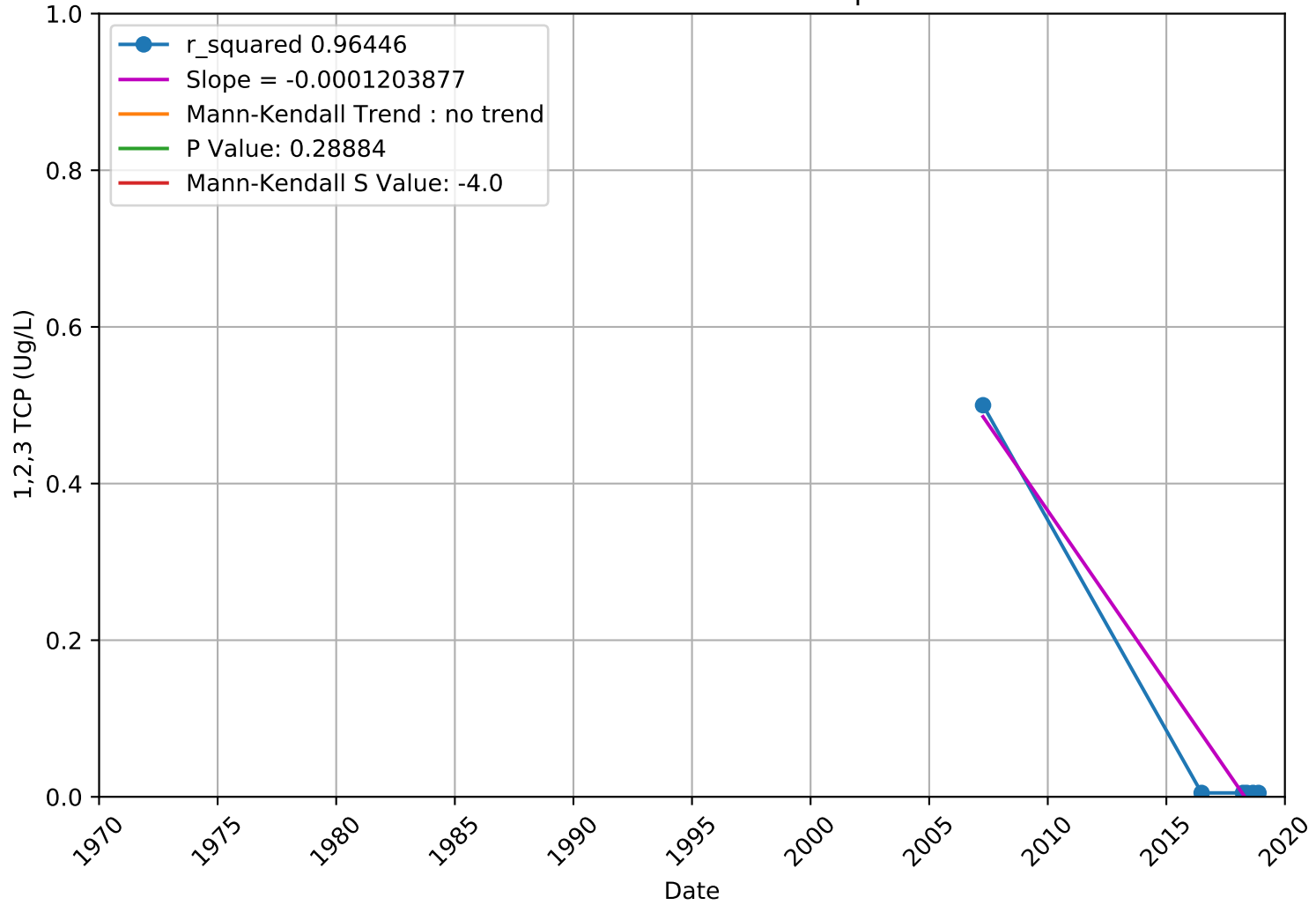


1,2,3 TCP 3901378-002 - Unknown Aquifer

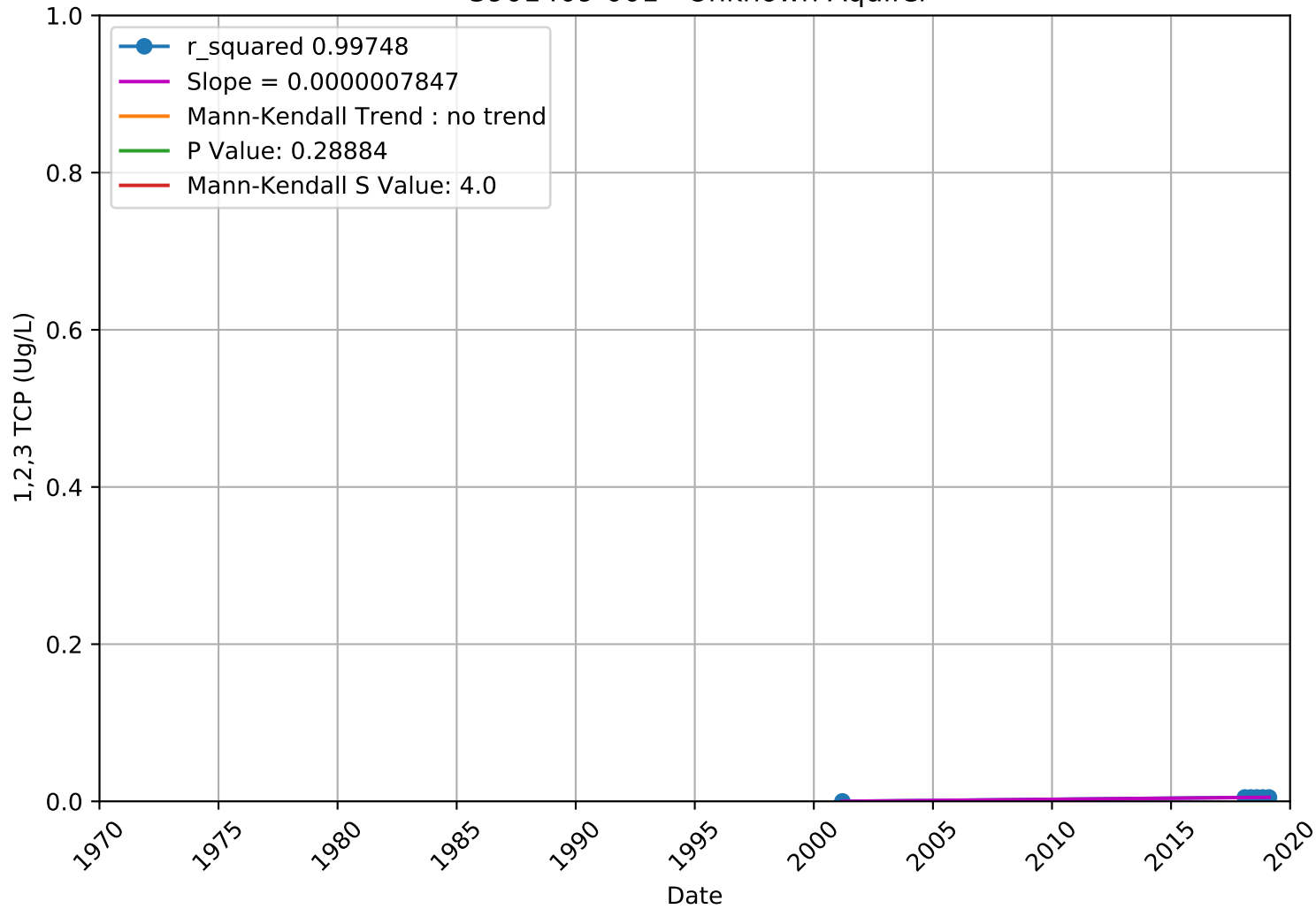


1,2,3 TCP

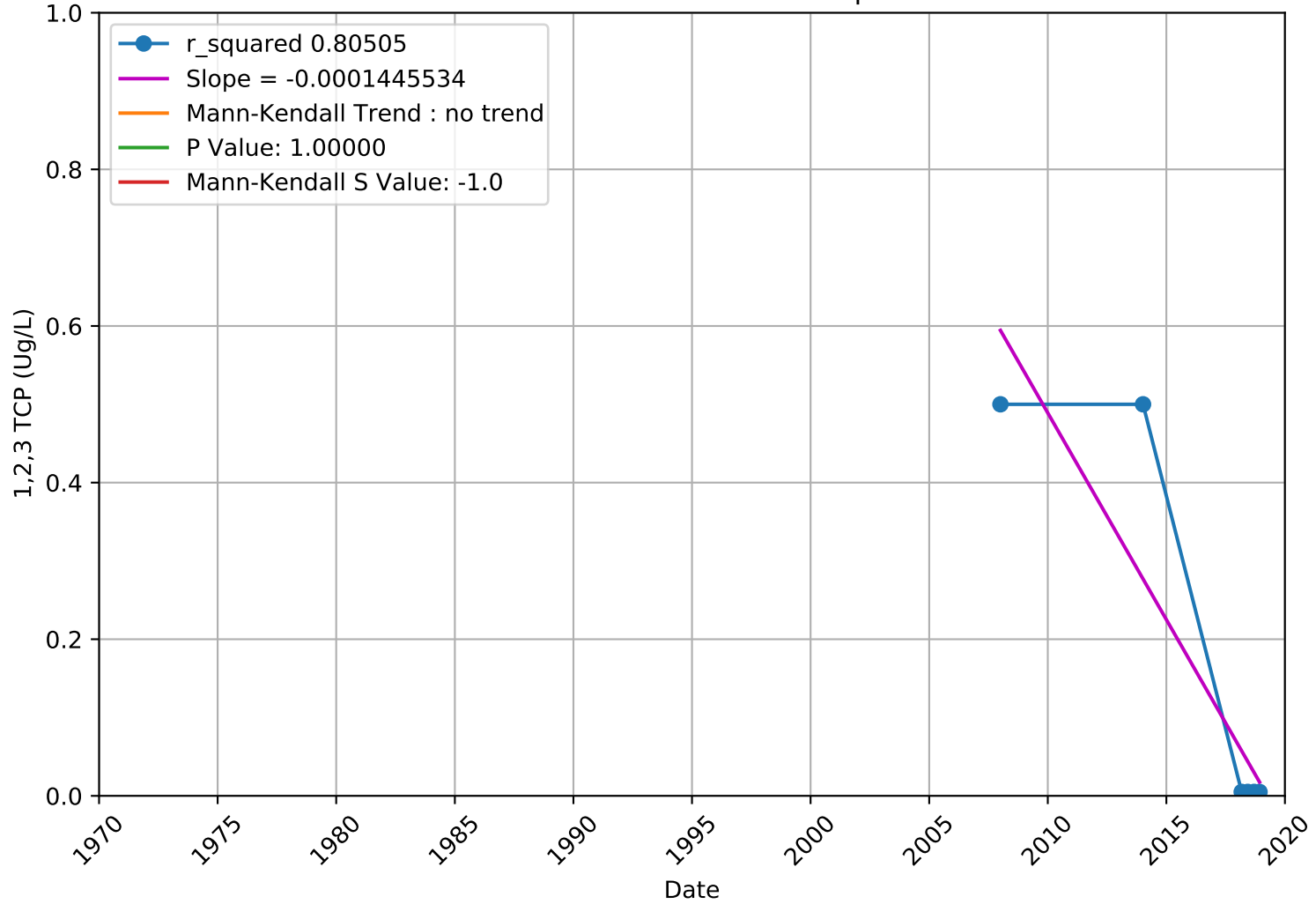
3901405-007 - Unknown Aquifer



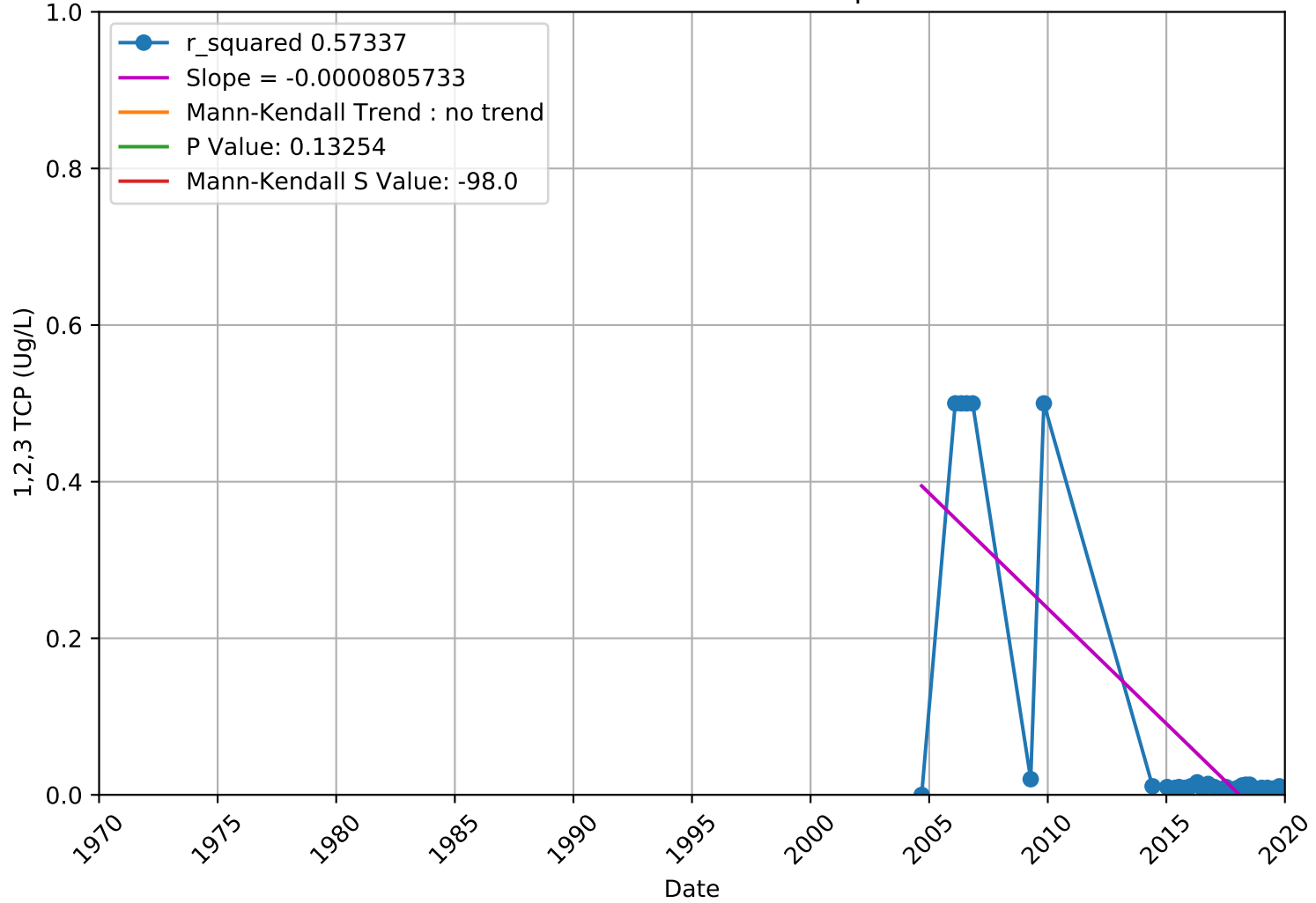
1,2,3 TCP 3901409-001 - Unknown Aquifer



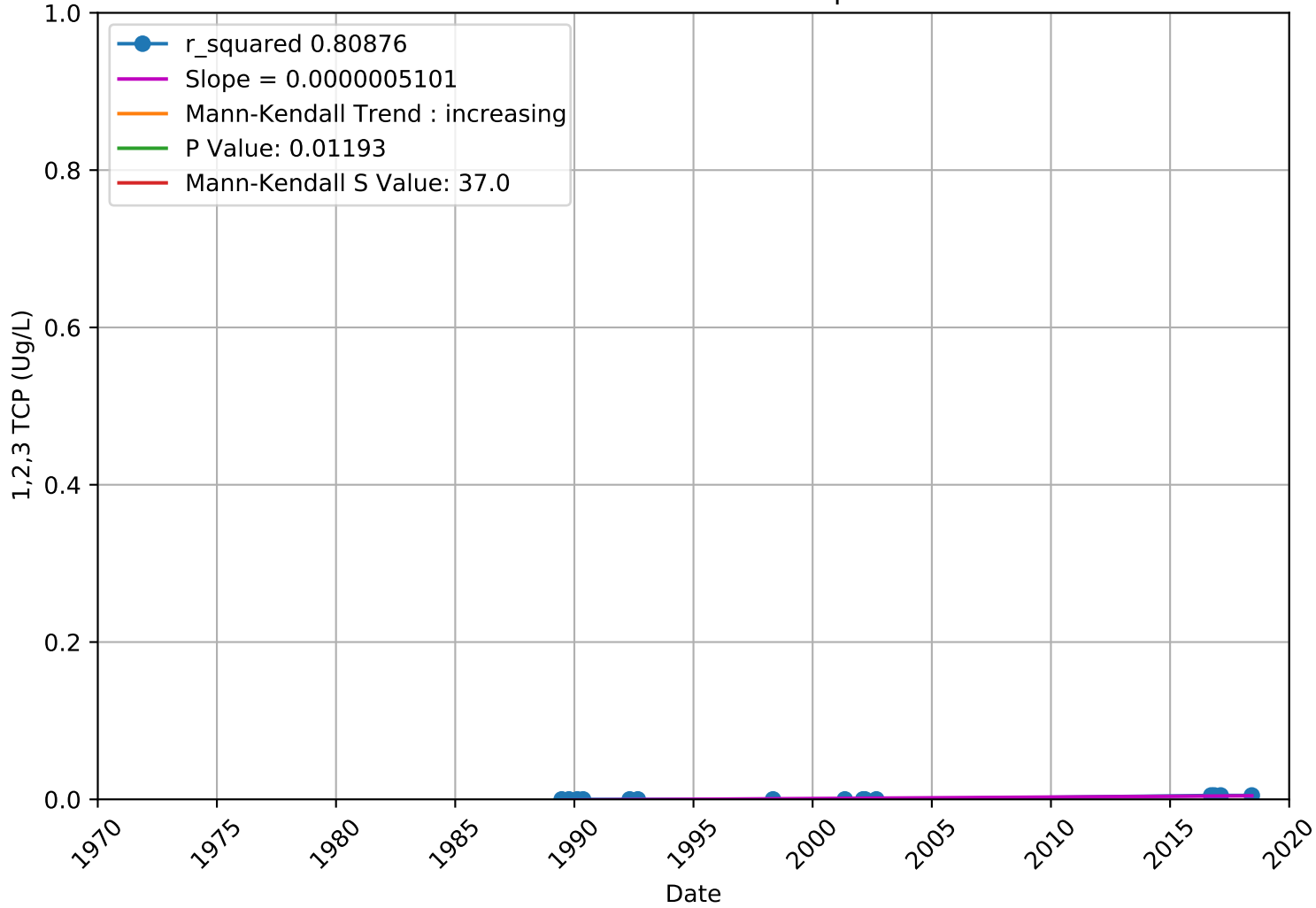
1,2,3 TCP 3901420-001 - Unknown Aquifer



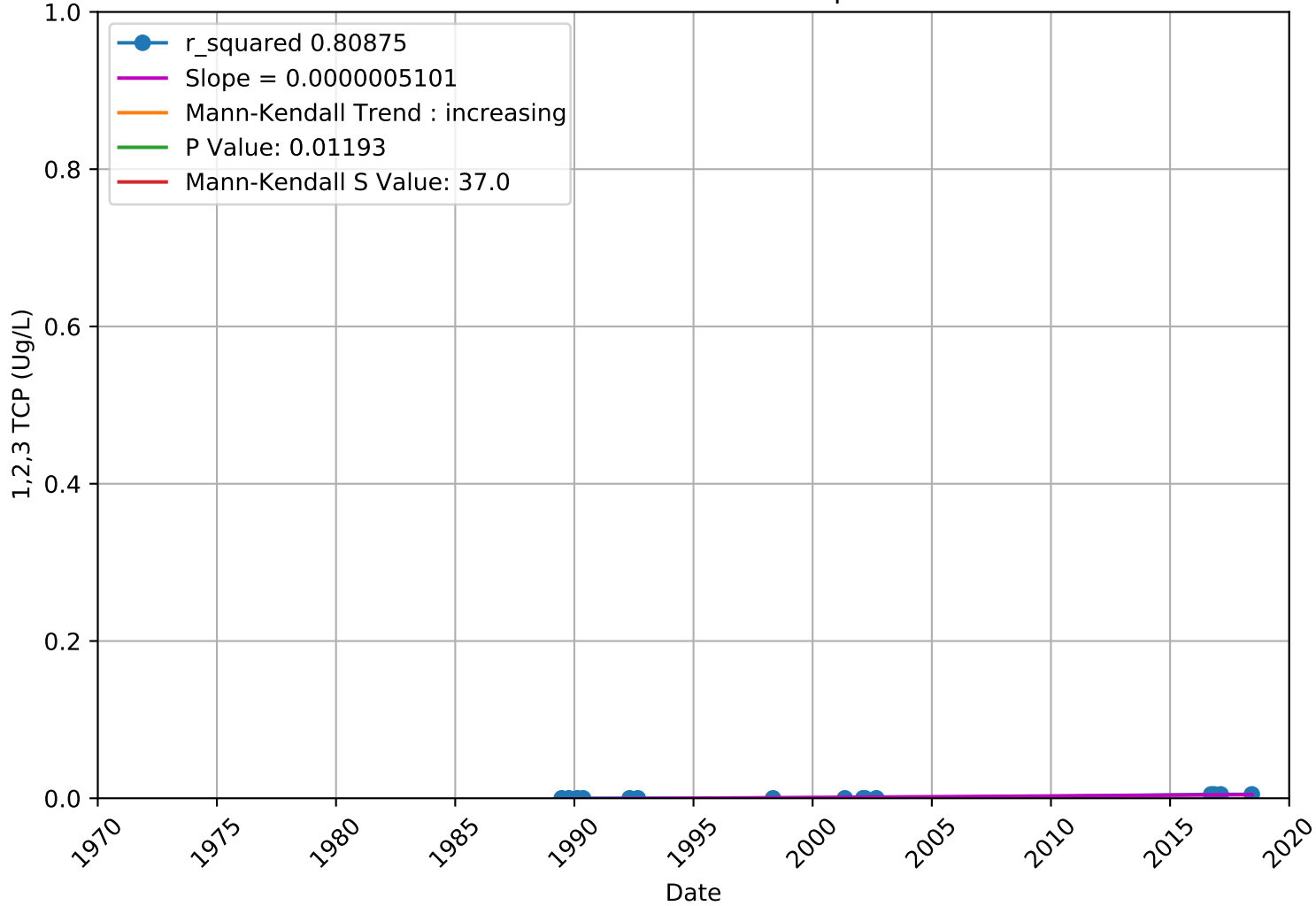
1,2,3 TCP 3910005-044 - Unknown Aquifer



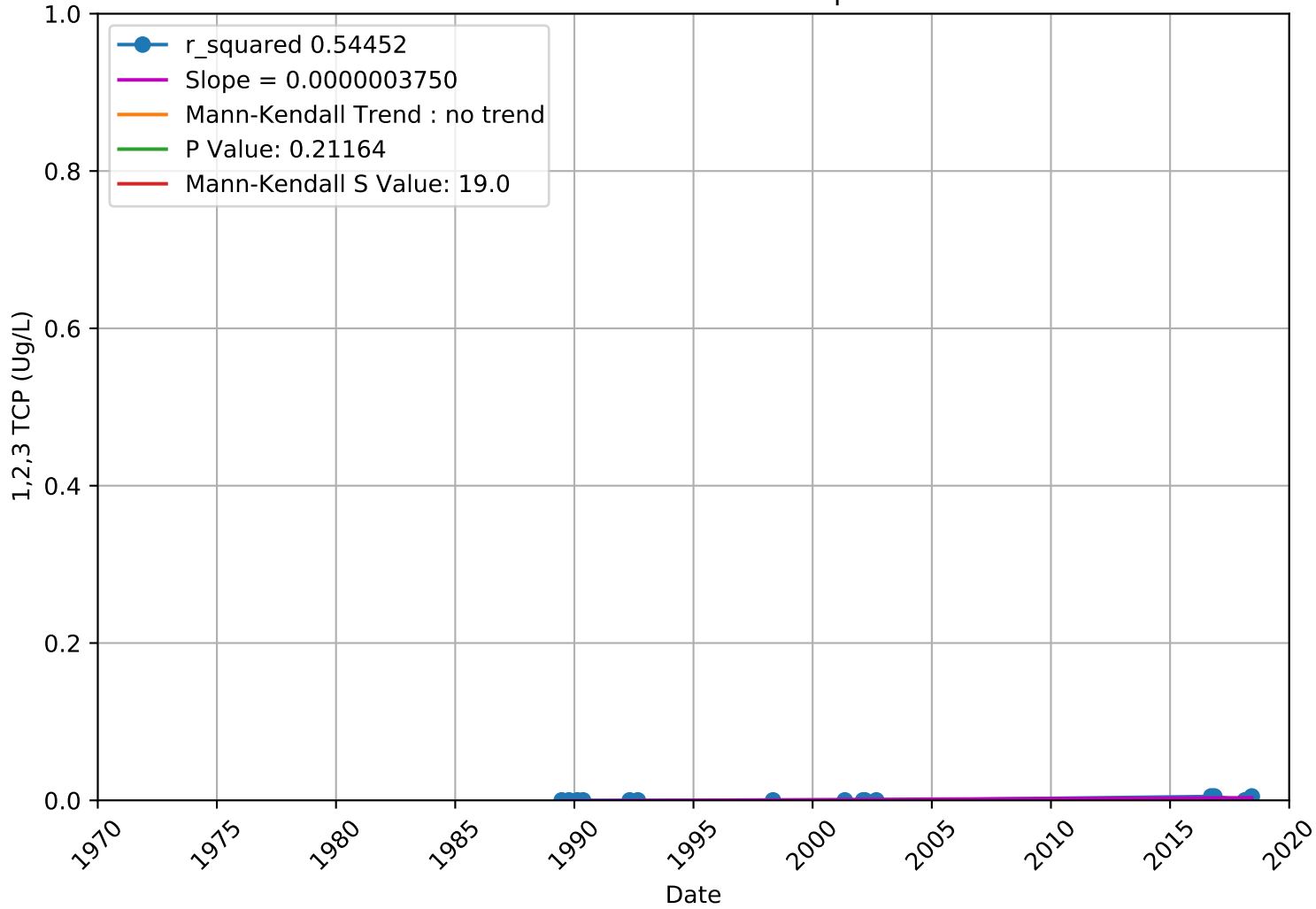
1,2,3 TCP 3910011-003 - Lower Aquifer



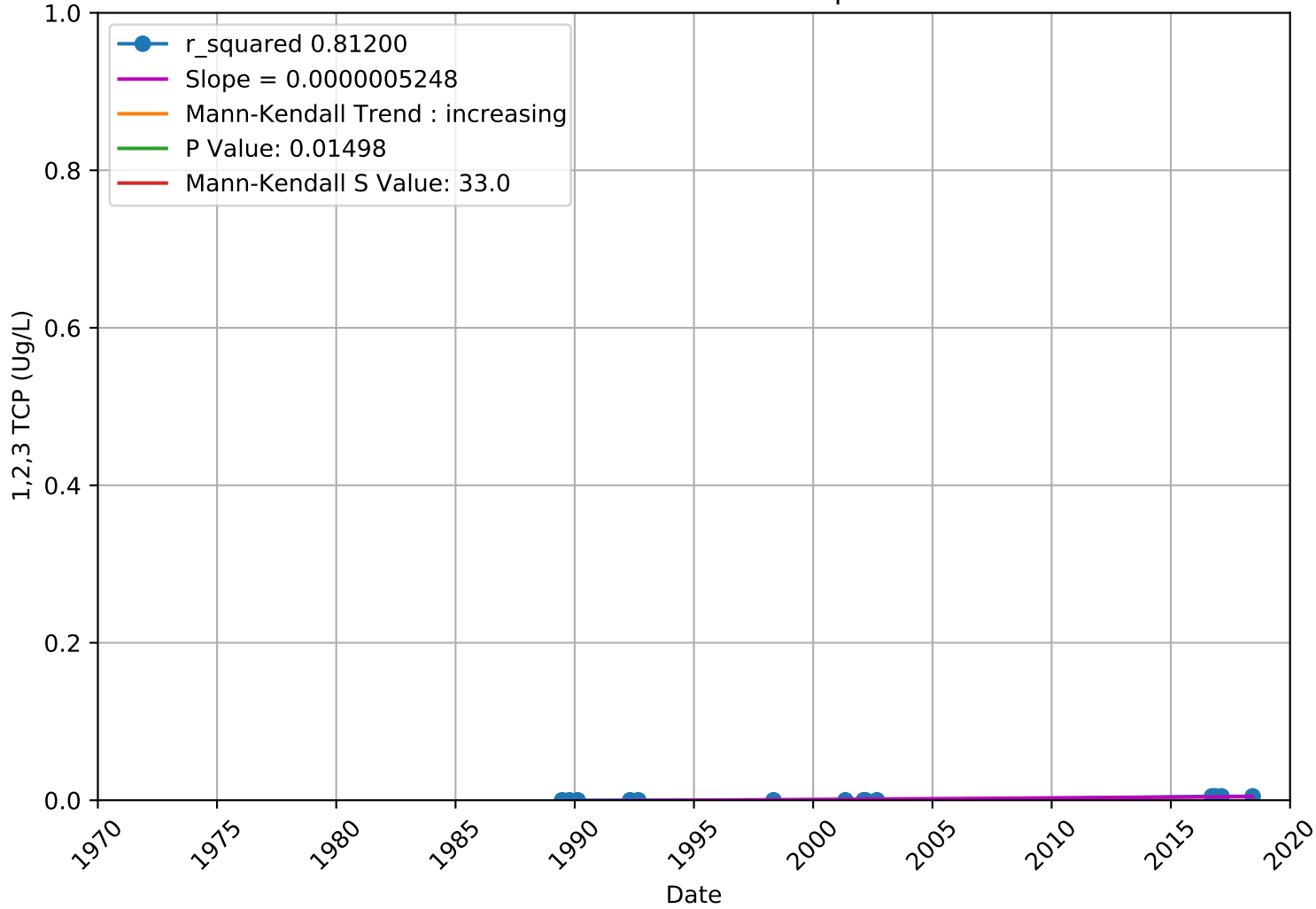
1,2,3 TCP 3910011-004 - Lower Aquifer



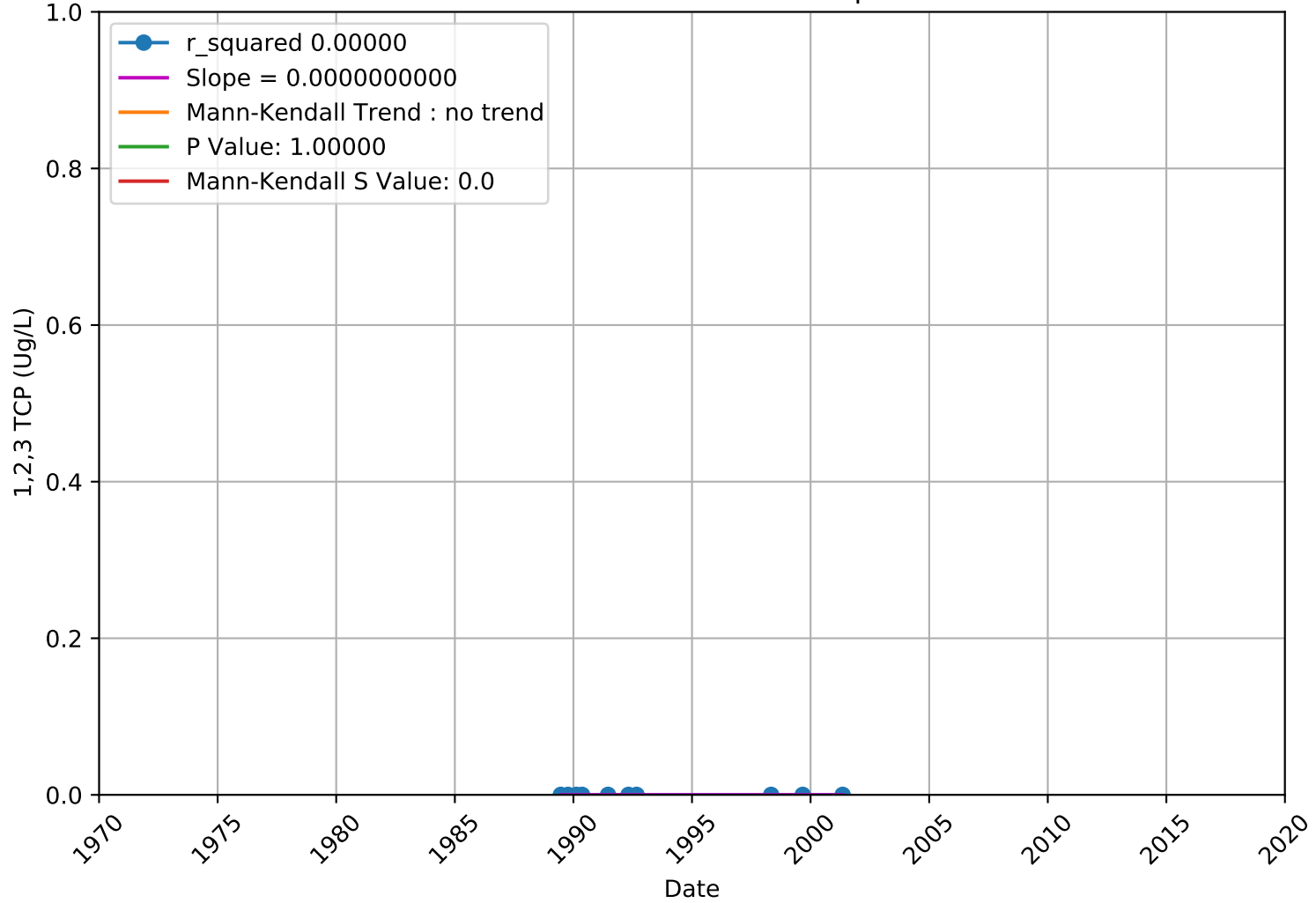
1,2,3 TCP 3910011-005 - Lower Aquifer



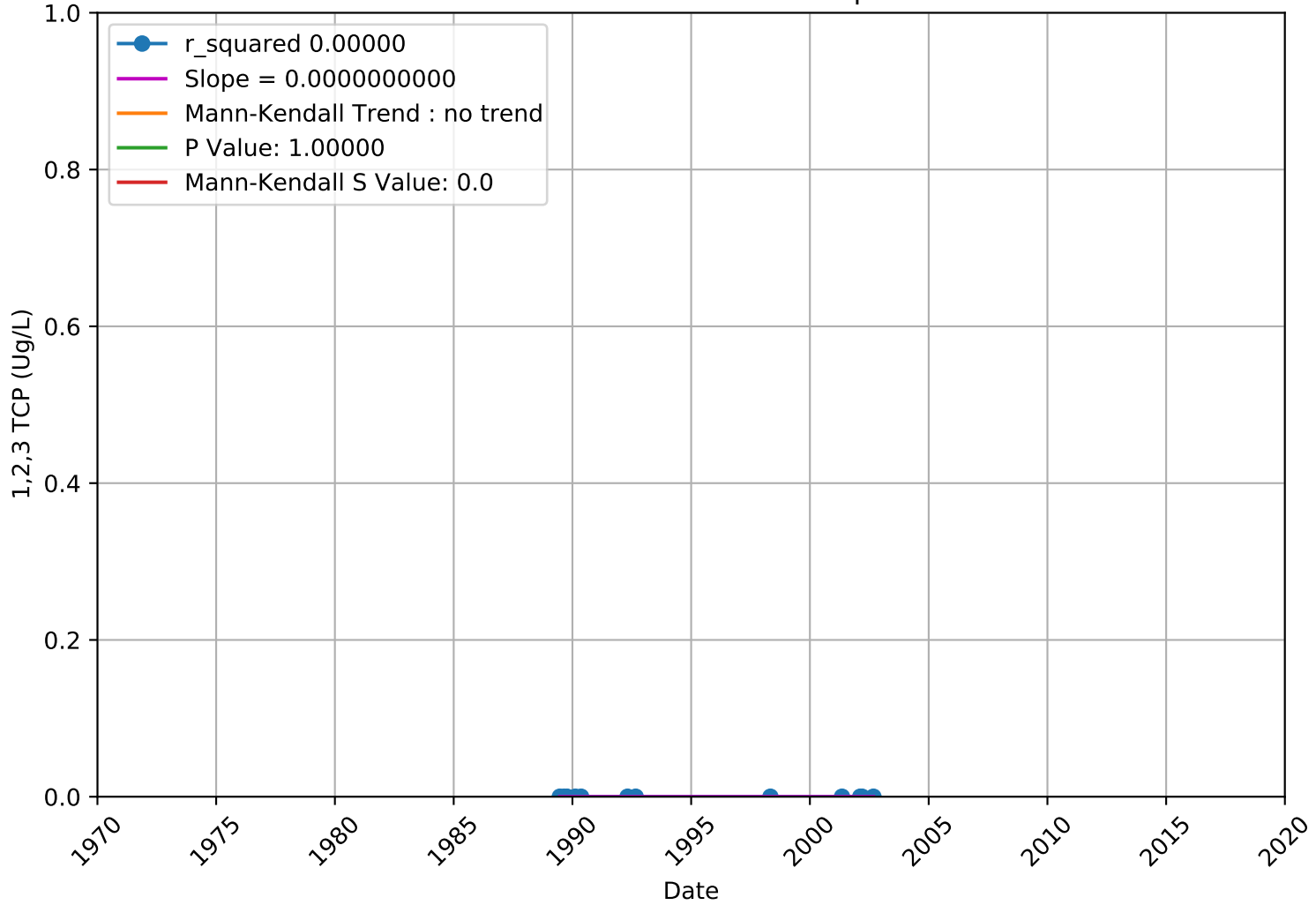
1,2,3 TCP 3910011-006 - Lower Aquifer



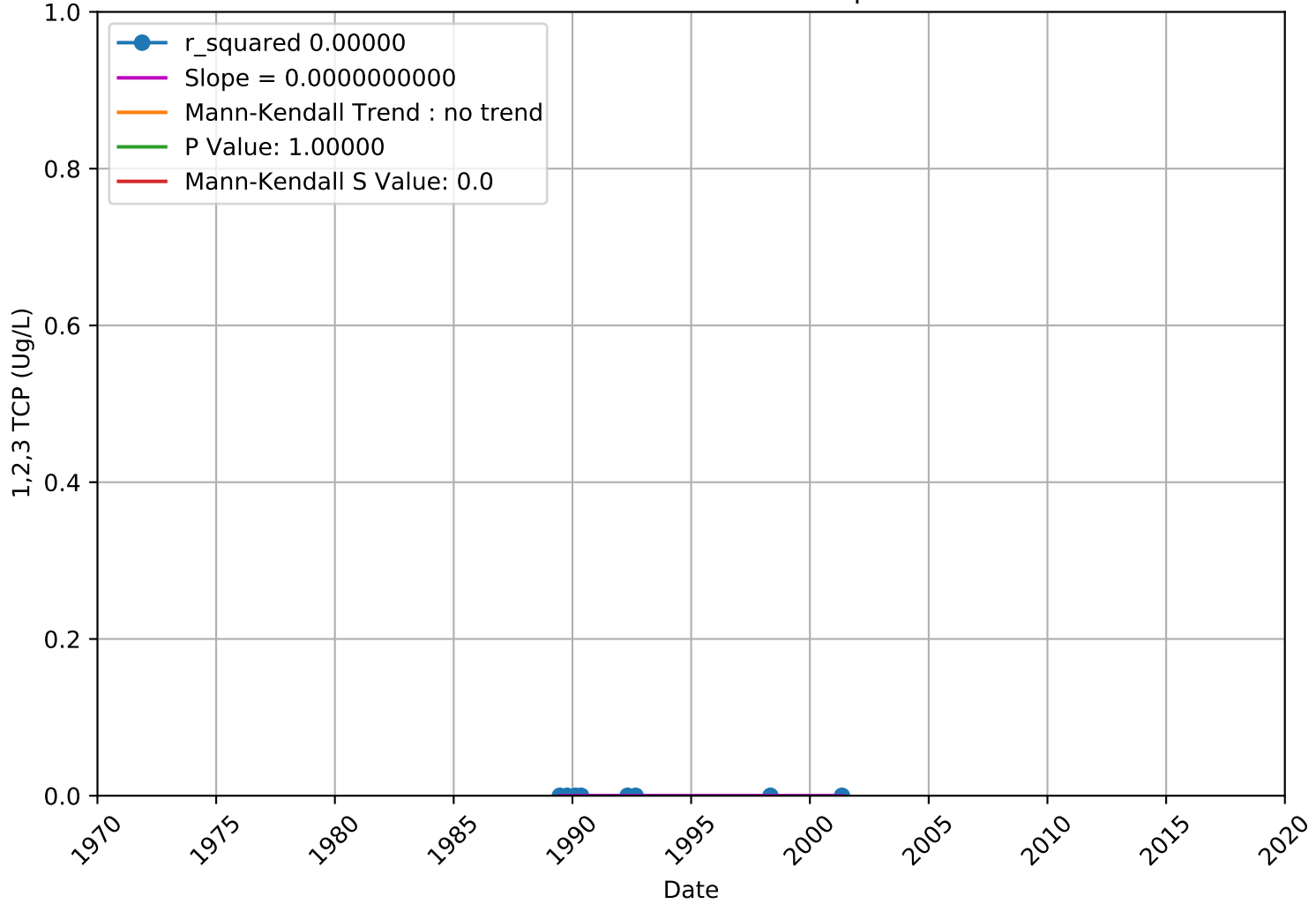
1,2,3 TCP 3910011-007 - Unknown Aquifer



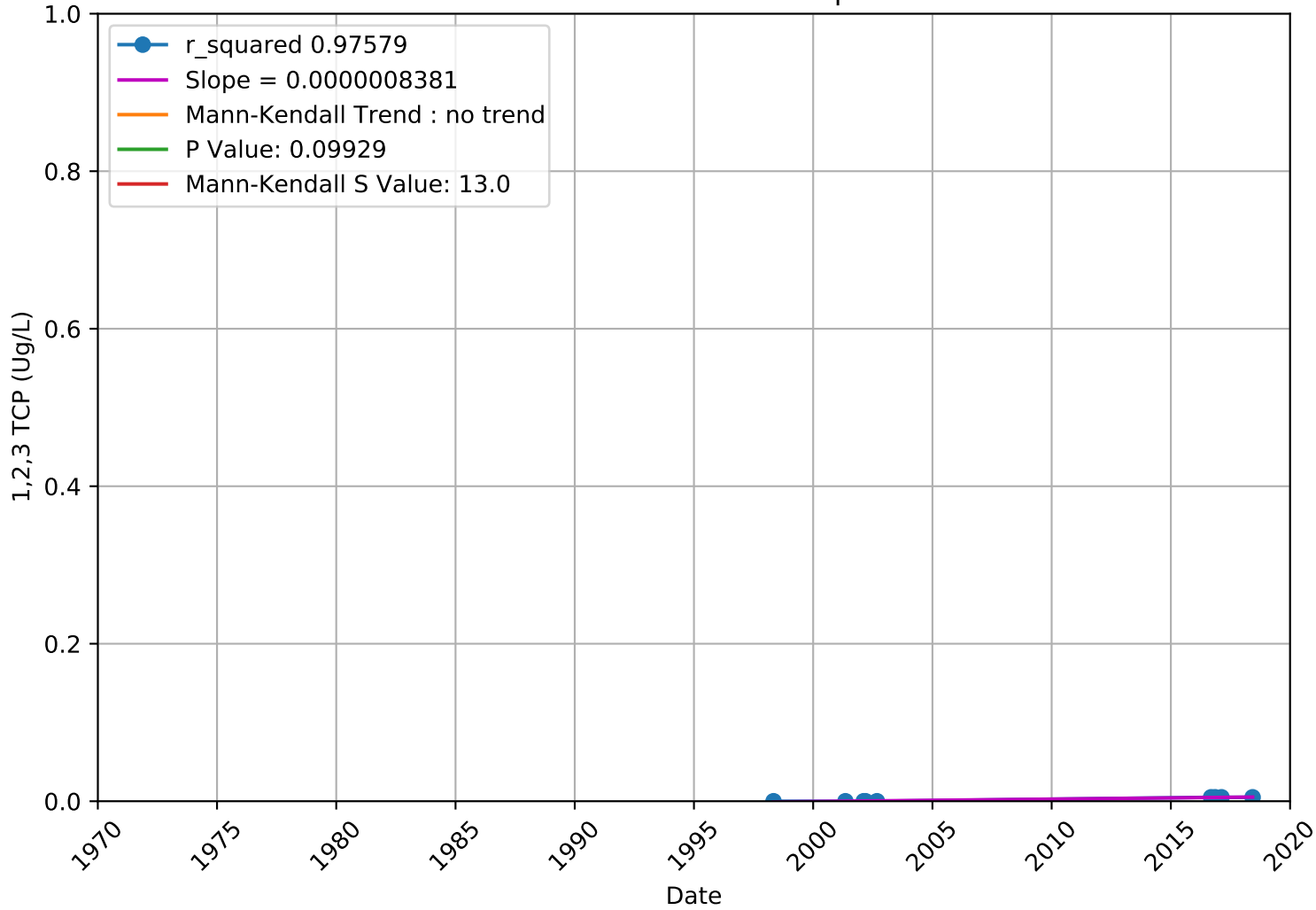
1,2,3 TCP 3910011-010 - Unknown Aquifer



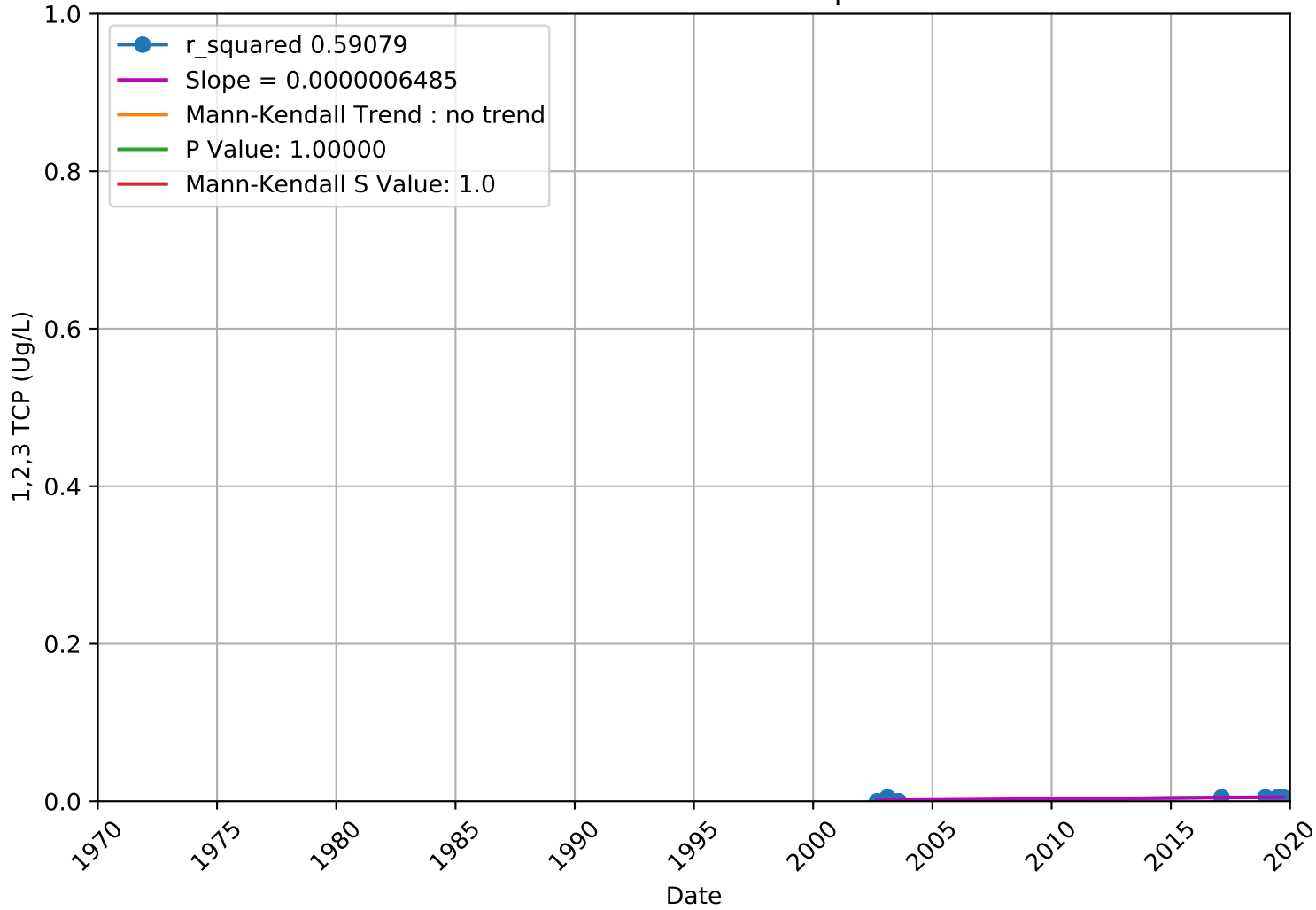
1,2,3 TCP 3910011-017 - Unknown Aquifer



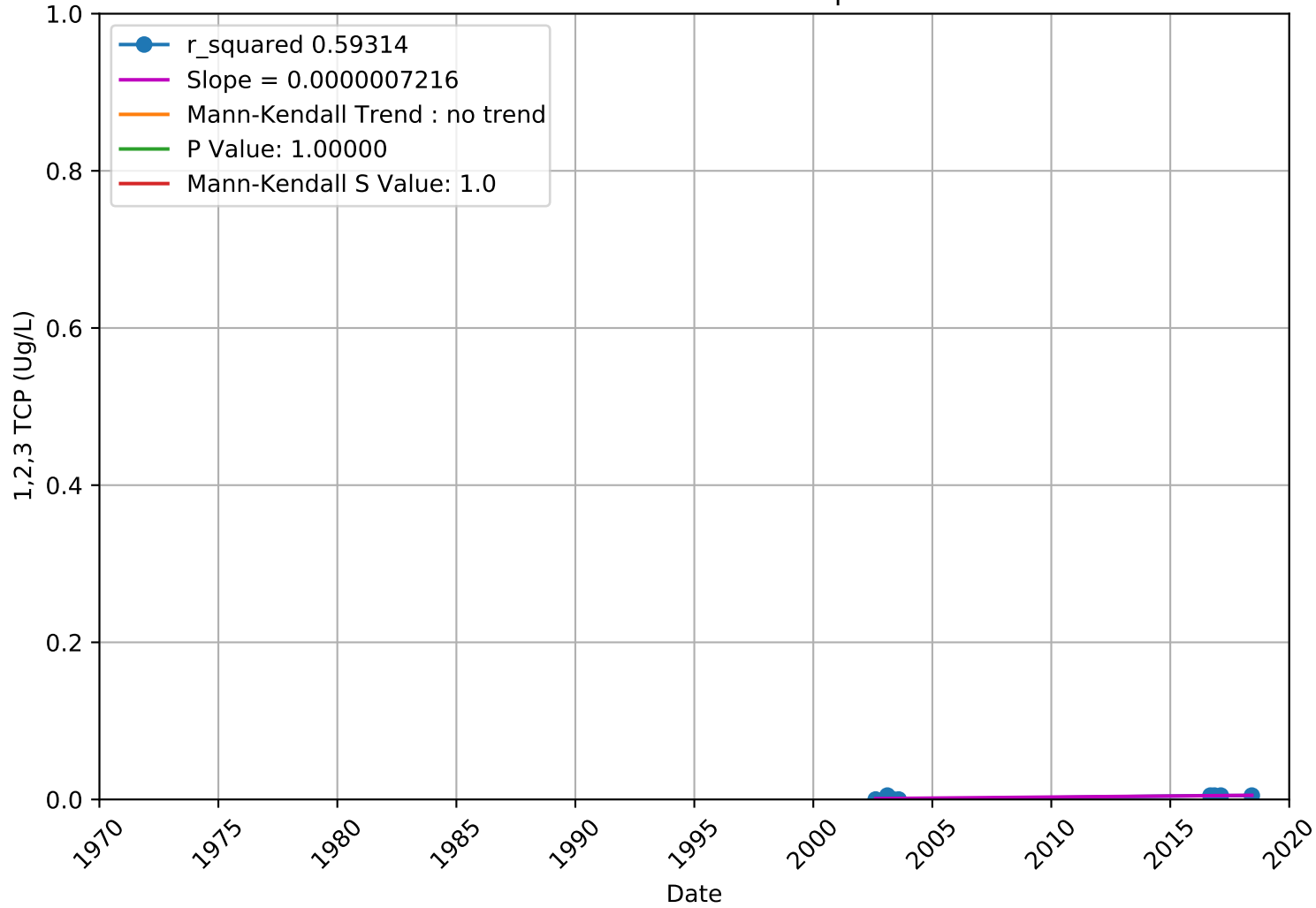
1,2,3 TCP 3910011-018 - Lower Aquifer



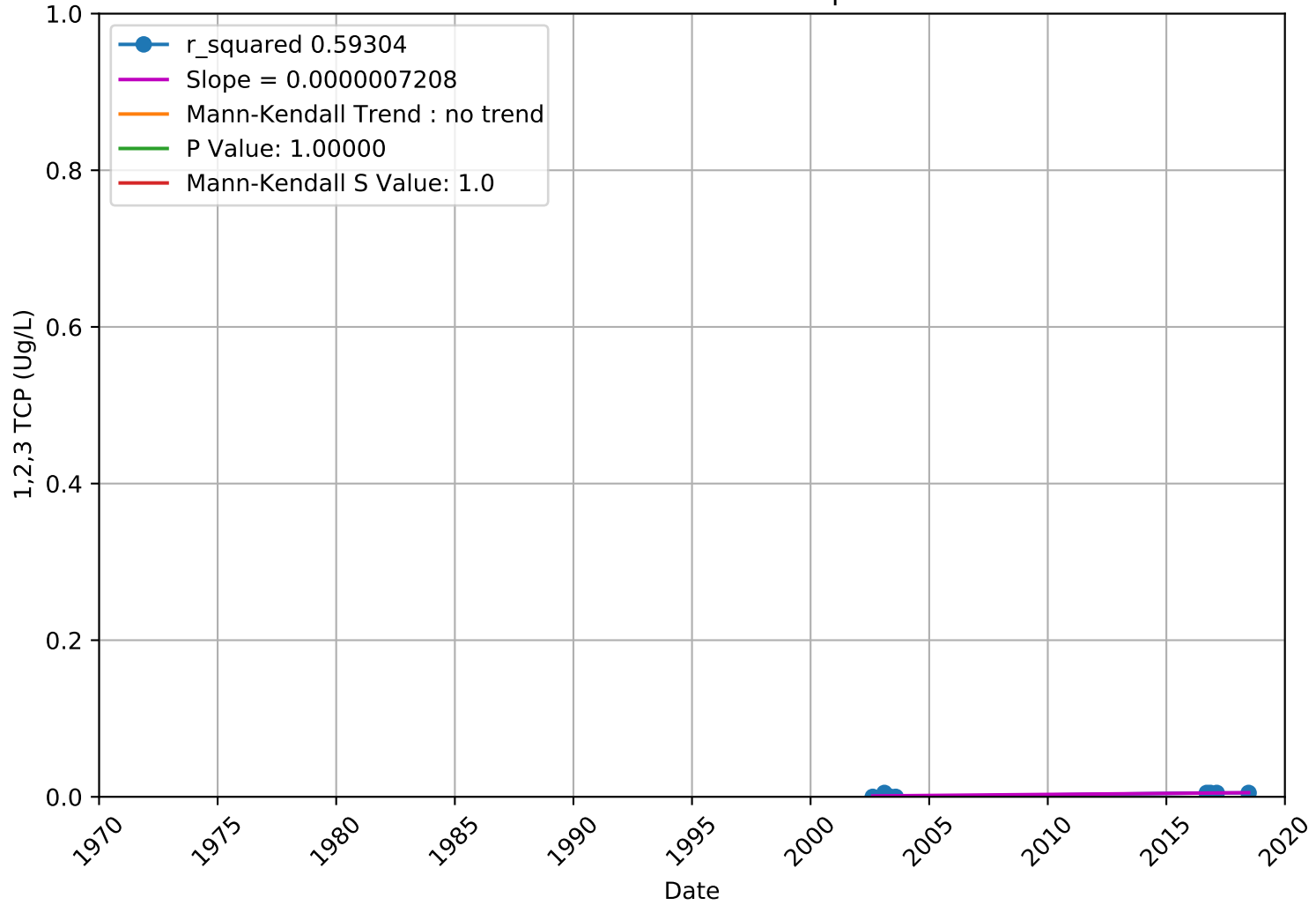
1,2,3 TCP 3910011-030 - Lower Aquifer



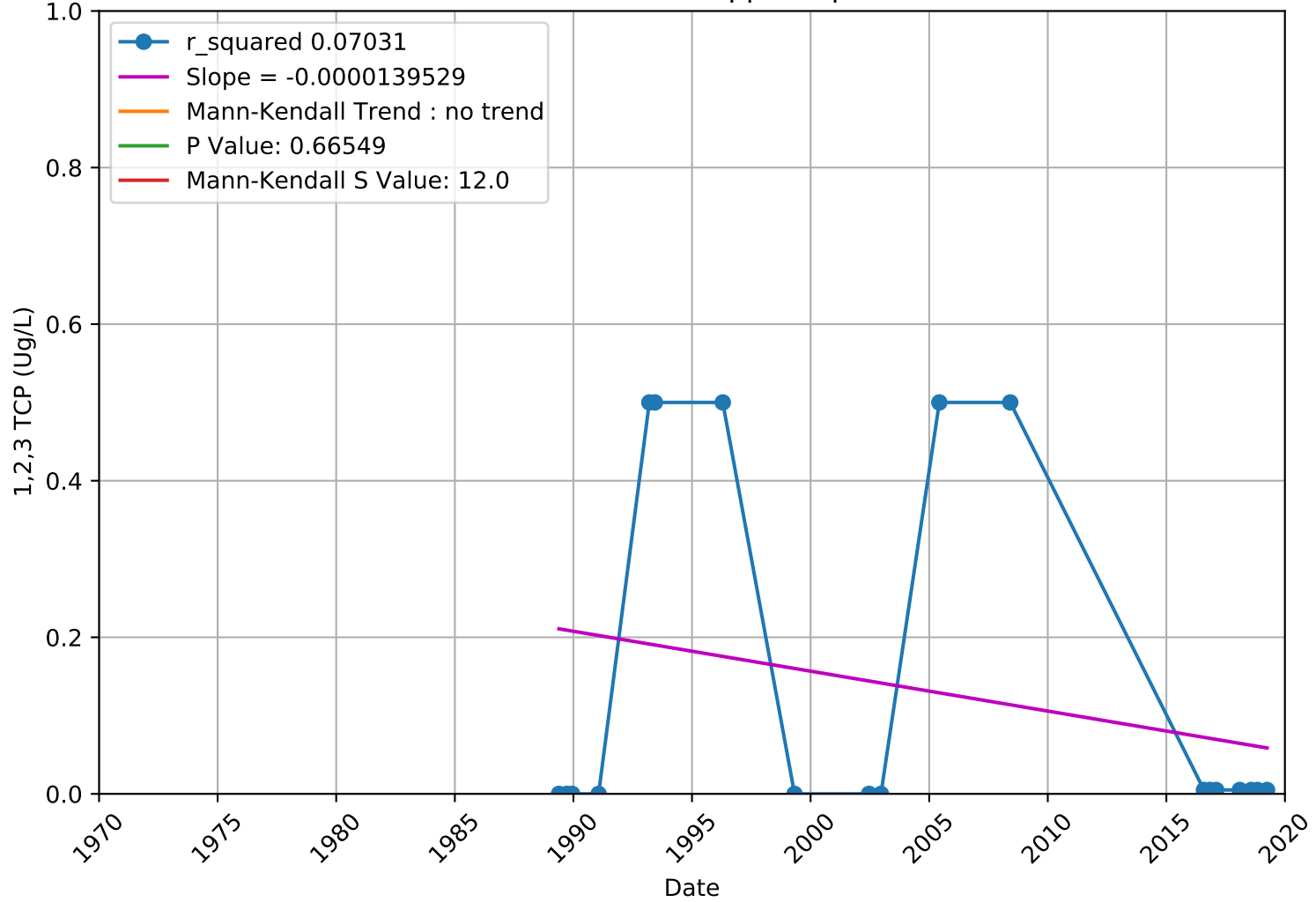
1,2,3 TCP 3910011-032 - Lower Aquifer



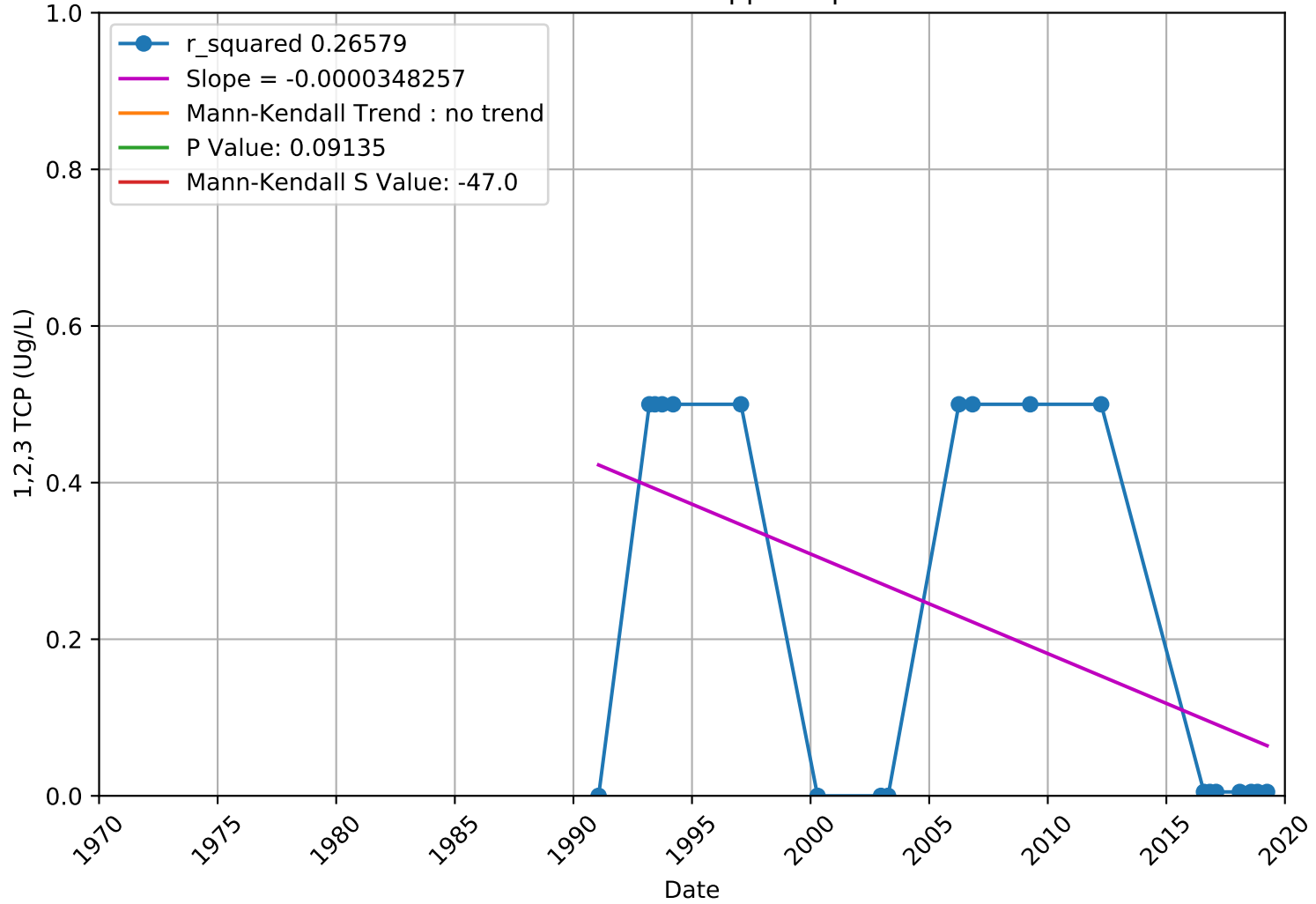
1,2,3 TCP 3910011-034 - Lower Aquifer



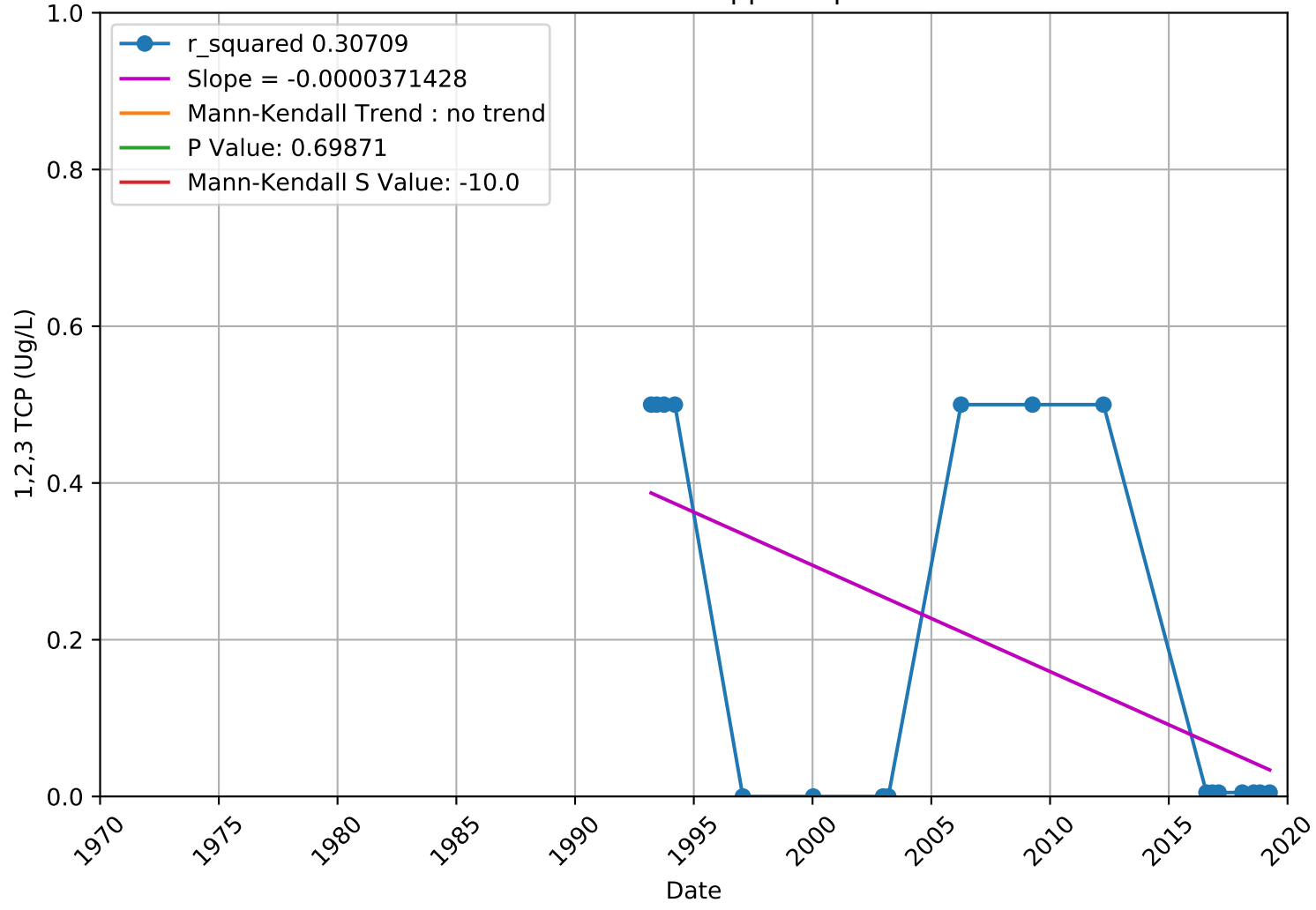
1,2,3 TCP 3910015-005 - Upper Aquifer



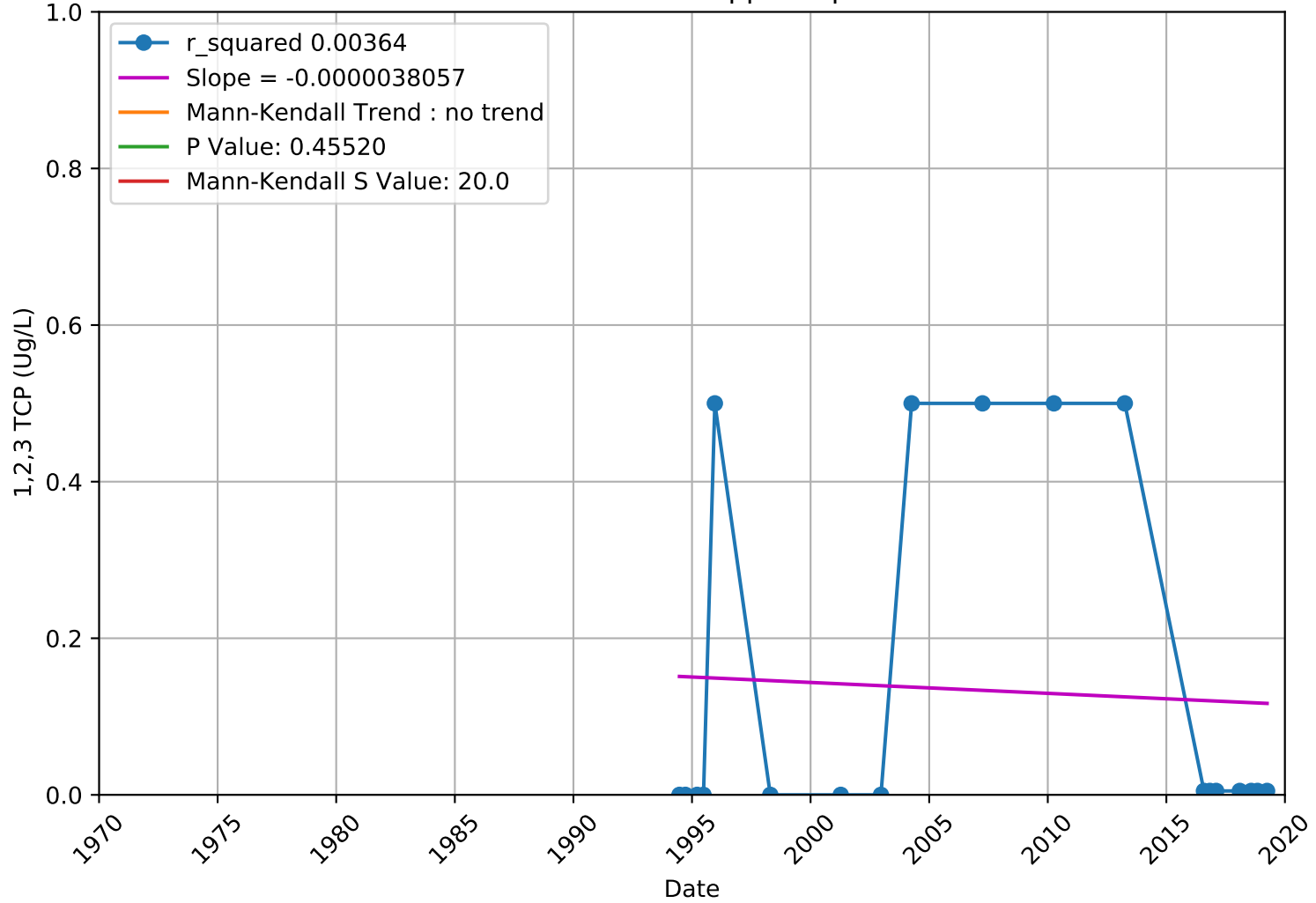
1,2,3 TCP 3910015-006 - Upper Aquifer



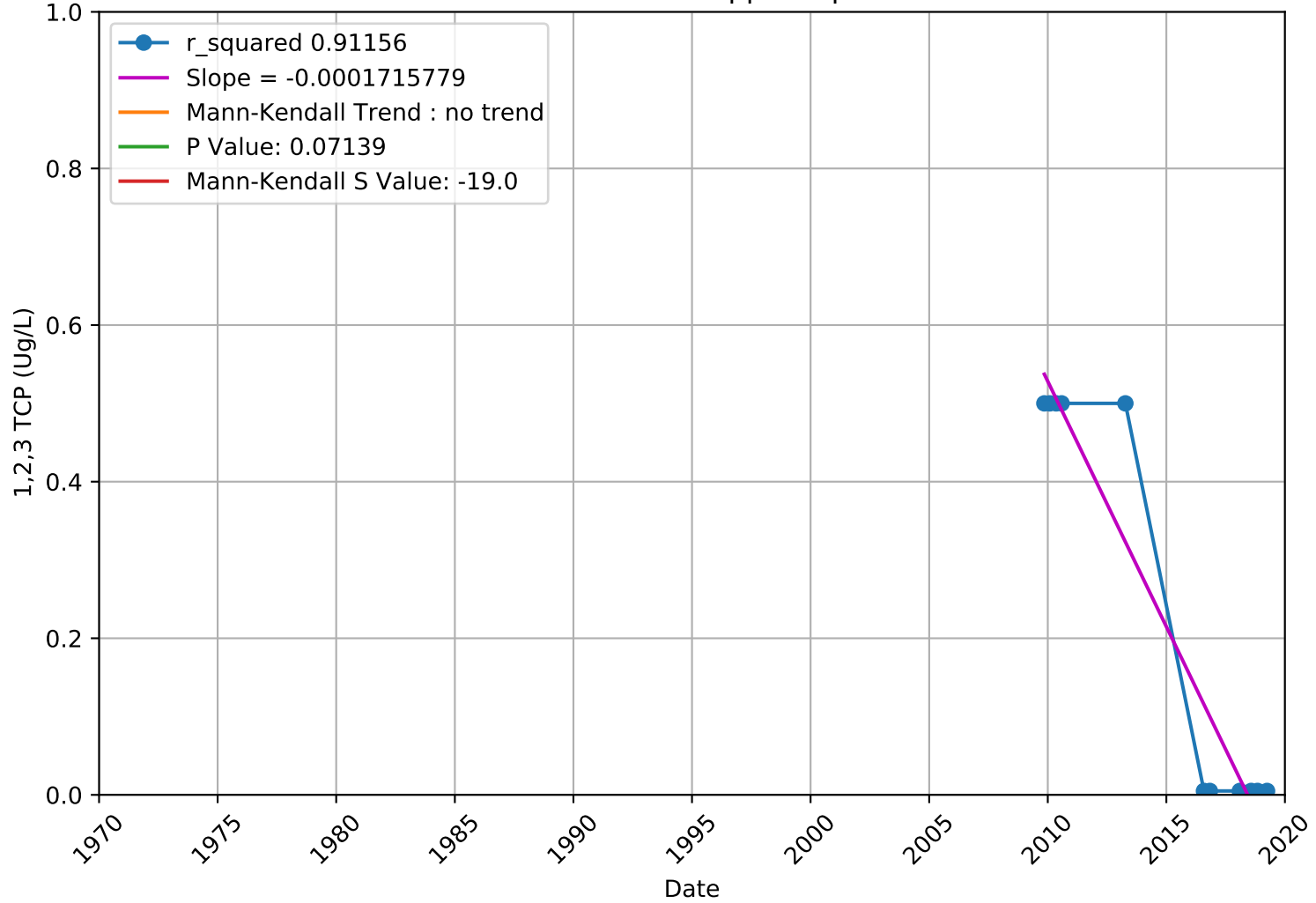
1,2,3 TCP 3910015-007 - Upper Aquifer



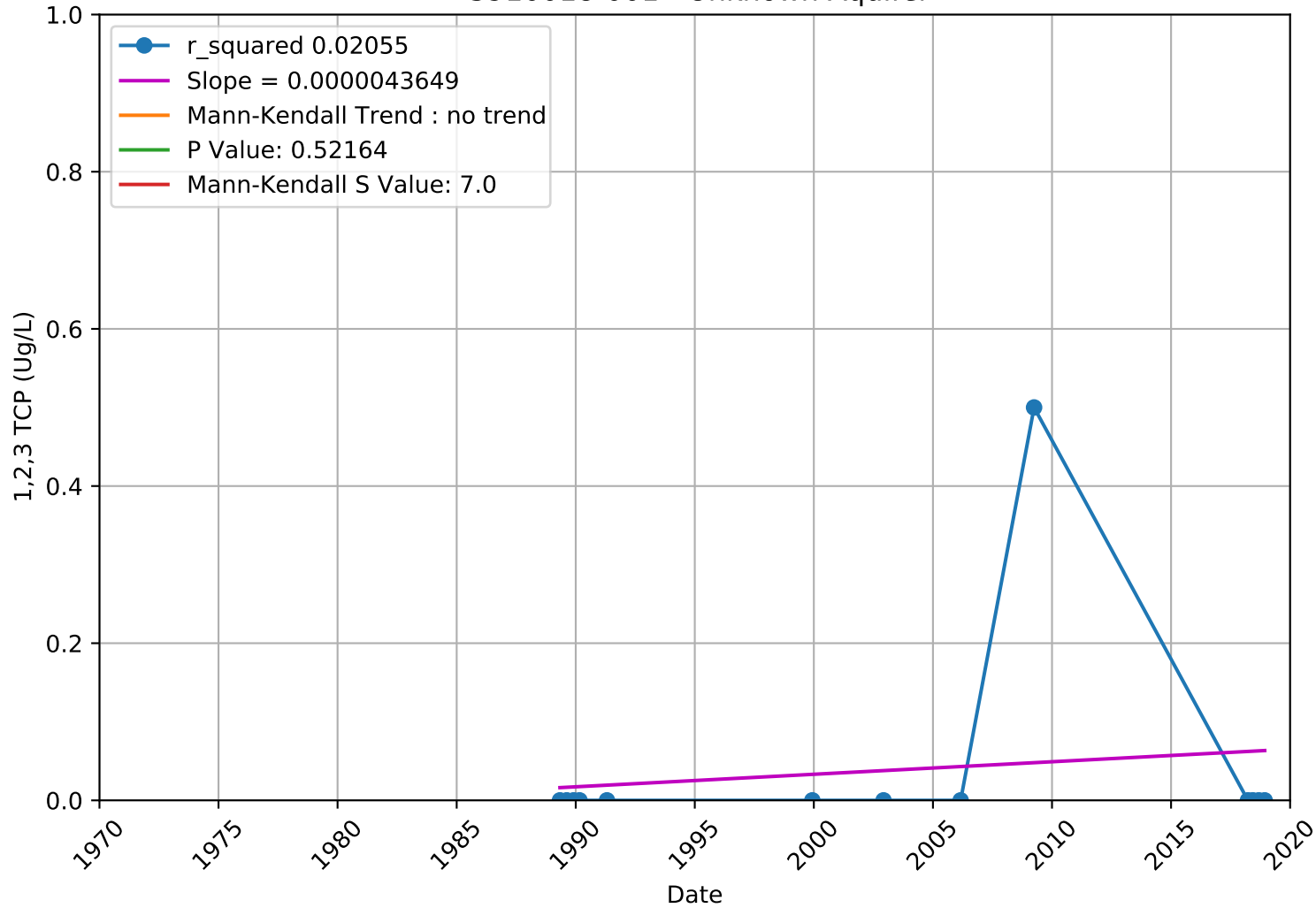
1,2,3 TCP 3910015-008 - Upper Aquifer



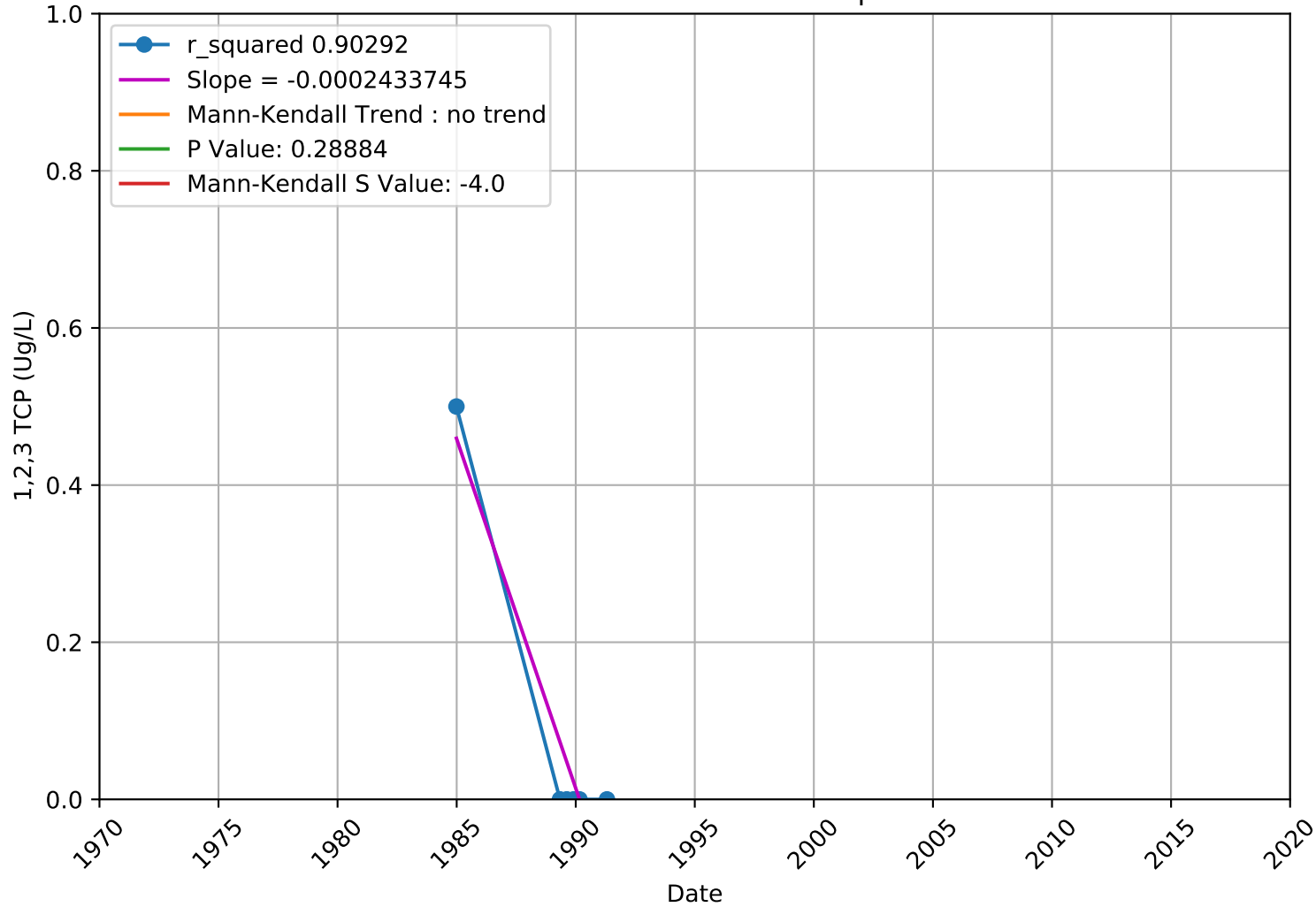
1,2,3 TCP 3910015-016 - Upper Aquifer



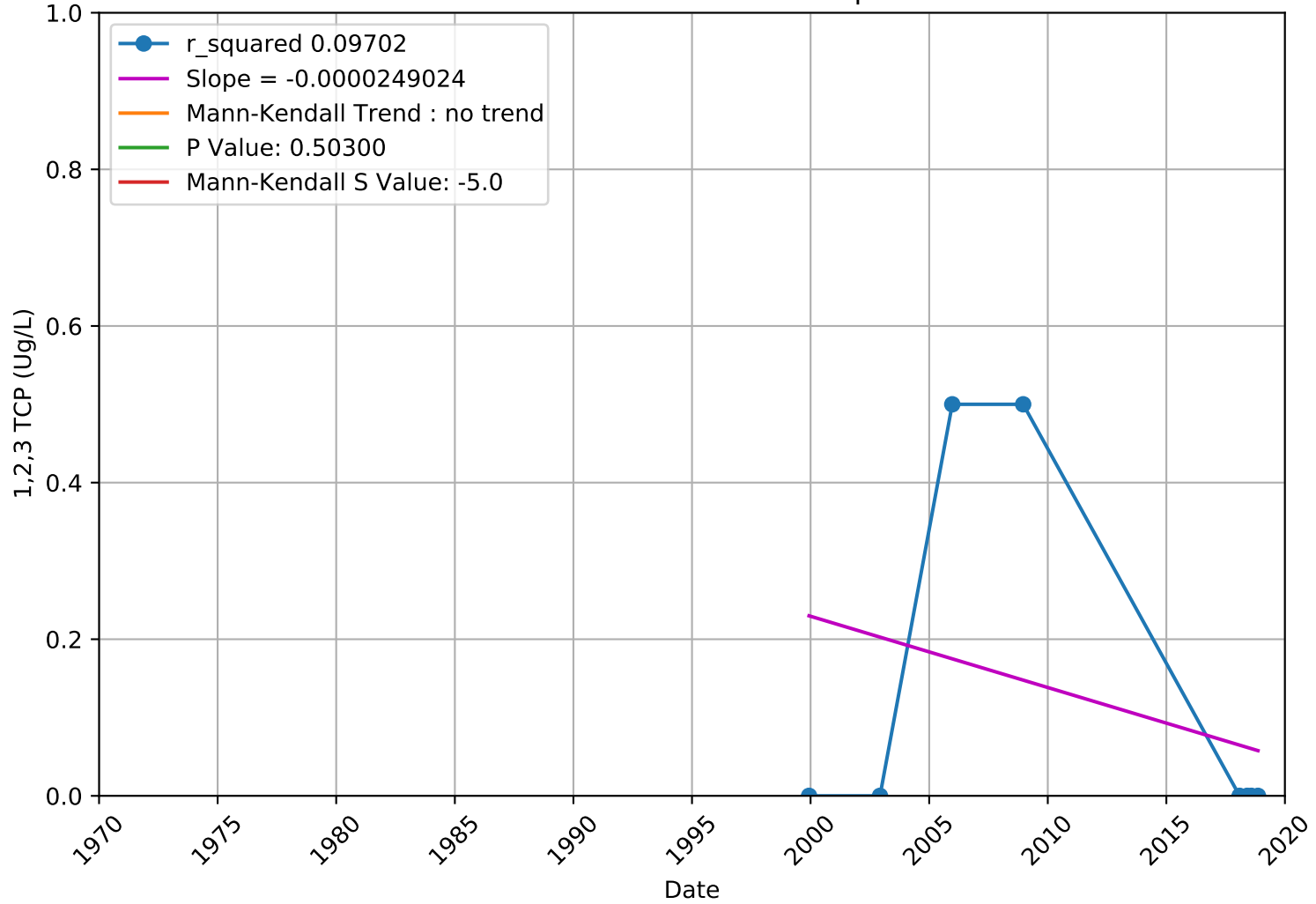
1,2,3 TCP 3910018-001 - Unknown Aquifer



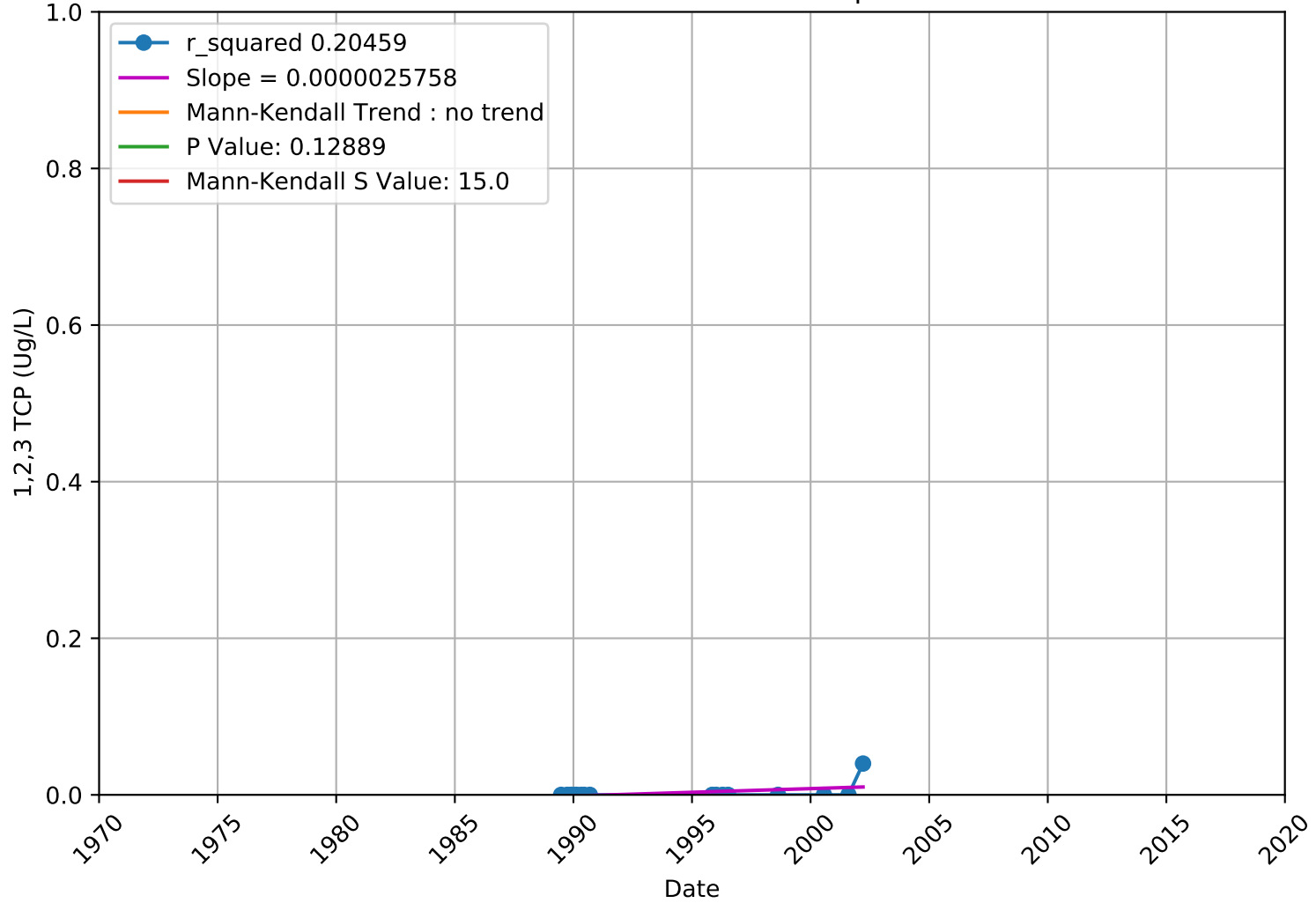
1,2,3 TCP 3910018-002 - Unknown Aquifer



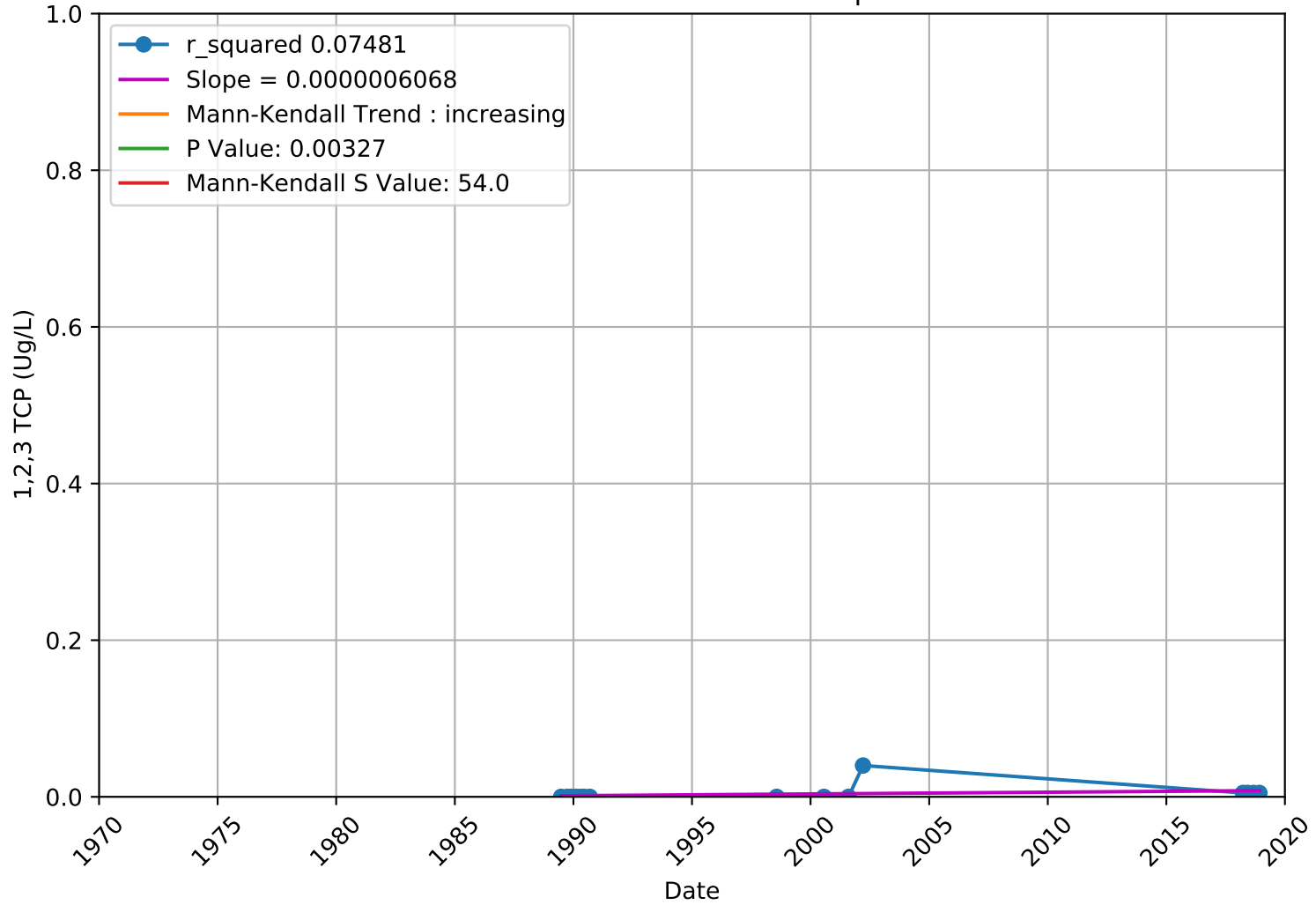
1,2,3 TCP 3910018-004 - Unknown Aquifer



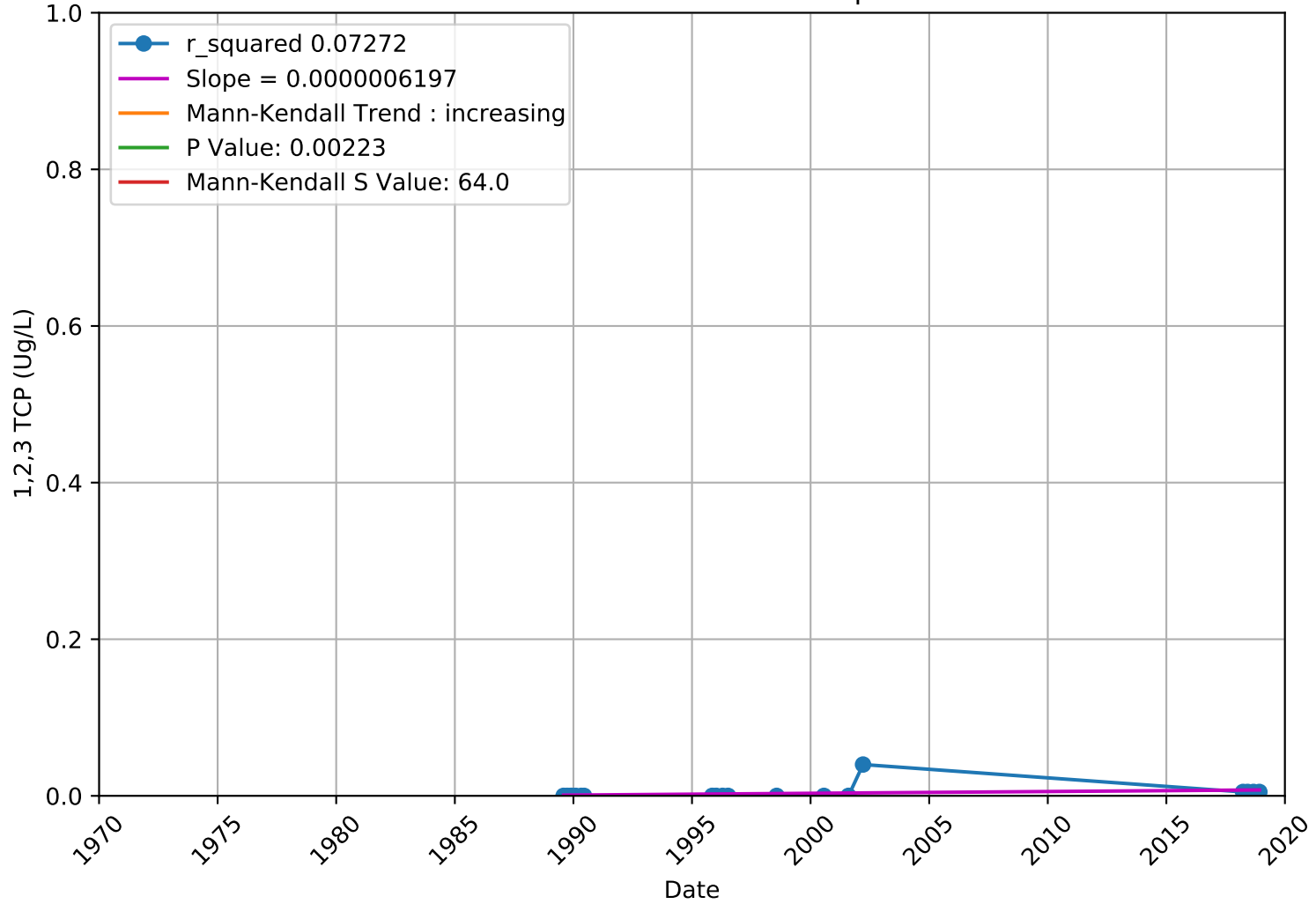
1,2,3 TCP 3910701-001 - Unknown Aquifer



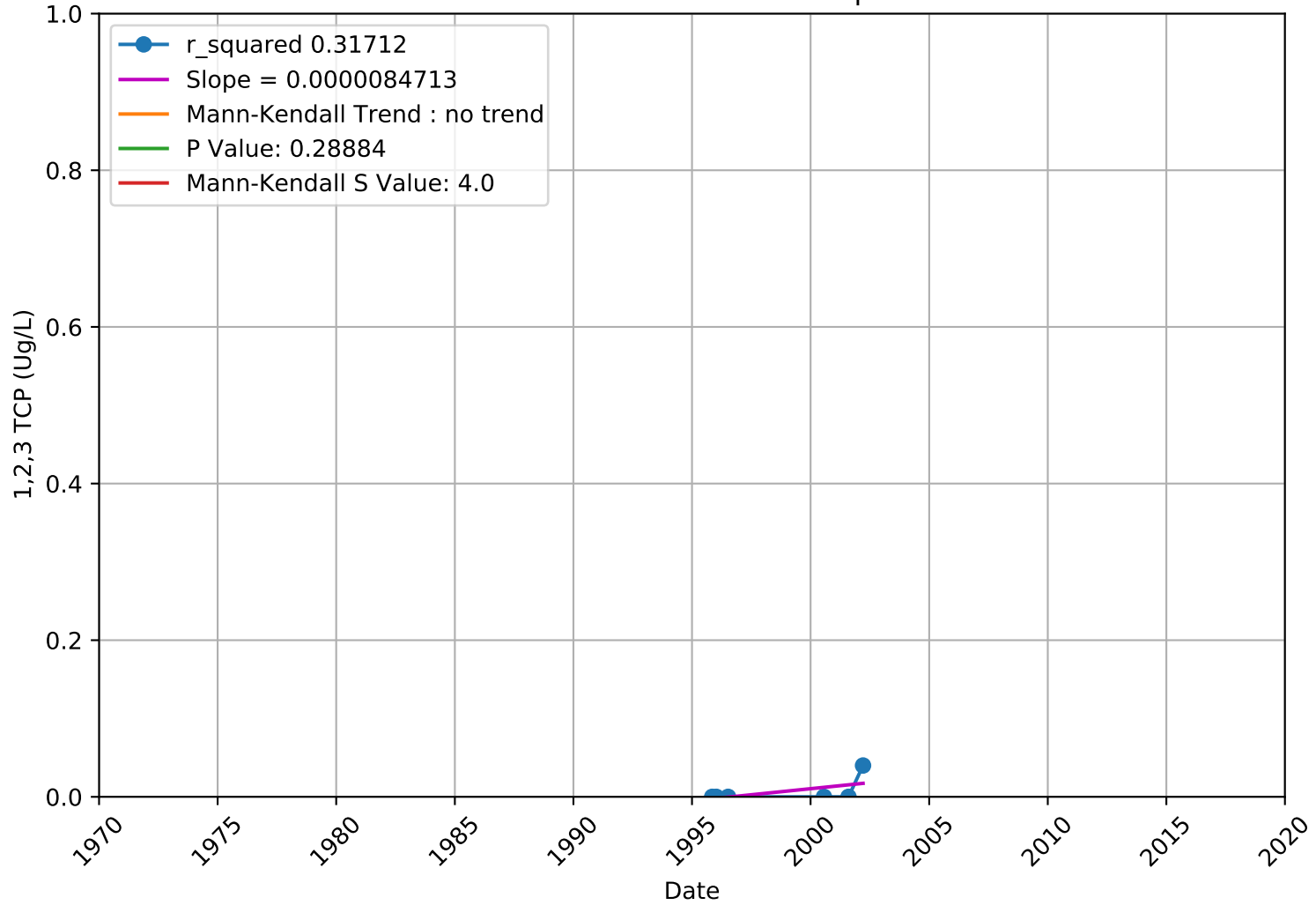
1,2,3 TCP 3910701-003 - Unknown Aquifer



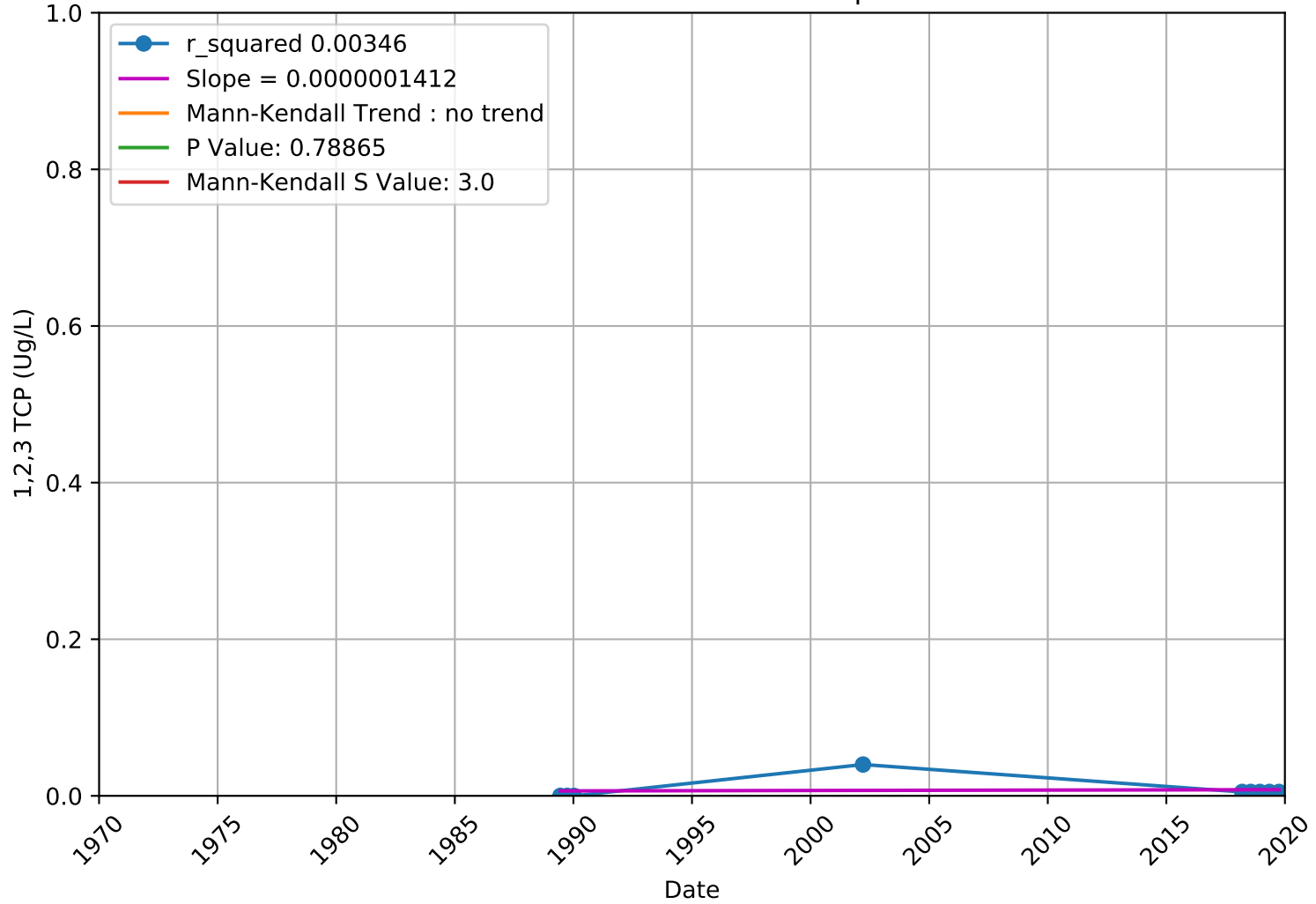
1,2,3 TCP 3910701-005 - Unknown Aquifer



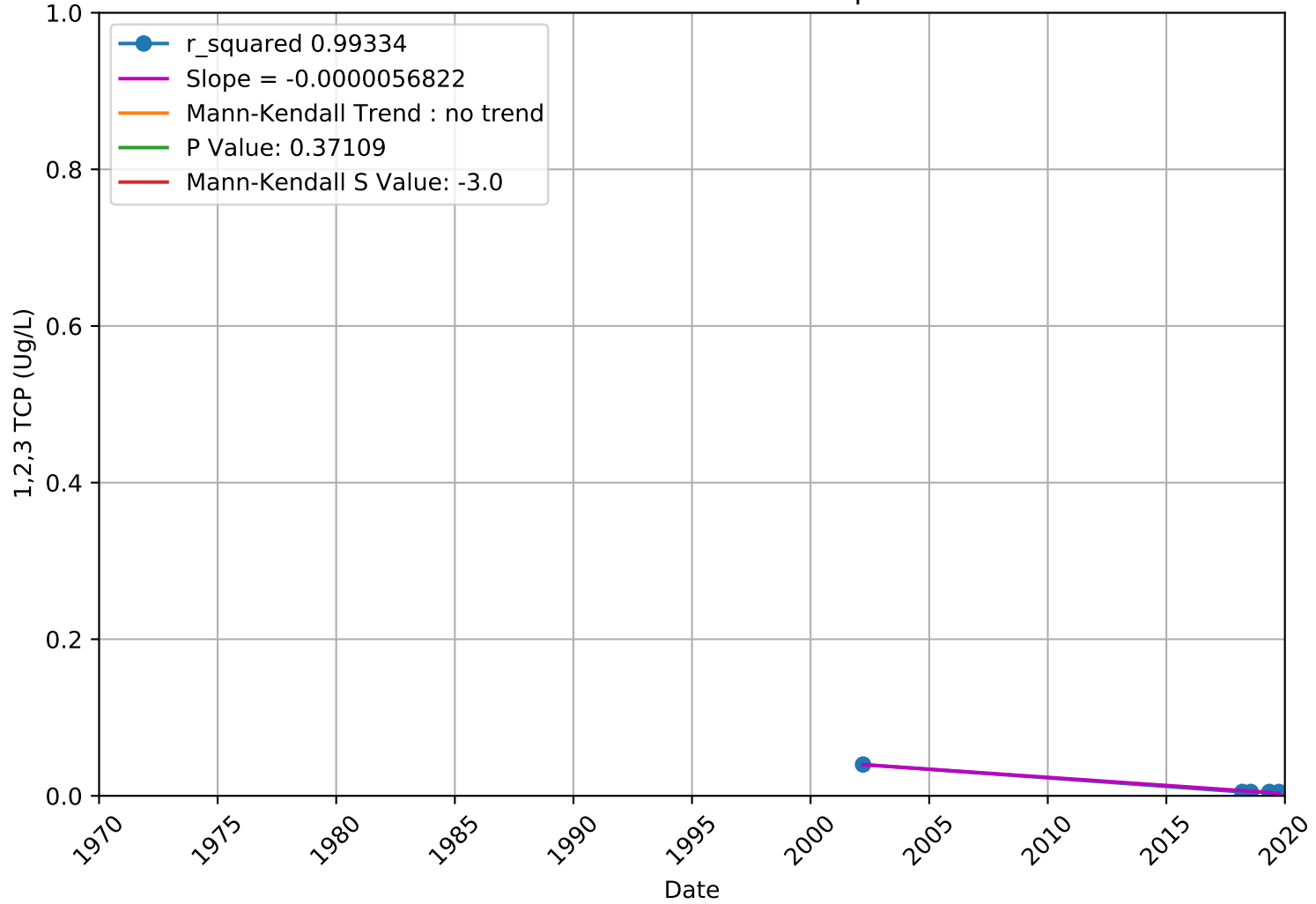
1,2,3 TCP 3910701-007 - Unknown Aquifer



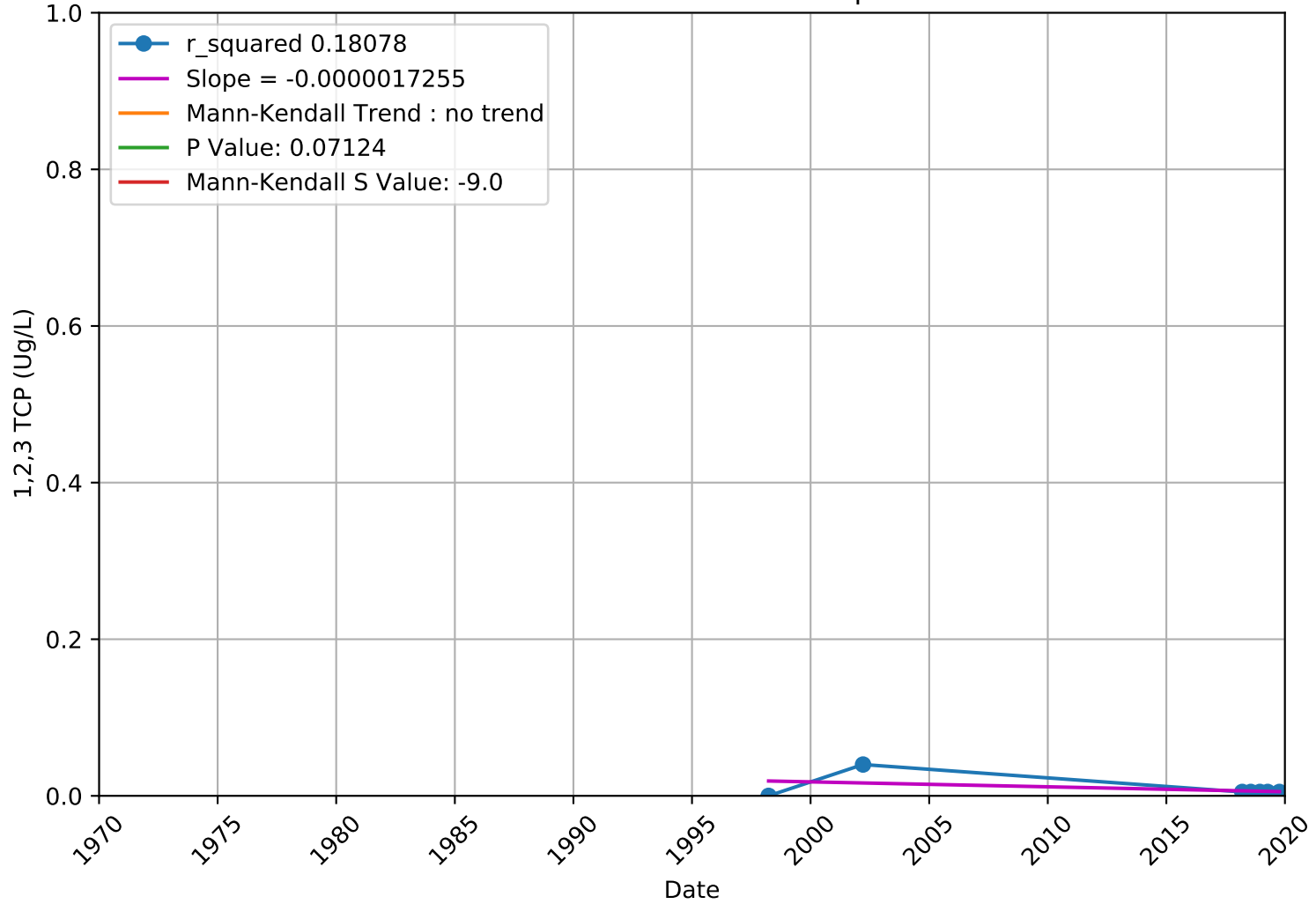
1,2,3 TCP 3910702-003 - Unknown Aquifer



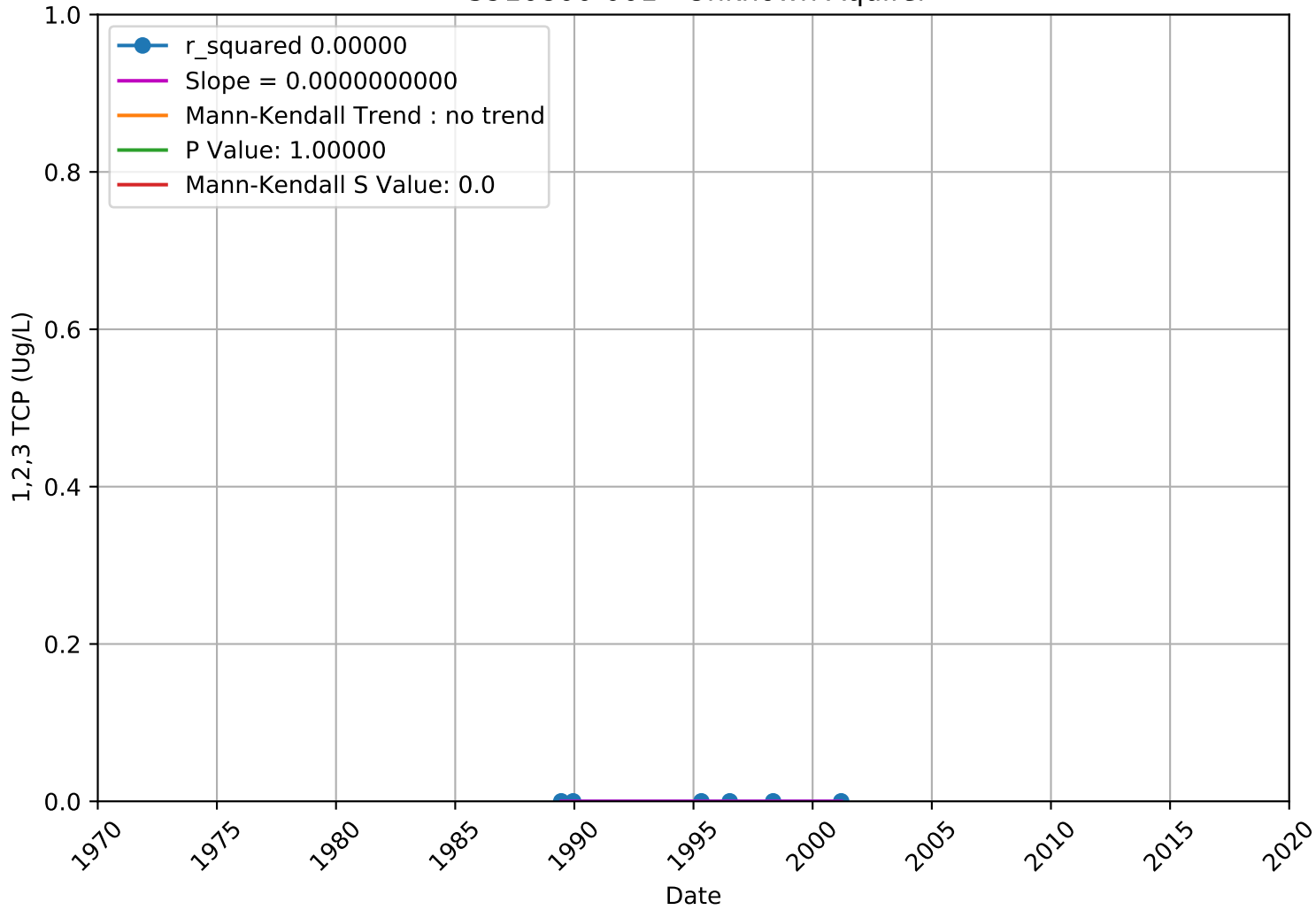
1,2,3 TCP 3910702-005 - Unknown Aquifer



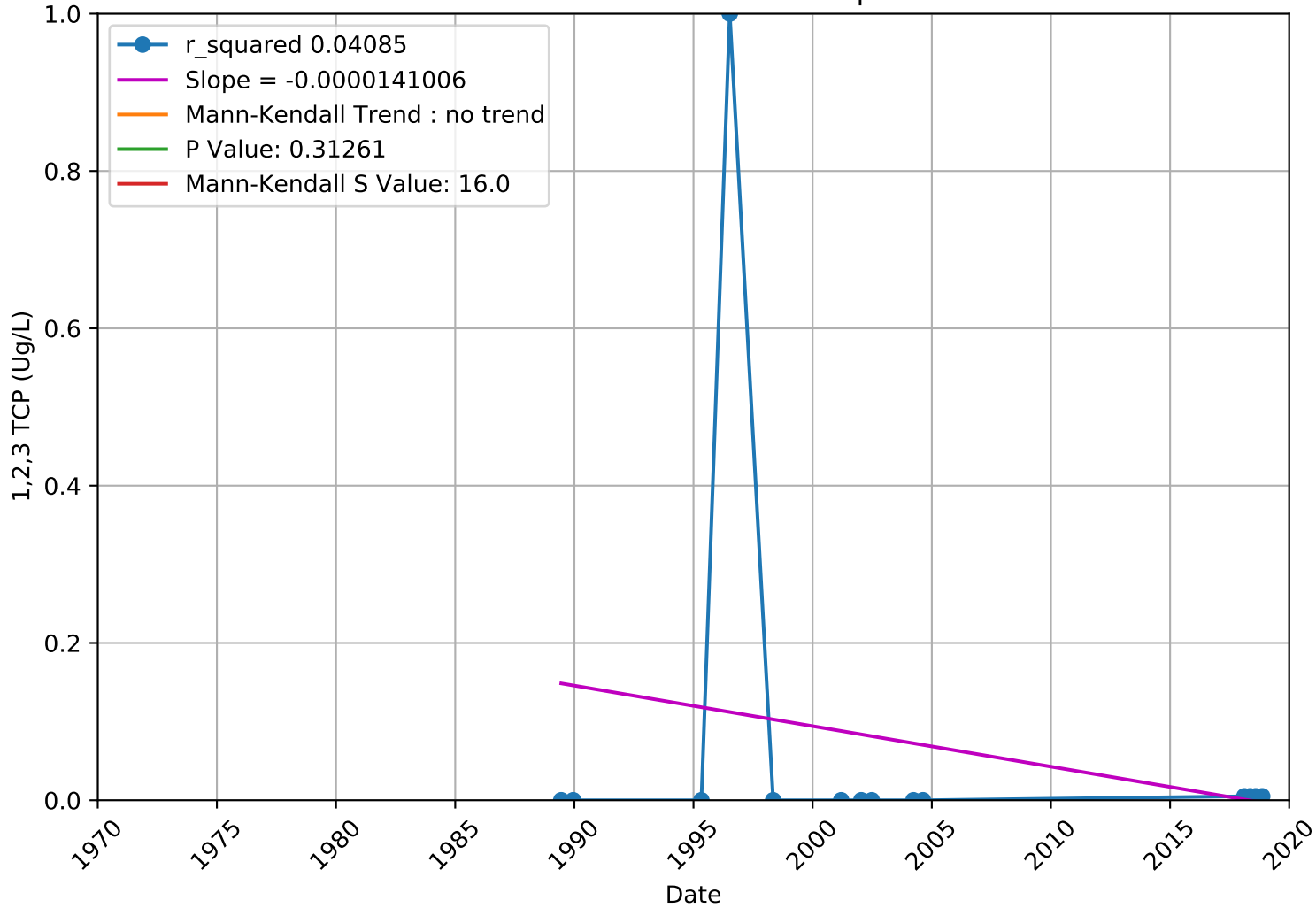
1,2,3 TCP 3910702-006 - Unknown Aquifer



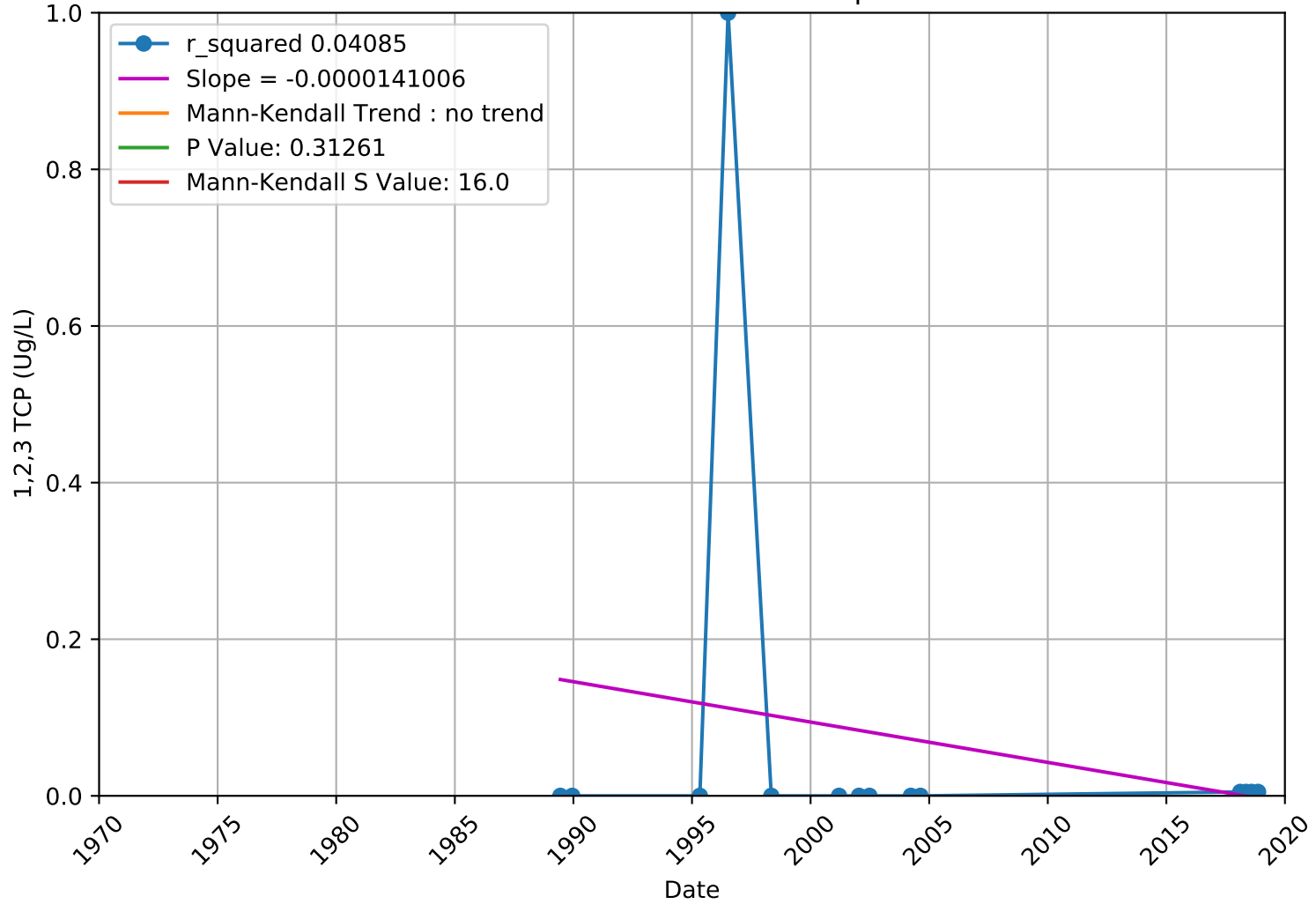
1,2,3 TCP 3910800-001 - Unknown Aquifer



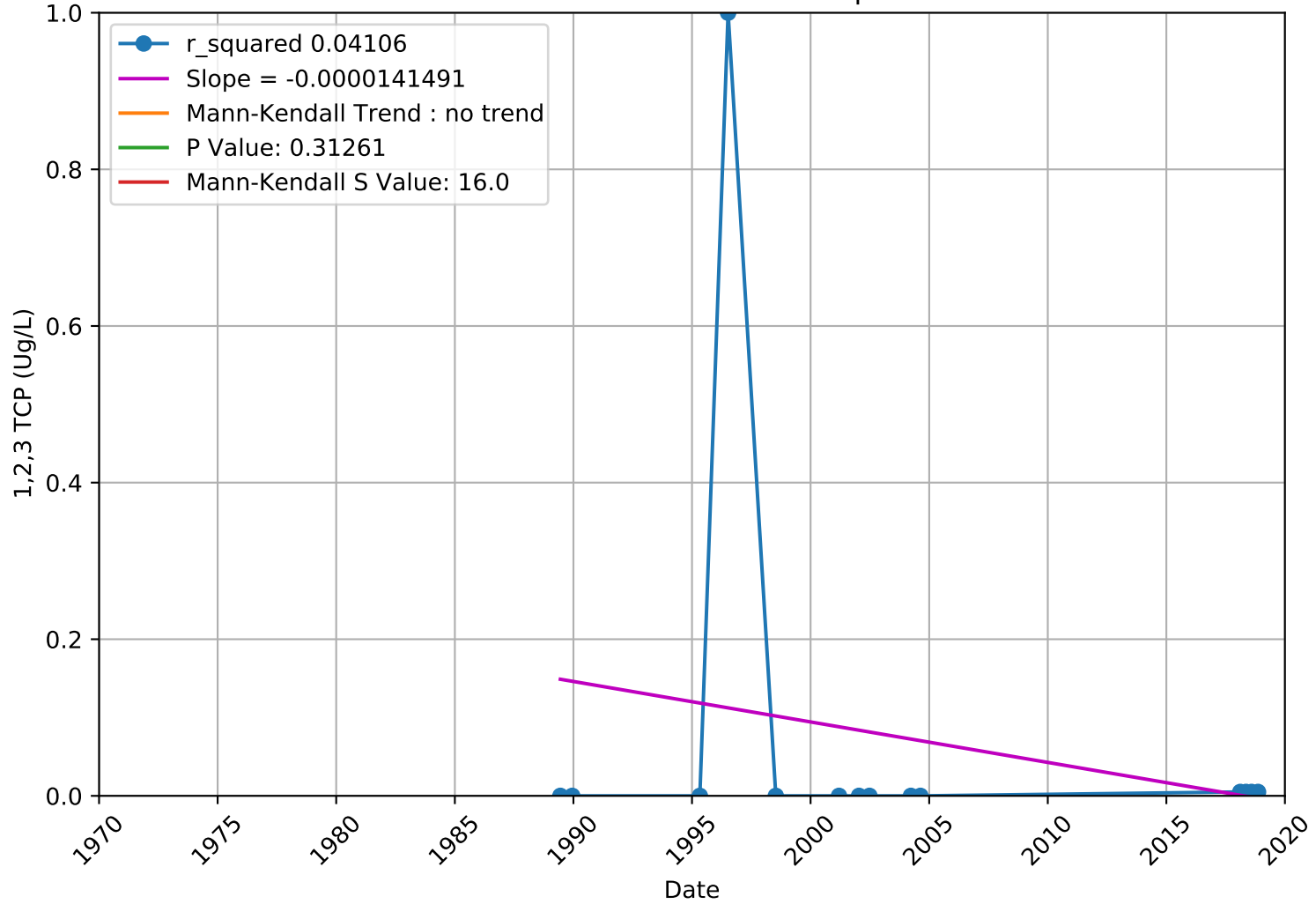
1,2,3 TCP 3910800-002 - Unknown Aquifer



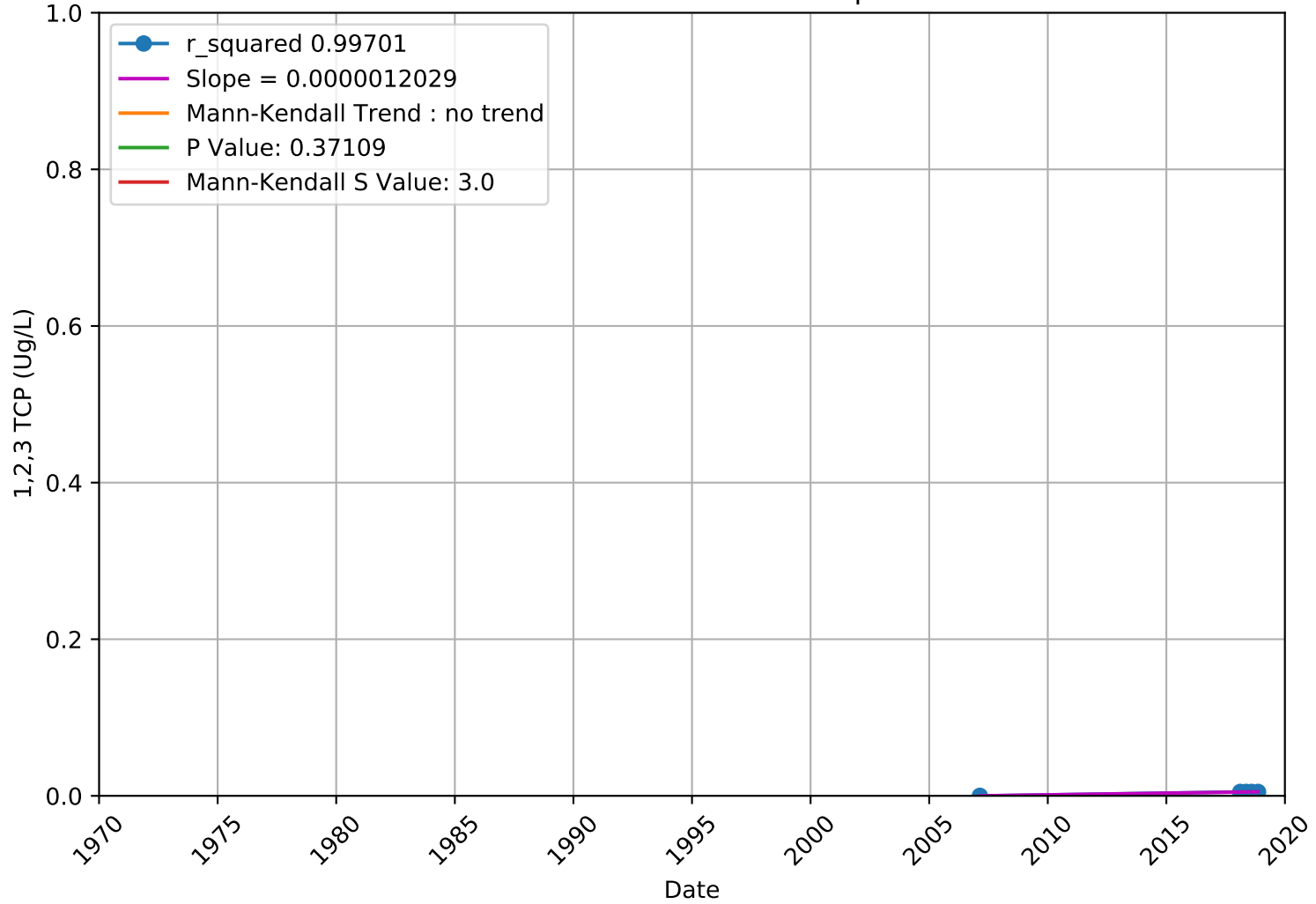
1,2,3 TCP 3910800-003 - Unknown Aquifer



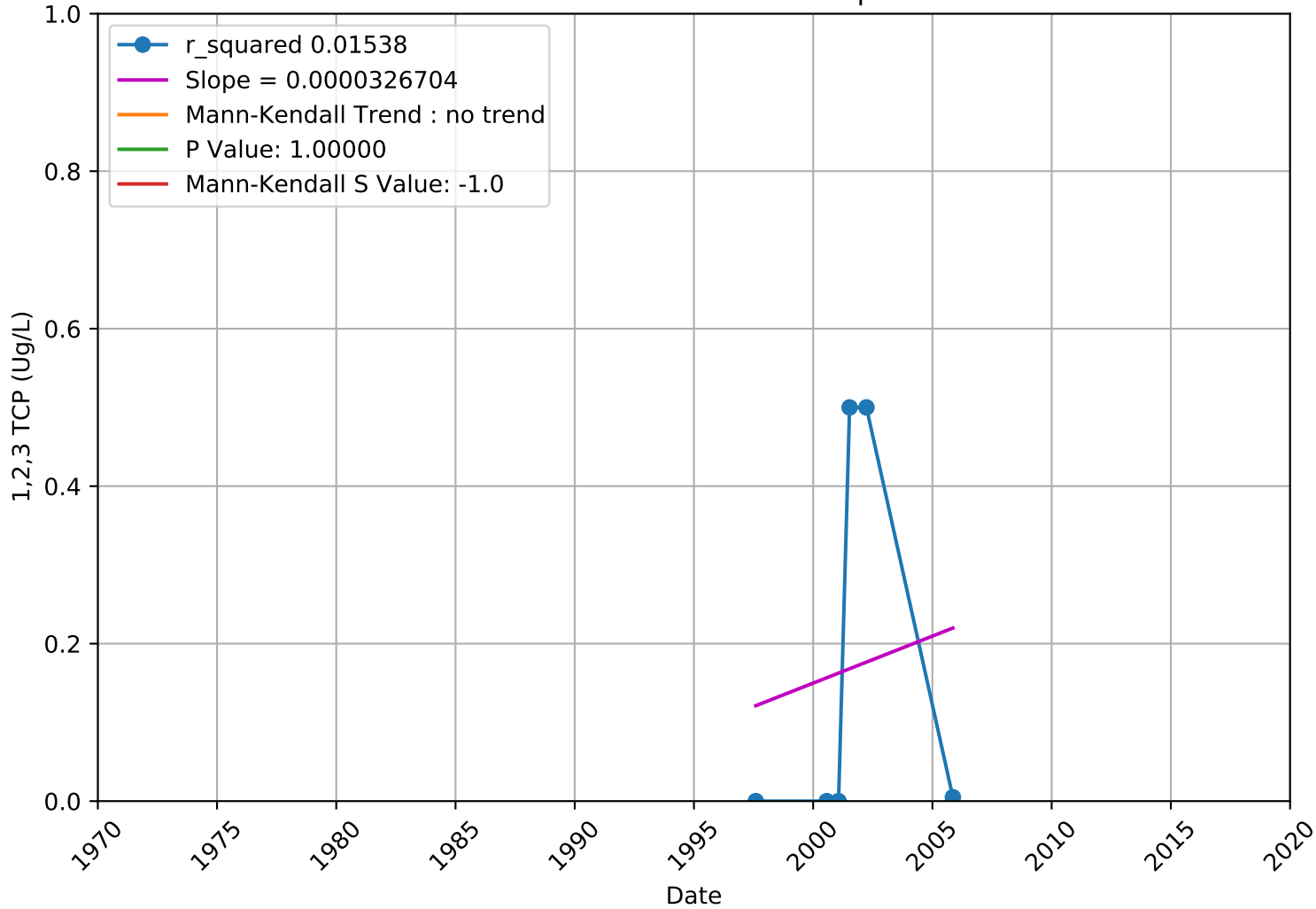
1,2,3 TCP 3910800-004 - Unknown Aquifer



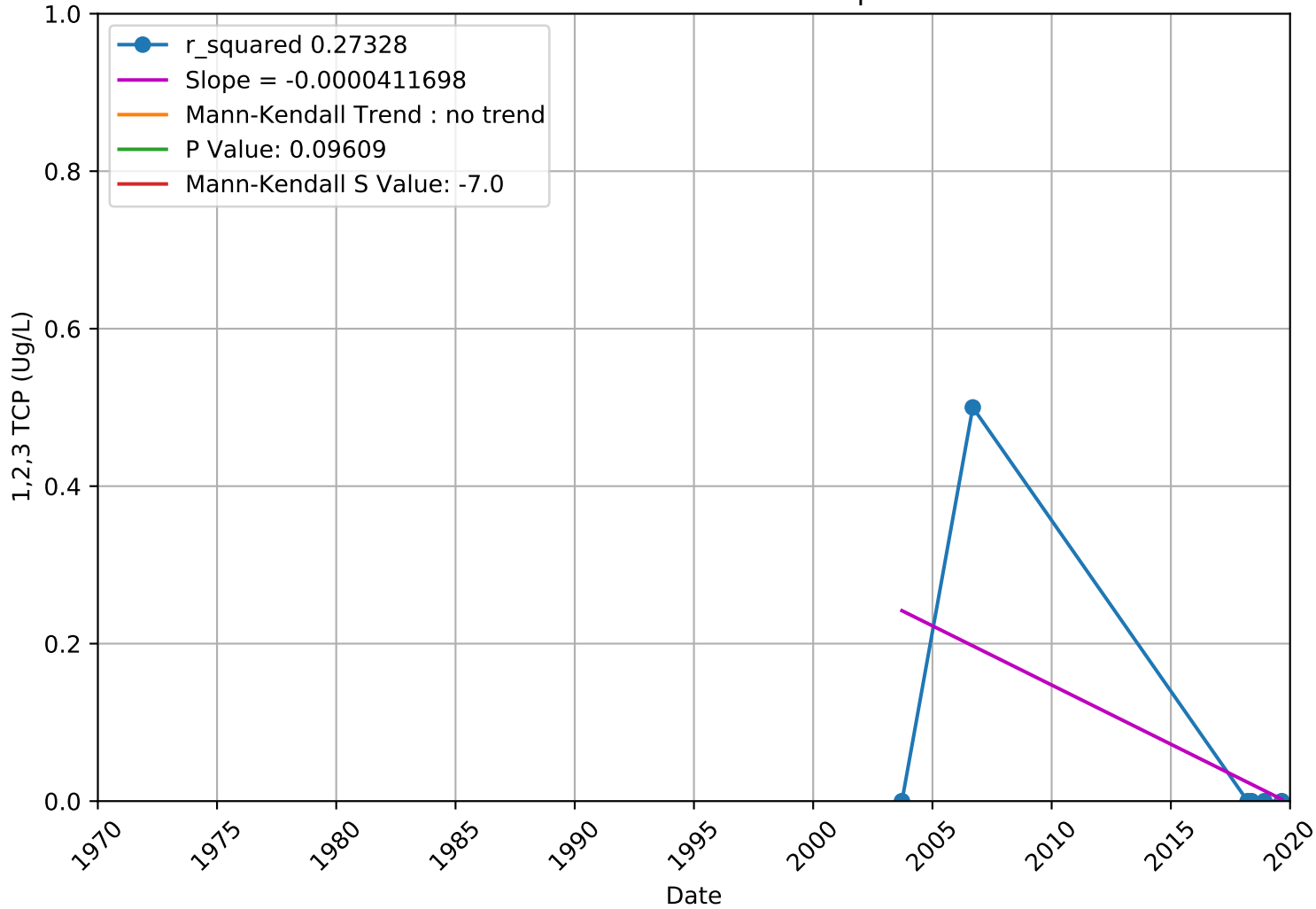
1,2,3 TCP 3910800-006 - Unknown Aquifer



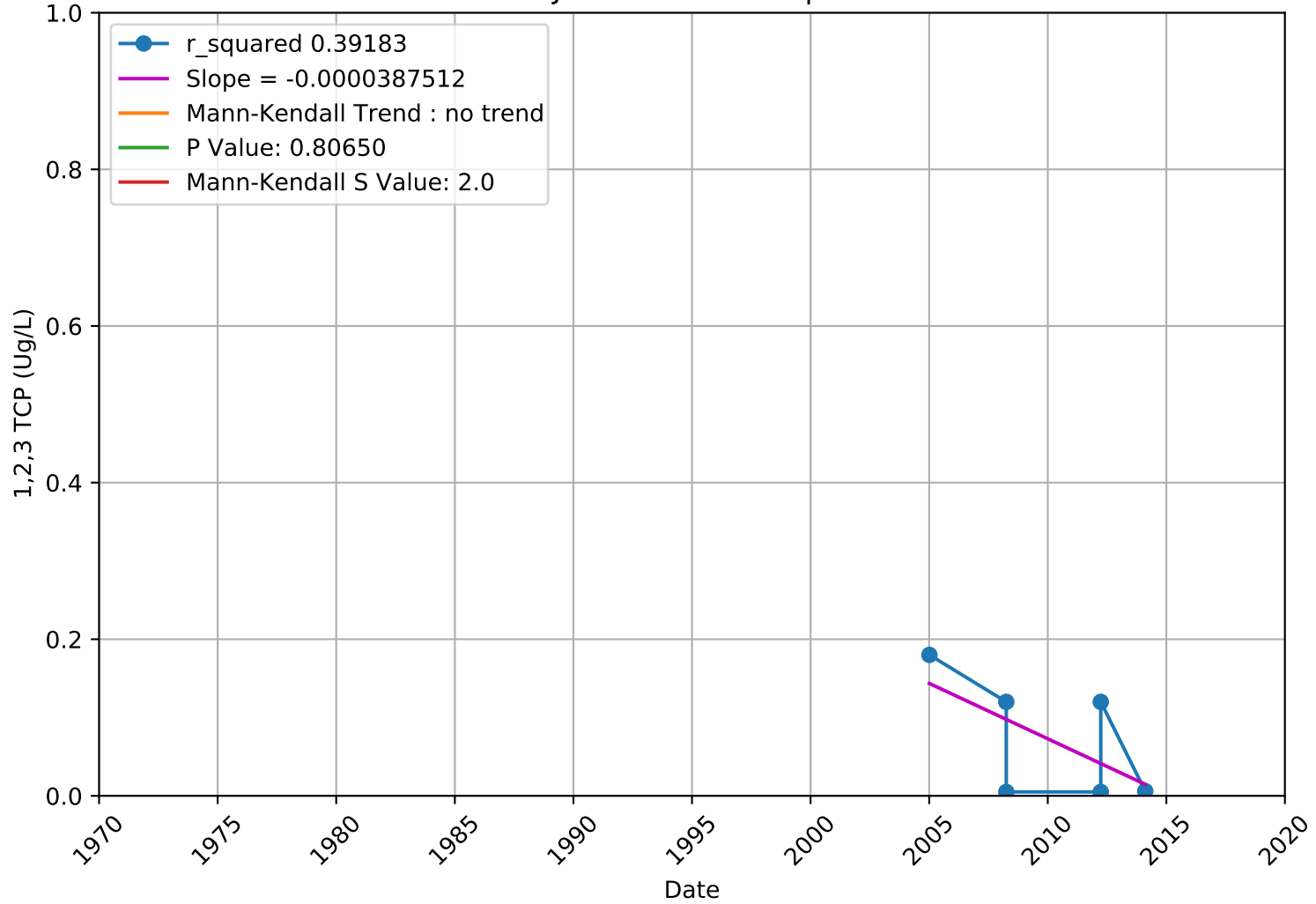
1,2,3 TCP 4110013-014 - Unknown Aquifer



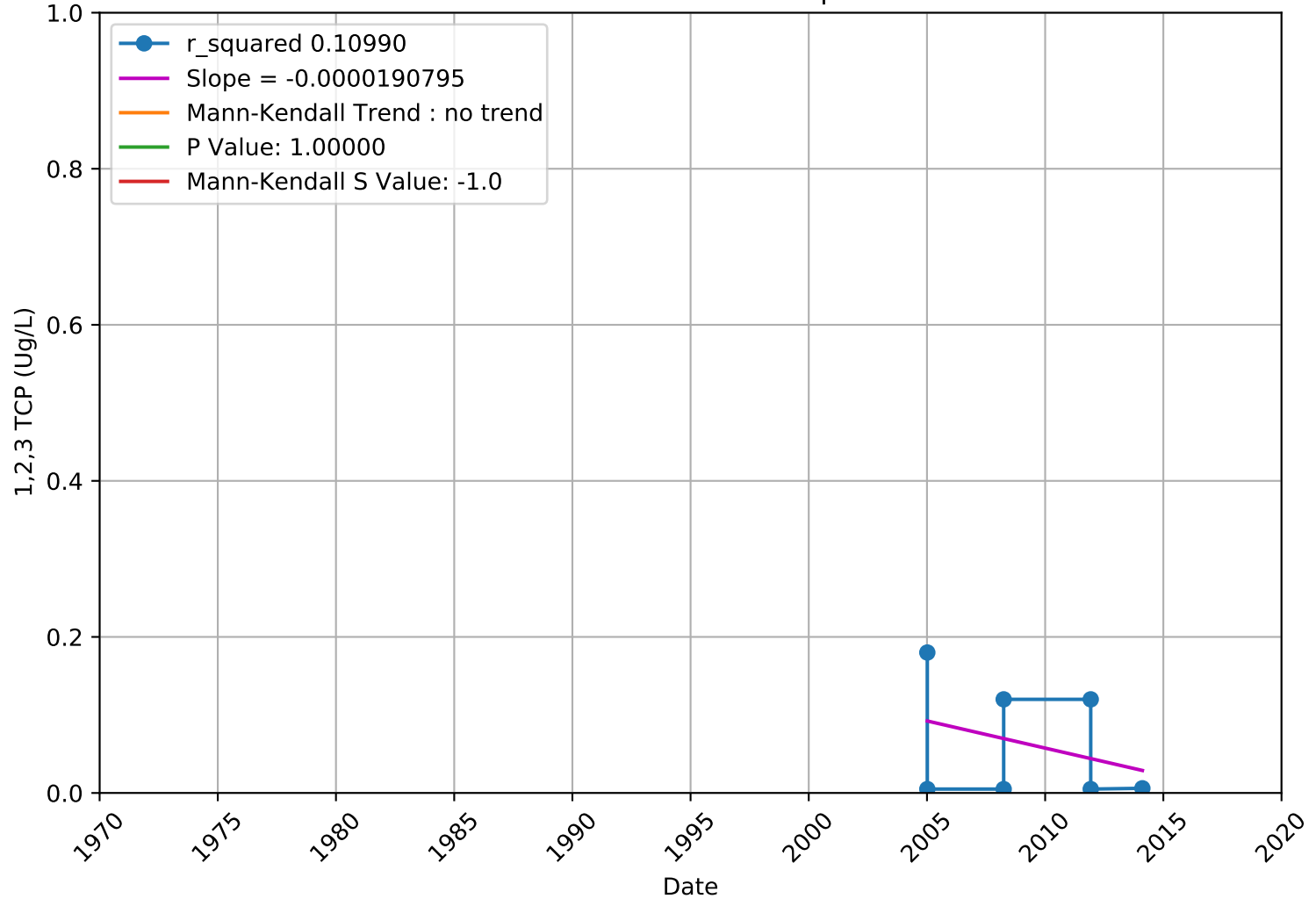
1,2,3 TCP 4300611-002 - Unknown Aquifer



1,2,3 TCP ESJ-01 - Unknown Aquifer








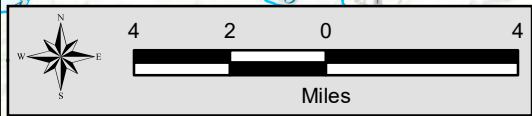
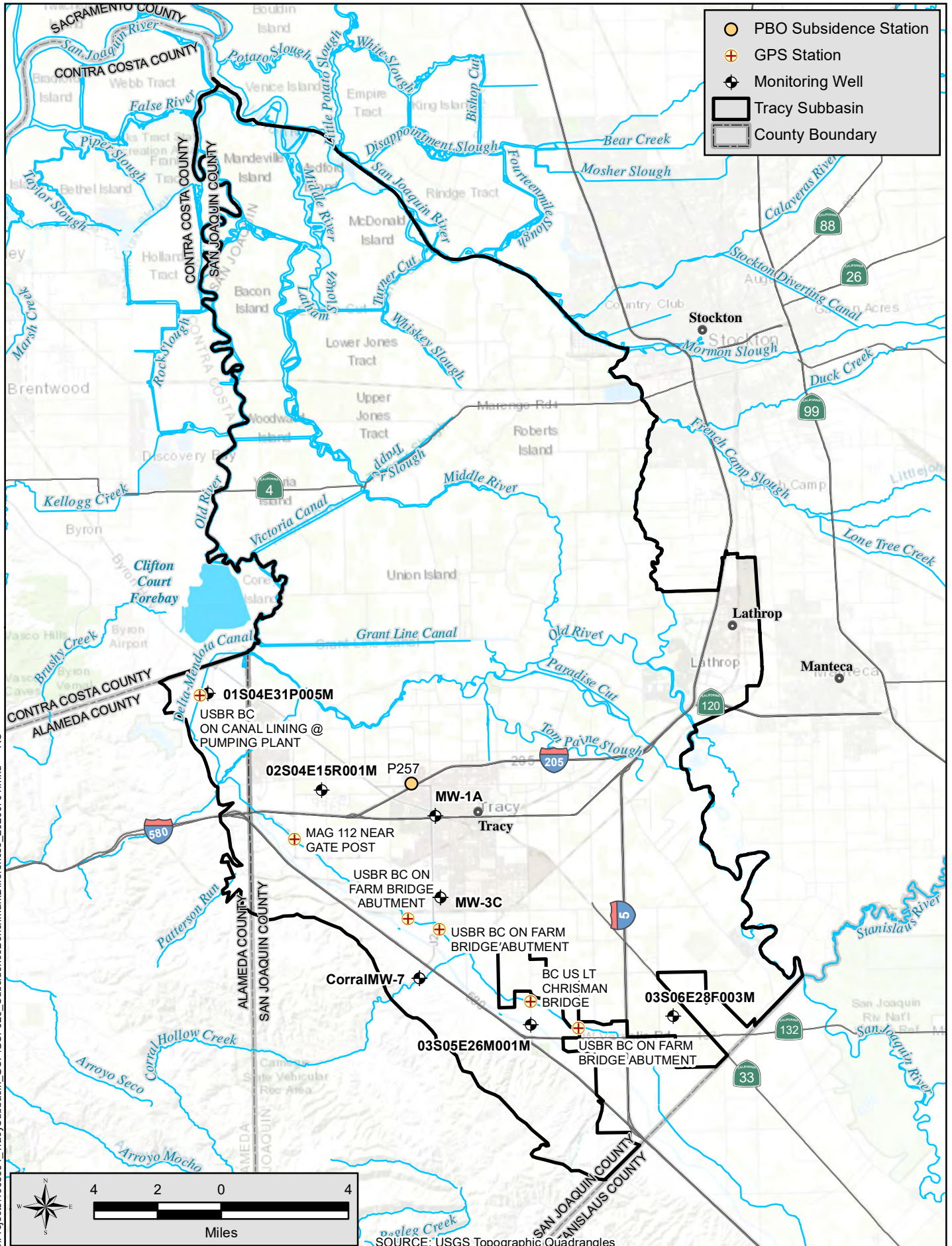
1,2,3 TCP TRCY-03 - Unknown Aquifer



APPENDIX J

SUBSIDENCE

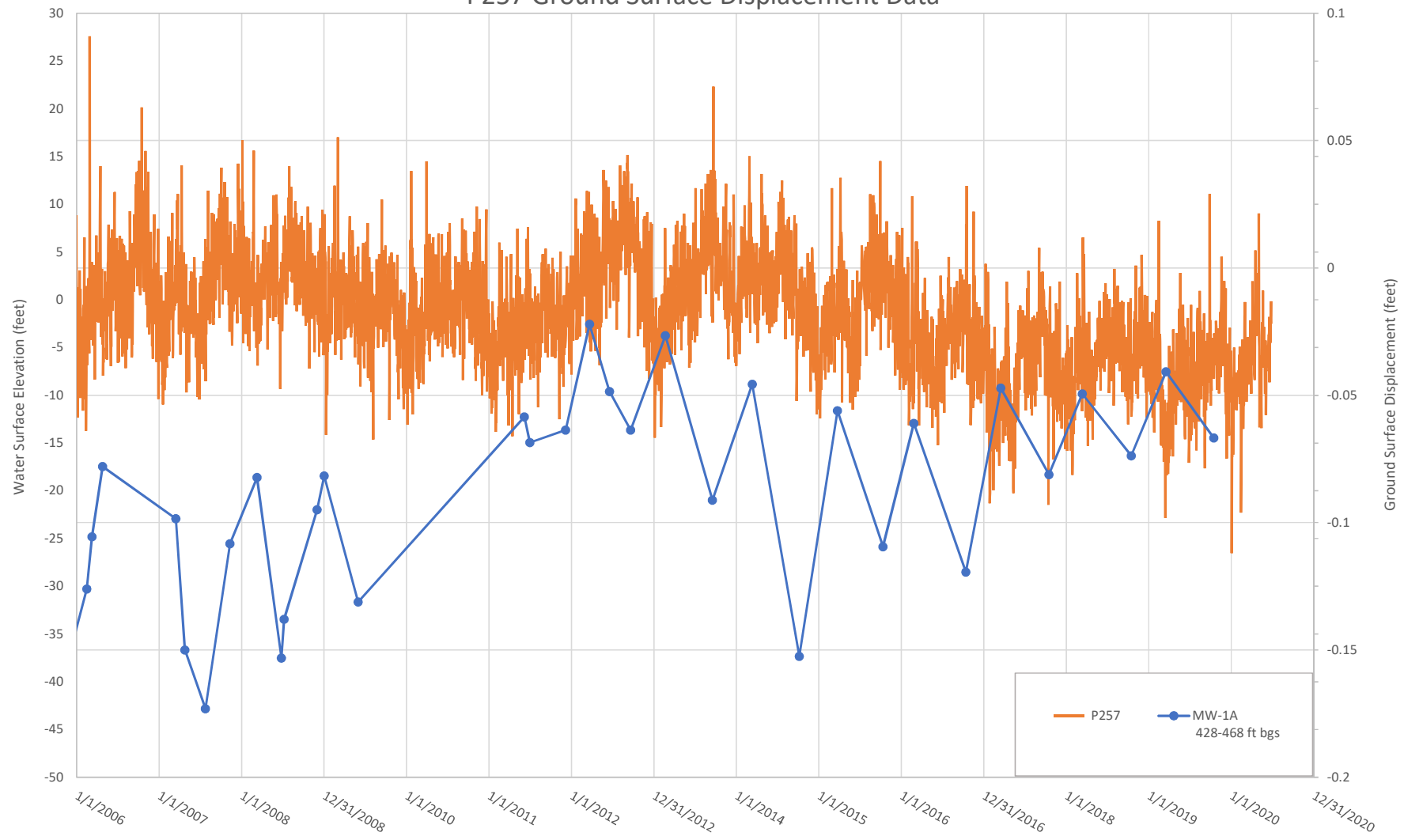
-  PBO Subsidence Station
-  GPS Station
-  Monitoring Well
-  Tracy Subbasin
-  County Boundary



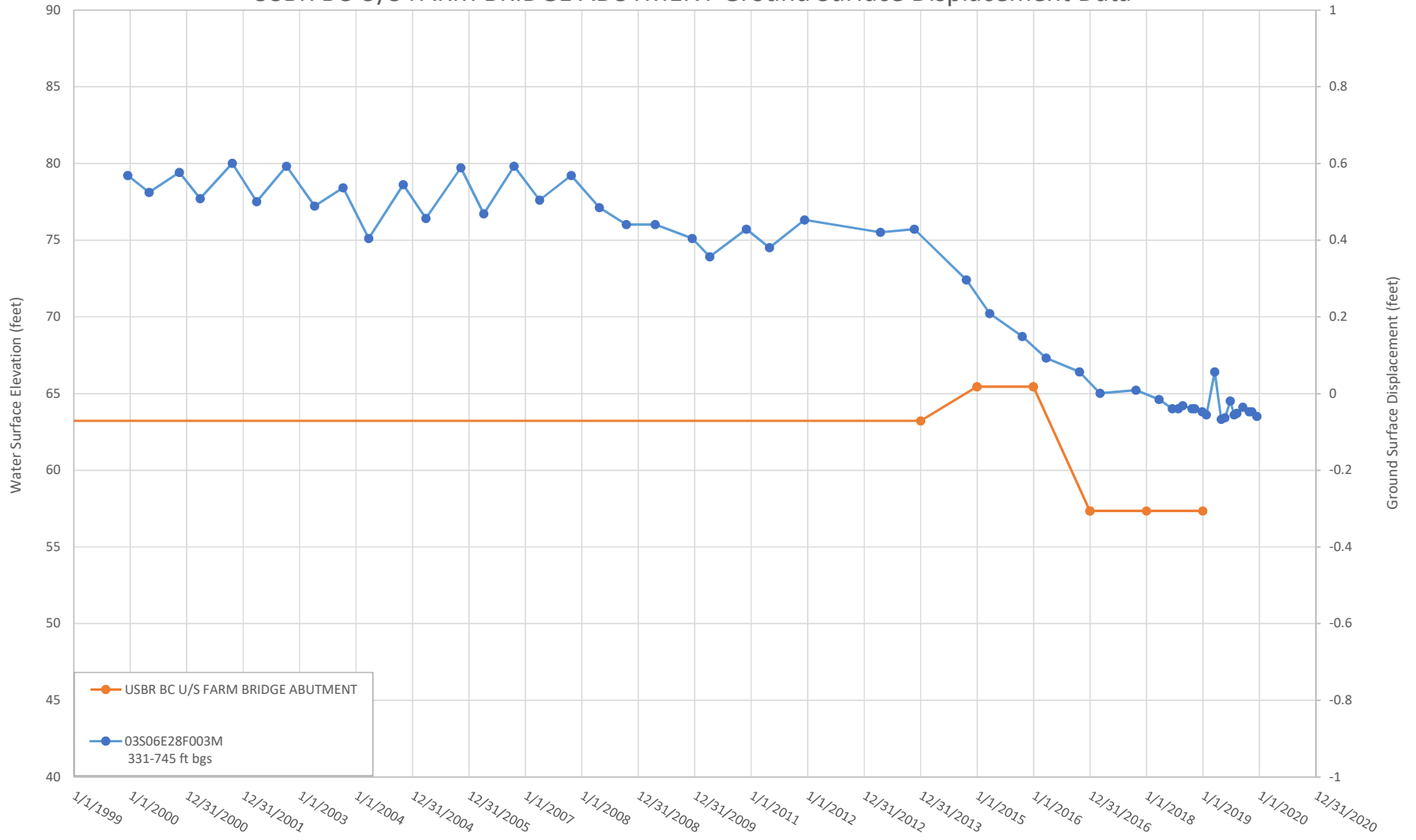
SOURCE: USGS Topographic Quadrangles

Z:\Projects\1905394_TracySubbasin_GSP\GSP029_SubsidenceBenchmarkDifferences_20200701.mxd RS

MW-1A Hydrograph P257 Ground Surface Displacement Data

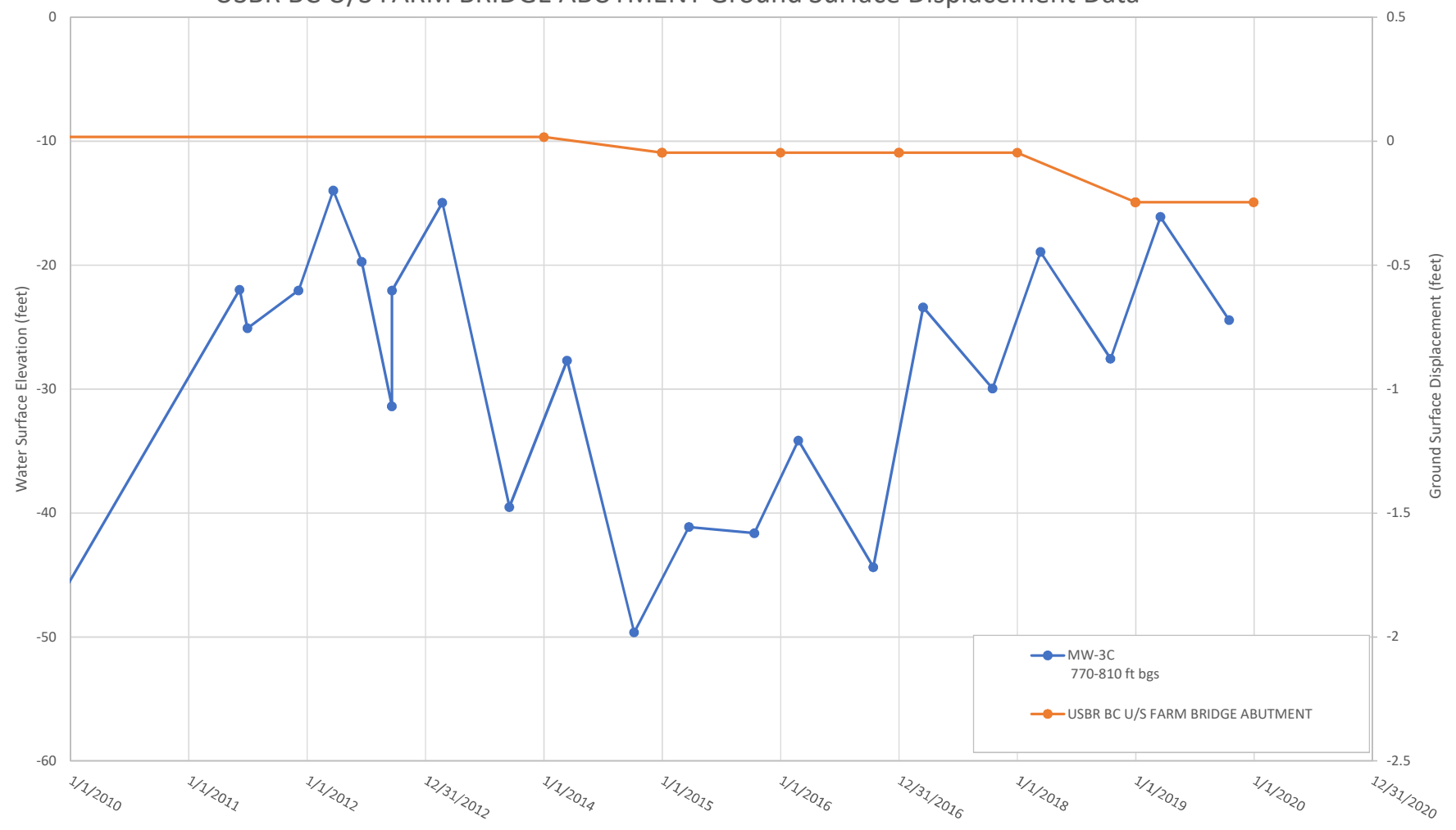


03S06E28F003M Hydrograph USBR BC U/S FARM BRIDGE ABUTMENT Ground Surface Displacement Data

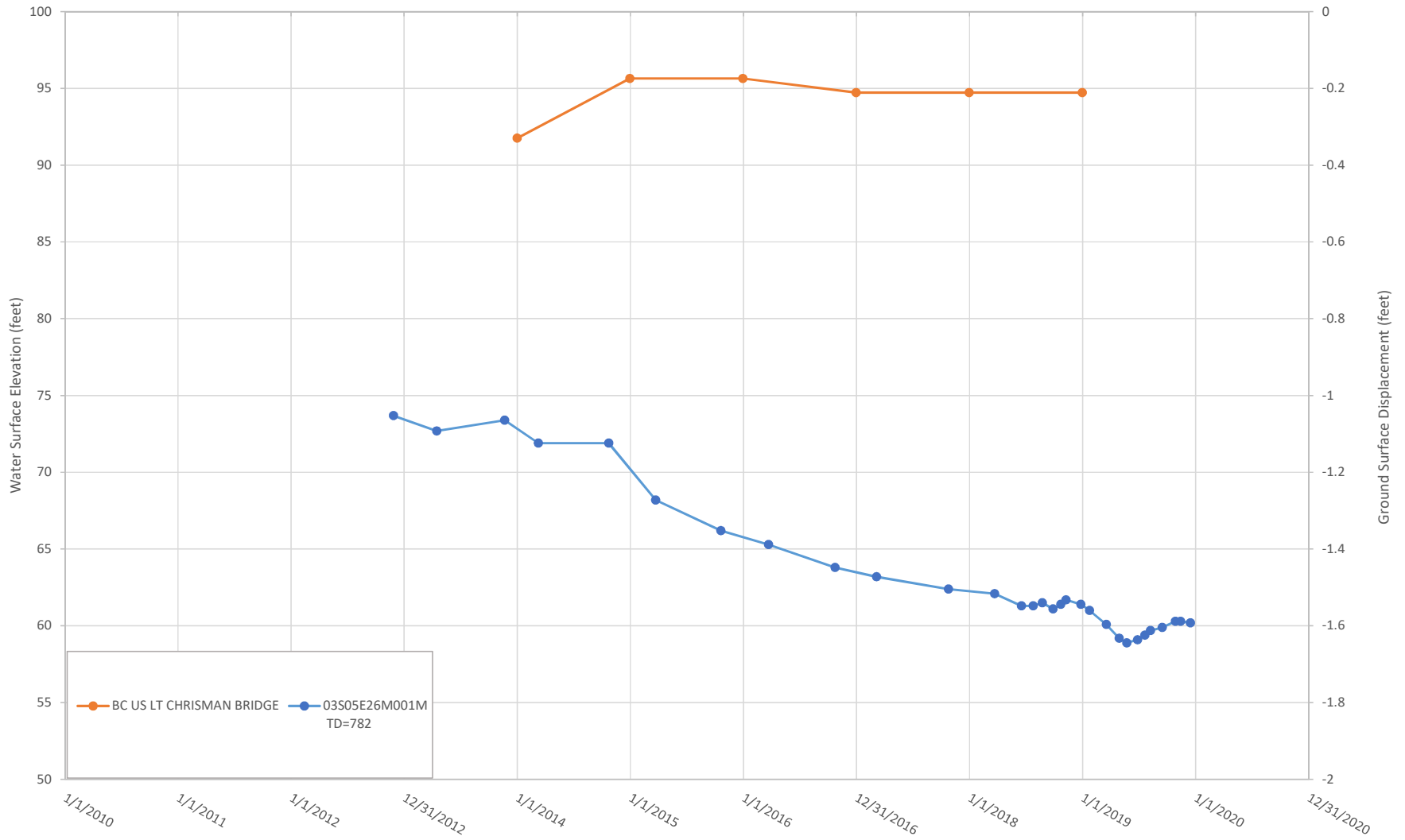


MW-3C Hydrograph

USBR BC U/S FARM BRIDGE ABUTMENT Ground Surface Displacement Data

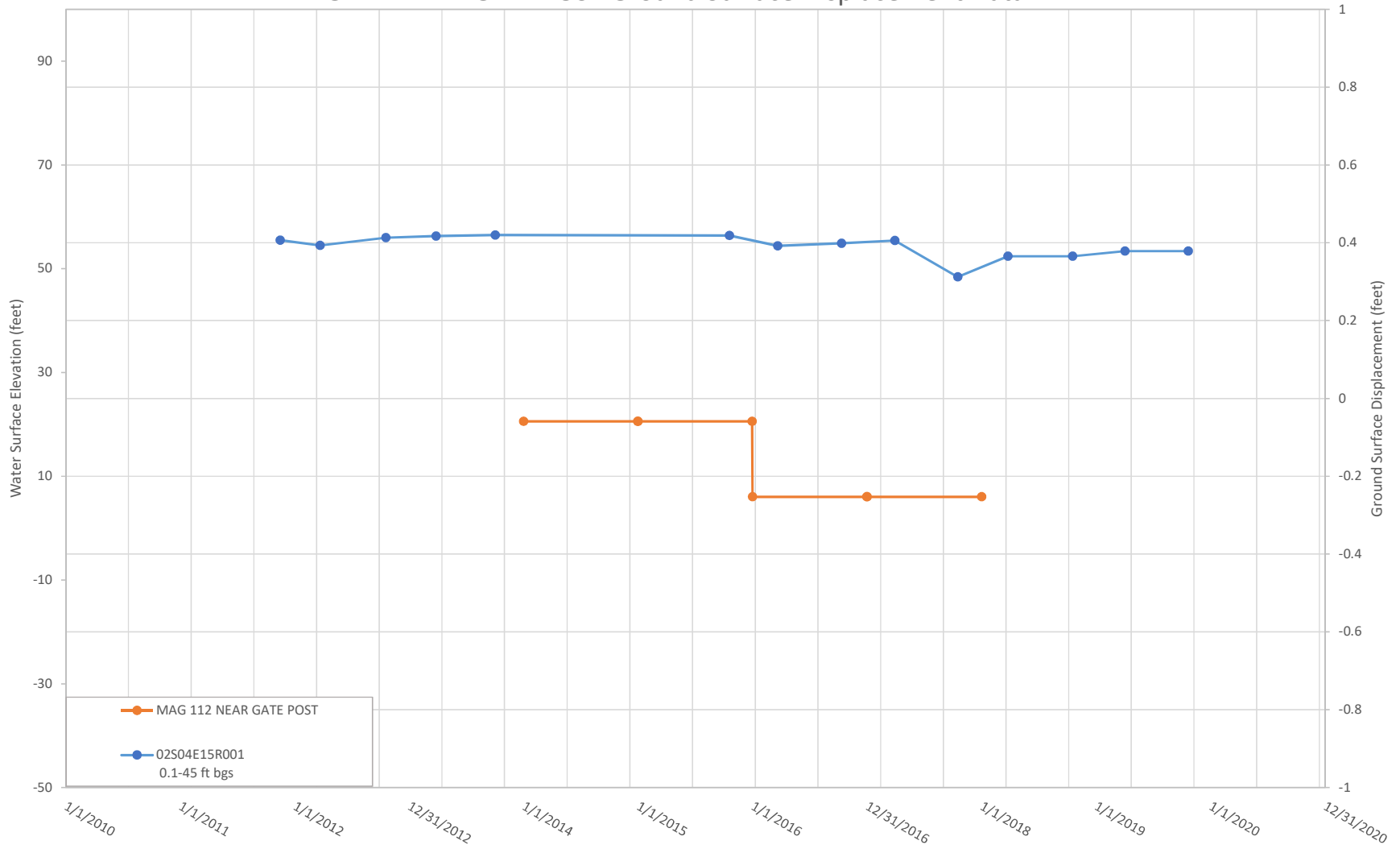


03S05E26M001M Hydrograph BC US LT CHRISMAN BRIDGE Ground Surface Displacement Data



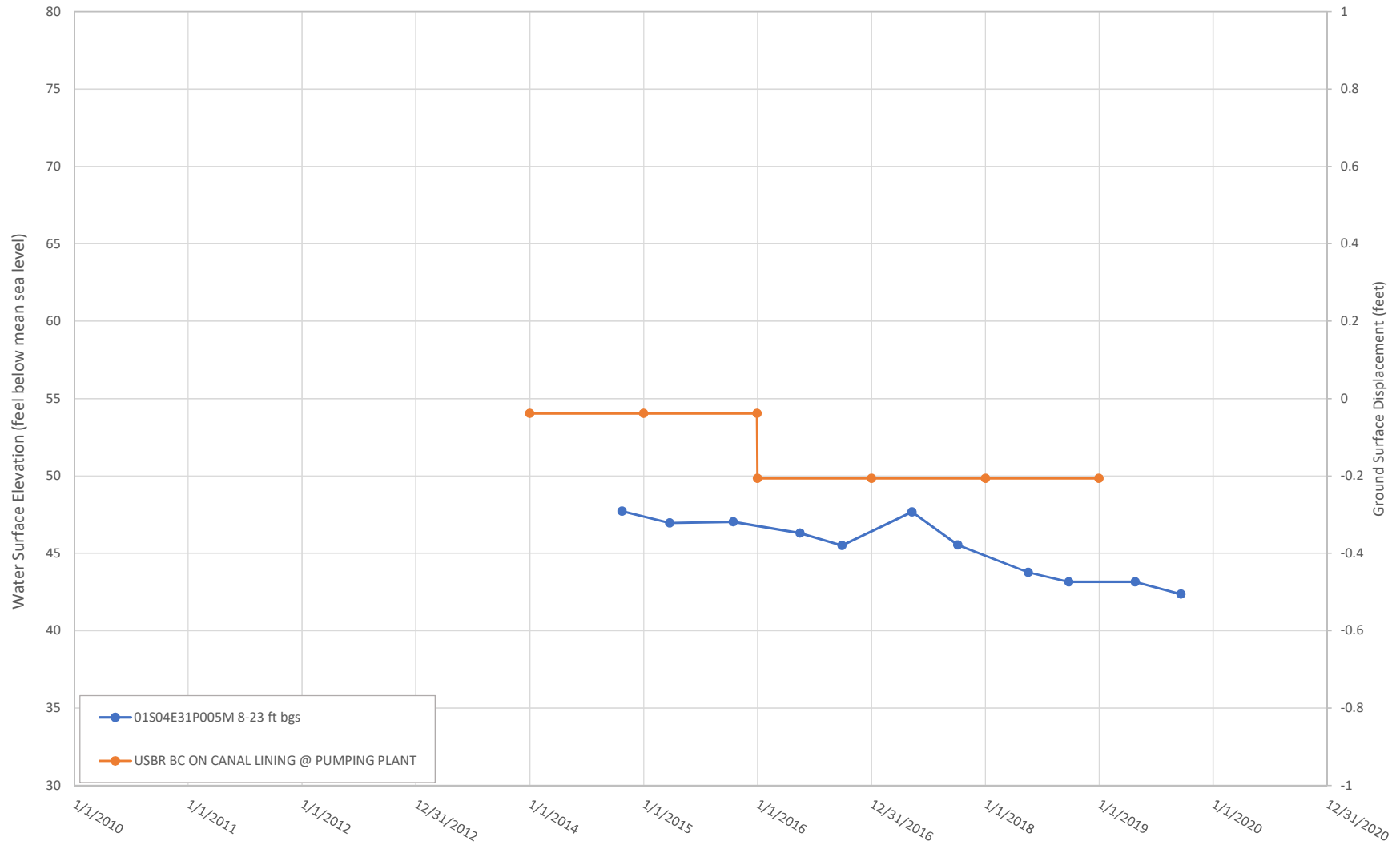
02S04E15R001M Hydrograph

MAG 112 NEAR GATE POST Ground Surface Displacement Data



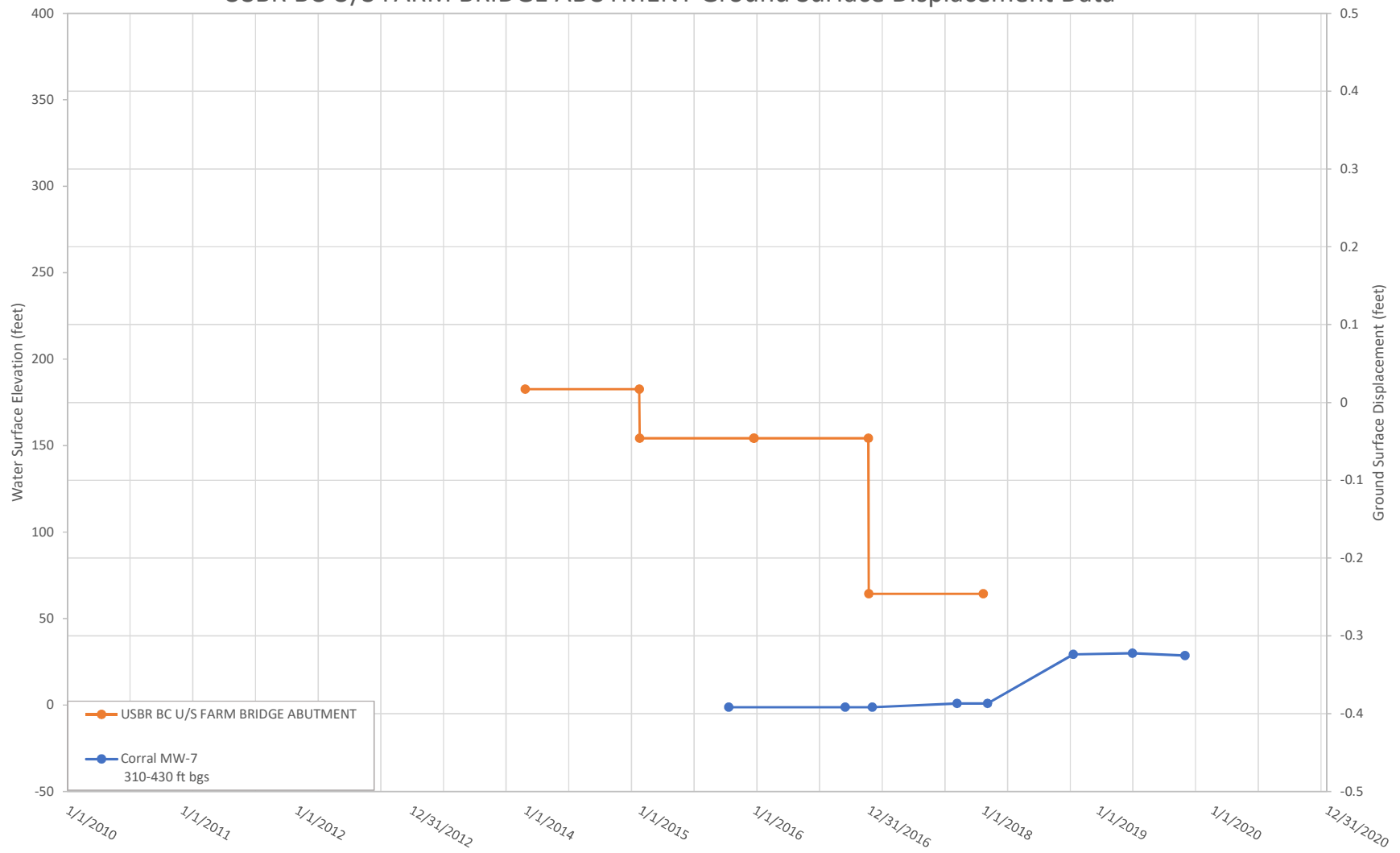
01S04E31P005M Hydrograph

USBR BC on Canal Lining @ Pumping Plant Ground Surface Displacement Data

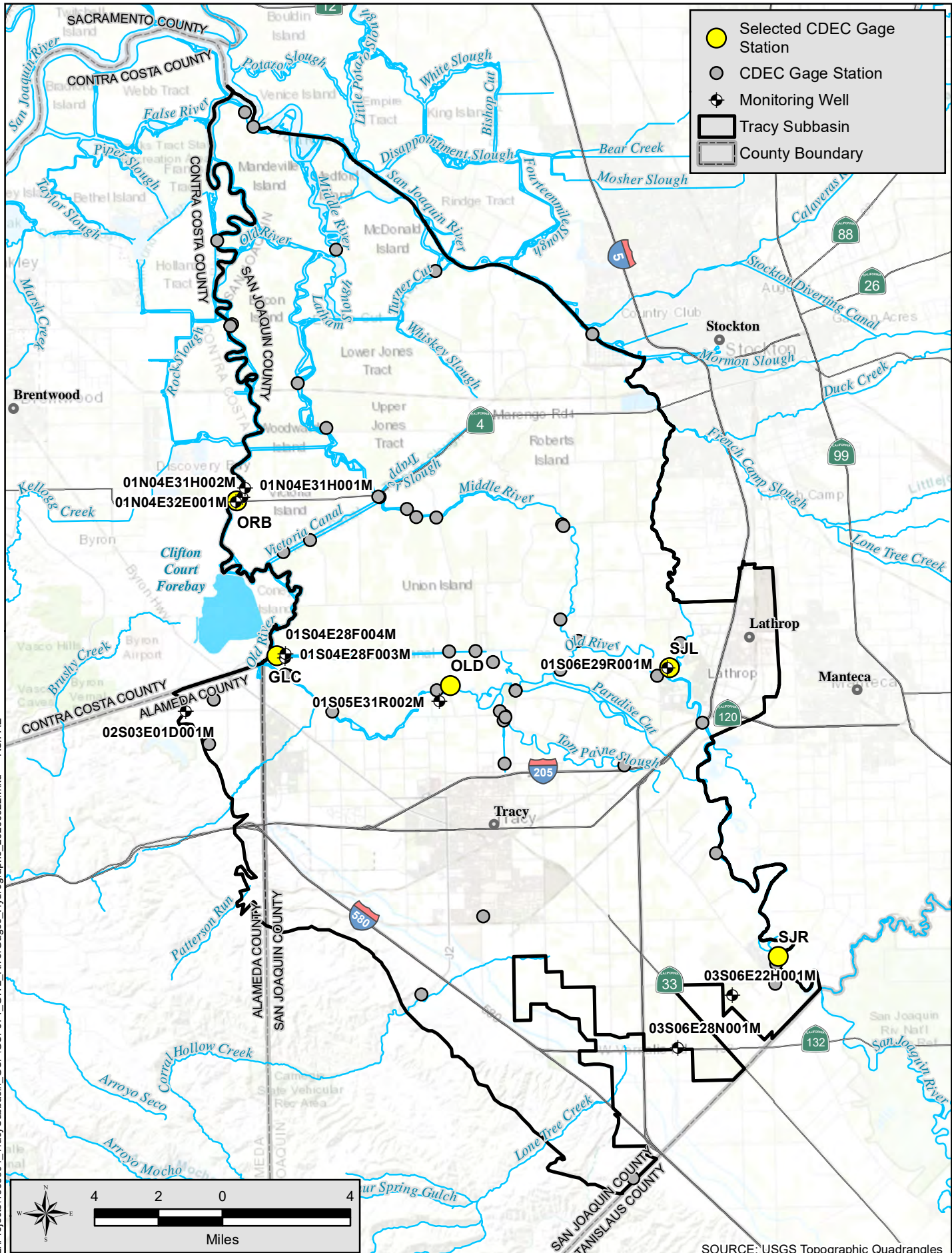


Corral MW-7 Hydrograph

USBR BC U/S FARM BRIDGE ABUTMENT Ground Surface Displacement Data




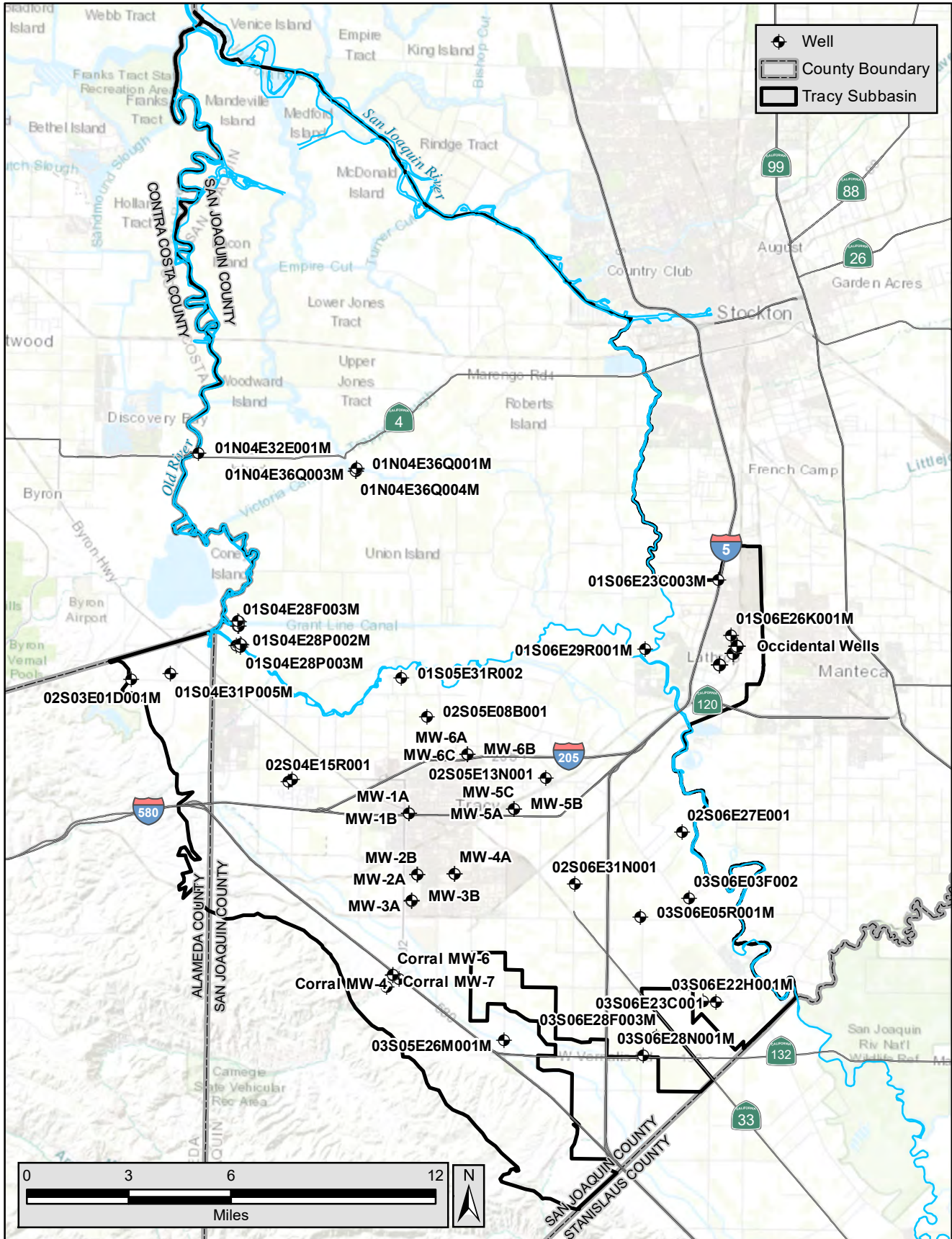
- Selected CDEC Gage Station
- CDEC Gage Station
- ◆ Monitoring Well
- Tracy Subbasin
- County Boundary



04-Aug-2020 Z:\Projects\1905394_TracySubbasin_GSP\GSP071_GWL_RiverGages_Hydrographs_20200622.mxd RS/PAE

SOURCE: USGS Topographic Quadrangles

Tracy Subbasin San Joaquin and Alameda Counties		Surface Water/Groundwater Monitoring Locations
Tracy Subbasin		JUNE 2020



Tracy Subbasin
San Joaquin County, CA

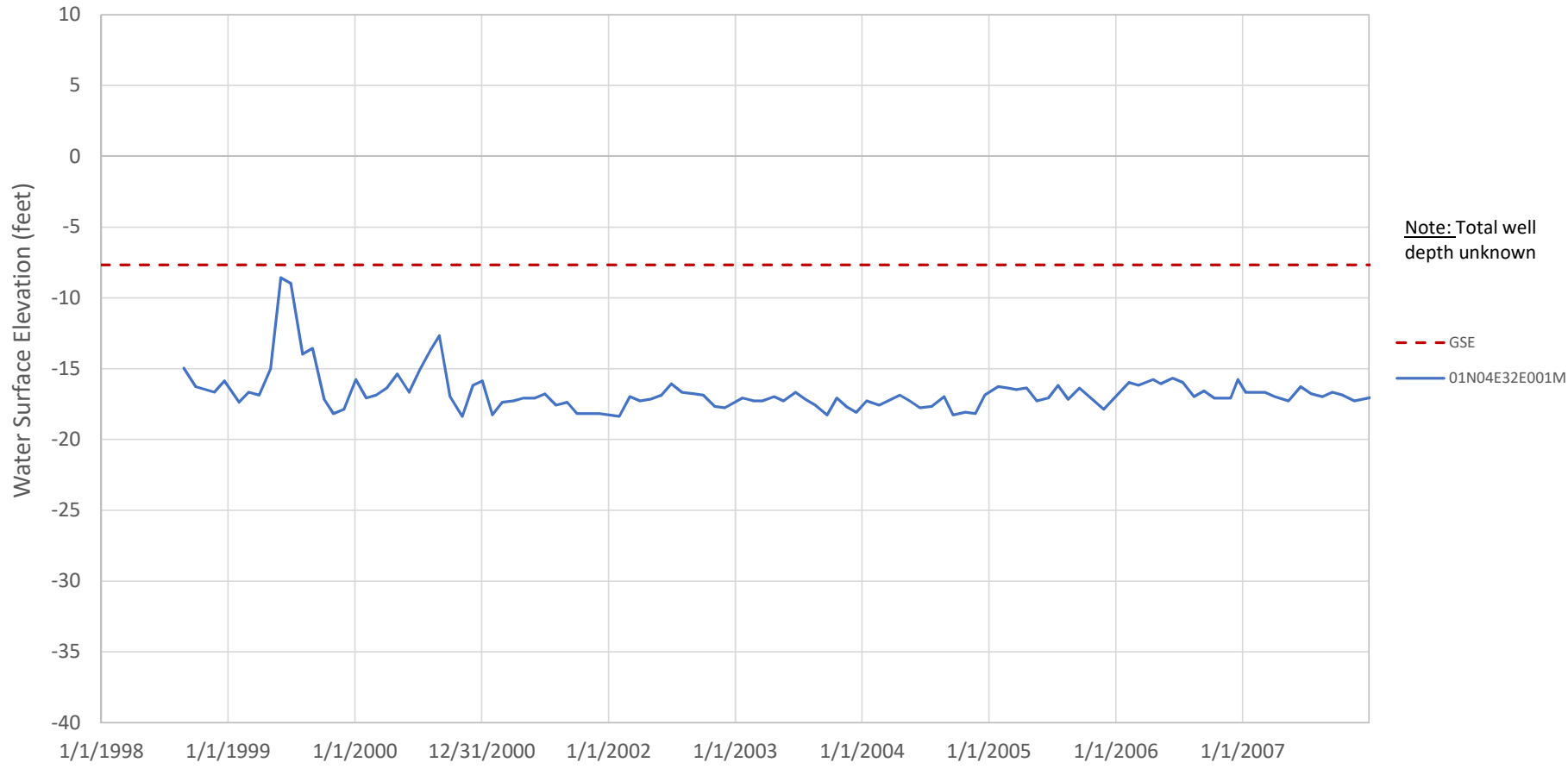
Tracy Subbasin GSAs



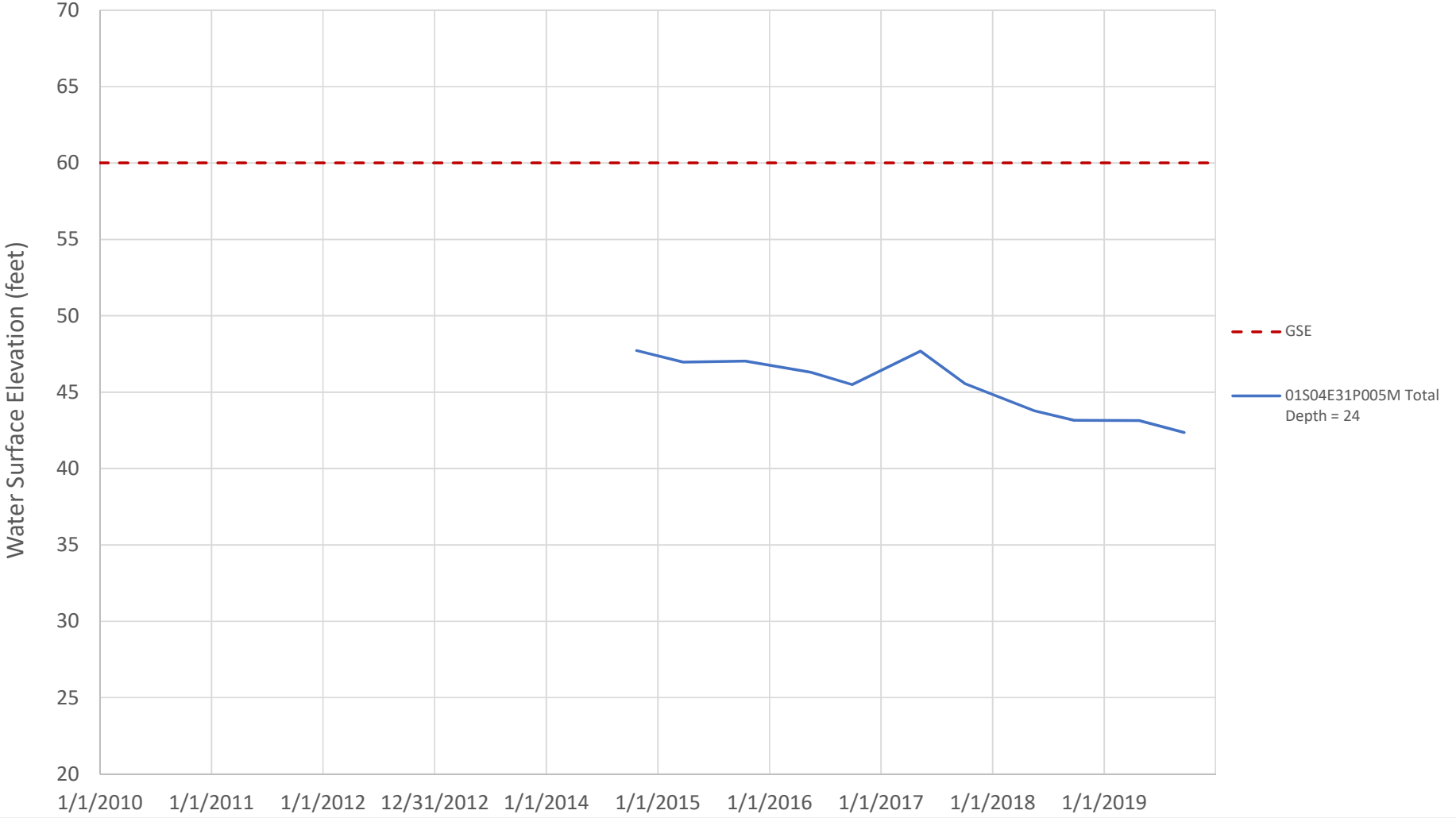
Wells with Hydrographs

JUNE 2020

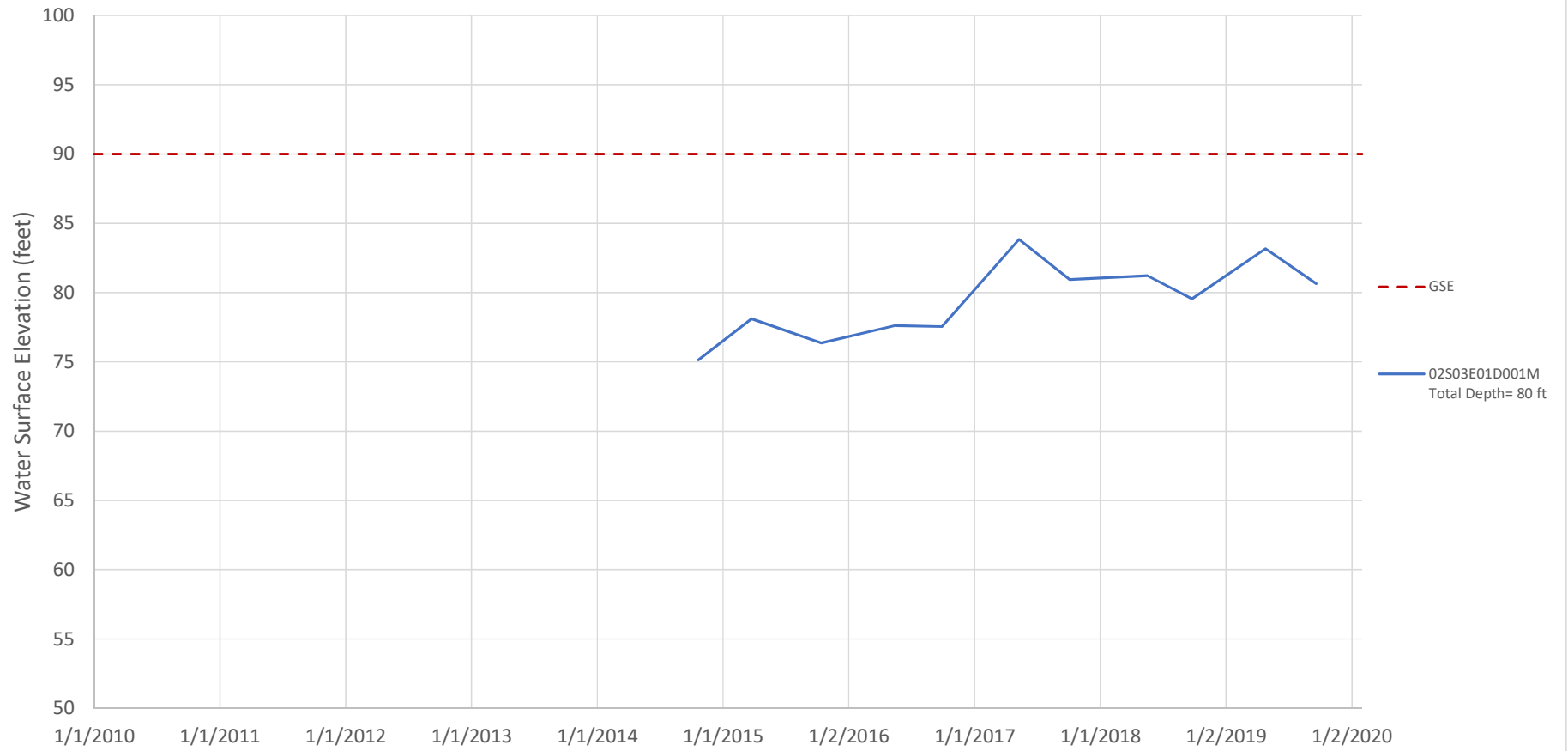
01N04E32E001M Hydrograph



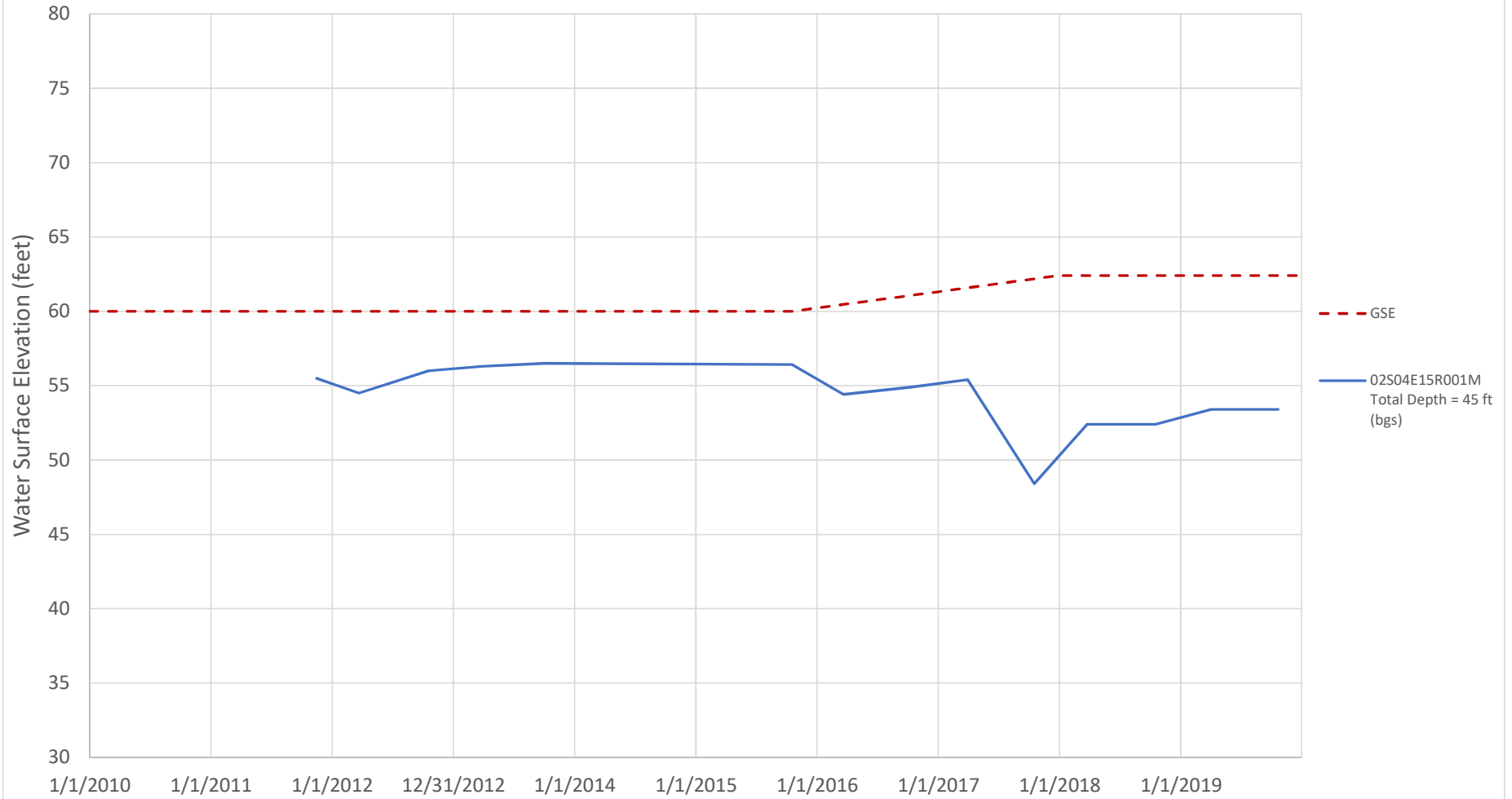
01S04E31P005M Hydrograph



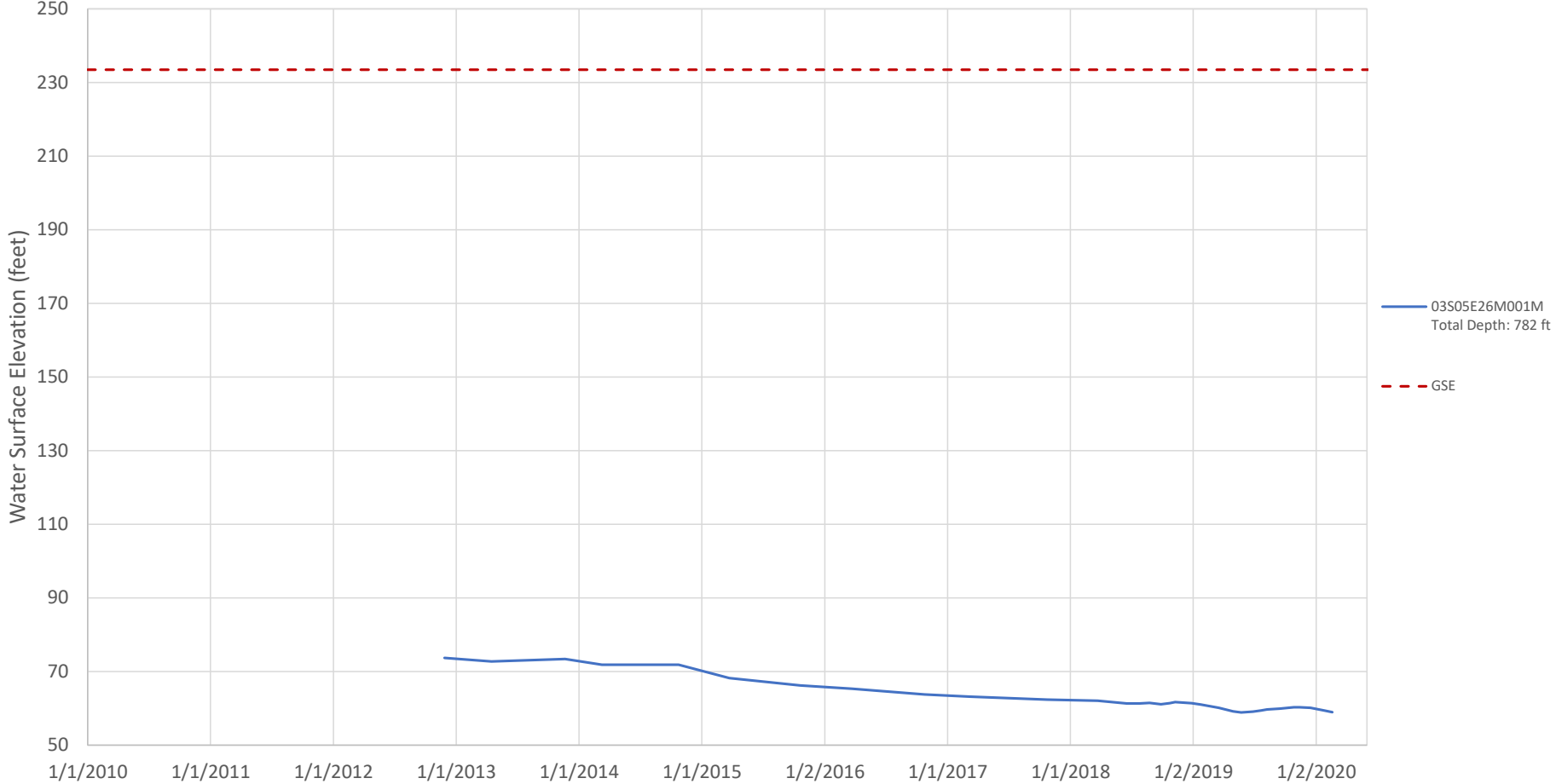
02S03E01D001M Hydrograph



02S04E15R001M Hydrograph

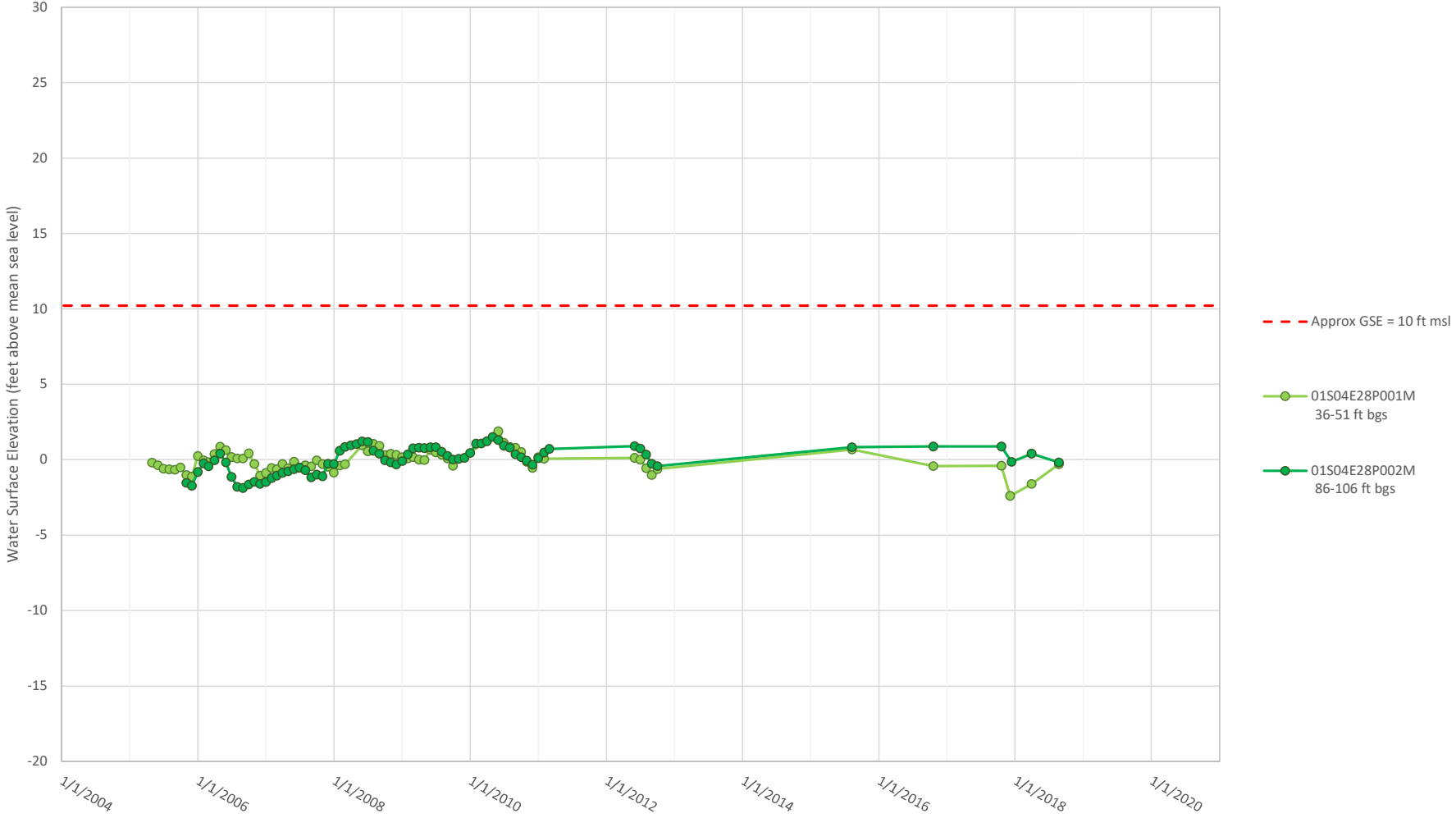


03S05E26M001M Hydrograph

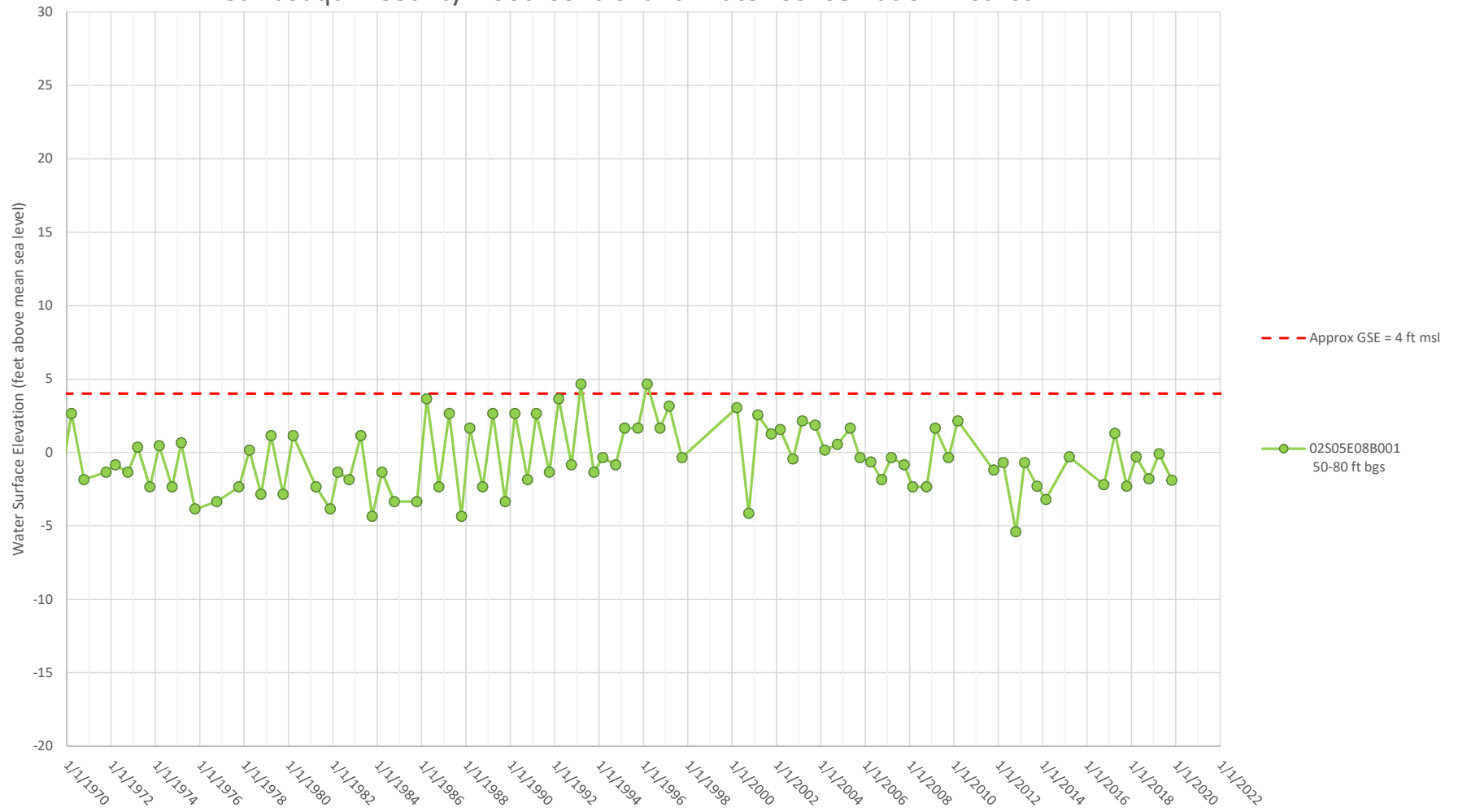


01S04E28P001M & 01S04E28P002M Clustered Wells

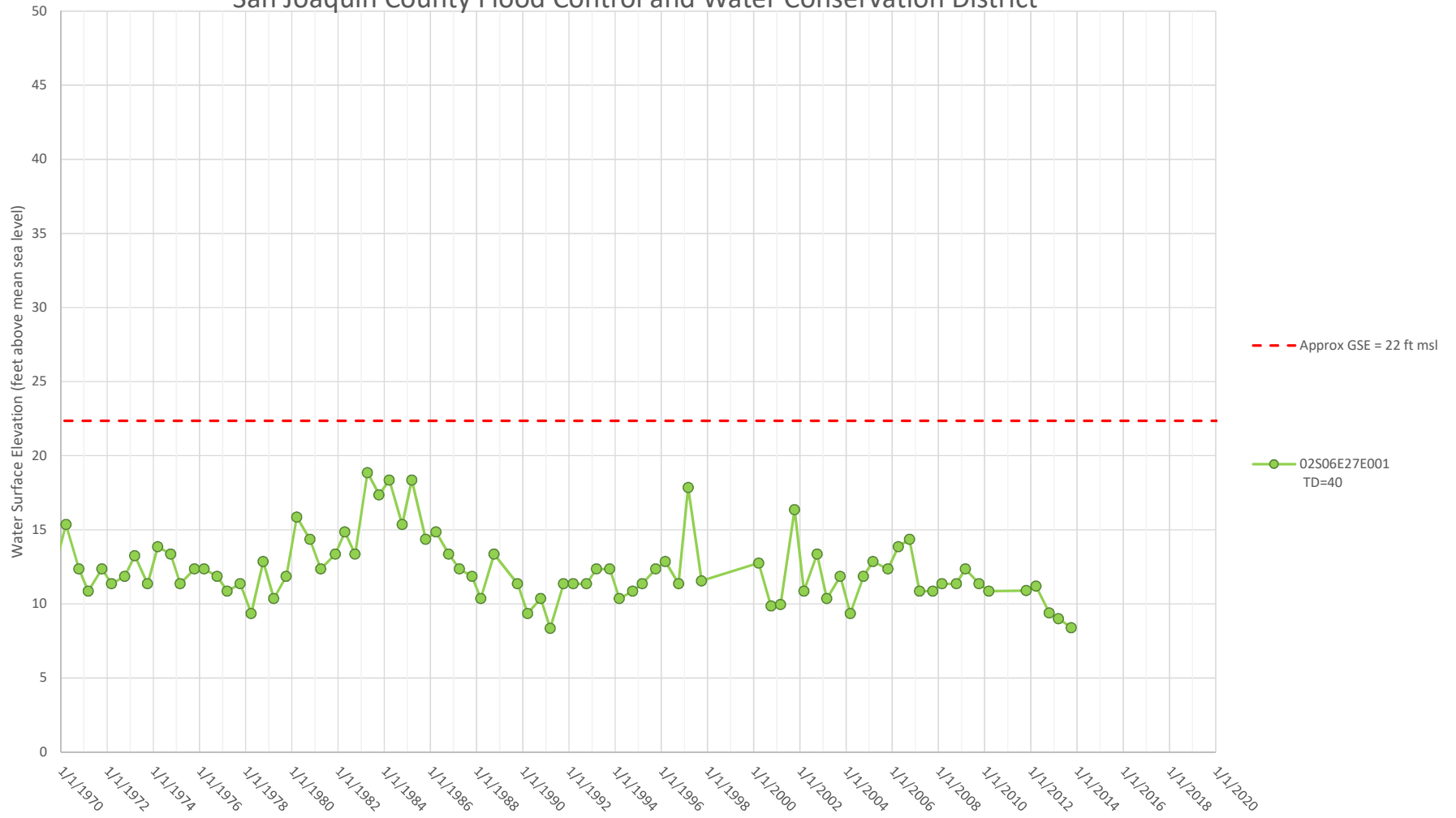
Department of Water Resources



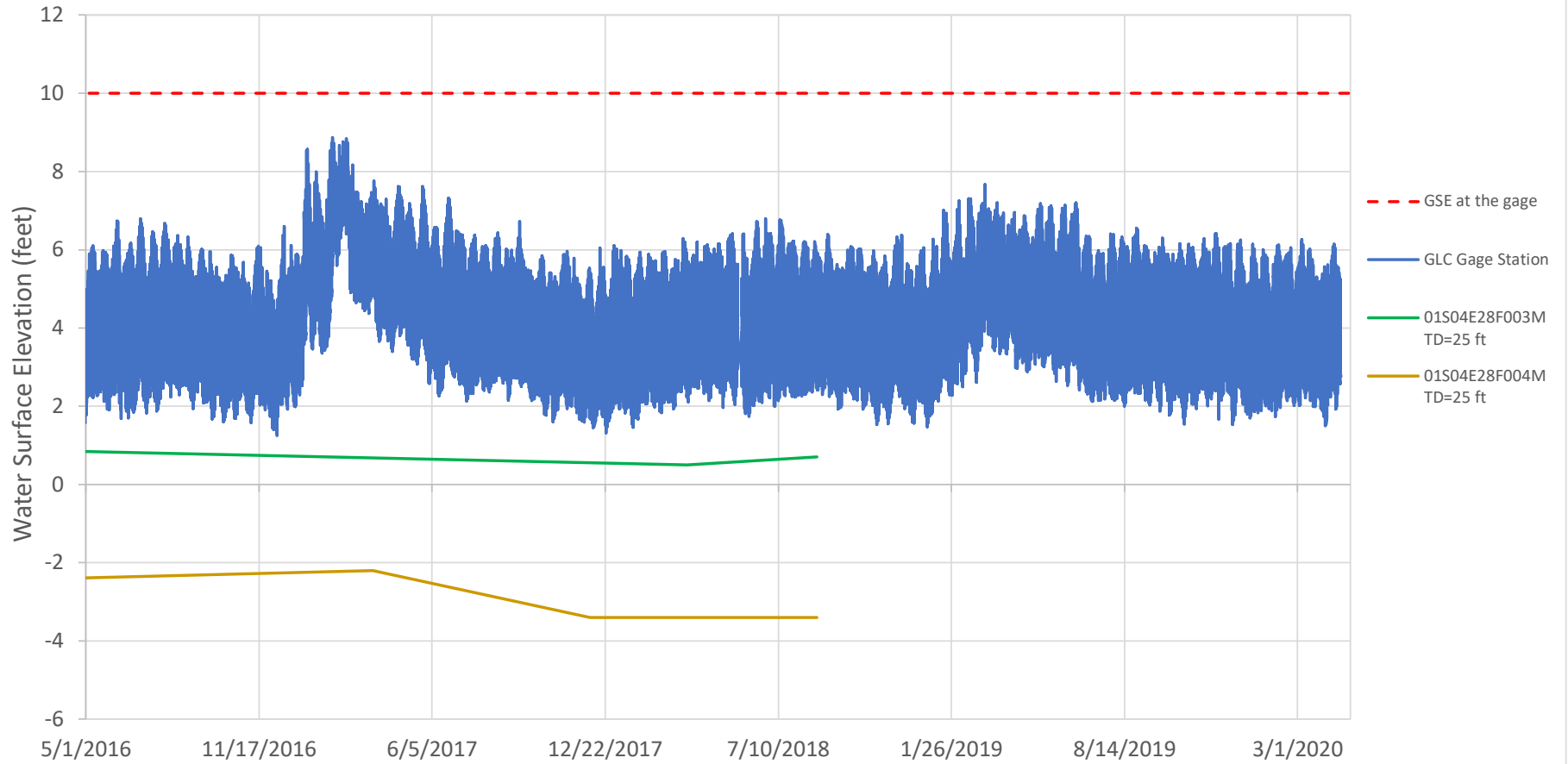
02S05E08B001 San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



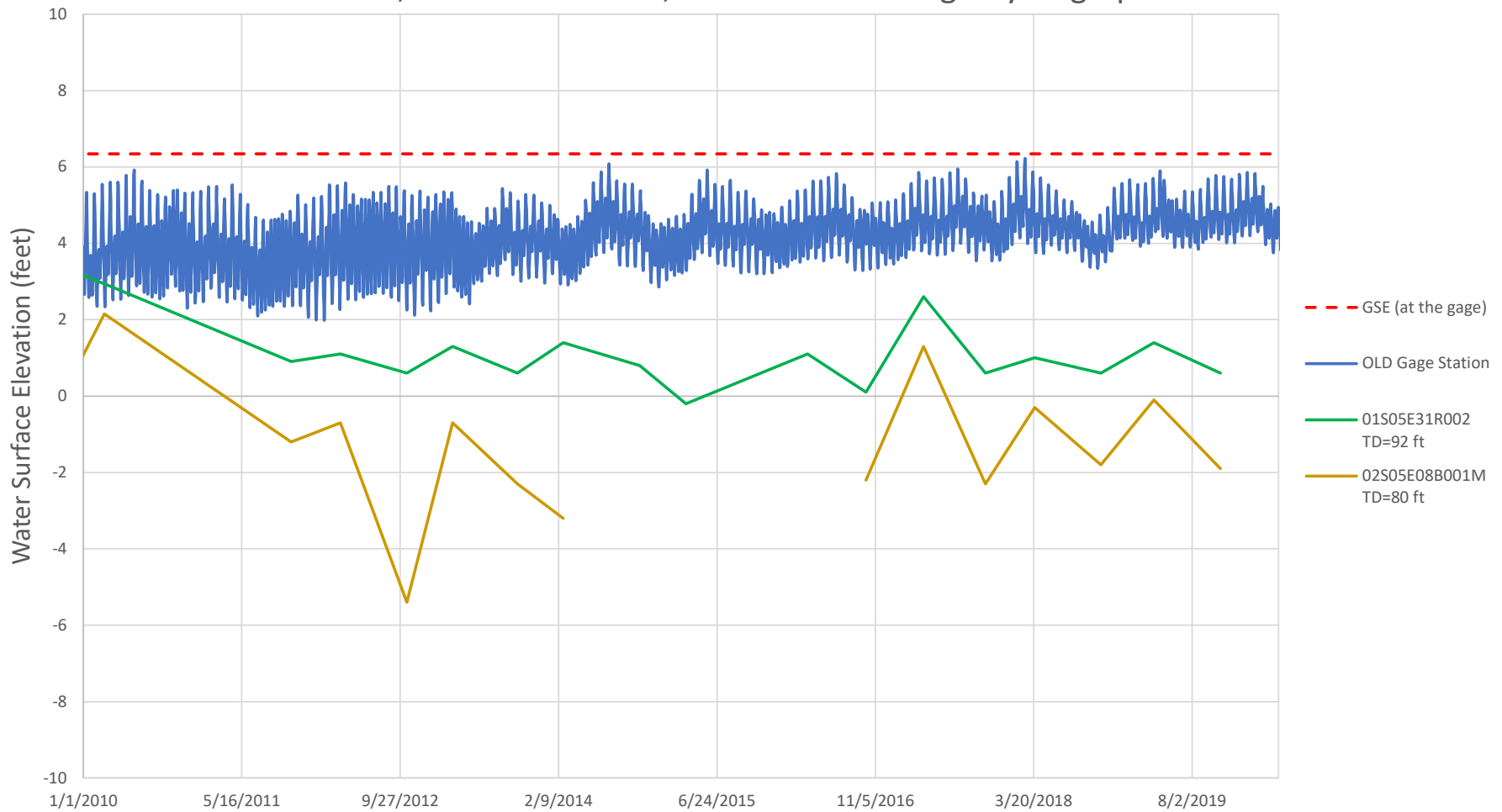
02S06E27E001 (Well N) San Joaquin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



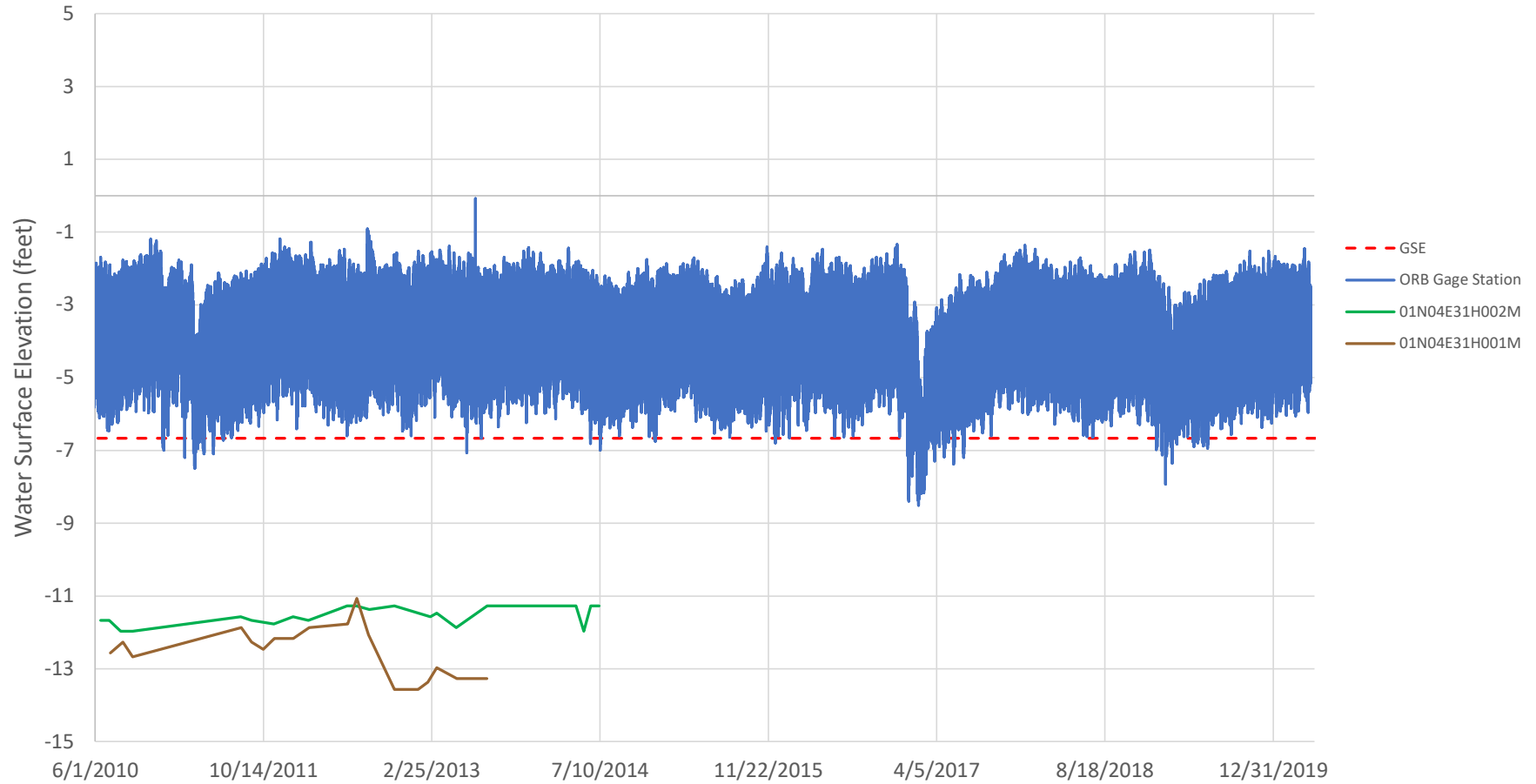
Surface Water/Groundwater Interaction 01S04E28F003M, 01S04E28F004M, and GLC River Stage Hydrographs



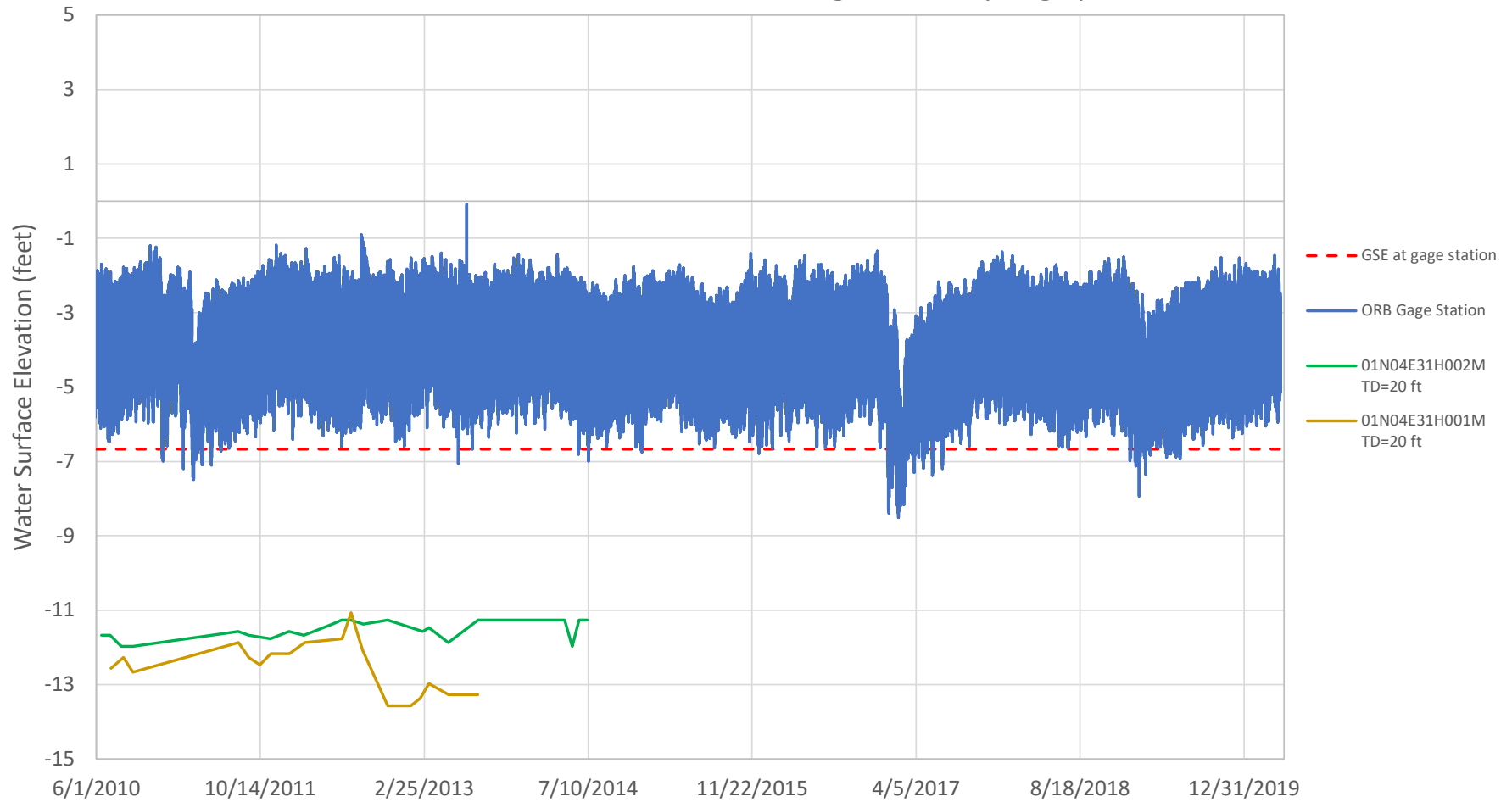
Surface Water/Groundwater Interaction 01S05E31R002, 02S05E08B001M, and OLD River Stage Hydrographs



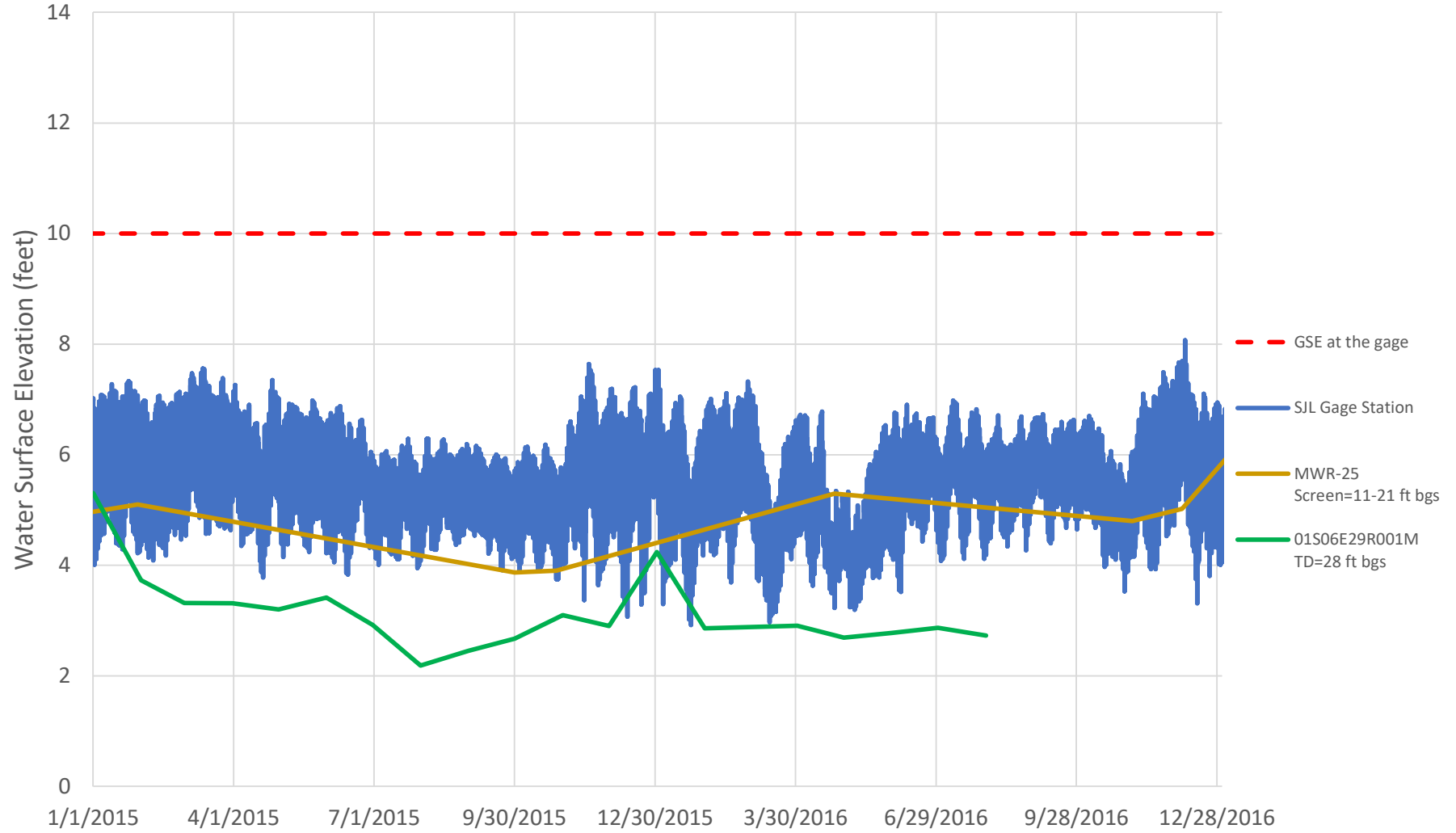
Surface Water/Groundwater Interaction - 01N04E31H001M, 01N04E31H002M, and ORB Gage Station Hydrographs



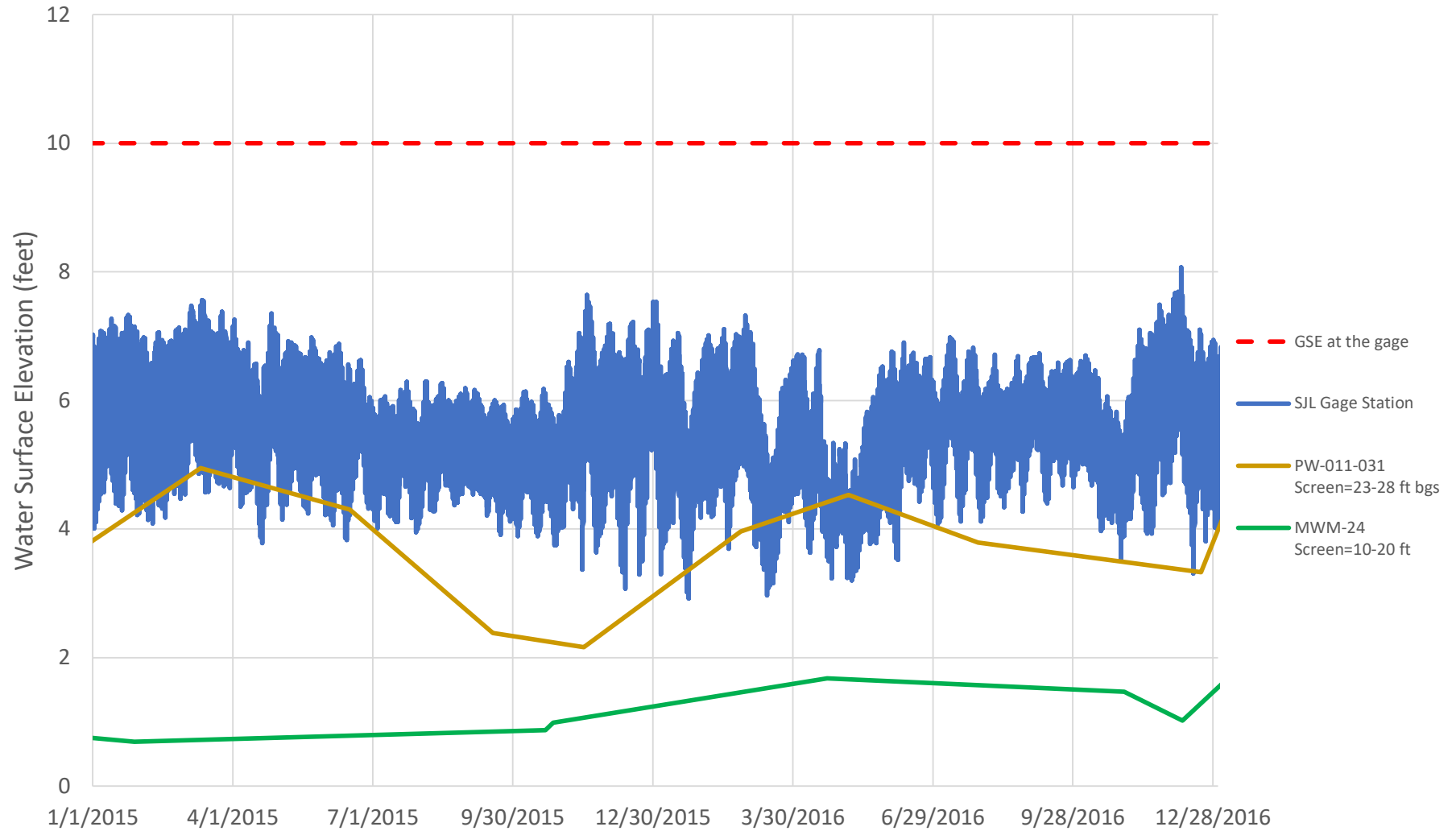
Surface Water/Groundwater Interaction 01N04E31H001M, 01N04E31H002M, and ORB Gage Station Hydrographs



Surface Water/Groundwater Interaction 01S06E29R001M and SJL River Stage Hydrographs



Surface Water/Groundwater Interaction PW-011-031, MWM-24, and SJL River Stage Hydrographs



APPENDIX L

POTENTIAL GDE SPECIES



Selected Elements by Scientific Name

California Department of Fish and Wildlife

California Natural Diversity Database



Query Criteria: Quad IS (Bouldin Island (3812115) OR Terminus (3812114) OR Woodward Island (3712185) OR Holt (3712184) OR Stockton West (3712183) OR Union Island (3712174) OR Lathrop (3712173) OR Clifton Court Forebay (3712175) OR Midway (3712165) OR Spalding Tract (4012067) OR Tracy (3712164) OR Vernalis (3712163) OR Ripon (3712162) OR Lone Tree Creek (3712154) OR Solyo (3712153))

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
<i>Accipiter gentilis</i> northern goshawk	ABNKC12060	None	None	G5	S3	SSC
<i>Agelaius tricolor</i> tricolored blackbird	ABPBXB0020	None	Threatened	G2G3	S1S2	SSC
<i>Alkali Meadow</i> Alkali Meadow	CTT45310CA	None	None	G3	S2.1	
<i>Ambystoma californiense</i> California tiger salamander	AAAAA01180	Threatened	Threatened	G2G3	S2S3	WL
<i>Amsinckia grandiflora</i> large-flowered fiddleneck	PDBOR01050	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1	1B.1
<i>Anniella pulchra</i> northern California legless lizard	ARACC01020	None	None	G3	S3	SSC
<i>Anthicus sacramento</i> Sacramento anthicid beetle	IICOL49010	None	None	G1	S1	
<i>Antigone canadensis tabida</i> greater sandhill crane	ABNMK01014	None	Threatened	G5T4	S2	FP
<i>Antrozous pallidus</i> pallid bat	AMACC10010	None	None	G5	S3	SSC
<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i> golden eagle	ABNKC22010	None	None	G5	S3	FP
<i>Ardea herodias</i> great blue heron	ABNGA04010	None	None	G5	S4	
<i>Arizona elegans occidentalis</i> California glossy snake	ARADB01017	None	None	G5T2	S2	SSC
<i>Asio flammeus</i> short-eared owl	ABNSB13040	None	None	G5	S3	SSC
<i>Astragalus tener var. tener</i> alkali milk-vetch	PDFAB0F8R1	None	None	G2T1	S1	1B.2
<i>Athene cunicularia</i> burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	None	None	G4	S3	SSC
<i>Atriplex cordulata var. cordulata</i> heartscale	PDCHE040B0	None	None	G3T2	S2	1B.2
<i>Atriplex minuscula</i> lesser saltscale	PDCHE042M0	None	None	G2	S2	1B.1
<i>Blepharizonia plumosa</i> big tarplant	PDAST1C011	None	None	G1G2	S1S2	1B.1



Selected Elements by Scientific Name
California Department of Fish and Wildlife
California Natural Diversity Database



Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
<i>Bombus crotchii</i> Crotch bumble bee	IIHYM24480	None	Candidate Endangered	G3G4	S1S2	
<i>Bombus occidentalis</i> western bumble bee	IIHYM24250	None	Candidate Endangered	G2G3	S1	
<i>Branchinecta conservatio</i> Conservancy fairy shrimp	ICBRA03010	Endangered	None	G2	S2	
<i>Branchinecta lynchi</i> vernal pool fairy shrimp	ICBRA03030	Threatened	None	G3	S3	
<i>Branchinecta mesovallensis</i> midvalley fairy shrimp	ICBRA03150	None	None	G2	S2S3	
<i>Branta hutchinsii leucopareia</i> cackling (=Aleutian Canada) goose	ABNJB05035	Delisted	None	G5T3	S3	WL
<i>Brasenia schreberi</i> watershield	PDCAB01010	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3
<i>Buteo regalis</i> ferruginous hawk	ABNKC19120	None	None	G4	S3S4	WL
<i>Buteo swainsoni</i> Swainson's hawk	ABNKC19070	None	Threatened	G5	S3	
<i>Campanula exigua</i> chaparral harebell	PDCAM020A0	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
<i>Carex comosa</i> bristly sedge	PMCYP032Y0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.1
<i>Carex petasata</i> Liddon's sedge	PMCYP03AE0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3
<i>Caulanthus lemmonii</i> Lemmon's jewelflower	PDBRA0M0E0	None	None	G3	S3	1B.2
<i>Chloropyron palmatum</i> palmate-bracted bird's-beak	PDSCR0J0J0	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1	1B.1
<i>Circus hudsonius</i> northern harrier	ABNKC11011	None	None	G5	S3	SSC
<i>Cirsium crassicaule</i> slough thistle	PDAST2E0U0	None	None	G1	S1	1B.1
<i>Coastal and Valley Freshwater Marsh</i> Coastal and Valley Freshwater Marsh	CTT52410CA	None	None	G3	S2.1	
<i>Coccyzus americanus occidentalis</i> western yellow-billed cuckoo	ABNRB02022	Threatened	Endangered	G5T2T3	S1	
<i>Corynorhinus townsendii</i> Townsend's big-eared bat	AMACC08010	None	None	G3G4	S2	SSC
<i>Delphinium californicum ssp. interius</i> Hospital Canyon larkspur	PDRAN0B0A2	None	None	G3T3	S3	1B.2
<i>Delphinium recurvatum</i> recurved larkspur	PDRAN0B1J0	None	None	G2?	S2?	1B.2



Selected Elements by Scientific Name
California Department of Fish and Wildlife
California Natural Diversity Database



Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
<i>Desmocerus californicus dimorphus</i> valley elderberry longhorn beetle	IICOL48011	Threatened	None	G3T2	S2	
<i>Diplacus pygmaeus</i> Egg Lake monkeyflower	PDSCR1B2C0	None	None	G4	S3	4.2
Eagle Lake Eagle Lake	CALC1320CA	None	None	GNR	SNR	
<i>Elanus leucurus</i> white-tailed kite	ABNKC06010	None	None	G5	S3S4	FP
<i>Elderberry Savanna</i> Elderberry Savanna	CTT63440CA	None	None	G2	S2.1	
<i>Emys marmorata</i> western pond turtle	ARAAD02030	None	None	G3G4	S3	SSC
<i>Eremophila alpestris actia</i> California horned lark	ABPAT02011	None	None	G5T4Q	S4	WL
<i>Erethizon dorsatum</i> North American porcupine	AMAFJ01010	None	None	G5	S3	
<i>Eriastrum tracyi</i> Tracy's eriastrum	PDPLM030C0	None	Rare	G3Q	S3	3.2
<i>Eryngium racemosum</i> Delta button-celery	PDAPI0Z0S0	None	Endangered	G1	S1	1B.1
<i>Eryngium spinosepalum</i> spiny-sepaled button-celery	PDAPI0Z0Y0	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
<i>Erythranthe inflatula</i> ephemeral monkeyflower	PDSCR1B370	None	None	G3	S2	1B.2
<i>Eschscholzia rhombipetala</i> diamond-petaled California poppy	PDPAP0A0D0	None	None	G1	S1	1B.1
<i>Eucerceris ruficeps</i> redheaded sphecid wasp	IIHYM18010	None	None	G1G3	S1S2	
<i>Eumops perotis californicus</i> western mastiff bat	AMACD02011	None	None	G5T4	S3S4	SSC
<i>Extriplex joaquinana</i> San Joaquin spearscale	PDCHE041F3	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
<i>Falco columbarius</i> merlin	ABNKD06030	None	None	G5	S3S4	WL
Great Valley Cottonwood Riparian Forest Great Valley Cottonwood Riparian Forest	CTT61410CA	None	None	G2	S2.1	
Great Valley Mixed Riparian Forest Great Valley Mixed Riparian Forest	CTT61420CA	None	None	G2	S2.2	
Great Valley Valley Oak Riparian Forest Great Valley Valley Oak Riparian Forest	CTT61430CA	None	None	G1	S1.1	
<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> bald eagle	ABNKC10010	Delisted	Endangered	G5	S3	FP



Selected Elements by Scientific Name
California Department of Fish and Wildlife
California Natural Diversity Database



Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
<i>Helisoma newberryi</i> Great Basin rams-horn	IMGASM6020	None	None	G1	S1S2	
<i>Hesperolinon breweri</i> Brewer's western flax	PDLIN01030	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
<i>Hibiscus lasiocarpus var. occidentalis</i> woolly rose-mallow	PDMAL0H0R3	None	None	G5T3	S3	1B.2
<i>Hygrotus curvipes</i> curved-foot hygrotus diving beetle	IICOL38030	None	None	G1	S1	
<i>Hypomesus transpacificus</i> Delta smelt	AFCHB01040	Threatened	Endangered	G1	S1	
<i>Lanius ludovicianus</i> loggerhead shrike	ABPBR01030	None	None	G4	S4	SSC
<i>Larus californicus</i> California gull	ABNNM03110	None	None	G5	S4	WL
<i>Lasionycteris noctivagans</i> silver-haired bat	AMACC02010	None	None	G5	S3S4	
<i>Lasiurus cinereus</i> hoary bat	AMACC05030	None	None	G5	S4	
<i>Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus</i> California black rail	ABNME03041	None	Threatened	G3G4T1	S1	FP
<i>Lathyrus jepsonii var. jepsonii</i> Delta tule pea	PDFAB250D2	None	None	G5T2	S2	1B.2
<i>Lepidurus packardii</i> vernal pool tadpole shrimp	ICBRA10010	Endangered	None	G4	S3S4	
<i>Leptosyne hamiltonii</i> Mt. Hamilton coreopsis	PDAST2L0C0	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
<i>Lilaeopsis masonii</i> Mason's lilaeopsis	PDAPI19030	None	Rare	G2	S2	1B.1
<i>Limosella australis</i> Delta mudwort	PDSCR10030	None	None	G4G5	S2	2B.1
<i>Linderiella occidentalis</i> California linderiella	ICBRA06010	None	None	G2G3	S2S3	
<i>Lytta moesta</i> moestan blister beetle	IICOL4C020	None	None	G2	S2	
<i>Madia radiata</i> showy golden madia	PDAST650E0	None	None	G3	S3	1B.1
<i>Malacothamnus hallii</i> Hall's bush-mallow	PDMAL0Q0F0	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
<i>Masticophis flagellum ruddocki</i> San Joaquin coachwhip	ARADB21021	None	None	G5T2T3	S2?	SSC
<i>Masticophis lateralis euryxanthus</i> Alameda whipsnake	ARADB21031	Threatened	Threatened	G4T2	S2	



Selected Elements by Scientific Name
California Department of Fish and Wildlife
California Natural Diversity Database



Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
<i>Melospiza melodia</i> song sparrow ("Modesto" population)	ABPBXA3010	None	None	G5	S3?	SSC
<i>Mylopharodon conocephalus</i> hardhead	AFCJB25010	None	None	G3	S3	SSC
<i>Myotis evotis</i> long-eared myotis	AMACC01070	None	None	G5	S3	
<i>Myotis thysanodes</i> fringed myotis	AMACC01090	None	None	G4	S3	
<i>Myotis volans</i> long-legged myotis	AMACC01110	None	None	G5	S3	
<i>Myotis yumanensis</i> Yuma myotis	AMACC01020	None	None	G5	S4	
<i>Navarretia nigelliformis ssp. radians</i> shining navarretia	PDPLM0C0J2	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.2
<i>Neotoma fuscipes riparia</i> riparian (=San Joaquin Valley) woodrat	AMAFF08081	Endangered	None	G5T1Q	S1	SSC
Northern Claypan Vernal Pool Northern Claypan Vernal Pool	CTT44120CA	None	None	G1	S1.1	
<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss aquilarum</i> Eagle Lake rainbow trout	AFCHA02091	None	None	G5T1Q	S1	SSC
<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus pop. 11</i> steelhead - Central Valley DPS	AFCHA0209K	Threatened	None	G5T2Q	S2	
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i> osprey	ABNKC01010	None	None	G5	S4	WL
<i>Pekania pennanti</i> fisher - West Coast DPS	AMAJF01021	None	Threatened	G5T2T3Q	S2S3	SSC
<i>Perognathus inornatus</i> San Joaquin Pocket Mouse	AMAFD01060	None	None	G2G3	S2S3	
<i>Phacelia inundata</i> playa phacelia	PDHYD0C2E0	None	None	G2	S2	1B.3
<i>Phacelia phacelioides</i> Mt. Diablo phacelia	PDHYD0C3Q0	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
<i>Phalacrocorax auritus</i> double-crested cormorant	ABNFD01020	None	None	G5	S4	WL
<i>Phrynosoma blainvillii</i> coast horned lizard	ARACF12100	None	None	G3G4	S3S4	SSC
Pine Creek Tributary To Eagle Lake Pine Creek Tributary To Eagle Lake	CARC2333CA	None	None	GNR	SNR	
<i>Psidium ultramontanum</i> montane peaclam	IMBIV51220	None	None	G1	S1	
<i>Potamogeton zosteriformis</i> eel-grass pondweed	PMPOT03160	None	None	G5	S3	2B.2



Selected Elements by Scientific Name
California Department of Fish and Wildlife
California Natural Diversity Database



Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
<i>Puccinellia simplex</i> California alkali grass	PMPOA53110	None	None	G3	S2	1B.2
<i>Rana boylei</i> foothill yellow-legged frog	AAABH01050	None	Endangered	G3	S3	SSC
<i>Rana draytonii</i> California red-legged frog	AAABH01022	Threatened	None	G2G3	S2S3	SSC
<i>Rumex venosus</i> winged dock	PDPGN0P1K0	None	None	G5?	S3	2B.3
<i>Sagittaria sanfordii</i> Sanford's arrowhead	PMALI040Q0	None	None	G3	S3	1B.2
<i>Scutellaria galericulata</i> marsh skullcap	PDLAM1U0J0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2
<i>Scutellaria lateriflora</i> side-flowering skullcap	PDLAM1U0Q0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2
<i>Senecio aphanactis</i> chaparral ragwort	PDAST8H060	None	None	G3	S2	2B.2
<i>Siphateles bicolor ssp. 1</i> Eagle Lake tui chub	AFCJB1303L	None	None	G4T1T2	S1S2	SSC
<i>Spea hammondi</i> western spadefoot	AAABF02020	None	None	G3	S3	SSC
<i>Spergularia macrotheca var. longistyla</i> long-styled sand-spurrey	PDCAR0W062	None	None	G5T2	S2	1B.2
<i>Spirinchus thaleichthys</i> longfin smelt	AFCHB03010	Candidate	Threatened	G5	S1	
<i>Stenotus lanuginosus var. lanuginosus</i> woolly stenotus	PDASTCX012	None	None	G5T5	S3	2B.2
<i>Sylvilagus bachmani riparius</i> riparian brush rabbit	AMAEB01021	Endangered	Endangered	G5T1	S1	
<i>Symphotrichum lentum</i> Suisun Marsh aster	PDASTE8470	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
<i>Taxidea taxus</i> American badger	AMAJF04010	None	None	G5	S3	SSC
<i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i> eulachon	AFCHB04010	Threatened	None	G5	S3	
<i>Thamnophis gigas</i> giant gartersnake	ARADB36150	Threatened	Threatened	G2	S2	
<i>Thelypodium howellii ssp. howellii</i> Howell's thelypodium	PDBRA2N051	None	None	G1T1	S1	1B.2
<i>Trichocoronis wrightii var. wrightii</i> Wright's trichocoronis	PDAST9F031	None	None	G4T3	S1	2B.1
<i>Trifolium hydrophilum</i> saline clover	PDFAB400R5	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2



Selected Elements by Scientific Name
California Department of Fish and Wildlife
California Natural Diversity Database



Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
<i>Tropidocarpum capparideum</i> caper-fruited tropidocarpum	PDBRA2R010	None	None	G1	S1	1B.1
<i>Valley Sink Scrub</i> Valley Sink Scrub	CTT36210CA	None	None	G1	S1.1	
<i>Vireo bellii pusillus</i> least Bell's vireo	ABPBW01114	Endangered	Endangered	G5T2	S2	
<i>Vulpes macrotis mutica</i> San Joaquin kit fox	AMAJA03041	Endangered	Threatened	G4T2	S2	
<i>Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus</i> yellow-headed blackbird	ABPBXB3010	None	None	G5	S3	SSC

Record Count: 128

*The database used to provide updates to the Online Inventory is under construction. [View updates and changes made since May 2019 here.](#)

Plant List

49 matches found. [Click on scientific name for details](#)

Search Criteria

Found in Quads 3812115, 3812114, 3712185, 3712184, 3712183, 3712174, 3712173, 3712175, 3712165, 3712164, 3712163, 3712162 3712154 and 3712153;

[Modify Search Criteria](#) [Export to Excel](#) [Modify Columns](#) [Modify Sort](#) [Display Photos](#)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Family	Lifeform	Blooming Period	CA Rare Plant Rank	State Listing Status	Federal Listing Status
Acanthomintha lanceolata	Santa Clara thorn-mint	Lamiaceae	annual herb	Mar-Jun	4.2		
Amsinckia grandiflora	large-flowered fiddleneck	Boraginaceae	annual herb	(Mar)Apr-May	1B.1	CE	FE
Androsace elongata ssp. acuta	California androsace	Primulaceae	annual herb	Mar-Jun	4.2		
Astragalus tener var. tener	alkali milk-vetch	Fabaceae	annual herb	Mar-Jun	1B.2		
Atriplex cordulata var. cordulata	heartscale	Chenopodiaceae	annual herb	Apr-Oct	1B.2		
Atriplex coronata var. coronata	crownscale	Chenopodiaceae	annual herb	Mar-Oct	4.2		
Atriplex coronata var. vaillicola	Lost Hills crownscale	Chenopodiaceae	annual herb	Apr-Sep	1B.2		
Atriplex depressa	brittlescale	Chenopodiaceae	annual herb	Apr-Oct	1B.2		
Atriplex minuscula	lesser saltscale	Chenopodiaceae	annual herb	May-Oct	1B.1		
Blepharizonia plumosa	big tarplant	Asteraceae	annual herb	Jul-Oct	1B.1		
Brasenia schreberi	watershield	Cabombaceae	perennial rhizomatous herb (aquatic)	Jun-Sep	2B.3		
Campanula exigua	chaparral harebell	Campanulaceae	annual herb	May-Jun	1B.2		
Carex comosa	bristly sedge	Cyperaceae	perennial rhizomatous herb	May-Sep	2B.1		
Caulanthus lemmonii	Lemmon's jewelflower	Brassicaceae	annual herb	Feb-May	1B.2		
Centromadia parryi ssp. rudis	Parry's rough tarplant	Asteraceae	annual herb	May-Oct	4.2		
Chloropyron palmatum	palmate-bracted bird's-beak	Orobanchaceae	annual herb (hemiparasitic)	May-Oct	1B.1	CE	FE
Cirsium crassicaule	slough thistle	Asteraceae	annual / perennial herb	May-Aug	1B.1		
Clarkia breweri	Brewer's clarkia	Onagraceae	annual herb	Apr-Jun	4.2		
Convolvulus simulans	small-flowered morning-glory	Convolvulaceae	annual herb	Mar-Jul	4.2		
Delphinium californicum ssp. interius	Hospital Canyon larkspur	Ranunculaceae	perennial herb	Apr-Jun	1B.2		
Delphinium recurvatum	recurved larkspur	Ranunculaceae	perennial herb	Mar-Jun	1B.2		
Eriastrum tracyi	Tracy's eriastrum	Polemoniaceae	annual herb	May-Jul	3.2	CR	
Eryngium racemosum	Delta button-celery	Apiaceae	annual / perennial herb	Jun-Oct	1B.1	CE	
Eryngium spinosepalum	spiny-sepaled button-celery	Apiaceae	annual / perennial herb	Apr-Jun	1B.2		
Eschscholzia rhombipetala	diamond-petaled California poppy	Papaveraceae	annual herb	Mar-Apr	1B.1		
Extriplex joaquinana	San Joaquin spearscale	Chenopodiaceae	annual herb	Apr-Oct	1B.2		
Hesperolinon breweri	Brewer's western flax	Linaceae	annual herb	May-Jul	1B.2		
Hibiscus lasiocarpus var. occidentalis	woolly rose-mallow	Malvaceae	perennial rhizomatous herb (emergent)	Jun-Sep	1B.2		
Lasthenia ferrisiae	Ferris' goldfields	Asteraceae	annual herb	Feb-May	4.2		
Lathyrus jepsonii var. jepsonii	Delta tule pea	Fabaceae	perennial herb	May-Jul(Aug-Sep)	1B.2		
Leptosyne hamiltonii	Mt. Hamilton coreopsis	Asteraceae	annual herb	Mar-May	1B.2		
Lilaeopsis masonii	Mason's lilaeopsis	Apiaceae	perennial rhizomatous herb	Apr-Nov	1B.1	CR	
Limosella australis	Delta mudwort	Scrophulariaceae	perennial stoloniferous herb	May-Aug	2B.1		
Madia radiata	showy golden madia	Asteraceae	annual herb	Mar-May	1B.1		

Malacothamnus hallii	Hall's bush-mallow	Malvaceae	perennial evergreen shrub	(Apr)May-Sep(Oct)	1B.2
Myosurus minimus ssp. apus	little mouse-tail	Ranunculaceae	annual herb	Mar-Jun	3.1
Navarretia nigelliformis ssp. radians	shining navarretia	Polemoniaceae	annual herb	(Mar)Apr-Jul	1B.2
Phacelia phacelioides	Mt. Diablo phacelia	Hydrophyllaceae	annual herb	Apr-May	1B.2
Potamogeton zosteriformis	eel-grass pondweed	Potamogetonaceae	annual herb (aquatic)	Jun-Jul	2B.2
Puccinellia simplex	California alkali grass	Poaceae	annual herb	Mar-May	1B.2
Sagittaria sanfordii	Sanford's arrowhead	Alismataceae	perennial rhizomatous herb (emergent)	May-Oct(Nov)	1B.2
Scutellaria galericulata	marsh skullcap	Lamiaceae	perennial rhizomatous herb	Jun-Sep	2B.2
Scutellaria lateriflora	side-flowering skullcap	Lamiaceae	perennial rhizomatous herb	Jul-Sep	2B.2
Senecio aphanactis	chaparral ragwort	Asteraceae	annual herb	Jan-Apr(May)	2B.2
Spergularia macrotheca var. longistyla	long-styled sand-spurrey	Caryophyllaceae	perennial herb	Feb-May(Jun)	1B.2
Symphyotrichum lentum	Suisun Marsh aster	Asteraceae	perennial rhizomatous herb	(Apr)May-Nov	1B.2
Trichocoronis wrightii var. wrightii	Wright's trichocoronis	Asteraceae	annual herb	May-Sep	2B.1
Trifolium hydrophilum	saline clover	Fabaceae	annual herb	Apr-Jun	1B.2
Tropidocarpum capparideum	caper-fruited tropidocarpum	Brassicaceae	annual herb	Mar-Apr	1B.1

Suggested Citation

California Native Plant Society, Rare Plant Program. 2020. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants of California (online edition, v8-03 0.39). Website <http://www.rareplants.cnps.org> [accessed 26 June 2020].

Search the Inventory

[Simple Search](#)
[Advanced Search](#)
[Glossary](#)

Information

[About the Inventory](#)
[About the Rare Plant Program](#)
[CNPS Home Page](#)
[About CNPS](#)
[Join CNPS](#)

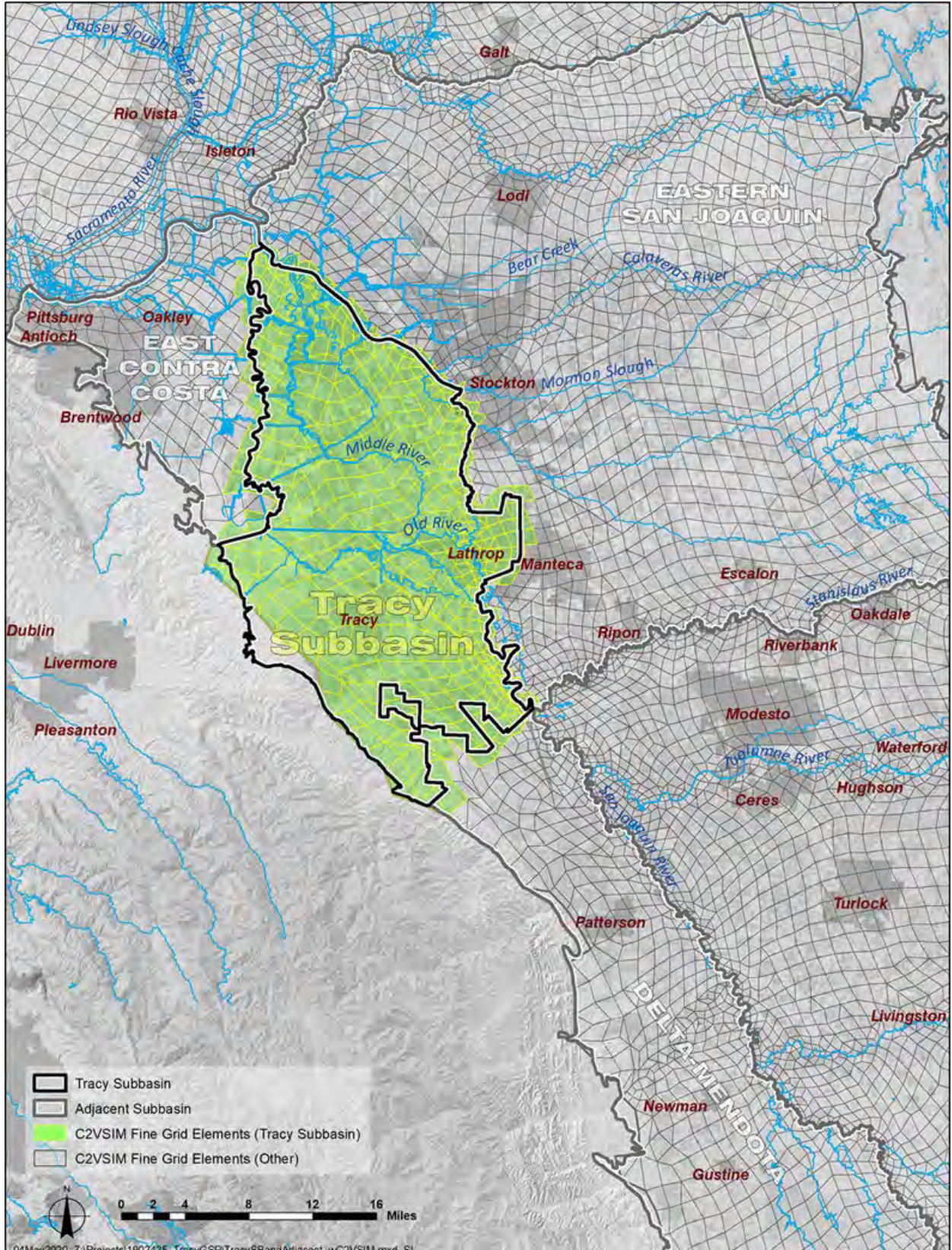
Contributors

[The California Database](#)
[The California Lichen Society](#)
[California Natural Diversity Database](#)
[The Jepson Flora Project](#)
[The Consortium of California Herbaria](#)
[CalPhotos](#)

Questions and Comments

rareplants@cnps.org

**APPENDIX M
GROUNDWATER MODELING
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**



AM100000_71010000_1902195_TrayC2VSIMTraySubbasinAdjacentC2VSIM.mxd

Tracy Subbasin C2V SIM Results - Historical

AVERAGES	Inflow (AF)										Outflow (AF)							Change in Storage (AC-FT)	Cumulative Change in Storage (AC-FT)
	40,183	175,107	6,423	62,035	19,053	24,419	56,457	678	384,151	103,997	167,378	11,355	64,337	33,603	574	381,243			
Water Year	Streams In	Deep Percolation	Small Watersheds In	Subsidence (inflow-outflow)	Subsurface East Contra Costa	Subsurface Eastern San Joaquin	Subsurface Delta Mendota	Subsurface Other	TOTAL IN	Streams Out	Pumping	Subsurface East Contra Costa	Subsurface Eastern San Joaquin	Subsurface Delta Mendota	Subsurface Other	TOTAL OUT			
1974	62,548	204,911	22,811	58,233	14,225	18,192	29,790	45,289	201	456,200	76,302	156,780	7,830	46,183	39,800	2,369	329,265	126,935	126,935
1975	54,725	181,956	1,602	58,294	2,886	12,956	27,602	48,056	399	388,476	81,032	155,876	7,267	49,140	39,767	872	333,954	54,522	181,457
1976	36,084	122,012	689	65,989	4,574	15,223	26,839	53,785	578	325,773	102,811	147,114	9,871	54,904	37,217	854	352,772	-26,999	154,459
1977	27,850	140,543	580	48,164	10,844	17,695	24,951	54,196	495	325,318	106,652	192,187	9,298	63,097	35,180	436	406,849	-81,530	72,929
1978	64,988	195,097	2,860	55,149	2,101	16,424	23,063	50,399	520	410,601	81,306	142,712	8,529	63,373	31,640	267	327,826	82,775	155,703
1979	43,407	166,824	2,532	56,698	1,327	15,542	24,244	51,752	440	362,766	102,514	155,177	9,502	63,260	29,533	335	360,321	2,445	158,148
1980	54,382	188,331	14,362	53,143	328	14,059	23,992	53,341	283	402,220	89,611	139,134	10,731	59,763	27,701	326	327,266	74,954	233,102
1981	31,543	140,890	2,127	59,435	1,117	14,978	26,282	55,711	297	332,379	117,066	163,607	12,107	60,040	28,159	377	381,355	-48,977	184,126
1982	50,635	216,428	11,522	49,967	-37	14,829	24,696	54,667	301	423,007	90,853	126,923	12,530	56,127	27,463	272	314,168	108,840	292,966
1983	34,747	241,927	51,371	50,755	-168	19,395	26,618	54,802	491	479,938	112,260	115,414	11,273	55,515	25,605	268	320,335	159,604	452,569
1984	20,390	160,875	7,936	57,577	82	19,629	34,534	57,195	445	358,661	147,781	169,745	12,318	59,254	28,275	272	417,645	-58,984	393,585
1985	26,990	152,892	2,003	59,410	25	19,108	32,509	59,488	485	352,910	130,325	158,696	13,091	59,591	30,044	296	392,044	-39,134	354,451
1986	39,895	193,362	8,999	54,015	-74	17,830	29,792	60,366	465	404,649	113,104	140,314	13,167	57,594	29,730	282	354,191	50,458	404,910
1987	23,021	135,243	2,508	59,488	70	18,622	30,028	61,730	691	331,400	134,247	150,646	12,793	60,257	30,604	177	388,725	-57,324	347,585
1988	25,440	134,756	1,639	58,774	211	23,136	27,559	64,720	1,069	337,305	120,262	190,392	13,918	61,764	32,834	160	419,331	-82,027	265,559
1989	30,305	141,711	1,468	58,680	606	24,365	24,305	61,616	1,166	344,223	108,656	159,541	10,763	68,690	31,342	175	379,167	-34,944	230,615
1990	29,105	140,480	1,321	56,322	1,398	22,788	23,394	57,619	1,045	333,473	108,713	152,404	10,092	74,267	30,719	209	376,404	-42,931	187,683
1991	40,872	146,984	1,333	43,015	3,781	23,512	25,311	51,118	1,388	337,314	120,997	173,739	13,973	77,881	29,950	137	416,678	-79,364	108,320
1992	39,752	157,811	1,505	41,693	2,785	22,654	23,696	45,845	1,147	336,888	106,094	163,521	10,940	73,864	26,938	64	381,421	-44,533	63,787
1993	53,480	220,183	14,442	58,662	2,183	21,190	23,095	44,597	925	438,757	90,560	167,281	12,742	78,088	25,434	285	374,391	64,366	128,153
1994	32,098	171,207	2,597	59,773	4,754	21,719	23,364	45,853	1,013	362,379	105,091	207,721	15,299	78,484	26,268	155	433,018	-70,639	57,514
1995	63,271	234,320	21,004	64,517	433	21,382	22,007	44,666	1,064	472,665	83,627	130,279	18,118	77,364	24,611	322	334,321	138,344	195,857
1996	37,238	189,587	21,591	61,726	-31	22,461	24,497	50,616	1,156	408,842	118,612	151,994	16,524	71,051	25,746	367	384,292	24,550	220,407
1997	44,788	193,053	2,763	59,392	-13	22,032	25,466	51,218	1,072	399,770	119,711	150,819	15,350	71,087	25,840	284	383,090	16,680	237,086
1998	50,499	223,738	33,087	48,695	-111	21,425	24,445	50,430	1,076	453,283	97,190	156,293	13,360	65,271	24,264	309	356,688	96,596	333,682
1999	28,850	166,461	6,096	53,852	48	19,626	26,798	51,986	980	354,697	121,813	179,778	12,007	64,447	26,177	313	404,536	-49,839	283,843
2000	36,720	166,321	5,590	61,260	22	18,498	27,265	53,800	766	370,241	111,831	177,579	11,264	60,988	29,206	495	391,362	-21,121	262,723
2001	34,316	147,584	3,490	61,255	51	17,059	25,432	54,959	653	344,798	105,883	179,482	10,763	60,827	30,679	592	388,226	-43,427	219,295
2002	30,626	147,827	1,999	67,629	64	17,254	23,166	57,839	597	347,001	103,767	170,795	10,147	65,184	33,028	721	383,641	-36,640	182,655
2003	38,683	163,923	2,136	95,638	-21	15,865	21,931	63,930	465	402,549	96,267	150,058	9,506	66,648	37,947	1,063	361,489	41,059	223,715
2004	38,344	171,871	1,825	73,271	9	14,483	21,519	70,745	428	392,494	99,987	148,698	10,488	70,738	40,431	1,178	371,520	20,974	244,688
2005	54,766	206,514	2,058	55,664	-51	13,831	20,639	62,837	516	416,773	84,094	160,150	10,079	71,208	34,873	683	361,086	55,687	300,375
2006	52,900	185,563	1,648	56,531	-22	14,455	21,511	60,981	631	394,197	88,902	188,258	8,737	66,698	35,058	681	388,333	5,864	306,239
2007	29,336	148,033	1,260	54,941	701	16,746	22,613	56,535	871	331,036	105,313	251,670	9,454	65,926	34,767	494	467,623	-136,588	169,651
2008	39,908	156,818	1,218	48,964	398	18,996	21,253	50,071	811	338,438	99,097	176,484	10,411	67,934	33,251	305	387,482	-49,044	120,607
2009	36,551	137,440	1,084	47,591	558	21,692	20,236	44,026	768	309,945	94,167	155,826	9,745	64,679	31,342	250	356,008	-46,063	74,544
2010	48,209	212,545	1,047	169,713	-25	20,284	18,825	74,259	495	545,352	93,138	124,571	10,986	68,292	57,372	2,293	356,652	188,699	263,243
2011	64,064	253,079	2,037	152,911	-196	18,383	19,346	92,569	227	602,420	74,637	158,258	11,472	68,342	64,017	2,537	379,263	223,157	486,401
2012	27,025	169,885	1,121	69,275	122	20,874	23,711	79,232	420	391,665	119,767	250,230	10,943	61,777	52,733	1,323	496,774	-105,109	381,292
2013	36,049	161,181	941	47,815	36	22,652	21,184	64,118	587	354,564	108,352	196,893	10,610	58,298	43,920	580	418,652	-64,088	317,204
2014	37,034	145,440	725	42,462	969	24,027	19,261	55,604	541	326,063	90,183	231,511	9,412	55,002	42,411	370	428,888	-102,825	214,379
2015	36,254	152,933	856	49,114	1,400	24,353	18,843	48,648	522	332,923	105,309	211,321	9,492	59,257	39,449	341	425,169	-92,246	122,133

Tracy Subbasin C2VSIM Results - Projected

AVERAGES	Inflow (AF)										Outflow (AF)							Change in Storage (AF)	Cumulative Change in Storage (AF)
	58,633	180,334	6,458	74,015	608	23,075	23,427	60,303	486	427,338	93,446	199,549	10,158	74,157	44,251	971	422,532		
Water Year	Streams In	Deep Percolation	Small Watersheds In	Diversion Recharge	Subsidence (inflow-outflow)	Subsurface East Contra Costa	Subsurface Eastern San Joaquin	Subsurface Delta Mendota	Subsurface Other	TOTAL IN	Streams Out	Pumping	Subsurface East Contra Costa	Subsurface Eastern San Joaquin	Subsurface Delta Mendota	Subsurface Other	TOTAL OUT		
2016	61,079	157,770	22,350	56,705	8,243	24,006	20,186	55,585	590	406,515	87,837	233,761	7,585	61,108	49,424	864	440,580	-34,065	-34,065
2017	50,897	162,393	649	55,340	2,739	23,351	20,806	54,864	572	371,610	84,761	185,697	7,938	63,759	46,541	646	389,341	-17,730	-51,795
2018	89,709	208,168	4,977	49,110	1,116	20,294	25,556	46,207	588	445,725	73,320	176,468	9,844	69,479	39,399	406	368,915	76,810	25,015
2019	41,984	145,116	1,721	47,734	1,645	21,142	21,953	42,415	576	324,285	100,481	192,824	10,086	66,267	35,234	349	405,242	-80,957	-55,942
2020	75,035	255,111	13,465	169,562	197	19,809	25,201	70,826	248	629,455	87,129	160,841	11,451	71,010	59,270	2,528	392,229	237,227	181,285
2021	43,143	163,757	1,700	152,760	1,007	23,334	23,345	91,834	113	500,992	104,712	234,421	10,530	67,946	66,604	2,712	486,926	14,066	195,351
2022	46,438	143,402	1,128	68,867	2,302	25,913	22,293	81,663	307	392,314	95,280	233,036	8,763	69,261	56,074	1,447	463,862	-71,548	123,803
2023	50,353	147,026	951	47,391	2,731	26,453	21,963	66,310	498	363,677	89,781	211,886	7,958	71,222	47,098	691	428,636	-64,959	58,844
2024	79,350	169,984	1,086	42,722	1,273	23,888	23,158	55,145	476	397,082	74,535	210,807	7,908	75,209	43,655	415	412,528	-15,446	43,398
2025	79,930	197,984	2,041	49,302	5	20,544	23,651	47,945	424	421,826	77,996	177,028	9,817	79,326	39,504	378	384,049	37,777	81,175
2026	39,862	145,694	1,487	55,806	1,620	22,352	21,484	50,470	486	339,261	104,296	254,054	8,251	73,896	37,927	720	479,144	-139,883	-58,708
2027	84,412	187,762	1,870	55,373	38	20,659	24,357	46,652	584	421,707	76,082	177,568	9,711	76,106	33,622	605	373,693	48,013	-10,695
2028	53,353	165,045	1,470	49,212	337	20,616	22,675	41,782	597	355,088	101,202	185,311	10,858	73,333	30,832	378	401,913	-46,825	-57,520
2029	87,557	202,705	1,394	47,727	849	19,590	69,328	36,949	612	422,037	69,328	184,657	11,030	73,931	28,075	303	367,324	-2,807	-2,807
2030	37,735	162,429	1,153	168,849	386	21,861	23,441	67,546	305	483,705	109,097	217,579	10,866	67,467	53,956	2,456	461,422	22,283	19,476
2031	87,099	228,853	15,410	153,221	-192	20,957	26,642	89,172	149	621,311	75,667	178,570	10,903	76,235	60,503	2,625	404,503	216,808	236,284
2032	51,344	169,868	2,717	69,534	30	21,419	25,247	79,107	337	419,602	104,135	211,585	10,784	73,056	51,170	1,362	452,092	-32,490	203,794
2033	54,873	168,298	2,922	48,113	4	22,574	24,096	64,071	497	385,448	101,148	188,619	10,051	71,884	42,720	623	415,045	-29,596	174,198
2034	55,710	136,608	1,383	42,848	112	23,701	21,578	54,567	503	337,009	83,136	232,693	8,637	70,801	41,535	358	437,159	-100,150	74,048
2035	74,912	201,388	2,151	49,384	87	21,861	24,062	47,461	486	421,791	81,922	193,790	9,187	77,864	38,848	299	401,910	19,880	93,928
2036	56,901	179,023	2,413	56,733	10	22,685	23,188	48,704	579	390,236	95,567	224,299	8,239	75,174	36,362	608	440,249	-50,013	43,915
2037	69,111	168,096	3,440	55,359	-20	22,454	23,608	46,614	655	389,317	83,940	188,892	9,217	71,694	32,953	531	387,226	2,091	46,006
2038	43,331	137,684	1,380	49,186	89	23,906	21,513	43,305	710	321,104	102,707	209,001	9,805	69,760	31,136	326	422,735	-101,631	-55,625
2039	47,049	123,392	1,143	44,465	5,380	27,117	20,656	39,695	716	309,613	91,217	243,312	8,566	69,953	29,636	279	442,962	-133,349	-188,974
2040	88,281	209,414	3,361	169,585	511	23,543	25,159	68,429	373	588,658	69,378	176,558	8,925	74,195	53,807	2,436	385,299	203,359	14,385
2041	61,258	190,575	2,976	153,307	-20	22,933	24,672	89,609	188	545,497	93,414	211,075	10,071	77,186	61,708	2,602	456,056	89,440	103,826
2042	83,064	205,695	14,763	69,377	-132	21,249	25,293	79,580	348	499,236	70,908	171,551	10,389	81,232	50,223	1,367	385,670	113,567	217,393
2043	50,971	153,136	2,474	48,239	70	21,876	23,151	65,289	516	365,720	96,969	215,722	10,186	76,648	43,353	626	443,503	-77,783	139,610
2044	74,447	236,041	11,828	42,547	-141	20,827	25,365	54,303	491	465,708	80,547	156,021	11,666	77,675	39,219	342	365,470	100,238	239,848
2045	53,265	264,823	51,644	49,238	-129	23,414	23,300	47,329	510	513,395	99,364	148,961	12,501	78,950	34,773	264	374,813	138,582	378,430
2046	32,446	161,761	8,177	56,881	136	25,812	24,552	51,701	594	362,059	130,174	259,917	10,563	70,457	37,222	639	508,972	-146,912	231,518
2047	46,918	155,204	2,217	55,519	28	25,893	21,501	51,064	716	359,059	102,566	194,729	10,187	69,074	36,694	504	413,754	-54,695	176,823
2048	69,884	219,921	9,189	49,054	-97	23,678	24,797	45,428	732	442,585	90,261	165,536	12,387	74,520	33,279	299	376,282	66,303	243,125
2049	33,676	146,756	2,676	47,789	126	24,247	23,767	41,965	733	321,735	121,302	209,158	12,144	69,411	32,114	248	444,378	-122,643	120,483
2050	42,504	168,932	1,788	169,710	12	26,049	22,044	73,026	375	504,440	102,253	209,891	10,950	69,323	58,768	2,348	453,531	50,909	171,391
2051	46,856	165,141	1,600	153,251	-17	26,468	22,249	93,279	201	509,029	95,135	200,649	10,472	75,821	65,528	2,613	450,218	58,810	230,202
2052	46,444	159,961	1,438	69,399	50	26,212	22,473	82,302	379	408,659	95,173	202,418	9,783	80,830	54,445	1,387	444,036	-35,377	194,825
2053	59,528	158,913	1,437	48,099	81	26,527	23,604	67,054	550	385,793	103,976	204,086	8,954	84,366	46,011	646	448,039	-62,246	132,579
2054	57,642	169,622	1,597	42,706	68	24,964	22,379	56,634	517	376,129	88,590	199,318	8,963	82,869	42,948	383	423,070	-46,941	85,638
2055	79,990	223,527	14,523	49,285	-51	22,114	23,443	51,017	490	464,339	69,026	185,546	9,377	88,715	39,283	343	392,290	72,048	157,686
2056	36,831	147,069	2,670	56,761	95	23,298	21,779	52,821	551	341,875	106,102	238,681	7,941	80,917	38,423	679	472,743	-130,868	26,818
2057	90,793	224,264	21,068	55,295	-154	21,845	24,441	49,035	646	487,234	65,973	165,661	9,938	84,360	33,920	577	360,429	126,805	153,623
2058	52,753	210,261	21,648	49,157	-47	20,902	25,177	45,760	693	426,304	102,872	186,965	11,560	76,032	31,398	360	409,186	17,118	170,741
2059	55,493	185,645	2,813	47,799	50	22,262	24,592	41,024	692	380,371	112,582	210,579	11,744	71,655	30,711	267	437,537	-57,167	113,575
2060	71,446	259,435	33,131	169,412	-245	22,779	24,984	74,440	368	655,750	86,852	151,751	12,930	71,886	55,905	2,401	381,724	274,026	387,600
2061	38,171	192,124	6,136	153,248	-20	22,452	24,908	97,179	183	534,381	124,456	191,285	13,642	72,390	65,940	2,627	470,339	64,042	451,643
2062	49,169	176,245	5,625	69,457	2	23,208	24,790	85,199	350	434,044	112,752	189,086	12,264	73,724	55,947	1,376	445,149	-11,105	440,537
2063	42,471	158,888	3,521	48,138	64	23,553	23,415	69,670	505	370,226	107,455	202,548	11,330	73,554	48,046	631	443,563	-73,337	367,200
2064	48,718	165,099	2,027	42,827	99	24,128	21,994	59,678	499	365,069	95,867	215,598	10,575	75,626	46,570	355	444,592	-79,523	287,677
2065	57,479	180,703	2,160	49,382	67	23,008	22,187	53,423	491	388,900	93,069	207,440	10,494	80,706	44,227	327	436,262	-47,362	240,315

Tracy Subbasin C2VSIM Results - Projected w/ Climate Change

AVERAGES	Inflow (AF)										Outflow (AF)							Change in Storage (AF)	Cumulative Change in Storage (AF)
	65,375	176,342	6,458	73,972	1,552	23,707	24,599	58,720	516	431,242	85,610	221,393	9,381	69,507	43,400	963	430,254		
Water Year	Streams In	Deep Percolation	Small Watersheds In	Diversion Recharge	Subsidence (inflow-outflow)	Subsurface East Contra Costa	Subsurface Eastern San Joaquin	Subsurface Delta Mendota	Subsurface Other	TOTAL IN	Streams Out	Pumping	Subsurface East Contra Costa	Subsurface Eastern San Joaquin	Subsurface Delta Mendota	Subsurface Other	TOTAL OUT		
2016	61,659	155,637	22,350	56,794	11,363	24,313	20,366	55,437	600	408,519	87,128	254,112	7,349	60,470	49,831	865	459,755	-51,235	-51,235
2017	52,441	156,413	649	55,429	5,069	24,272	20,990	54,644	602	370,508	82,741	210,235	7,537	62,137	46,977	645	410,271	-39,763	-90,998
2018	93,284	198,326	4,977	49,202	2,224	21,268	25,868	45,883	616	441,646	70,196	187,441	9,084	67,643	39,818	413	374,594	67,053	-23,946
2019	44,748	141,457	1,721	47,827	3,928	22,309	22,245	42,061	621	326,917	96,139	215,946	9,085	63,742	35,792	352	421,056	-94,139	-118,085
2020	79,818	245,921	13,460	169,654	497	20,898	25,984	69,856	276	626,364	82,395	182,100	10,790	68,016	59,521	2,529	405,352	221,012	102,927
2021	46,738	162,220	1,698	152,372	1,990	24,399	24,075	90,266	141	503,898	99,220	255,733	9,783	64,623	66,598	2,698	498,657	5,241	108,169
2022	50,548	140,700	1,129	68,413	6,265	26,979	23,248	80,545	343	398,171	89,094	259,601	8,053	66,100	56,107	1,452	480,407	-82,236	25,933
2023	54,901	141,651	951	46,936	7,937	27,526	22,866	65,180	527	368,473	83,540	234,254	7,263	68,141	47,032	696	440,927	-72,454	-46,521
2024	85,560	164,914	1,086	42,810	3,696	25,095	54,273	3,696	520	402,206	68,764	234,783	7,266	71,461	43,554	412	426,240	-24,034	-70,555
2025	87,434	192,914	2,041	49,396	2,329	21,529	24,684	47,200	474	428,001	71,736	200,477	8,675	75,462	39,205	370	395,926	32,076	-38,480
2026	44,537	143,776	1,488	55,190	5,069	23,623	22,374	49,626	533	346,215	96,469	282,721	7,389	69,567	37,593	713	494,451	-148,236	-186,716
2027	92,760	179,472	1,871	55,469	531	21,604	25,679	45,553	612	423,551	70,323	194,067	8,418	72,106	33,343	600	378,858	44,693	-142,023
2028	60,006	163,340	1,471	49,098	1,817	21,748	23,736	40,950	638	362,804	93,027	214,806	9,802	68,647	30,637	395	417,314	-54,509	-196,533
2029	96,660	196,153	1,395	47,825	2,506	20,344	25,982	35,767	647	427,277	62,564	205,236	10,153	70,127	27,707	324	376,111	51,166	-145,367
2030	42,990	158,393	1,153	168,044	944	22,803	24,541	65,522	315	484,706	100,000	240,325	10,070	63,089	53,260	2,452	469,196	15,510	-129,856
2031	96,326	220,492	15,396	153,307	-158	21,932	28,422	87,346	182	623,244	68,237	202,810	9,763	71,803	59,870	2,656	415,138	208,106	78,250
2032	57,881	170,638	2,713	69,620	30	21,994	26,546	77,725	350	427,497	95,506	232,162	9,826	68,704	50,559	1,369	458,126	-30,629	47,621
2033	60,868	165,545	2,914	48,210	6	23,026	25,369	62,749	513	389,200	92,759	207,819	9,109	67,701	42,136	622	420,145	-30,945	16,676
2034	62,579	132,768	1,382	132,768	406	24,185	23,035	53,288	534	341,111	75,217	251,849	8,028	66,433	40,873	348	442,748	-101,637	-84,961
2035	83,850	196,780	2,148	49,466	1,395	22,420	25,650	46,102	528	428,339	74,725	217,861	8,482	72,325	37,825	293	411,511	16,828	-68,133
2036	63,653	178,982	2,411	56,824	22	23,304	24,485	47,336	602	397,619	87,363	248,211	7,902	70,240	35,324	601	449,642	-52,024	-120,157
2037	76,301	163,057	3,433	55,447	-29	22,853	24,979	44,981	681	391,703	77,220	204,072	8,731	66,971	31,997	523	389,515	2,188	-117,969
2038	49,407	131,348	1,379	48,818	450	24,825	22,744	41,888	745	321,605	93,590	230,937	9,013	64,465	30,262	315	428,583	-106,977	-224,946
2039	52,093	119,617	1,142	42,733	16,594	22,079	28,170	38,026	736	321,191	81,069	283,373	7,781	64,369	28,663	277	465,532	-144,341	-369,287
2040	98,754	199,848	3,360	169,673	2,246	24,963	27,167	66,424	409	592,843	62,533	201,081	8,142	68,552	52,630	2,400	395,338	197,505	-171,782
2041	69,604	186,002	2,977	153,395	-13	23,626	26,364	87,554	237	549,743	85,002	231,194	9,327	71,224	60,695	2,635	460,077	89,666	-82,115
2042	92,611	203,158	14,759	69,466	-140	21,666	27,027	77,726	361	506,636	63,387	188,625	9,766	75,342	49,269	1,361	387,751	118,885	36,770
2043	57,629	153,641	2,475	48,328	79	22,382	24,399	63,546	534	373,013	88,047	238,598	9,272	71,375	42,368	613	450,273	-77,260	-40,490
2044	84,682	232,846	11,845	42,633	-140	21,181	26,923	53,010	519	473,498	71,250	175,132	10,993	72,726	38,270	328	368,698	104,800	64,309
2045	60,877	271,840	51,654	49,324	-142	23,777	24,825	45,718	540	528,412	89,838	167,655	11,902	75,566	33,786	251	378,998	149,414	213,723
2046	37,054	158,328	8,182	56,967	148	26,164	25,572	49,923	638	362,977	120,940	286,119	10,055	65,813	36,068	626	519,621	-156,644	57,079
2047	52,580	148,463	2,217	55,610	24	26,006	22,599	49,114	725	357,338	94,346	210,995	9,466	64,102	35,337	493	414,738	-57,400	-321
2048	79,057	210,740	9,174	49,138	-94	24,114	26,268	43,571	767	442,734	81,018	185,011	12,009	68,990	31,961	289	379,277	63,457	63,135
2049	38,892	145,600	2,675	47,876	132	24,732	24,744	40,143	766	325,561	111,925	232,563	11,359	64,121	30,823	242	451,033	-125,472	-62,337
2050	49,004	161,268	1,788	169,842	19	26,633	23,329	70,380	411	502,674	93,243	231,619	10,203	64,137	57,212	2,341	458,754	43,920	-18,417
2051	53,699	160,655	1,600	153,380	-14	27,028	23,435	90,565	246	510,595	86,431	221,813	9,401	70,268	64,075	2,563	454,550	56,046	37,629
2052	54,188	155,339	1,438	69,543	84	26,770	23,589	80,472	406	411,828	85,346	226,212	8,617	74,986	53,172	1,361	449,694	-37,865	-236
2053	68,295	156,561	1,437	47,069	210	27,172	24,763	65,227	588	391,322	94,217	236,084	7,918	78,443	44,676	626	461,964	-70,642	-70,878
2054	66,260	164,734	1,596	42,790	135	25,914	23,645	54,872	564	380,511	79,429	223,565	7,698	76,183	41,577	363	428,815	-48,305	-119,183
2055	90,977	220,524	14,525	49,374	231	22,586	24,840	49,596	541	473,194	59,785	207,396	8,458	82,193	37,991	320	396,143	77,051	-42,132
2056	43,123	145,817	2,668	56,854	127	23,892	22,895	50,980	590	346,947	96,765	259,378	7,225	75,029	36,962	658	476,017	-129,070	-171,202
2057	102,647	217,851	21,081	55,381	-154	22,013	25,931	46,841	664	492,255	57,657	182,189	9,123	79,176	32,357	562	361,063	131,193	-40,009
2058	59,676	212,128	21,638	49,252	-46	21,189	26,432	43,516	730	434,514	93,846	206,799	11,090	70,986	29,986	346	413,054	21,460	-18,549
2059	62,637	182,592	2,813	47,887	39	22,741	25,947	54,872	736	384,451	102,813	227,419	11,390	66,863	29,375	253	438,113	-53,662	-72,212
2060	80,766	254,240	33,135	169,504	-246	23,119	26,375	71,670	383	658,947	77,115	170,323	12,622	67,026	54,295	2,399	383,781	275,166	202,955
2061	43,453	190,546	6,143	153,344	-23	22,384	25,885	94,421	207	536,361	114,727	210,308	12,893	66,909	64,186	2,597	471,620	64,741	267,695
2062	55,729	173,240	5,649	69,552	10	23,274	25,891	82,731	354	436,429	102,911	212,495	11,239	67,969	54,331	1,361	450,305	-13,877	253,819
2063	48,224	156,568	3,526	48,222	66	23,509	24,395	67,441	513	372,466	98,047	222,613	10,430	67,789	46,355	619	445,853	-73,387	180,431
2064	55,484	160,242	2,028	42,917	112	24,145	23,193	57,891	522	366,533	86,720	238,089	9,554	70,167	45,017	341	449,889	-83,356	97,076
2065	65,827	173,812	2,161	49,480	59	22,970	23,319	51,407	527	389,561	84,139	225,422	9,564	75,053	42,722	307	437,207	-47,646	49,430

APPENDIX N



GROUNDWATER LEVELS MINIMUM THRESHOLDS AND MEASURABLE OBJECTIVES

APPENDIX N

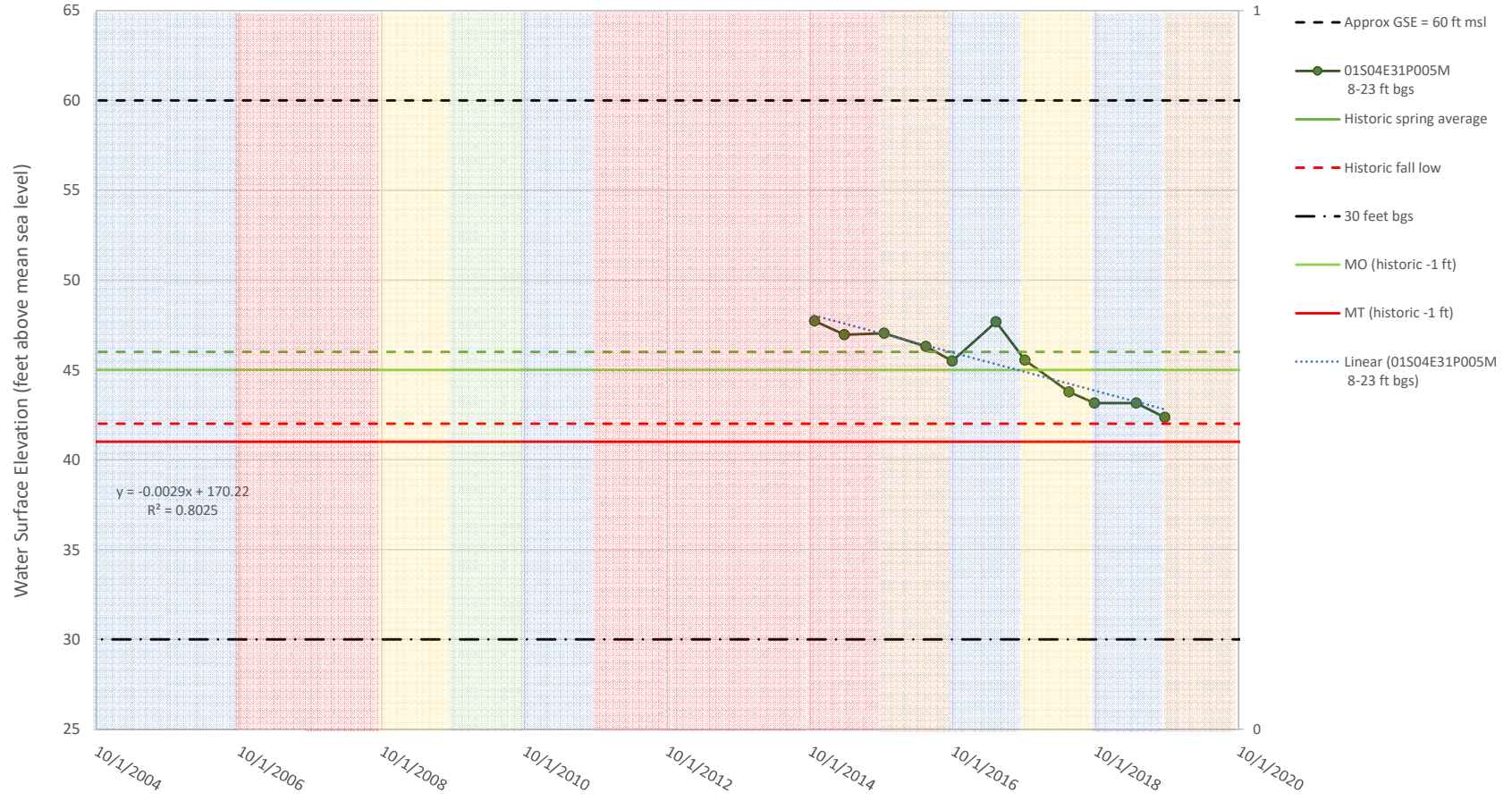
WATER YEAR LEGEND

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY RIVER INDEX

LEGEND:

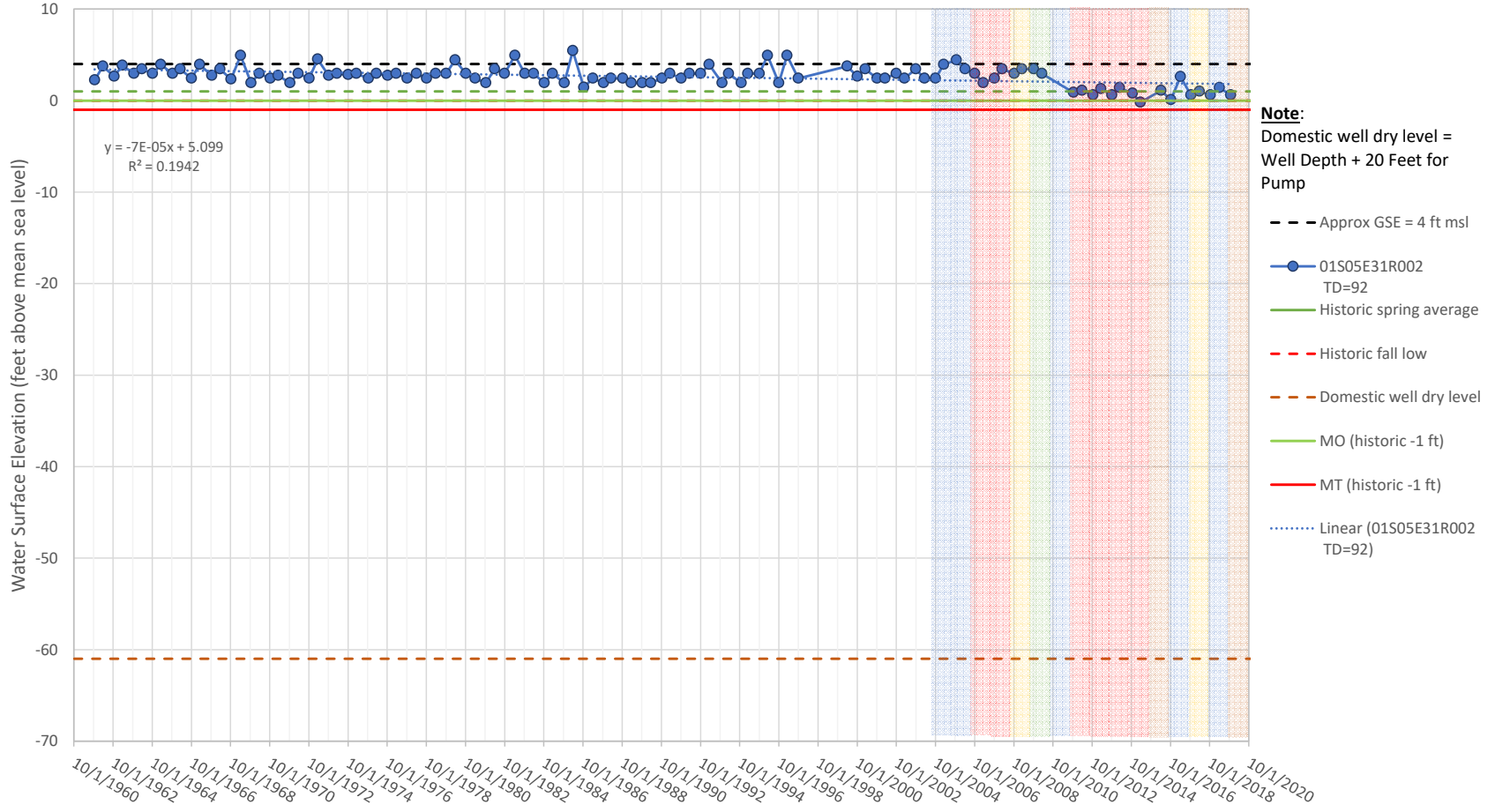
<u>Water Year Type</u>	
	Wet
	Above normal
	Below Normal
	Dry
	Critical

01S04E31P005M GDE Representative Well

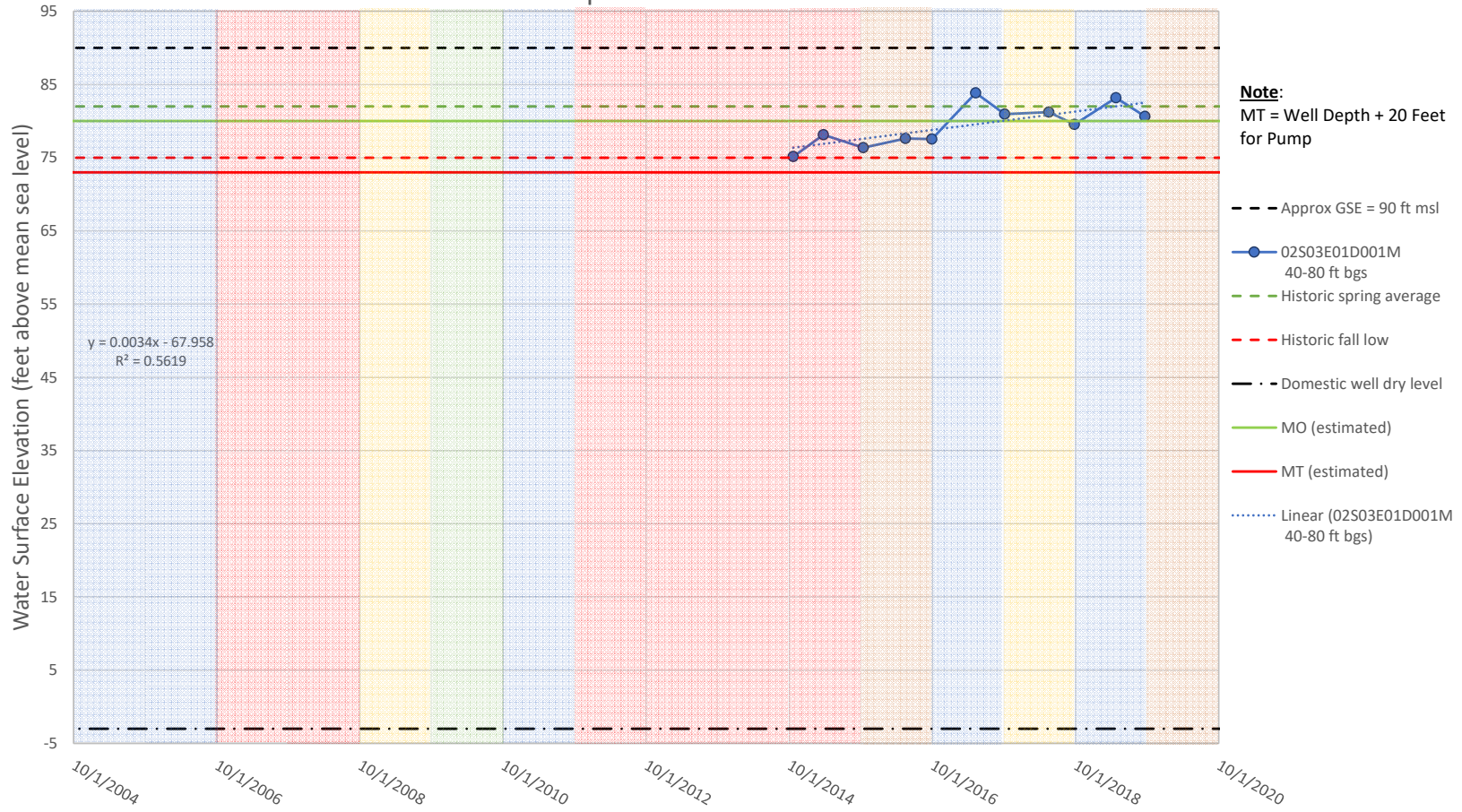


SJRI I
W
AN 3
BN 2
D 2
C 2

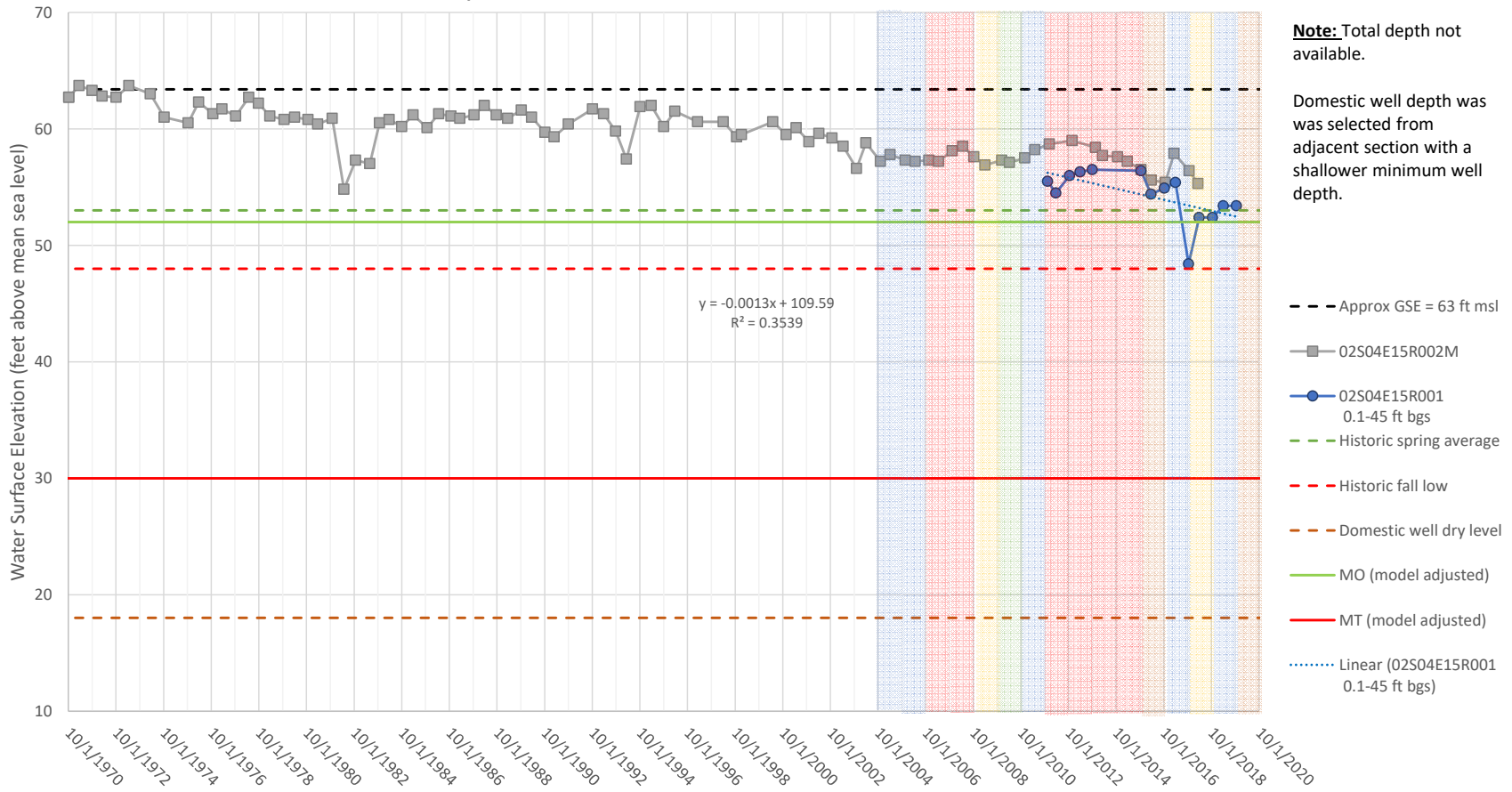
01S05E31R002M Representative Well



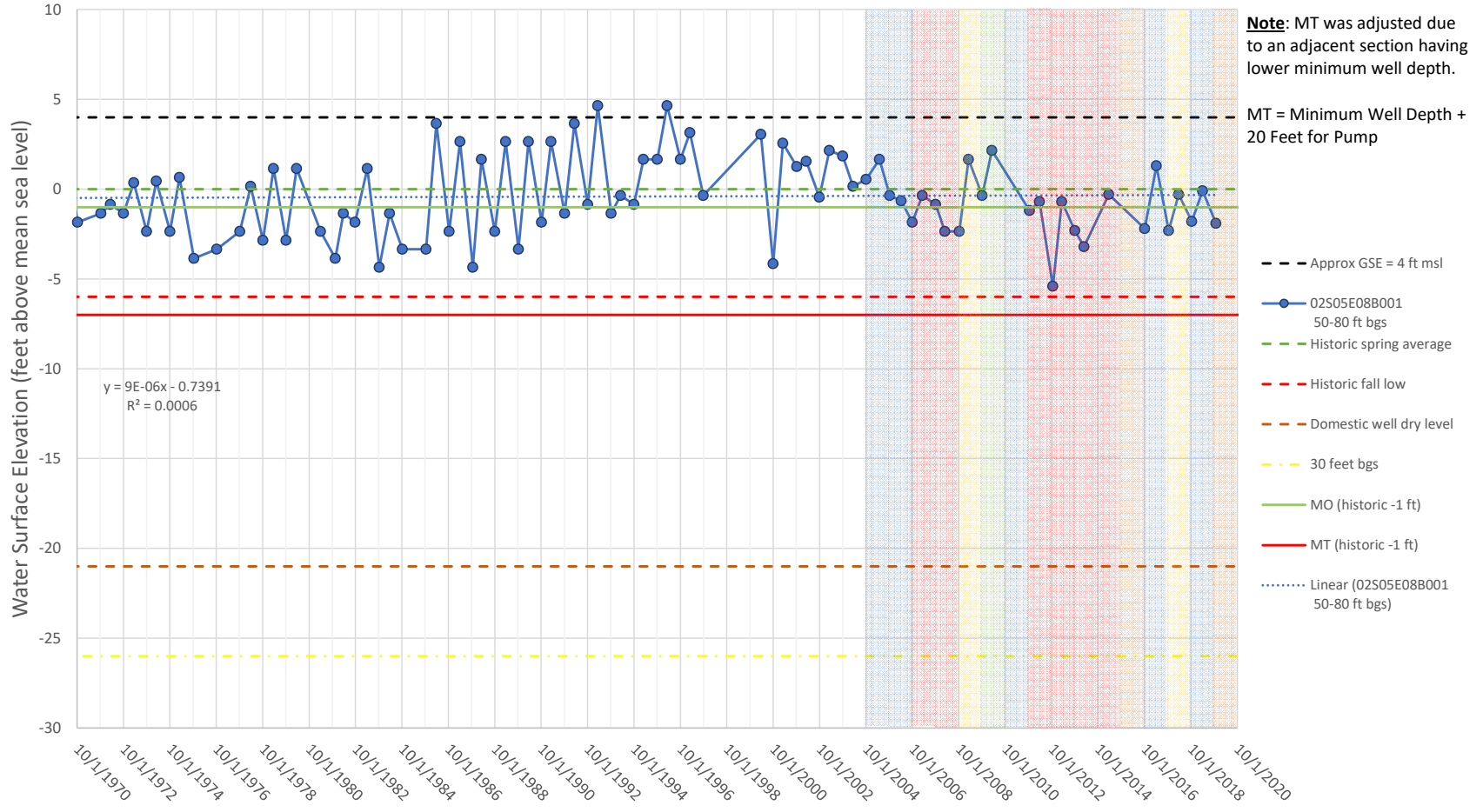
02S03E01D001M Domestic Representative Well



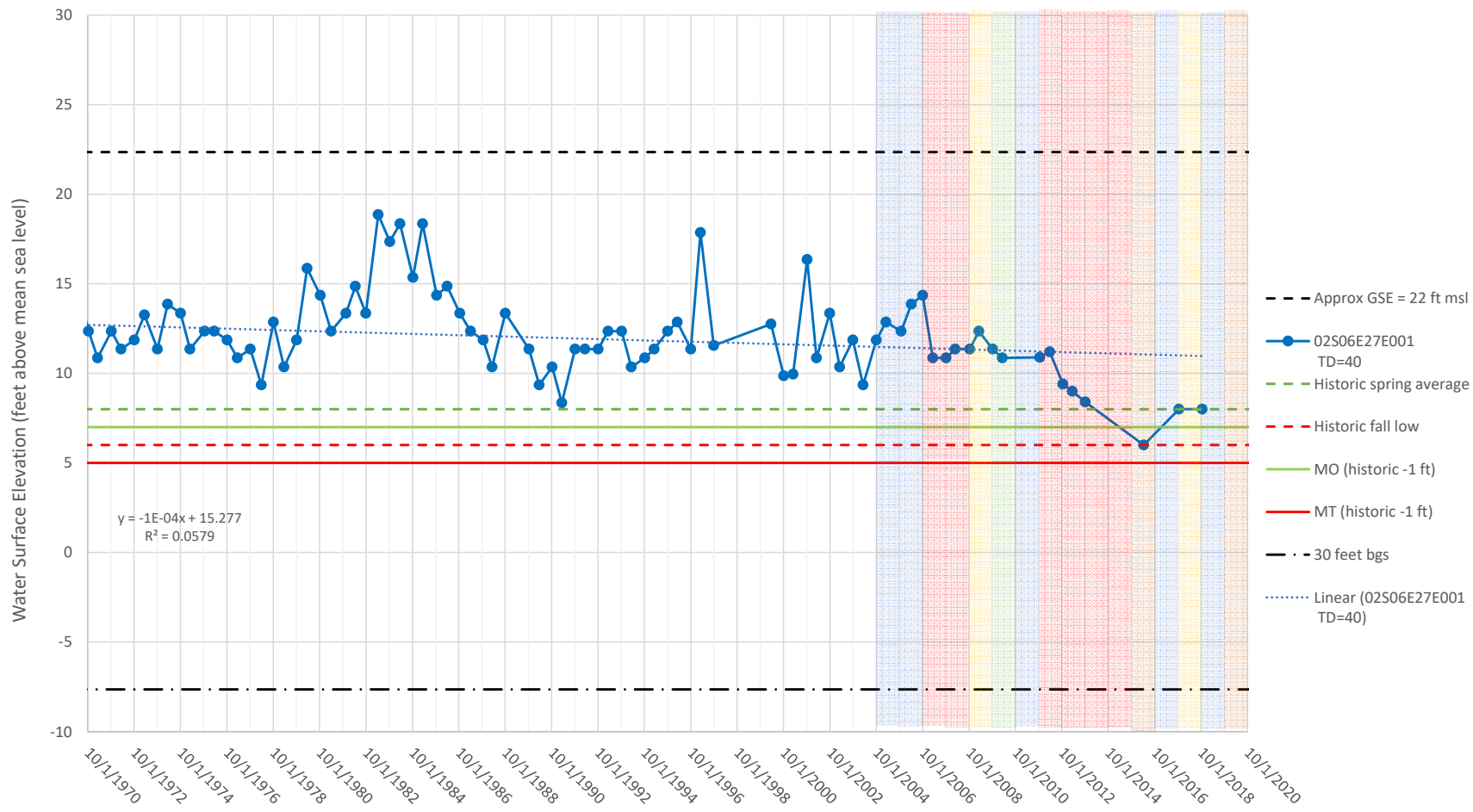
02S04E15R001 Representative Well



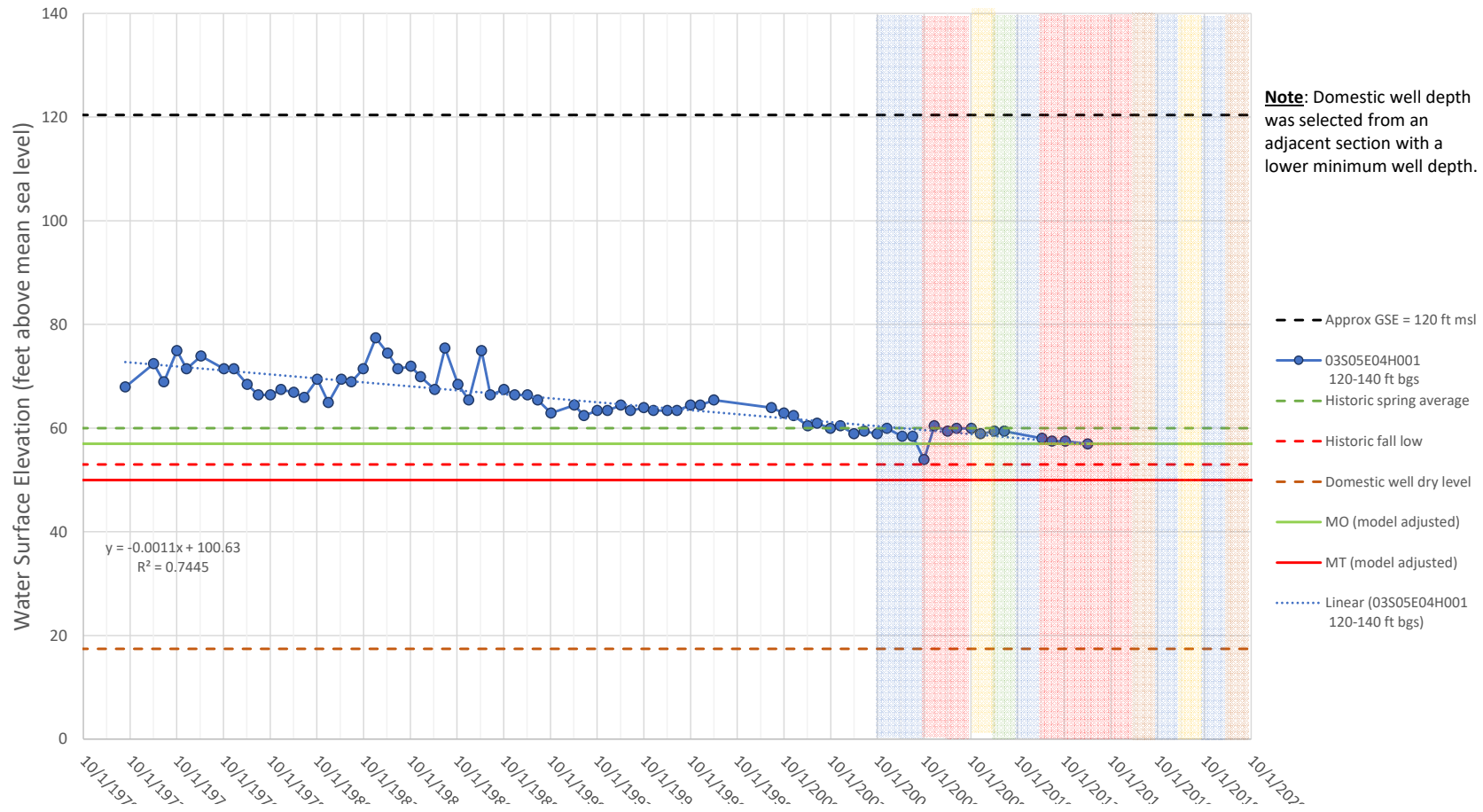
02S05E08B001 Domestic Representative Well



02S06E27E001 - Well N GDE Representative Well



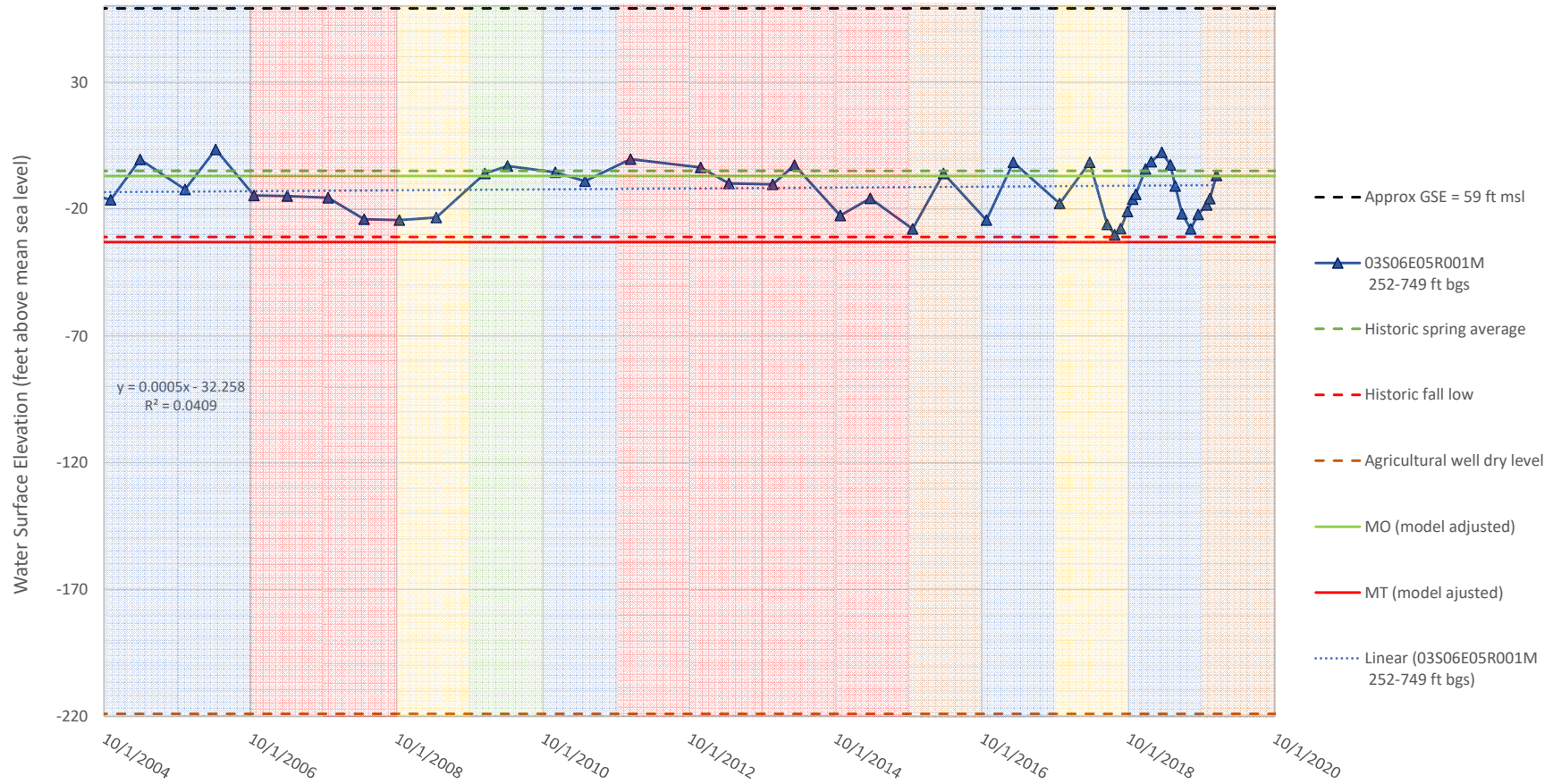
03S05E04H001 - Well Q Domestic Well Representative Well



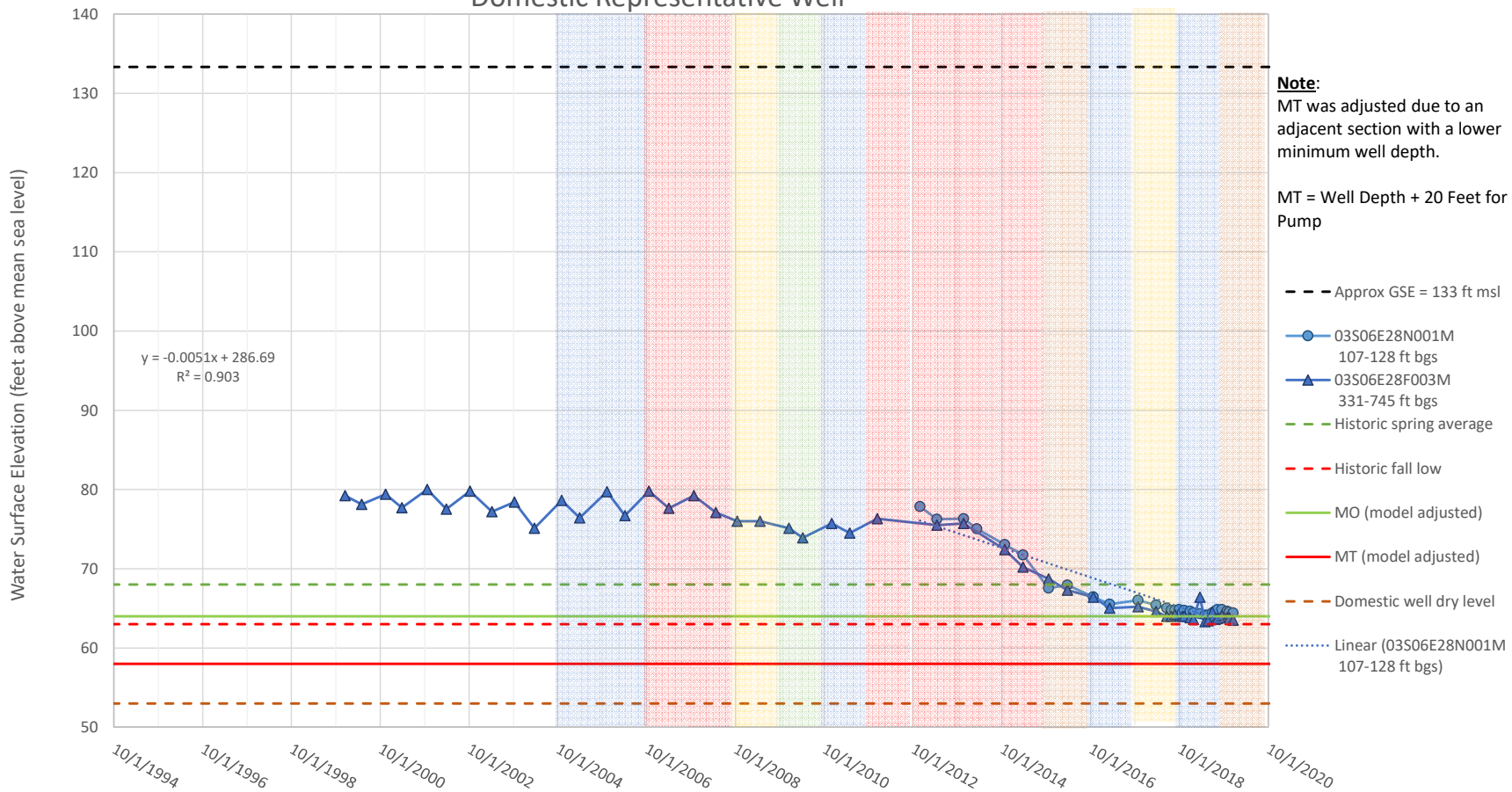
Note: Domestic well depth was selected from an adjacent section with a lower minimum well depth.

- Approx GSE = 120 ft msl
- 03S05E04H001 120-140 ft bgs
- - - Historic spring average
- - - Historic fall low
- - - Domestic well dry level
- MO (model adjusted)
- MT (model adjusted)
- Linear (03S05E04H001 120-140 ft bgs)

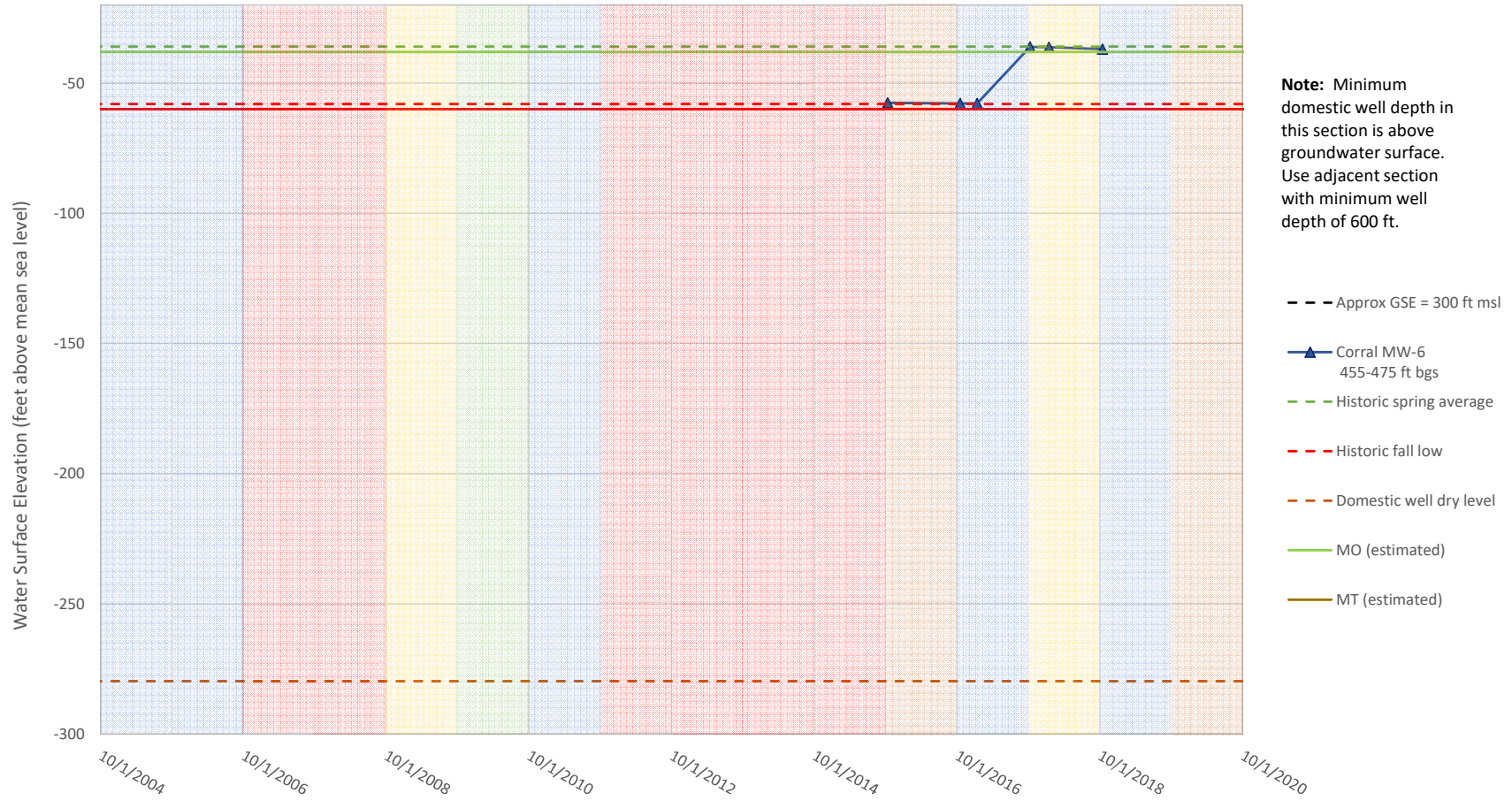
03S06E05R001M Agricultural Representative Well



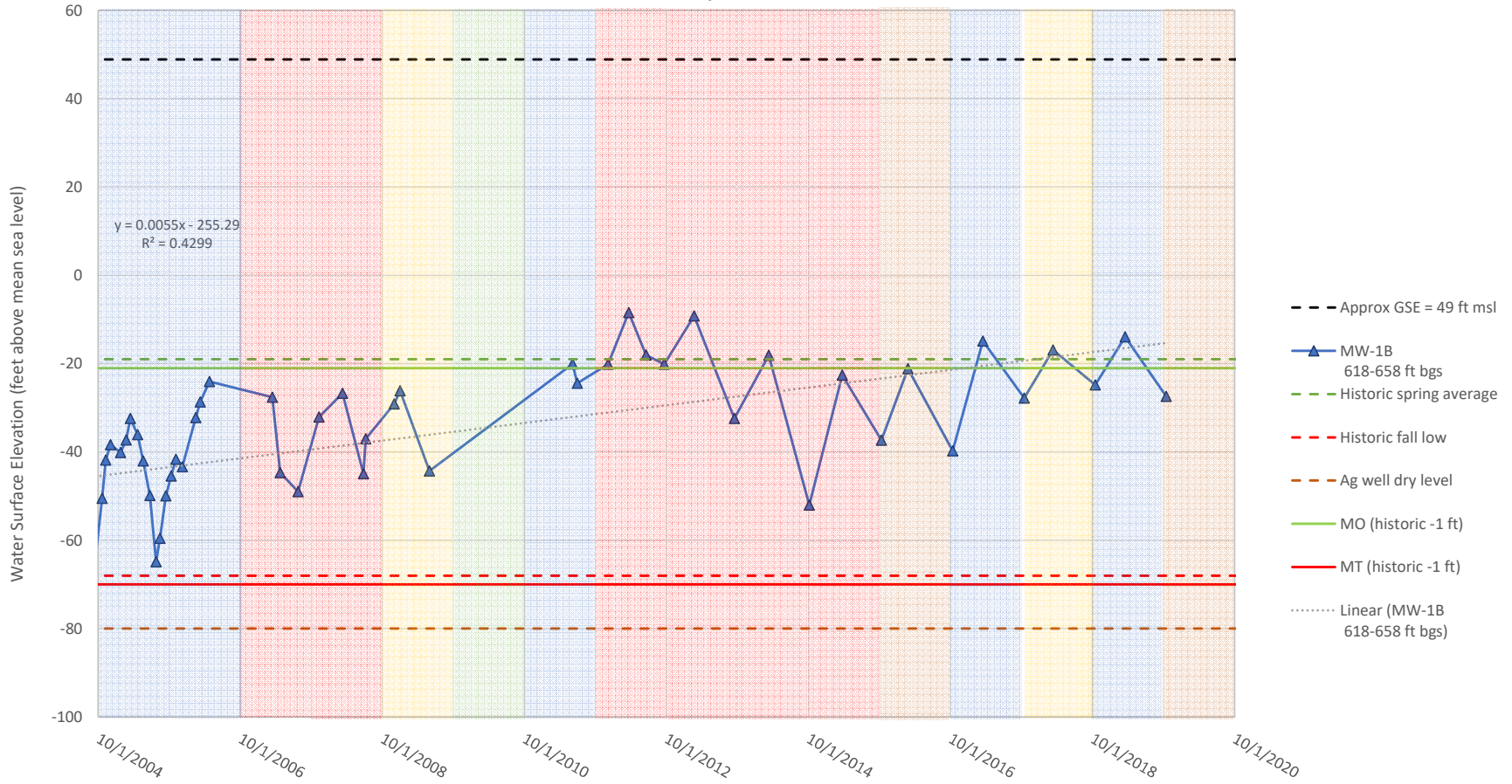
03S06E28N001M Domestic Representative Well



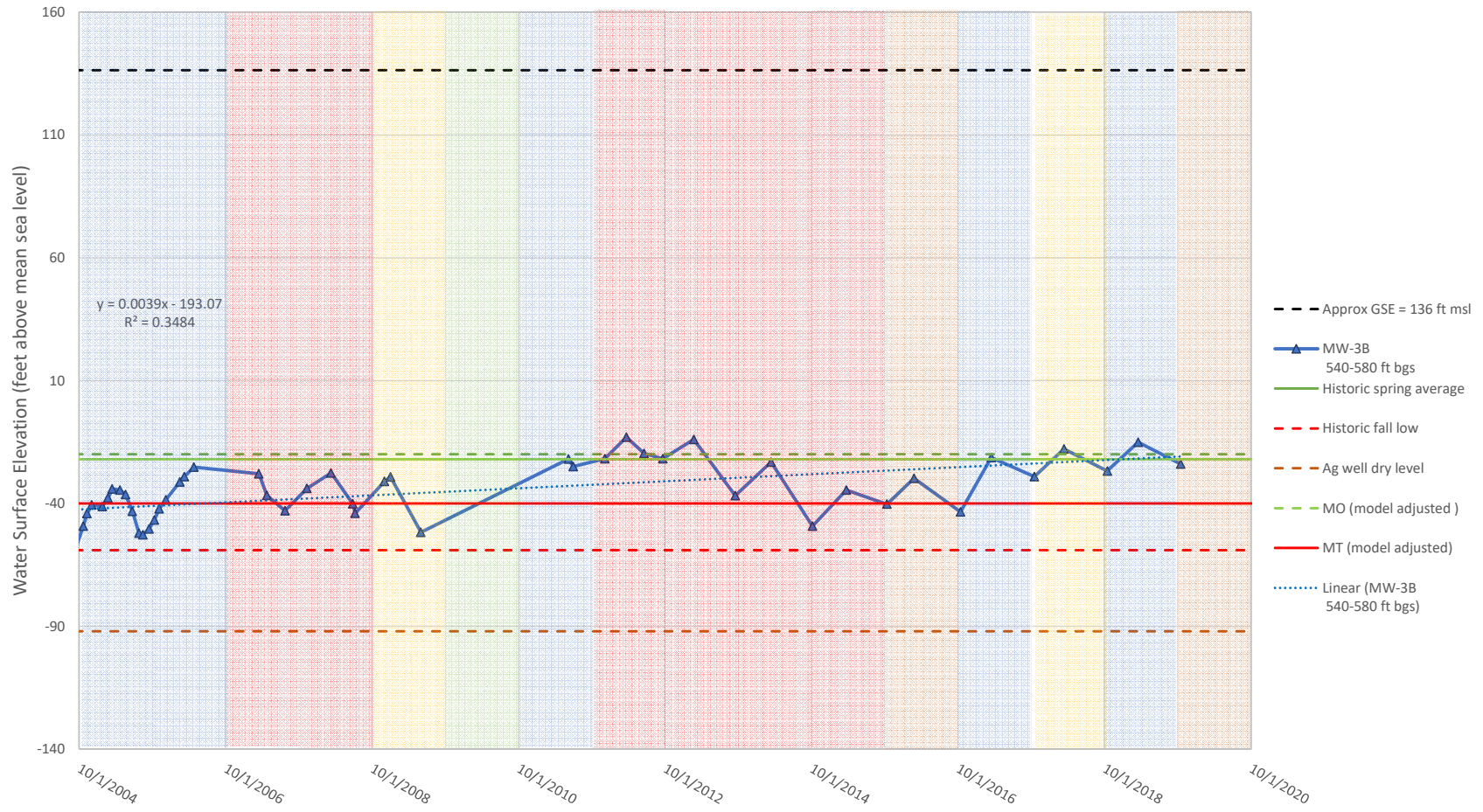
Corral MW-6 Domestic Density Representative Well



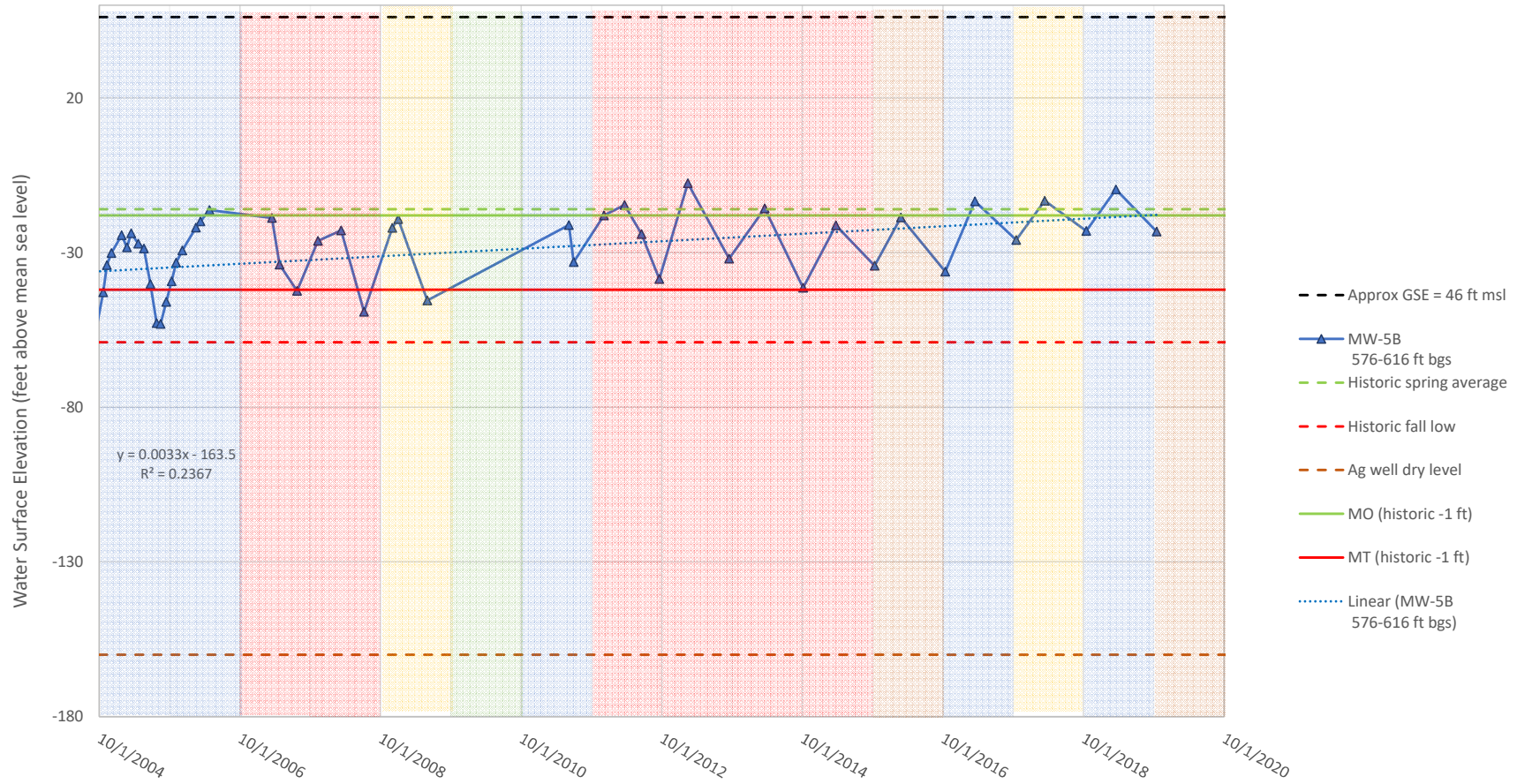
MW-1B Surface Water Representative Well



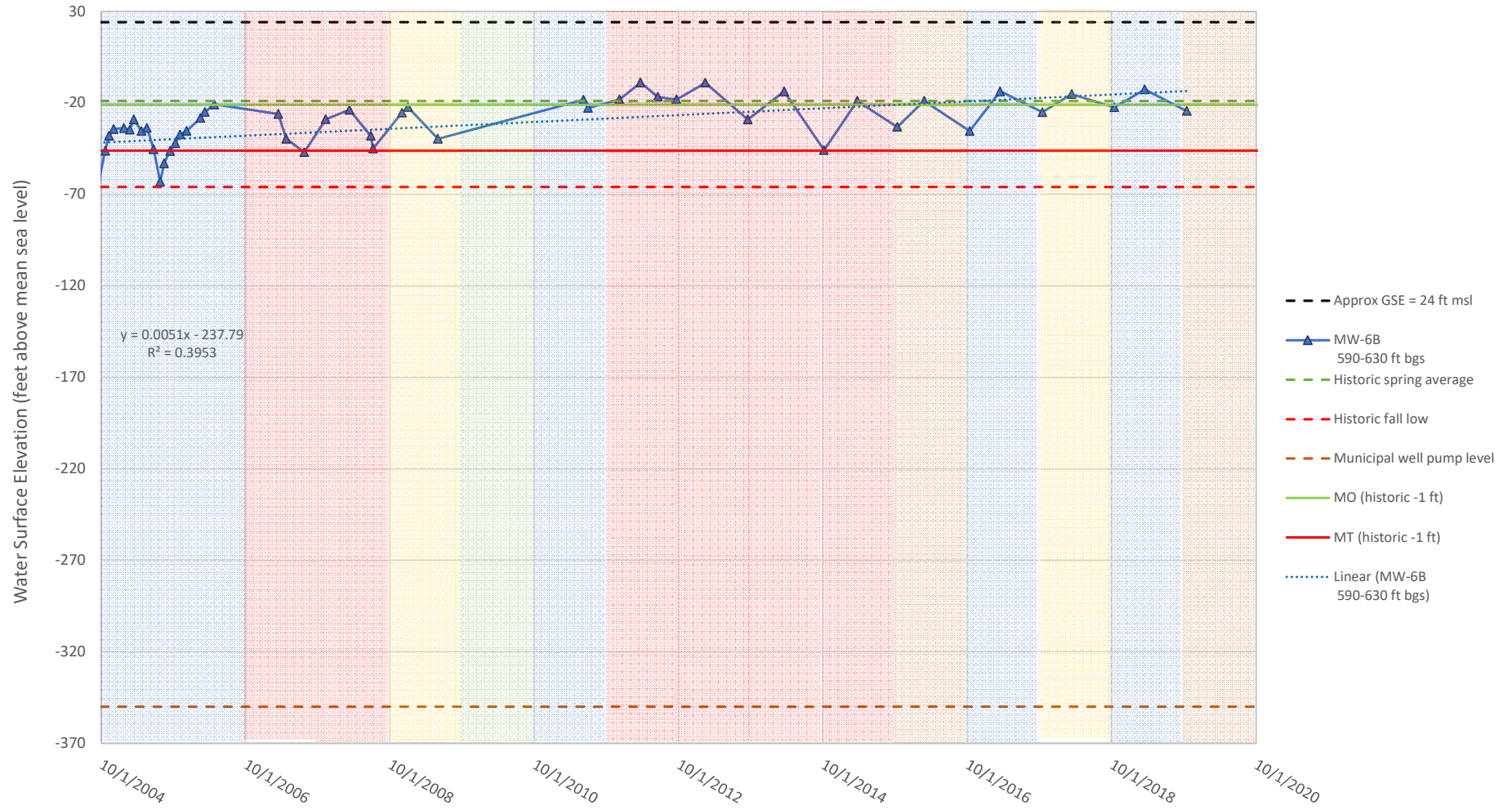
MW-3B Subsidence Representative Well



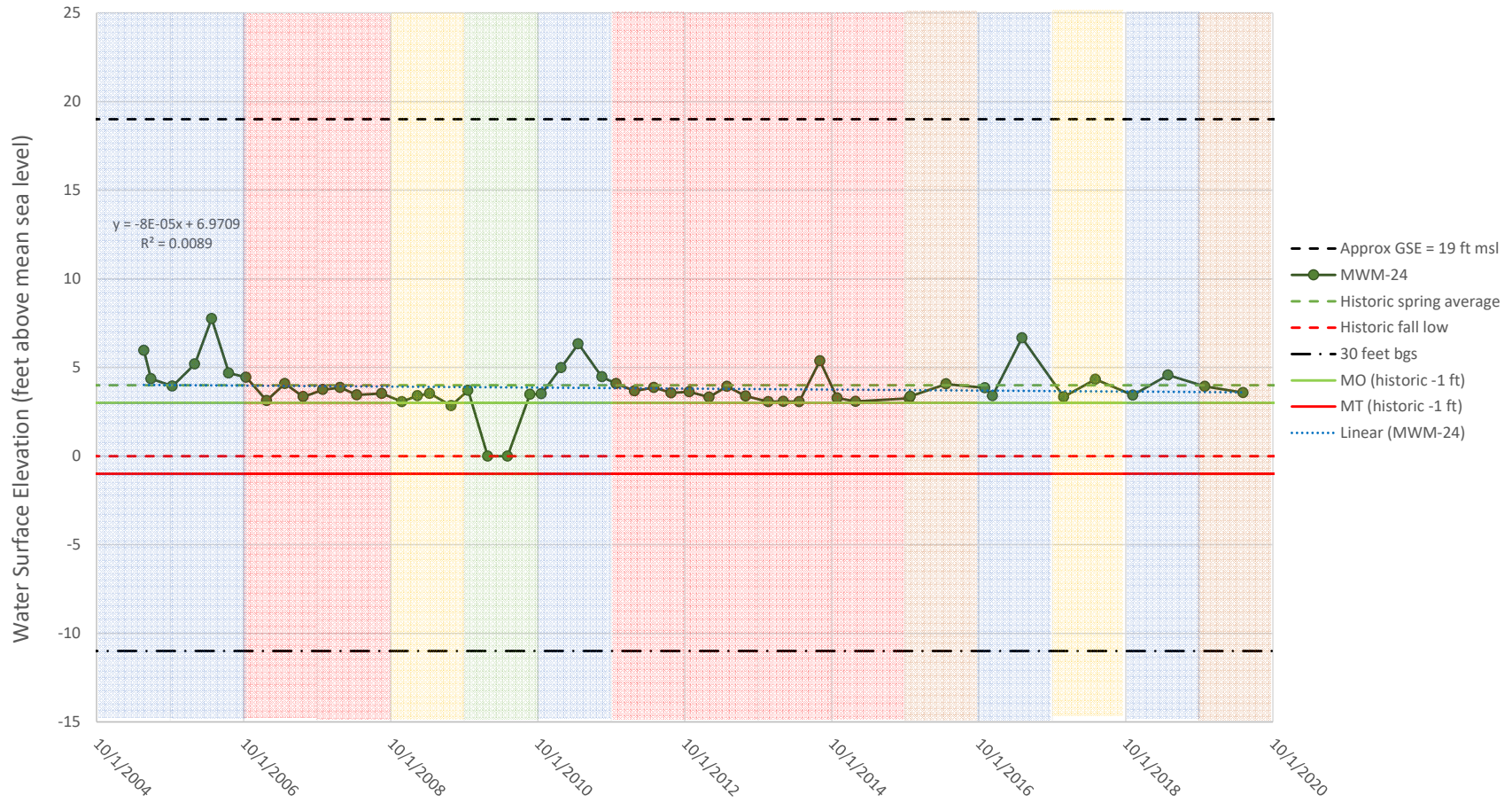
MW-5B Surface Water Representative Well



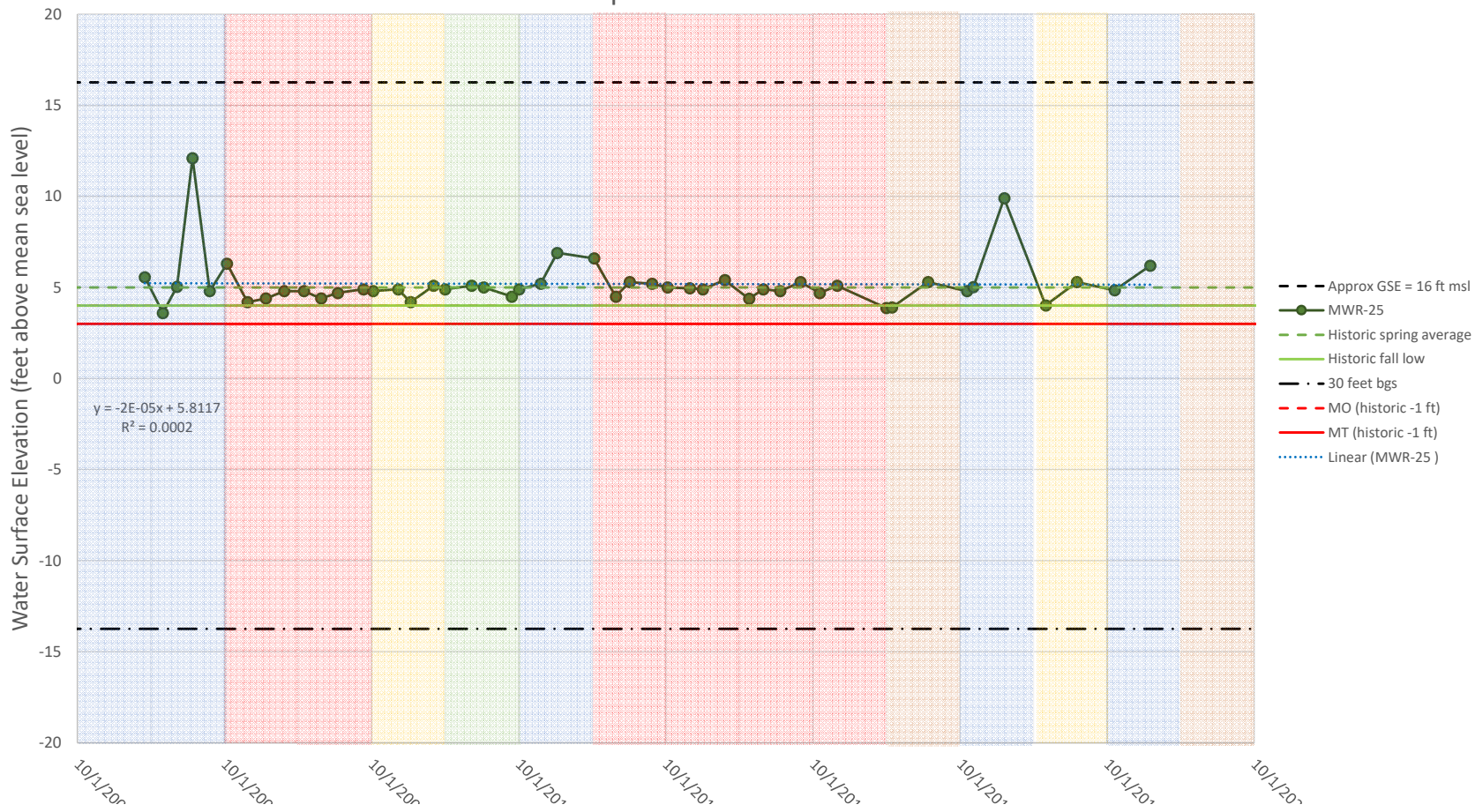
MW-6B Surface Water Representative Well



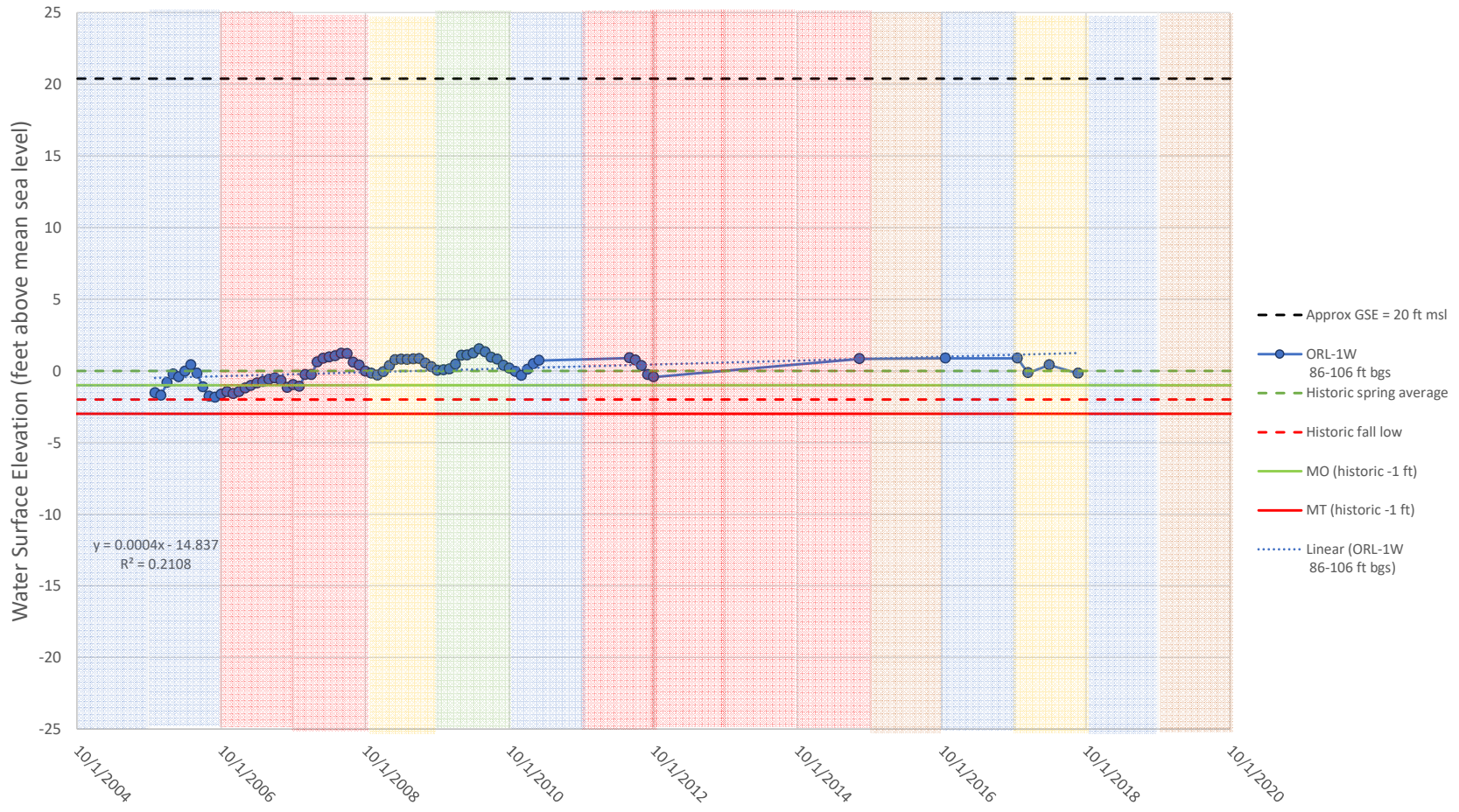
MWM-24 GDE Representative Well



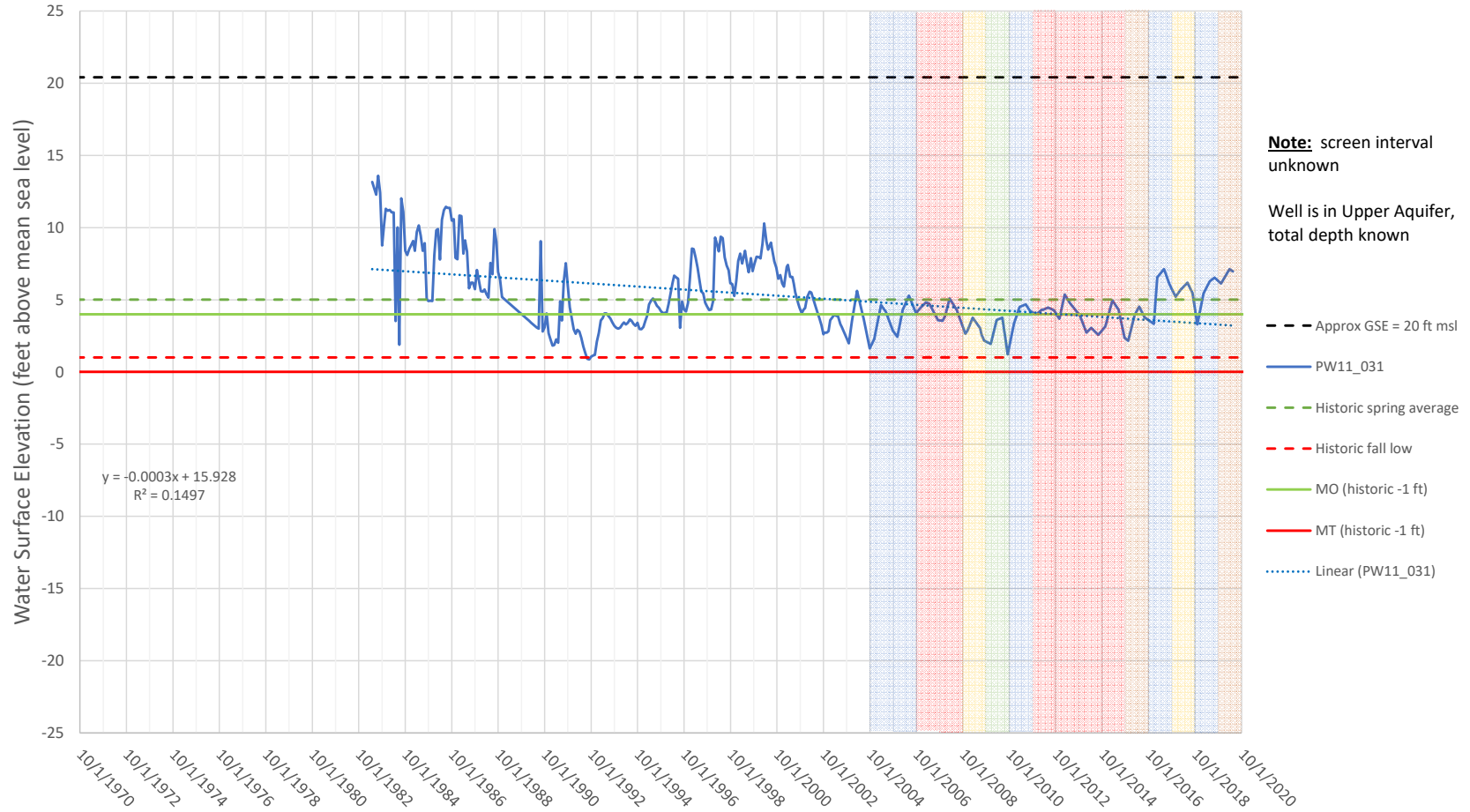
MWR-25 GDE Representative Well



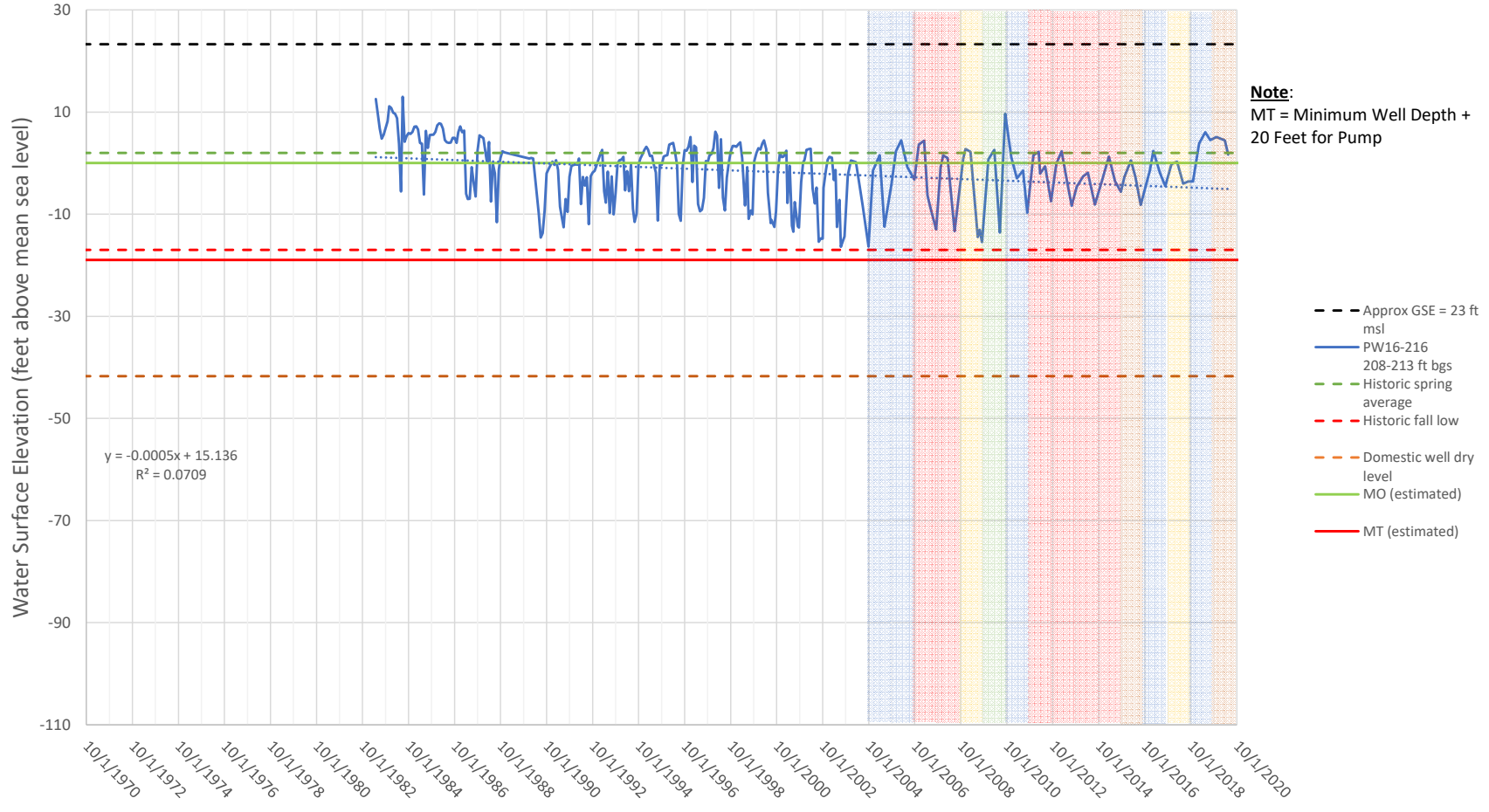
ORL-1W Surface Water Representative Well



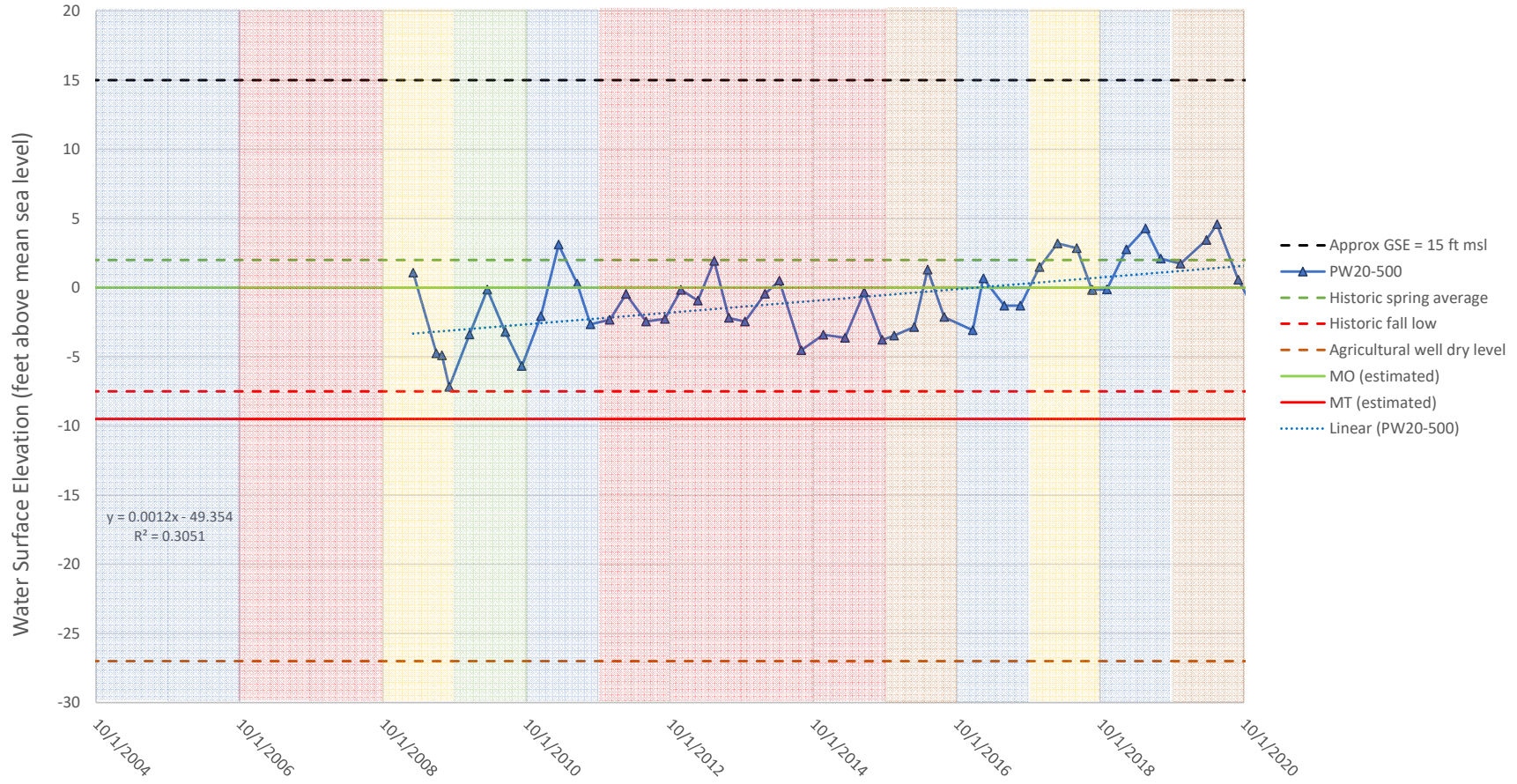
PW11-031 Surface Water Representative Well



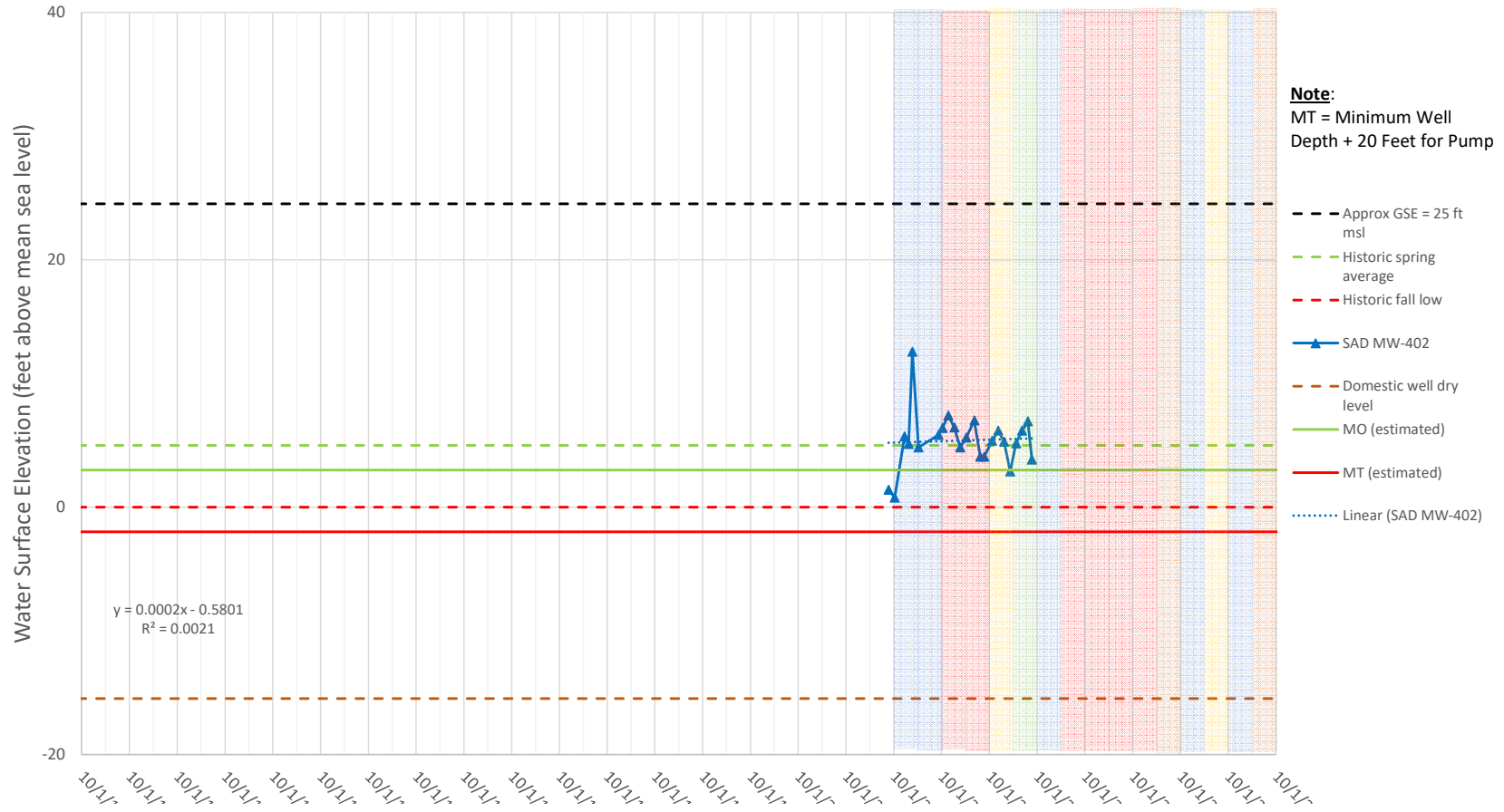
PW16-216 Domestic Well Representative Well



PW20-500 Agricultural Representative Well



SAD MW-402D Domestic Representative Well

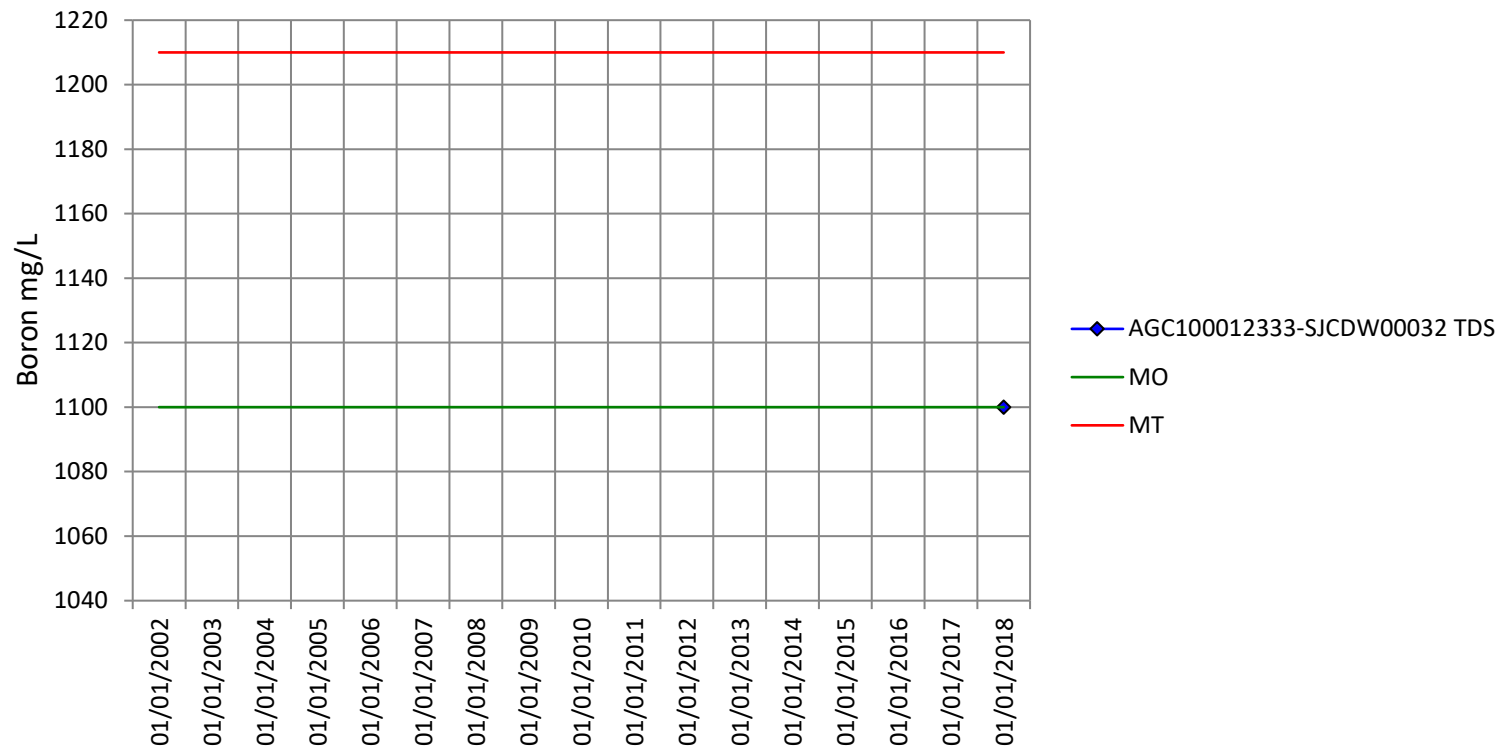


APPENDIX O

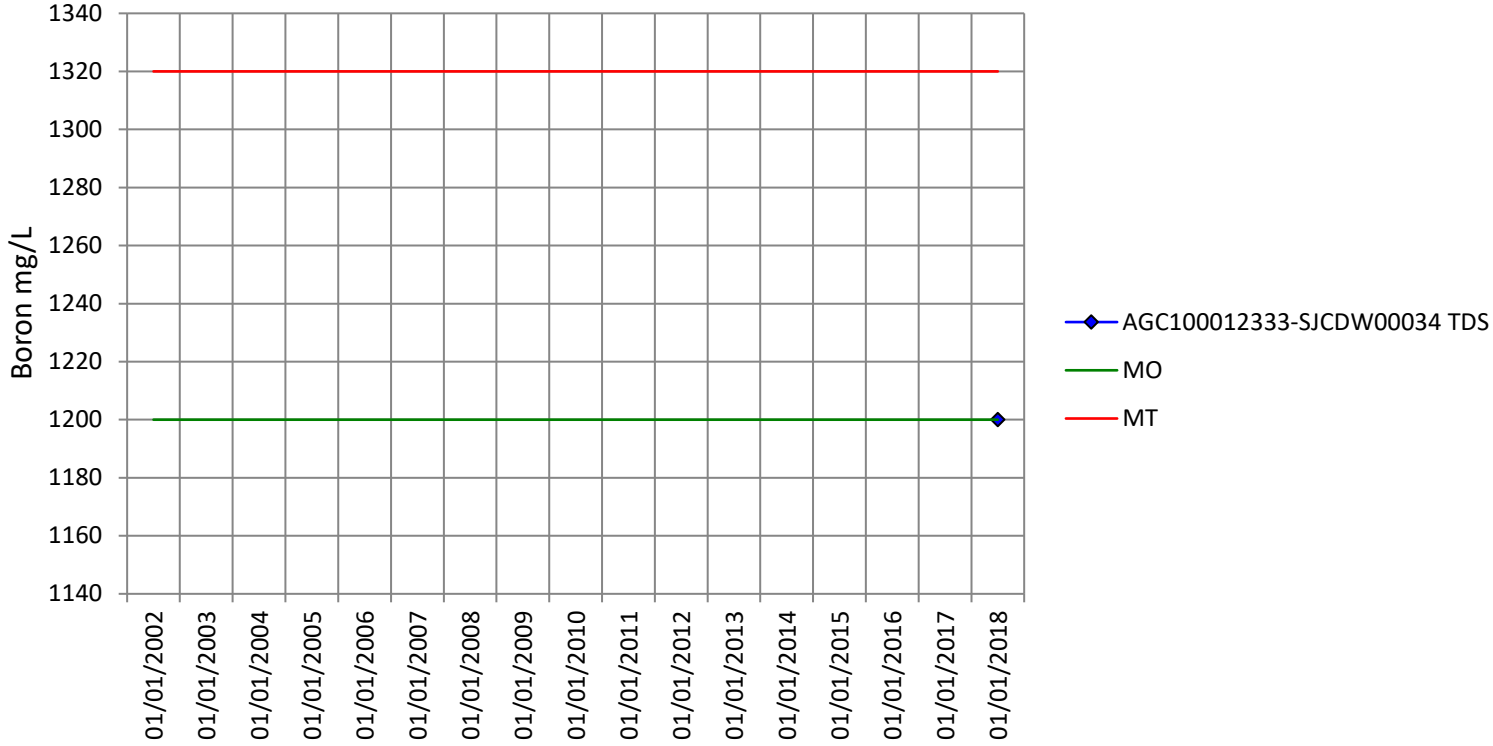
WATER QUALITY MINIMUM THRESHOLDS AND MEASURABLE OBJECTIVES

Total Dissolved Solids

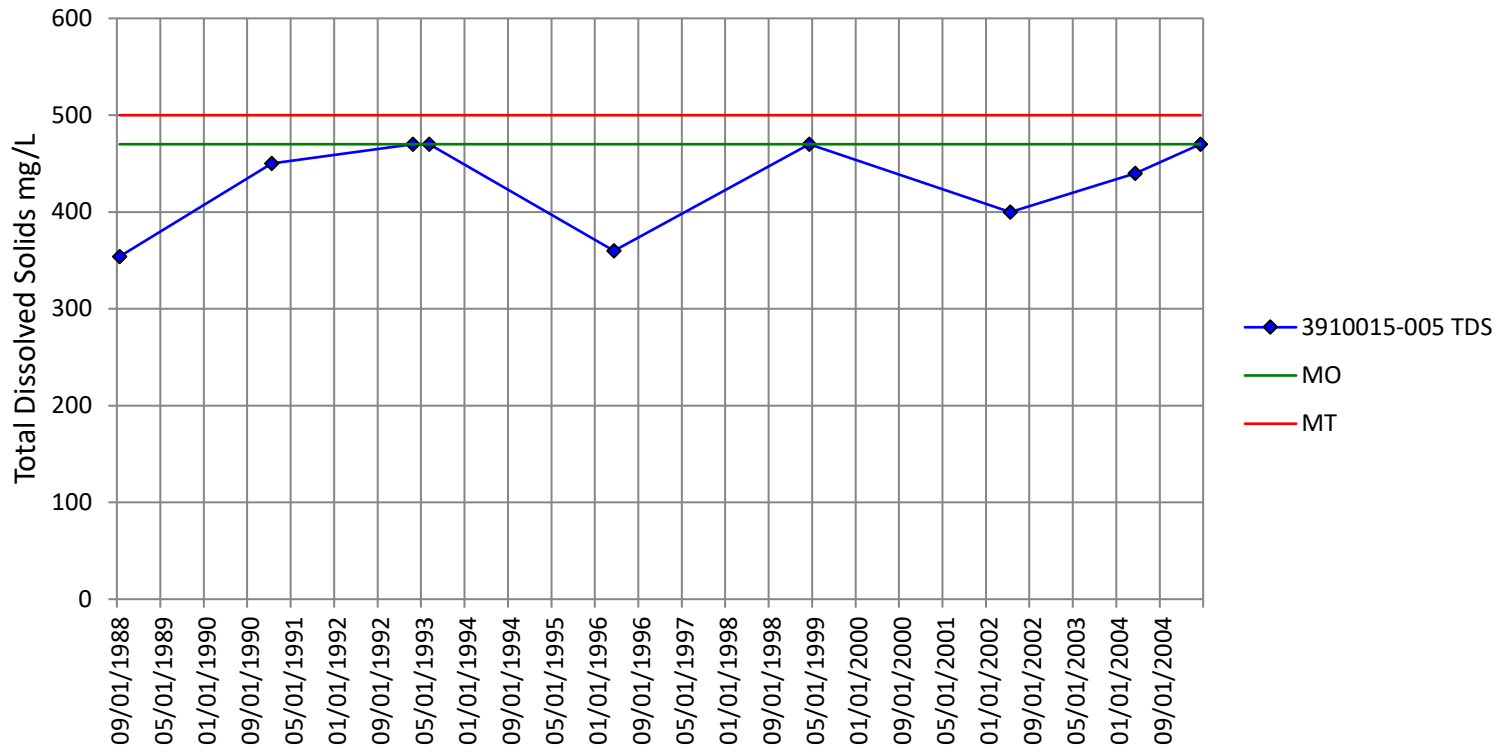
AGC100012333-SJCDW00032 TDS



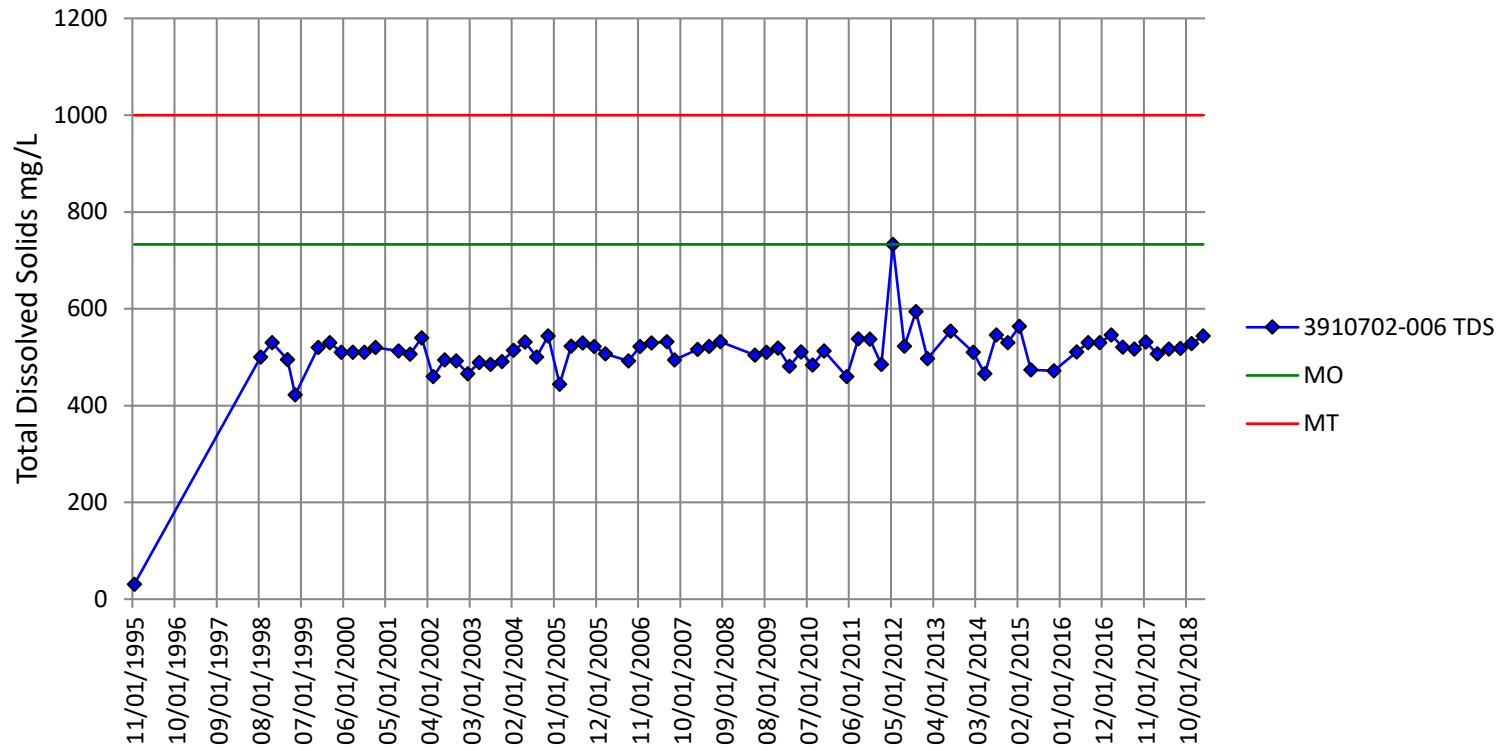
AGC100012333-SJCDW00034 TDS



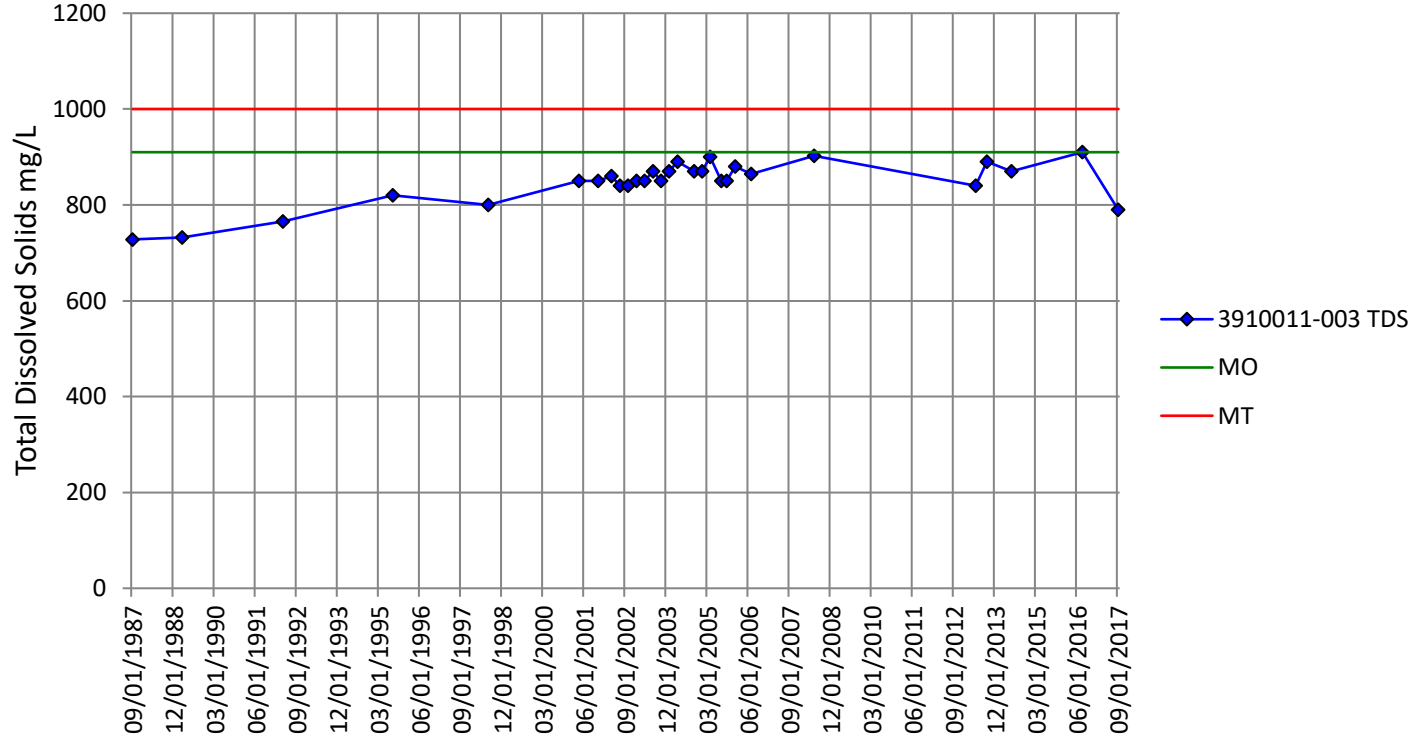
3910015-005 TDS



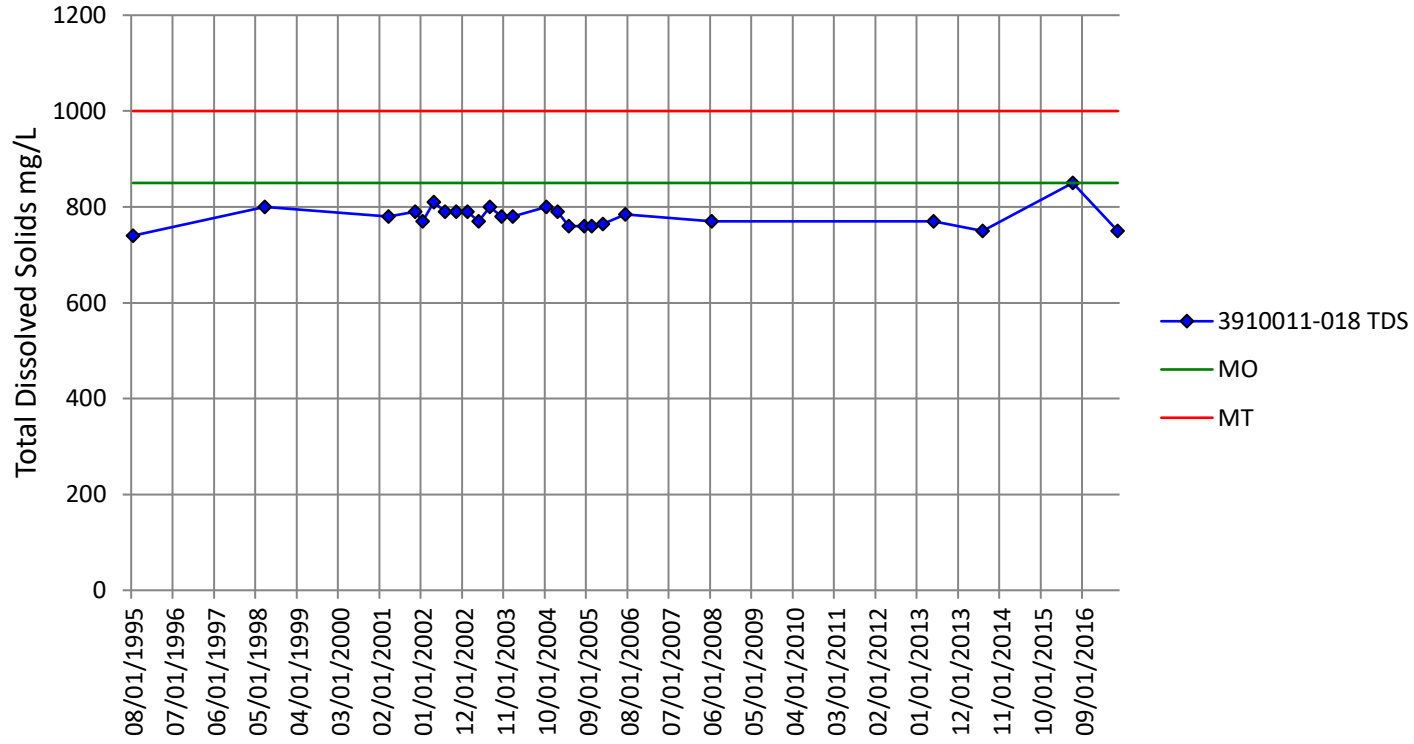
3910702-006 TDS



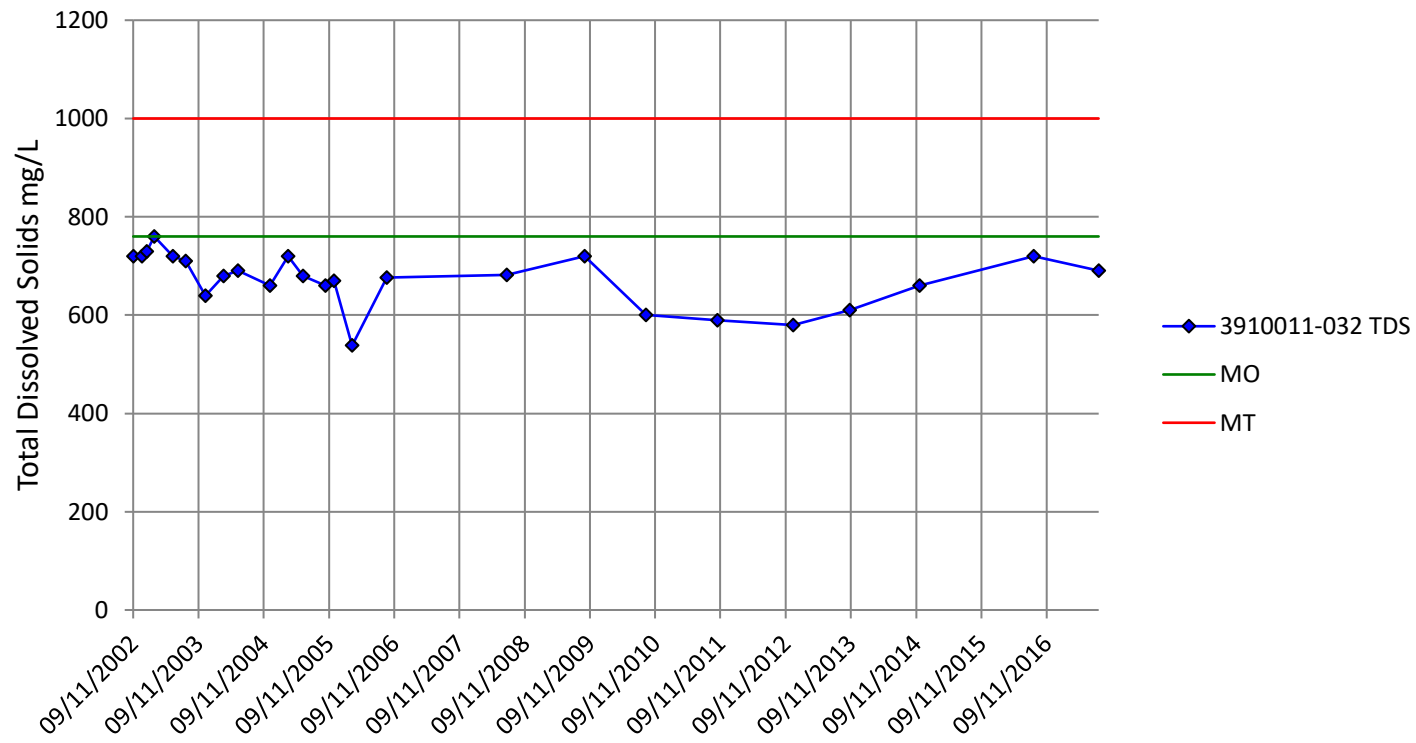
3910011-003 TDS



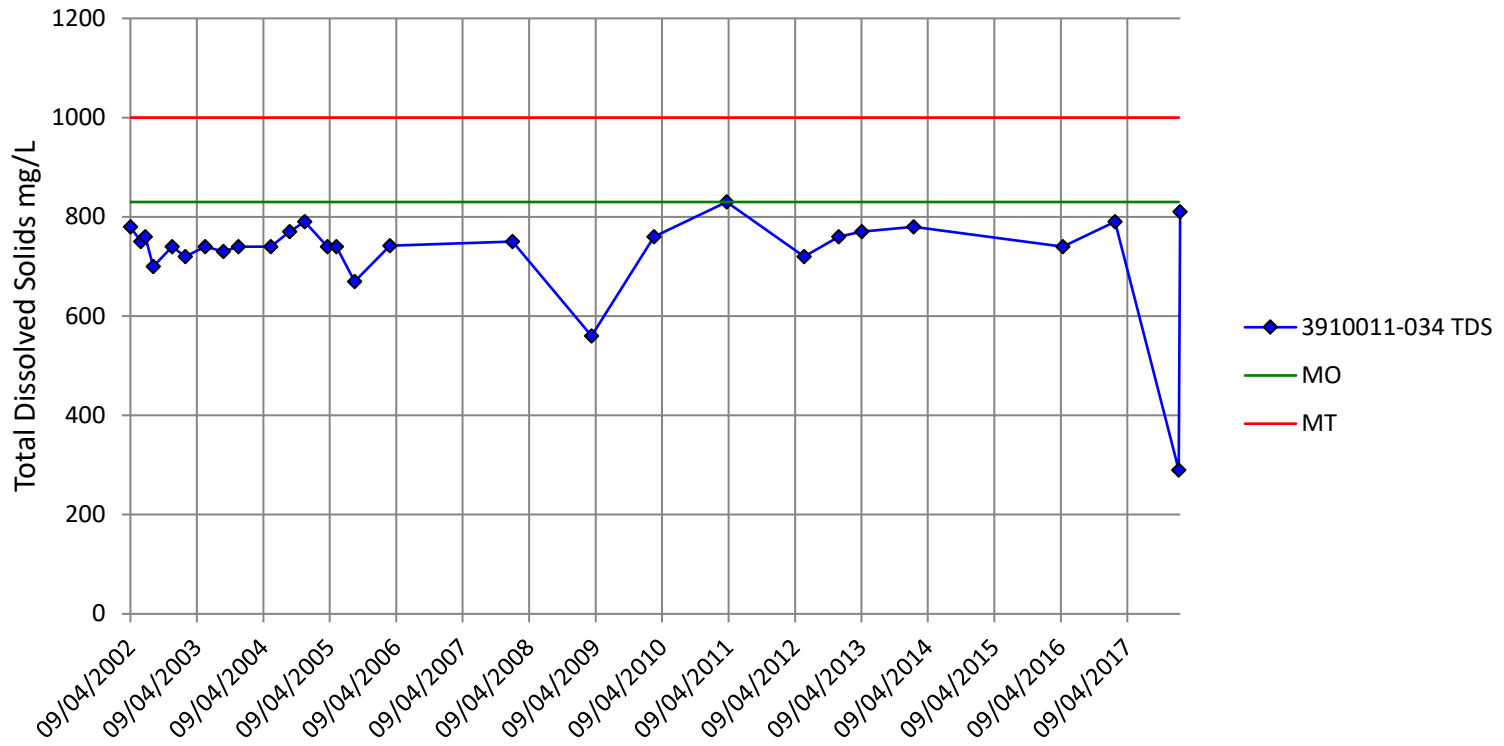
3910011-018 TDS



3910011-032 TDS

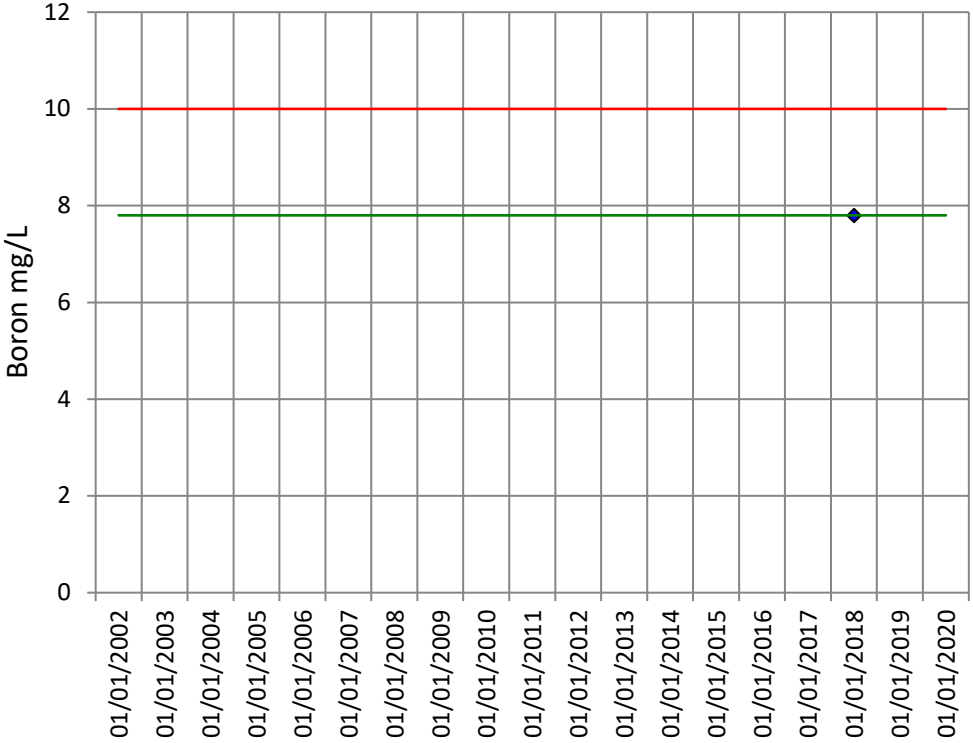


3910011-034 TDS



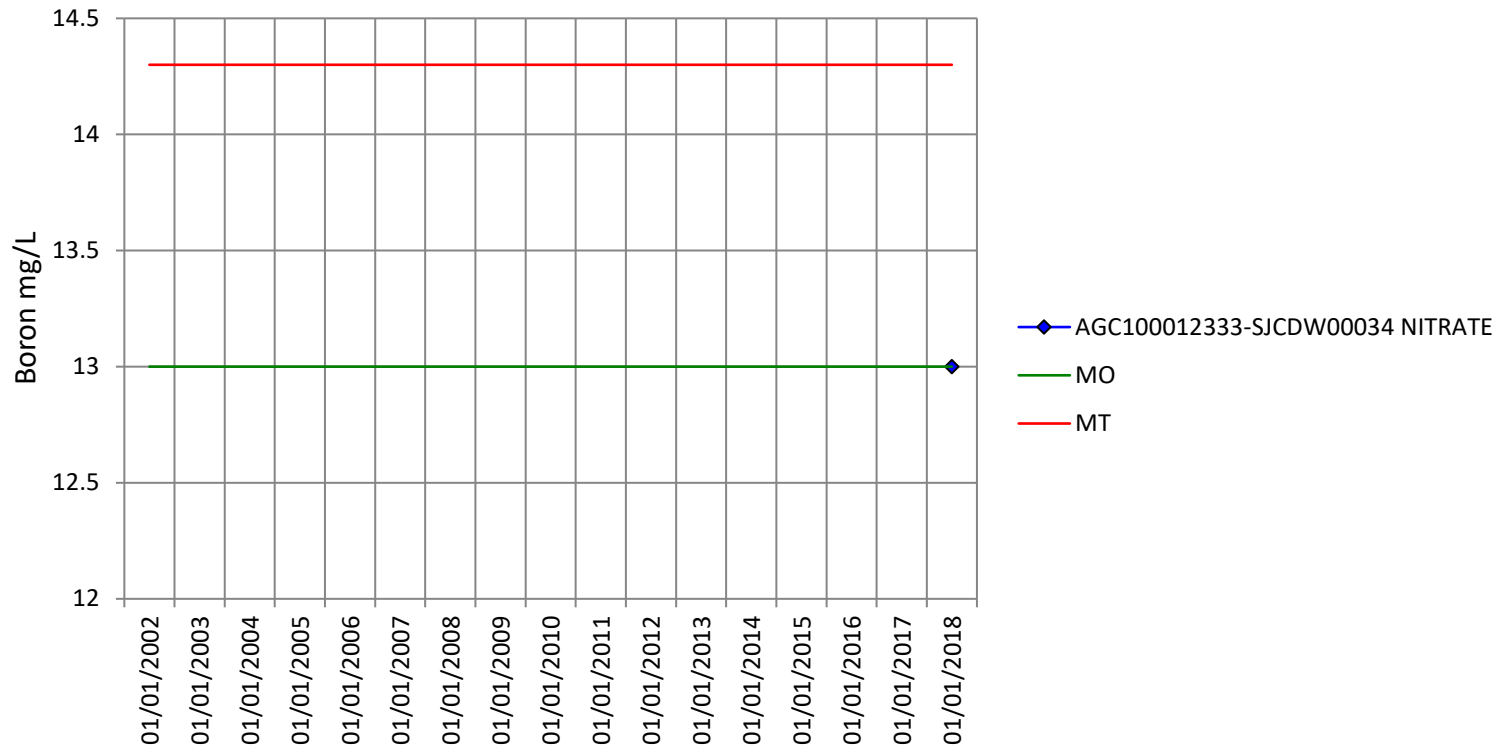
Nitrate

AGC100012333-SJCDW00032 NITRATE

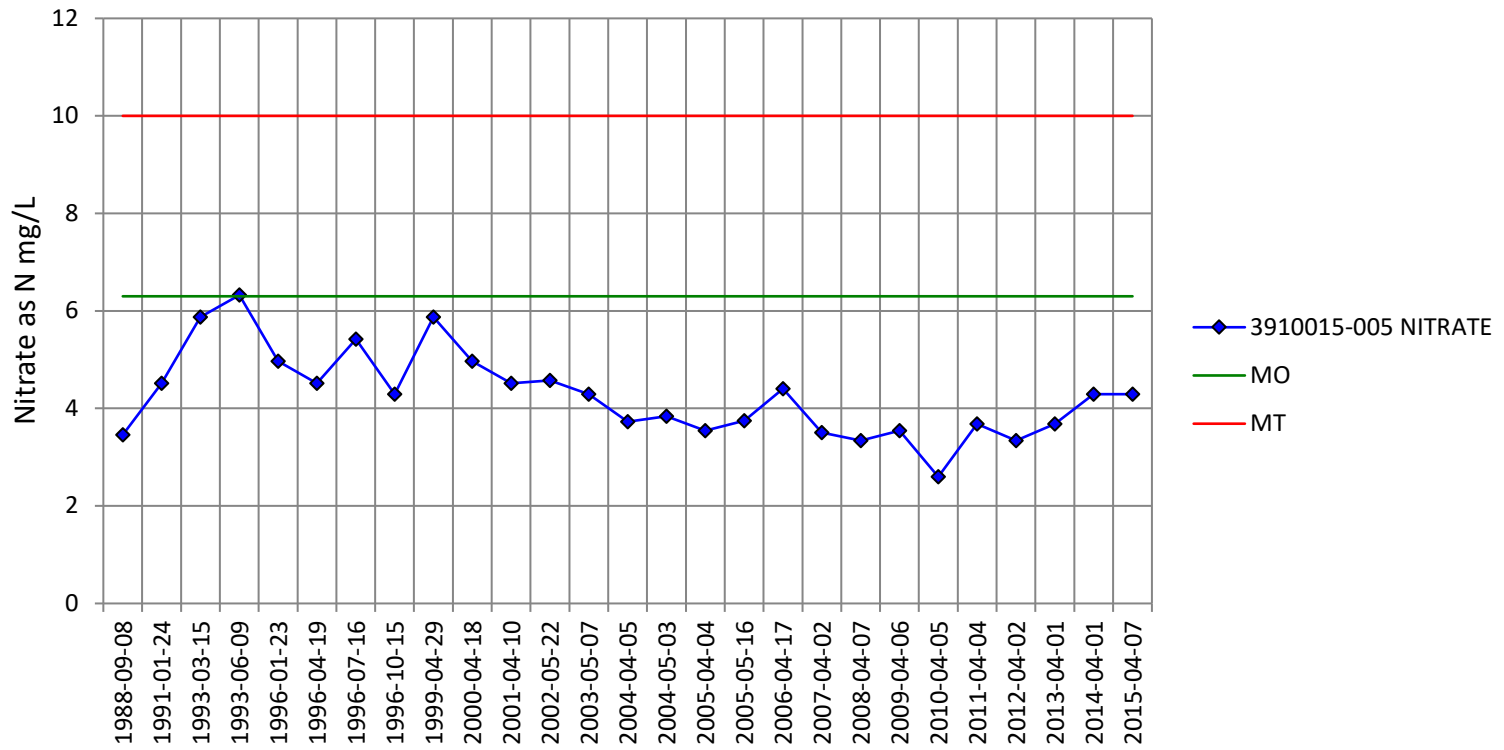


- AGC100012333-SJCDW00032 NITRATE
- MO
- MT

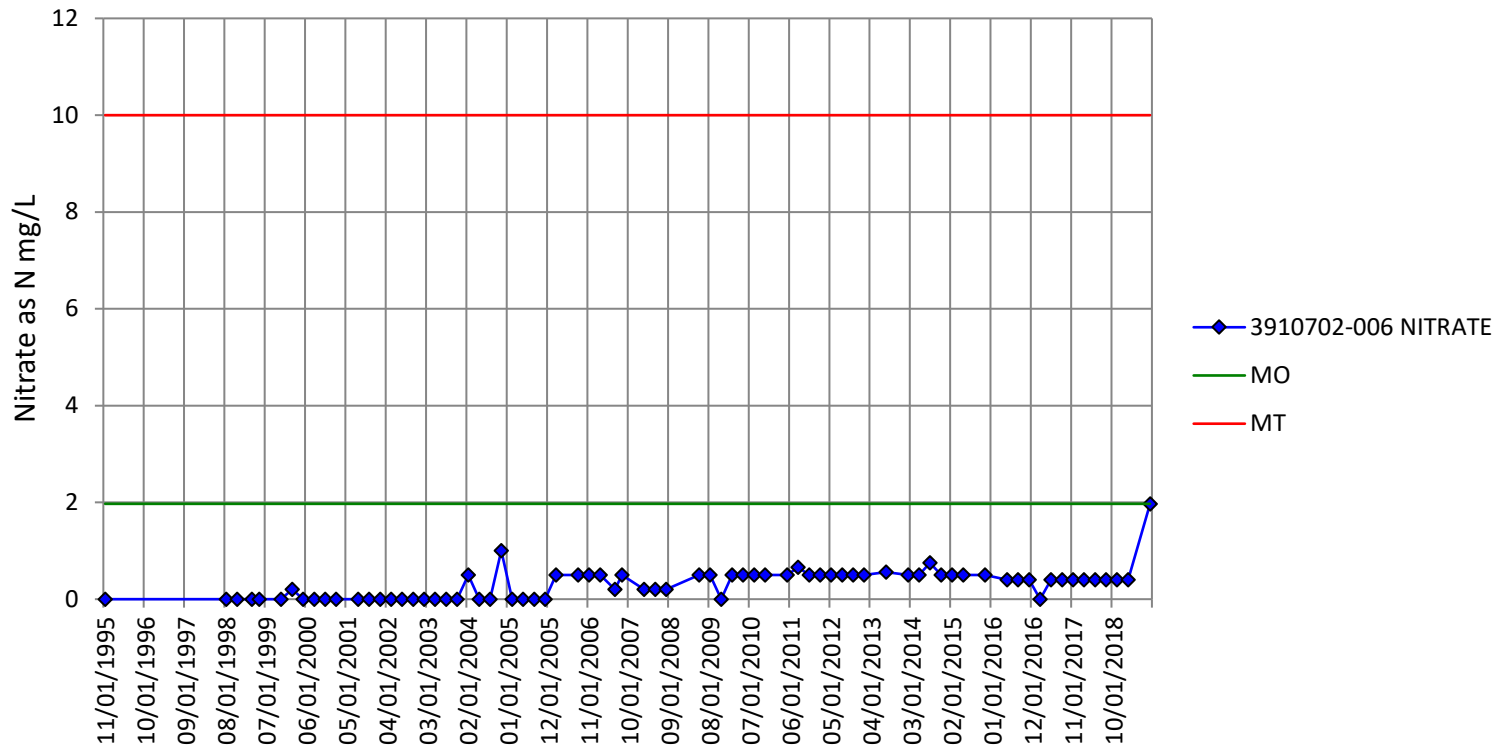
AGC100012333-SJCDW00034 NITRATE



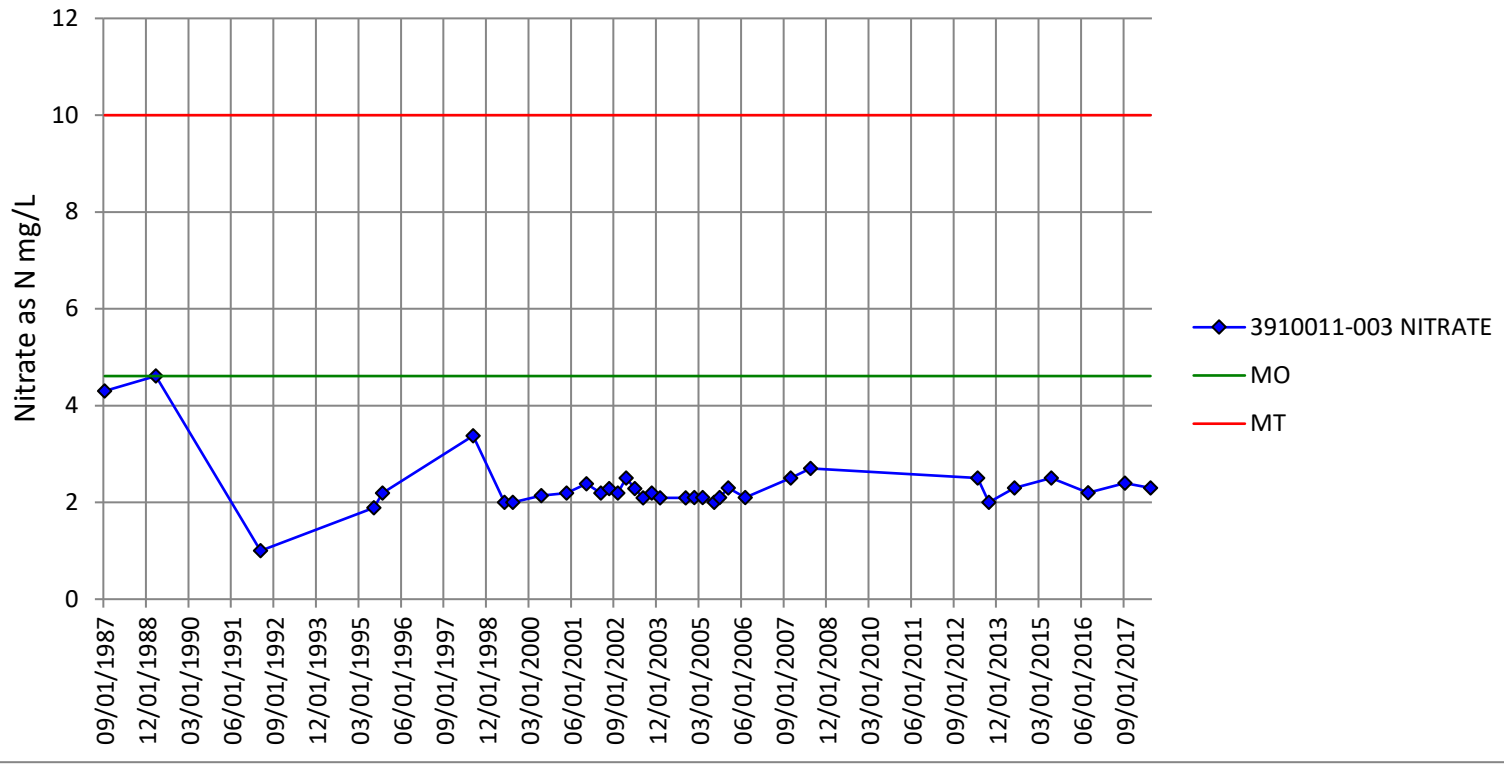
3910015-005 NITRATE



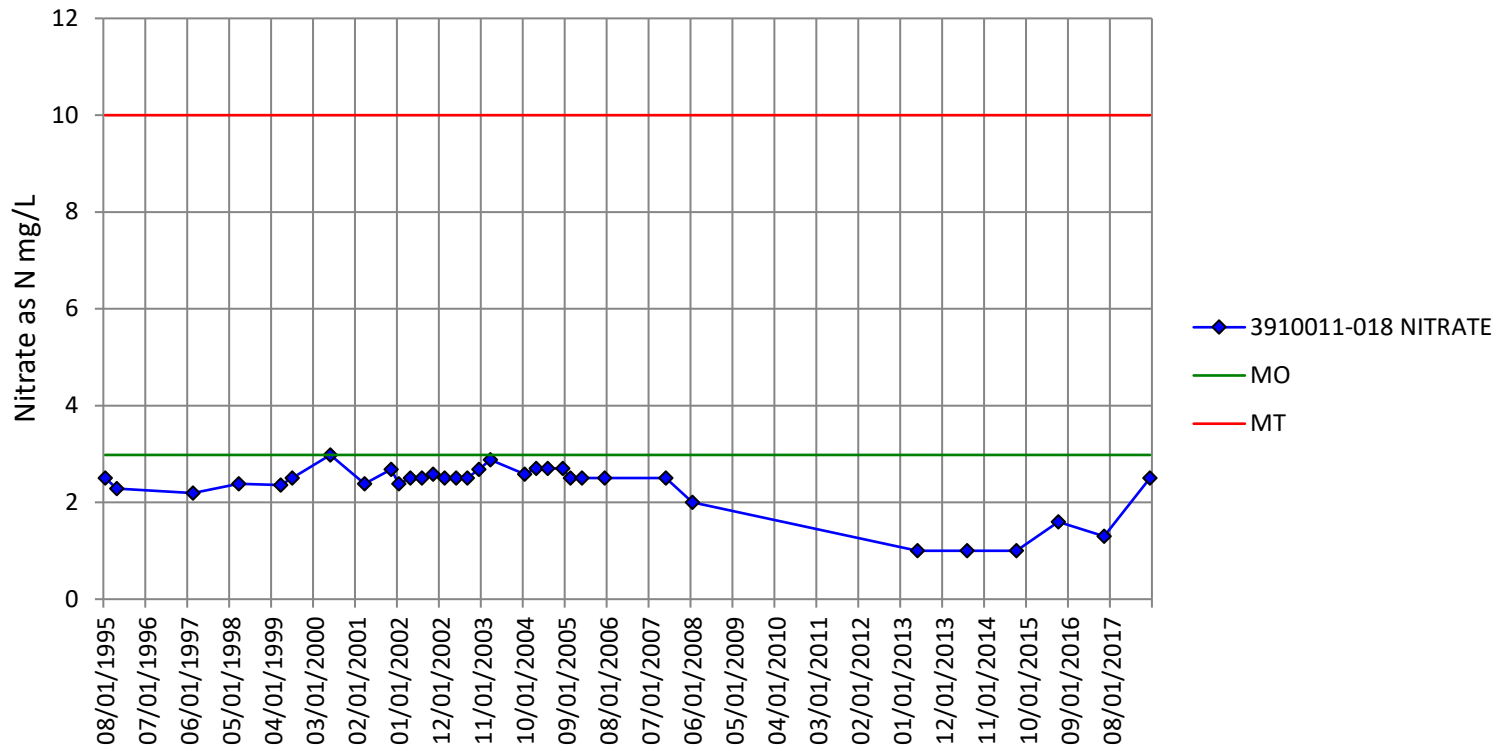
3910702-006 NITRATE



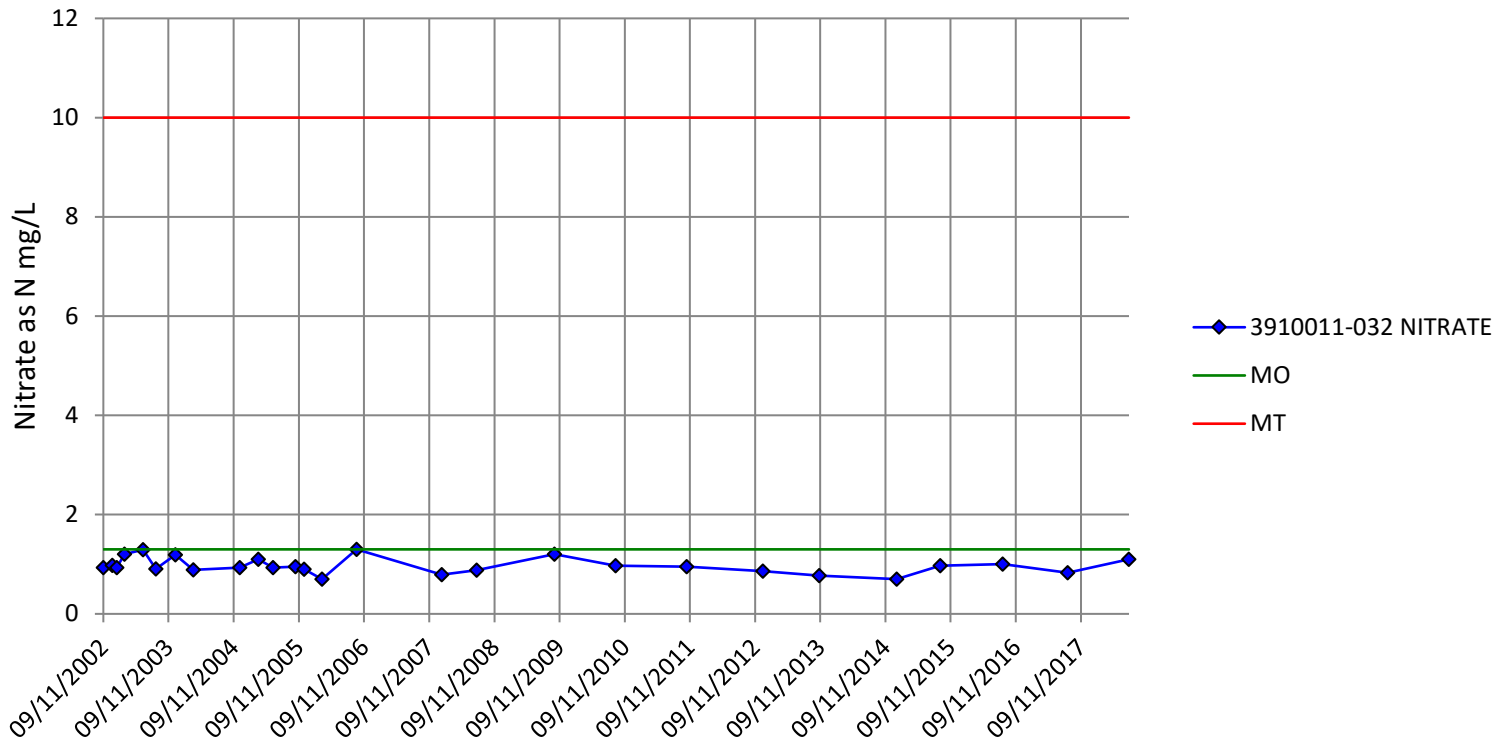
3910011-003 NITRATE



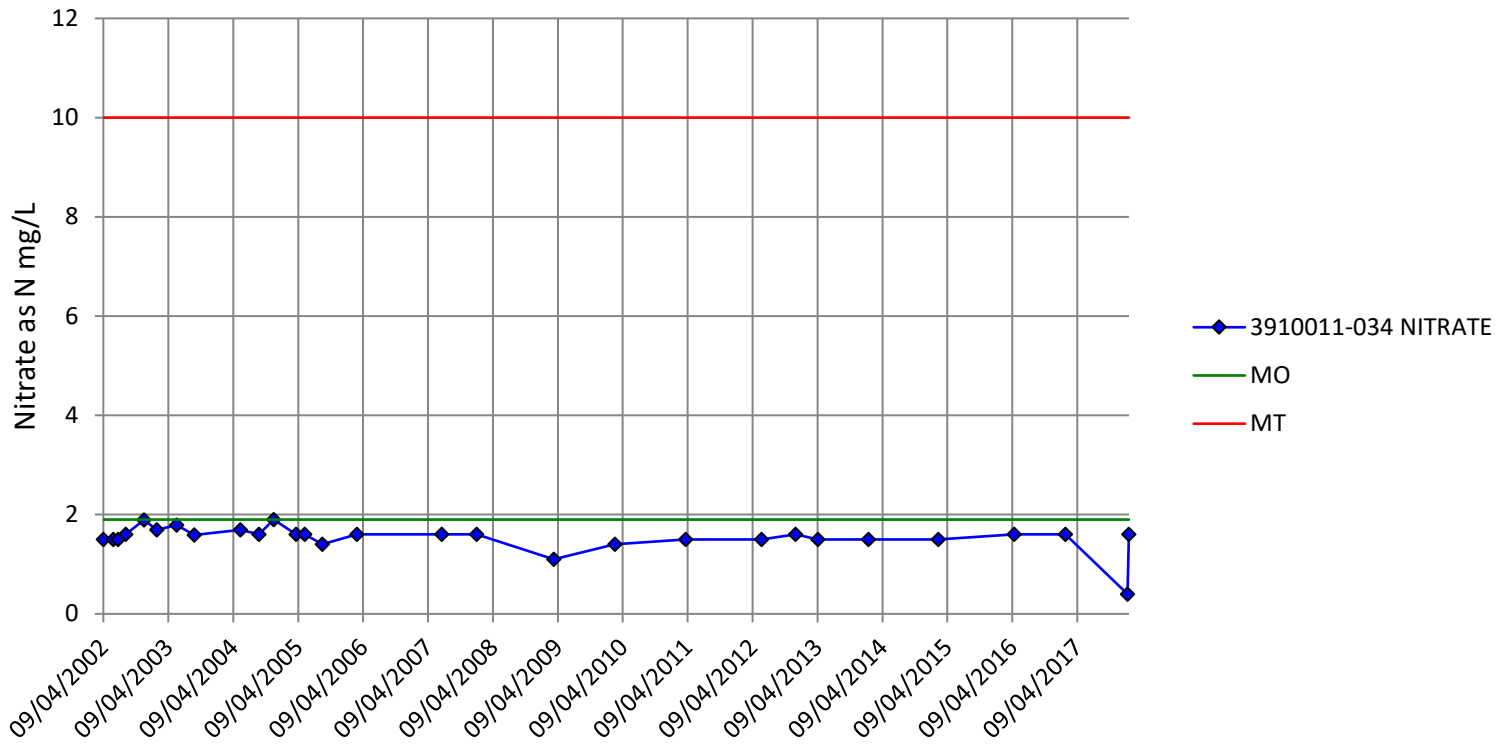
3910011-018 NITRATE



3910011-032 NITRATE

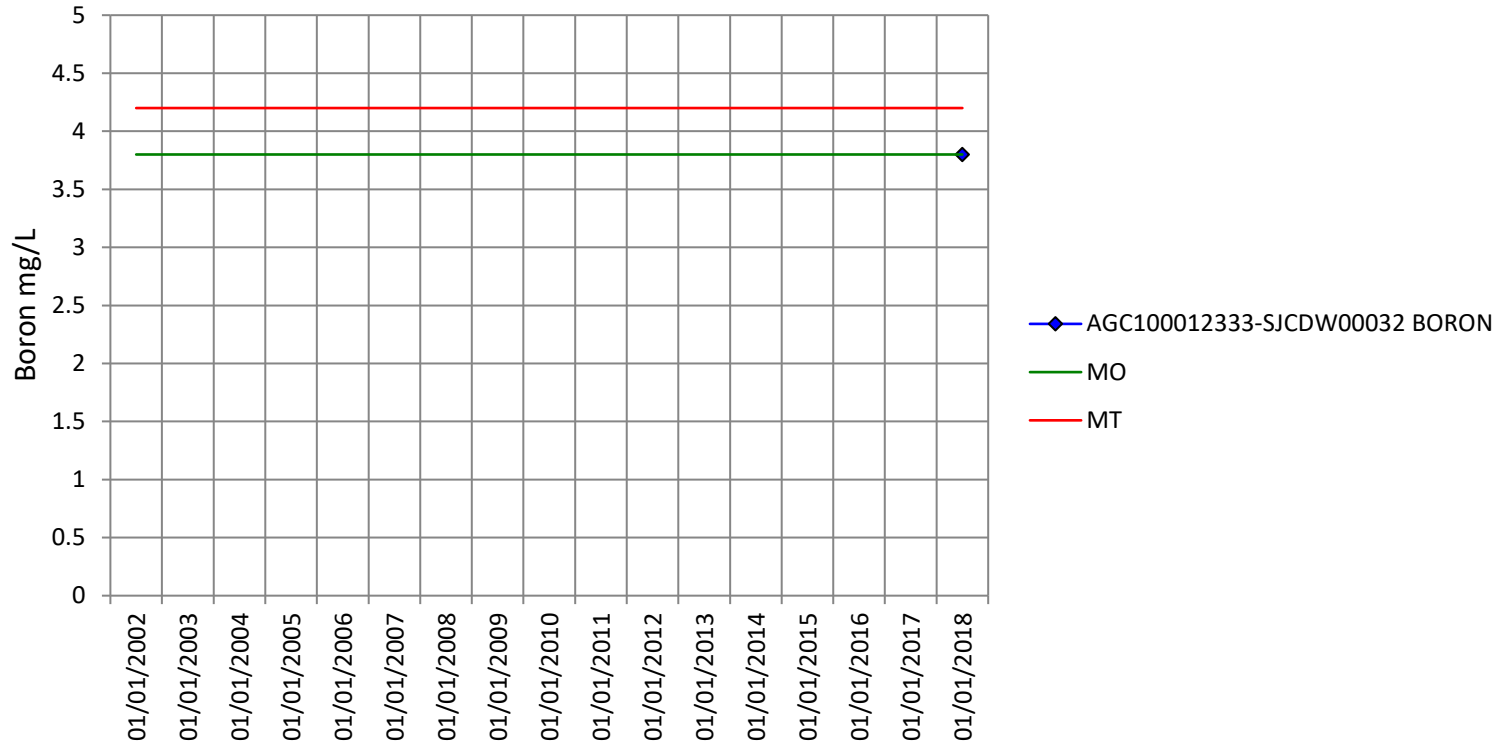


3910011-034 NITRATE

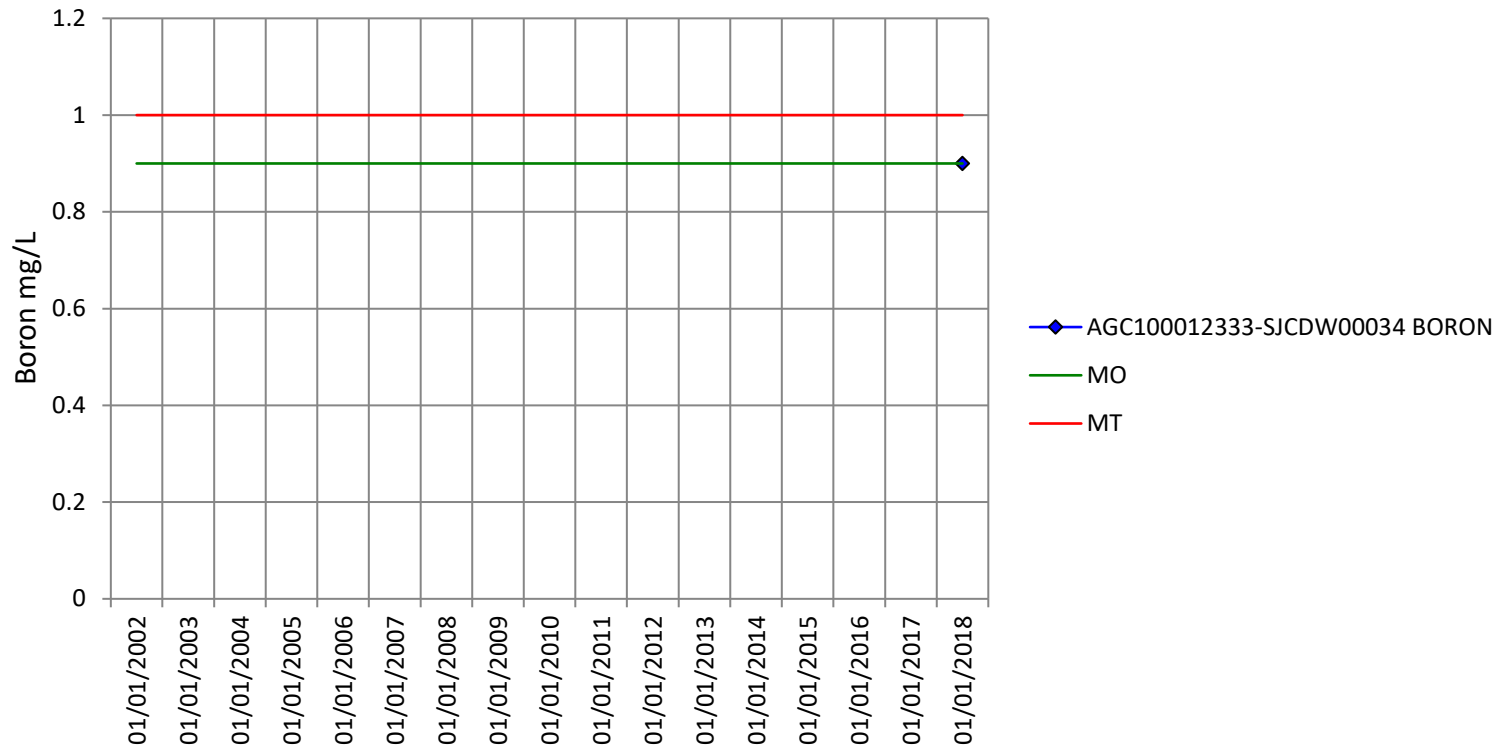


Boron

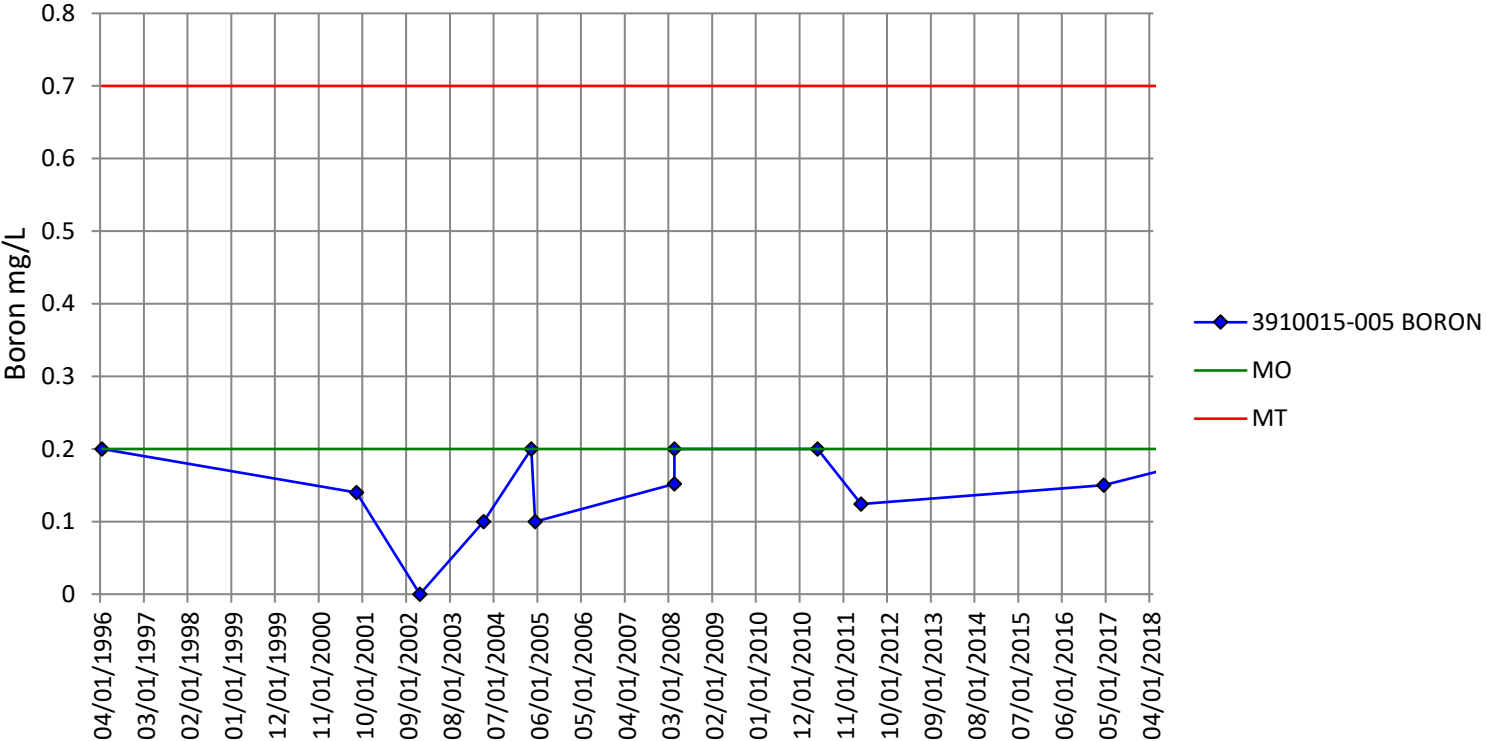
AGC100012333-SJCDW00032 Boron



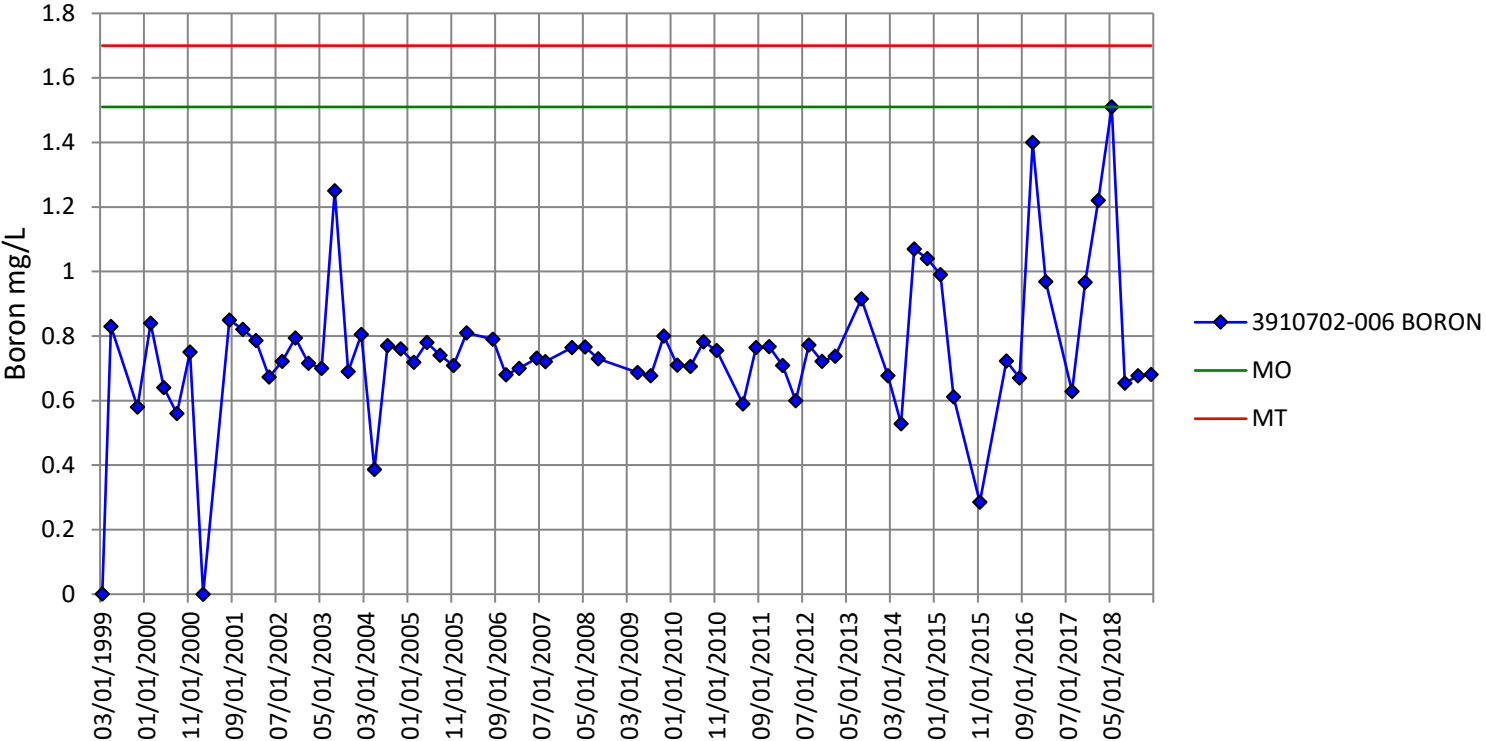
AGC100012333-SJCDW00034 Boron



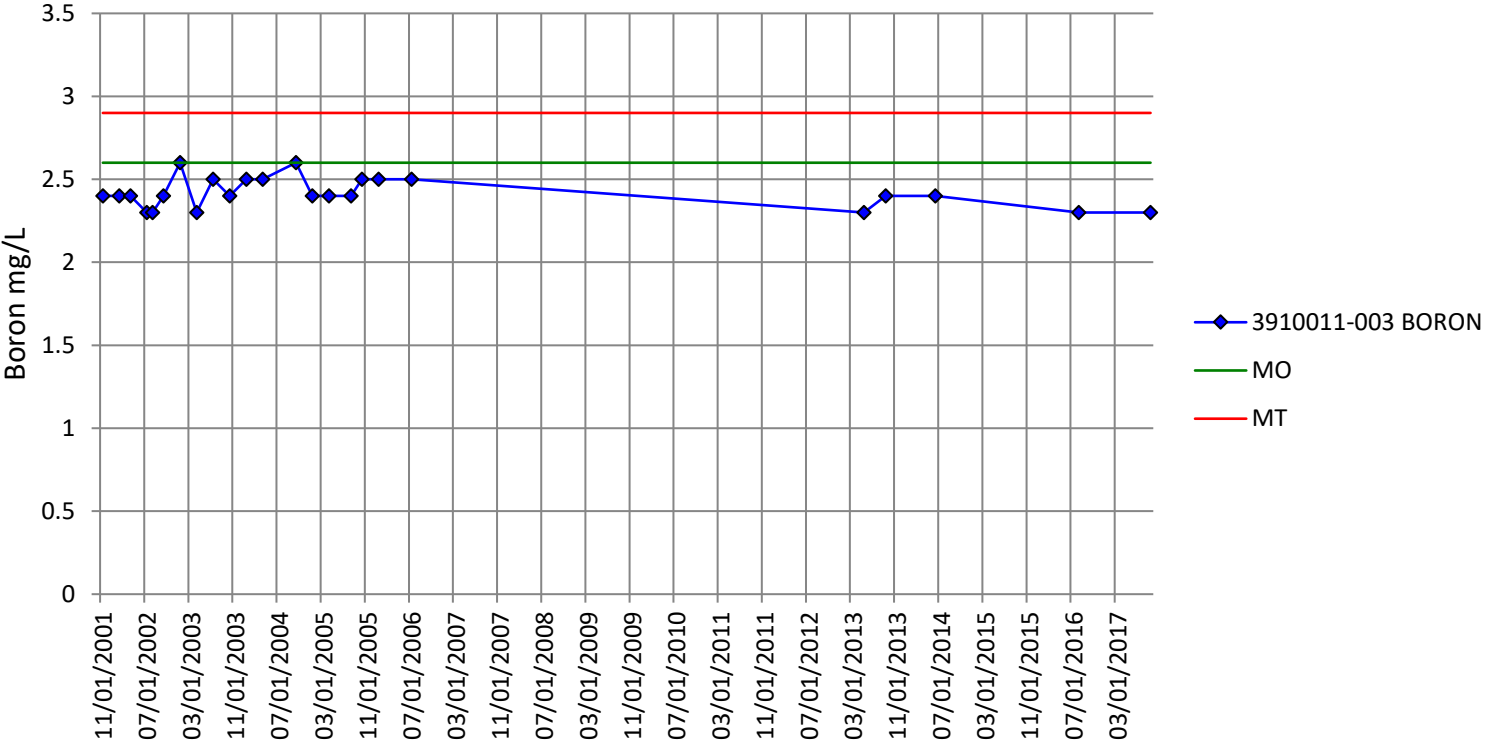
3910015-005 Boron



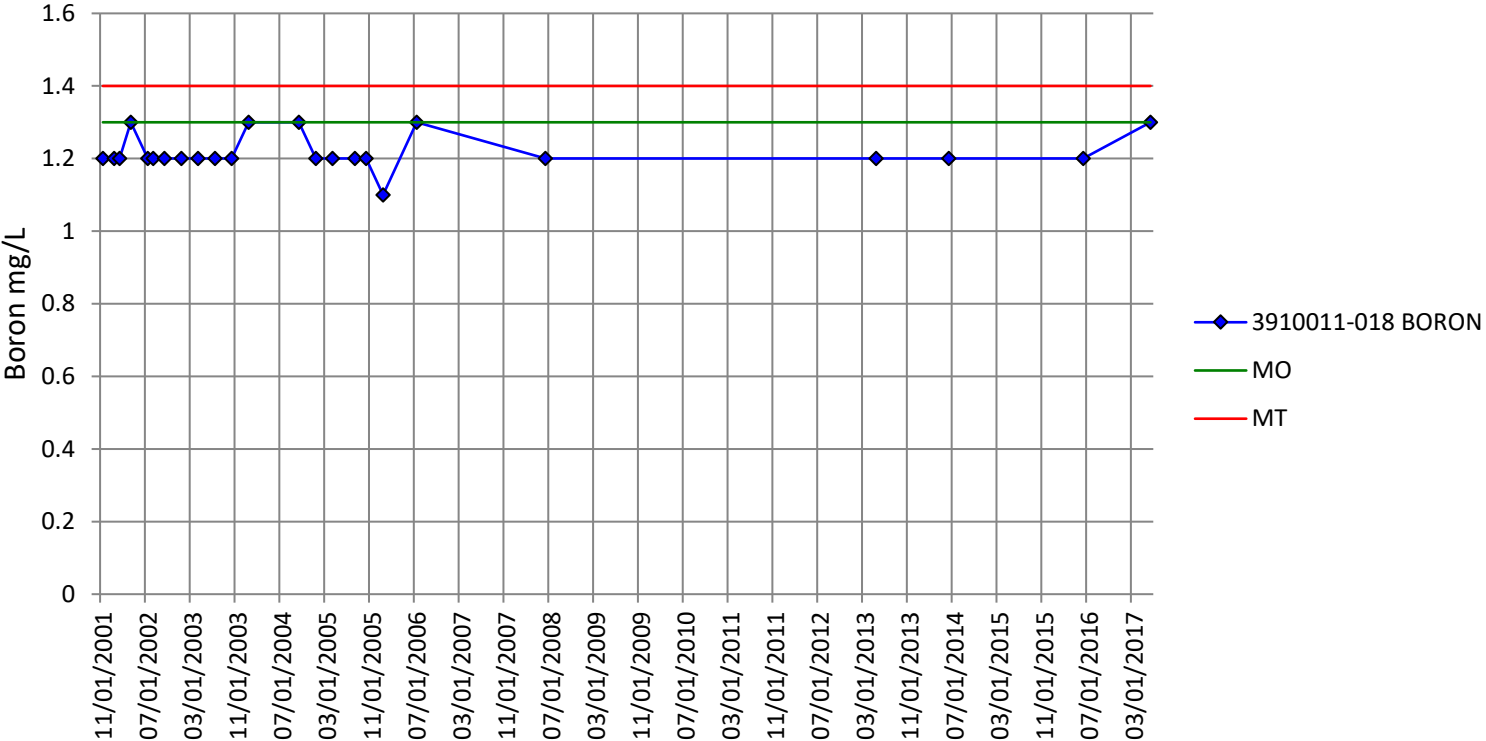
3910702-006 Boron



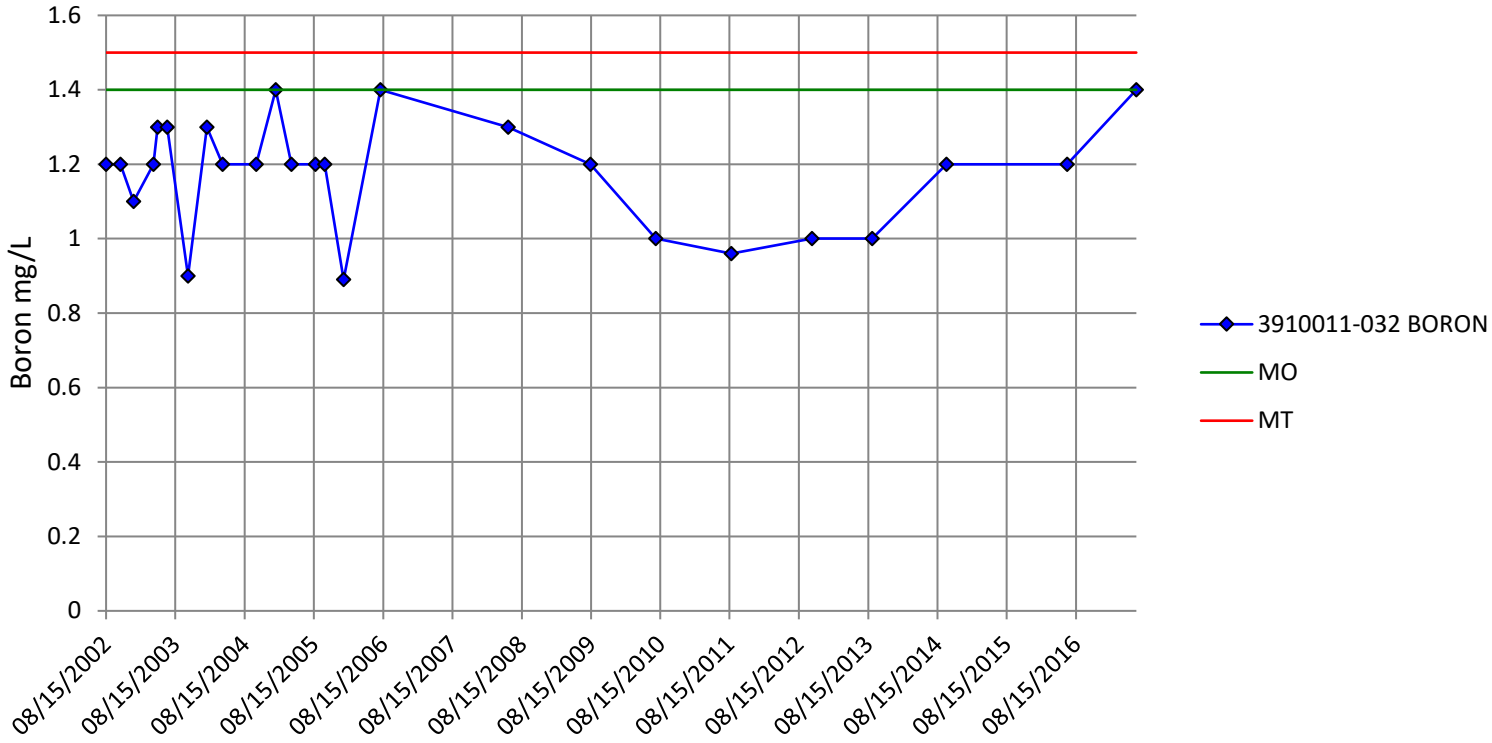
3910011-003 Boron



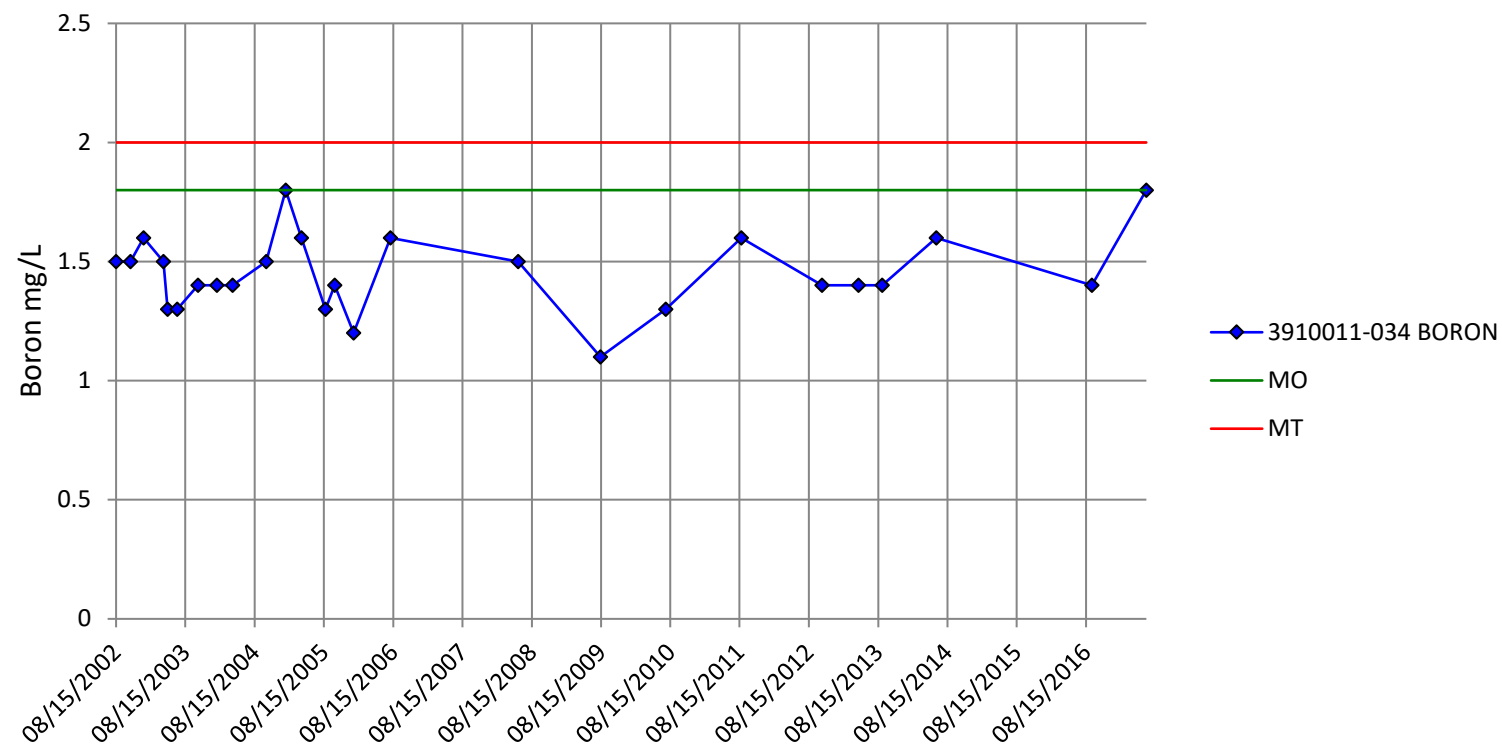
3910011-018 Boron



3910011-032 Boron



3910011-034 Boron



APPENDIX P
PUBLIC OUTREACH

Communications and Engagement Plan

Tracy Subbasin

**Communication and Engagement
Plan for the Groundwater
Sustainability Plan**

June 2019

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 SGMA OVERVIEW

The Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA) is a combination of three bills signed by California Governor Jerry Brown in 2014: Assembly Bill (AB) 1739, Senate Bill (SB) 1168, and SB 1319. SGMA provides local agencies with the framework to manage groundwater basins in a sustainable manner. The legislation recognizes that groundwater is most effectively managed at the local level, and local agencies will need to achieve groundwater sustainability by 2040.

In SGMA, sustainable groundwater management is defined as management of groundwater supplies in a manner that can be maintained in planning and implementation phases without causing undesirable results. Undesirable results include significant and unreasonable chronic lowering of groundwater levels, reduction of groundwater storage, seawater intrusion, degraded water quality, land subsidence, and interconnected surface waters.

1.2 DESCRIPTION OF TRACY SUBBASIN

The Tracy Subbasin (DWR Bulletin 118, 5-22.15) is a medium-priority subbasin within the larger San Joaquin Valley Groundwater Basin. Several agencies submitted Basin Boundary Modification requests in 2018 to the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) to modify the boundaries of the Eastern San Joaquin (ESJ) Subbasin, the Tracy Subbasin (Subbasin) and the Delta-Mendota Subbasin in order to better facilitate jurisdictional issues. DWR approved the modifications in February 2019. The new basin boundaries are shown on **Exhibit 1**.

The Subbasin covers portions of two counties: San Joaquin and Alameda. The northern boundary (from west to east) of the Subbasin follows the San Joaquin River west until its convergence with the Mokelumne River by Webb Tract. The eastern boundary (from north to south) follows the San Joaquin River south until the San Joaquin-Stanislaus County line other than for a small area which extends east along the City of Lathrop service area. The southeastern boundary (from east to west) is irregular with some portions following the San Joaquin-Stanislaus County line before jogging north again along the foothills to the Alameda and Contra Costa County line. The western boundary (from south to north) the Alameda and Contra Costa County line and then along the San Joaquin and Contra Costa County line. Adjacent subbasins include the Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin on the east, the Delta-Mendota Subbasin to the south, and the East Contra Costa Subbasin on the west; all of which are also part of the larger San Joaquin Valley Groundwater Basin; as well as the Solano Subbasin of the Sacramento Groundwater Basin to the north.

The Subbasin is drained by the San Joaquin River and one of its major westside tributaries; Corral Hollow Creek. The San Joaquin River flows northward into the Sacramento and San Joaquin Delta and discharges into the San Francisco Bay.

1.3 DESCRIPTION OF THE TRACY SUBBASIN GSAs

Sustainable management of the Tracy Subbasin will be performed cooperatively by seven Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) in the Tracy Subbasin: Banta-Carbona Irrigation District, Byron-Bethany Irrigation District, City of Lathrop, City of Tracy, San Joaquin County, Stewart Tract, and West Side Irrigation District (hereafter known as GSA agencies). San Joaquin County was elected by the agencies

to be the lead agency during the development of a single Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) for the Tracy Subbasin.

San Joaquin County was authorized by the Subbasin GSAs to submit the GSP Initial Notification to DWR. The Initial Notification was filed for the entire Tracy Subbasin prior to the basin boundary modification and was amended in July 2019.

1.4 DECISION-MAKING PROCESS

Representatives from San Joaquin County or individual GSAs have no authority of their own. All actions agreed upon by the GSA representatives must be voted on by each member agency at a public meeting (e.g. County Board of Supervisors, City Councils, and/or water agency Board of Directors meetings). Stakeholders and interested parties will be notified prior to public meetings involving decisions regarding the GSA or GSP. Throughout development and implementation of the GSP, the seven GSAs will solicit feedback from stakeholders and interested parties, particularly at key decision points. Any proposed implementation measures for the GSP must then be voted on by each GSA's member agencies at a public meeting.

1.5 COMMUNICATION AND ENGAGEMENT PLAN

As required by SGMA, each GSA must consider the interests of all beneficial uses and users of groundwater and include them in the GSP development process. This Communication and Engagement Plan (Plan) is intended to provide a high-level overview of how stakeholders within the coverage area will be engaged through outreach, education, and opportunities for input during the development and implementation of the GSP.

2.0 GOALS AND DESIRED OUTCOMES

2.1 GOALS OF GSP DEVELOPMENT

The goals of the GSA agencies are to establish and execute a GSP that will sustain and manage groundwater within the Subbasin in a way that is cost-effective, avoids undesirable results, and is beneficial, with minimal negative impacts, to the beneficial uses and users.

2.2 COMMUNICATION OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this Plan are to provide stakeholders and interested parties clear, consistent, and unified information and opportunities to engage and provide input throughout the GSP process.

2.3 COMMUNICATION AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION GOALS

The specific communication and public participation goals are to:

- Provide the public with comprehensive, clear, balanced, and objective information to assist in understanding the GSP effort and associated alternatives, opportunities, and/or solutions.
- Utilize effective communication methods and tools.
- Provide information in sufficient frequency so that stakeholders feel adequately engaged and informed of material in a timely manner.
- Solicit public feedback throughout development and implementation of the GSP, particularly at key decision points.
- Ensure public concerns and interests are understood and considered.

- Provide methods for the public to be involved in the GSP development and implementation stages.
- Document and provide access to information, presentations, and comments received to provide clarity regarding the decision-making process.

2.4 OVERRIDING CONCERNS AND CHALLENGES

Through preliminary discussions and stakeholder engagement efforts, one major concern identified is the potential impact to the agricultural industry in the Subbasin. Most of the groundwater usage within the Subbasin is by agriculture.

3.0 STAKEHOLDER IDENTIFICATION

3.1 PRIMARY STAKEHOLDERS

Primary stakeholder groups are the GSA members: the local land use and water authorities that will be making decisions about groundwater management and whose participation is mandatory for the GSP process to occur. Those entities include Banta-Carbona Irrigation District, Byron-Bethany Irrigation District, City of Lathrop, City of Tracy, San Joaquin County, Stewart Tract, and West Side Irrigation District.

3.2 SECONDARY STAKEHOLDERS

The GSA member entities have the responsibility, as identified in SGMA, Section 10723.2, for the “Consideration of All Beneficial Uses and Users of Groundwater”. These users include organizations, agencies, or individuals that have an interest in groundwater; such as the agriculture community, well owners, military, tribes, state and federal agencies, and environmental groups and agencies. Although the law clearly states that these interests are to be considered, the extent of engagement with the stakeholders is left to the GSAs to determine. San Joaquin County will maintain and periodically review the list of secondary stakeholders specific to its management area to ensure that other interested persons or groups are identified and added to the list as needed. Each GSA in the Subbasin will also maintain a list specific to its stakeholders and regularly share the list with the other GSAs.

3.3 INTERESTED PERSONS LIST

Establishment and ongoing maintenance of an interested party list is required by SGMA during GSA formation and GSP development and implementation. Chaptered in Water Code §10723.4, this section states that any person may request, in writing, to be placed on a list to receive notices regarding plan preparation, meeting announcements, and availability of draft plans, maps, and other relevant documents. To comply with this section, the San Joaquin County GSA has established and maintains an email notification database. The public is regularly informed through engagement activities how they can request to be placed on the list (e.g. through the Tracy Subbasin website, emails, and at public meetings, etc.). In addition, a Tracy Subbasin website will be developed that will also provide a means for the public to request and receive notifications related to GSP development.

3.3 ON-GOING

As an ongoing practice, the GSAs will routinely assess stakeholder involvement and update public participation practices to meet the needs of those interested in the Subbasin and its development of the GSP.

4.0 VENUES FOR ENGAGING

To effectively inform, educate, and engage audiences regarding milestones, meeting dates and times, and other pertinent information about the development of the GSP, the GSAs will conduct the following activities to notify the public of engagement opportunities.

4.1 NOTIFICATIONS

The GSAs will use a multi-layered approach to effectively inform interested parties of upcoming opportunities to engage in the GSP including:

- **Email blast** using an established interested party email list. Maintain a list of interested stakeholder email database updated frequently based on interest and sign-ups on the Subbasin websites, at board meetings, and other venues.
- **Website postings** with agendas, meeting minutes, and presentations.

4.2 ENGAGEMENT METHODS

The GSAs will use a variety of methods and venues to engage stakeholders throughout GSP development. The public will be given an opportunity to provide comments on draft versions of the GSP.

- **Website:** Use tracysubbasin.org as an information hub associated with development of the basin-wide GSP. The Subbasin website will be updated and managed by San Joaquin County on behalf of the GSAs. The website will provide meeting agendas and minutes, presentations, white papers, FAQs, and GSA contact information. Draft GSP chapters will also be posted on the Subbasin website and comments will be collected via an online form. Those interested can also sign up directly to receive updates by email. Additionally, the website will be used as a clearing house to document comments received, responses, and decision-making.
- **Public board meetings:** Conduct public GSA meetings, as needed, to encourage input on items associated with the development of the GSP and to garner general feedback for consideration. Each meeting will include a set agenda with opportunities to comment on agenda items as well as a public comment period for items not on the agenda. **Attachment A** contains a list of these meetings.
- **Board, neighborhood, or other community meetings:** Attend partner agency meetings (council meetings, commission meetings, neighborhood/community meetings/ag commission) to give updates on the progression of the GSP. Meetings with primary stakeholders will be held periodically, and during key decision points, at the agencies' regularly scheduled meeting times. Members of the public and partners from other local agencies are encouraged to attend these meetings to voice their thoughts and concerns throughout the GSP development, public review, and implementation phases. Meeting notices and agendas are routinely distributed to the Interested Parties List and are posted on the GSA website.

4.3 PRESENTATION MATERIALS

To the extent possible the GSAs will use common presentations and FAQ sheets at their various meetings. Some of the key messaging points are provided in **Attachment B**.

5.0 IMPLEMENTATION TIMELINE

SGMA statute and regulations define key phases in which stakeholder engagement is required. The timelines for implementing this Plan are broken down by phase; however, this timeline is tentative and subject to change with the progression of GSP development, public review, and implementation phases.

5.1 PHASE 1: GSA FORMATION AND COORDINATION – 2015 THROUGH 2018

Prior to filing of the Initial Notification to become a GSA, all of the GSAs held public meetings to discuss their intent to become GSAs. A list of stakeholders was developed during this period. In conjunction with what is now the East Contra Costa Subbasin, facilitation services were obtained through DWR to perform public outreach and develop a Communications Plan for both the Tracy and East Contra Costa Subbasin. In addition to these outreach activities, during the Basin Boundary Modification process San Joaquin County also reached out to stakeholders to gain their approval. This stakeholder list is being reused to begin Phase 2.

5.2 PHASE 2: GSP PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION – 2019 THROUGH 2022

This document outlines Phase 2 activities. SGMA requires and/or encourages stakeholder input during specific activities in this phase (listed below).

- GSP Initial Notification: San Joaquin County filed the required Initial Notification to DWR in July 2019. The GSAs will inform the public via:
 - Public Meetings: The GSA will use their Board meeting to updates member agencies, informing them of the key information from the Initial Notification such as the process for developing the GSP and how interested parties can be involved.
 - Notifications: The public will receive a notification containing the same information via the Notification methods described above.
- GSP Preparation: The GSAs will encourage active involvement through the methods described above, and beneficial uses and users will be considered as the GSP is developed and public input will be considered.
- GSP Public Notice and Adoption: SGMA Section 10728.4 requires 90-day public notice prior to adoption of a GSP. Noticing will occur using the paper of record that comprises each GSA service area.
- GSP Submittal: SGMA regulations Section 354.10 requires a summary of communications including description of beneficial users, list of public meetings, and comments/responses received will be provided as part of the GSP submittal. The website will maintain an administrative record of all communication actions and will use that for submission purposes.

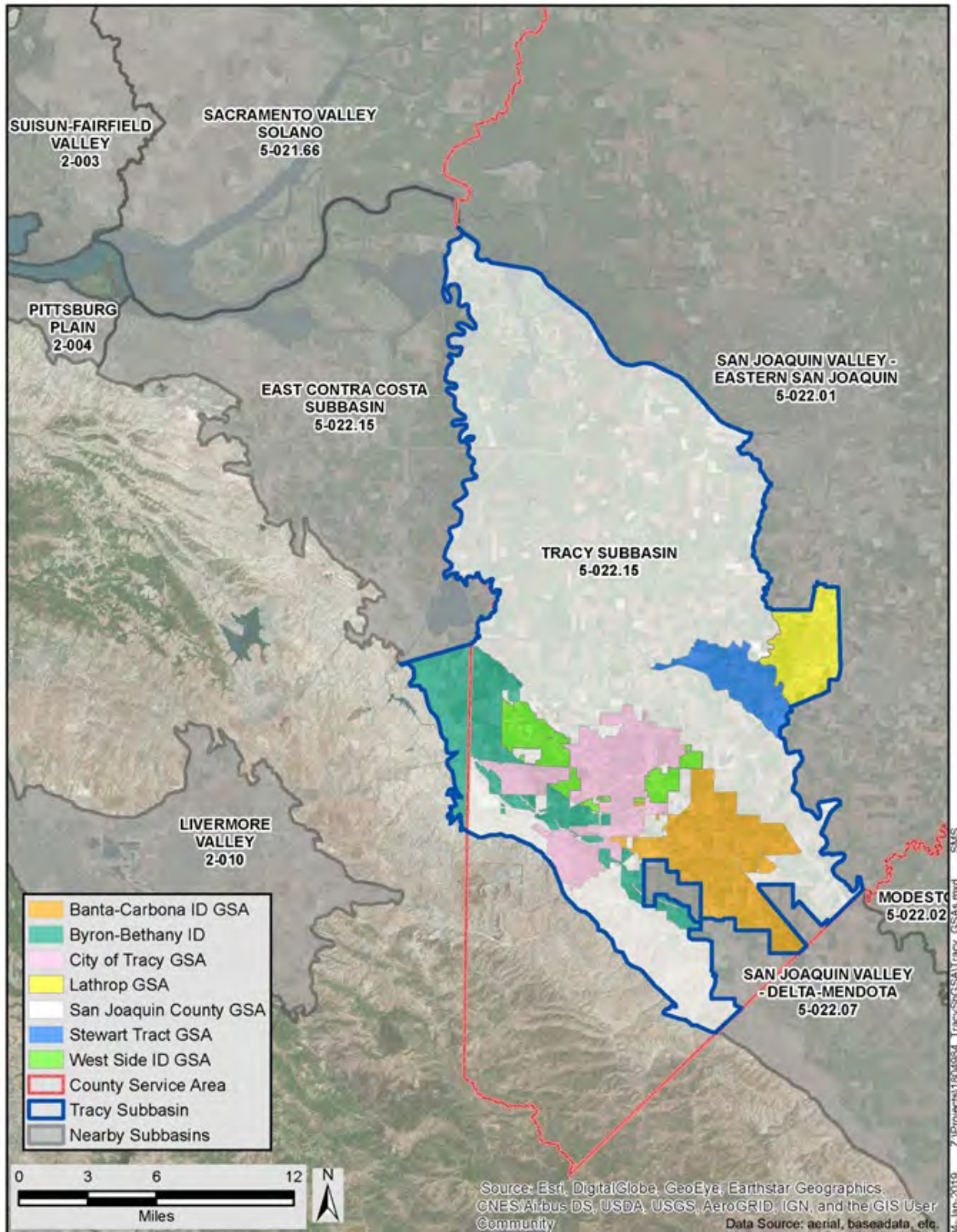
5.3 FUTURE PHASES

As mentioned, this Plan identifies the communication and engagement efforts planned for Phase 2 of GSP Preparation and Submission (2019-2022). This Plan may be updated and used during future GSP phases including the GSP Implementation, during the annual reports and the 5-year update and revisions to the original GSP.

###

EXHIBITS AND ATTACHMENTS

EXHIBIT 1



ATTACHMENT A – Public Meetings and Briefings

Byron-Bethany Irrigation District

Board of Directors Board meetings (third Tuesday of each month)

Banta-Carbona Irrigation District

Board of Directors Board meetings (first Wednesday after the 10th of each month)

City of Lathrop

Council meetings (second Monday of each month)

City of Tracy

Council meetings and workshops (first and third Tuesdays of each month)

San Joaquin County

Board of Supervisor meetings (second and fourth Tuesday of each month)

Stewart Tract

RD 2000 Board of Directors Board meetings (no regular meetings)

SGMA MANDATED AGENCIES AND GROUPS BRIEFINGS

Tribal: Wilton Rancheria Tribe, Bay Miwok Tribe

Federal: U.S. Army (Tracy Army Depot), U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, US Fish and Wildlife

State: Department of Water Resources, Duell Vocational Institute

Local: Community Water Systems, Reclamation Districts, Domestic Well Owners, Disadvantaged Communities served by wells, Environmental Users of Groundwater

Potential Other Venues:

Farm Bureau

Chamber of Commerce

Trade Groups

ATTACHMENT B – Key Messages

What is SGMA

The Sustainable Groundwater Management Act, signed into law in 2014, provides a framework for long-term sustainable groundwater management across California. It requires that local and regional authorities in the medium- and high-priority groundwater basins form a locally-controlled and governed Groundwater Sustainability Agency (GSA) and prepare and implement a Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP).

What is a GSP

A GSP is a plan required by SGMA and developed by a GSA that outlines how the GSA will implement, manage and measure specific actions for the health and viability of the subbasin. Specifically, groundwater must be managed with the goal to reduce or avoid “undesirable results” including, but not limited to, lowering of groundwater levels, water quality degradation, and depletion of surface water. The GSP for the Subbasin must be submitted by January 31, 2022.

De minimis Users

Domestic well users generally fall within the SGMA definition of a de minimis extractor. SGMA defines a de minimis extractor as “a person who extracts, for domestic purposes, two acre-feet or less (of groundwater) per year.” Most private users of domestic wells use less than two acre-feet of water per year.

Local Control

SGMA provides for the management of groundwater supplies by local authorities. In fact, it specifically limits state intervention provided that local agencies develop and implement GSPs as required by the legislation. Only under a limited set of circumstances, can the State Water Board step in to help protect local groundwater resources if local efforts to form a GSA or prepare a viable GSP are not successful.

Stakeholder Participation

Under the requirements of SGMA, GSAs must “consider interests of all beneficial uses and users of groundwater”. GSP regulations require that during GSP preparation, GSAs must provide opportunities for the public to be engaged and actively involved throughout the process and document in the GSP how they accomplished that. Stakeholders can be involved by visiting the Tracy Subbasin website, subscribing to receive notifications, providing comments, and attending public workshops.

Overall health of the basin

Data collected over many years indicates the Tracy groundwater subbasin is generally in good condition. The GSP development will include several SGMA required technical groundwater studies and models. The results of these studies will be shared at public workshops and meetings and the public will be able to review and provide comments.

Support for Agriculture

The large majority of groundwater usage comes from agriculture. The GSAs have and will continue to engage the agricultural community throughout the GSP process and is committed to ensuring continued existence of a robust agricultural community.

Tracy Subbasin- Workshop #1 Summary

**Tracy Subbasin
Workshop #1 Summary**

Date: Tuesday, July 21, 2020

Time: 5:30 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.

Location: Virtual (Webinar)

Attendees	
Name	Agency
Ryan Alameda	Stewart Tract*
Debbie Cannon	Luhdorff & Scalmanini Consulting Engineers
Alicia Connelly	San Joaquin County*
Pete Dennehy	N/A
Ryan Dupuis	N/A
Mary Elizabeth	N/A
Greg Gibson	City of Lathrop*
Nick Janes	Byron-Bethany Irrigation District* & West Side Irrigation District*
Rosemary Martinez	City of Lathrop*
Bruce McLaughlin	N/A
Glenn Prasad	San Joaquin County*
Daryll Quaresma	N/A
Michael Quartaroli	N/A
Keith Robertson	N/A
Lemar Saffi	City of Tracy*
Catherine Smith	N/A
Chelsea Spier	California Department of Water Resources
Roy Valadez	San Joaquin County*
David Weisenberger	Banta-Carbona Irrigation District*
Matt Zidar	San Joaquin County*
Staff and Presenters	
Name	Agency
Michael Callahan	San Joaquin County*
Khandriale Clark	Stantec
Kirsten Pringle	Stantec
Richard Shatz	GEI

*indicates that the agency is one of the Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Agencies

Purpose

The Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (Tracy Subbasin GSAs) held a coordinated, virtual public workshop from 5:30 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. on Tuesday, July 21, 2020. This was the first in a series of public workshops aimed at educating and soliciting input from members of the public about key topics related to the development of the Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) for the Tracy Subbasin. The purpose of the workshop was to inform stakeholders and other interested parties within the Tracy Subbasin about SGMA and the GSP development process and identify opportunities for public input in this process.

Summary

The workshop was held virtually through GoToWebinar, an online meeting platform. A total of 29 individuals registered for the workshop and 20 individuals attended. Attendees were notified that the workshop was being recorded for preparation of this summary and to post a video of the workshop for follow-on viewing by attendees, the public, and other interested parties.

The Tracy Subbasin GSAs advertised the workshop via postings on the Tracy Subbasin and GSAs' websites; emails to the Tracy Subbasin Interested Parties Database; and direct invitations to individual stakeholders and stakeholder organizations, including the San Joaquin Farm Bureau Federation, Mountain House Community Services District, and Stockton East Water District. The workshop flyer was made available in both English and Spanish.

The workshop included a series of short presentations from GSA representatives and consultant staff. Speakers included Michael Callahan, San Joaquin County; Richard Shatz, GEI; and Kirsten Pringle, Stantec. Workshop topics included: SGMA, the Tracy Subbasin, the GSP development process, content of the draft GSP chapters 1 - 3, and methods for interested parties to stay informed and engaged in development of the draft GSP.

The presenters held three designated question and answer segments. The attendees submitted questions using the webinar platform or by text message to Ms. Pringle. The attendees were given the option of having their microphone unmuted and reading their question out loud themselves; however, no attendee chose to do so.

A link to the recording of the workshop and copies of the workshop materials in English and Spanish are available on the Tracy Subbasin website.

Audience Feedback

Catherine Smith, workshop participant, asked the following questions:

- It appears on the map that the homes along W Grant Line Road are no longer in the Byron-Bethany Irrigation District. Is that correct? If they are no longer in Byron-Bethany Irrigation District, what does that mean?
- Are you planning to place meters on private residential wells? If so, what is the timeline?

Tracy Subbasin Workshop #2 Summary

Date: Thursday, January 21, 2021

Time: 5:30 p.m. – 6:30 p.m.

Location: Virtual (Zoom)

Attendees	
Name	Agency
Sarah Bai	N/A (Participant)
John Brodie	San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority
Stephen Chen	N/A (Participant)
Jose Coronado	N/A (Participant)
Greg Gibson	City of Lathrop*
Claire Howard	San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority
Lemar Saffi	City of Tracy*
Sean Storey	GEI
Greg Young	Byron-Bethany Irrigation District* and Westside Irrigation District*
Staff and Presenters	
Name	Agency
Stephen Pang	Stantec
Kirsten Pringle	Stantec
Richard Shatz	GEI
Matt Zidar	San Joaquin County*

*indicates that the agency is one of the Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Agencies

Purpose

The Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) held a coordinated, virtual public workshop from 5:30 p.m. to 6:30 p.m. on Thursday, January 21, 2021. This was the second in a series of public workshops aimed at educating and soliciting input from members of the public about key topics related to the development of the Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) for the Tracy Subbasin. The purpose of the workshop was to receive input from stakeholders and other interested parties within the Tracy Subbasin about the draft Sustainable Management Criteria (SMC).

Summary

The workshop was held virtually through Zoom, a video conferencing and online meeting platform. A total of 13 individuals attended, including technical staff and GSA representatives.

The Tracy Subbasin GSAs advertised the workshop via postings on the Tracy Subbasin and GSAs' websites and social media accounts and emails to the Tracy Subbasin Interested Parties Database. The workshop flyer is included as **Attachment A** to this summary. Direct invitations

were also sent via email to stakeholder and local community organizations, including the Mountain House Community Services District, San Joaquin Farm Bureau Federation, San Joaquin River Club, Sikhs of Tracy, and Reclamation Districts with jurisdiction within the basin boundaries. In addition, the GSAs notified representatives of adjacent basins.

Prior to the workshop, participants were encouraged to view a short, informative presentation on SMC created by the GSAs. The purpose of the video was to explain key concepts related to SMC (e.g., sustainability goal, minimum thresholds, measurable objectives) in order to prepare interested parties for participation in the workshop and monthly GSP Coordination and Technical Committee Meetings.

The workshop started with opening remarks from Matt Zidar, County of San Joaquin GSA representative, followed by an informational presentation on SMC provided by Richard Shatz, GEI (technical consultant for the subbasin). The workshop participants then discussed and provided input on the draft SMC for the Tracy Subbasin. The discussion was guided by a Participant Guide which asked questions related to the draft SMC and GSP. The guide was also used to collect information about the participants, including their role as it relates to groundwater, familiarity with SGMA, and whether they own or operate a well. A copy of the Participant Guide is provided as **Attachment B** to this summary.

Using the Participant Guide, the workshop facilitator led a guided discussion on the draft SMC. Discussion topics included groundwater levels, groundwater quality, subsidence, and groundwater dependent ecosystems. Participant feedback was recorded in the meeting notes and is summarized below. Participants and GSA representatives were also provided the option to send their Participant Guide to the facilitator up to a week after the workshop. Feedback provided at the workshop was summarized at the Tracy Subbasin GSP Coordination meeting held on February 18, 2021 and used to inform the content of the draft GSP.

Participant Feedback

Sarah Bai, local resident, provided the following comments:

- Consider concerns about potential rate increases resulting from GSP implementation.
- Apply criteria for groundwater quality impacts to livestock production in addition to crop production.
- Examine how climate change may impact groundwater pumping costs.
- Consider consequences if groundwater quality becomes harmful to its users.
- Determine how the development of a nature preserve in the city of Tracy might impact groundwater resources.

Greg Gibson, City of Lathrop GSA representative, asked the following questions:

- Clarify why groundwater quality is included in the criteria for groundwater levels.
- Provide a detailed discussion of how soil composition impacts subsidence within the Tracy Subbasin.
- Add peat subsidence as a criterion when examining subsidence in the Delta region of the subbasin.



Help plan for the future of your community's groundwater resources

Local agencies are developing a plan to continue the sustainability of the region's groundwater supplies for the next 20 years. The plan will be used to protect groundwater users in the region. *If you use groundwater for your home, farm, or business this may impact you.*

Lend your voice to this important planning process at our upcoming virtual workshop:

Thursday, January 21, 2021

5:30 PM – 6:30 PM

[Click here to register](#)

Interested in learning more? Watch our informative video series on the [Tracy Subbasin website](#).

For questions, contact Kirsten Pringle at kirsten.pringle@stantec.com or 916-418-8243.



Stewart
Tract



For more information, visit: tracysubbasin.org

Tracy Subbasin Sustainable Management Criteria Participant Guide

BACKGROUND

Local Groundwater Sustainability Agencies are preparing a plan to manage the region's groundwater. As part of this process, these agencies are interested in the input of those that live, work, and use groundwater in the region. You can help us by providing responses to the questions identified in this Participant Guide. Your responses will be combined with those of others and shared to with the Groundwater Sustainability Agencies to help inform and guide the content of the Groundwater Sustainability Plan.

For more information about the Groundwater Sustainability Plan and Tracy Subbasin, visit our website at tracysubbasin.org/.

INSTRUCTIONS

This Participant Guide is intended to support discussions during the January 21, 2021 public workshop on Sustainable Management Criteria for the Tracy Subbasin. You may provide your input verbally during the designated discussion time and/or in this document. Completion and submission of this Participant Guide is encouraged, but not required to participate in the workshop.

This Participant Guide is divided into three parts. **Parts 1 and 2 are optional.** Part 1 asks some basic questions about you. Part 2 asks about how you use groundwater and your familiarity with the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act. You may fill-out these sections anytime during or after the workshop.

Part 3 asks you to provide input on how the Groundwater Sustainability Plan should define 'sustainability' of the region's groundwater resources. **The workshop facilitator will lead you and the other participants through this section.**

When you have completed the Participant Guide, please **email a copy to Kirsten Pringle at kirsten.pringle@stantec.com. Worksheets will be accepted until 5 PM, Friday, January 29.**

Your responses provided in this Participant Guide and verbally during the workshop will be combined with the responses of others and summarized at the February Groundwater Sustainability Plan Coordination Meeting. Note that individual responses will not be shared, but the summary may include a list of participating individuals.

For questions or concerns, contact Kirsten Pringle at kirsten.pringle@stantec.com or (916) 418-8243.

Tracy Subbasin Sustainable Management Criteria Participant Guide

PART 1 (Optional)

1. Name
2. Organization/Affiliation
3. City
4. Email or Contact Information
5. Would you like to be added to our mailing list? You will receive notices about upcoming public events and releases of public documents.
 - Yes
 - No

Tracy Subbasin Sustainable Management Criteria Participant Guide

PART 2 (Optional)

1. How would you characterize your role as it relates to groundwater? (Check all that apply)

- Use groundwater for growing/livestock
- Use groundwater for my home or business
- Use groundwater or works for an agency that uses groundwater for environmental purposes
- Live in a city or community that uses groundwater
- Own land with a groundwater well
- Work for a reclamation district or municipal or public water system
- Work for a land use planning agency
- Work for a state or federal agency
- Concerned member of the public
- Other (please describe):

2. Before this workshop, were you familiar with Sustainable Groundwater Management Act?

- Yes
- No

3. Do you know which Groundwater Sustainability Agency represents you or your community?

- Yes
- No

If yes, which Groundwater Sustainability Agency represents you?

4. Do you own or operate a well?

- Yes
- No

5. If you answered yes to #4, has your well ever gone dry?

- Yes
- No

If yes, what is the depth of your well?

Tracy Subbasin Sustainable Management Criteria Participant Guide

6. Have you heard of any else's well going dry during the last 10 years?

- Yes
- No

If yes, where was the well located (approximately)?

Tracy Subbasin Sustainable Management Criteria Participant Guide

PART 3

The Sustainable Groundwater Management Act identifies six “undesirable results” that may negatively impact a groundwater basin:

- Chronic lowering of groundwater levels
- Reduction of groundwater storage
- Degraded water quality
- Land subsidence (sinking)
- Surface water depletion

The sixth undesirable result is seawater intrusion, which does not occur in our region. To be considered an undesirable result these effects must be defined as “significant and unreasonable.” The Sustainable Groundwater Management Act allows local agencies to determine what is considered “significant and unreasonable” for each undesirable result. *This is where we need your help.*

During the workshop, we will be collectively discussing the questions below to get your input on how to define “significant and unreasonable” for the undesirable results listed above. Your input will help the Groundwater Sustainability Agencies develop the sustainable management criteria for the Tracy Subbasin.

1. How would you describe ‘sustainability’ in terms of the region’s groundwater resources?
What would make the region’s groundwater resources ‘unsustainable’?

Tracy Subbasin Sustainable Management Criteria Participant Guide

2. The Groundwater Sustainability Agencies have identified the following draft criteria to define how low **groundwater levels** could drop before they become significant and unreasonable:
- Domestic and irrigation wells go dry
 - Increased costs to pump groundwater
 - Surface water is depleted such that creeks go dry
 - Groundwater supported vegetation die or cannot repopulate
 - Groundwater quality is degraded by increasing the salt content
 - Groundwater quality declines to the point of being unusable

Are the impacts listed above good indicators of the sustainability of the region's groundwater resources? Why or why not?

Are there other impacts related to the reliability of the region's groundwater resources that the Groundwater Sustainability Agencies should consider?

Tracy Subbasin Sustainable Management Criteria Participant Guide

3. The Groundwater Sustainability Agencies have identified the following draft criteria to define what would make the **quality of groundwater** significant and unreasonable:
- Migration of large-scale groundwater contamination
 - Contaminant concentrations in public supply wells above legal limits
 - Degraded water quality that leads to reduced crop production
 - Increased groundwater salinity requiring treatment
 - Implementation of projects and management actions that increase concentrations of elements that make the groundwater unusable

Are the impacts listed above good indicators of the **quality** of the region's groundwater resources? Why or why not?

Are there other impacts related to the quality of the region's groundwater supplies that the Groundwater Sustainability Agencies should consider?

Tracy Subbasin Sustainable Management Criteria Participant Guide

6. What other impacts caused by or related to groundwater use should the Groundwater Sustainability Agencies consider when defining sustainability for the basin's groundwater resources?

Tracy Subbasin Workshop #3 Summary

Date: Tuesday, August 10, 2021

Time: 5:30 p.m. – 6:30 p.m.

Location: Virtual (Zoom)

Attendees	
Name	Agency
David Weisenberger	Banta-Carbona Irrigation District*
Chelsea Spier	California Department of Water Resources
Jackson Cook	California Department of Water Resources
Greg Gibson	City of Lathrop*
Lea Emmons	City of Tracy*
Nacho Mendoza	Diablo Water District
Daniel Golman	Member of the public
George Hartmann	Member of the public
Jim Boyle	Member of the public
L. Sipich	Member of the public
Mary Mitracos	Member of the public
Ralph	Member of the public
Nader Shareghi	Mountain House Community Services District
Eric Thorburn	Oakdale Irrigation District
Claire Howard	San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority
John Brodie	San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority
Jose Coronado	San Joaquin County*
Scott Tyrell	San Joaquin County*
Staff and Presenters	
Name	Agency
Sergio Morales	Focus Interpreting (Spanish interpreter)
Elizabeth Simon	Stantec
Kirsten Pringle	Stantec
Richard Shatz	GEI
Matt Zidar	San Joaquin County*

*indicates that the agency is one of the Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Agencies

Purpose

The Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) held a coordinated, virtual public workshop from 5:30 p.m. to 6:30 p.m. on Tuesday, January 10, 2021. This was the third and final in a series of public workshops aimed at educating and soliciting input from members of the public about key topics related to the development of the Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) for the Subbasin. The workshop was held during the beginning of the 30-day public comment period for the draft GSP. The purpose of the workshop was to prepare beneficial users of groundwater and other stakeholders to provide comment on the plan. Discussion topics included the content of the draft GSP, public comment process, water budgets, projects and management actions, and groundwater monitoring network.

Summary

The workshop was held virtually through Zoom, a video conferencing and online meeting platform. A total of 23 individuals attended, including technical staff and GSA representatives. Live Spanish interpretation was provided.

The Tracy Subbasin GSAs advertised the workshop via postings on the Tracy Subbasin and GSAs' websites and social media accounts and emails to the Interested Parties Database. The workshop flyer is included as **Attachment A** to this summary. Email invitations were also sent directly to individuals representing beneficial users of groundwater, stakeholder organizations, and adjacent basins. This included targeted invitations to local Reclamation Districts, public water agencies, community services districts, individual well owners, and organizations representing environmental uses of groundwater in the basin.

The workshop started with opening remarks from Matt Zidar, San Joaquin County GSA representative. Richard Shatz, GEI (technical consultant) provided an informational presentation on the content of the draft GSP. This was followed by an overview of the draft GSP public comment process and next steps provided by Kirsten Pringle, Stantec (outreach consultant). Workshop participants then voted on which GSP topics they would like to discuss. Based on the results of the poll, Mr. Shatz provided additional information on the water budget, projects and management actions, and groundwater monitoring network.

Participants were encouraged to ask questions throughout the workshop. Staff also utilized live polling to gather information on the participants' existing level of knowledge about the GSP, interest in groundwater, and goals for attending the workshop. The workshop content was adapted based on the poll results.

Participant Questions

A workshop participant asked what the typical capacity of an aquifer storage and recovery (ASR) well is and how many ASR wells the City of Tracy has. Mr. Shatz responded that, in general, the amount of water that can be recharged into a basin is about half about what can be pumped out of it. He stated that the City of Tracy currently has one ASR well and plans to expand to eight ASR wells.

Tracy Subbasin - Workshop #3 Summary

A workshop participant asked why inflows into the Subbasin are projected to increase from historic and current conditions. Mr. Shatz responded that inflows into the Subbasin are projected to increase due to changes in land use patterns and climate change. Mr. Zidar added that the model used to develop the water budget has some discrepancies and that the water budget will be updated over the next five years as the model is refined.

A workshop participant asked which groundwater quality parameters the GSAs will be monitoring for. Mr. Shatz responded that the GSAs will be monitoring for total dissolved solids, nitrate, and boron. He stated that the GSAs set the thresholds for groundwater quality using drinking water quality standards (maximum contaminant levels). He noted that some wells are already exceeding these standards. In those cases, the threshold will be set to maintain the constituent at a similar concentration.



August 6, 2021

Via email and U.S. mail

*Alameda County
City of Lathrop
City of Tracy
San Joaquin County*

RE: Notice of Intent to Adopt a Groundwater Sustainability Plan

The Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) of the Tracy Subbasin (referred to herein as the Tracy Subbasin GSAs), pursuant to California Water Code Section 10728.4, hereby give notice to the legislative body of any city, county, or Public Utilities Commission-regulated company within the geographic area covered by the pending Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) that they intend to adopt a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin (Basin No. 5-022.15). A map of the GSP area is included herein.

The undersigned GSAs specifically provide notice to the City of Lathrop, City of Tracy, Alameda County, and San Joaquin County of the GSAs' intent to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP no earlier than 90-days upon your receipt of this notice. Considerations to adopt this joint document shall occur as part of the public hearings to be held individually by the undersigned GSAs.

Cities or counties that receive this notice may request to consult on the Tracy Subbasin GSP. These requests must be received within 30 calendar days upon receipt of this notice. Written requests to consult with one or more of the GSAs intended to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP shall be delivered to the GSP coordinator identified below.

Matt Zidar, San Joaquin County
mzidar@sjgov.org or by phone at (209) 953 -7460.

Interested parties may provide comments on the Public Draft GSP during the scheduled public comment period, August 9 through September 9, 2021. Information regarding the Draft GSP has been posted on the Tracy Subbasin website at tracysubbasin.org. The Draft GSP can be viewed on the website homepage. To review the list of GSA public hearings schedule for adoption proceedings of the Tracy Subbasin, visit www.tracysubbasin.org/meetings.

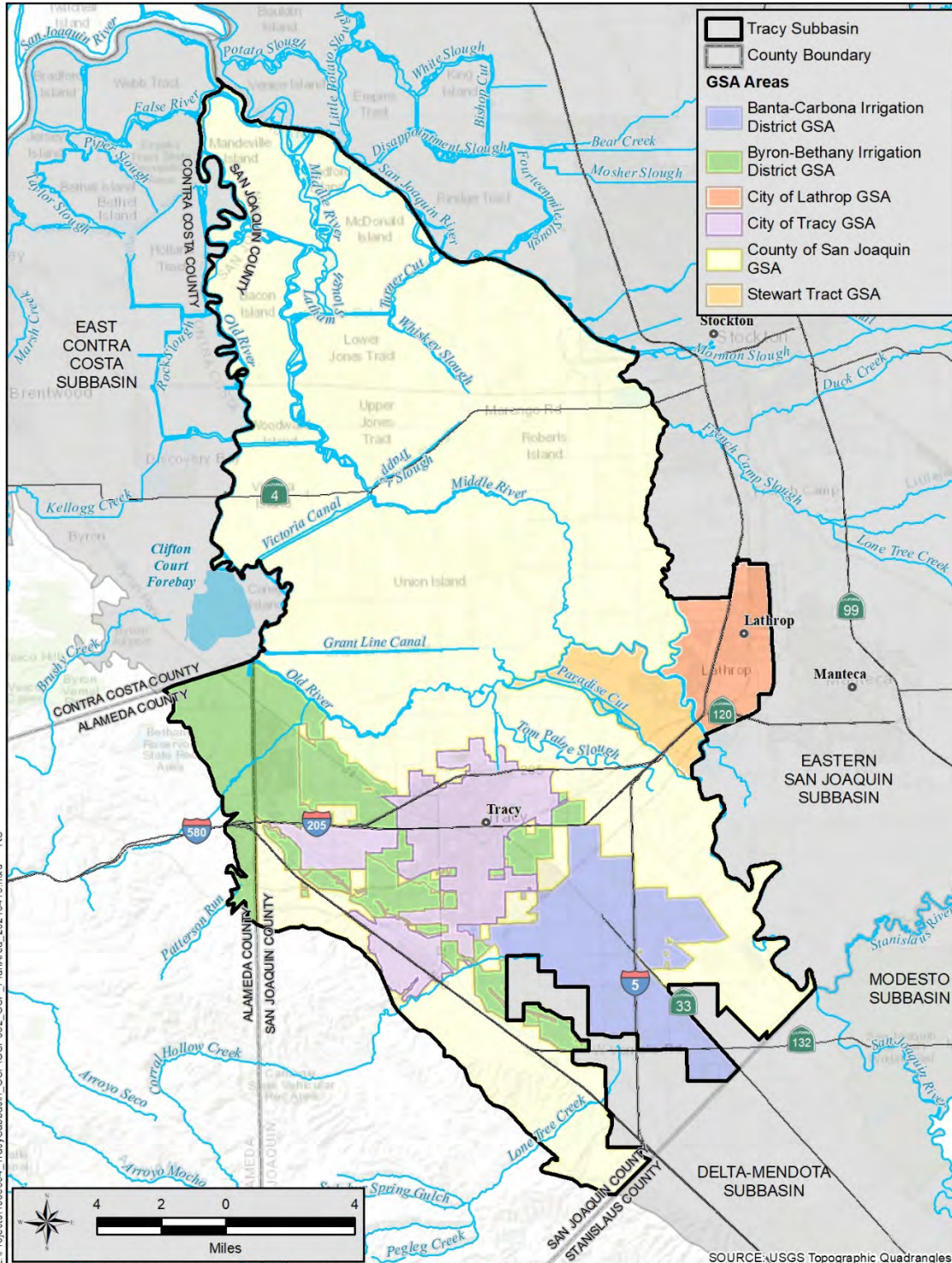
The GSAs look forward to adopting a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin. Should you have any questions about this notice, please contact your local GSA representative.

GSAs:

- Banta-Carbona Irrigation District GSA
- Byron-Bethany Irrigation District GSA
- City of Lathrop GSA
- City of Tracy GSA
- San Joaquin County GSA
- Stewart Tract GSA



Stewart Tract



13-Apr-2021 Z:\Projects\1905394_TracySubbasin_GSP\GSP002_GSP_PlanArea_20210413.mxd RS

Tracy Subbasin
 San Joaquin and Alameda Counties

Tracy Subbasin



GSP Plan Area and GSAs

APRIL 2021

FIGURE 2-1

RESOLUTION 2021-16
RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A NOTICE OF INTENT
TO ADOPT
THE TRACY SUBBASIN GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN

WHEREAS, in August 2014, the California Legislature passed, and in September 2014 the Governor signed, legislation creating the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act ("SGMA") "to provide local groundwater sustainability agencies with the authority and technical and financial assistance necessary to sustainably manage groundwater" (Wat. Code, § 10720, (d));

WHEREAS, SGMA requires sustainable management through the development of groundwater sustainability plans ("GSPs"), which can be a single plan developed by one or more groundwater sustainability agency ("GSA") or multiple coordinate plans within a basin or subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10727);

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA manage groundwater in all basins designated by the Department of Water Resources ("DWR") as a medium or high priority, including the Tracy Subbasin (designated basin number 5-22.15);

WHEREAS, in order to exercise the authority granted by SGMA, a local agency may decide to become a GSA;

WHEREAS, the Byron-Bethany Irrigation District (BBID or District) is a local agency as defined by SGMA;

WHEREAS, on March 21, 2017, the District Board of Directors adopted Resolution No. 2017-5, thereby deciding to become the GSA for the areas of the Tracy Subbasin (Subbasin No. 5-22.15) within the District boundaries in Contra Costa and San Joaquin Counties, and both within and outside the District boundaries in Alameda County;

WHEREAS, the District subsequently transmitted notice of its intent to become a GSA consistent with Resolution No. 2017-5 to DWR, and following the required notice, became the GSA for the areas of the Tracy Subbasin within the District boundaries in Contra Costa and San Joaquin Counties, and both within and outside the District boundaries in Alameda County;

WHEREAS, on February 11, 2019, DWR released the final basin boundary modification for the Tracy Subbasin, and thereby divided the Tracy Subbasin into the East Contra Costa and Tracy Subbasins;

WHEREAS, BBID has the authority to draft, adopt, and implement a GSP (Wat. Code, § 10725 *et seq.*); and

WHEREAS, on September 24, 2019, the GSAs executed a Memorandum of Agreement for the purpose of developing a GSP and coordinating sustainable groundwater management in the Tracy Subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10723.6(i)); and

WHEREAS, BBID is coordinating with the other GSAs in the Tracy Subbasin to draft a single GSP;

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA to adopt a GSP at a public hearing at least 90 days after providing notice to a city or county within the area of the proposed plan (Wat. Code, § 10728.4).

RESOLUTION NO. 2021-02

**RESOLUTION OF THE BANTA CARBONA IRRIGATION DISTRICT
AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF
NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT A GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN**

A. WHEREAS, in August 2014, the California Legislature passed, and in September 2014 the Governor signed, legislation creating the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (“SGMA”) “to provide local groundwater sustainability agencies with the authority and technical and financial assistance necessary to sustainably manage groundwater” (Wat. Code, § 10720, (d)); and

B. WHEREAS, SGMA requires sustainable management through the development of groundwater sustainability plans (“GSPs”), which can be a single plan developed by one or more groundwater sustainability agency (“GSA”) or multiple coordinate plans within a basin or subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10727); and

C. WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA to manage groundwater in all basins designated by the Department of Water Resources (“DWR”) as a medium or high priority, including the Tracy Subbasin; and

D. WHEREAS, the Banta-Carbona Irrigation District (“BCID”) formed a GSA for the purposes of sustainably managing groundwater in the Tracy Subbasin, within its jurisdictional boundaries, pursuant to the requirements of SGMA; and

E. WHEREAS, BCID has the authority to draft, adopt, and implement a GSP (Wat. Code, § 10725 *et seq.*); and

F. WHEREAS, BCID has joined with other GSAs to develop a single GSP and coordinating sustainable groundwater management in the Tracy Subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10723.6 (i)); and

G. WHEREAS, the GSAs preparing the GSP for the Tracy Subbasin are finalizing the GSP for the Tracy Subbasin; and

H. WHEREAS, the GSAs must release a Notice of Intent to Adopt the GSP pursuant to Water Code section 10728.4.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of Banta-Carbona Irrigation District as follows:

1. BCID hereby approves and authorizes issuance of a Notice of Intent to Adopt a Groundwater Sustainability Plan for the Tracy Subbasin as required by Water Code Section 10728.4.
2. BCID authorizes its consultant, Stantec, to issue the Notice of Intent on its behalf.


PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 14th day of July, 2021 by the following vote:

AYES: Directors James M. Thoming, Glenn Robertson, Mark Cardoza and Annette Elissagaray

NAYS: None

ABSTAIN: None

ABSENT: Director Keith Robertson



President

Attest:



Margaret Howe, Secretary

Date: 8/5/2021

ITEM 5.1

CITY MANAGER'S REPORT JULY 12, 2021 CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING

ITEM: **AUTHORIZE NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT THE GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN FOR THE TRACY SUBBASIN**

RECOMMENDATION: **Adopt a Resolution Authorizing a Notice of Intent to Adopt the Groundwater Sustainability Plan for the Tracy Subbasin**

SUMMARY:

On August 29, 2014, the California Legislature passed the comprehensive groundwater legislation Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA). SGMA provides a framework for sustainable groundwater management in California, and can be found in Senate Bills 1168 and 1319 and Assembly Bill 1739.

The City of Lathrop is one of six Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) that form the Tracy Subbasin. Under SGMA, the GSAs must complete a Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) and submit such plan to the Department of Water Resources (DWR) by January 31, 2022. Under a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) executed on September 24, 2019, the City of Lathrop and the other five local agencies have been collaborating to develop a single GSP for the Tracy Subbasin.

The final GSP for the Tracy Subbasin will be presented to Council for adoption consideration in October or November of 2021. At least 90-days prior to the adoption hearing, the GSAs in the Tracy Subbasin are required by SGMA to send a Notice of Intent to adopt the GSP (Notice of Intent) to the cities and counties within the GSP area.

Staff recommends that Council, as the governing body of the City of Lathrop Groundwater Sustainability Agency (GSA), adopt the attached Resolution authorizing release of Notice of Intent to Adopt the Groundwater Sustainability Plan for the Tracy Subbasin.

BACKGROUND:

On August 29, 2014, the California Legislature passed comprehensive groundwater legislation contained in Senate Bills 1168 and 1319 and Assembly Bill 1739, which are collectively referred to as the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA). SGMA provides a framework for sustainable groundwater management in California.

SGMA requires government and water agencies in groundwater basins designated as medium or high priority by the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) to meet certain requirements:

CITY MANAGER'S REPORT **PAGE 2**
JULY 12, 2021 CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING
NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT THE GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN
FOR THE TRACY SUBBASIN

- Form new Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSA) by June 30, 2017.
- Complete and submit a Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) to DWR by January 31, 2020 for critically over drafted basins and by January 31, 2022 for non-critically over drafted basins.
- Update the GSP every five years.
- Achieve basin sustainability within 20 years of submitting the GSP.

The City of Lathrop overlies the Tracy Subbasin, which is designated by the State as a medium-priority, non-critically over drafted basin. Pursuant to the requirements of SGMA, the City of Lathrop originally formed as a GSA on October 3, 2016, for the portion of the City located east of the San Joaquin River and within the Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin. In 2018, the DWR approved a Basin Boundary Modification such that the City of Lathrop was located entirely within the Tracy Subbasin. Five other GSAs located in the Tracy Subbasin include the Banta-Carbona Irrigation District GSA, Byron-Bethany Irrigation District GSA, City of Tracy GSA, San Joaquin County GSA, and Stewart Tract GSA (herein collectively referred to as the "Tracy Subbasin GSAs").

On September 24, 2019, the Tracy Subbasin GSAs executed a Memorandum of Agreement to coordinate groundwater management and develop a single GSP for the Tracy Subbasin, which is due to the State no later than January 31, 2022. Local agencies have collaboratively managed groundwater resources in the Tracy Subbasin for decades. As a result of these efforts, groundwater resources in the basin are already sustainable. The GSP will provide a roadmap to continue to the sustainability of the region's groundwater supplies.

The GSP is being collaboratively developed with input from the six GSAs, as well as input from members of the public provided through monthly meetings, public workshops, and public comment periods. The Draft GSP is anticipated to be released for public comment and review in August 2021.

SGMA requires GSAs to adopt the final GSP at a public hearing. At least 90-days prior to the hearing, the GSA must send a notice to cities and counties within the plan area notifying them of the proposed GSP. This requirement is identified in Section 10728.4 of the California Water Code, which states that:

A groundwater sustainability agency may adopt or amend a groundwater sustainability plan after a public hearing, held at least 90 days after providing notice to a city or county within the area of the proposed plan or amendment. The groundwater sustainability agency shall review and consider comments from any city or county that receives notice pursuant to this section and shall consult with a city or county that requests consultation within 30 days of receipt of the notice. Nothing in this section is intended to preclude an agency and a city or county from otherwise consulting or commenting regarding the adoption or amendment of a plan.

CITY MANAGER'S REPORT **PAGE 3**
JULY 12, 2021 CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING
NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT THE GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN
FOR THE TRACY SUBBASIN

The final GSP for the Tracy Subbasin will be presented to Council for consideration to adopt at a regular public hearing held in October or November of 2021. At least 90-days prior to the adoption hearing, the GSAs in the basin will send a Notice of Intent to Adopt the GSP (Notice of Intent) to cities and counties within the GSP area. A copy of this Notice of Intent is provided as Attachment B.

REASON FOR RECOMMENDATION:

Pursuant to SGMA requirements, staff recommends Council to adopt a resolution authorizing a Notice of Intent to Adopt the Groundwater Sustainability Plan for the Tracy Subbasin.

FISCAL IMPACT:

There is no fiscal impact at this time for releasing the Notice of Intent to Adopt the Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan.

ATTACHMENTS:

- A. Resolution Authorizing Notice of Intent to Adopt the Groundwater Sustainability Plan for the Tracy Subbasin
- B. Notice of Intent to Adopt the Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan

CITY MANAGER'S REPORT
JULY 12, 2021, CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING
NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT THE GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN
FOR THE TRACY SUBBASIN

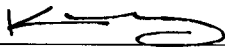
APPROVALS:



Greg Gibson
Senior Civil Engineer

6/28/2021

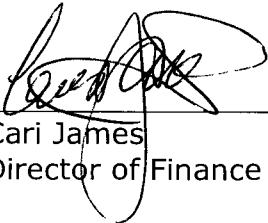
Date



Michael King
Director of Public Works

6/23/2021

Date



Cari James
Director of Finance

6/23/2021

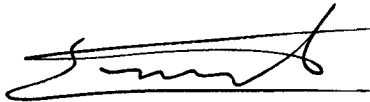
Date



Glenn Gebhardt
City Engineer

6/28/21

Date



Salvador Navarrete
City Attorney

6-24-2021

Date



Stephen J. Salvatore
City Manager

6-30-21

Date

RESOLUTION 21 - _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LATHROP AUTHORIZING A NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT THE GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN FOR THE TRACY SUBBASIN

WHEREAS, in August 2014, the California Legislature passed, and in September 2014 the Governor signed, legislation creating the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act ("SGMA") "to provide local groundwater sustainability agencies with the authority and technical and financial assistance necessary to sustainably manage groundwater" (Wat. Code, § 10720, (d)); and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires sustainable management through the development of groundwater sustainability plans ("GSPs"), which can be a single plan developed by one or more groundwater sustainability agency ("GSA") or multiple coordinate plans within a basin or subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10727); and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA manage groundwater in all basins designated by the Department of Water Resources ("DWR") as a medium or high priority, including the Tracy Subbasin (designated basin number 5-22.15); and

WHEREAS, the City of Lathrop GSA was formed as a GSA on October 3, 2016, for the purposes of sustainably managing groundwater in the Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin, within its jurisdictional boundaries, pursuant to the requirements of SGMA; and

WHEREAS, in October 2018, the DWR approved a jurisdictional Basin Boundary Modification such that the City of Lathrop was located entirely within the Tracy Subbasin; and

WHEREAS, the City of Lathrop GSA has the authority to draft, adopt, and implement a GSP (Wat. Code, § 10725 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, on September 24, 2019, the GSAs executed a Memorandum of Agreement for the purpose of developing a GSP and coordinating sustainable groundwater management in the Tracy Subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10723.6(i)); and

WHEREAS, the GSAs submitted an Initial Notification to DWR to jointly develop a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin on February 12, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the City of Lathrop GSA is coordinating with the other GSAs in the Tracy Subbasin to draft a single GSP; and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA to adopt a GSP at a public hearing at least 90 days after providing notice to a city or county within the area of the proposed plan (Wat. Code, § 10728.4).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Lathrop, as the governing body of the City of Lathrop Groundwater Sustainability Agency, hereby approves the Notice of Intent (Attachment B to the City Managers Report) to adopt the final Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan.

The foregoing resolution was passed and adopted this 12th day of July, 2021, by the following vote of the City Council, to wit:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Sonny Dhaliwal, Mayor

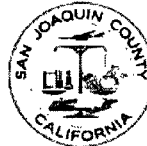
ATTEST:

Teresa Vargas, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:



Salvador Navarrete, City Attorney



Stewart
Tract



Attachment B

[Date]

Via email and U.S. mail

*Alameda County
City of Lathrop
City of Tracy
San Joaquin County*

RE: Notice of Intent to Adopt a Groundwater Sustainability Plan

The Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) of the Tracy Subbasin (referred to herein as the Tracy Subbasin GSAs), pursuant to California Water Code Section 10728.4, hereby give notice to the legislative body of any city, county, or Public Utilities Commission-regulated company within the geographic area covered by the pending Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) that they intend to adopt a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin (Basin No. 5-022.15). A map of the GSP area is included herein.

The undersigned GSAs specifically provide notice to the City of Lathrop, City of Tracy, Alameda County, and San Joaquin County of the GSAs' intent to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP no earlier than 90-days upon your receipt of this notice. Considerations to adopt this joint document shall occur as part of the public hearings to be held individually by the undersigned GSAs.

Cities or counties that receive this notice may request to consult on the Tracy Subbasin GSP. These requests must be received within 30 calendar days upon receipt of this notice. Written requests to consult with one or more of the GSAs intended to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP shall be delivered to the GSP coordinator identified below.

Matt Zidar, San Joaquin County
mzidar@sjgov.org or by phone at (209) 953 -7460.

Interested parties may provide comments on the Public Draft GSP during the scheduled public comment period, August 9 through September 9, 2021. Information regarding the Draft GSP has been posted on the Tracy Subbasin website at tracysubbasin.org. The Draft GSP can be viewed on the website homepage. To review the list of GSA public hearings schedule for adoption proceedings of the Tracy Subbasin, visit www.tracysubbasin.org/meetings.

The GSAs look forward to adopting a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin. Should you have any questions about this notice, please contact your local GSA representative.

GSAs:

- Banta-Carbona Irrigation District GSA
- Byron-Bethany Irrigation District GSA
- City of Lathrop GSA
- City of Tracy GSA
- San Joaquin County GSA
- Stewart Tract GSA

**PAGE LEFT
INTENTIONALLY
BLANK**

1.



SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY
**FLOOD CONTROL & WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICT**
P. O. BOX 1810
1810 EAST HAZELTON AVENUE
STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA 95201
TELEPHONE (209) 468-3000
FAX NO. (209) 468-2999

KRIS BALAJI
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS
FLOOD CONTROL ENGINEER

July 22, 2021

Via email and U.S. mail
Alameda County
City of Lathrop
City of Tracy
San Joaquin County

RE: Notice of Intent to Adopt a Groundwater Sustainability Plan

The San Joaquin County (SJC) Groundwater Sustainability Agency (GSA) of the Tracy Subbasin (referred to herein as the Tracy Subbasin GSA), pursuant to California Water Code Section 10728.4, hereby gives notice to the legislative body of any city, county, or Public Utilities Commission-regulated company within the geographic area covered by the pending Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) that it intends to adopt a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin (Basin No. 5-022.15). A map of the GSP area is included herein.

Notice is hereby provided to the City of Lathrop, the City of Tracy, and Alameda County of its intention to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP no earlier than 90-days upon your receipt of this notice. Considerations to adopt this joint document shall occur as part of the public hearings to be held individually by the undersigned GSAs.

Cities or counties that receive this notice may request to consult on the Tracy Subbasin GSP. These requests must be received within 30 calendar days upon receipt of this notice. Written requests to consult with one or more of the GSAs intended to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP shall be delivered to the GSP coordinator identified below:

Matt Zidar, San Joaquin County
mzidar@sjgov.org or by phone at (209) 953 -7460

Interested parties may provide comments on the Public Draft GSP during the scheduled public comment period, August 9 through September 9, 2021. Information regarding the Draft GSP has been posted on the Tracy Subbasin website at tracysubbasin.org. The Draft GSP can be viewed on the website homepage. To review the list of GSA public hearings schedule for adoption proceedings of the Tracy Subbasin, visit:

www.tracysubbasin.org/meetings

The GSAs of the Tracy Subbasin look forward to adopting a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin. Should you have any questions about this notice, please contact your local GSA representative. The Tracy Subbasin GSAs are as follows:

GSA:

- Banta-Carbona Irrigation District GSA
- Byron-Bethany Irrigation District GSA
- City of Lathrop GSA
- City of Tracy GSA
- San Joaquin County GSA
- Stewart Tract GSA

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Matt Zidar', is centered within a light blue rectangular box.

By: _____

Matt Zidar

GSP Coordinator, San Joaquin County GSA

STEWART TRACT GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY AGENCY

RESOLUTION NO. 21-1

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE STEWART TRACT
GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY AGENCY AUTHORIZING
A NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT THE TRACY SUBBASIN
GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN**

WHEREAS, in August 2014, the California Legislature passed, and in September 2014 the Governor signed, legislation creating the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (“SGMA”) “to provide local groundwater sustainability agencies with the authority and technical and financial assistance necessary to sustainably manage groundwater” (Wat. Code, § 10720, (d)); and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires sustainable management through the development of groundwater sustainability plans (“GSPs”), which can be a single plan developed by one or more groundwater sustainability agency (“GSA”) or multiple coordinate plans within a basin or subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10727); and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA manage groundwater in all basins designated by the Department of Water Resources (“DWR”) as a medium or high priority, including the Tracy Subbasin (designated basin number 5-22.15); and

WHEREAS, Stewart Tract GSA was formed as a GSA on June 13, 2017 for the purposes of sustainably managing groundwater in the Tracy Subbasin, within its jurisdictional boundaries, pursuant to the requirements of SGMA; and

WHEREAS, Stewart Tract GSA has the authority to draft, adopt, and implement a GSP (Wat. Code, § 10725 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, on September 24, 2019, the GSAs executed a Memorandum of Agreement for the purpose of developing a GSP and coordinating sustainable groundwater management in the Tracy Subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10723.6(i)); and

WHEREAS, the GSAs submitted an Initial Notification to DWR to jointly develop a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin on February 12, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Stewart Tract GSA is coordinating with the other GSAs in the Tracy Subbasin to draft a single GSP; and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA to adopt a GSP at a public hearing at least 90 days after providing notice to a city or county within the area of the proposed plan (Wat. Code, § 10728.4).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the Stewart

Tract GSA finds as follows:

Section 1. Incorporation of Recitals. The Recitals are hereby incorporated in full as set forth above.

Section 2. Approval of Notice of Intent. Stewart Tract GSA hereby approves the notice of intent, attached in Exhibit A, to adopt the final Tracy Subbasin GSP .

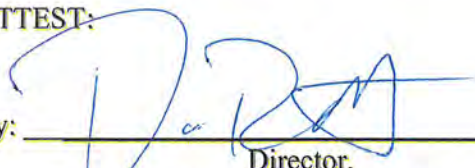
Section 3. Official Actions. The President is authorized to transmit a conformed copy of this Resolution to the other member GSA's of the Tracy Sub-Basin as evidence of the Stewart Tract GSA's formal action.

Section 4. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption by the Board of Directors.

* * * * *

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 4th day of August 2021.

By: 
President,
Stewart Tract Groundwater Sustainability Agency

ATTEST:
By: 
Director,
Stewart Tract Groundwater Sustainability Agency

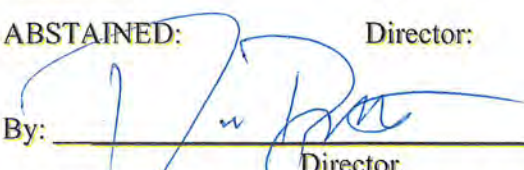
I, Ramon Batista, Director of the Stewart Tract Groundwater Sustainability Agency, do hereby certify that the following resolution was duly passed and adopted by the Board of Directors of Stewart Tract Groundwater Sustainability Agency, at a special meeting thereof held on the 4th day of August 2021.

AYES: Director:

NOES: Director:

ABSENT: Director:

ABSTAINED: Director:

By: 
Director,
Stewart Tract Groundwater Sustainability Agency



**Stewart
Tract**



[Date]

Via email and U.S. mail

*Alameda County
City of Lathrop
City of Tracy
San Joaquin County*

RE: Notice of Intent to Adopt a Groundwater Sustainability Plan

The Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) of the Tracy Subbasin (referred to herein as the Tracy Subbasin GSAs), pursuant to California Water Code Section 10728.4, hereby give notice to the legislative body of any city, county, or Public Utilities Commission-regulated company within the geographic area covered by the pending Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) that they intend to adopt a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin (Basin No. 5-022.15). A map of the GSP area is included herein.

The undersigned GSAs specifically provide notice to the City of Lathrop, City of Tracy, Alameda County, and San Joaquin County of the GSAs' intent to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP no earlier than 90-days upon your receipt of this notice. Considerations to adopt this joint document shall occur as part of the public hearings to be held individually by the undersigned GSAs.

Cities or counties that receive this notice may request to consult on the Tracy Subbasin GSP. These requests must be received within 30 calendar days upon receipt of this notice. Written requests to consult with one or more of the GSAs intended to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP shall be delivered to the GSP coordinator identified below.

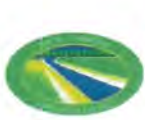
Matt Zidar, San Joaquin County
mzidar@sjgov.org or by phone at (209) 953 -7460.

Interested parties may provide comments on the Public Draft GSP during the scheduled public comment period, August 9 through September 9, 2021. Information regarding the Draft GSP has been posted on the Tracy Subbasin website at tracysubbasin.org. The Draft GSP can be viewed on the website homepage. To review the list of GSA public hearings schedule for adoption proceedings of the Tracy Subbasin, visit www.tracysubbasin.org/meetings.

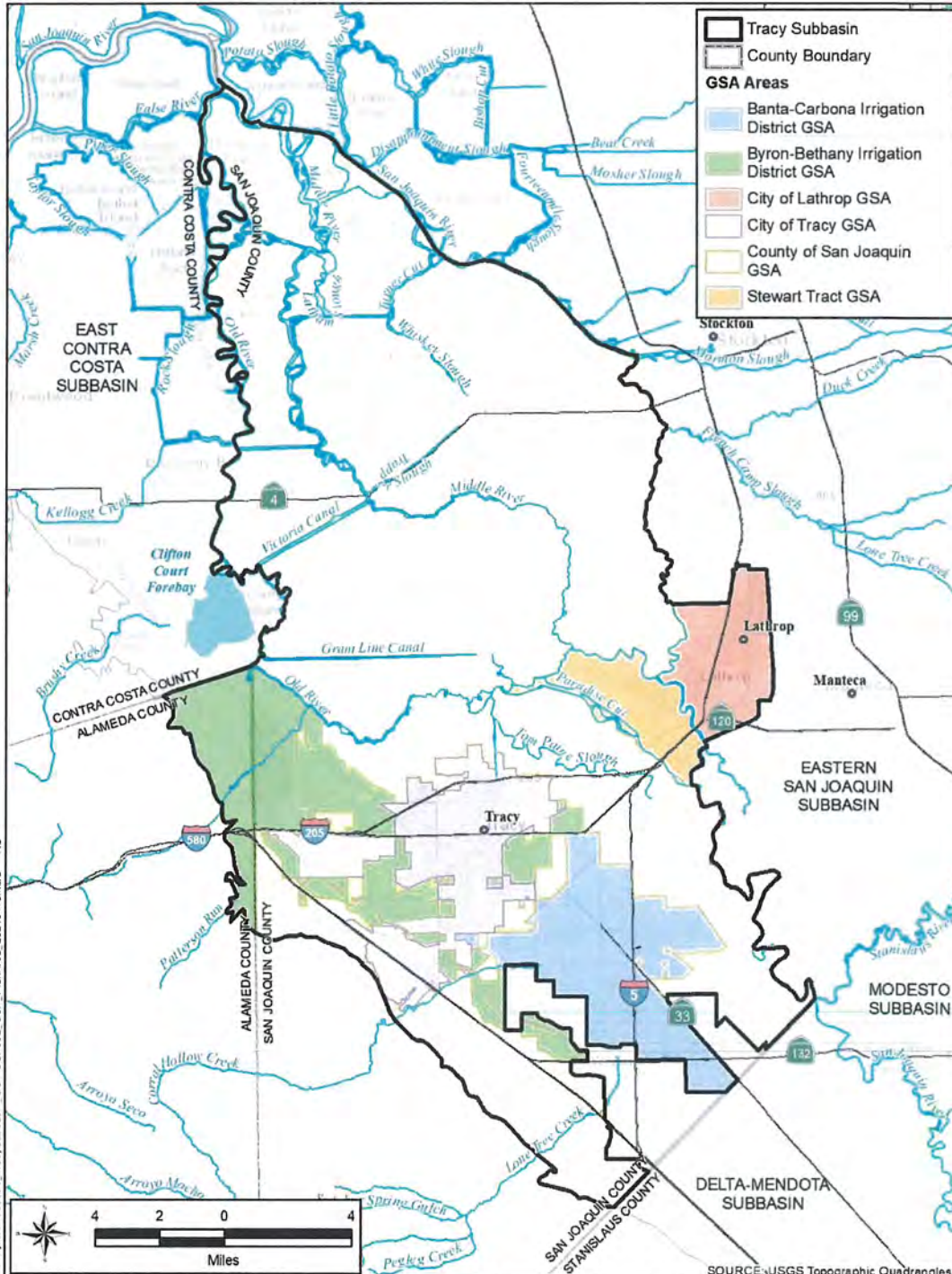
The GSAs look forward to adopting a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin. Should you have any questions about this notice, please contact your local GSA representative.

GSAs:

- Banta-Carbona Irrigation District GSA
- Byron-Bethany Irrigation District GSA
- City of Lathrop GSA
- City of Tracy GSA
- San Joaquin County GSA
- Stewart Tract GSA



Stewart Tract



13-Apr-2021 Z:\Projects\1905394_TracySubbasin_GSP\GSP02_GSP_PlanArea_20210413.mxd RS

Tracy Subbasin
San Joaquin and Alameda Counties
Tracy Subbasin



GSP Plan Area and GSAs
APRIL 2021
FIGURE 2-1

RESOLUTION 2021-092

APPROVING NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT THE TRACY SUBBASIN GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN

WHEREAS, in August 2014, the California Legislature passed, and in September 2014 the Governor signed, legislation creating the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act ("SGMA") "to provide local groundwater sustainability agencies with the authority and technical and financial assistance necessary to sustainably manage groundwater" (Wat. Code, § 10720, (d)); and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires sustainable management through the development of groundwater sustainability plans ("GSPs"), which can be a single plan developed by one or more groundwater sustainability agency ("GSA") or multiple coordinate plans within a basin or subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10727); and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA manage groundwater in all basins designated by the Department of Water Resources ("DWR") as a medium or high priority, including the Tracy Subbasin (designated basin number 5-22.15); and

WHEREAS, City of Tracy was formed as a GSA on February 2, 2016, by City Council per Resolution 2016-026, for the purposes of sustainably managing groundwater in the Tracy Subbasin, within its jurisdictional boundaries, pursuant to the requirements of SGMA; and

WHEREAS, City of Tracy has the authority to draft, adopt, and implement a GSP (Wat. Code, § 10725 *et seq.*); and

WHEREAS, on September 24, 2019, the GSAs executed a Memorandum of Agreement for the purpose of developing a GSP and coordinating sustainable groundwater management in the Tracy Subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10723.6(i)); and

WHEREAS, the GSAs submitted an Initial Notification to DWR to jointly develop a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin on February 12, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the City of Tracy is coordinating with the other GSAs in the Tracy Subbasin to draft a single GSP; and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA to adopt a GSP at a public hearing at least 90 days after providing notice to a city or county within the area of the proposed plan (Wat. Code, § 10728.4);

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Tracy hereby approves the Notice of Intent to adopt the final Tracy Subbasin GSP at least 90 days from the issuance of this notice.

The foregoing Resolution 2021-092 was adopted by the Tracy City Council on the 20th day of July, 2021, by the following vote:


AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS: ARRIOLA, BEDOLLA, DAVIS, YOUNG


NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS: NONE

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS: VARGAS

ABSTAIN: COUNCIL MEMBERS: NONE

ATTEST


CITY CLERK


MAYOR

**APPENDIX Q
PUBLIC COMMENTS**

**Responses to Public Comments
to Draft GSP**

Comment No.	Name	Comment	Response to Comment/Changes to the GSP
1	Various agencies ¹	Provide the size of the population in each DAC.	Comment noted. Not required by GSP regulations.
2	Various agencies ¹	The identification of Interconnected Surface Waters (ISWs) is insufficient. (p.5-72 of GSP): [Perennial stream flows year round, text in GSP is contradictory.]	Language was changed to intermittent.
3	Various agencies ¹	The GSP cites Appendix K (Surface Water/Groundwater Interaction Hydrographs) as evidence that when depth to water is less than 20 feet, the surface water can be inferred to be interconnected to the upper aquifer. This appendix, however, is missing.	Comment noted. Appendix K was present.
4	Various agencies ¹	Provide a map showing all the stream reaches in the subbasin, with reaches clearly labeled with stream name and interconnected or disconnected. Consider any segments with data gaps as potential ISWs and clearly mark them as such on maps provided in the GSP.	Figure 5-11 has been replaced using information from https://icons.codefornature.org/ . Tributaries have been named.
5	Various agencies ¹	Provide depth-to-groundwater contour maps using the best practices presented in Attachment D, to aid in the determination of ISWs. Specifically, ensure that the first step is contouring groundwater elevations, and then subtracting this layer from land surface elevations from a digital elevation model (DEM) to estimate depth to groundwater contours across the landscape. This will provide accurate contours of depth-to-groundwater along streams and other land surface depressions where GDEs are commonly found.	Language added. Figure 5-11 shows spring 2019 depth to water. It does not correct for ground surface elevations. Section 5.11 Data Gaps expanded to include this approach for the 5-year GSP update.
6	Various agencies ¹	Use seasonal data over multiple water year types to capture the variability in environmental conditions inherent in California's climate, when mapping ISWs.	Language changed Section 5.11 Data Gaps expanded to include this approach for the 5-year GSP update. Seasonal data over multiple water year types is provided in Appendix K and as shown on Figure 5-11.
7	Various agencies ¹	Reconcile ISW data gaps with specific measures (shallow monitoring wells, stream gauges, and nested/clustered wells) along surface water features in the Monitoring Network section of the GSP. Data gaps are discussed in general terms on p. 5-78, but very little detail is provided.	Language added to Table 8-4. See Figure 8-11, showing the representative monitoring well network shows ISW monitoring network s is sufficient other than near the SJR gage where MW-102 is proposed to fill a data gap, as described in Section 8.7.4.
8	Various agencies ¹	Overlay GDE locations with depth-to-groundwater contour maps. For these contour maps, note the best practices presented in Attachment D. Specifically, ensure that the first step is contouring groundwater elevations, and then subtracting this layer from land surface elevations from a DEM to estimate depth to groundwater contours across the landscape.	Comment noted. Data Gap, Section 5.11 row 2445 states; "The areas (NCCAG dataset) identified as GDEs have not been validated. Evaluation of GDEs through a detailed depth to water evaluation should be performed. " In Section 2.4 GDE evaluation has been included in the fiscal budget.
9	Various agencies ¹	Use depth to groundwater data from multiple seasons and water year types (e.g., wet, dry, average, drought) to determine the range of depth to groundwater around NC dataset polygons. We recommend that a baseline period (10 years from 2005 to 2015) be established to characterize groundwater conditions over multiple water year types. Refer to Attachment D of this letter for best practices for using local groundwater data to verify whether polygons in the NC Dataset are supported by groundwater in an aquifer.	Comment noted, see response to Comment 6.

Comment No.	Name	Comment	Response to Comment/Changes to the GSP
10	Various agencies ¹	The GSP should be improved by including a separate Communication and Engagement Plan that describes outreach to DACs and environmental stakeholders during the GSP implementation phase, in addition to the GSP development phase. Include a robust Communication and Engagement Plan.	Comment noted. The Tracy Subbasin Communication and Public Outreach Plan (developed in June 2019) is included in Appendix P to the GSP. The Plan guided activities during GSP implementation and will be updated to include outreach activities during GSP implementation. Chapter 11 of the GSP describes how beneficial users, including DACs and environmental stakeholders, were consulted in development of the GSP.
11	Various agencies ¹	Describe efforts to engage with stakeholders during the GSP implementation phase in the Communication and Engagement Plan. Refer to Attachment B for specific recommendations on how to actively engage stakeholders during all phases of the GSP process.	Comment noted. Section 11.7 of the Draft GSP identified how stakeholders will be consulted during the GSP implementation phased. The Communication and Public Outreach Plan will be updated to include outreach activities during GSP implementation.
12	Various agencies ¹	Consider and evaluate the impacts of selected minimum thresholds and measurable objectives on DACs and drinking water users within the subbasin. Further describe the impact of passing the minimum threshold for drinking water users. For example, provide the number of domestic wells that would be de-watered at the minimum threshold.	Comment noted. Section 9.3.3 Describes the criteria used to establish minimum thresholds, appendix N provides hydrographs showing the relationship between MTs to domestic wells. All domestic Well Owners regardless of whether they are DAC or not were considered in developing of the MTs. As shown in Appendix N, the MTs selected are not indicating domestic wells will go dry. It is not anticipated MTs will be exceeded, and therefor speculation of impacts for exceeding the MT is not required.
13	Various agencies ¹	For undesirable results, the Plan states that "the level when there would be significant undesirable results will be when 25 percent or more of the representative monitoring wells record groundwater levels that exceed the minimum thresholds for more than 2 consecutive years excluding drought periods." Include and consider periods of drought when defining undesirable results for the basin.	Language changed. Section 9.3.2, fifth paragraph.
14	Various agencies ¹	Describe direct and indirect impacts on DACs when defining undesirable results for degraded water quality. For specific guidance on how to consider domestic water users, refer to "Guide to Protecting Water Quality Under the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act."	Comment noted. All domestic Well Owners regardless of whether they are DAC or not were considered in developing of the undesirable results. State drinking water standards were applied uniformly.
15	Various agencies ¹	Evaluate the cumulative or indirect impacts of proposed minimum thresholds on DACs and drinking water users.	Comment noted. All domestic Well Owners regardless of whether they are DAC or not were considered in developing of the MTs. State drinking water standards were applied uniformly.

Comment No.	Name	Comment	Response to Comment/Changes to the GSP
16	Various agencies ¹	Set minimum thresholds at the MCL for TDS, nitrate, and boron, instead of 10% higher than the MCL at some wells.	Comment noted. Boron does not have an MCL but has a Notification Level. As illustrated in Table 9-3, MTs were established at the MCLs for most wells. At some wells the concentrations already exceeded the primary and Recommended secondary MCLs prior to the start of SGMA. The GSP is using the Upper secondary MCL for TDS in most cases. The wells were the 10% had to be used are wells that are being sampled as part of the ILRP and only one sample had been acquired to date. The GSP consider using "short-term MCL" for TDS level of 1500 mg/L rather than 10% but this would allow for an increase of 25%. We acknowledge the RWQCB Basin Plan as the mechanism to protect designated beneficial uses and users. The GSP will seek to mitigate for any contribution to undesirable results from projects and management actions.
17	Various agencies ¹	Set minimum thresholds for the additional COCs: sulfate, 1,2,3-TCP, and arsenic. Ensure they align with drinking water standards.	Comment noted. As described in the text sulfate is a naturally occurring element and as shown on Figure 5-22 is present above the Recommended SMCL, in both the upper and lower aquifers and was present prior to SGMA. Management of the basin cannot prevent the occurrence of sulfate. Arsenic is present above the MCL just in the Lathrop area. 123 TCP is a chemical that is associated with manmade contamination. Its inclusion in pesticides was discontinued in 1984, prior to SGMA. RWQCB should fund regional sampling consistent with their legislative mandate and pursuant to the Basin Plan. The GSAs do not believe these are COCs and therefore are not including them for establishment of MTs.
18	Various agencies ¹	When defining undesirable results for chronic lowering of groundwater levels, provide specifics on what biological responses (e.g., extent of habitat, growth, recruitment rates) would best characterize a significant and unreasonable impact to GDEs. Undesirable results to environmental users occur when 'significant and unreasonable' effects on beneficial users are caused by one of the sustainability indicators (i.e., chronic lowering of groundwater levels, degraded water quality, or depletion of interconnected surface water). Thus, potential impacts on environmental beneficial uses and users need to be considered when defining undesirable results in the subbasin. Defining undesirable results is the crucial first step before the minimum thresholds can be determined.	Comment noted. GDEs were considered in the development of undesirable results and potential impacts. Figure 8-6 shows the location of GDEs near representative wells along with a new proposed monitoring well (MW-102). Potential impacts to environmental users by establishing MTs, as shown in Table 9-1, groundwater level MTs were selected based on the most sensitive beneficial user, which in shallow groundwater areas was surface water depletion, which in all cases were higher than the average 30-foot maximum of California preatophytes and within one foot of historic conditions. Therefore, potential impacts to environmental users were considered and biological responses would be minimal with changes less than 1-foot. Language added to more clearly reflect the potential changes and impacts to environmental users.

Comment No.	Name	Comment	Response to Comment/Changes to the GSP
19	Various agencies ¹	For the interconnected surface water SMC, the undesirable results should include a description of potential impacts on instream habitats within ISWs when defining minimum thresholds in the subbasin. The GSP should confirm that minimum thresholds for ISWs avoid adverse impacts to environmental beneficial users of interconnected surface waters as these environmental users could be left unprotected by the GSP. These recommendations apply especially to environmental beneficial users that are already protected under pre-existing state or federal law.	Language added to Section 9.8.2 to more clearly reflect the potential changes and impacts to environmental users. Potential impacts to aquatic species users by establishing MTs, as shown in Table 9-1, groundwater level MTs were selected based on the most sensitive beneficial user, which in shallow groundwater areas was surface water depletion, which in all cases were higher than the 30-foot maximum rooting depth of Valley Oaks and within one foot of historic conditions. Therefore, potential impacts to environmental users were considered and biological responses would be minimal with changes less than 1-foot.
20	Various agencies ¹	Integrate climate change, including extremely wet and dry scenarios, into all elements of the projected water budget to form the basis for development of sustainable management criteria and projects and management actions.	Comment noted. Section 7.8 describes improvements needed to the groundwater model. After improvements are made, additional modelling runs may be considered at the time of the GSP 5-year update.
21	Various agencies ¹	Incorporate surface water flow inputs that are adjusted for climate change to the projected water budget.	Comment noted. See response to Comment 20.
22	Various agencies ¹	Calculate sustainable yield based on the projected water budget with climate change incorporated.	Comment noted. See response to Comment 20.
23	Various agencies ¹	Incorporate climate change scenarios into projects and management actions.	Comment noted. See response to Comment 20.
24	Various agencies ¹	Provide maps that overlay monitoring well locations with the locations of DACs and GDEs to clearly identify potentially impacted areas. Increase the number of representative monitoring sites (RMSs) across the subbasin for all groundwater condition indicators.	Comment noted. Figure 8-3 shows the representative monitoring wells with respect to DACs. Figure 8-6 shows the representative monitoring wells with respect to potential GDEs. Section 8.2.5 describes additional monitoring wells to be RMSs.
25	Various agencies ¹	Reconcile data gaps in the monitoring network by evaluating how the gathered data will be used to identify and map GDEs and ISWs, and identify DACs and shallow domestic well users that are vulnerable to undesirable results.	Language modified Section 8.7.4. Table 8-4 modified.
26	Various agencies ¹	Determine what ecological monitoring can be used to assess the potential for significant and unreasonable impacts to GDEs or ISWs due to groundwater conditions in the subbasin.	Language modified Section 8.2.5 to include in future refinements to the GSP.
27	Various agencies ¹	Recharge ponds, reservoirs and facilities for managed stormwater recharge can be designed as multiple-benefit projects to include elements that act functionally as wetlands and provide a benefit for wildlife and aquatic species. For guidance on how to integrate multi-benefit recharge projects into your GSP, refer to the "Multi-Benefit Recharge Project Methodology Guidance Document"	Comment noted. No recharge ponds, reservoirs and facilities for managed stormwater are proposed for Projects.

Comment No.	Name	Comment	Response to Comment/Changes to the GSP
28	Various agencies ¹	For all beneficial users, provide public notice and engagement before consideration and implementation of the management actions and projects identified.	Comment noted. As stated in Section 11.7 of the GSP, interested parties will be kept informed about the status of projects and management actions through emails distributed to the interested parties database and discussions held during quarterly public meetings and annual workshops. GSAs may also conduct additional public outreach for projects in their GSA area.
29	Various agencies ¹	For DACs and domestic well owners, include discussion of a drinking water well impact mitigation program to proactively monitor and protect drinking water wells through GSP implementation. Refer to Attachment B for specific recommendations on how to implement a drinking water well mitigation program.	Comment noted. Due to minimal increase in the depth to water established by the MT versus historic groundwater levels as shown in Table 9-1 a well mitigation program is not necessary.
30	Various agencies ¹	For DACs and domestic well owners, include a discussion of whether potential impacts to water quality from projects and management actions could occur and how the GSA plans to mitigate such impacts.	Language modified, Section 10.2.1, to include potential impacts of the selected project to water quality.
31	Various agencies ¹	Develop management actions that incorporate climate and water delivery uncertainties to address future water demand and prevent future undesirable results.	Comment noted.
32	Jenny	Thank you for this opportunity to comment on this draft GSP. First I want to commend all those who worked on it. It is a comprehensive and incisive document and it is obvious that a lot of research and collaboration went into it. I appreciate the attention to the ecosystem through monitoring surface water to ensure we don't deplete that and concern for vegetation in the environment, not just agricultural or human use. My comment comes with the growing threat of climate change and the understanding that we must do all we can to mitigate its effects. While I appreciate that climate change was considered in the Water Budget portion of the report, I don't think the full impact of it can possibly be predicted or accounted for and so I hope to begin a conversation about the use of greywater in home gardens, and other ecologically sustainable practices, as a way to reduce the demand for surface and groundwater. I would like to suggest that some of the projects or management actions be around encouraging or even incentivizing residents to create greywater systems to water their landscapes. This could be through easing restrictions in the permitting process, creating incentives through the City of Tracy utility, and developing ways to educate the public about the use of greywater and how to make systems for themselves. These things are already being implemented in other communities in California and proving to reduce the use of city water and groundwater. I am attaching a study by Greywater Action in collaboration with the City of Santa Rosa and Ecology Action of Santa Cruz about Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California that provides some great information on this subject. Other ideas to increase the recharge of the upper aquifer would be to use heavy mulch in public areas and using permeable concrete in new developments in the city in order to retain rainwater, allowing it to sink into the ground rather than being washed into the sewers. These methods not only help recharge the upper aquifer, they also reduce the need and energy used for treating sewer water to create recycled water and improve the soil in order to retain more water in the long-run. Tracy is a fast growing city with many developments planned in the future. It is critical that we plan these developments with our ecosystem and water system in mind. Thank you again for your consideration and I hope that we as a community can start to plan for the future using environmentally sustainable practices, along with the great projects you are already working on. If it is too late to include these in this iteration of the GSP, I would ask that you consider them in future 5-year updates.	Comment noted.

Comment No.	Name	Comment	Response to Comment/Changes to the GSP
33	Northern and Central Delta-Mendota Region GSA Management Committees	Use of NCDM GSP implementation data to close the gap in water level Measurable Objectives and Minimum Thresholds for representative monitoring network wells located along the subbasin boundary.	Language added to new Section 12 - Interagency Agreements and agreeing to share information.
34	Northern and Central Delta-Mendota Region GSA Management Committees	Jointly analyze data on subsurface groundwater exchanges rather than rely on modeling to better inform assumptions within the Tracy GSP draft on Water Budget (Section 7.7), Chronic Lowering of Groundwater Levels (Section 9.3.1), and Degraded Water Quality (Section 9.6.5) as they relate to the Delta-Mendota Subbasin.	Language added to new Section 12 - Interagency Agreements and agreeing to share information.
35	Northern and Central Delta-Mendota Region GSA Management Committees	Table 8.4 - Data Gap Monitoring Wells highlights several proposed monitoring wells that are of interest to the Management Committees due to their location near the subbasin boundary (also depicted in Figures 8-1 and 8-2). Knowledge of these sites' water levels and quality will aid the NCDM GSP's understanding of subsurface boundary flows and regional water quality. Sharing available data from well construction and monitoring will support shared efforts between the Tracy GSP and NCDM GSP.	Language added to new Section 12 - Interagency Agreements and agreeing to share information.
36	Northern and Central Delta-Mendota Region GSA Management Committees	We feel that there is a general perception that actions in neighboring subbasins have a greater influence on some general conditions and sustainable management criteria in the Tracy Subbasin than activities within the Tracy Subbasin itself, admittedly without conclusive data to substantiate those inferences. We disagree with that perception.	Language added to new Section 12 - Interagency Agreements and agreeing to share information.
37	Northern and Central Delta-Mendota Region GSA Management Committees	The Management Committees are interested in sharing information regarding future development along the subbasin boundary that may affect groundwater levels, quality, and access in the NCDM GSP area. Members are interested in ongoing communication regarding development and well permitting activity and seek ongoing awareness of activities that may affect the NCDM GSP's successful implementation.	Language added to new Section 12 - Interagency Agreements and agreeing to share information.

Notes:

¹ = The Nature Conservancy, Audubon, Local Government Commission, Union of Concerned Scientists, Clean Water Action/Clean Water Fund

Comments Letters



September 9, 2021

Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Agencies
c/o San Joaquin County
1810 E. Hazelton Avenue
Stockton, CA 95201

Submitted via email: mzidar@sjgov.org

Re: Public Comment Letter for Tracy Subbasin Draft GSP

Dear Matt Zidar,

On behalf of the above-listed organizations, we appreciate the opportunity to comment on the Draft Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) for the Tracy Subbasin being prepared under the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA). Our organizations are deeply engaged in and committed to the successful implementation of SGMA because we understand that groundwater is critical for the resilience of California's water portfolio, particularly in light of changing climate. Under the requirements of SGMA, Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) must consider the interests of all beneficial uses and users of groundwater, such as domestic well owners, environmental users, surface water users, federal government, California Native American tribes and disadvantaged communities (Water Code 10723.2).

As stakeholder representatives for beneficial users of groundwater, our GSP review focuses on how well disadvantaged communities, tribes, climate change, and the environment were addressed in the GSP. While we appreciate that some basins have consulted us directly via focus groups, workshops, and working groups, we are providing public comment letters to all GSAs as a means to engage in the development of 2022 GSPs across the state. Recognizing that GSPs are complicated and resource intensive to develop, the intention of this letter is to provide constructive stakeholder feedback that can improve the GSP prior to submission to the State.

Based on our review, we have significant concerns regarding the treatment of key beneficial users in the Draft GSP and consider the GSP to be **insufficient** under SGMA. We highlight the following findings:

1. Beneficial uses and users **are not sufficiently** considered in GSP development.
 - a. Human Right to Water considerations **are not sufficiently** incorporated.
 - b. Public trust resources **are not sufficiently** considered.
 - c. Impacts of Minimum Thresholds, Measurable Objectives and Undesirable Results on beneficial uses and users **are not sufficiently** analyzed.
2. Climate change **is not sufficiently** considered.
3. Data gaps **are not sufficiently** identified and the GSP **does not have a plan** to eliminate them.

4. Projects and Management Actions **do not sufficiently consider** potential impacts or benefits to beneficial uses and users.

Our specific comments related to the deficiencies of the Tracy Subbasin Draft GSP along with recommendations on how to reconcile them, are provided in detail in **Attachment A**.

Please refer to the enclosed list of attachments for additional technical recommendations:

Attachment A	GSP Specific Comments
Attachment B	SGMA Tools to address DAC, drinking water, and environmental beneficial uses and users
Attachment C	Freshwater species located in the subbasin
Attachment D	The Nature Conservancy's "Identifying GDEs under SGMA: Best Practices for using the NC Dataset"

Thank you for fully considering our comments as you finalize your GSP.

Best Regards,



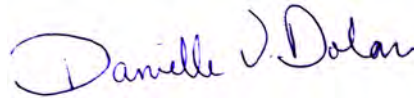
Ngodoo Atume
Water Policy Analyst
Clean Water Action/Clean Water Fund



J. Pablo Ortiz-Partida, Ph.D.
Western States Climate and Water Scientist
Union of Concerned Scientists



Samantha Arthur
Working Lands Program Director
Audubon California



Danielle V. Dolan
Water Program Director
Local Government Commission



E.J. Remson
Senior Project Director, California Water Program
The Nature Conservancy



Melissa M. Rohde
Groundwater Scientist
The Nature Conservancy

Attachment A

Specific Comments on the Tracy Subbasin Draft Groundwater Sustainability Plan

1. Consideration of Beneficial Uses and Users in GSP development

Consideration of beneficial uses and users in GSP development is contingent upon adequate identification and engagement of the appropriate stakeholders. The (A) identification, (B) engagement, and (C) consideration of disadvantaged communities, drinking water users, tribes, groundwater dependent ecosystems, streams, wetlands, and freshwater species are essential for ensuring the GSP integrates existing state policies on the Human Right to Water and the Public Trust Doctrine.

A. Identification of Key Beneficial Uses and Users

Disadvantaged Communities and Drinking Water Users

The identification of Disadvantaged Communities (DACs) and drinking water users is **incomplete**, based on lack of identification of the population size of DACs in the subbasin.

The GSP provides a map of DAC and SDAC locations (Figure 3-17) and identifies DACs by census tracts (Table 11-1). The GSP also provides adequate mapping of the location of all domestic wells by location and by depth (Figure 3-14) and the density of domestic wells in the subbasin (Figure 3-13). The GSP identifies the sources of water for DACs and what percentage is supplied by groundwater. However, the missing population size element is required for the GSA to fully understand the specific interests and water demands of these beneficial users, to support the development of water budgets using the best available information, and to support the development of sustainable management criteria and projects and management actions that are protective of these users.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- Provide the size of the population in each DAC.

Interconnected Surface Waters

The identification of Interconnected Surface Waters (ISWs) is **insufficient**. The GSP states (p. 5-72): "The creeks in these areas [the lands south of the Old River and Tom Paine Slough] are perennial, not flowing year-round, and therefore the surface water in this area is not considered to be interconnected to groundwater." There are two problems with this sentence. First, a perennial stream is one that does flow year round. Second, this sentence contradicts the the first sentence of the ISW section on p. 5-72, which states: "Interconnected surface water refers to surface water that is hydraulically connected at any point by a continuous saturated zone to the underlying aquifer and the overlying surface water is not completely depleted (CCR 2014)." The phrase "at any point" has both a spatial and temporal component. Even short durations of interconnections of groundwater and surface water can be crucial for surface water flow and supporting environmental users of groundwater and surface water.

Figure 5-40 shows the locations of monitoring wells and their hydrographs used to verify the ISW analysis, however the stream reaches are not labeled on this figure, nor is any analysis provided in the text. Furthermore, no backup analysis is provided for the use of the 20-ft criteria provided in the text. The GSP cites Appendix K (Surface Water/Groundwater Interaction Hydrographs) as

evidence that when depth to water is less than 20 feet, the surface water can be inferred to be interconnected to the upper aquifer. This appendix, however, is missing.

Because potential ISWs have not been identified, they cannot be adequately managed in the GSP. Until a disconnection can be proven, include all potential ISWs in the GSP. This is necessary to assess whether surface water depletions caused by groundwater use are having an adverse impact on environmental beneficial users of surface water.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- Provide a map showing all the stream reaches in the subbasin, with reaches clearly labeled with stream name and interconnected or disconnected. Consider any segments with data gaps as potential ISWs and clearly mark them as such on maps provided in the GSP.
- Provide depth-to-groundwater contour maps using the best practices presented in Attachment D, to aid in the determination of ISWs. Specifically, ensure that the first step is contouring groundwater elevations, and then subtracting this layer from land surface elevations from a digital elevation model (DEM) to estimate depth to groundwater contours across the landscape. This will provide accurate contours of depth-to-groundwater along streams and other land surface depressions where GDEs are commonly found.
- Use seasonal data over multiple water year types to capture the variability in environmental conditions inherent in California's climate, when mapping ISWs.
- Reconcile ISW data gaps with specific measures (shallow monitoring wells, stream gauges, and nested/clustered wells) along surface water features in the Monitoring Network section of the GSP. Data gaps are discussed in general terms on p. 5-78, but very little detail is provided.

Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems

The identification of Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems (GDEs) is **insufficient**, due to a lack of comprehensive, systematic analysis of the subbasin's GDEs. The GSP took initial steps to identify and map GDEs using the Natural Communities Commonly Associated with Groundwater dataset (NC dataset). We commend the GSA for retaining all of the NC dataset polygons in the subbasin as potential GDEs. However, the GSP did not verify the NC dataset with the use of groundwater data from the underlying principal aquifer. Without an analysis of groundwater data to verify the NC dataset polygons, it will be difficult or impossible to adequately monitor and manage the GDEs throughout GSP implementation.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- Overlay GDE locations with depth-to-groundwater contour maps. For these contour maps, note the best practices presented in Attachment D. Specifically, ensure that the first step is contouring groundwater elevations, and then subtracting this layer from land surface elevations from a DEM to estimate depth to groundwater contours across the landscape.
- Use depth to groundwater data from multiple seasons and water year types (e.g., wet, dry, average, drought) to determine the range of depth to groundwater around NC dataset polygons. We recommend that a baseline period (10 years from 2005 to 2015) be established to characterize groundwater conditions over multiple water year types. Refer to Attachment D of this letter for best practices for using local groundwater data to verify whether polygons in the NC Dataset are supported by groundwater in an aquifer.

Native Vegetation and Managed Wetlands

Native vegetation and managed wetlands are water use sectors that are required^{1,2} to be included into the water budget. The integration of these ecosystems into the water budget is **sufficient**. We commend the GSA for including and showing the groundwater demands of these ecosystems in the historical, current and projected water budgets.

B. Engaging Stakeholders

Stakeholder Engagement during GSP development

Stakeholder engagement during GSP development is **incomplete**. SGMA's requirement for public notice and engagement of stakeholders³ is not fully met by the description in the GSP. The GSP references Appendix P for the Tracy Subbasin Communication and Engagement Plan, however only a placeholder for Appendix P is included in the Draft GSP. While the main text describes how DACs and environmental stakeholders were given opportunities to engage in the GSP development process, the GSP should be improved by including a separate Communication and Engagement Plan that describes outreach to DACs and environmental stakeholders during the GSP *implementation* phase, in addition to the GSP development phase.

¹ "Water use sector' refers to categories of water demand based on the general land uses to which the water is applied, including urban, industrial, agricultural, managed wetlands, managed recharge, and native vegetation." [23 CCR §351(a)]

² "The water budget shall quantify the following, either through direct measurements or estimates based on data: (3) Outflows from the groundwater system by water use sector, including evapotranspiration, groundwater extraction, groundwater discharge to surface water sources, and subsurface groundwater outflow." [23 CCR §354.18]

³ "A communication section of the Plan shall include a requirement that the GSP identify how it encourages the active involvement of diverse social, cultural, and economic elements of the population within the basin." [23 CCR §354.10(d)(3)]

RECOMMENDATIONS

- Include a robust Communication and Engagement Plan.
- Describe efforts to engage with stakeholders during the GSP *implementation* phase in the Communication and Engagement Plan. Refer to Attachment B for specific recommendations on how to actively engage stakeholders during all phases of the GSP process.

C. Considering Beneficial Uses and Users When Establishing Sustainable Management Criteria and Analyzing Impacts on Beneficial Uses and Users

The consideration of beneficial uses and users when establishing sustainable management criteria (SMC) is **insufficient**. The consideration of potential impacts on all beneficial users of groundwater in the subbasin are required when defining undesirable results⁴ and establishing minimum thresholds.^{5,6}

Disadvantaged Communities and Drinking Water Users

For chronic lowering of groundwater levels, the GSP does not sufficiently describe or analyze direct or indirect impacts on DACs or domestic drinking water wells when defining undesirable results. The GSP does not sufficiently describe how the existing minimum threshold groundwater levels are consistent with avoiding undesirable results in the subbasin. For undesirable results, the plan states that “[t]he level when there would be a significant undesirable result will be when 25 percent or more of the representative monitoring wells record groundwater levels that exceed the minimum thresholds for more than 2 consecutive years excluding drought periods.” The GSP failed to include periods of drought.

For degraded water quality, SMCs were developed for three of the constituents of concern (COCs) in the subbasin: TDS, nitrate, and boron. SMCs were not developed for the other stated COCs (sulfate, 1,2,3-TCP, and arsenic). Where concentrations are above the maximum contaminant level (MCL) or agricultural water quality objective, minimum thresholds were established at 10% higher than the maximum concentrations historically found at representative monitoring wells. The increase of 10% above the historical levels was developed based on uncertainty in concentrations and due to concentrations in some wells having upward trends (p. 9-18). This method of establishing minimum thresholds is not protective of DACs or drinking water users.

⁴ “The description of undesirable results shall include [...] potential effects on the beneficial uses and users of groundwater, on land uses and property interests, and other potential effects that may occur or are occurring from undesirable results.” [23 CCR §354.26(b)(3)]

⁵ “The description of minimum thresholds shall include [...] how minimum thresholds may affect the interests of beneficial uses and users of groundwater or land uses and property interests.” [23 CCR §354.28(b)(4)]

⁶ “The description of minimum thresholds shall include [...] how state, federal, or local standards relate to the relevant sustainability indicator. If the minimum threshold differs from other regulatory standards, the agency shall explain the nature of and the basis for the difference.” [23 CCR §354.28(b)(5)]

RECOMMENDATIONS

Chronic Lowering of Groundwater Levels

- Consider and evaluate the impacts of selected minimum thresholds and measurable objectives on DACs and drinking water users within the subbasin. Further describe the impact of passing the minimum threshold for drinking water users. For example, provide the number of domestic wells that would be de-watered at the minimum threshold.
- Include and consider periods of drought when defining undesirable results for the basin.

Degraded Water Quality

- Describe direct and indirect impacts on DACs when defining undesirable results for degraded water quality. For specific guidance on how to consider domestic water users, refer to “Guide to Protecting Water Quality Under the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act.”⁷
- Evaluate the cumulative or indirect impacts of proposed minimum thresholds on DACs and drinking water users.
- Set minimum thresholds at the MCL for TDS, nitrate, and boron, instead of 10% higher than the MCL at some wells.
- Set minimum thresholds for the additional COCs: sulfate, 1,2,3-TCP, and arsenic. Ensure they align with drinking water standards⁸.

Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems and Interconnected Surface Waters

The GSP uses historic low groundwater levels (typically those that occurred during the 2012-2016 drought) as a proxy to establish minimum thresholds for the depletions of interconnected surface water. The GSP assumes that historical conditions are protective of beneficial uses related to interconnected surface water. However, the true impacts to ecosystems under this scenario are not discussed. If minimum thresholds are set to historic low groundwater levels and the subbasin is allowed to operate just above or close to those levels over many years, there is a risk of causing catastrophic damage to ecosystems that is more adverse than what was occurring during the 2012-2016 drought. This is because California ecosystems, which are adapted to our Mediterranean climate, have some drought strategies that they can utilize to deal with short-term water stress. If the drought conditions are prolonged however, the ecosystem can collapse. While ecosystems may have been only water stressed during the recent drought, they could be inadvertently destroyed if groundwater conditions are maintained at or just above those levels in the long-term, since the subbasin would be permitted to sustain extreme dry conditions over multiple seasons and years.

⁷ Guide to Protecting Water Quality under the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act https://d3n8a8pro7vhmx.cloudfront.net/communitywatercenter/pages/293/attachments/original/1559328858/Guide_to_Protecting_Drinking_Water_Quality_Under_the_Sustainable_Groundwater_Management_Act.pdf?1559328858.

⁸ “Degraded Water Quality [...] collect sufficient spatial and temporal data from each applicable principal aquifer to determine groundwater quality trends for water quality indicators, as determined by the Agency, to address known water quality issues.” [23 CCR §354.34(c)(4)]

RECOMMENDATIONS

- When defining undesirable results for chronic lowering of groundwater levels, provide specifics on what biological responses (e.g., extent of habitat, growth, recruitment rates) would best characterize a significant and unreasonable impact to GDEs. Undesirable results to environmental users occur when 'significant and unreasonable' effects on beneficial users are caused by one of the sustainability indicators (i.e., chronic lowering of groundwater levels, degraded water quality, or depletion of interconnected surface water). Thus, potential impacts on environmental beneficial uses and users need to be considered when defining undesirable results⁹ in the subbasin. Defining undesirable results is the crucial first step before the minimum thresholds¹⁰ can be determined.
- For the interconnected surface water SMC, the undesirable results should include a description of potential impacts on instream habitats within ISWs when defining minimum thresholds in the subbasin¹¹. The GSP should confirm that minimum thresholds for ISWs avoid adverse impacts to environmental beneficial users of interconnected surface waters as these environmental users could be left unprotected by the GSP. These recommendations apply especially to environmental beneficial users that are already protected under pre-existing state or federal law^{6,12}.

2. Climate Change

The SGMA statute identifies climate change as a significant threat to groundwater resources and one that must be examined and incorporated in the GSPs. The GSP Regulations¹³ require integration of climate change into the projected water budget to ensure that projects and management actions sufficiently account for the range of potential climate futures.

The integration of climate change into the projected water budget is **insufficient**. The GSP does incorporate climate change into the projected water budget using DWR change factors for 2070. However, the GSP did not consider multiple climate scenarios (e.g., the 2070 extremely wet and extremely dry climate scenarios) in the projected water budget. The GSP should clearly and transparently incorporate the extremely wet and dry scenarios provided by DWR into projected water budgets or select more appropriate extreme scenarios for their basins. While these extreme scenarios may have a lower

⁹ "The description of undesirable results shall include [...] potential effects on the beneficial uses and users of groundwater, on land uses and property interests, and other potential effects that may occur or are occurring from undesirable results". [23 CCR §354.26(b)(3)]

¹⁰ The description of minimum thresholds shall include [...] how minimum thresholds may affect the interests of beneficial uses and users of groundwater or land uses and property interests." [23 CCR §354.28(b)(4)]

¹¹ "The minimum threshold for depletions of interconnected surface water shall be the rate or volume of surface water depletions caused by groundwater use that has adverse impacts on beneficial uses of the surface water and may lead to undesirable results." [23 CCR §354.28(c)(6)]

¹² Rohde MM, Seapy B, Rogers R, Castañeda X, editors. 2019. Critical Species LookBook: A compendium of California's threatened and endangered species for sustainable groundwater management. The Nature Conservancy, San Francisco, California. Available at:

https://groundwaterresourcehub.org/public/uploads/pdfs/Critical_Species_LookBook_91819.pdf

¹³ "Each Plan shall rely on the best available information and best available science to quantify the water budget for the basin in order to provide an understanding of historical and projected hydrology, water demand, water supply, land use, population, climate change, sea level rise, groundwater and surface water interaction, and subsurface groundwater flow." [23 CCR §354.18(e)]

likelihood of occurring, their consequences could be significant, therefore they should be included in groundwater planning.

The GSP includes climate change into precipitation and evapotranspiration terms of the projected water budget. Surface water deliveries, however, were not adjusted for climate change. Furthermore, the GSP does not calculate a sustainable yield based on the projected water budget with climate change incorporated. If the water budgets are incomplete, including the omission of extremely wet and dry scenarios, and sustainable yield is not calculated based on climate change projections, then there is increased uncertainty in virtually every subsequent calculation used to plan for projects, derive measurable objectives, and set minimum thresholds. Plans that do not adequately include climate change projections may underestimate future impacts on vulnerable beneficial users of groundwater such as ecosystems and DACs.

RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Integrate climate change, including extremely wet and dry scenarios, into all elements of the projected water budget to form the basis for development of sustainable management criteria and projects and management actions.● Incorporate surface water flow inputs that are adjusted for climate change to the projected water budget.● Calculate sustainable yield based on the projected water budget with climate change incorporated.● Incorporate climate change scenarios into projects and management actions.

3. Data Gaps

The consideration of beneficial users when establishing monitoring networks is **insufficient**. The representative monitoring sites (RMSs) do not adequately represent water quality conditions or groundwater elevation conditions in the northern DAC communities of the Tracy subbasin. Only one new monitoring well is proposed to supplement the GDE analysis, despite the lack of existing shallow wells to monitor GDEs.

The RMSs for surface water depletion monitoring are located only in the southern half of the subbasin (Figure 8-11). The GSP states (p. 8-25): “Monitoring wells along tributaries were not selected as the tributaries only flow for short periods after rain events and are not connected by a continuous saturated interval with the principal aquifers.” As discussed above in the ISW section, this shows a disregard for potential ISWs in the subbasin.

The lack of shallow monitoring wells and the lack of plans for future monitoring threatens GDEs, aquatic habitats, surface water users, DACs, and drinking water users. Potential GDEs are located in areas of the subbasin where no shallow groundwater monitoring currently exists or is proposed, leaving data gaps unfilled. Potential ISWs have been dismissed in the GSP, without proposed recommendations to improve ISW identification, mapping, and estimates of depletions. Appropriate monitoring is necessary so that groundwater conditions are characterized and surface-shallow groundwater interactions are fully integrated into the GSP.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- Provide maps that overlay monitoring well locations with the locations of DACs and GDEs to clearly identify potentially impacted areas. Increase the number of representative monitoring sites (RMSs) across the subbasin for all groundwater condition indicators.
- Reconcile data gaps in the monitoring network by evaluating how the gathered data will be used to identify and map GDEs and ISWs, and identify DACs and shallow domestic well users that are vulnerable to undesirable results.
- Determine what ecological monitoring can be used to assess the potential for significant and unreasonable impacts to GDEs or ISWs due to groundwater conditions in the subbasin.

4. Addressing Beneficial Users in Projects and Management Actions

The consideration of beneficial users when developing projects and management actions in the GSP is **insufficient**, due to the failure to completely identify benefits or impacts of identified projects and management actions to key beneficial users of groundwater such as GDEs, aquatic habitats, surface water users, DACs, and drinking water users. Therefore, potential project and management actions may not protect these beneficial users. Groundwater sustainability under SGMA is defined not just by sustainable yield, but by the avoidance of undesirable results for all beneficial users.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- Recharge ponds, reservoirs and facilities for managed stormwater recharge can be designed as multiple-benefit projects to include elements that act functionally as wetlands and provide a benefit for wildlife and aquatic species. For guidance on how to integrate multi-benefit recharge projects into your GSP, refer to the “Multi-Benefit Recharge Project Methodology Guidance Document”¹⁴.
- For all beneficial users, provide public notice and engagement before consideration and implementation of the management actions and projects identified.
- For DACs and domestic well owners, include discussion of a drinking water well impact mitigation program to proactively monitor and protect drinking water wells through GSP implementation. Refer to Attachment B for specific recommendations on how to implement a drinking water well mitigation program.

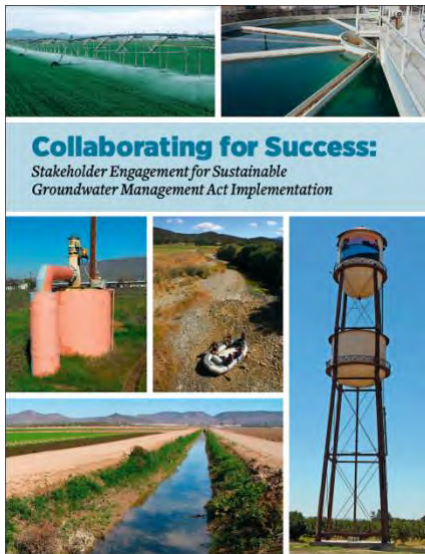
¹⁴ The Nature Conservancy. 2021. Multi-Benefit Recharge Project Methodology for Inclusion in Groundwater Sustainability Plans. Sacramento. Available at: <https://groundwaterresourcehub.org/sgma-tools/multi-benefit-recharge-project-methodology-guidance/>

- For DACs and domestic well owners, include a discussion of whether potential impacts to water quality from projects and management actions could occur and how the GSA plans to mitigate such impacts.
- Develop management actions that incorporate climate and water delivery uncertainties to address future water demand and prevent future undesirable results.

Attachment B

SGMA Tools to address DAC, drinking water, and environmental beneficial uses and users

Stakeholder Engagement and Outreach



Clean Water Action, Community Water Center and Union of Concerned Scientists developed a guidance document called [Collaborating for success: Stakeholder engagement for Sustainable Groundwater Management Act Implementation](#). It provides details on how to conduct targeted and broad outreach and engagement during Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) development and implementation. Conducting a targeted outreach involves:

- Developing a robust Stakeholder Communication and Engagement plan that includes outreach at frequented locations (schools, farmers markets, religious settings, events) across the plan area to increase the involvement and participation of disadvantaged communities, drinking water users and the environmental stakeholders.
- Providing translation services during meetings and technical assistance to enable easy participation for non-English speaking stakeholders.
- GSP should adequately describe the process for requesting input from beneficial users and provide details on how input is incorporated into the GSP.

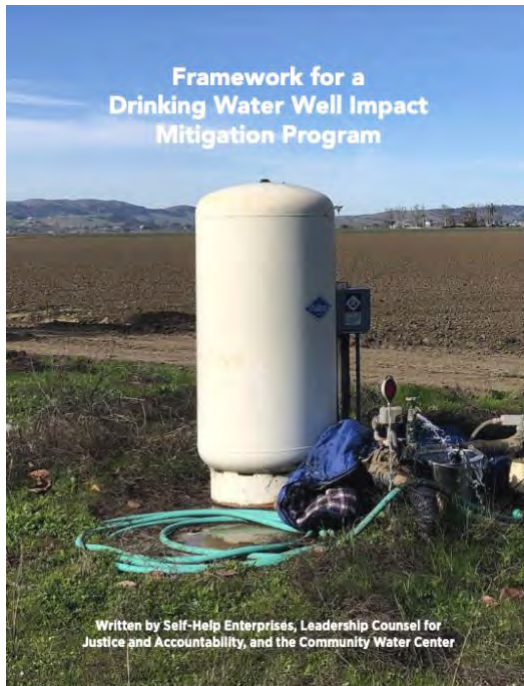
The Human Right to Water

Human Right To Water Scorecard for the Review of Groundwater Sustainability Plans

Review Criteria <i>(All Indicators Must be Present in Order to Protect the Human Right to Water)</i>		Yes/No
A Plan Area		
1	Does the GSP identify, describe, and provide maps of all of the following beneficial users in the GSA area? ²⁰ a. Disadvantaged Communities (DACs); b. Tribes; c. Community water systems; d. Private well communities.	
2	Land use policies and practices ²¹ Does the GSP review all relevant policies and practices of land use agencies which could impact groundwater resources? These include but are not limited to the following: a. Water use policies General Plans and local land use and water planning documents b. Plans for development and zoning; c. Processes for permitting activities which will increase water consumption	
B Basin Setting (Groundwater Conditions and Water Budget)		
1	Does the groundwater level conditions section include past and current drinking water supply issues of domestic well users, small community water systems, state small water systems, and disadvantaged communities?	
2	Does the groundwater quality conditions section include past and current drinking water quality issues of domestic well users, small community water systems, state small water systems, and disadvantaged communities, including public water wells that had or have MCLs exceedances? ²²	
3	Does the groundwater quality conditions section include a review of all contaminants with primary drinking water standards known to exist in the GSP area, as well as hexavalent chromium, and PFOs/PFOAs? ²³	
4	Incorporating drinking water needs into the water budget. ²⁴ Does the Future/Projected Water Budget section explicitly include both the current and projected future drinking water needs of communities on domestic wells and community water systems (including but not limited to infill development and communities' plans for infill development,	

The [Human Right to Water Scorecard](#) was developed by Community Water Center, Leadership Counsel for Justice and Accountability and Self Help Enterprises to aid Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) in prioritizing drinking water needs in SGMA. The scorecard identifies elements that must exist in GSPs to adequately protect the Human Right to Drinking water.

Drinking Water Well Impact Mitigation Framework



The [Drinking Water Well Impact Mitigation Framework](#) was developed by Community Water Center, Leadership Counsel for Justice and Accountability and Self Help Enterprises to aid GSAs in the development and implementation of their GSPs. The framework provides a clear roadmap for how a GSA can best structure its data gathering, monitoring network and management actions to proactively monitor and protect drinking water wells and mitigate impacts should they occur.

Groundwater Resource Hub



The Nature Conservancy has developed a suite of tools based on best available science to help GSAs, consultants, and stakeholders efficiently incorporate nature into GSPs. These tools and resources are available online at GroundwaterResourceHub.org. The Nature Conservancy's tools and resources are intended to reduce costs, shorten timelines, and increase benefits for both people and nature.

Rooting Depth Database



The [Plant Rooting Depth Database](#) provides information that can help assess whether groundwater-dependent vegetation are accessing groundwater. Actual rooting depths will depend on the plant species and site-specific conditions, such as soil type and

availability of other water sources. Site-specific knowledge of depth to groundwater combined with rooting depths will help provide an understanding of the potential groundwater levels are needed to sustain GDEs.

How to use the database

The maximum rooting depth information in the Plant Rooting Depth Database is useful when verifying whether vegetation in the Natural Communities Commonly Associated with Groundwater ([NC Dataset](#)) are connected to groundwater. A 30 ft depth-to-groundwater threshold, which is based on averaged global rooting depth data for phreatophytes¹, is relevant for most plants identified in the NC Dataset since most plants have a max rooting depth of less than 30 feet. However, it is important to note that deeper thresholds are necessary for other plants that have reported maximum root depths that exceed the averaged 30 feet threshold, such as valley oak (*Quercus lobata*), Euphrates poplar (*Populus euphratica*), salt cedar (*Tamarix spp.*), and shadescale (*Atriplex confertifolia*). The Nature Conservancy advises that the reported max rooting depth for these deeper-rooted plants be used. For example, a depth-to-groundwater threshold of 80 feet should be used instead of the 30 ft threshold, when verifying whether valley oak polygons from the NC Dataset are connected to groundwater. It is important to re-emphasize that actual rooting depth data are limited and will depend on the plant species and site-specific conditions such as soil and aquifer types, and availability to other water sources.

The Plant Rooting Depth Database is an Excel workbook composed of four worksheets:

1. California phreatophyte rooting depth data (included in the NC Dataset)
2. Global phreatophyte rooting depth data
3. Metadata
4. References

How the database was compiled

The Plant Rooting Depth Database is a compilation of rooting depth information for the groundwater-dependent plant species identified in the NC Dataset. Rooting depth data were compiled from published scientific literature and expert opinion through a crowdsourcing campaign. As more information becomes available, the database of rooting depths will be updated. Please [Contact Us](#) if you have additional rooting depth data for California phreatophytes.

¹ Canadell, J., Jackson, R.B., Ehleringer, J.B. et al. 1996. Maximum rooting depth of vegetation types at the global scale. *Oecologia* 108, 583–595. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00329030>

GDE Pulse



[GDE Pulse](#) is a free online tool that allows Groundwater Sustainability Agencies to assess changes in groundwater dependent ecosystem (GDE) health using satellite, rainfall, and groundwater data. Remote sensing data from satellites has been used to monitor the health of vegetation all over the planet. GDE pulse has compiled 35 years of satellite imagery from NASA's Landsat mission for every polygon in the Natural Communities Commonly Associated with Groundwater Dataset. The following datasets are available for downloading:

Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI) is a satellite-derived index that represents the greenness of vegetation. Healthy green vegetation tends to have a higher NDVI, while dead leaves have a lower NDVI. We calculated the average NDVI during the driest part of the year (July - Sept) to estimate vegetation health when the plants are most likely dependent on groundwater.

Normalized Difference Moisture Index (NDMI) is a satellite-derived index that represents water content in vegetation. NDMI is derived from the Near-Infrared (NIR) and Short-Wave Infrared (SWIR) channels. Vegetation with adequate access to water tends to have higher NDMI, while vegetation that is water stressed tends to have lower NDMI. We calculated the average NDVI during the driest part of the year (July–September) to estimate vegetation health when the plants are most likely dependent on groundwater.

Attachment C

Freshwater Species Located in the Tracy Basin

To assist in identifying the beneficial users of surface water necessary to assess the undesirable result “depletion of interconnected surface waters”, Attachment C provides a list of freshwater species located in the Tracy Basin. To produce the freshwater species list, we used ArcGIS to select features within the California Freshwater Species Database version 2.0.9 within the basin boundary. This database contains information on ~4,000 vertebrates, macroinvertebrates and vascular plants that depend on fresh water for at least one stage of their life cycle. The methods used to compile the California Freshwater Species Database can be found in Howard et al. 2015¹. The spatial database contains locality observations and/or distribution information from ~400 data sources. The database is housed in the California Department of Fish and Wildlife’s BIOS² as well as on The Nature Conservancy’s science website³.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Legal Protected Status		
		Federal	State	Other
BIRDS				
<i>Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus</i>	California Black Rail	Bird of Conservation Concern	Threatened	
<i>Actitis macularius</i>	Spotted Sandpiper			
<i>Aechmophorus clarkii</i>	Clark’s Grebe			
<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis</i>	Western Grebe			
<i>Agelaius tricolor</i>	Tricolored Blackbird	Bird of Conservation Concern	Special Concern	BSSC - First priority
<i>Aix sponsa</i>	Wood Duck			
<i>Anas acuta</i>	Northern Pintail			
<i>Anas americana</i>	American Wigeon			
<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Northern Shoveler			
<i>Anas crecca</i>	Green-winged Teal			
<i>Anas cyanoptera</i>	Cinnamon Teal			
<i>Anas discors</i>	Blue-winged Teal			
<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Mallard			
<i>Anas strepera</i>	Gadwall			
<i>Anser albifrons</i>	Greater White-fronted Goose			
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret			
<i>Ardea herodias</i>	Great Blue Heron			

¹ Howard, J.K. et al. 2015. Patterns of Freshwater Species Richness, Endemism, and Vulnerability in California. PLoS ONE, 11(7). Available at: <https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0130710>

² California Department of Fish and Wildlife BIOS: <https://www.wildlife.ca.gov/data/BIOS>

³ Science for Conservation: <https://www.scienceforconservation.org/products/california-freshwater-species-database>

<i>Aythya affinis</i>	Lesser Scaup			
<i>Aythya americana</i>	Redhead		Special Concern	BSSC - Third priority
<i>Aythya collaris</i>	Ring-necked Duck			
<i>Aythya marila</i>	Greater Scaup			
<i>Aythya valisineria</i>	Canvasback		Special	
<i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i>	American Bittern			
<i>Bucephala albeola</i>	Bufflehead			
<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	Common Goldeneye			
<i>Butorides virescens</i>	Green Heron			
<i>Calidris alpina</i>	Dunlin			
<i>Calidris mauri</i>	Western Sandpiper			
<i>Calidris minutilla</i>	Least Sandpiper			
<i>Chen caerulescens</i>	Snow Goose			
<i>Chen rossii</i>	Ross's Goose			
<i>Chlidonias niger</i>	Black Tern		Special Concern	BSSC - Second priority
<i>Chroicocephalus philadelphia</i>	Bonaparte's Gull			
<i>Cistothorus palustris palustris</i>	Marsh Wren			
<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	Tundra Swan			
<i>Egretta thula</i>	Snowy Egret			
<i>Empidonax traillii</i>	Willow Flycatcher	Bird of Conservation Concern	Endangered	
<i>Fulica americana</i>	American Coot			
<i>Gallinago delicata</i>	Wilson's Snipe			
<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Common Moorhen			
<i>Geothlypis trichas trichas</i>	Common Yellowthroat			
<i>Grus canadensis</i>	Sandhill Crane			
<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	Bald Eagle	Bird of Conservation Concern	Endangered	
<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i>	Black-necked Stilt			
<i>Histrionicus histrionicus</i>	Harlequin Duck		Special Concern	BSSC - Second priority
<i>Icteria virens</i>	Yellow-breasted Chat		Special Concern	BSSC - Third priority
<i>Limnodromus scolopaceus</i>	Long-billed Dowitcher			
<i>Lophodytes cucullatus</i>	Hooded Merganser			

Megaceryle alcyon	Belted Kingfisher			
Mergus merganser	Common Merganser			
Mergus serrator	Red-breasted Merganser			
Numenius americanus	Long-billed Curlew			
Numenius phaeopus	Whimbrel			
Nycticorax nycticorax	Black-crowned Night-Heron			
Oxyura jamaicensis	Ruddy Duck			
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos	American White Pelican		Special Concern	BSSC - First priority
Phalacrocorax auritus	Double-crested Cormorant			
Phalaropus tricolor	Wilson's Phalarope			
Piranga rubra	Summer Tanager		Special Concern	BSSC - First priority
Plegadis chihi	White-faced Ibis		Watch list	
Pluvialis squatarola	Black-bellied Plover			
Podiceps nigricollis	Eared Grebe			
Podilymbus podiceps	Pied-billed Grebe			
Porzana carolina	Sora			
Rallus limicola	Virginia Rail			
Recurvirostra americana	American Avocet			
Riparia riparia	Bank Swallow		Threatened	
Rynchops niger	Black Skimmer			
Setophaga petechia	Yellow Warbler			BSSC - Second priority
Tachycineta bicolor	Tree Swallow			
Tringa melanoleuca	Greater Yellowlegs			
Tringa semipalmata	Willet			
Tringa solitaria	Solitary Sandpiper			
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus	Yellow-headed Blackbird		Special Concern	BSSC - Third priority
CRUSTACEANS				
Branchinecta lynchi	Vernal Pool Fairy Shrimp	Threatened	Special	IUCN - Vulnerable
Branchinecta mesovallensis	Midvalley Fairy Shrimp		Special	
Linderiella occidentalis	California Fairy Shrimp		Special	IUCN - Near Threatened

Hyalella spp.	Hyalella spp.			
FISH				
Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus	Coastal rainbow trout			Least Concern - Moyle 2013
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha - CV winter	Central Valley winter Chinook salmon	Endangered	Endangered	Vulnerable - Moyle 2013
Spirinchus thaleichthys	Longfin smelt	Candidate	Threatened	Vulnerable - Moyle 2013
Acipenser medirostris ssp. 1	Southern green sturgeon	Threatened	Special Concern	Endangered - Moyle 2013
Oncorhynchus mykiss - CV	Central Valley steelhead	Threatened	Special	Vulnerable - Moyle 2013
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha - CV spring	Central Valley spring Chinook salmon	Threatened	Threatened	Vulnerable - Moyle 2013
HERPS				
Actinemys marmorata marmorata	Western Pond Turtle		Special Concern	ARSSC
Ambystoma californiense californiense	California Tiger Salamander	Threatened	Threatened	ARSSC
Anaxyrus boreas boreas	Boreal Toad			
Rana boylei	Foothill Yellow-legged Frog	Under Review in the Candidate or Petition Process	Special Concern	ARSSC
Rana draytonii	California Red-legged Frog	Threatened	Special Concern	ARSSC
Spea hammondii	Western Spadefoot	Under Review in the Candidate or Petition Process	Special Concern	ARSSC
Thamnophis gigas	Giant Gartersnake	Threatened	Threatened	
Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis	Common Gartersnake			
Anaxyrus boreas halophilus	California Toad			ARSSC
Pseudacris regilla	Northern Pacific Chorus Frog			
INSECTS & OTHER INVERTS				
Hygrotus curvipes	Curved-foot Hygrotus Diving Beetle		Special	
Ablabesmyia spp.	Ablabesmyia spp.			
Apedilum spp.	Apedilum spp.			
Baetis tricaudatus	A Mayfly			
Chironomus spp.	Chironomus spp.			
Coenagrionidae fam.	Coenagrionidae fam.			
Corixidae fam.	Corixidae fam.			
Cricotopus spp.	Cricotopus spp.			

Dicrotendipes spp.	Dicrotendipes spp.			
Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet			
Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet			
Hydroptila spp.	Hydroptila spp.			
Ischnura cervula	Pacific Forktail			
Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer			
Oxyethira spp.	Oxyethira spp.			
Paratanytarsus spp.	Paratanytarsus spp.			
Phaenopsectra spp.	Phaenopsectra spp.			
Procladius spp.	Procladius spp.			
Simulium spp.	Simulium spp.			
Sympetrum corruptum	Variegated Meadowhawk			
Tanytarsus spp.	Tanytarsus spp.			
MAMMALS				
Castor canadensis	American Beaver			Not on any status lists
Lontra canadensis canadensis	North American River Otter			Not on any status lists
Neovison vison	American Mink			Not on any status lists
Ondatra zibethicus	Common Muskrat			Not on any status lists
MOLLUSKS				
Anodonta californiensis	California Floater		Special	
Fluminicola seminalis	Nugget Pebblesnail		Special	T
Gonidea angulata	Western Ridged Mussel		Special	
Gyraulus spp.	Gyraulus spp.			
Helisoma spp.	Helisoma spp.			
Margaritifera falcata	Western Pearlshell		Special	
Physa spp.	Physa spp.			
Planorbella trivolvis	Marsh Rams-horn			CS
PLANTS				
Carex comosa	Bristly Sedge		Special	CRPR - 2B.1
Eryngium racemosum	Delta Coyote-thistle		Endangered	CRPR - 1B.1
Hibiscus lasiocarpus occidentalis			Special	CRPR - 1B.2
Lasthenia conjugens	Contra Costa Goldfields	Endangered	Special	CRPR - 1B.1
Lilaeopsis masonii	Mason's Lilaeopsis		Special	CRPR - 1B.1

<i>Limosella australis</i>	NA		Special	CRPR - 2B.1
<i>Puccinellia simplex</i>	Little Alkali Grass			
<i>Symphotrichum lentum</i>	Suisun Marsh Aster		Special	CRPR - 1B.2
<i>Alisma triviale</i>	Northern Water-plantain			
<i>Alnus rhombifolia</i>	White Alder			
<i>Alopecurus saccatus</i>	Pacific Foxtail			
<i>Ammannia coccinea</i>	Scarlet Ammannia			
<i>Anemopsis californica</i>	Yerba Mansa			
<i>Arundo donax</i>	NA			
<i>Azolla microphylla</i>	Mexican mosquito fern		Special	CRPR - 4.3
<i>Baccharis glutinosa</i>	NA			Not on any status lists
<i>Bidens laevis</i>	Smooth Bur-marigold			
<i>Bolboschoenus maritimus paludosus</i>	NA			Not on any status lists
<i>Callitriche longipedunculata</i>	Longstock Water-starwort			
<i>Callitriche marginata</i>	Winged Water-starwort			
<i>Carex aquatilis dives</i>	Sitka Sedge			
<i>Carex nebrascensis</i>	Nebraska Sedge			
<i>Carex obnupta</i>	Slough Sedge			
<i>Carex vulpinoidea</i>	NA			
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Common Buttonbush			
<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i>	Common Hornwort			
<i>Cicuta douglasii</i>	Western Water-hemlock			
<i>Cicuta maculata bolanderi</i>	Bolander's Water-hemlock		Special	CRPR - 2B.1
<i>Cirsium hydrophilum hydrophilum</i>	Suisun Thistle	Endangered	Special	CRPR - 1B.1
<i>Cotula coronopifolia</i>	NA			
<i>Crassula aquatica</i>	Water Pygmyweed			
<i>Crassula solieri</i>	NA			Not on any status lists
<i>Crypsis vaginiflora</i>	NA			
<i>Cyperus erythrorhizos</i>	Red-root Flatsedge			

<i>Downingia insignis</i>	Parti-color Downingia			
<i>Elatine californica</i>	California Waterwort			
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i>	Creeping Spikerush			
<i>Eleocharis parvula</i>	Small Spikerush		Special	CRPR - 4.3
<i>Elodea canadensis</i>	Broad Waterweed			
<i>Epilobium campestre</i>	NA			Not on any status lists
<i>Epilobium cleistogamum</i>	Cleistogamous Spike-primrose			
<i>Eragrostis hypnoides</i>	Teal Lovegrass			
<i>Eryngium aristulatum aristulatum</i>	California Eryngo			
<i>Eryngium articulatum</i>	Jointed Coyote-thistle			
<i>Eryngium spinosepalum</i>	Spiny Sepaled Coyote-thistle		Special	CRPR - 1B.2
<i>Eryngium vaseyi vaseyi</i>	Vasey's Coyote-thistle			Not on any status lists
<i>Euthamia occidentalis</i>	Western Fragrant Goldenrod			
<i>Galium trifidum</i>	Small Bedstraw			
<i>Glyceria leptostachya</i>	Slim-head Mannagrass			
<i>Helenium bigelovii</i>	Bigelow's Sneezeweed			
<i>Helenium puberulum</i>	Rosilla			
<i>Hydrocotyle ranunculoides</i>	Floating Marsh-pennywort			
<i>Hydrocotyle umbellata</i>	Many-flower Marsh-pennywort			
<i>Hydrocotyle verticillata verticillata</i>	Whorled Marsh-pennywort			
<i>Isoetes howellii</i>	NA			
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i>	NA			
<i>Isolepis cernua</i>	Low Bulrush			
<i>Juncus acuminatus</i>	Sharp-fruit Rush			
<i>Juncus articulatus articulatus</i>				Not on any status lists
<i>Juncus effusus effusus</i>	NA			
<i>Juncus effusus pacificus</i>				
<i>Juncus lescurii</i>				Not on any status lists

Juncus phaeocephalus phaeocephalus	Brown-head Rush			
Lasthenia ferrisiae	Ferris' Goldfields		Special	CRPR - 4.2
Lasthenia fremontii	Fremont's Goldfields			
Leersia oryzoides	Rice Cutgrass			
Lemna minor	Lesser Duckweed			
Lemna minuta	Least Duckweed			
Lepidium oxycarpum	Sharp-pod Pepper-grass			
Limnanthes douglasii nivea	Douglas' Meadowfoam			
Limnanthes douglasii rosea	Douglas' Meadowfoam			
Limosella acaulis	Southern Mudwort			
Ludwigia peploides peploides	NA			Not on any status lists
Lycopus americanus	American Bugleweed			
Lythrum californicum	California Loosestrife			
Marsilea vestita vestita	NA			Not on any status lists
Mimulus guttatus	Common Large Monkeyflower			
Mimulus latidens	Broad-tooth Monkeyflower			
Myosurus minimus	NA			
Myosurus sessilis	Sessile Mousetail			
Najas guadalupensis guadalupensis	Southern Naiad			
Navarretia cotulifolia	Cotula Navarretia			
Navarretia heterandra	Tehama Navarretia			
Oenanthe sarmentosa	Water-parsley			
Panicum acuminatum acuminatum				Not on any status lists
Paspalum distichum	Joint Paspalum			
Persicaria hydropiper	NA			Not on any status lists
Persicaria hydropiperoides				Not on any status lists
Persicaria lapathifolia				Not on any status lists
Persicaria maculosa	NA			Not on any status lists

<i>Persicaria punctata</i>	NA			Not on any status lists
<i>Phacelia distans</i>	NA			
<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	Reed Canarygrass			
<i>Phragmites australis australis</i>	Common Reed			
<i>Pilularia americana</i>	NA			
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i>	Adobe Popcorn-flower			
<i>Plagiobothrys greenei</i>	Greene's Popcorn-flower			
<i>Plagiobothrys humistratus</i>	Dwarf Popcorn-flower			
<i>Plagiobothrys leptocladus</i>	Alkali Popcorn-flower			
<i>Plantago elongata elongata</i>	Slender Plantain			
<i>Platanus racemosa</i>	California Sycamore			
<i>Pluchea odorata odorata</i>	Scented Conyza			
<i>Pogogyne zizyphoroides</i>				Not on any status lists
<i>Potamogeton foliosus foliosus</i>	Leafy Pondweed			
<i>Potamogeton illinoensis</i>	Illinois Pondweed			
<i>Potamogeton nodosus</i>	Longleaf Pondweed			
<i>Potamogeton zosteriformis</i>	Flatstem Pondweed		Special	CRPR - 2B.2
<i>Potentilla anserina pacifica</i>				Not on any status lists
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus brevissimus</i>	Dwarf Woolly-heads			
<i>Psilocarphus oregonus</i>	Oregon Woolly-heads			
<i>Rorippa curvisiliqua curvisiliqua</i>	Curve-pod Yellowcress			
<i>Rorippa palustris palustris</i>	Bog Yellowcress			
<i>Rumex crassus</i>				Not on any status lists
<i>Rumex occidentalis</i>				Not on any status lists
<i>Sagittaria latifolia latifolia</i>	Broadleaf Arrowhead			
<i>Salix babylonica</i>	NA			
<i>Salix exigua exigua</i>	Narrowleaf Willow			

Salix exigua hindsiana				Not on any status lists
Salix gooddingii	Goodding's Willow			
Salix laevigata	Polished Willow			
Salix lasiandra lasiandra				Not on any status lists
Salix lasiolepis lasiolepis	Arroyo Willow			
Samolus parviflorus	NA			Not on any status lists
Schoenoplectus acutus acutus	NA			
Schoenoplectus acutus occidentalis	Hardstem Bulrush			
Schoenoplectus americanus	Three-square Bulrush			
Schoenoplectus californicus	California Bulrush			
Senecio hydrophilus	Great Swamp Ragwort			
Sinapis alba	NA			
Sium suave	Hemlock Water- parsnip			
Sparganium eurycarpum eurycarpum				
Stachys albens	White-stem Hedge-nettle			
Triglochin maritima	Common Bog Arrow-grass			
Triglochin striata	Three-ribbed Arrow-grass			
Typha latifolia	Broadleaf Cattail			

Scientific Name	Common Name	Legal Protected Status		
		Federal	State	Other
BIRDS				
FISH				
HERPS				
INSECTS & OTHER INVERTS				

MAMMALS				
MOLLUSKS				
PLANTS				



IDENTIFYING GDEs UNDER SGMA Best Practices for using the NC Dataset

The Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA) requires that groundwater dependent ecosystems (GDEs) be identified in Groundwater Sustainability Plans (GSPs). As a starting point, the Department of Water Resources (DWR) is providing the Natural Communities Commonly Associated with Groundwater Dataset (NC Dataset) online¹ to help Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs), consultants, and stakeholders identify GDEs within individual groundwater basins. To apply information from the NC Dataset to local areas, GSAs should combine it with the best available science on local hydrology, geology, and groundwater levels to verify whether polygons in the NC dataset are likely supported by groundwater in an aquifer (Figure 1)². This document highlights six best practices for using local groundwater data to confirm whether mapped features in the NC dataset are supported by groundwater.

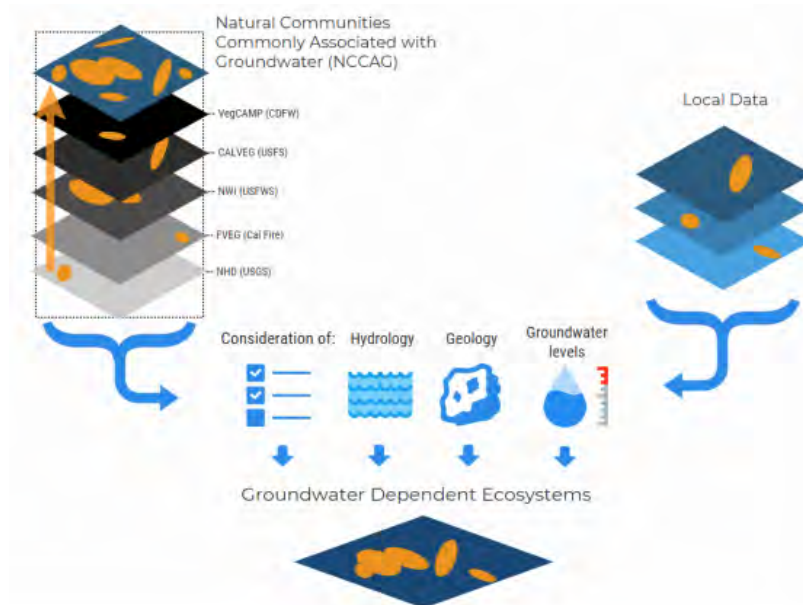


Figure 1. Considerations for GDE identification.
Source: DWR²

¹ NC Dataset Online Viewer: <https://gis.water.ca.gov/app/NCDataSetViewer/>

² California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 2018. Summary of the "Natural Communities Commonly Associated with Groundwater" Dataset and Online Web Viewer. Available at: <https://water.ca.gov/-/media/DWR-Website/Web-Pages/Programs/Groundwater-Management/Data-and-Tools/Files/Statewide-Reports/Natural-Communities-Dataset-Summary-Document.pdf>

The NC Dataset identifies vegetation and wetland features that are good indicators of a GDE. The dataset is comprised of 48 publicly available state and federal datasets that map vegetation, wetlands, springs, and seeps commonly associated with groundwater in California³. It was developed through a collaboration between DWR, the Department of Fish and Wildlife, and The Nature Conservancy (TNC). TNC has also provided detailed guidance on identifying GDEs from the NC dataset⁴ on the Groundwater Resource Hub⁵, a website dedicated to GDEs.

BEST PRACTICE #1. Establishing a Connection to Groundwater

Groundwater basins can be comprised of one continuous aquifer (Figure 2a) or multiple aquifers stacked on top of each other (Figure 2b). In unconfined aquifers (Figure 2a), using the depth-to-groundwater and the rooting depth of the vegetation is a reasonable method to infer groundwater dependence for GDEs. If groundwater is well below the rooting (and capillary) zone of the plants and any wetland features, the ecosystem is considered disconnected and groundwater management is not likely to affect the ecosystem (Figure 2d). However, it is important to consider local conditions (e.g., soil type, groundwater flow gradients, and aquifer parameters) and to review groundwater depth data from multiple seasons and water year types (wet and dry) because intermittent periods of high groundwater levels can replenish perched clay lenses that serve as the water source for GDEs (Figure 2c). Maintaining these natural groundwater fluctuations are important to sustaining GDE health.

Basins with a stacked series of aquifers (Figure 2b) may have varying levels of pumping across aquifers in the basin, depending on the production capacity or water quality associated with each aquifer. If pumping is concentrated in deeper aquifers, SGMA still requires GSAs to sustainably manage groundwater resources in shallow aquifers, such as perched aquifers, that support springs, surface water, domestic wells, and GDEs (Figure 2). This is because vertical groundwater gradients across aquifers may result in pumping from deeper aquifers to cause adverse impacts onto beneficial users reliant on shallow aquifers or interconnected surface water. The goal of SGMA is to sustainably manage groundwater resources for current and future social, economic, and environmental benefits. While groundwater pumping may not be currently occurring in a shallower aquifer, use of this water may become more appealing and economically viable in future years as pumping restrictions are placed on the deeper production aquifers in the basin to meet the sustainable yield and criteria. Thus, identifying GDEs in the basin should be done irrespective to the amount of current pumping occurring in a particular aquifer, so that future impacts on GDEs due to new production can be avoided. A good rule of thumb to follow is: *if groundwater can be pumped from a well - it's an aquifer.*

³ For more details on the mapping methods, refer to: Klausmeyer, K., J. Howard, T. Keeler-Wolf, K. Davis-Fadtke, R. Hull, A. Lyons. 2018. Mapping Indicators of Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems in California: Methods Report. San Francisco, California. Available at: https://groundwaterresourcehub.org/public/uploads/pdfs/iGDE_data_paper_20180423.pdf

⁴ "Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems under the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act: Guidance for Preparing Groundwater Sustainability Plans" is available at: <https://groundwaterresourcehub.org/gde-tools/gsp-guidance-document/>

⁵ The Groundwater Resource Hub: www.GroundwaterResourceHub.org

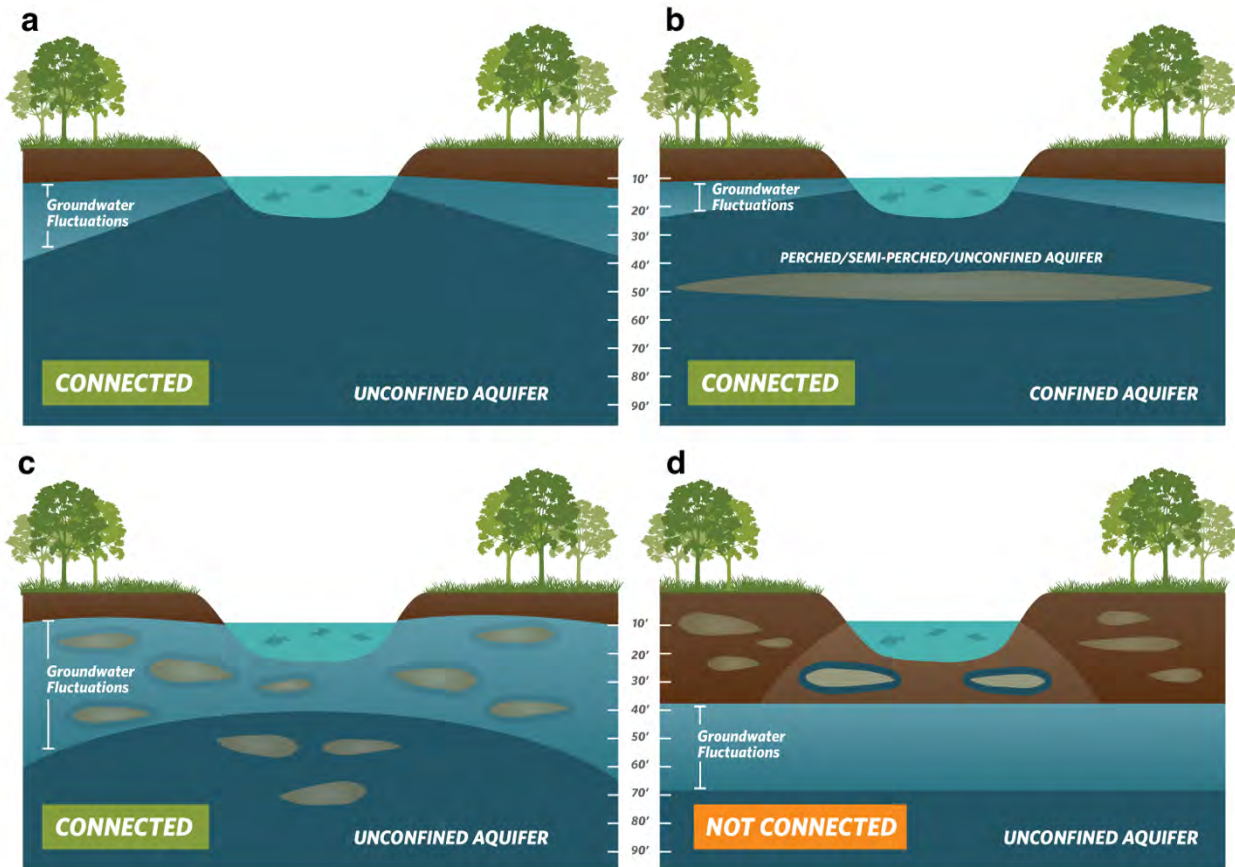


Figure 2. Confirming whether an ecosystem is connected to groundwater. Top: (a) Under the ecosystem is an unconfined aquifer with depth-to-groundwater fluctuating seasonally and interannually within 30 feet from land surface. (b) Depth-to-groundwater in the shallow aquifer is connected to overlying ecosystem. Pumping predominately occurs in the confined aquifer, but pumping is possible in the shallow aquifer. Bottom: (c) Depth-to-groundwater fluctuations are seasonally and interannually large, however, clay layers in the near surface prolong the ecosystem's connection to groundwater. (d) Groundwater is disconnected from surface water, and any water in the vadose (unsaturated) zone is due to direct recharge from precipitation and indirect recharge under the surface water feature. These areas are not connected to groundwater and typically support species that do not require access to groundwater to survive.

BEST PRACTICE #2. Characterize Seasonal and Interannual Groundwater Conditions

SGMA requires GSAs to describe current and historical groundwater conditions when identifying GDEs [23 CCR §354.16(g)]. Relying solely on the SGMA benchmark date (January 1, 2015) or any other single point in time to characterize groundwater conditions (e.g., depth-to-groundwater) is inadequate because managing groundwater conditions with data from one time point fails to capture the seasonal and interannual variability typical of California’s climate. DWR’s Best Management Practices document on water budgets⁶ recommends using 10 years of water supply and water budget information to describe how historical conditions have impacted the operation of the basin within sustainable yield, implying that a baseline⁷ could be determined based on data between 2005 and 2015. Using this or a similar time period, depending on data availability, is recommended for determining the depth-to-groundwater.

GDEs depend on groundwater levels being close enough to the land surface to interconnect with surface water systems or plant rooting networks. The most practical approach⁸ for a GSA to assess whether polygons in the NC dataset are connected to groundwater is to rely on groundwater elevation data. As detailed in TNC’s GDE guidance document⁴, one of the key factors to consider when mapping GDEs is to contour depth-to-groundwater in the aquifer that is supporting the ecosystem (see Best Practice #5).

Groundwater levels fluctuate over time and space due to California’s Mediterranean climate (dry summers and wet winters), climate change (flood and drought years), and subsurface heterogeneity in the subsurface (Figure 3). Many of California’s GDEs have adapted to dealing with intermittent periods of water stress, however if these groundwater conditions are prolonged, adverse impacts to GDEs can result. While depth-to-groundwater levels within 30 feet⁴ of the land surface are generally accepted as being a proxy for confirming that polygons in the NC dataset are supported by groundwater, it is highly advised that fluctuations in the groundwater regime be characterized to understand the seasonal and interannual groundwater variability in GDEs. Utilizing groundwater data from one point in time can misrepresent groundwater levels required by GDEs, and inadvertently result in adverse impacts to the GDEs. Time series data on groundwater elevations and depths are available on the SGMA Data Viewer⁹. However, if insufficient data are available to describe groundwater conditions within or near polygons from the NC dataset, include those polygons in the GSP until data gaps are reconciled in the monitoring network (see Best Practice #6).

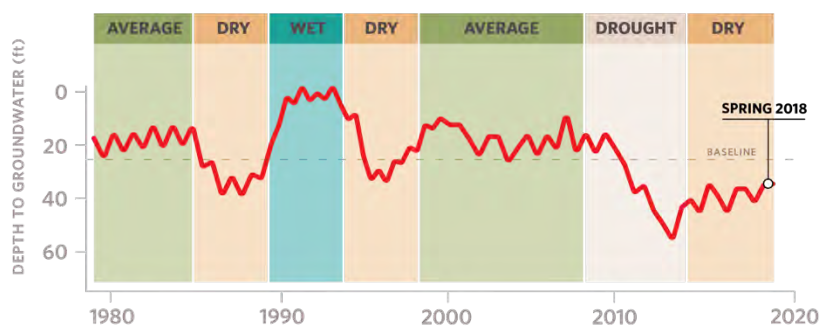


Figure 3. Example seasonality and interannual variability in depth-to-groundwater over time. Selecting one point in time, such as Spring 2018, to characterize groundwater conditions in GDEs fails to capture what groundwater conditions are necessary to maintain the ecosystem status into the future so adverse impacts are avoided.

⁶ DWR. 2016. Water Budget Best Management Practice. Available at:

https://water.ca.gov/LegacyFiles/groundwater/sqm/pdfs/BMP_Water_Budget_Final_2016-12-23.pdf

⁷ Baseline is defined under the GSP regulations as “historic information used to project future conditions for hydrology, water demand, and availability of surface water and to evaluate potential sustainable management practices of a basin.” [23 CCR §351(e)]

⁸ Groundwater reliance can also be confirmed via stable isotope analysis and geophysical surveys. For more information see The GDE Assessment Toolbox (Appendix IV, GDE Guidance Document for GSPs⁴).

⁹ SGMA Data Viewer: <https://sgma.water.ca.gov/webgis/?appid=SGMADataViewer>

BEST PRACTICE #3. Ecosystems Often Rely on Both Groundwater and Surface Water

GDEs are plants and animals that rely on groundwater for all or some of its water needs, and thus can be supported by multiple water sources. The presence of non-groundwater sources (e.g., surface water, soil moisture in the vadose zone, applied water, treated wastewater effluent, urban stormwater, irrigated return flow) within and around a GDE does not preclude the possibility that it is supported by groundwater, too. SGMA defines GDEs as "ecological communities and species that depend on groundwater emerging from aquifers or on groundwater occurring near the ground surface" [23 CCR §351(m)]. Hence, depth-to-groundwater data should be used to identify whether NC polygons are supported by groundwater and should be considered GDEs. In addition, SGMA requires that significant and undesirable adverse impacts to beneficial users of surface water be avoided. Beneficial users of surface water include environmental users such as plants or animals¹⁰, which therefore must be considered when developing minimum thresholds for depletions of interconnected surface water.

GSAs are only responsible for impacts to GDEs resulting from groundwater conditions in the basin, so if adverse impacts to GDEs result from the diversion of applied water, treated wastewater, or irrigation return flow away from the GDE, then those impacts will be evaluated by other permitting requirements (e.g., CEQA) and may not be the responsibility of the GSA. However, if adverse impacts occur to the GDE due to changing groundwater conditions resulting from pumping or groundwater management activities, then the GSA would be responsible (Figure 4).

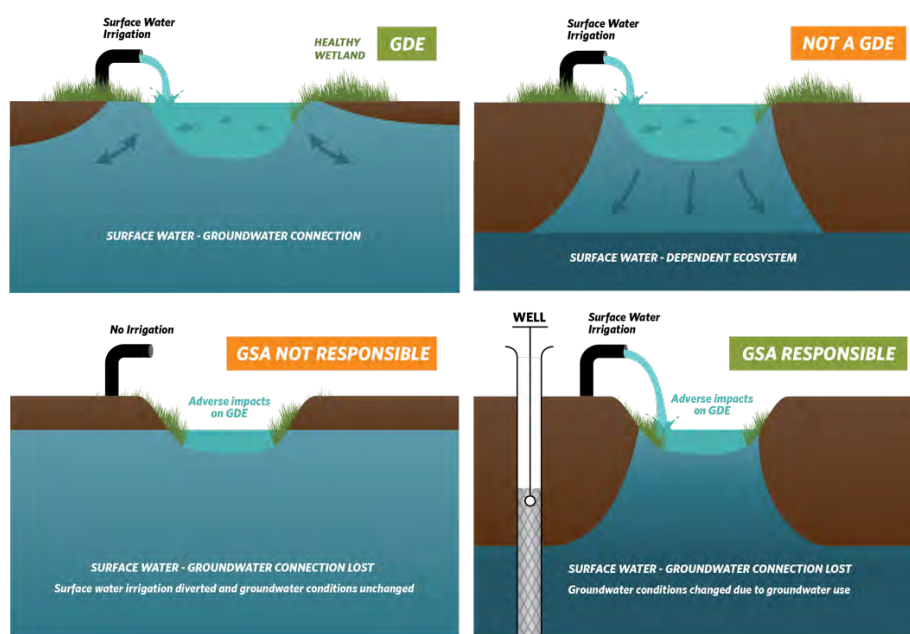


Figure 4. Ecosystems often depend on multiple sources of water. Top: (Left) Surface water and groundwater are interconnected, meaning that the GDE is supported by both groundwater and surface water. (Right) Ecosystems that are only reliant on non-groundwater sources are not groundwater-dependent. Bottom: (Left) An ecosystem that was once dependent on an interconnected surface water, but loses access to groundwater solely due to surface water diversions may not be the GSA's responsibility. (Right) Groundwater dependent ecosystems once dependent on an interconnected surface water system, but loses that access due to groundwater pumping is the GSA's responsibility.

¹⁰ For a list of environmental beneficial users of surface water by basin, visit: <https://groundwaterresourcehub.org/gde-tools/environmental-surface-water-beneficiaries/>

BEST PRACTICE #4. Select Representative Groundwater Wells

Identifying GDEs in a basin requires that groundwater conditions are characterized to confirm whether polygons in the NC dataset are supported by the underlying aquifer. To do this, proximate groundwater wells should be identified to characterize groundwater conditions (Figure 5). When selecting representative wells, it is particularly important to consider the subsurface heterogeneity around NC polygons, especially near surface water features where groundwater and surface water interactions occur around heterogeneous stratigraphic units or aquitards formed by fluvial deposits. The following selection criteria can help ensure groundwater levels are representative of conditions within the GDE area:

- Choose wells that are within 5 kilometers (3.1 miles) of each NC Dataset polygons because they are more likely to reflect the local conditions relevant to the ecosystem. If there are no wells within 5km of the center of a NC dataset polygon, then there is insufficient information to remove the polygon based on groundwater depth. Instead, it should be retained as a potential GDE until there are sufficient data to determine whether or not the NC Dataset polygon is supported by groundwater.
- Choose wells that are screened within the surficial unconfined aquifer and capable of measuring the true water table.
- Avoid relying on wells that have insufficient information on the screened well depth interval for excluding GDEs because they could be providing data on the wrong aquifer. This type of well data should not be used to remove any NC polygons.

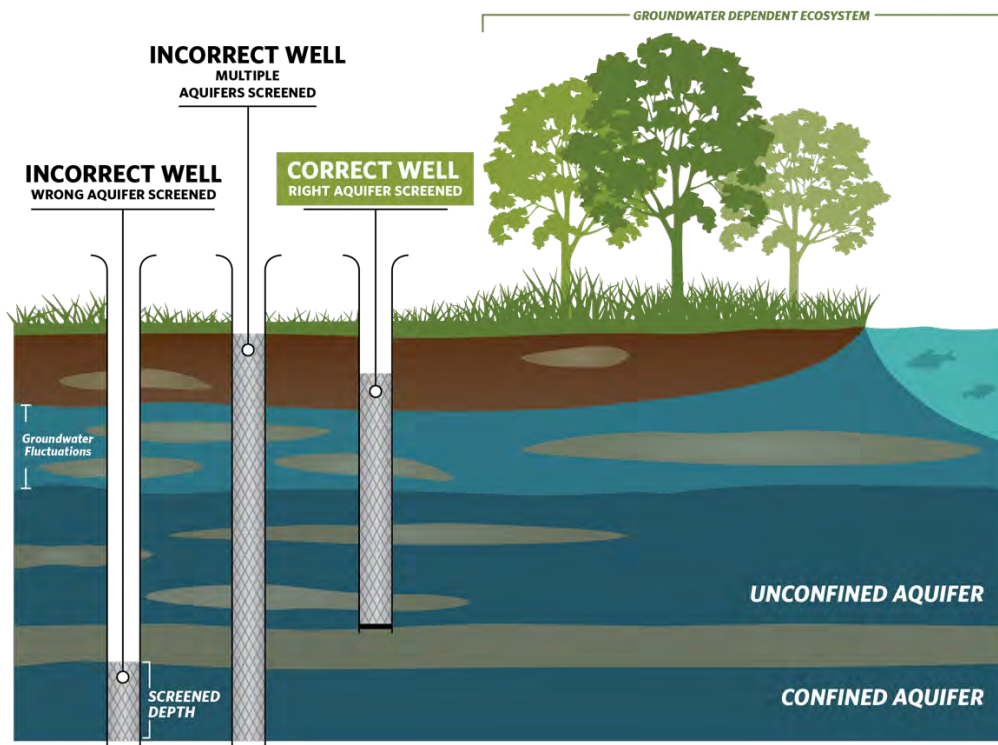


Figure 5. Selecting representative wells to characterize groundwater conditions near GDEs.

BEST PRACTICE #5. Contouring Groundwater Elevations

The common practice to contour depth-to-groundwater over a large area by interpolating measurements at monitoring wells is unsuitable for assessing whether an ecosystem is supported by groundwater. This practice causes errors when the land surface contains features like stream and wetland depressions because it assumes the land surface is constant across the landscape and depth-to-groundwater is constant below these low-lying areas (Figure 6a). A more accurate approach is to interpolate groundwater elevations at monitoring wells to get groundwater elevation contours across the landscape. This layer can then be subtracted from land surface elevations from a Digital Elevation Model (DEM)¹¹ to estimate depth-to-groundwater contours across the landscape (Figure b; Figure 7). This will provide a much more accurate contours of depth-to-groundwater along streams and other land surface depressions where GDEs are commonly found.

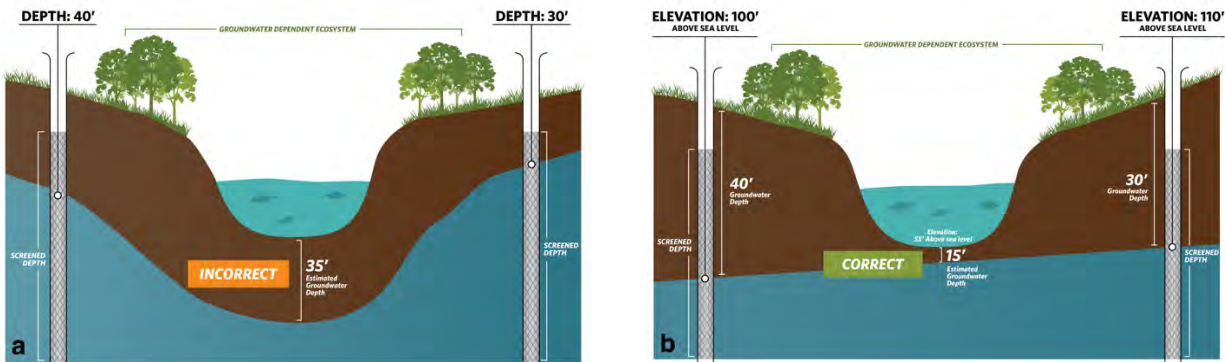


Figure 6. Contouring depth-to-groundwater around surface water features and GDEs. (a) Groundwater level interpolation using depth-to-groundwater data from monitoring wells. (b) Groundwater level interpolation using groundwater elevation data from monitoring wells and DEM data.

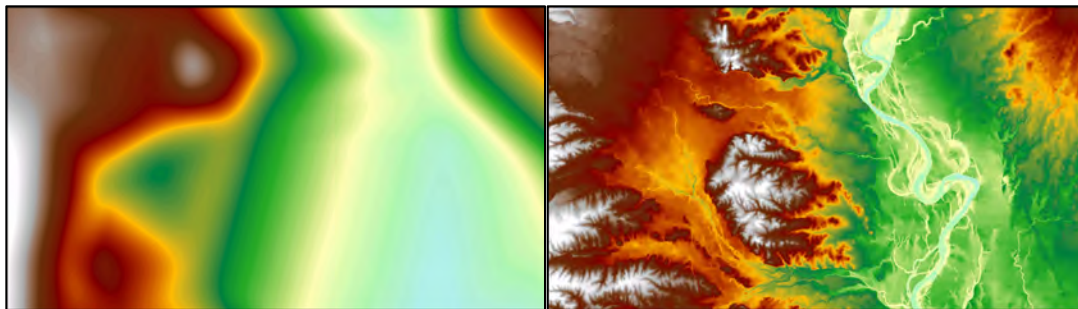


Figure 7. Depth-to-groundwater contours in Northern California. (Left) Contours were interpolated using depth-to-groundwater measurements determined at each well. (Right) Contours were determined by interpolating groundwater elevation measurements at each well and superimposing ground surface elevation from DEM spatial data to generate depth-to-groundwater contours. The image on the right shows a more accurate depth-to-groundwater estimate because it takes the local topography and elevation changes into account.

¹¹ USGS Digital Elevation Model data products are described at: <https://www.usgs.gov/core-science-systems/nep/3dep/about-3dep-products-services> and can be downloaded at: <https://iewer.nationalmap.gov/basic/>

BEST PRACTICE #6. Best Available Science

Adaptive management is embedded within SGMA and provides a process to work toward sustainability over time by beginning with the best available information to make initial decisions, monitoring the results of those decisions, and using the data collected through monitoring programs to revise decisions in the future. In many situations, the hydrologic connection of NC dataset polygons will not initially be clearly understood if site-specific groundwater monitoring data are not available. If sufficient data are not available in time for the 2020/2022 plan, The Nature Conservancy strongly advises that questionable polygons from the NC dataset be included in the GSP until data gaps are reconciled in the monitoring network. Erring on the side of caution will help minimize inadvertent impacts to GDEs as a result of groundwater use and management actions during SGMA implementation.

KEY DEFINITIONS

Groundwater basin is an aquifer or stacked series of aquifers with reasonably well-defined boundaries in a lateral direction, based on features that significantly impede groundwater flow, and a definable bottom. 23 CCR §341(g)(1)

Groundwater dependent ecosystem (GDE) are ecological communities or species that depend on groundwater emerging from aquifers or on groundwater occurring near the ground surface. 23 CCR §351(m)

Interconnected surface water (ISW) surface water that is hydraulically connected at any point by a continuous saturated zone to the underlying aquifer and the overlying surface water is not completely depleted. 23 CCR §351(o)

Principal aquifers are aquifers or aquifer systems that store, transmit, and yield significant or economic quantities of groundwater to wells, springs, or surface water systems. 23 CCR §351(aa)

ABOUT US

The Nature Conservancy is a science-based nonprofit organization whose mission is *to conserve the lands and waters on which all life depends*. To support successful SGMA implementation that meets the future needs of people, the economy, and the environment, TNC has developed tools and resources (www.groundwaterresourcehub.org) intended to reduce costs, shorten timelines, and increase benefits for both people and nature.



Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California:

An Evaluation of Soil and Water Quality, User Satisfaction, and Installation Costs

Greywater Action

in collaboration with
City of Santa Rosa and Ecology Action of Santa Cruz



Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California:

An Evaluation of Soil and Water Quality, User Satisfaction, and Installation Costs

November, 2012, revised September 2013

Authors:

Laura Allen*¹ (Greywater Action)

Sherry Bryan (Ecology Action of Santa Cruz)

Cleo Woelfle-Erskine (Greywater Action)

Contributors:

Neeraja Havaligi (PhD Candidate, Akamai University, USA; Climate Change Adaptation Expert at UNDP Bratislava Regional Centre Expert Roster)

Susie Murray (Utilities Department, City of Santa Rosa)

Greywater Action

www.greywateraction.org

A project of the Ecology Center

2530 San Pablo Avenue Berkeley, CA 94702

Comments:

Please send questions, comments and suggestions to Laura Allen (laura@greywateraction.org).

Copyright: Creative Commons Attribution- Share Alike 3.0 Unported License.

Acknowledgments

We thank the following people for their technical support, time, and expertise on this study including, Rachel Abramson (City of Santa Rosa), Nik Bertulis (DIG Cooperative), Christina Berteau (Greywater Action), Zachary Burt (UC Berkeley), the Ecology Center, Mike Galloway (Soil Control Laboratory), Richard Harris (EBMUD), Tara Hui (Greywater Action), Natalie Kilmer, Cliff Low (Perry Laboratory), Kara Nelson (UC Berkeley), Walter Norosky (City of Santa Rosa), Ann Northrup (Merritt College Horticulture Department), Stephen Norwick (Sonoma State University), Sharada Prasad (UC Berkeley), Peter Ralph (UC Davis), Isha Ray (UC Berkeley), Kristine Tjung (UC Berkeley), and Gwendolyn von Klan (UC Berkeley). We also thank all the greywater system owners for participating in the study.

All errors are our own.

Table of Contents

Acknowledgments.....	i
1. Introduction.....	1
2. Background	
2.1 Definition of Greywater.....	1
2.2 Previous Greywater Studies	2
2.3 Description of the Types of Greywater Systems in this Study.....	3
2.4 Study Group.....	4
3. Methods	
3.1 Structured Interview of Greywater System Users.....	4
3.2 Greywater Testing	5
3.3 Categorization of Greywater Quality	5
3.4 Soil Quality and Texture.....	5
3.5 Plant Health Assessment	6
3.6 Calculating Water Savings....	6
3.7 Evaluation of Greywater System Cost.....	7
3.8 Statistical Methods.....	7
4. Results	
4.1 Greywater Users.....	7
4.2 Greywater Systems Surveyed	7
4.3 User Experience.....	8
4.4 User Satisfaction Findings.....	9
4.5 Maintenance, Repairs, and System Use.....	9
4.6 Soil Testing Results.....	10
4.7 Greywater Quality Testing Results.....	12
4.8 Plant Health Results.....	14
4.9 Water Savings Results.....	15
4.10 Greywater System Cost Results	17
5. Discussion and Recommendations.....	20
6. References.....	24

Appendices

I. Soil and Greywater Constituents of Interest

II. List of Plants Surveyed

III. Procedures for Finding Soil Texture

IV. Structured Interview Survey Questions

V. Greywater Installer Survey Questions

VI. Payback Period for Greywater Irrigation Systems under Different Water Rate Scenarios

Introduction

As water shortages become increasingly common, new and innovative ways to conserve and reuse water are critically important. Widespread reuse of household greywater has the potential to contribute significant water savings, up to 40% of residential consumption (Cohen, 2009), although how much water is actually saved depends on how people design and maintain their systems. Lack of scientific data on how greywater affects soils and plants has been a barrier for widespread implementation of greywater systems for residents and public agencies alike. Lack of data regarding the costs of installation, permitting and maintenance for greywater systems also present barriers for households that are considering greywater reuse. We seek to collect this data through a multi-faceted study of residential greywater systems in Central California.

In 2009 California rewrote its greywater code, making low-tech greywater systems legal for the first time, and excluding clothes washer systems from permit requirements (CBSC, 2010). The legalization of greywater reuse in California has stimulated many local governments and water utilities to invest in public education and incentive programs. The increase in public interest and installation of greywater systems has also generated concerns from some water districts, public agencies, and states about potential environmental problems resulting from using greywater. Despite these concerns, greywater systems have been legal and widely implemented in states like Arizona and New Mexico for many years with no reports of health or environmental problems.²

Few U.S. greywater studies have investigated residential greywater systems *in situ*, and those that have typically only evaluated a handful of systems (City of LA, 1992; Bennet et al., 1999; Little et al., 2000). Field studies of greywater systems in other countries have provided some information, however the results do not account for differences in local conditions, such as soaps used, water use patterns, soils, or types of plants grown (Al-Hamaiedeh and Bino 2010, Gross et al. 2005). This comprehensive study of 66 households, comprising a total of 83 residential greywater irrigation systems, seeks to fill critical scientific data gaps by evaluating indicators of soil and greywater irrigation water quality, plant health assessment, water consumption data, user satisfaction, and greywater system installation and permitting costs.

Background

Definition of Greywater

“Greywater”, as we use the term, refers to water discharged from washing machines, showers, baths, and sinks. Greywater does not include water from toilets or wash water with fecal material (eg. soiled diapers). Kitchen sink water is often classified as “dark greywater”, though currently some states in the United States, including California, classify it as “blackwater” and prohibit on-site reuse.

Reuse of greywater has many potential benefits; it can reduce overall potable water consumption, thus decreasing the demand for surface and groundwater. Greywater reuse can reduce energy consumption, as it offsets the need to treat water to potable quality for irrigation, and can protect water quality by reducing

2

flows on over-loaded septic systems.

However, greywater may contain pathogens due to fecal contamination or food handling. Greywater system design and safe management should prevent direct contact with greywater other than when performing system maintenance or repairs. Many systems distribute greywater subsurface, thus eliminating direct contact. Other systems deliver the water at the ground surface, where it quickly soaks in, thereby limiting opportunities for direct contact. Systems that allow for untreated greywater to pond or pool on the soil surface create a potential for direct contact with greywater.

Previous Greywater Studies

In an effort to understand the benefits and risks of greywater use, researchers have investigated the chemical and biological characteristics of greywater, the public health risks posed by different sources of water and different types of greywater systems, and the effect of different sources and distribution methods on soils and plants (Al-Hamaiedeh and Bino, 2010; Ottosson and Stenstrom, 2003; Pinto et al., 2009; Travis et al., 2010). A growing literature from Australia, the Middle East, and Europe documents the costs, water savings, maintenance requirements, effects on soil and plants, and social aspects of residential greywater systems.

A variety of studies look at the public health risks of greywater. Many have found fecal indicator bacteria present, (Casanova et al., 2001a; Ottosson and Stenstrom, 2003a; Friedler, 2004), demonstrating the potential for greywater to contain faecal transmitted pathogens. Nevertheless, few studies have found specific pathogens. Neither the City of Los Angeles nor the Water CASA study found disease causing organisms when they tested for salmonella, shigella, and entamoeba histolytica (City of LA, 1992) or *Cryptosporidium spp.* and *Giardia spp.* (Little, et al., 2000). However, *Cryptosporidium spp.* and *Giardia spp.* have been detected in greywater from other studies (Casanova et al., 2001b; Birks et al., 2004), as well as skin pathogens such as *Staphylococcus aureus* (Kim, et. al 2008). Furthermore, there have been no documented cases of illness from greywater (Sheikh, 2010; Ludwig, 2009; Winward et al., 2007). In contrast, there are an estimated 3.5 million documented cases of illnesses in the United States each year caused by recreational contact with surface waters contaminated by sewage (American Rivers). Regardless, due to greywater's non-potable quality, care should be taken to avoid direct contact and irrigation of root vegetables should be avoided to prevent accidental ingestion of greywater.

In the United States a major focus of greywater educators is the use of “plant friendly” household products, those without salts and boron. Studies conducted internationally in places without availability of “plant-friendly” products found that, though it did not harm the soil or plants, the irrigation quality of greywater was lower than other sources of water. For instance, a study in Jordan found that the salinity and sodium adsorption ratio (SAR) of the soil increased over the one year study period, (Al-Hamaiedeh and Bino 2010) but that chemical properties of the crops were not changed. In another project study in Israel, researchers compared and analyzed soil and water quality on crops irrigated with freshwater, freshwater mixed with fertilizer (fertigation), and untreated greywater on crops over a three year period. They found that while water quality properties of the greywater can be lower than other sources of water with regard to contaminants of boron, surfactants, and SAR, the soil salinity in the greywater irrigated plot was similar to a site irrigated with fertilized water, and below concentration s harmful to plants (Gross et al. 2005). An Australian study on tomato plants irrigated with laundry greywater found that though the water was more saline, the tomato plants grew significantly more biomass than plants irrigated with tap water. The greywater irrigated tomato plants also contained significantly more nutrients than the plants irrigated with tapwater. The researchers concluded that “laundry greywater has a promising potential for reuse as irrigation water to grow tomatoes” (Misra et al., 2010).

Description of the Types of Greywater Systems in this Study

Greywater systems can be classified as those designed for outdoor irrigation and those for indoor non-potable use. In general, residential systems for outdoor irrigation are simpler and easier to maintain, while larger, mechanized systems for indoor non-potable use, such as toilet flushing, are more complicated. The systems surveyed in this study are residential systems, predominantly “laundry to landscape” and “branched drain” systems. These systems do not have tanks, pumps or filters, and irrigate landscape plants directly, though a few systems we studied did incorporate pumps. Figure 4 shows the breakdown of the types of systems studied.

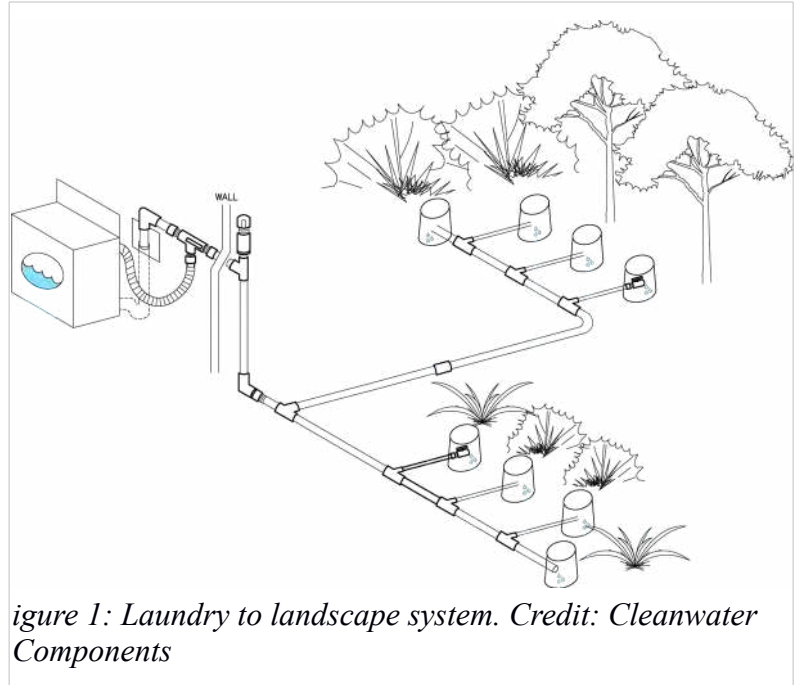


figure 1: Laundry to landscape system. Credit: Cleanwater Components

In the “laundry to landscape” system, shown in figure 1, the washing machine pump sends greywater from the drain hose of the machine directly to the landscape (usually gravity based). The system does not alter the existing plumbing of the house and does not require a permit in the state of California or several other states, like Arizona, New Mexico, and Montana, if basic guidelines are followed.

The “branched drain” greywater system (not shown) uses gravity to distribute greywater from showers, sinks, and baths. “Branched drain” systems typically divert greywater through the drainage plumbing of the house, which is then distributed to plants via a series of branching drainage-type pipes.

Both types of systems discharge greywater into “mulch basins”, which are excavated trenches in the ground, usually 6 to 20 inches deep, 1 to 2 feet wide and 3 to 10 feet long, and filled with wood chips or other woody organic material (see figures 2 and 3). These basins require periodic maintenance to replace mulch and remove decomposed material. The frequency of maintenance depends on several factors, including the particle size of the mulch, the size of the mulch basin, soil texture type, and the quantity and source of greywater entering the basins. The experience of greywater installers and Greywater Action members is that basins need maintenance about once a year, although kitchen sink systems may need more frequent maintenance due to build up of organic matter and grease. Neglecting this maintenance can lead to

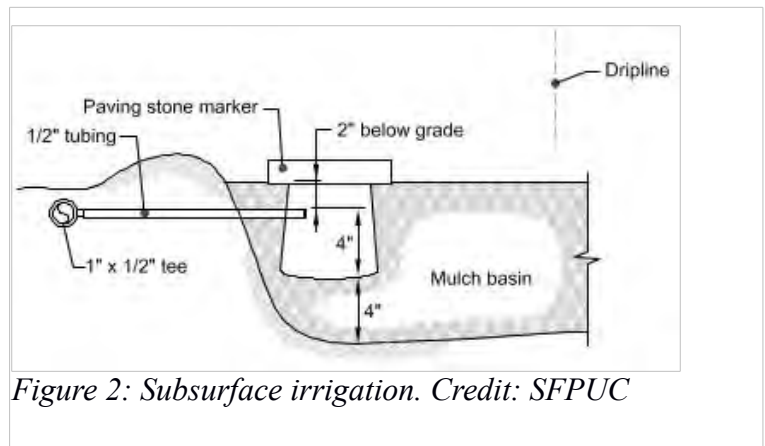


Figure 2: Subsurface irrigation. Credit: SFPUC

slower infiltration, pooling, or runoff of greywater.

The two types of pumped systems in the study, “pump no filter,” and “pump with filter,” both have a small surge tank to temporarily collect greywater. Inside the tank is a pump, which sends the water to the landscape. The “pump no filter” system sends unfiltered greywater to the landscape, typically using 1” pipe or tubing, whereas the “pump with filter” first filters the greywater and sends it out through smaller tubing, typically 3/4” mainline with 1/2” irrigation lines with 1/4” emitters.

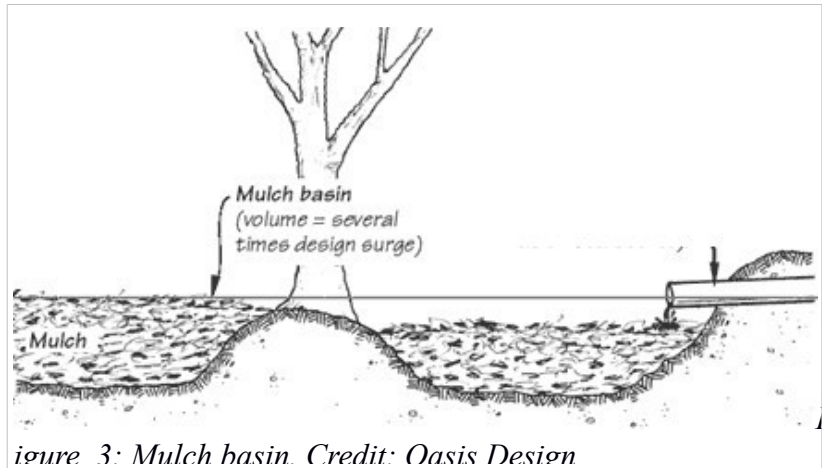


Figure 3: Mulch basin. Credit: Oasis Design

Study Group

The study group consisted of 66 households with one or more greywater systems located in the San Francisco Bay Area (Albany, Berkeley, El Cerrito, Oakland, Piedmont, Richmond, San Francisco, San Leandro, and San Pablo), the Monterey Bay area (Aptos, Monterey, Pacific Grove, Santa Cruz, Seaside, and Watsonville), and the Santa Rosa area (Cotati, Petaluma and Santa Rosa).

The San Francisco Bay Area is home to 1.6 million people, the Monterey Bay area to 732,708, and the Santa Rosa area to 234,000 people (US Census, 2010). Annual rainfall in the East Bay is approximately 24" and San Francisco 21". Average annual rainfall in the Santa Rosa area is approximately 31". Average annual rainfall in the Monterey Bay Area ranges from 42.8" in the Santa Cruz Mountains to 20" on the Monterey Peninsula. The climate is “Mediterranean”, with mild, wet winters, and warm, dry summers. Average summertime high temperatures range from 66 to 83 °F, and winter lows from 37 to 47 degrees Fahrenheit. (The Western Regional Climate Center, 1919-2005, 1931-2005)

The participants for this survey were identified through the networks of the investigators (“snowball” sampling method). Greywater systems had been installed by homeowners, by independent professional installers, or through training programs led by local governments and NGOs.³

Methods

Structured Interview of Greywater System Users

We conducted a one-hour structured interview at each of the 66 households, representing a total of 83 greywater systems. Following the interview, we collected greywater and soil samples and recorded qualitative plant health metrics for greywater-irrigated plants at each site. Interviews were conducted between May and July of 2012 by the principal investigators and trained enumerators.

Interview questions elicited demographic information, details about the greywater system(s) and other water

³ Greywater Action, Ecology Action of Santa Cruz, or the City of Santa Rosa

Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California. Greywater Action

conservation practices (e.g rainwater harvesting), laundry and soap products used, and irrigation methods and frequencies. The interviews were recorded on a hand-held Android device using the program ODK (opendatakit.org) for data collection. See appendix IV for the survey questionnaire.

We interviewed the principal caretakers of the greywater system at each site. On sites where multiple people maintained the system we interviewed whoever was available at the time of the interview.

Greywater Testing

One sample of greywater was collected per system. For the “laundry to landscape” systems, we asked household members to wash a load of dirty laundry following their usual practice, then collected greywater at an accessible outlet in the landscape. The samples passed through the system before collection, and represent the typical irrigation water that plants receive. Shower, sink, and bath greywater from “branched drain” systems was either collected through a similar method (plugging the tub for a shower and collecting greywater from an outlet in the yard), or, in a few cases, were collected in the house by mixing a small quantity of products typically used in the system. Because this method of collection used less water than would be generated in typical usage, the concentration of constituents in greywater in the shower/sink samples may be higher than would be present in the actual greywater generated from these fixtures, and also did not pass through the greywater distribution pipes.

Greywater samples were tested on site for pH. Collected samples were refrigerated and sent to a laboratory⁴ where they were tested for conductivity (an indicator of salt content), TDS (total dissolved solids), and boron. A subset of 57 samples were also tested for irrigation suitability at Soil Control Laboratory, including pH, total dissolved solids, conductivity, alkalinity (Carbonate and Bicarbonate reported as CO₃ & HCO₃), chloride, phosphate, boron, sodium, iron, potassium, nitrate (NO₃), phosphate (o-PO₄), sulfate (SO₄) and secondary nutrients (Calcium (Ca), Magnesium (Mg)).

The laboratories analyzed greywater samples following standard methods for examining irrigation water. Samples from the Santa Rosa area were tested in the city's water quality laboratory (ci.santa-rosa.ca.us) following standard methods.

Categorization of Greywater Quality and Soil Test Results

To summarize the results of the greywater and soil testing we categorized samples into “generally safe”, “slight to moderate”, and “severe” risk levels for soil and irrigation, following guidelines in “Abiotic Disorders of Landscape Plants” and “Water Quality for Agriculture”, based on the work of Pettygrove and Asano (1985). Long-term irrigation with water containing levels in the “generally safe” range should have no negative effects on most plants regardless of soil type. Levels in the “slight to moderate” risk may cause harm to sensitive plants and may be more problematic in clay or slow draining soils. Depending on the plant species, and other factors, long term irrigation with the level “slight to moderate” may have no negative affect, or it may reduce plant growth and productivity. Long term irrigation with water containing levels in the “severe” risk category will most likely cause plant growth problems, and reduce yields in most, but not all, plants.

⁴ Perry Laboratory, Watsonville, CA or Soil Control Laboratory, Watsonville, CA

Soil Quality and Texture

At the time of the site visit two soil samples were collected per greywater system. One sample was collected from soil underneath the greywater outlets, the area directly beneath where greywater entered the soil from the irrigation system. The other sample was collected from soil in the same area of the landscape that had no contact with greywater. Both samples were collected following standard soil sampling procedures. Investigators also conducted on-site soil texture tests following the soil ribbon and soil worm procedures (see Appendix III).

Soil samples were air dried and sent to the soil laboratory at the University of Massachusetts for standardized testing. Samples were tested for soluble salts, pH, extractable nutrients (P, K, Ca, Mg, Fe, Mn, Zn, Cu, B), extractable aluminum and cation exchange capacity. To test for an effect of greywater irrigation on these variables, at each site we subtracted the value for the non-greywater irrigated soil sample from the value for the greywater irrigated soil sample and tested whether the resulting differences were significantly positive (or negative). A positive difference would imply that greywater irrigated soil sample constituents were consistently larger than the non-greywater irrigated samples from the same site.

Plant Health Assessment

At each site several plants irrigated by greywater were visually analyzed for qualitative indicators of health. We observed 127 plants in detail, and briefly observed more than 1,000 greywater irrigated plants at the sites. Any plant that was identified by the respondent as having problems, or any plant that the investigator noticed as being unhealthy was observed in detail (one of the 127). We looked for leaf chlorosis, leaf necrosis, insect presence, other diseases (e.g. mildews, leaf curl, etc.) and abnormal growth. We rated each plant for the variables listed above with a numeric value (1,2, or 3). For example plants were rated for chlorosis by a “1”- signifying no sign of chlorosis, almost all leaves appear healthy, “2”- signifying some signs of chlorosis, multiple leaves show symptoms, or “3”- signifying severe chlorosis, most of the leaves show symptoms. We then categorized them as “fully healthy” (plant showed no symptoms, or one minor symptom, ie. minor insect presence), “mostly healthy” (plant showed two minor symptoms ie. minor insect presence and some chlorosis), or “unhealthy” (plant showed multiple symptoms or one severe symptom ie. disease, and severe chlorosis), depending on their symptoms.

Calculating Water Savings

We used two methods for calculating water savings. First, we looked at water consumption data for 34 sites (52% of study population) provided by one of the water utilities, East Bay Municipal Utility (EBMUD) and compared consumption before installation of the greywater system to consumption after installation. All water data ended in May of 2012. We analyzed average savings, as well as savings per subgroup. We classified study households into subgroups based on survey questions that explored other steps taken in the home that would influence water consumption, such as whether they made other water saving changes (eg. low-flow fixtures or rainwater harvesting systems) and whether they planted new plants at the time they installed the greywater system or irrigated existing plants.

Second, we estimated how much water would be required to irrigate the area at each site that is currently irrigated by greywater using local climate data and standard irrigation requirements. This method attempts to address the challenge of estimating savings for households that added additional plants to measure how much potable water their system potentially offset. Since we do not have information on whether the

presence of greywater as an irrigation source affected a households decisions on what type of plants to grow (i.e. high water need plants vs. low water need plants), this estimate will not capture those variables.

Evaluation of Greywater System Costs

We conducted a separate survey of 20 professional greywater installers, mainly landscaping or plumbing contractors, to evaluate costs of greywater installation materials, labor and permitting. These greywater installers owned businesses in the San Francisco Bay area, Monterey Bay area, Sonoma and Marin counties, and Los Angeles county. Collectively, these installers reported that they had installed 259 greywater systems since 2009. 94% of these greywater systems were the same irrigation system types included in our general analysis (see figure 9). Interviews with greywater system installers were conducted over the phone and or using a web form between July and September 2012. See appendix V for the greywater installer survey questionnaire.

Statistical Methods

For the soil and greywater test results, many of the variables measured contained a few extreme outliers. To remove their influence and summarize typical values we use medians instead of means and discuss the outliers in detail in the Results.

In the water savings section, however, we used averages rather than medians because data was not influenced by large outliers. The average saving we found, therefore, reflects actual water savings a water district would see if more of their customers with similar water usage patterns as those in our study installed greywater systems.

Statistical analyses and plots were produced in R 2.7 (rproject.org).

Results

Here we report aspects of user experience, the results of the soil and water tests, plant health, water savings, and system costs.

Greywater Users

The vast majority, (95%), of participants were homeowners, the remainder rented their homes.

Participants in our study produced an estimated average of 11 gallons/person/day from shower/baths and 7 gallons/person/day from washing machines, (compared to the California code estimate of 25 gallon/person/day for showers/baths and 15 gallons/person/day for washing machines). These numbers were based upon testing the flow of the shower head nozzle, the make and model of washing machine, and reported usage of fixtures from the structured interview.

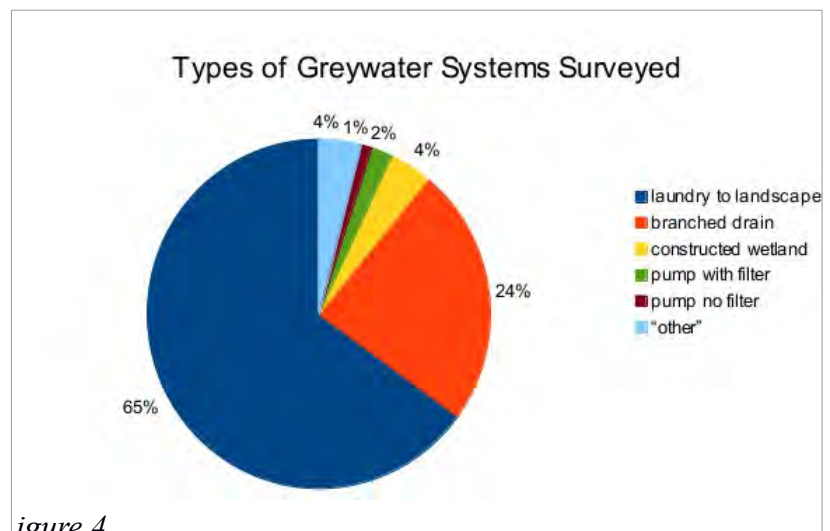
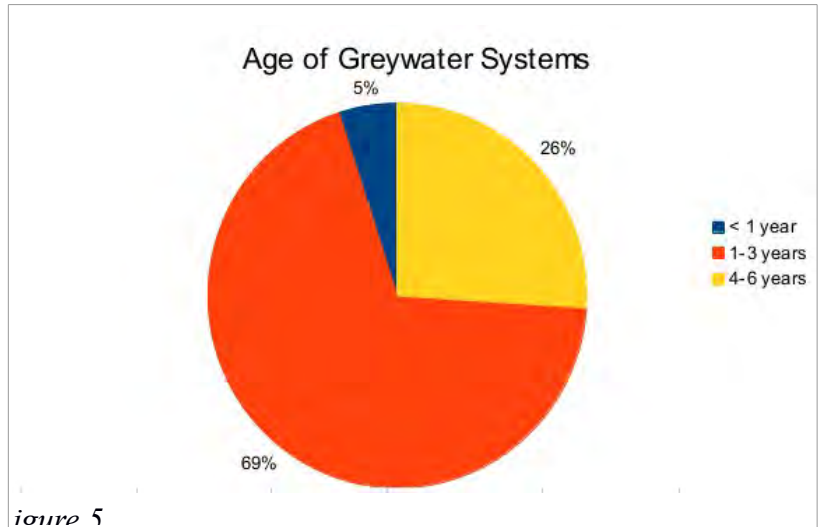


figure 4

User Experience

We surveyed these aspects of the user experience:

- how people learned about greywater
- reactions to their system from the larger community
- motivations for installing a system
- perceived benefits
- problems
- user satisfaction
- maintenance and repair needs
- opinions on health risks



Overall, respondents reported positive experiences with their greywater

systems. Most people felt they had benefited from their systems, were satisfied with how the system worked.

We found that participants first learned about greywater reuse from multiple sources. The most common source was friends or colleagues, classes or workshops, and/or the media (eg. article or news coverage). 71% of respondents reported installing their system within three years of learning about greywater, with 35% of people installing the system within one.

We asked what kinds of comments people recalled hearing when they talked to friends, neighbors, and relatives about their greywater system. All respondents reported hearing positive comments of some sort, including “good idea”, “excited”, “want to do it too”, and “interested”. Only 6% of respondents heard some type of negative comment in addition to positive comments. 33% of respondents reported that a friend or family member installed a greywater system after learning about theirs.

Where People First Learned about Greywater*	
Friend or colleague	34%
Media	24%
Workshop	23%
Book	12%
Other	35%
*Multiple responses were recorded	

Respondents were mainly motivated to install the system by a workshop, or a concern for saving and reusing water. Most households received no incentives or rebates for installations. Participants had a variety of goals for their greywater system, most commonly to save water or a general desire to make their home more ecologically sound. Most people, (68%), felt their system saved water, and almost half felt their plants benefited. People also reported their systems made them feel good about having a more ecological option for their greywater other than sending it down the drain with the rest of the sewage.

User Satisfaction Findings

Overall, greywater users felt overwhelmingly positively about their greywater systems. All respondents but

Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California. Greywater Action

one were either “very satisfied” or “satisfied” ; only one felt “neutral” about their greywater system. They also felt positively about their system's reliability or need for maintenance: 92% reported they were either “very satisfied” or “satisfied”. People felt slightly less satisfied regarding how well their greywater systems waters the plants, with 90% of users reported they felt either “very satisfied” or “satisfied”.

User Satisfaction with Greywater System					
	% Very satisfied	% Satisfied	% Neutral	% Dissatisfied	% Very dissatisfied
Overall satisfaction	75	24	1	0	0
Reliability (need for maintenance)	69	23	7	1	0
Irrigation performance	55	40	5	0	0

able 2

86% of system users said they would recommend their systems to others, and 13% said they would recommend the system with modifications. Only one person said they were “not sure” if they would recommend their system, and no one said they would not recommend it.

Maintenance, Repairs, and System Use

The majority of households reported no operations problems with their systems. 12% reported clogging problems, mostly at the greywater outlet (see figure 2), and for most it was a single occurrence that they fixed themselves. The single household that had the most frequent clogging issues had a pump with filter system and reported that the filter clogged every 1-2 months. 8% reported that the system was not irrigating properly, due to a clog, or a valve that had come detached. Pests occasionally disturbed the systems. At one site, slugs congregated inside of the greywater outlets, while at another gophers dug up the mulch basins.

84% of households reported no broken parts up to the date of the interviews with their greywater systems. Of the eleven households that reported a broken part, the tubing caused a problem for nine, one the filter, and one a valve. The typical reason for the tubing to break was through damage during gardening, for example, by accidentally putting a shovel through it. Though not technically part of the greywater system, the “mulch shield” which protects the greywater outlet from root intrusion, was often damaged when it had been made out of a plastic polyethylene nursery pot (instead of using a rigid irrigation valve box or hard plastic container).

Most households did very little general maintenance on their systems. Of the 89% of households with mulch basins, about half had done nothing to the basin, and the other half had dug out the area under the outlet and replaced the mulch. Through most respondents indicated they did not notice greywater pooling or running off the soil surface, continued lack of maintenance could lead to this problem. Participants did not believe that system clogs had exposed residents to pooled greywater (97%). Only two participants reported that possible direct contact with greywater had occurred (not including maintenance), both incidents were from greywater runoff onto a path. Though most respondents in the survey were not public health professionals, we asked about their perception on safety, specifically if they thought anyone could get sick from their greywater system. From their personal experience no one believed their system could cause illness.

Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California. Greywater Action

Even though few people reported pooling or runoff, investigators noticed several additional sites that had some pooling when water was run through the system, indicating these people were not checking the outlets frequently enough to notice the problem. In fact, 25% of people reported they never checked the outlets. After the interview several participants asked questions about maintenance, indicating there was not a good understanding of maintenance needs, even though most people reported they had a good understanding of how the system functioned in general.

Soil Testing Results

Our soil test results suggest that irrigation with greywater did not affect soil salinity, boron, or other nutrient levels. We can be quite confident that if there is an effect it is quite small, since we compared soils irrigated with greywater to soils not irrigated with greywater at each site, thus controlling for most other sources of variation.

We compared the difference between greywater and non-greywater irrigated soils for the variables of soil pH, soluble salts, boron, as well as other nutrients (P, K, Mg, Ca, S) and micronutrients (Zn, Mn, Cu, Fe, Cd, Pb, Al, Cr, Ni). We analyzed the differences between variables at each site (See figure 7). We also compared differences by soil type to see if some soils could be more impacted by greywater irrigation, since heavy clay soils are known to be more susceptible to accumulation of salts and other ions, whereas sandy soils are more easily leached. However, we saw no significant differences between greywater and non-greywater irrigated soils for any of the soil types (Wilcoxon signed-rank tests). Most of our sites were in clay, clay loam, or sandy clay soils, so these results are more informative than the soil types of loam, loamy sand, sand, and sandy loam that had few samples.

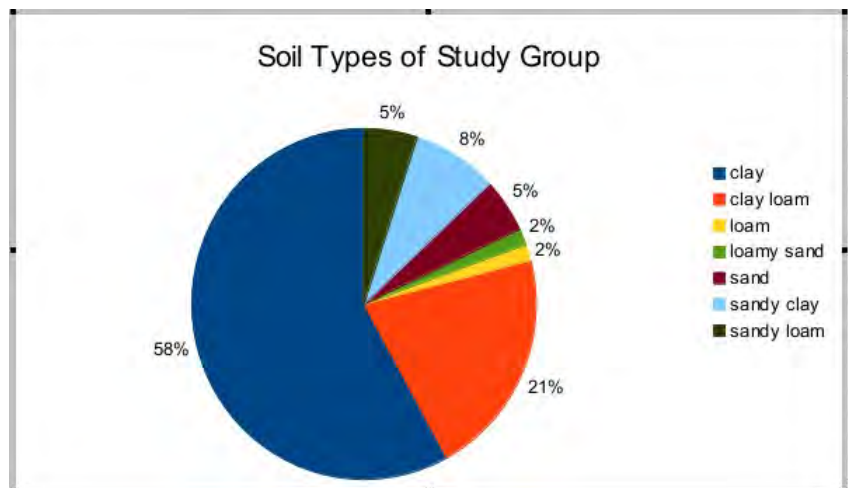
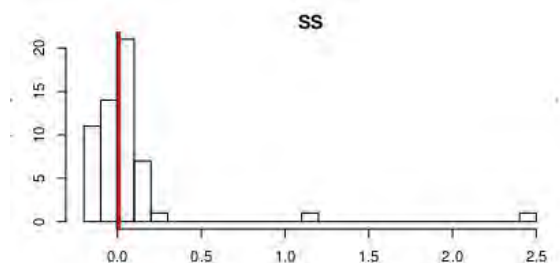
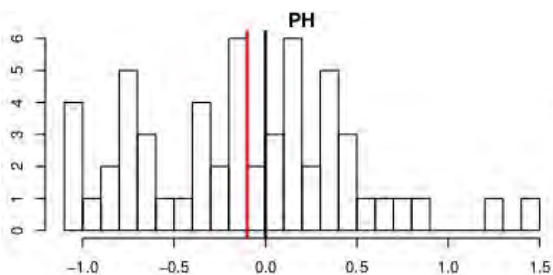


figure 6

Additionally, we looked for correlations between the age of the system and the difference between greywater and non-greywater irrigated soils, as well as quantity of greywater produced, since older systems might have had more time to accumulate salts or boron. Systems were grouped into less than 1 year old, 1-3 years old, 4-6 years, and more than 6 years. The only variable we found to be significantly different (Wilcoxon signed-rank test) between age categories was a lower pH (relative to the paired non-greywater irrigated soil sample from the same site) in systems older than four years. Since the greywater samples in our study were typically more acidic than the average pH of the municipal water, the reduction of pH could be due to the long term irrigation of a more acidic water. (Note that the pH range of the soils was still within the safe range for soil pH). Systems were also grouped according to how much estimated greywater had been discharged: less than 5,000 gallons, 5,000 -10,000 gallons, 10,000 -15,000 gallons; or greater than 15,000 gallons. We saw no significant difference for any variable between these groupings.



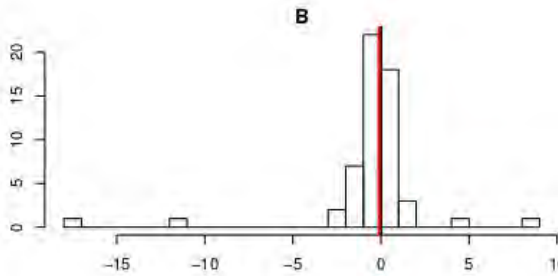


Figure 7

Difference between GW and non-GW soil tests for pH, suspended salts (SS), and boron (B) at the same site. Gray

Salts and boron are two constituents commonly found in greywater of most concern for plant health. We found no significant difference between the greywater irrigated soils, and the non-greywater irrigated soils in their level of salts (the EC), or boron levels. Additionally, the difference between greywater and non-greywater soil variables (soluble salts and boron) wasn't correlated with the amount of the salts or boron found in the greywater samples from the same site (EC, B, Na, and Cl).

Guidelines for Interpreting Soil Test Results			
	Generally safe	Slight to moderate risk	Severe risk
Soluble salts (EC) mmhos/cm	0.5-2.0	2.0-4.0	>4.0
Boron (ppm)	0.1-0.5	1-5	>5

Table 3

We found large variation in the non-greywater irrigated soil samples for the variables we tested, much larger than the typical differences between greywater and non-greywater irrigated soils due to variability in original soils, imported soils, use of fertilizers, etc. Table 4 below illustrates these variations for soluble salts, pH, and boron.

We found the median pH of the greywater irrigated soils to be 6.5 with a range of 5.3 to 7.5, whereas the non-greywater irrigated soils also had a median of 6.5, with a range of 5.2 to 7.6. The median pH difference between greywater irrigated and non-greywater irrigated soils was -0.1. These results indicate that the greywater irrigated soils were slightly more acidic than the non-greywater irrigated soils, although the difference is not statistically significant and much smaller than the natural range of variation. Range in pH common for arid region mineral soils are 6.5-9. Range in pH common for humid region soils is 5-7 (Brady, Weil, 1999).

The median soluble salts in the greywater irrigated soil was 0.17 mmhos/cm (dS/m), with a range of 0.05 mmhos/cm to 2.6 mmhos/cm. The median for non-greywater irrigated soils was 0.16 mmhos/cm with a range of 0.05 mmhos/cm to 1.85 mmhos/cm. The median difference between greywater and non-greywater irrigated soils was 0.01. All but two of the greywater irrigated samples were in the

Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California. Greywater Action

“generally safe” range, and 3% were in the “slight to moderate” risk range for soluble salts, whereas 100% of non-greywater irrigated samples were in the “generally safe” range.

Greywater and Non-greywater Irrigated Soil Testing Results								
		Median	Min	Max	Samples in “generally safe” range	Samples in “slight to medium” risk range	Samples in “severe” risk range	median difference btw. GW and non-GW samples
Soluble salts (mmhos/cm) or dS/m	greywater	0.17	0.05	2.6	97%	3%	0%	0.01
	non-GW	0.16	0.05	1.85	100%	0%	0%	
pH	greywater	6.5	5.3	7.5				-0.1
	non-GW	6.5	5.2	7.6				
Boron (ppm)	greywater	1	0.2	9.3	55%	42%	3%	0
	non-GW	0.8	0.2	19.3	65%	32%	3%	

Table 4

The two greywater soil samples with salt levels outside of the “generally safe” range (2.03 and 2.6 mmhos/cm) did not have high salt levels in the greywater we tested. Greywater from the first site tested low in salts (EC 0.31 mmhos/cm and TDS 198 ppm) and greywater from the second site had salt levels slightly above the “generally safe” range. (EC of 0.78 mmhos/cm, TDS of 504 ppm, and SAR of 5.4). Soap used at this second site listed no sodium products in its ingredients list, and other sites that used the same detergent did not have levels of salts out of the “generally safe” range. Since this was a one time sampling, it is possible the higher level of salts could have come from the clothing, or residue from other detergents. This site also reported that manure had been added within the month, possibly another source of salts to the soil since manures have been found to have salts ranging from 12.0 to 23.0 mmhos/cm (Costello et. al 2003). We did not see any problems with plants at either site.

The median level of boron in the greywater irrigated soils was 1.0 ppm, with a range of 0.2 to 9.3 ppm; while the median for non-greywater irrigated soils was 0.8 with a range of 0.2 to 19.3. The greywater from the site with the highest levels of boron in the greywater irrigated soil (9.3 ppm) had very low levels of boron in the greywater, 0.18 ppm, indicating the source of boron in the soil was from elsewhere. Even though the greywater irrigated soils had a higher median boron level, the difference is not attributed to greywater. The median difference between boron levels in greywater and non-greywater irrigated soil samples from the same site was 0.00 and the distribution was not significantly positive (wilcoxon signed-rank test).

Greywater Testing Results

In this section, we report our findings for each variable we tested for, where we found most samples to be in the

generally safe range for irrigation water, and provide details on outlier samples. Only one site used powdered detergent and was the source for many of the outliers results. A few sites occasionally used

Guidelines for Interpreting Greywater Test Results			
	Generally safe	Slight to moderate risk	Severe risk
EC (mmhos/cm)	<0.7	0.7-3.0	>3.0
TDS (ppm)	<450	450-2,000	>2,000
SAR	<3	3 – 9	>9
Boron (ppm)	<0.5	0.5-1.0	>1.0
Chloride (ppm)	<140	140-300	>300
Sodium (ppm)	<70	70-200	>200

Table 5

powdered cleaning products.

Municipal water contains some amounts of salts and boron, Table 6 shows ranges found in tap water from the municipalities of the study area. Note that the reported maximum levels of salts (EC, TDS, Na, and Cl) found in tap water from some municipalities in our study area are in the “slight to moderate” risk category for irrigation, hence, results from those districts will most likely have higher salt content than from municipalities with lower salt content in the tap water. Although we lack data on the specific salt levels of tap water in our greywater samples, we suspect some of our samples were influenced by this, particularly the samples that tested on the low-end of the “slight to moderate” risk category for EC, TDS, SAR, chloride, and sodium, came from sites using products that tested “generally safe” at other sites, and did not contain any salt compounds in their ingredients.

See appendix I for information about each variable and its effect on soils and plants and table 5 (above) for the ranges for each category of “generally safe”, “slight to moderate”, and “severe” risk for long term irrigation.

The median pH was 6.5, with a range of 5.5 to 9.7⁵.

The median EC was 0.31mmhos/cm, with a range of 0.07 to 4.82 mmhos/cm. 85% were in the “generally safe” range for irrigation water, 14% were on the low end of the “slight to moderate risk” (0.704, 0.74, 0.78, 0.79, 0.91, 0.92, 1.15, 1.21, 1.3, 1.35 mmhos/cm), and one sample was in the “severe” risk range- 4.82 mmhos/cm. This site used powdered laundry detergent.

We found the median TDS to be 198 ppm, with a range of 47 to 3133 ppm. 84% were in the “generally safe” range, 15% in the “slight to moderate” risk range, and only one in the “severe” risk range. This site used powdered laundry detergent.

The median sodium absorption ratio (SAR) (adjusted Rna) level was 1.8 with a range of 0.35 to 64. 80% of the samples had a SAR rating in the “generally safe” range, 18% in the low range of the “slight to moderate” risk, and two samples in the “severe” risk category (SAR 14 and SAR 64). The sample with the highest SAR rating, SAR 64, used powdered laundry detergent, and the sample with the second highest rating, SAR 14, used many different commercial brands (like Suave).

We found the median boron level to be 0.05 ppm, with a range of 0.003 to 4.55 ppm. 92% of the samples were in the “generally safe” range, 5% were in the “slight to moderate risk” range, and two samples were in the “severe” risk range, with levels of 2.81 and 4.55 ppm. The site with the highest boron levels in the water used a detergent that lists itself as “greywater safe”, though boron is an ingredient (7th Generation). The second site used Arm and Hammer Oxy Clean Power Gel, which does not list all ingredients.

We evaluated the boron levels in the soil at the sites with high boron levels in the greywater. It was not obvious that boron levels were increasing, though they could over more time. The soil from the two sites with highest levels of boron in the greywater did have more boron in the greywater irrigated soil than in the non-greywater irrigated soil. However, soil from the three greywater samples that showed a “slight to moderate” risk had only one site with an increase in boron levels and two sites with no increase compared to the non-greywater irrigated soil sample. Since most of the greywater samples did not contain elevated levels of boron, we do not have many sites that could experience a build up of

5 There was some discrepancy between the on-site pH tests and the laboratory, we used the average between the two results.

Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California. Greywater Action

boron.

The median chloride level was 24 ppm, with a range of 4 to 210 ppm. 94% of samples had levels in the “generally safe” range, with most samples lower than 50ppm. Six percent of samples had levels in the “slight to moderate” risk range. No sites had chloride levels in the severe risk range.

The median sodium level was 32 ppm, with a range of 7 to 1024ppm. 85% of samples were in the “generally safe” range, 13% were in the “slight to moderate” risk range. One sample was in the “severe” risk range, with a level of 1024 ppm. This site used powdered detergent.

Greywater Testing Results							
		Median	Min	Max	Samples in "generally safe" range	Samples in "slight to medium" risk range	Samples in "severe" risk range
EC (mmhos/cm)	greywater	0.31	0.07	4.82	85%	14% ²	1%
	municipal water ¹	0.38	0.04	1.64			
TDS (ppm)	greywater	193	47	3133	84%	15% ²	1%
	municipal water ¹	240	29	846			
SAR³	greywater	1.8	0.35	64	80%	18% ²	2%
	municipal water ¹	no data available					
pH	greywater	6.5	5.5	9.7			
	municipal water ¹	8.3	6.7	9.7			
Boron (ppm)	greywater	0.04	0.003	4.55	92%	5% ²	3%
	municipal water ¹	0.31	ND	0.88			
Chlorine (ppm)	greywater	24	4	210	94%	6% ²	0%
	municipal water ¹	24	3	394			
Sodium (ppm)	greywater	32	7	1024	85%	13% ²	2%
	municipal water ¹	23	3	140			

1- We averaged the quality of municipal water for the seven water districts of the study area. Since there was not an even distribution of sites in each water district, the averages show above do not reflect an accurate estimate of constituents preexisting in the water, rather they shows levels that can be found in municipal water.

2- Most samples were at the low end of range. see results section for details

3- SAR- We used the adjusted Rna calculation

able 6

Plant Health Results

Our detailed observations of greywater irrigated plants found 95% to be fully healthy. We found seven cases of disease, none of which appeared to be attributed to greywater. Of the plants identified as unhealthy, half had been identified by the household as unhealthy prior to greywater irrigation, while the remaining unhealthy plants showed

Health of Greywater Irrigated Plants			
	No signs	Some signs	Severe signs
Leaf necrosis	95%	5%	0%
Leaf chlorosis	94%	5%	1%
	Fully healthy	Mostly healthy	Unhealthy¹
Overall health	95%	2%	3%

1- Of the unhealthy plants, half were identified to be unhealthy before greywater irrigation began.

able 7

symptoms of common diseases that did not appear to be directly related to greywater (such as peach leaf curl).

Leaf chlorosis and necrosis are common symptoms of salt and boron toxicity, but can also indicate nutrient limitations and other stresses. 95% of the plants observed showed no signs of necrosis, 5% of plants showed minimal signs of necrosis, and no plants showed severe signs of necrosis. 94% of plants showed no signs of chlorosis, 5% showed minimal signs of chlorosis, and two plants showed extreme signs of chlorosis. Of the two plants with severe chlorosis, one was grossly over-watered (all greywater was being directed to one tree) with poor drainage, and the other was a lemon tree, which often suffer from chlorosis due to nutrient deficiencies.

We observed plants in good health under a large range of irrigation regimes. For each household, we estimated weekly greywater production and plant water requirements. We found that some plants were being under-watered, some appropriately watered, and some over-watered. This demonstrates that the common landscape plants included in this study can tolerate and thrive under many different soil moisture conditions.

Water Savings Results

In this section we provide results for estimating water savings, as well as water consumption findings for various subgroups of households, for example, separating results from households that planted new plants with their greywater system vs. those that did not.

From the water consumption data we found an average water savings of 17 gallons per person per day after installation of the greywater system and people used 48 gpd (down from 65 gpd before greywater system installation).

Average annual household water savings was 14,565 gallons each year after installation of the system. Average savings varied by season, with higher savings in spring and summer, (nearly 10,000 gallons), and lower in fall and winter, (close to 5,000 gallons). Since these systems were used for outdoor irrigation we would expect to see higher savings during the irrigation season.

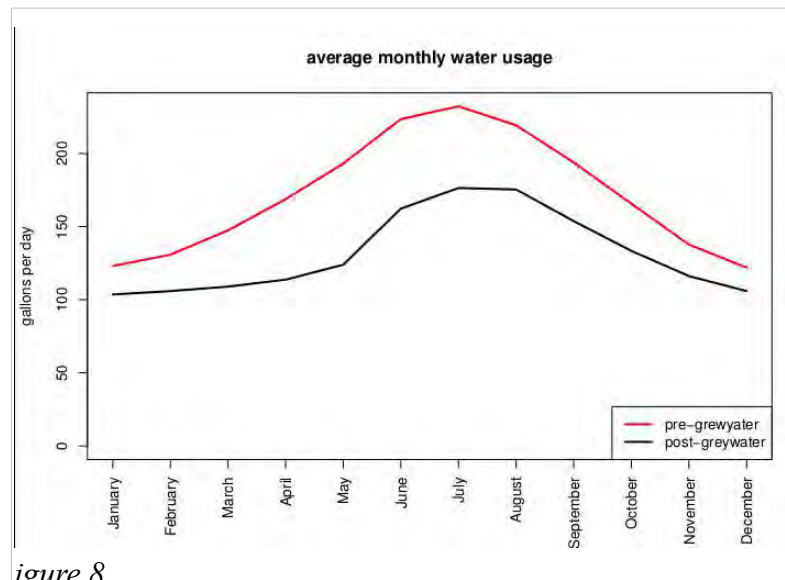


Figure 8

Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California. Greywater Action

Average Water Usage and Savings Pre and Post Greywater System				
Month	Pre-greywater gpd	Post-greywater gpd	Daily savings	Monthly savings
January	123	104	19	589
February	131	106	25	700
March	147	109	38	1178
April	169	114	55	1650
May	193	124	69	2139
June	223	162	61	1830
July	232	176	56	1736
August	219	175	44	1364
September	194	154	40	1200
October	166	133	33	1023
November	138	116	22	660
December	122	106	16	496
			Annual average household savings (gal)=	14 565

able 8

Though the average per capita daily savings was 17 gallons per day (gpcd), (68 gallon/day for a family of four), some households actually used more water after installing greywater, (up to 32 gallons/day), while others saved much more than this (up to 122 gallons/day). For households that reported they had adopted other water-saving practices in addition to their greywater system the average savings was 23 gpcd. Of the households that did not make any water saving changes, those that planted new plants when they installed their greywater system used an average of 4 more gallons per person per day, while households that did not plant new plants saved an average of 11 gpcd. Some households had a change in the number of people living in the house before and after installing the greywater system. We will discuss the implications of this and affects on our results in the Discussion.

Per Capita Savings Per Category (GPCD)			
	Average	Minimum	Maximum
Per capita	17	-32	122
GW + other water saving changes in home	23	-18	81
Planted new plants with GW, no other changes	-4	-19	8
No new plants, no other changes	11	-32	122

able 9

To account for the amount of water potentially offset by a greywater system that was installed with new landscaping, we looked at the total area irrigated with greywater at each site and then estimated how much irrigation water it would require during an eight month irrigation season. We found that on average 325 square feet was irrigated with greywater at each study site, offsetting an estimated 5,200 gallons of potable water a year per site. Landscaped areas irrigated with greywater ranged from 36 to

Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California. Greywater Action

1,380 square feet, offsetting an estimated 576 to 22,080 gallons a year. These calculation assume that all new landscape area irrigated by greywater would have been irrigated with municipal water ⁶. The estimated savings found with this method were significantly lower than the actual savings we observed from water consumption data, suggesting that actual savings associated with greywater systems may be influenced by factors other than just landscape irrigation needs.

Greywater System Cost Results

Results show that homeowners that hire a professional plumber or landscaper to install a greywater irrigation system can expect to pay a range of costs depending on the system type, size and complexity of the system installed. Table 10 documents the low, average, and high range of system costs including materials, labor, and permitting fees for systems installed by the 20 professional installers in the study group. Table 11 reports the low, average, and high range of costs for homeowners who install their own greywater systems.

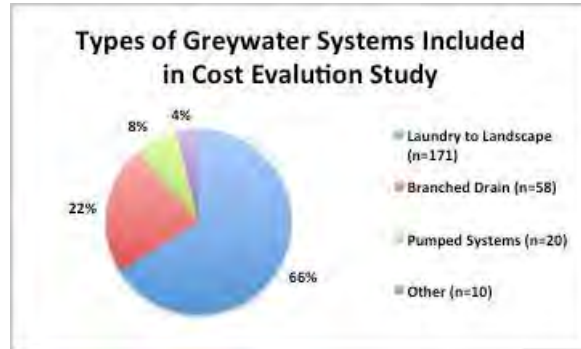


Figure 9

Professional-Installed Greywater System Cost Range

MATERIALS + LABOR + PERMIT	L2L (no permit)	Branched Drain	Pumped Systems
Low	\$350.00	\$500.00	\$1,800.00
Average	\$750.00	\$1,740.00	\$3,790.00
High	\$2,000.00	\$4,250.00	\$5,750.00

Table 10

Homeowner Installed Greywater System Cost Range

MATERIALS + PERMIT ONLY	L2L (no permit)	Branched Drain	Pumped Systems
Low	\$100.00	\$250.00	\$800.00
Average	\$250.00	\$715.00	\$1,790.00
High	\$500.00	\$1,750.00	\$2,750.00

Table 11

Materials Costs

Laundry-to Landscape

58% of laundry to landscape systems had material costs between \$0-\$250. 42% these installations had material costs between \$250-\$500.

⁶ We used the estimate of 0.5 gallons/square foot of planted area per week for irrigation need

Branched Drain

88% of branched drain systems had material costs between \$250-\$500.

Pumped Systems

Contractors reported the widest range of costs for pumped systems, with a total of 75% of installations costing between \$500 and \$1,500.

Labor Costs

Laundry-to Landscape

56% of laundry to landscape systems had installation labor costs between \$250-\$500. Another 40% of these systems had labor costs in the \$501-\$1,000 range.

Branched Drain

41% of branched drain systems had installation labor costs between \$501-\$1,000. 34% of these systems had labor cost between \$1001-\$1,500. 10% of systems had lower labor costs in the range of \$250-\$500, while 14% of systems had labor costs over \$1,501.

Pumped Systems

A total of 75% of pumped system had labor costs between \$1,001-\$2,000. The remaining 25% of installations had labor costs in the range of \$2,501-\$3,000. Pumped systems often combine flows from more than one greywater fixture. Higher labor costs reflect the increased complexity of designing pumped systems, which involves sizing, selecting, and siting an appropriate pump, preparing more complex permit applications and drawings, as well as installing additional electrical outlets and other site specific overflow requirements.

Permitting Costs

Installers who reported the lowest permit fees (\$50-\$150 range) were from the Monterey Peninsula and the San Francisco Bay area. Higher permit fees were defined as >\$550. Installers from the Los Angeles area reported the highest permit fees of the study group.

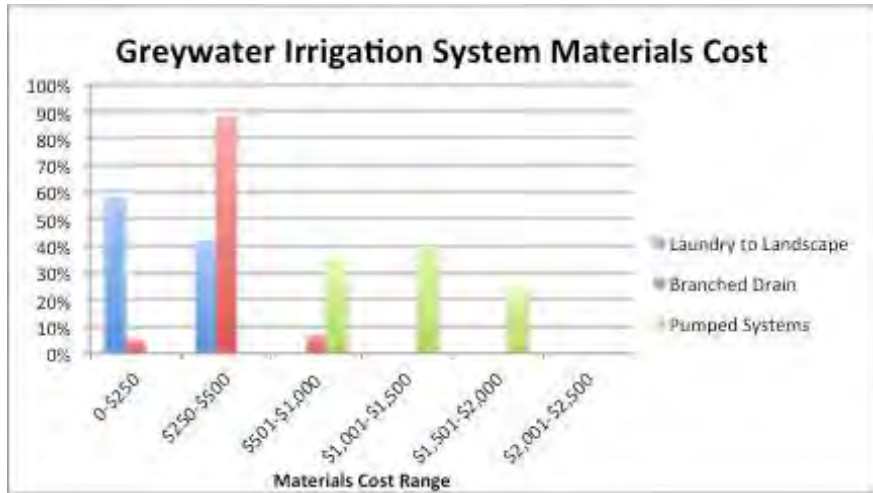


figure 10

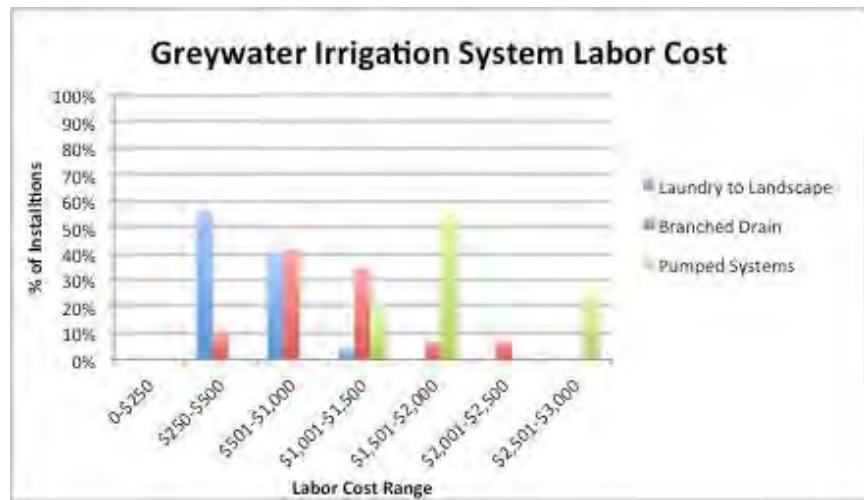


figure 11

Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California. Greywater Action

The average permit fee for a branched drain system was \$340, although the most common permit fee reported (33% of systems) was between \$150-\$250.

The average permit fee for a pumped system was \$540, although the most common permit fee reported (50% of systems) was greater than \$550.

When installed by a professional installer, average greywater system permitting costs were 20% and 14% of the total installation cost for branched drain and pumped systems respectively. Homeowners who have the training and skills necessary to install their own greywater irrigation systems will experience lower overall average costs because they are contributing their own labor: \$250 for a laundry-to landscape system, \$715 for a branched drain system, and \$1790 for a pumped system. For homeowners who act as their own contractors, average permitting costs are 48% and 30% of the total installation cost for branched drain and pumped systems respectively.

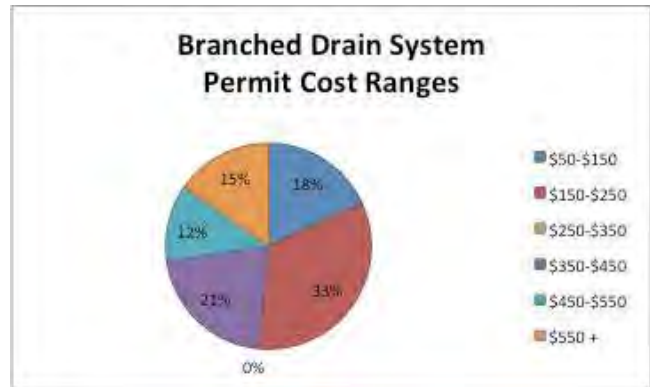


figure 12

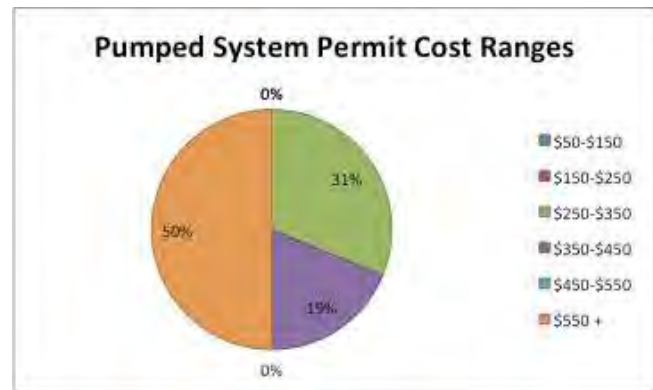


figure 13

Total Average Costs for Three Most Common Types of Greywater Irrigation Systems



figure 14



figure 15

Average materials and labor costs were lowest for laundry to landscape systems. Pumped system had the highest average materials, labor, and permitting costs.

Discussion

Overall, the greywater systems in our study saved water and had few problems. Key findings include:

- Per capita water consumption decreased by an average of 17 gallons per day after greywater system installation, at least half of which is directly attributable to water savings from greywater reuse.
- Greywater did not negatively affect soil or plant health.
- Quality of greywater was typically suitable for long-term irrigation of plants, so long as households used products without sodium or boron compounds.
- System users were overwhelmingly satisfied with their systems.
- Though people did very little maintenance on their system, no major problems developed. However, more education and a few changes in design can improve greywater systems to avoid potential problems.



Figure 16

Relationship to Other Studies

Other studies have found the quality of greywater for irrigation to be much lower than ours (Al-Hamaideh and Bino, 2010; Alifya, et al., 2012; Misra and Sivongxay 2009). We believe this difference is due to the fact that most of the households in our study changed their products after installing their greywater system, or were already using plant friendly soaps and detergents prior to irrigation with greywater. For example, an Australian study found the average EC value three times higher than our results, SAR seven times higher, sodium five times higher, and pH 2.7 units higher (Howard, et al., 2005).

It is clear that we cannot form conclusions about the quality of greywater as a source of irrigation without considering the types of products used in the systems, since the quality of greywater is dependent upon what products are used in the home. For example, many people and organizations (Greenplumbers, Duttle for New Mexico State University) report that greywater is alkaline or basic, when, as seen in our study, greywater can actually be acidic depending on what products are used.

Water Savings

Overall water usage decreased after households installed greywater systems by an average of 17

Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California. Greywater Action

gallons per capita per day (gpcd), which represents an average reduction of 26% (48 gpcd down from 65 gpcd). It is interesting to note that the average reduction of 26% that we found is higher than the target reduction of 20% in the 2020 plan for the state of California.

The range in water savings was large, with maximum savings reaching 122 gpcd. Measuring water savings is not as straight forward as simply looking at water consumption data. Increased water use associated with new landscaping or young children in the home are important considerations when assessing actual savings from a greywater system. Also, behavior factors, such as continued irrigation of plants that are also irrigated with greywater, can negatively affect potential water savings. In our study group most homes (27 households) decreased their total usage. Ten of our study sites increased, with four of the increases explained by an increase in landscaped area, and two by an increase in water use associated with a new baby in the home. We observed some additional trends with water savings:

- Households that used more water to begin with were more likely to see reductions than households that used less water to start with.
- Many households implemented additional water saving techniques after installing their greywater system; these homes saved more water than those that reported they made no other changes in water use, 23 gpcd vs. 11 gpcd.
- There was a wide range of savings, as some households saw reductions seven times higher than the average, and in contrast, some used more water after installing their system than before.

These trends suggest that while greywater systems can save water on their own, they can be effectively incorporated into a wider suite of water saving techniques.

Cost of Greywater Systems

The installation and maintenance of greywater irrigation systems has the potential to create quality green jobs in the water sector. Early adopters of greywater reuse (such as those included in this study) reported investing in a greywater system because of a general concern for saving and reusing water. However, many consumers may be genuinely interested in greywater reuse but will be motivated to actually install a system if there are economic savings over a reasonable period of time.

Our evaluation of average system costs and corresponding payback period under a range of residential water rate scenarios shows that for professionally-installed systems, the payback period for the greywater irrigation system may exceed the period of time the homeowner actually owns the home. As conservation water rates increase, the return on investment of a greywater system becomes more attractive. The calculation does not include other potential benefits of the greywater system that are more difficult to quantify economically, such as “drought insurance” for landscapes during water restrictions, extending the life of septic systems, delaying the need to drill deeper wells, time savings on watering, or increasing a home’s resale value.

Average permitting fees that amount to between 20-48% of the total cost of the system may negatively impact a homeowner’s decision to move forward with a greywater irrigation system installation. Regions with higher permit fees and/or time-consuming permit processes may experience an increase in unpermitted installations by uneducated homeowners and unlicensed contractors. Regions who use

inexpensive, over-the-counter permits and streamlined inspections for simple greywater systems will have more opportunities to educate residents about best practices at the permit counter.

To overcome these types of financial barriers, the energy efficiency industry employs a multitude of federal, state, and local financing mechanisms and rebates to incentivize residential energy efficiency and alternative energy installations and upgrades (DOE, Database of State Incentives for Renewables & Efficiency, 2012). Expedited permits or reduced permit fees, state and municipal utility rebate programs, tax credits, PACE programs⁷, and other low interest financing should all play an important role in lowering economic barriers to investing in greywater systems for the average consumer. Public agency-sponsored hands-on installation workshops for lower cost laundry to landscape systems are an important strategy for increasing adoption of greywater systems, especially in disadvantaged and lower income communities. Increasing water rates throughout the state, combined with financial incentives and peer-to-peer sharing of greywater system satisfaction will help to drive market demand for greywater irrigation systems in the future.

Use and Maintenance

A large number of our respondents did not maintain their greywater systems adequately. Maintenance for the majority of systems in our study would only require annual replacing of decomposed mulch. This is a simple task, in most situations should take approximately one hour or less. This leads us to conclude that greywater promoters, educators and installers should do more to educate people about how to maintain their systems, and installers should create maintenance contracts with their clients who are unwilling or unable to do this work.

Furthermore, we believe that a strong emphasis on appropriate choice of soaps, detergents, and cleaning products is important to improve the quality irrigation water from greywater systems. Most people in our study group used products with little or no salts or boron, resulting in a better quality irrigation water. The few samples that were not safe for irrigation came from households that used either powdered detergents, known to be high in salts, or commercial brands not typically considered “greywater friendly” nor listed all ingredients.

System Performance and Design Recommendations

We observed a few minor problems that could be avoided by better design or more frequent maintenance. A few sites had pooling or runoff of greywater, and a few others experienced uneven distribution of greywater to plants. Locating greywater outlets away from pathways can prevent any pooling that results from lack of maintenance or other causes, from creating a route of exposure to the public. In systems where greywater outlets are located near hardscape, such as the cement paths of the two sites with runoff in our study, any of three simple design changes would have prevented runoff and subsequent potential for public exposure:

- Ensure sufficiently large basin sizes.

⁷ PACE: Property Assessed Clean Energy, formerly known as Special Energy Financing District

Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California. Greywater Action

- Move the basin farther from the path.
- Create a mound of soil (a “berm”) next to the path to prevent greywater from overflowing onto the path.

Irrigation problems are another potential problem related to system design. We observed two system designs resulting in over-irrigation.

- One system had shut-off valves on all greywater outlets. Someone shut off all but one valve, so all greywater was directed to one tree, resulting in massive over-watering. Poor soil drainage and excess water caused the tree to exhibit signs of stress, so the homeowner watered it more, unaware that the problem was too much water.
- One site had an existing irrigation system that the homeowner did not disconnect or turn off, so the plants were being irrigated twice (greywater and drip system). In this situation there was good drainage and the plants were not harmed, but the system design did not result in water savings.

For the most part, plants grew healthily with greywater with no obvious changes from when they received freshwater irrigation. Several sites reported plants that had been unhealthy becoming healthy after greywater irrigation. One bougainvillea vine didn't flower much until it received greywater, a fig tree began to “thrive”, and a lime tree that the homeowner thought was going to die began to flower and produce fruit.

Conclusion and Policy Recommendations

Greywater irrigation is an important component of reducing total residential water consumption. Residential greywater systems can work synergistically with other water conservation strategies, such as lawn removal, conversion of non-greywater irrigated landscapes to xeriscaping or native plantings, rainwater harvesting and rain gardens, and installation of water-efficient fixtures and appliances. In preparation for drought-related water shortages and mandates for reduced water withdrawals to help restore our aquatic ecosystems, water districts can encourage deep savings by promoting a suite of options to reduce water demand by increasing incentives to the homeowner as they incorporate all the strategies.

Our findings suggest five policy approaches that can help agencies and other organizations realize residential greywater systems' water savings potential at scale:

- Simple laundry-to-landscape and branched drain systems should be promoted, as these types of systems are more economical, have few problems, and result in high user satisfaction.
- Education programs should also include support for implementation, since most people installed their systems within a year of learning about greywater. For example, installation workshops, subsidized installations, or referrals to local installers could enable people to follow through with their ideas for a home greywater systems.
- Use of plant-friendly products (without salt and boron) should be emphasized, to ensure good

Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California. Greywater Action

quality greywater for irrigation.

- To increase water savings, greywater systems should be designed to replace other irrigation methods. Drip irrigation should be removed from greywater-irrigated areas, and supplemental hand watering should be discouraged.
- Thoughtful integration of greywater irrigation with rainwater harvesting, rain gardens, and climate-adapted plantings can maximize outdoor water savings by replacing municipal water as an irrigation water source. Such landscapes will be resilient in the face of future water shortages, and should be promoted as a strategy to increase resilience to droughts and adapt to climate change.

Our study should allay concerns about long-term effects on soils and plants, so long as greywater system owners have proper education about the importance of “plant friendly” products, but key questions about the mechanisms to maximize water savings and economic barriers to widespread adoption and sustained use of greywater irrigation systems remain. Most of our respondents are classic “early adopters”, who were motivated by environmental concerns and desires for a more “eco-friendly” landscape, and who invested a few hundred or thousands of dollars in their greywater systems. Understanding how to recruit other potential adopters is a key area for future research.

We found significant average water savings in households that installed greywater irrigation systems (17 gpcd), but there was significant variation between households, given that many concurrently adopted other water saving practices, while others increased the amount of landscaped area, and others had changes in household size or composition. (Despite these confounding factors, we estimated that at least half of the 17 gpcd was due directly to greywater.) The adoption of multiple conservation measures is encouraging for scale up, but the variability in water savings suggests that how people use systems, and behavioral practices related to irrigation, are also important.

Follow-up studies can be designed to evaluate the long-term effect (more than 3 years) of greywater irrigation on soil and plant health over the growing season. Such a study conducted in a phased matter (over irrigation seasons, e.g. Spring, Summer and Fall), especially in productive urban gardens, along with documentation of plant species irrigated, yields obtained over the growing season, and detergents used will strengthen the evidence for greywater reuse in residential irrigation. Such studies will also make a case for productivity of greywater irrigation, strengthening the socio economic angle for greywater reuse.

Finally, follow-up studies should be conducted to investigate the lifetime and long-term maintenance needs of these systems. These studies should assess the lifetime of system components, the effects of different maintenance regimes, whether new owners and residents understand and choose to maintain the systems, and how systems fare when new residents undertake major changes to the landscape.

References

Bay Area Census (2012) "Cities and Towns." Accessed on 10/5/2012 from <http://www.bayareacensus.ca.gov/cities/cities.htm>.

Al-Hamaiedeh, H.D., and Bino, M. (2010). Effect of treated grey water reuse in irrigation on soil and plants. *Desalination*, 256(1-3), 115-119. doi:10.1016/j.desal.2010.02.004

Alfiya, Y., Damti, O., Stoler-Katz, A., Zoubi, A., Shaviv, A. , and Friedler E. (2012) Potential impacts of on-site greywater reuse in landscape irrigation. *Water Science & Technology* Vol 65 No 4 pp 757–764 doi:10.2166/wst.2012.903

American Rivers. Undated. Health Risks of Sewage. Accessed on 11/5/2012 from www.americanrivers.org

Bennett, R.; et al. 2002. Monitoring Graywater Use: Three Case Studies in California <http://oasisdesign.net/greywater/SBebmudGWstudy.htm>. Accessed Jan 2010.

Birks, R.; Colbourne, J.; Hills, S.; Hobson, R. (2004) Microbiological Water Quality in a Large In-building Water Recycling Facility. *Wat. Sci. Tech.* 50(23), 165.

Brady, N., and Weil, R. (1999) *The Nature and Properties of Soil*. Prentice Hall.

California Building Standards Commission. (2010) 2010 California Plumbing Code Title 24, Part 5, Chapter 16A.

Casanova, L. M.; Little, V.; Frye, R. J.; Gerba, C. P. (2001) A Survey of the Microbial Quality of Recycled Household Graywater. *JAWRA Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 37, 1313-1319.

City of Los Angeles, 1992. Graywater Pilot Project - Final Report. Office of Water Reclamation.

Cohen, Y. (2009). Graywater- A potential source of water. Southern California Environmental Report Card, Fall 2009. UCLA Institute of Environment and Sustainability. Retrieved October 12, 2012 from <http://www.ioe.ucla.edu/reportcard/article.asp?parentid=4870>

Costello, L. et al. *Abiotic Disorders of Landscape Plants: A Diagnostic Guide*. University of California Agriculture and Natural Resources. Publication 3420. 2003.

Duttle, M. *Safe Use of Household Greywater Guide M-106* Revised by Marsha Duttle, Extension Research Assistant College of Agriculture, Consumer and Environmental Sciences New Mexico State University Retrieved on 11/5/2012 from http://aces.nmsu.edu/pubs/_m/m-106.html

Friedler, E. (2004) Quality of individual domestic greywater streams and its implication for on-site treatment and reuse possibilities. *Environ Technol*, 25, 997-1008.

Green Plumbers. Undated. Accessed on November 9th, 2012 from <http://greenplumbers.com.au/grey-water-use-washing-agents>

Gross, A., Azulai, N., Oron, G., Ronen, Z., Arnold, M., & Nejidat, A. (2005). Environmental impact and health risks associated with greywater irrigation: a case study, 52. IWA Publishing, Alliance House 12

Residential Greywater Irrigation Systems in California. Greywater Action

Caxton Street London SW 1 H 0 QS UK.

Grattan, Stephen. Irrigation Water Salinity and Crop Production Publication 8066 University of California Davis Agriculture and Natural Resources

Howard, E. et al. (2005). Laundry Greywater Potential Impact on Toowoomba Soils- Final Report. Landloch and NCEA. Darling Heights, Queensland, Australia: National Centre for engineering in Agriculture Publication.

Kim, J., Song, I., Oh, H., Jong, J., Park, J., Choung, Y. (2009) A laboratory-scale graywater treatment system based on a membrane filtration and oxidation process — characteristics of graywater from a residential complex. *Desalination* 238, 347–357.

Little, et al. (2000) Residential Graywater Use: The Good, the Bad, The Healthy. Water Conservation Alliance of Southern Arizona.

Ludwig, A. (2009) Reasons to Allow Simple Graywater Systems that Meet Standards, Without Requiring a Permit. Prepared for the California Building Standards Commission. Accessed on November 10, 2012 from www.oasisdesign.net/greywater/law/california/BSChandout.pdf.

Misra, R., Patel, J. H., Baxi, V. R. (2010). Reuse potential of laundry greywater for irrigation based on growth, water and nutrient use of tomato. *Journal of Hydrology* (386) 95-102.

Misra, R.K., Sivongxay, A., (2009). Reuse of laundry greywater as affected by its interaction with saturated soil. *Journal of Hydrology* (366) 55-61.

Ottoson, J., and Stenstrom, T.A. (2003). Faecal contamination of greywater and associated microbial risks. *Water Research* 37, 645-655.

Pettygrove and Asano (1985). Irrigation with reclaimed municipal wastewater-- A guidance manual. Water Quality for Agriculture. Agriculture and Consumer Protection 1994.

Pinto, U., Maheshwari, B.L., Grewal, H.S. (2009) Effects of greywater irrigation on plant growth, water use and soil properties. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, 54,(2010), 429-435.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2009.09.007>

Sheikh, Bahman. (2010). Whitepaper on Graywater. Retrieved Nov. 1, 2012 from <http://www.awwa.org/files/Resources/Waterwiser/references/PDFs/GraywaterFinal%20Report2010.pdf>.

Travis, M. J., A Wiel-Shafran, N. Weisbrod, E. Adar, and A. Gross. (2010). Greywater reuse for irrigation: Effect on soil properties. *Science of The Total Environment*, 408(12): 2501-2508.

Western Regional Climate Center. Accessed on Aug 13, 2012. <<http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/>>

Winward, G., Avery, L., Frazer-Williams, R., Pidou, M., Jeffrey, P., Stephenson, T., Jefferson, B. (2007). A study of the microbial quality of grey water and an evaluation of treatment technologies for reuse. *Ecological Engineering* (32) 187-197. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2007.11.001>



September 9, 2021

Matt Zidar
San Joaquin County
1810 E. Hazelton Avenue
Stockton, CA 95201

Re: Northern and Central Delta-Mendota Groundwater Sustainability Agency (GSA) Management Committees Comments on the Draft Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan

Dear Mr. Zidar,

Representatives from the Northern and Central Delta-Mendota Region GSA Management Committees (Management Committees) have coordinated in preparing this comment letter on the draft Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan (Tracy GSP). Members of the Management Committees collaborated to develop and submit the Northern & Central Delta-Mendota Region GSP (NCDM GSP), which was submitted as a separate GSP, but in coordination with five additional GSPs in the Delta-Mendota Subbasin in January 2020. The NCDM GSP Region borders the southern portion of the Tracy Subbasin, so groundwater management activities in both the Delta-Mendota and Tracy subbasins are critical to successful long-term management and sustainability.

Representatives from GSAs and consultant staff for both the Delta-Mendota and Tracy subbasins, along with staff from the San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA) representing NCDM GSP, have participated in public workshops and reviewed the Tracy GSP and meeting materials.

Additionally, representatives from both GSPs have previously met to discuss monitoring networks along the shared subbasin boundary. Building on past coordination and in anticipation of ongoing shared interest in long-term groundwater sustainability, representatives from the Management Committees have reviewed content in the Tracy GSP that references the NCDM GSP or other Delta-Mendota Subbasin activities.

The following areas were identified needing additional coordination and cooperation between our subbasins to further our shared interest in regional groundwater sustainability:


- Use of NCDM GSP implementation data to close the gap in water level Measurable Objectives and Minimum Thresholds for representative monitoring network wells located along the subbasin boundary.
- Jointly analyze data on subsurface groundwater exchanges rather than rely on modeling to better inform assumptions within the Tracy GSP draft on Water Budget (Section 7.7), Chronic

Lowering of Groundwater Levels (Section 9.3.1), and Degraded Water Quality (Section 9.6.5) as they relate to the Delta-Mendota Subbasin.

- Table 8.4 – Data Gap Monitoring Wells highlights several proposed monitoring wells that are of interest to the Management Committees due to their location near the subbasin boundary (also depicted in Figures 8-1 and 8-2). Knowledge of these sites' water levels and quality will aid the NCDM GSP's understanding of subsurface boundary flows and regional water quality. Sharing available data from well construction and monitoring will support shared efforts between the Tracy GSP and NCDM GSP.
- We feel that there is a general perception that actions in neighboring subbasins have a greater influence on some general conditions and sustainable management criteria in the Tracy Subbasin than activities within the Tracy Subbasin itself, admittedly without conclusive data to substantiate those inferences. We disagree with that perception.
- The Management Committees are interested in sharing information regarding future development along the subbasin boundary that may affect groundwater levels, quality, and access in the NCDM GSP area. Members are interested in ongoing communication regarding development and well permitting activity and seek ongoing awareness of activities that may affect the NCDM GSP's successful implementation.

We look forward to working with the GSAs in the Tracy Subbasin to further our shared interest in regional groundwater sustainability.

Sincerely,



Bobby Pierce

Northern Management Committee Chairperson



Aaron Barcellos

Central Management Committee Chairperson

APPENDIX R
RESOLUTIONS TO ADOPT GSP

Notice of Intent to Adopt GSP



Stewart
Tract



August 6, 2021

Via email and U.S. mail

Alameda County

City of Lathrop

City of Tracy

San Joaquin County

RE: Notice of Intent to Adopt a Groundwater Sustainability Plan

The Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) of the Tracy Subbasin (referred to herein as the Tracy Subbasin GSAs), pursuant to California Water Code Section 10728.4, hereby give notice to the legislative body of any city, county, or Public Utilities Commission-regulated company within the geographic area covered by the pending Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) that they intend to adopt a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin (Basin No. 5-022.15). A map of the GSP area is included herein.

The undersigned GSAs specifically provide notice to the City of Lathrop, City of Tracy, Alameda County, and San Joaquin County of the GSAs' intent to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP no earlier than 90-days upon your receipt of this notice. Considerations to adopt this joint document shall occur as part of the public hearings to be held individually by the undersigned GSAs.

Cities or counties that receive this notice may request to consult on the Tracy Subbasin GSP. These requests must be received within 30 calendar days upon receipt of this notice. Written requests to consult with one or more of the GSAs intended to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP shall be delivered to the GSP coordinator identified below.

Matt Zidar, San Joaquin County
mzidar@sjgov.org or by phone at (209) 953 -7460.

Interested parties may provide comments on the Public Draft GSP during the scheduled public comment period, August 9 through September 9, 2021. Information regarding the Draft GSP has been posted on the Tracy Subbasin website at tracysubbasin.org. The Draft GSP can be viewed on the website homepage. To review the list of GSA public hearings schedule for adoption proceedings of the Tracy Subbasin, visit www.tracysubbasin.org/meetings.

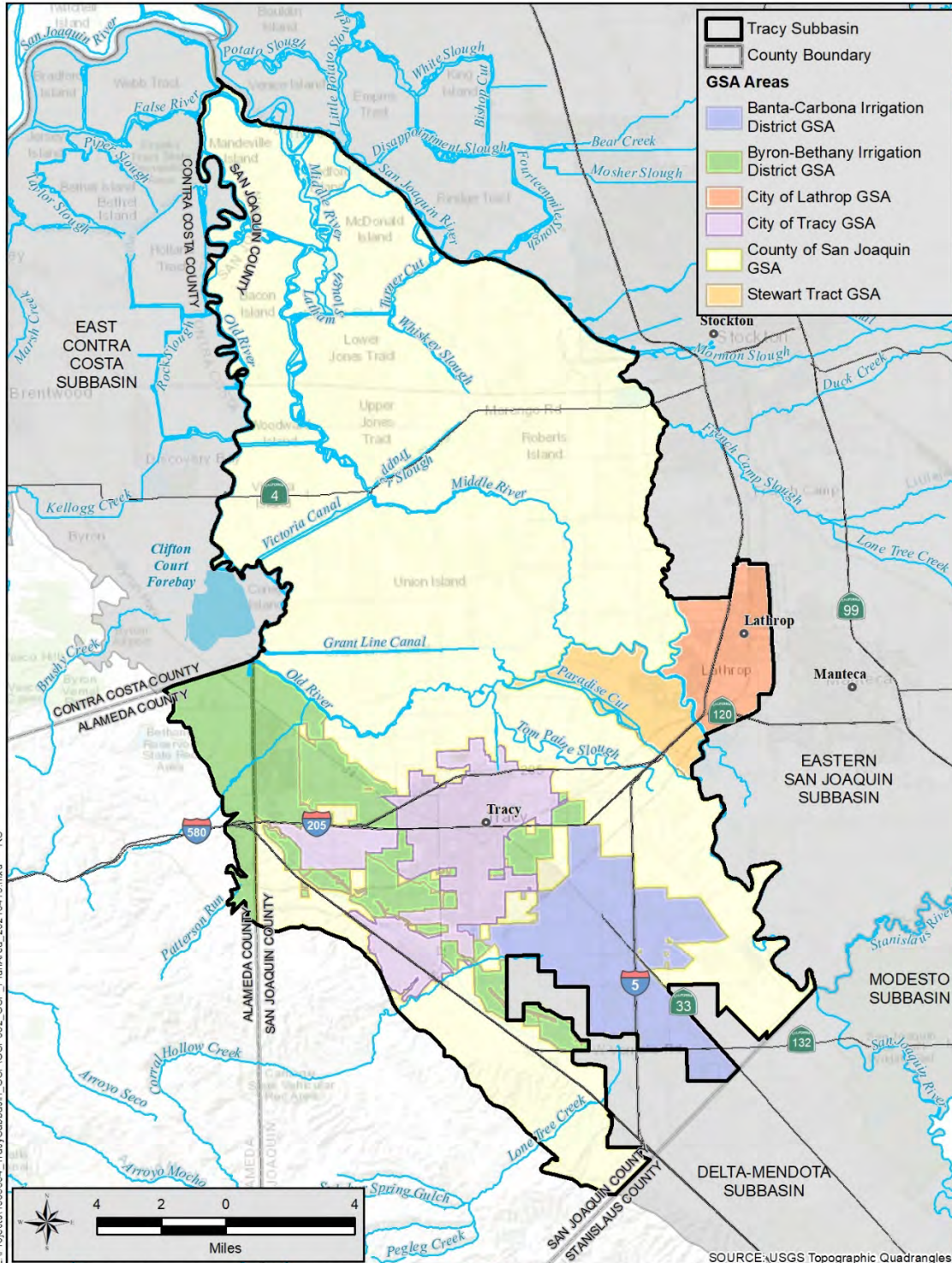
The GSAs look forward to adopting a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin. Should you have any questions about this notice, please contact your local GSA representative.

GSAs:

- Banta-Carbona Irrigation District GSA
- Byron-Bethany Irrigation District GSA
- City of Lathrop GSA
- City of Tracy GSA
- San Joaquin County GSA
- Stewart Tract GSA



Stewart Tract



13-Apr-2021 Z:\Projects\1905394_TracySubbasin_GSP\GSP002_GSP_PlanArea_20210413.mxd RS

Tracy Subbasin
 San Joaquin and Alameda Counties

Tracy Subbasin



GSP Plan Area and GSAs

APRIL 2021

FIGURE 2-1

RESOLUTION 2021-16
RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A NOTICE OF INTENT
TO ADOPT
THE TRACY SUBBASIN GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN

WHEREAS, in August 2014, the California Legislature passed, and in September 2014 the Governor signed, legislation creating the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (“SGMA”) “to provide local groundwater sustainability agencies with the authority and technical and financial assistance necessary to sustainably manage groundwater” (Wat. Code, § 10720, (d));

WHEREAS, SGMA requires sustainable management through the development of groundwater sustainability plans (“GSPs”), which can be a single plan developed by one or more groundwater sustainability agency (“GSA”) or multiple coordinate plans within a basin or subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10727);

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA manage groundwater in all basins designated by the Department of Water Resources (“DWR”) as a medium or high priority, including the Tracy Subbasin (designated basin number 5-22.15);

WHEREAS, in order to exercise the authority granted by SGMA, a local agency may decide to become a GSA;

WHEREAS, the Byron-Bethany Irrigation District (BBID or District) is a local agency as defined by SGMA;

WHEREAS, on March 21, 2017, the District Board of Directors adopted Resolution No. 2017-5, thereby deciding to become the GSA for the areas of the Tracy Subbasin (Subbasin No. 5-22.15) within the District boundaries in Contra Costa and San Joaquin Counties, and both within and outside the District boundaries in Alameda County;

WHEREAS, the District subsequently transmitted notice of its intent to become a GSA consistent with Resolution No. 2017-5 to DWR, and following the required notice, became the GSA for the areas of the Tracy Subbasin within the District boundaries in Contra Costa and San Joaquin Counties, and both within and outside the District boundaries in Alameda County;

WHEREAS, on February 11, 2019, DWR released the final basin boundary modification for the Tracy Subbasin, and thereby divided the Tracy Subbasin into the East Contra Costa and Tracy Subbasins;

WHEREAS, BBID has the authority to draft, adopt, and implement a GSP (Wat. Code, § 10725 *et seq.*); and

WHEREAS, on September 24, 2019, the GSAs executed a Memorandum of Agreement for the purpose of developing a GSP and coordinating sustainable groundwater management in the Tracy Subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10723.6(i)); and

WHEREAS, BBID is coordinating with the other GSAs in the Tracy Subbasin to draft a single GSP;

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA to adopt a GSP at a public hearing at least 90 days after providing notice to a city or county within the area of the proposed plan (Wat. Code, § 10728.4).

RESOLUTION NO. 2021-02

**RESOLUTION OF THE BANTA CARBONA IRRIGATION DISTRICT
AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF
NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT A GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN**

A. WHEREAS, in August 2014, the California Legislature passed, and in September 2014 the Governor signed, legislation creating the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (“SGMA”) “to provide local groundwater sustainability agencies with the authority and technical and financial assistance necessary to sustainably manage groundwater” (Wat. Code, § 10720, (d)); and

B. WHEREAS, SGMA requires sustainable management through the development of groundwater sustainability plans (“GSPs”), which can be a single plan developed by one or more groundwater sustainability agency (“GSA”) or multiple coordinate plans within a basin or subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10727); and

C. WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA to manage groundwater in all basins designated by the Department of Water Resources (“DWR”) as a medium or high priority, including the Tracy Subbasin; and

D. WHEREAS, the Banta-Carbona Irrigation District (“BCID”) formed a GSA for the purposes of sustainably managing groundwater in the Tracy Subbasin, within its jurisdictional boundaries, pursuant to the requirements of SGMA; and

E. WHEREAS, BCID has the authority to draft, adopt, and implement a GSP (Wat. Code, § 10725 *et seq.*); and

F. WHEREAS, BCID has joined with other GSAs to develop a single GSP and coordinating sustainable groundwater management in the Tracy Subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10723.6 (i)); and

G. WHEREAS, the GSAs preparing the GSP for the Tracy Subbasin are finalizing the GSP for the Tracy Subbasin; and

H. WHEREAS, the GSAs must release a Notice of Intent to Adopt the GSP pursuant to Water Code section 10728.4.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of Banta-Carbona Irrigation District as follows:

1. BCID hereby approves and authorizes issuance of a Notice of Intent to Adopt a Groundwater Sustainability Plan for the Tracy Subbasin as required by Water Code Section 10728.4.
2. BCID authorizes its consultant, Stantec, to issue the Notice of Intent on its behalf.


PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 14th day of July, 2021 by the following vote:

AYES: Directors James M. Thoming, Glenn Robertson, Mark Cardoza and Annette Elissagaray

NAYS: None

ABSTAIN: None

ABSENT: Director Keith Robertson



President

Attest:



Margaret Howe, Secretary

Date: 8/5/2021

ITEM 5.1

CITY MANAGER'S REPORT JULY 12, 2021 CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING

ITEM: **AUTHORIZE NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT THE GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN FOR THE TRACY SUBBASIN**

RECOMMENDATION: **Adopt a Resolution Authorizing a Notice of Intent to Adopt the Groundwater Sustainability Plan for the Tracy Subbasin**

SUMMARY:

On August 29, 2014, the California Legislature passed the comprehensive groundwater legislation Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA). SGMA provides a framework for sustainable groundwater management in California, and can be found in Senate Bills 1168 and 1319 and Assembly Bill 1739.

The City of Lathrop is one of six Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) that form the Tracy Subbasin. Under SGMA, the GSAs must complete a Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) and submit such plan to the Department of Water Resources (DWR) by January 31, 2022. Under a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) executed on September 24, 2019, the City of Lathrop and the other five local agencies have been collaborating to develop a single GSP for the Tracy Subbasin.

The final GSP for the Tracy Subbasin will be presented to Council for adoption consideration in October or November of 2021. At least 90-days prior to the adoption hearing, the GSAs in the Tracy Subbasin are required by SGMA to send a Notice of Intent to adopt the GSP (Notice of Intent) to the cities and counties within the GSP area.

Staff recommends that Council, as the governing body of the City of Lathrop Groundwater Sustainability Agency (GSA), adopt the attached Resolution authorizing release of Notice of Intent to Adopt the Groundwater Sustainability Plan for the Tracy Subbasin.

BACKGROUND:

On August 29, 2014, the California Legislature passed comprehensive groundwater legislation contained in Senate Bills 1168 and 1319 and Assembly Bill 1739, which are collectively referred to as the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA). SGMA provides a framework for sustainable groundwater management in California.

SGMA requires government and water agencies in groundwater basins designated as medium or high priority by the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) to meet certain requirements:

CITY MANAGER'S REPORT **PAGE 2**
JULY 12, 2021 CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING
NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT THE GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN
FOR THE TRACY SUBBASIN

- Form new Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSA) by June 30, 2017.
- Complete and submit a Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) to DWR by January 31, 2020 for critically over drafted basins and by January 31, 2022 for non-critically over drafted basins.
- Update the GSP every five years.
- Achieve basin sustainability within 20 years of submitting the GSP.

The City of Lathrop overlies the Tracy Subbasin, which is designated by the State as a medium-priority, non-critically over drafted basin. Pursuant to the requirements of SGMA, the City of Lathrop originally formed as a GSA on October 3, 2016, for the portion of the City located east of the San Joaquin River and within the Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin. In 2018, the DWR approved a Basin Boundary Modification such that the City of Lathrop was located entirely within the Tracy Subbasin. Five other GSAs located in the Tracy Subbasin include the Banta-Carbona Irrigation District GSA, Byron-Bethany Irrigation District GSA, City of Tracy GSA, San Joaquin County GSA, and Stewart Tract GSA (herein collectively referred to as the "Tracy Subbasin GSAs").

On September 24, 2019, the Tracy Subbasin GSAs executed a Memorandum of Agreement to coordinate groundwater management and develop a single GSP for the Tracy Subbasin, which is due to the State no later than January 31, 2022. Local agencies have collaboratively managed groundwater resources in the Tracy Subbasin for decades. As a result of these efforts, groundwater resources in the basin are already sustainable. The GSP will provide a roadmap to continue to the sustainability of the region's groundwater supplies.

The GSP is being collaboratively developed with input from the six GSAs, as well as input from members of the public provided through monthly meetings, public workshops, and public comment periods. The Draft GSP is anticipated to be released for public comment and review in August 2021.

SGMA requires GSAs to adopt the final GSP at a public hearing. At least 90-days prior to the hearing, the GSA must send a notice to cities and counties within the plan area notifying them of the proposed GSP. This requirement is identified in Section 10728.4 of the California Water Code, which states that:

A groundwater sustainability agency may adopt or amend a groundwater sustainability plan after a public hearing, held at least 90 days after providing notice to a city or county within the area of the proposed plan or amendment. The groundwater sustainability agency shall review and consider comments from any city or county that receives notice pursuant to this section and shall consult with a city or county that requests consultation within 30 days of receipt of the notice. Nothing in this section is intended to preclude an agency and a city or county from otherwise consulting or commenting regarding the adoption or amendment of a plan.

CITY MANAGER'S REPORT **PAGE 3**
JULY 12, 2021 CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING
NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT THE GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN
FOR THE TRACY SUBBASIN

The final GSP for the Tracy Subbasin will be presented to Council for consideration to adopt at a regular public hearing held in October or November of 2021. At least 90-days prior to the adoption hearing, the GSAs in the basin will send a Notice of Intent to Adopt the GSP (Notice of Intent) to cities and counties within the GSP area. A copy of this Notice of Intent is provided as Attachment B.

REASON FOR RECOMMENDATION:

Pursuant to SGMA requirements, staff recommends Council to adopt a resolution authorizing a Notice of Intent to Adopt the Groundwater Sustainability Plan for the Tracy Subbasin.

FISCAL IMPACT:

There is no fiscal impact at this time for releasing the Notice of Intent to Adopt the Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan.

ATTACHMENTS:

- A. Resolution Authorizing Notice of Intent to Adopt the Groundwater Sustainability Plan for the Tracy Subbasin
- B. Notice of Intent to Adopt the Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan

CITY MANAGER'S REPORT
JULY 12, 2021, CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING
NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT THE GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN
FOR THE TRACY SUBBASIN

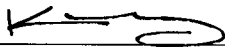
APPROVALS:



Greg Gibson
Senior Civil Engineer

6/28/2021

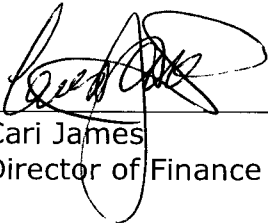
Date



Michael King
Director of Public Works

6/23/2021

Date



Cari James
Director of Finance

6/23/2021

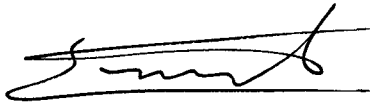
Date



Glenn Gebhardt
City Engineer

6/28/21

Date



Salvador Navarrete
City Attorney

6-24-2021

Date



Stephen J. Salvatore
City Manager

6-30-21

Date

RESOLUTION 21 - _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LATHROP AUTHORIZING A NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT THE GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN FOR THE TRACY SUBBASIN

WHEREAS, in August 2014, the California Legislature passed, and in September 2014 the Governor signed, legislation creating the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act ("SGMA") "to provide local groundwater sustainability agencies with the authority and technical and financial assistance necessary to sustainably manage groundwater" (Wat. Code, § 10720, (d)); and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires sustainable management through the development of groundwater sustainability plans ("GSPs"), which can be a single plan developed by one or more groundwater sustainability agency ("GSA") or multiple coordinate plans within a basin or subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10727); and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA manage groundwater in all basins designated by the Department of Water Resources ("DWR") as a medium or high priority, including the Tracy Subbasin (designated basin number 5-22.15); and

WHEREAS, the City of Lathrop GSA was formed as a GSA on October 3, 2016, for the purposes of sustainably managing groundwater in the Eastern San Joaquin Subbasin, within its jurisdictional boundaries, pursuant to the requirements of SGMA; and

WHEREAS, in October 2018, the DWR approved a jurisdictional Basin Boundary Modification such that the City of Lathrop was located entirely within the Tracy Subbasin; and

WHEREAS, the City of Lathrop GSA has the authority to draft, adopt, and implement a GSP (Wat. Code, § 10725 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, on September 24, 2019, the GSAs executed a Memorandum of Agreement for the purpose of developing a GSP and coordinating sustainable groundwater management in the Tracy Subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10723.6(i)); and

WHEREAS, the GSAs submitted an Initial Notification to DWR to jointly develop a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin on February 12, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the City of Lathrop GSA is coordinating with the other GSAs in the Tracy Subbasin to draft a single GSP; and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA to adopt a GSP at a public hearing at least 90 days after providing notice to a city or county within the area of the proposed plan (Wat. Code, § 10728.4).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Lathrop, as the governing body of the City of Lathrop Groundwater Sustainability Agency, hereby approves the Notice of Intent (Attachment B to the City Managers Report) to adopt the final Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan.

The foregoing resolution was passed and adopted this 12th day of July, 2021, by the following vote of the City Council, to wit:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Sonny Dhaliwal, Mayor

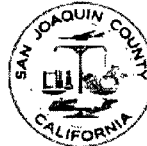
ATTEST:

Teresa Vargas, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:



Salvador Navarrete, City Attorney



Stewart
Tract



Attachment B

[Date]

Via email and U.S. mail

*Alameda County
City of Lathrop
City of Tracy
San Joaquin County*

RE: Notice of Intent to Adopt a Groundwater Sustainability Plan

The Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) of the Tracy Subbasin (referred to herein as the Tracy Subbasin GSAs), pursuant to California Water Code Section 10728.4, hereby give notice to the legislative body of any city, county, or Public Utilities Commission-regulated company within the geographic area covered by the pending Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) that they intend to adopt a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin (Basin No. 5-022.15). A map of the GSP area is included herein.

The undersigned GSAs specifically provide notice to the City of Lathrop, City of Tracy, Alameda County, and San Joaquin County of the GSAs' intent to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP no earlier than 90-days upon your receipt of this notice. Considerations to adopt this joint document shall occur as part of the public hearings to be held individually by the undersigned GSAs.

Cities or counties that receive this notice may request to consult on the Tracy Subbasin GSP. These requests must be received within 30 calendar days upon receipt of this notice. Written requests to consult with one or more of the GSAs intended to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP shall be delivered to the GSP coordinator identified below.

Matt Zidar, San Joaquin County
mzidar@sjgov.org or by phone at (209) 953 -7460.

Interested parties may provide comments on the Public Draft GSP during the scheduled public comment period, August 9 through September 9, 2021. Information regarding the Draft GSP has been posted on the Tracy Subbasin website at tracysubbasin.org. The Draft GSP can be viewed on the website homepage. To review the list of GSA public hearings schedule for adoption proceedings of the Tracy Subbasin, visit www.tracysubbasin.org/meetings.

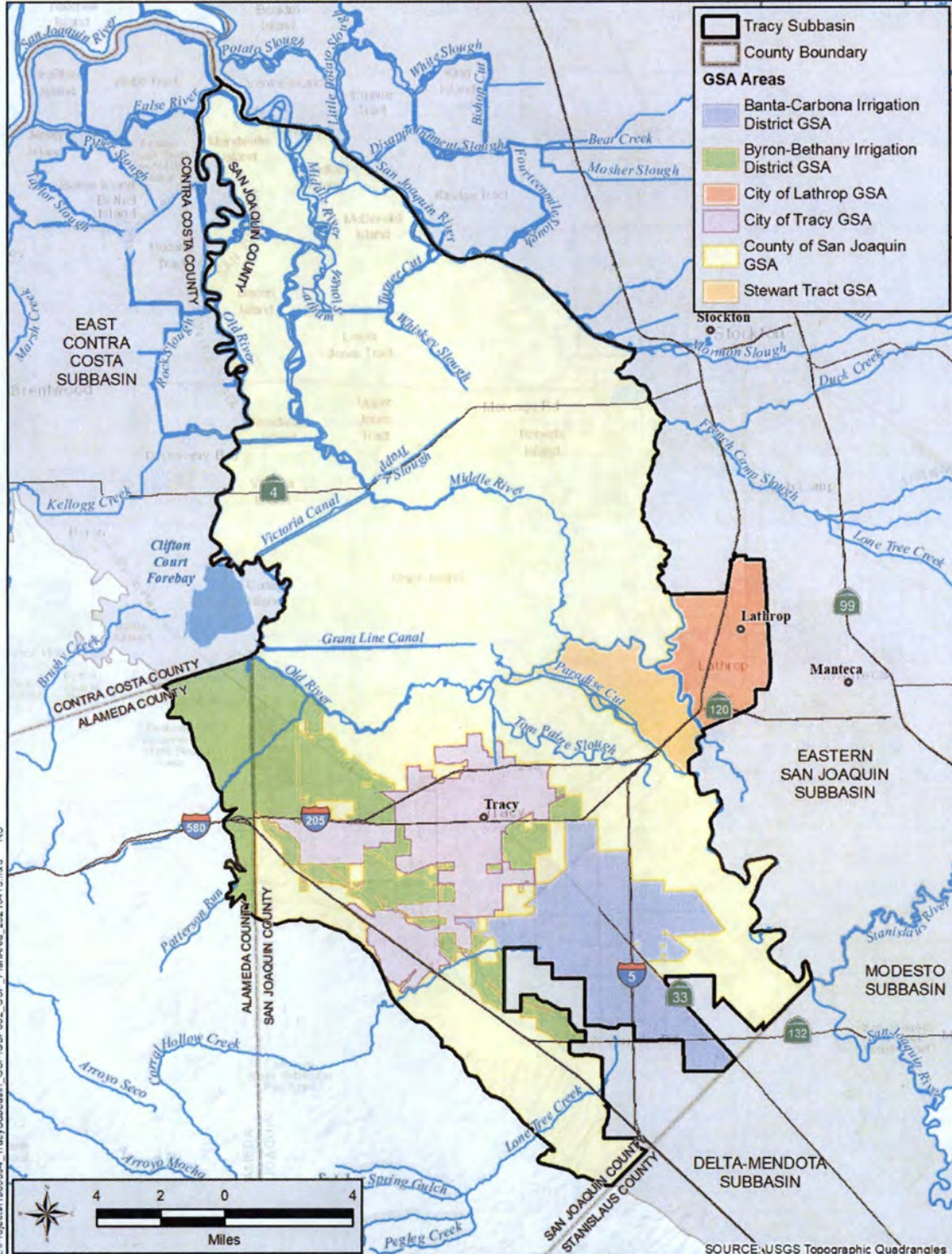
The GSAs look forward to adopting a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin. Should you have any questions about this notice, please contact your local GSA representative.

GSAs:

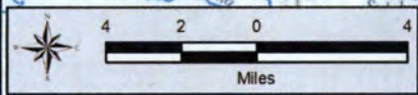
- Banta-Carbona Irrigation District GSA
- Byron-Bethany Irrigation District GSA
- City of Lathrop GSA
- City of Tracy GSA
- San Joaquin County GSA
- Stewart Tract GSA



Stewart Tract



13-Apr-2021 Z:\Projects\1505394_TracySubbasin_GSP\GSP002_GSP_PlanArea_20210413.mxd RS



Tracy Subbasin
San Joaquin and Alameda Counties

Tracy Subbasin



GSP Plan Area and GSAs

APRIL 2021

FIGURE 2-1

**PAGE LEFT
INTENTIONALLY
BLANK**

RESOLUTION 2021-092

APPROVING NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT THE TRACY SUBBASIN GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN

WHEREAS, in August 2014, the California Legislature passed, and in September 2014 the Governor signed, legislation creating the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act ("SGMA") "to provide local groundwater sustainability agencies with the authority and technical and financial assistance necessary to sustainably manage groundwater" (Wat. Code, § 10720, (d)); and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires sustainable management through the development of groundwater sustainability plans ("GSPs"), which can be a single plan developed by one or more groundwater sustainability agency ("GSA") or multiple coordinate plans within a basin or subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10727); and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA manage groundwater in all basins designated by the Department of Water Resources ("DWR") as a medium or high priority, including the Tracy Subbasin (designated basin number 5-22.15); and

WHEREAS, City of Tracy was formed as a GSA on February 2, 2016, by City Council per Resolution 2016-026, for the purposes of sustainably managing groundwater in the Tracy Subbasin, within its jurisdictional boundaries, pursuant to the requirements of SGMA; and

WHEREAS, City of Tracy has the authority to draft, adopt, and implement a GSP (Wat. Code, § 10725 *et seq.*); and

WHEREAS, on September 24, 2019, the GSAs executed a Memorandum of Agreement for the purpose of developing a GSP and coordinating sustainable groundwater management in the Tracy Subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10723.6(i)); and

WHEREAS, the GSAs submitted an Initial Notification to DWR to jointly develop a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin on February 12, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the City of Tracy is coordinating with the other GSAs in the Tracy Subbasin to draft a single GSP; and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA to adopt a GSP at a public hearing at least 90 days after providing notice to a city or county within the area of the proposed plan (Wat. Code, § 10728.4);

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Tracy hereby approves the Notice of Intent to adopt the final Tracy Subbasin GSP at least 90 days from the issuance of this notice.

The foregoing Resolution 2021-092 was adopted by the Tracy City Council on the 20th day of July, 2021, by the following vote:


AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS: ARRIOLA, BEDOLLA, DAVIS, YOUNG


NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS: NONE

ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS: VARGAS

ABSTAIN: COUNCIL MEMBERS: NONE

ATTEST


CITY CLERK


MAYOR

1.



SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY
**FLOOD CONTROL & WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICT**
P. O. BOX 1810
1810 EAST HAZELTON AVENUE
STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA 95201
TELEPHONE (209) 468-3000
FAX NO. (209) 468-2999

KRIS BALAJI
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS
FLOOD CONTROL ENGINEER

July 22, 2021

Via email and U.S. mail
Alameda County
City of Lathrop
City of Tracy
San Joaquin County

RE: Notice of Intent to Adopt a Groundwater Sustainability Plan

The San Joaquin County (SJC) Groundwater Sustainability Agency (GSA) of the Tracy Subbasin (referred to herein as the Tracy Subbasin GSA), pursuant to California Water Code Section 10728.4, hereby gives notice to the legislative body of any city, county, or Public Utilities Commission-regulated company within the geographic area covered by the pending Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) that it intends to adopt a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin (Basin No. 5-022.15). A map of the GSP area is included herein.

Notice is hereby provided to the City of Lathrop, the City of Tracy, and Alameda County of its intention to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP no earlier than 90-days upon your receipt of this notice. Considerations to adopt this joint document shall occur as part of the public hearings to be held individually by the undersigned GSAs.

Cities or counties that receive this notice may request to consult on the Tracy Subbasin GSP. These requests must be received within 30 calendar days upon receipt of this notice. Written requests to consult with one or more of the GSAs intended to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP shall be delivered to the GSP coordinator identified below:

Matt Zidar, San Joaquin County
mzidar@sjgov.org or by phone at (209) 953 -7460

Interested parties may provide comments on the Public Draft GSP during the scheduled public comment period, August 9 through September 9, 2021. Information regarding the Draft GSP has been posted on the Tracy Subbasin website at tracysubbasin.org. The Draft GSP can be viewed on the website homepage. To review the list of GSA public hearings schedule for adoption proceedings of the Tracy Subbasin, visit:

www.tracysubbasin.org/meetings

The GSAs of the Tracy Subbasin look forward to adopting a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin. Should you have any questions about this notice, please contact your local GSA representative. The Tracy Subbasin GSAs are as follows:

GSA:

- Banta-Carbona Irrigation District GSA
- Byron-Bethany Irrigation District GSA
- City of Lathrop GSA
- City of Tracy GSA
- San Joaquin County GSA
- Stewart Tract GSA

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Matt Zidar", is centered within a light blue rectangular box.

By: _____

Matt Zidar

GSP Coordinator, San Joaquin County GSA

STEWART TRACT GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY AGENCY

RESOLUTION NO. 21-1

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE STEWART TRACT
GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY AGENCY AUTHORIZING
A NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT THE TRACY SUBBASIN
GROUNDWATER SUSTAINABILITY PLAN**

WHEREAS, in August 2014, the California Legislature passed, and in September 2014 the Governor signed, legislation creating the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (“SGMA”) “to provide local groundwater sustainability agencies with the authority and technical and financial assistance necessary to sustainably manage groundwater” (Wat. Code, § 10720, (d)); and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires sustainable management through the development of groundwater sustainability plans (“GSPs”), which can be a single plan developed by one or more groundwater sustainability agency (“GSA”) or multiple coordinate plans within a basin or subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10727); and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA manage groundwater in all basins designated by the Department of Water Resources (“DWR”) as a medium or high priority, including the Tracy Subbasin (designated basin number 5-22.15); and

WHEREAS, Stewart Tract GSA was formed as a GSA on June 13, 2017 for the purposes of sustainably managing groundwater in the Tracy Subbasin, within its jurisdictional boundaries, pursuant to the requirements of SGMA; and

WHEREAS, Stewart Tract GSA has the authority to draft, adopt, and implement a GSP (Wat. Code, § 10725 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, on September 24, 2019, the GSAs executed a Memorandum of Agreement for the purpose of developing a GSP and coordinating sustainable groundwater management in the Tracy Subbasin (Wat. Code, § 10723.6(i)); and

WHEREAS, the GSAs submitted an Initial Notification to DWR to jointly develop a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin on February 12, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Stewart Tract GSA is coordinating with the other GSAs in the Tracy Subbasin to draft a single GSP; and

WHEREAS, SGMA requires a GSA to adopt a GSP at a public hearing at least 90 days after providing notice to a city or county within the area of the proposed plan (Wat. Code, § 10728.4).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the Stewart

Tract GSA finds as follows:

Section 1. Incorporation of Recitals. The Recitals are hereby incorporated in full as set forth above.

Section 2. Approval of Notice of Intent. Stewart Tract GSA hereby approves the notice of intent, attached in Exhibit A, to adopt the final Tracy Subbasin GSP .

Section 3. Official Actions. The President is authorized to transmit a conformed copy of this Resolution to the other member GSA's of the Tracy Sub-Basin as evidence of the Stewart Tract GSA's formal action.

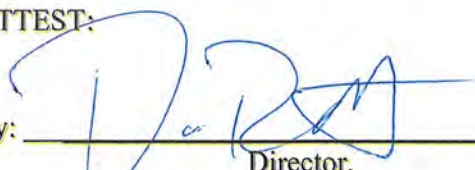
Section 4. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption by the Board of Directors.

* * * * *

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 4th day of August 2021.

By: 

President,
Stewart Tract Groundwater Sustainability Agency

ATTEST:
By: 

Director,
Stewart Tract Groundwater Sustainability Agency

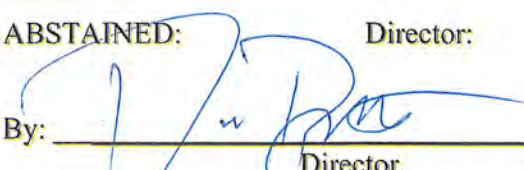
I, Ramon Batista, Director of the Stewart Tract Groundwater Sustainability Agency, do hereby certify that the following resolution was duly passed and adopted by the Board of Directors of Stewart Tract Groundwater Sustainability Agency, at a special meeting thereof held on the 4th day of August 2021.

AYES: Director:

NOES: Director:

ABSENT: Director:

ABSTAINED: Director:

By: 

Director,
Stewart Tract Groundwater Sustainability Agency



**Stewart
Tract**



[Date]

Via email and U.S. mail

*Alameda County
City of Lathrop
City of Tracy
San Joaquin County*

RE: Notice of Intent to Adopt a Groundwater Sustainability Plan

The Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs) of the Tracy Subbasin (referred to herein as the Tracy Subbasin GSAs), pursuant to California Water Code Section 10728.4, hereby give notice to the legislative body of any city, county, or Public Utilities Commission-regulated company within the geographic area covered by the pending Tracy Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) that they intend to adopt a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin (Basin No. 5-022.15). A map of the GSP area is included herein.

The undersigned GSAs specifically provide notice to the City of Lathrop, City of Tracy, Alameda County, and San Joaquin County of the GSAs' intent to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP no earlier than 90-days upon your receipt of this notice. Considerations to adopt this joint document shall occur as part of the public hearings to be held individually by the undersigned GSAs.

Cities or counties that receive this notice may request to consult on the Tracy Subbasin GSP. These requests must be received within 30 calendar days upon receipt of this notice. Written requests to consult with one or more of the GSAs intended to adopt the Tracy Subbasin GSP shall be delivered to the GSP coordinator identified below.

Matt Zidar, San Joaquin County
mzidar@sjgov.org or by phone at (209) 953 -7460.

Interested parties may provide comments on the Public Draft GSP during the scheduled public comment period, August 9 through September 9, 2021. Information regarding the Draft GSP has been posted on the Tracy Subbasin website at tracysubbasin.org. The Draft GSP can be viewed on the website homepage. To review the list of GSA public hearings schedule for adoption proceedings of the Tracy Subbasin, visit www.tracysubbasin.org/meetings.

The GSAs look forward to adopting a GSP for the Tracy Subbasin. Should you have any questions about this notice, please contact your local GSA representative.

GSAs:

- Banta-Carbona Irrigation District GSA
- Byron-Bethany Irrigation District GSA
- City of Lathrop GSA
- City of Tracy GSA
- San Joaquin County GSA
- Stewart Tract GSA

**Groundwater Sustainability Agencies
GSP Adoption Resolutions**